S1375-2

DIMENSIONS ON DELAWARE

A STATISTICAL ABSTRACT FOR 1979

PREPARED BY THE:
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT, BUDGET AND PLANNING
TOWNSEND BUILDING P.O. BOX 1401
DOVER, DELAWARE 19901

PRICE $10.00

SEPTEMBER, 1980

DOCUMENT NO. 10-03/80/09/02

FEB 20 1981

THE PREPARATION OF THIS REPORT WAS FINANCED IN PART THROUGH A COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING GRANT FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT (CPA-DE-03-00-1021), AND FROM A GRANT FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, SPECIAL GRANTS TO GOVERNORS, 29-30. MEMBERS OF THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT, BUDGET AND PLANNING WHO CONTRIBUTED:

NATHAN HAYWARD III, DIRECTOR
HELEN L. GELOF
DOUGLAS M. CLENDANIEL
DONNA MURRAY
CORA BONNIWELL
WILLIAM F. FLEMING
AURORA ABADINES
ANDREA VANLANDINGHAM

THIS PUBLICATION IS AVAILABLE IN MICROFICHE FROM THE
BUREAU OF ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, HALL OF RECORDS,
P.O. BOX 1401, DOVER, DELAWARE 19901

(CONTINUATION OF SERIES)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The compilation of data in a volume such as this depends very heavily upon the cooperation of a great number of people who represent public and private agencies throughout the State. In doing the 1979 update, we have received this cooperation in the fullest measure and we are grateful for all the contributions of statistical information and photographs from each of the following individuals, and from their Cabinet Secretaries and elected officials who set the tone for this cooperative effort.

Federal Agency	Person
U.S. Department of Agriculture	
Maryland/Delaware Crop Reporting Service	Mr. John Witzig Mr. Donald Hulcher Mr. Bob Mclure
U.S. Department of Commerce	
National Weather Service, Greater Greater Wilmington Airport	Ms. Marian Peleski
U.S. Bureau of the Census	
U.S. Air Force, Dover Air Force Base	
National Marine Fisheries Service	Mr. Bill Brey
State of Delaware	
Department of Administrative Services	
Division of Graphics and Printing	
Department of Health and Social Services	
Division of Public Health	Dr. Ernest Tierkel Mr. Joseph Beaver
Bureau of Health Planning Resources and Development	Mr. Amos Burke
Bureau of Personal Health Services	Dr. Frank Shannon Mr. Sam Cronis
Delaware Hospital for the Chronically Ill	Mr. Roger Keister
Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation	Mr. Dave Slacum
Division of Mental Health	Mr. Sheldon Schweidel
Division of Business Administration and General Services	Mr. Phillip Lowe
Office of Elections Commission	Mr. Lewis C. Wrightson
Department of Finance	
Division of Accounting	Mr. Charles Engram Mr. Gregg Martin
Division of Revenue	Mr. Robert Chastant
Department of Transportation	
Division of Highways	Mr. William Elgie, Jr. Mr. Bob Shiuh
Delaware Turnpike Administration	Mr. Lee Tunis
Delaware Solid Waste Authority	Mr. James Pase
Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control	
Division of Fish and Wildlife	Mr. William Wagner
Division of Environmental Control	Ms. Dee Smoot
Water Resources Section	Mr. Robert Touhey Mr. Robert MacPherson
Division of Parks and Recreation	Mr. John Wilson

State of Delaware (Continued)	Person
Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control (Continued)	
Office of Heritage, Planning and Research	Mr. J. Patrick Redden
University of Delaware	
Delaware Geological Survey	Mr. Thomas Pickett
Records Office	Mr. Manfred Ennis
Library	Ms. Jean Trumbore
Delaware State College	
Records Office	Ms. Jean Wilson
Department of Agriculture	
Forestry Section	Mr. Walter Gabel
Department of Community Affairs and Economic Development	
Division of Economic Development	Mr. Ricardo Allen
Division of Housing	Ms. Vanessa Street
State Bank Commissioner	Mr. John Malarkey
Department of Public Safety	
Division of State Police	Colonel Norman Cochran
State Bureau of Identification	Lt. J. Brackin
Traffic Section	Mr. Sudhakar Salwi
Traffic Control	Lt. Ronald Allen
Division of Motor Vehicles	Mr. Robert Voshell
Department of State	
Division of Historical and Cultural Affairs	Mr. Lawrence Henry
Bureau of Archaeology and Historic Preservation	Mr. Dean Nelson
Department of Public Instruction	
Management Information	Mr. Robert Boozer
Planning, Research and Evaluation Division	Dr. Wilmer Wise
Department of Labor	
Office of Planning, Research and Evaluation	Mr. David Goland
Delaware Criminal Justice System	
Local Governments	
Kent County Engineers Office	Mr. Walter Fritz, Jr.
Public Utilities	
Delmarva Power and Light Company	Mr. Wayne Yerkes Mr. William Rossell, Sr. Mr. Roland Diefenderfer, Jr.
Diamond State Telephone Company	Ms. Sandra Davis Ms. Joan Hill
Eastern Shore Natural Gas Company	Mr. Wayne Morris
Other	
Dover Post	Mr. Jim Flood
Attawa Builders	Mr. LeRoy Klien
Insurance Services Office of Pennsylvania, Public Protection Department	Mr. William Foster
Delaware Health Council, Incorporated	Mr. Robert Tremain
Delaware River and Bay Authority	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section — Page

- Letter from Governor Pierre S. du Pont — Inside Front Cover
- Title Page — i
- Acknowledgments — iii
- SUMMARY OF DELAWARE STATISTICS — xi

A. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS
- Population
  - Geographic Areas — 3
  - Population Change; Migration Statistics — 10
  - Projections — 15
  - Characteristics
    - Age and Sex — 18
    - Race — 25
    - Nationality — 29
  - Households: Number and Characteristics — 31
  - Institutions — 33
- Vital Statistics
  - Births and Deaths — 34
  - Mortality: Infant and Fetal, Maternal, Leading Causes — 41
  - Legal Abortions — 46

B. PUBLIC HEALTH, SOCIAL INSURANCE AND WELFARE
- Public Health
  - Physicians, Dentists, and Nurses — 49
  - Physicians: Characteristics, Availability and Distribution — 50
  - Health Care Facilities: Summary — 53
  - Hospitals
    - Number, Location, Occupancy — 57
    - Benefits, Costs — 60
    - Emergency Visits — 61
    - Obstetrics — 62
    - Pediatrics — 64
    - Medical/Surgical — 67
    - Delaware Home and Hospital for the Chronically Ill — 72
  - Mental Health Facilities — 75
  - Nursing Homes — 77
  - Maternal and Child Health Services — 79
  - Professional Licensing by Department of Health and Social Services — 80
  - Diseases: Categories and Deaths — 82
  - Immunization — 88
  - Substance Use: Type and Characteristics of Users — 90
  - Alcoholism — 94

Table of Contents (Continued)

Section Page

B. PUBLIC HEALTH, SOCIAL INSURANCE AND WELFARE (Continued)

Social Insurance

Transfer Payments: Federal, State and County 96
Unemployment Benefits and Workmen's Compensation Payments 101
Supplemental Security Income and Social Security Benefits 103
Medicare and Medicaid 105

Welfare

Public Welfare: Number of Persons and Cases 109
Expenditures: Programs and Distribution of Funds 113
Public Assistance Payments 116
Aid to Families with Dependent Children and General Assistance 119
Food Stamp Program: Cost and Recipients 120

C. EDUCATION

Number of Schools and Location 125
Educational Characteristics 129
School Age Population 131
School Enrollment: Public and Non-Public; Age, Race, and Urban/Rural 132
Average Daily Membership and Attendance 145
Dropouts 147
Years of School Completed 152
Illiteracy 156
School Lunch Program 157
Pupil Transportation 158
Educational Employment, Payroll, and Salaries 161

Public School Finance

Expenditures 173
Income and Revenue 180
Assessments and Tax Rates 190
Higher Education 192

D. PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Public Safety

Fire Protection 201
Emergency Service 205
Highway Safety: Traffic Accidents, Deaths and Arrests 208

Criminal Justice

Criminal Offenses 216
Expenditures and Activities 217
Employment 218
Prisons 221
Courts 223
Judicial System 225

E. ELECTIONS

Presidential Elections: Voter Participation, Votes Cast 229
Voting Age Population 231
Registered Voters: Characteristics and Geographic Area 233
State Legislative Districts: Location 236
General Election Results 250
State Elected Representatives 251
County Elected Officials 252

Table of Contents (Continued)

Section Page

F. FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE AND EMPLOYMENT

Governmental Units: Number and Population Served 255
Finance
  Revenue Sharing 257
  Revenue, State and Local 258
  Taxes
    Personal Income 263
    Gasoline 267
    Estate and Inheritance 268
    Property 270
  Local Taxing Powers 272
  Federal: Expenditures, Taxes, Aid 275
  State and Local: Expenditures and Debt 277
Employment
  Federal: Civilian and Military 281
  State and Local: Employees, Payroll, Average Earnings 283
  Functions 290
  Size of Group 293

G. LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

Labor Force Characteristics and Participation Status 301
Employment
  Distribution, Place of Work and Place of Residence 314
  Sector 317
  Projections 320
  Unemployment 322
  Covered 330
Establishments: Size, Employees, Payroll, Industry Group 335
Occupation, Distribution, Manufacturing and Non-Manufacturing 352
Hours and Earnings 357
Labor Unions 360

H. INCOME, PRICES AND EXPENDITURES

Income Characteristics 363
Personal Income: Total, Per Capita, Major Sources, Transfer Payments 367
Household Income 384
Family Income: Median Family Income, Per Capita Money Income 385
Poverty Level 393
Consumer Price Index 401
Urban Family Budget 403

I. BANKING, FINANCE AND INSURANCE

Banks
  Assets and Liabilities 407
  Deposits and Loans 408
  All Banks; National and Mutual Savings 409
Savings and Loans Associations, Federally, State Chartered 413
Loan Companies 416
Industrial and Commercial Failures 417
Life Insurance 418

Table of Contents (Continued)

Section Page

J. BUSINESS ENTERPRISE AND MANUFACTURING

Business Enterprise

Sole Proprietorships, Partnerships, Foundations 421

Manufacturing

Summary by Geographic Area 424
Industry Groups 429
Employment 435
Fuels and Energy Used 436

K. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE AND SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Wholesale Trade

Summary 439
Comparative Statistics: Sales, Payroll, Selected Ratios 442

Retail Trade

Summary by Geographic Areas 444
Comparative Statistics: Sales, Payroll, Selected Ratios 450

Service Industries

Summary by Geographic Areas 452
Comparative Statistics: Receipts, Payroll, Selected Ratios 458

L. TRANSPORTATION

Transportation Facilities 463
Motor Vehicle Registration 464
Licensed Drivers 469
Travel Statistics 471
Highways Classification and Mileage 476
Motor Fuel Use and Consumption 479
Delaware Turnpike, Finances 481
Delaware River and Bay Authority, Finances 487
Public Transportation 492
Public Airports 493

M. HOUSING AND CONSTRUCTION

Housing Units

Number and Tenure 497
Distribution 498
Utilization 501
Characteristics by Geographic Area 504
Plumbing 509
Value and Rent 510
Construction 512
Permits Issued 513
Starts and Completions 517
Publicly Assisted 519
Mobile Home Sales 520
Construction Contracts 521

Table of Contents (Continued)

Section Page

N. ENERGY AND PUBLIC UTILITIES

- Energy
  - Electric: Production and Demand 525
    - Utilities: Stock, Day's Supply, and Consumption 529
    - Sales 531
    - Service System 534
  - Gas Utility: Sales and Distribution 535
- Public Utilities
  - Telephone 537
  - Water Treatment: Expenditures and Systems 538
  - Sewer: Finance and Systems 541
  - Solid Waste: Loading and Landfills 545

O. ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

- Land and Water Areas 551
- Climate 555
- Soil and Minerals 561
- Forests 563
- Water
  - Supply 567
  - Quality 570
  - Problem Areas 572
- Quality Control Expenditures: Water, Land, Air 573
- Fisheries: Quantity and Value of Catches 577
- Parks and Recreation
  - Land and Facilities 585
  - Attendance and Use 589
- Properties in National Register of Historic Places 592

P. AGRICULTURE

- Summary by Geographic Area 599
- Farms
  - Number, Value 609
  - Land and Land Use 615
- Farm Operators: Tenure and Characteristics 624
- Income
  - Gross and Net of Operators 630
  - Cash Farm 632
  - Farm Income and Sales 635
  - Other Sources 636
- Sales and Value of Products Sold 639
- Finance
  - Cash Receipts 646
  - Debts 647
  - Credit 648
  - Product Contracts 649
  - Production Expenses 650
- Irrigation and Chemicals Used 656
- Machinery and Equipment 659

Table of Contents (Continued)

Section Page

P. AGRICULTURE (Continued)
Crops
Summary 664
Harvested 666
Grain Storage Capacity 676
Types 677
Livestock and Poultry, Sales and Inventory
Summary, State and County 682
Cattle and Calves 688
Hogs and Pigs 693
Sheep and Lambs 695
Horses and Ponies 697
Other Livestock 698
Poultry 702

Q. INTERSTATE COMPARATIVE STATISTICS
Summary 709
Personal Income 710
Federal Finance: Expenditures, Taxes and Aid 711
State Finance
Revenue 713
Income Taxes: Personal and Corporate 715
Expenditures: Total, Schools, Health, and Law Enforcement 717
Employment and Unemployment 724
Economic Development Policy 727
Industry and Trade
Manufacturing 730
Selected Services 731
Wholesale Trade 732
Retail Trade 733
Agriculture 734
Energy: Electric Generation and Electricity and Gas Costs 735

INDEX 737

Summary

SUMMARY OF DELAWARE STATISTICS, 1975
(STATE, COUNTIES AND WILMINGTON)

	Delaware	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County	City of Wilmington
Land area (square mile)	1,982	594	438	950	12.9
Population, July 1, 1975					
U. S. rank	(X)	415	106	423	240
Total	579,405	90,948	399,354	89,103	76,152
Per square mile	292	153	912	94	5,903
65 years and over (percent)	8.7	7.8	8.2	11.6	N/A
Population, July 1, 1972	571,000	88,900	398,100	84,200	N/A
Population, April 1, 1970					
Total[1]	548,104	81,892	385,856	80,356	80,386
Urban (percent)	72.1	38.6	91.2	14.2	N/A
Female (percent)	51.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	54.0
White (percent)	85.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	55.9
Black (percent)	14.3	15.9	12.7	20.4	43.6
Change, 1960-1970 (percent)	29.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	40.7
Foreign stock (percent)	11.7	7.6	14.3	3.8	17.2
Leading country of origin (percent)	IT 13.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	IT 25.6[1]
18 years and over (percent)	64.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	67.8
65 years and over (percent)	8.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	14.0
Persons of Spanish heritage (percent)	1.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.2
Change, 1970-1975[2], Total (percent)	5.7	11.9	3.4	10.2	- 5.3[2]
Natural increase (percent)	3.8	6.3	3.7	2.6	N/A
Net migration (percent)	1.8	5.6	- 0.3	7.6	N/A
Change, 1960-1970[3], Total (percent)	22.8	24.7	25.5	9.8	-16.1[3]
Net migration	8.4	4.7	11.5	- 1.5	N/A
Births, 1975					
Number	8,242	1,605	5,286	1,351	1,336
Rate[4]	14.2	17.6	13.2	15.2	17.5[4]
1970, number	10,502	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,070
Rate[5]	19.2	22.2	18.7	18.4	25.8[5]
Deaths, 1975					
Number	4,682	684	3,057	941	1,596
Rate[4]	8.1	7.5	7.7	10.6	21.0[4]
1970, number	4,916	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,845
Rate[5]	9.0	7.7	8.6	11.8	23.0[5]
Marriages, 1975					
Number	3,944	691	2,606	647	N/A
Rate[4]	6.8	7.6	6.5	7.3	N/A
1970, rate[5]	7.8	8.0	8.0	6.3	N/A
Divorces, 1975					
Number	2,761	416	1,986	359	N/A
Rate[4]	4.8	4.6	5.0	4.0	N/A
1970, rate[5]	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.1	N/A
Civilian labor force, 1970					
Total	219,155	28,433	157,222	33,500	32,958
Unemployed (percent)	3.8	4.2	3.9	2.8	N/A
Employed, Total	210,927	27,233	151,125	32,569	31,103
In manufacturing (percent)	29.7	24.6	30.5	30.2	23.7
In wholesale and retail trade (percent)	19.2	19.3	19.4	18.3	18.5
In government (percent)	15.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	15.5
Employment (Social Security coverage), 1975					
Employees, week including March 12					
Total	186,008	20,323	141,777	23,768	N/A
In manufacturing (percent)	34.8	32.6	33.5	44.4	N/A
In wholesale and retail trade (percent)	26.3	32.3	25.9	24.0	N/A
Payroll (million dollars)	2,090.3	168.8	1,713.9	206.0	N/A
Education, 1970					
Persons 25 years and over, Total	287,395	N/A	N/A	N/A	46,209
School years completed					
Less than 5 years (percent)	3.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	7.3
4 years of high school or more (%)	54.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	39.7
Persons enrolled in elementary and high school, Total	144,702	N/A	N/A	N/A	18,795[6]
Black (percent)	16.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	59.5

(Continued)

SUMMARY OF DELAWARE STATISTICS, 1975
(STATE, COUNTIES AND WILMINGTON) (Continued)

	Delaware	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County	City of Wilmington
Public school enrollment[6], 1975	129,507	25,218	85,242	19,047	N/A
1970	129,345	24,562	86,200	18,583	N/A
Health, 1975					
Physicians					
Total	890	75	703	112	N/A
Rate[7]	153.6	82.5	176.0	125.7	N/A
Hospitals					
Number	14	3	8	3	6
Beds					
Total	4,038	826	2,764	448	1,892
Rate[7]	696.9	908.2	692.1	502.8	N/A
Admissions	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	54,718
Short-term hospitals					
Number of hospitals	8	N/A	N/A	N/A	5
Beds, Total	2,002	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,786
Rate	345.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,345.3[7]
Admissions	71,936	N/A	N/A	N/A	54,332
Money income					
Per capita income in 1974[8]					
Rank	(X)	1,416	211	1,225[9]	656
Total (dollars)	4,809	3,850	5,209	3,994	4,235
Average annual change, 1969-1974 (%)	7.7	8.0	7.7	8.2	7.2
Median family income in 1969[10]					
Rank	(X)	878	133	1,036	781
Total (dollars)	10,209	8,500	10,983	8,257	8,050
Black families	6,399	N/A	N/A	N/A	6,252[9]
Number of families, 1970 (1,000)	136.9	19.8	96.2	21.0	19.3
Black	16.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	7.6
Families with money income in 1969					
Below poverty level (percent)	8.3	11.6	6.6	12.6	16.0
Percent Black of all Black families	25.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	27.5
Below 125 percent of poverty level (%)	11.7	17.0	9.3	17.4	21.5
$15,000 and over (percent)	22.3	13.7	26.3	12.2	14.6
$15,000-$24,999 (percent)	17.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	10.5
$25,000 and over (percent)	5.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.1
Persons with money income in 1969 below poverty level	58,261	N/A	N/A	N/A	17,011[10]
Public assistance to families with dependent children, February 1976					
Recipients, Total	31,432	4,235	22,711	4,486	N/A
Children	22,757	3,068	16,301	3,388	N/A
Payments for month, Total ($1,000)	2,006	273	1,462	270	N/A
Average per family (dollars)	195	193	196	193	N/A
Supplemental security income[11], June 1976					
Recipients, Total	6,946	1,321	4,014	1,601	N/A
Aged	3,246	683	1,728	830	N/A
Payments for month, Total ($1,000)	698	123	438	137	N/A
Aged ($1,000)	235	49	134	52	N/A
Social Security (OASDHI[12]) monthly benefits, June 1976					
Recipients	76,902	10,847	49,657	16,398	N/A
Payments for month					
Total ($1,000)	15,569	2,048	10,427	3,094	N/A
To retirees ($1,000)	9,325	1,247	6,129	1,949	N/A
Average per retiree (dollars)	231	214	241	214	N/A
Bank deposits, June 1976					
Total (million dollars)	2,712.9	426.9	1,975.5	310.4	N/A
Time (million dollars)	1,834.7	223.8	1,380.9	230.1	N/A
Savings capital, savings and loan associations, September 1976[13]	175.4	-	175.4	-	N/A
Housing, 1970					
Year-round units					
Total	174,990	25,037	120,646	29,307	29,959
Change, 1960-1970 (percent)	27.1	30.0	27.8	22.0	- 9.6
In one-unit structures (percent)	75.5	69.8	74.8	83.2	66.9
In structures built 1960 or later (%)	29.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	8.3

(Continued)

SUMMARY OF DELAWARE STATISTICS, 1975
(STATE, COUNTIES AND WILMINGTON) (Continued)

	Delaware	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County	City of Wilmington
Occupied units					
Total	164,804	23,368	115,774	25,662	27,565
Owner-occupied (percent)	68.0	63.4	68.1	71.8	51.9
Black-occupied (percent)	12.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	35.5
Lacking some or all plumb. fac. (%)	4.1	6.7	1.5	13.7	1.2
With 1.01 or more persons per rm. (%)	5.5	8.1	4.5	7.8	6.5
Median value, owner-occupied, single-family (dollars)	17,275	16,261	17,895	14,117	11,244
Median gross rent, renter-occupied (dollars)	113	115	117	84	94
Index of home equipment	255.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	201.1
New private housing units authorized by building permits, 2-year period, 1975 and 1976					
Number of units					
Total	5,684	1,383	2,772	1,529	78
1975	3,037	N/A	N/A	N/A	30
1976	2,647	N/A	N/A	N/A	48
In single-unit structures (percent)	82.9	69.6	81.8	96.7	100.0
1975	71.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	100.0
1976	96.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	100.0
In 2- to 4-unit structures (%), 1975	2.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	-
1976	0.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	-
In structures with 5 or more units (%)	15.3	24.0	18.2	2.4	-
1975	26.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	-
1976	3.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	-
Permit valuation ($1,000)	135,592	32,656	61,891	41,044	(X)
1975	64,862	N/A	N/A	N/A	750
1976	70,730	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,299
Local government finances, 1971-1972[14]					
General revenue, total[15] (million dol.)	231.3	27.9	174.6	28.7	N/A
Intergovernmental[16], total (mil. dol.)	123.2	20.0	84.3	18.8	N/A
From Federal Government (percent)	10.8	29.4	8.3	2.6	N/A
Taxes, total (million dollars)	67.1	5.4	55.2	6.5	N/A
Property, per capita[17] (dollars)	101	63	115	74	N/A
Direct general expenditure					
Total[18] (million dollars)	256.9	29.8	198.3	28.8	N/A
Per capita[17] (excl. capital outlay) (dollars)	348	247	377	312	N/A
Education (percent)	62.9	55.8	61.5	80.1	N/A
Highways (percent)	5.5	1.6	6.5	2.2	N/A
Public welfare (percent)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	0.1	N/A
Health and hospitals (percent)	(Z)	0.3	(Z)	(Z)	N/A
General debt outstanding					
Total (million dollars)	287.0	19.9	251.3	15.8	N/A
Per capita[17] (dollars)	524	243	651	196	N/A
Local government employment, Oct. 1972					
Total, full-time equivalent	14,925	1,931	10,668	2,326	N/A
Payroll for October (million dollars)	12.0	1.3	9.0	1.6	N/A
Federal Government employees, 12/75	5,215	1,945	2,841	429	N/A
Form of government	(X)	N/A	N/A	N/A	MC[11][12]
City government finances, 1974-1975					
General revenue					
Total (million dollars)	77.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	62.4[13]
Intergovernmental, Total (mil. dol.)	31.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	27.5
From Federal Government (percent)	45.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	45.0
Taxes, total (million dollars)	29.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	24.9
Property, total (percent)	61.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	55.6
Per capita (dollars)	97	N/A	N/A	N/A	186[14]
Sales and gross receipts (percent)	0.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.3
General expenditure					
Total (million dollars)	80.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	65.3[15]
Per capita (excl. capital outlay) (dollars)	370	N/A	N/A	N/A	772[14]
Education (percent)	35.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	43.1
Highways (percent)	6.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	5.3
Public welfare (percent)	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	-

(Continued)

SUMMARY OF DELAWARE STATISTICS, 1975
(STATE, COUNTIES AND WILMINGTON) (Continued)

	Delaware	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County	City of Wilmington
Police and fire protection (percent)	14.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	12.8
Sanitation and sewerage (percent)	10.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	8.4
Debt outstanding					
Total (million dollars)	143.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	81.9
Per capita	757	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,098[14]
Long term (percent)	99.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	100.0
City government employment, October 1976					
Total, full-time equivalent	4,251	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,159
Payroll for October ($1,000)	4,120	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,458
Federal Government employees, Dec. 1975	5,215	1,945	2,841	429	1,389
Elections					
Vote cast for President, 1976					
Total	235,834	29,428	170,338	36,068	N/A
Vote for leading party[19]	D-52.0	D-56.1	D-51.4	D-51.4	N/A
Vote cast for President, 1972					
Total	235,516	28,556	172,956	34,004	N/A
Vote for leading party[19] (percent)	R-59.6	R-62.0	R-58.2	R-64.6	N/A
Citizens of voting age, 1972					
Total (1,000)	373.7	56.8	259.9	57.1	N/A
Persons voting (percent)	63.0	50.3	66.5	59.6	N/A
Serious crimes known to police[20] 1975					
Total	38,609	4,383	30,804	3,801	8,260[16]
Rate[21]	6,664	4,819	7,713	4,266	N/A
Violent crime	2,270	N/A	N/A	N/A	548
Property crime	36,339	N/A	N/A	N/A	7,712
Selected offenses					
Robbery	910	73	801	46	N/A
Aggravated assault	1,213	183	701	334	N/A
Burglary-breaking or entering	10,574	1,150	8,303	1,168	N/A
Motor vehicle theft	3,028	190	2,771	114	N/A
Rate per 100,000 population, total	6,664	N/A	N/A	N/A	10,847[17]
Violent crime					
Murder	7.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	22.3[18]
Forcible rape	18.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	18.4
Robbery	157	N/A	N/A	N/A	563
Aggravated assault	209	N/A	N/A	N/A	116
Property crime					
Burglary-breaking or entering	1,825	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,708
Larceny-theft	3,924	N/A	N/A	N/A	6,105
Motor vehicle theft	523	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,314
Average annual change, total serious crimes					
1970-1974 (percent)	23.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.2
1974-1975 (percent)	13.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	16.8
Police officers[22], December 1975	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	254
Manufactures, 1972					
Establishments, total	567	73	380	114	162
Establishments with -					
20 or more employees (percent)	42.9	43.8	41.3	47.4	41.4
100 or more employees (percent)	15.2	27.4	12.9	14.9	N/A
All employees					
Annual average (1,000)	69.1	8.5	49.6	11.1	18.4
Payroll (million dollars)	754.5	59.8	612.9	81.8	235.0
Production workers					
Annual average (1,000)	37.7	6.4	22.4	8.9	6.4
Man-hours (millions)	73.9	12.6	44.4	16.9	12.3
Wages (million dollars)	304.4	37.1	211.8	55.5	56.2
Value added by manufacture (mil. dol.)	1,291.9	249.9	803.1	238.9	172.7
Capital expenditures, new (mil. dol.)	91.5	10.0	64.2	17.3	15.1
Cost of materials	2,108.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	163.7
Value of shipments	3,387.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	334.5
Change, 1967-1972					
All employees (percent)	- 2.3	9.0	- 6.6	13.3	-23.7
Value added by manufacture (percent)	34.8	52.9	29.6	36.4	-24.4
Capital expenditures, new (percent)	-21.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	- 7.9
Establishments with 20 or more employees (percent)	- 4.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	-16.2
Wholesale trade, 1972					
Establishments					
Total	733	118	464	151	211

(Continued)

SUMMARY OF DELAWARE STATISTICS, 1975
(STATE, COUNTIES AND WILMINGTON) (Continued)

	Delaware	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County	City of Wilmington
Merchant wholesalers (percent)	81.3	85.6	79.3	84.1	84.8
Sales					
Total (million dollars)	2,482.9	77.8	2,255.5	149.6	1,534.1
Change, 1967-1972 (percent)	73.7	60.4	81.7	7.2	N/A
Merchant wholesalers (percent)	25.1	65.1	20.6	73.2	17.3
Paid employees, week incl. March 12	11,167	751	9,191	1,225	4,586
Payroll, entire year ($1,000)	132,156	6,018	116,856	9,282	68,607
Retail trade, 1972					
Establishments					
Total[23]	5,345	893	3,292	1,160	904[19]
With payroll (percent)	68.6	67.7	69.9	65.3	75.3
Operated by unincorporated businesses[24]	2,839	499	1,640	700	N/A
Percent	53.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	45.6[20]
Selected kinds of business					
Food stores	657	111	391	155	127
Sales ($1,000)	319,992	N/A	N/A	N/A	31,898
Automotive dealers	297	67	158	72	35
Sales ($1,000)	246,499	N/A	N/A	N/A	51,583
General merchandise group stores	164	29	84	51	14
Sales ($1,000)	250,845	N/A	N/A	N/A	29,757
Eating and drinking places	841	133	562	146	210
Sales ($1,000)	104,910	N/A	N/A	N/A	18,951
Gasoline service stations	557	102	324	131	49
Sales ($1,000)	100,084	N/A	N/A	N/A	(D)
Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	303	61	184	58	56
Sales ($1,000)	82,316	N/A	N/A	N/A	16,868
Building materials, hardware, garden supply, mobile home dealers	226	N/A	N/A	N/A	23
Sales ($1,000)	78,387	N/A	N/A	N/A	6,872
Apparel and accessory stores	346	N/A	N/A	N/A	80
Sales	72,150	N/A	N/A	N/A	16,472
Drug stores and proprietary stores	167	N/A	N/A	N/A	33
Sales ($1,000)	50,196	N/A	N/A	N/A	(D)
Sales					
All establishments					
Total[23] ($1,000)	1,480,384	243,687	1,048,793	187,904	229,047[19]
U. S. rank	(X)	N/A	N/A	N/A	234
Change, 1967-1972 (percent)	61.5	81.6	56.9	64.2	1.1
Percent of State	100.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	15.5
With payroll (percent)	96.0	94.7	96.8	92.9	96.2
Kinds of business					
Food stores (percent)	21.6	18.5	21.7	25.0	N/A
Automotive dealers (percent)	16.7	20.8	15.8	16.2	N/A
General merchandise group stores (%)	16.9	16.7	19.1	5.2	N/A
Eating and drinking places (%)	7.1	7.2	7.0	7.5	N/A
Gasoline service stations (%)	6.8	6.2	6.7	8.0	N/A
Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores (percent)	5.6	4.3	6.1	4.2	N/A
Building materials, hardware, garden supply, mobile home dealers dealers (percent)	5.3	9.4	3.5	9.8	N/A
Apparel and accessory stores (%)	4.9	4.0	5.0	5.4	N/A
Drug stores and proprietary stores (%)	3.4	(D)	3.8	(D)	N/A
Establishments with payroll					
Paid employees, week incl. March 12	35,498	5,540	25,883	4,075	6,031
Payroll, entire year ($1,000)	184,363	28,319	134,731	21,313	34,206
Selected services, 1972					
Establishments					
Total	3,918	596	2,633	689	897
With payroll (percent)	44.9	44.0	45.6	43.1	58.8
Operated by unincorporated businesses (percent)	69.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	60.8[20]
Hotels, motels, trailering parks, and camps	176	N/A	N/A	N/A	9
Automotive repair shops	299	N/A	N/A	N/A	56

(Continued)

SUMMARY OF DELAWARE STATISTICS, 1975
(STATE, COUNTIES AND WILMINGTON) (Continued)

	Delaware	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County	City of Wilmington
Advertising, management, consulting	276	N/A	N/A	N/A	75
Laundry, cleaning, other garment services	233	N/A	N/A	N/A	71
Motion pictures	24	N/A	N/A	N/A	3
Legal services	189	N/A	N/A	N/A	130
Receipts					
All establishments					
Total[25] ($1,000)	268,888	32,017	214,786	22,085	85,308
Change, 1967-1972 (percent)	124.6	133.8	127.2	91.9	83.9
Establishments with payroll (percent)	89.5	88.1	90.4	83.7	N/A
Establishments with payroll ($1,000)	240,784	N/A	N/A	N/A	80,762
Receipts, all establishments					
Hotels, motels, trailering parks, and camps (percent)	7.2	6.8	6.0	20.0	(D)
Automotive repair, services, and garages (percent)	13.2	14.3	13.2	12.2	N/A
Automotive repair shops (percent)	6.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	(D)
Amusement and recreation services, incl. motion pictures (percent)	16.8	27.4	15.5	14.3	N/A
Advertising, management, consulting	(D)	N/A	N/A	N/A	8.8
Laundry, cleaning, other garment services (percent)	4.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.1
Motion pictures (percent)	(D)	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.5
Legal services	9.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	22.9
Establishments with payroll					
Paid employees, week incl. March 12	13,995	2,019	10,734	1,242	4,664
Payroll, entire year ($1,000)	78,157	9,297	63,581	5,279	29,013
Mineral industries, 1972					
Establishments	20	2	16	2	N/A
All employees					
Total (1,000)	0.2	N/A	0.2	N/A	N/A
Payroll (million dollars)	1.7	N/A	1.5	N/A	N/A
Value of shipments and receipts (mil. dol.)	8.4	N/A	7.9	N/A	N/A
Value added in mining (mil. dol.)	4.2	N/A	3.9	N/A	N/A
Change, 1967-1972					
All employees (percent)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Value of shipments and receipts (%)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Farm population, 1970	11,360	3,752	2,040	5,568	N/A
Agriculture, 1974					
Farms					
Total	3,400	976	432	1,992	(X)
Change, 1969-1974[26]	- 8.4	- 9.0	-16.3	- 6.1	N/A
Farm operators					
Residing on farm operated (percent)	63.2	64.9	69.4	61.1	N/A
Working 100 or more days off farm (%)	34.5	33.2	28.7	36.4	N/A
Land in farms					
Total acreage (1,000)	631	196	100	334	N/A
Change, 1969-1974[26]	- 6.4	-10.6	-11.5	- 2.0	N/A
Proportion of all land (percent)	49.7	51.7	35.7	54.9	N/A
Cropland acreage					
Total (1,000)	486	156	82	248	N/A
Harvested (percent)	93.0	91.4	87.2	96.0	N/A
Value of land and buildings					
Average per farm ($1,000)	180	176	318	152	N/A
Average per acre (dollars)	971	876	1,371	906	N/A
Size of farms					
Average (acres)	185	201	232	168	N/A
Farms under 10 acres	507	64	32	411	N/A
Farms under 180 acres	2,425	638	245	1,542	N/A
Farms 1,000 acres and over	86	21	12	53	N/A
Farms with sales of $2,500 and over					
Total	2,988	814	358	1,816	N/A
Operated by corporations (percent)	2.6	2.9	2.5	2.5	N/A
With sales $10,000-$39,999 (percent)	28.9	38.8	30.2	24.2	N/A
With sales $40,000 and over (percent)	47.3	31.6	41.9	55.4	N/A

(Continued)

SUMMARY OF DELAWARE STATISTICS, 1975
(STATE, COUNTIES AND WILMINGTON) (Continued)

	Delaware	Kent County	New Castle County	Sussex County	City of Wilmington
Value of farm products sold by farms with sales of $2,500 and over					
Total[27] (million dollars)	250.2	44.9	19.5	185.8	N/A
Crops (incl. hay and nursery products) (percent)	37.2	74.8	76.7	24.0	N/A
Dairy products (percent)	3.5	9.1	13.1	1.2	N/A
Livestock and livestock products[28] (percent)	7.3	12.5	19.7	4.7	N/A
Poultry and poultry products (%)	55.3	12.4	3.4	71.1	N/A
Farm production expenses					
Total (million dollars)	209.2	32.1	14.3	162.7	N/A
Farm cash wages paid (hired labor) (million dollars)	11.8	3.0	1.8	7.0	N/A
Typical monthly electric bills, 1976					21
Commercial (1500 Kwh) (dollars)	101.51	N/A	N/A	N/A	106.52
Residential (500 kwh)	23.18	N/A	N/A	N/A	22.95
Climate					
Temperature					
Mean					
January (°F)	(X)	N/A	N/A	N/A	32.0
July (°F)	(X)	N/A	N/A	N/A	75.8[22]
Limits					
High (°F)	(X)	N/A	N/A	N/A	92
Low (°F)	(X)	N/A	N/A	N/A	12
Mean annual					
Precipitation (inches)	(X)	N/A	N/A	N/A	40.25
Possible sunshine	(X)	N/A	N/A	N/A	58
Windspeed (m.p.h.)	(X)	N/A	N/A	N/A	9.1

FOOTNOTES

Counties

X - not applicable.
- - represents zero.
Z - less than .05 percent or $50,000.
D - withheld to avoid disclosure.
NA not available.

[1] Corrected 1970 population totals.

[2] April 1, 1970 to July 1, 1975.

[3] April 1, 1960 to April 1, 1970.

[4] Per 1,000 population residing in area July 1, 1975.

[5] Per 1,000 corrected population residing in area April 1, 1970.

[6] Includes pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, elementary, high school, and post high school.

[7] Per 100,000 population residing in area July 1, 1975.

[8] Based on population July 1, 1975.

[9] Identical in rank with one or more other counties.

[10] Based on families April 1, 1970.

[11] Federally administered aid to the aged, blind, and disabled.

[12] Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance.

[13] Data are for offices of savings and loan associations located in each county, whether home or branch offices.

[14] Figures are for fiscal year which closed at various dates for each government during the 12 months ending June 30, 1972. Data for certain governmental units located in two (or more) county areas were originally allocated to a single county for a number of items. County figures shown in the source cited for items 81-85 (see "Source Notes and Explanations") reflect a subsequent proration of data for these governmental units to the county areas involved. Therefore, data in this volume may differ somewhat from those in the published source for a number of counties.

[15] Excludes interlocal revenue.

[16] Excludes interlocal revenue; total includes sources of revenue not shown separately.

[17] Based on population April 1, 1970.

[18] Total includes types of expenditures not shown separately.

[19] D-Democratic; R-Republican.

[20] Crimes reported to all government agencies except Federal.

[21] Per 100,000 population residing in area July 1, 1975.

[22] County and city police officers.

(Continued)

SUMMARY OF DELAWARE STATISTICS, 1975
(STATE, COUNTIES AND WILMINGTON) (Continued)

FOOTNOTES (continued)

Counties

[23] Total includes kinds of business groups not shown separately.
[24] Includes only establishments for which legal form of organization is known.
[25] Total includes kinds of business groups not shown separately.
[26] Not fully comparable because of change in farm definition.
[27] Total includes value of products not shown separately.
[28] Includes dairy products, excludes poultry and poultry products.

City of Wilmington

- - Represents zero.
X - not applicable.
NA - not available.
D - withheld to avoid disclosure.
[1] Percent of total foreign stock. IT=Italy.
[2] April 1, 1970, to July 1975; based on corrected 1970 population.
[3] April 1, 1960, to April 1, 1970.
[4] Per 1,000 population residing in area July 1, 1975.
[5] Per 1,000 population residing in area April 1, 1970.
[6] Public and private schools; includes kindergarten.
[7] Per 100,000 population residing in area July 1, 1975.
[8] Based on population July 1, 1975.
[9] Based on population April 1, 1970.
[10] Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14.
[11] CM = Council-Manager; MC = Mayor-Council.
[12] Figures are for fiscal year which closed at various dates for each government during the 12 months ended June 30, 1975. State totals include estimated data for cities of less than 25,000 inhabitants.
[13] Total includes sources of revenue not shown separately.
[14] Based on population July 1, 1973.
[15] Total includes types of expenditures not shown separately.
[16] Crimes reported only to city police departments.
[17] Residing in area July 1, 1975.
[18] Includes nonnegligent manslaughter.
[19] Total includes kinds of business groups not shown separately.
[20] Includes only establishments for which legal form of organization is known.
[21] Privately owned utility unless otherwise noted.
[22] Not expected to be exceeded more than once in ten years on the average.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, County and City Data Book, 1977, A Statistical Abstract Supplement.

A

Population and Vital Statistics

Table A-3

TOTAL POPULATION OF DELAWARE, BY COUNTY: 1950-1979

Year	DELAWARE	Kent	New Castle	Sussex
1950*	318,085	37,870	218,879	61,336
1960*	446,292	65,651	307,446	73,195
1966	514,300	79,100	357,400	77,800
1967	526,414	81,530	366,298	78,586
1970*	548,104	81,892	385,856	80,356
1971	559,000	85,500	390,500	82,600
1972	571,000	88,900	398,100	84,200
1973	573,000	89,000	398,400	85,200
1974	577,000	89,800	400,200	87,400
1975	579,000	90,300	401,000	88,100
1976	582,000	91,900	400,400	89,600
1977	582,000	93,500	398,500	90,100
1978	583,553	95,190	397,678	90,685
1979**	582,154	96,882	393,603	91,669

---

* As of April 1; other years are estimates as of July 1.
** Provisional.

Source: 1950-1970 Population: Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce.
1971-1979 Population Estimates: Federal-State Cooperative Program, Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce and Delaware Office of Management, Budget and Planning.

Table A-1

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF AMERICAN COLONIES: 1610 TO 1780

Series No.	Colony	1780	1770	1760	1750	1740	1730	1720	1710	1700	1690	1680	1670	1660	1650	1640	1610
	White and Negro																
1	Total	2,780,369	2,148,076	1,593,625	1,170,760	905,563	629,445	466,185	331,711	250,888	210,372	151,507	111,935	75,058	50,368	26,634	4,646
2.	Maine[1]	49,133	31,257	20,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	900	400
3.	N.H.[2]	87,802	62,396	39,093	27,505	23,256	10,755	9,375	5,681	4,958	4,164	2,047	1,805	1,555	1,305	1,055	500
4.	Vermont[3]	47,620	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Plymouth[4]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,424	6,400	5,333	1,980	1,566	1,020	390
6.	Mass.[1,2,4]	268,627	235,308	202,600	188,000	151,613	114,116	91,008	62,390	55,941	49,504	39,752	30,000	20,082	14,037	8,932	506
7.	R.I.[2]	52,946	58,196	45,471	33,226	25,255	16,950	11,680	7,573	5,894	4,224	3,017	2,155	1,539	785	300	-
8.	Con.[2]	206,701	183,881	142,470	111,280	89,580	75,530	58,830	39,450	25,970	21,645	17,246	12,603	7,980	4,139	1,472	-
9.	N.Y.[2]	210,541	162,920	117,138	76,696	63,665	48,594	36,919	21,625	19,107	13,909	9,830	5,754	4,936	4,116	1,930	350
10.	N.J.[2]	139,627	117,431	93,813	71,393	51,373	37,510	29,818	19,872	14,010	8,000	3,400	1,000	-	-	-	-
11.	PA[2]	327,305	240,057	183,703	119,666	85,637	51,707	30,962	24,450	17,950	11,450	680	-	-	-	-	-
12.	DE[2]	45,385	35,496	33,250	28,704	19,870	9,170	5,385	3,645	2,470	1,482	1,005	700	540	185	-	-
13.	MD[2]	245,474	202,599	162,267	141,073	116,093	91,113	66,133	42,741	29,604	24,024	17,904	13,226	8,426	4,504	583	-
14.	VA[2]	538,004	447,016	339,726	231,033	180,440	114,000	87,757	78,281	58,560	53,046	43,596	35,309	27,020	18,731	10,442	2,500
15.	N.C.[2]	270,133	197,200	110,442	72,984	51,760	30,000	21,270	15,120	10,720	7,600	5,430	3,850	1,000	-	-	-
16.	S.C.[2]	180,000	124,244	94,074	64,000	45,000	30,000	17,048	10,883	5,704	3,900	1,200	200	-	-	-	-
17.	GA[2]	56,071	23,375	9,578	5,200	2,021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	KY[5]	45,000	15,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Tenn[6]	10,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

---

1. For 1660-1750, Maine counties included with Massachusetts. Maine was a part of Massachusetts until it became a separate State in 1820.
2. One of the original 13 States.
3. Admitted to statehood in 1791.
4. Plymoutn became a part of the Province of Massachusetts in 1691.
5. Admitted in statehood in 1792.
6. Admitted to statehood in 1796.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970, Bicentennial Edition, Part 2.

Table A-2

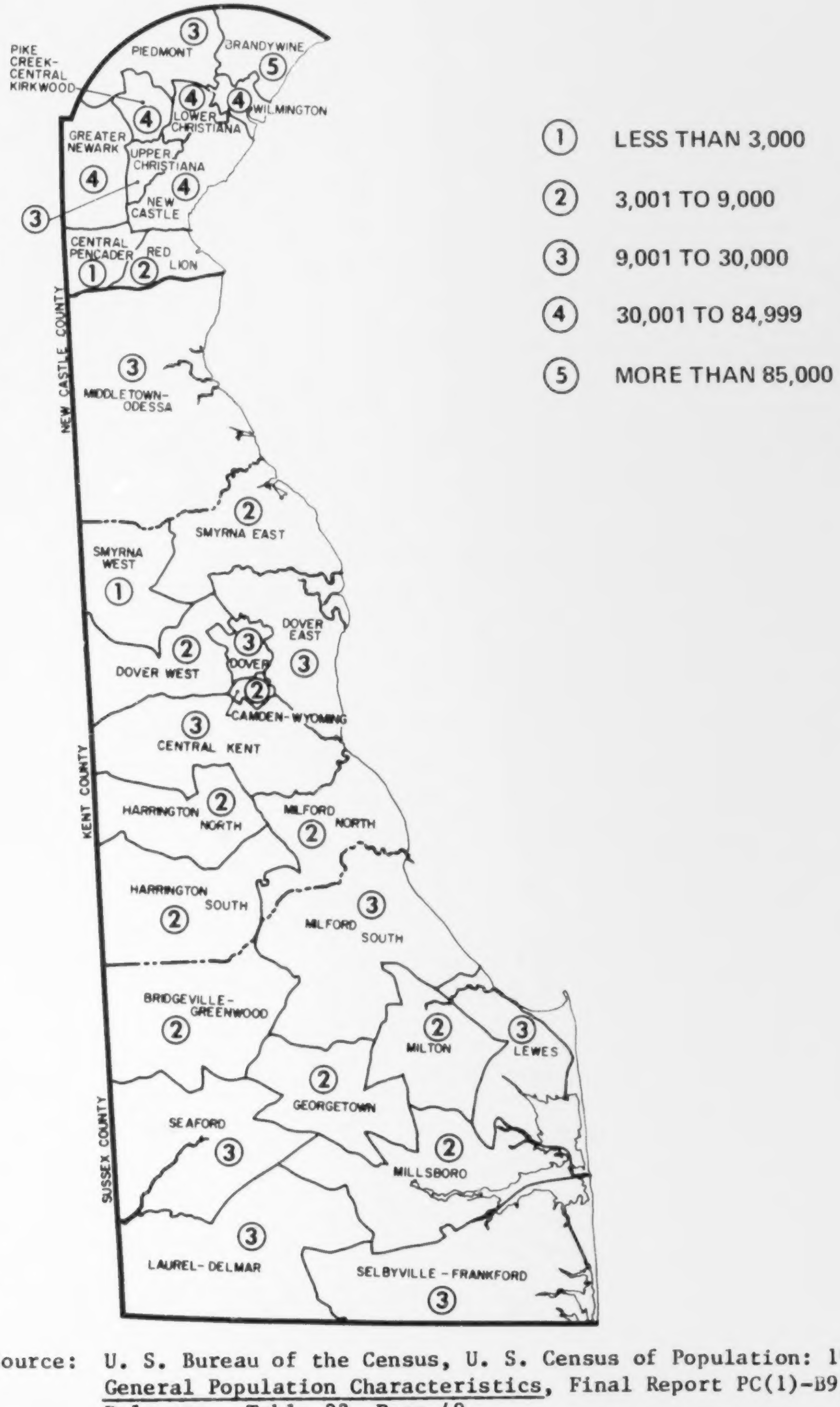
POPULATION OF THE STATE: EARLIEST CENSUS TO 1970

	The State			Urban				Rural			Percent of Total	
		Change From Preceding Census				Change From Preceding Census			Change From Preceding Census			
	Population	Number	Percent	Places of 2,500 or More	Population	Number	Percent	Population	Number	Percent	Urban	Rural
Current urban definition:												
1970 (April 1)	548,104	101,812	22.8	14	395,569	102,781	35.1	152,535	-969	-0.6	72.2	27.8
1960 (April 1)	446,292	128,207	40.3	10	292,788	93,666	47.0	153,504	34,541	29.0	65.6	34.4
1950 (April 1)	318,085	51,580	19.4	9	199,122	-	-	118,963	-	-	62.6	37.4
Previous urban definition:												
1960 (April 1)	446,292	128,207	40.3	10	145,469	- 2,421	-1.6	300,823	130,628	76.8	32.6	67.4
1950 (April 1)	318,085	51,580	19.4	9	147,890	8,458	6.1	170,195	43,122	33.9	46.5	53.5
1940 (April 1)	266,505	28,125	11.8	8	139,432	16,286	13.2	127,073	11,839	10.3	52.3	47.7
1930 (April 1)	238,380	15,377	6.9	5	123,146	2,379	2.0	115,234	12,998	12.7	51.7	48.3
1920 (January 1)	223,003	20,681	10.2	4	120,767	23,682	24.4	102,236	- 3,001	-2.9	54.2	45.8
1910 (April 15)	202,322	17,587	9.5	4	97,085	11,368	13.3	105,237	6,219	6.3	48.0	52.0
1900 (June 1)	184,735	16,242	9.6	4	85,717	14,650	20.6	99,018	1,592	1.6	46.4	53.6
1890 (June 1)	168,493	21,885	14.9	4	71,067	22,078	45.1	97,426	- 193	-0.2	42.2	57.8
1880 (June 1)	146,608	21,593	17.3	3	48,989	18,148	58.8	97,619	3,445	3.7	33.4	66.6
1870 (June 1)	125,015	12,799	11.4	1	30,841	9,583	45.1	94,174	3,216	3.5	24.7	75.3
1860 (June 1)	112,216	20,684	22.6	1	21,258	7,279	52.1	90,958	13,405	17.3	18.9	81.1
1850 (June 1)	91,532	13,447	17.2	1	13,979	5,612	67.1	77,553	7,835	11.2	15.3	84.7
1840 (June 1)	78,085	1,337	1.7	1	8,367	8,367	-	69,718	- 7,030	-9.2	10.7	89.3
1830 (June 1)	76,748	3,999	5.5	-	-	-	-	76,748	3,999	5.5	-	100.0
1820 (August 7)	72,749	75	0.1	-	-	-	-	72,749	75	0.1	-	100.0
1810 (August 6)	72,674	8,401	13.1	-	-	-	-	72,674	8,401	13.1	-	100.0
1800 (August 4)	64,273	5,177	8.8	-	-	-	-	64,273	5,177	8.8	-	100.0
1790 (August 2)	59,096	-	-	-	-	-	-	59,096	-	-	-	100.0

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, U. S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants, Final Report PC(1)-A9, Delaware. Table 1.

Figure A-1

POPULATION OF DELAWARE
BY CENSUS COUNTY DIVISION, 1970



Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, U. S. Census of Population: 1970, General Population Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-B9, Delaware. Table 33, Page 49.

Table A-5

POPULATION OF DELAWARE MUNICIPALITIES:
1960, 1967, 1970, 1973, 1975, 1976, 1977 AND PERCENT CHANGE (1970-1977)

Towns by County	April 1, 1960 Pop.	Sept. 20, 1967 Pop.	April 1, 1970 Pop. (Census)	July 1, 1973 Pop.	July 1, 1975 Pop.	July 1, 1976 Pop.	July 1, 1977 Pop.	Percent Change 1970 to 1977
KENT COUNTY	65,651	81,530	81,892	88,849	90,948	91,861	93,292	13.9
Bowers	324	277	268	280	283	284	286	6.7
Camden	1,125	1,205	1,241	1,579	1,539	1,494	1,491	20.1
Cheswold	281	311	286	318	334	317	344	20.3
Clayton	1,028	1,008	1,015	1,091	1,151	1,128	1,113	9.7
Dover	7,250	14,814	20,532	22,200	22,480	22,699	23,021	11.4
Farmington	142	129	109	94	111	95	91	- 16.5
Felton	422	454	495	521	520	514	510	3.0
Frederica	863	879	878	987	1,066	1,021	1,043	18.8
Harrington	2,495	2,450	2,407	2,425	2,392	2,343	2,375	- 1.3
Hartly	164	172	180	180	176	173	169	- 6.1
Houston	421	327	317	319	329	353	334	5.4
Kenton	249	224	205	218	175	188	197	- 3.9
Leipsic	281	239	247	175	183	165	168	- 32.0
Little Creek	306	276	215	227	220	195	190	- 11.6
Magnolia	310	322	319	346	354	355	357	11.9
Milford (Part)	2,248	2,162	2,029	2,175	2,112	2,201	2,249	10.8
Smyrna	3,241	3,612	4,243	4,016	3,984	4,244	4,474	5.4
Viola	159	159	154	156	195	172	155	0.6
Woodside	189	207	223	236	248	252	258	15.7
Wyoming	1,172	1,098	1,062	1,096	1,059	1,032	1,040	- 2.1
NEW CASTLE COUNTY	307,446	366,298	385,856	398,592	399,354	400,937	398,488	3.3
Arden	600	536	555	570	601	601	593	6.8
Ardencroft	-	-	214	-	-	-	231	7.9
Ardentown	-	-	338	349	349	350	346	2.4
Bellefonte	1,536	1,396	1,442	1,476	1,479	1,466	1,448	0.4
Delaware City	1,658	1,653	2,024	2,274	2,283	2,290	2,268	12.1
Elsmere	7,319	7,377	8,415	8,989	8,809	8,860	8,835	5.0
Middletown	2,191	2,643	2,644	2,600	2,769	2,779	2,797	5.8
Newark	11,404	19,398	21,298	24,939	26,645	27,283	27,737	30.2
New Castle	4,469	4,682	4,814	4,991	4,985	4,971	4,916	2.1
Newport	1,239	1,180	1,366	1,368	1,292	1,253	1,188	- 13.0
Odessa	526	468	547	583	551	592	591	8.0
Townsend	434	454	505	586	586	568	550	8.9
Wilmington	95,827	85,690	80,386	78,606	76,152	74,841	72,943	- 9.3
SUSSEX COUNTY	73,195	78,586	80,356	85,411	89,103	89,044	90,341	12.4
Bethany Beach	170	205	189	269	301	346	372	96.8
Bethel	236	222	219	179	184	180	185	- 15.5
Blades	739	644	632	607	644	612	617	- 2.4
Bridgeville	1,469	1,615	1,317	1,343	1,356	1,351	1,364	3.6
Dagsboro	477	423	375	367	381	381	385	2.7
Delmar (Delaware)	934	965	943	946	968	945	932	- 1.2
Ellendale	370	361	399	405	415	408	395	- 1.0
Fenwick Island	48	32	56	56	58	52	52	- 7.1
Frankford	558	562	635	658	660	662	657	3.5
Georgetown	1,765	1,830	1,844	1,859	2,211	2,191	2,132	15.6
Greenwood	768	734	654	676	687	689	678	3.7
Henlopen Acres	-	-	119	116	118	104	125	5.0
Laurel	2,709	2,497	2,408	2,400	2,412	2,405	2,366	- 1.7
Lewes	3,025	2,661	2,563	2,652	2,657	2,600	2,649	3.4
Milford (Part)	3,547	3,540	3,285	3,223	3,299	3,385	3,420	4.1
Millsboro	536	1,004	1,073	1,035	1,058	1,040	1,372	27.9
Millville	231	231	224	222	218	226	237	5.8
Milton	1,617	1,442	1,490	1,433	1,488	1,402	1,398	- 6.2
Ocean View	422	358	411	474	476	474	430	16.8
Rehoboth Beach	1,507	1,276	1,495	1,758	1,754	1,797	1,766	18.1
Seaford	4,430	4,799	5,537	5,313	5,586	5,516	5,515	- 0.4
Selbyville	1,080	1,005	1,099	1,130	1,086	1,049	1,044	- 5.0
Slaughter Beach	107	90	84	85	88	85	85	1.2
South Bethany	-	-	24	50	57	56	56	133.3
DELAWARE	446,292	526,414	548,104	572,853	579,405	581,832	582,121	6.2

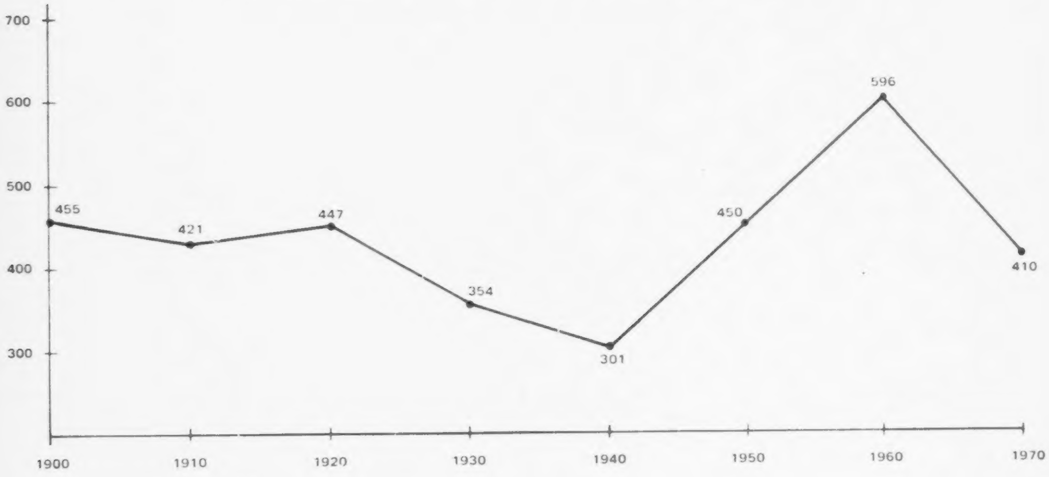
Source: Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce, Current Population Reports, Population Estimates and Projections, 1970, 1973, 1975 - Series P-25, Number 656, 656, issued April 1977; 1976 - Series P-25, Number 747, issued January 1979, and 1977 - Series P-25, Number 821, issued October 1979.

Figure A-2

COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE

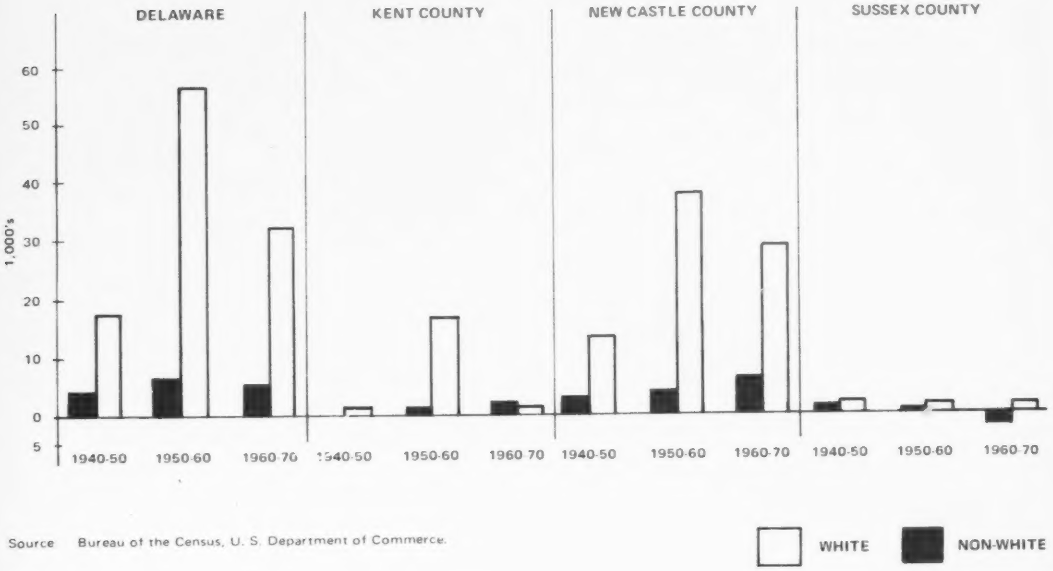
DELAWARE FERTILITY RATES 1900–1970

(CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE PER 1,000 FEMALES AGE 15-44)



Source: Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce.

DELAWARE NET MIGRATION BY COLOR AND COUNTY 1940–1970



Source: Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-4

WILMINGTON, SMSA-POPULATION: 1960 TO 1977 (In Thousands)

	Population				Population Change					
			July 1, 1977		1960-1970			1970-1977		
	Apr. 1, 1960	Apr. 1, 1970	Total	Rank in U.S.	Number	Percent	Net Migration	Number	Percent	Net Migration
Wilmington, DE, NJ, MD	415	499	516	74	85	20.5	28	17	3.3	-8

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 20, Page 22.

Table A-6

PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE INHABITANTS--POPULATION, 1970 AND 1975; LAND AREA, 1975; AND PERCENT CHANGE, 1970-1975; BY COUNTY OF LOCATION

Place	County	Population 1975	Population 1970	Population Percent Change, 1970-75	Land Area Square Miles 1975	Land Area Percent Change, 1970-75
DELAWARE						
Brookside Park (U)	New Castle	NA	7,856	NA	1.2[1]	NA
Claymont (U)	New Castle	NA	6,584	NA	0.8[1]	NA
Dover	Kent	22,480	20,532	9.5	20.8	62.2
Dover base (U)	Kent	NA	8,106	NA	1.7[1]	NA
Elsmere	New Castle	8,809	8,415	4.7	1.0	-
Lewes	Sussex	2,657	2,563	3.7	3.1	2.8
Middletown	New Castle	2,769	2,644	4.7	1.9	1.3
Milford	Sussex	5,411	5,314	1.8	4.0	-
Newark	New Castle	26,645	21,298	25.1	7.2	3.7
New Castle	New Castle	4,985	4,814	3.6	1.9	-
Seaford	Sussex	5,586	5,537	0.9	1.6	1.9
Smyrna	Kent, New Castle	3,984	4,243	- 6.1	2.2	9.2
Wilmington Manor-Chelsea-Leedom (U)	New Castle	NA	10,134	NA	1.8[1]	NA
Wilmington	New Castle	76,152	80,386	- 5.3	12.9	Z

NA - not available.
U - unincorporated place.
Z - less than .05 percent.
[1] For 1970.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, County and City Data Book, 1977, A Statistical Abstract Supplement.

Table A-7

COMPARISON OF DELAWARE POPULATION TO UNITED STATES, REGION,[1] AND COUNTY POPULATION: SELECTED YEARS, 1900-1979

	1900	Percent Increase	1910	Percent Increase	1920	Percent Increase	1930	Percent Increase
United States	76,212,168	-	92,228,531	21.0	106,021,568	15.0	123,202,660	16.2
Region	10,117,000	-	11,699,000	15.6	13,549,000	15.8	15,542,000	14.7
DELAWARE	184,735	-	202,322	9.5	223,003	10.2	238,380	6.9
Kent	32,762	-	32,721	- .1	31,023	- 5.2	31,841	2.6
New Castle	109,697	-	123,188	12.3	148,239	20.3	161,032	8.6
Sussex	42,276	-	46,413	9.8	43,741	- 5.8	45,507	4.0

	1940	Percent Increase	1950	Percent Increase	1960	Percent Increase	1970	Percent Increase
United States	132,165,129	7.3	151,325,798	14.5	179,323,175	18.5	203,235,298	13.3
Region	16,148,000	3.9	17,994,000	11.4	20,933,000	16.3	23,433,000	11.9
DELAWARE	266,505	11.8	318,085	19.4	446,292	40.3	548,104	22.8
Kent	34,441	8.2	37,870	10.0	65,651	73.4	81,892	24.7
New Castle	179,562	11.5	218,879	21.9	307,446	40.5	385,856	25.5
Sussex	52,502	15.4	61,336	16.8	73,195	19.3	80,356	9.8

	1979*	Percent Increase
United States	220,099,000	8.3
Region	23,749,000	1.3
DELAWARE	582,154	6.2
Kent	96,882	18.3
New Castle	393,603	2.0
Sussex	91,669	14.1

---

[1] Maryland, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Delaware.

*Provisional.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1970. 1976, Federal/State Co-op Program, Bureau of the Census and Delaware Office of Management, Budget and Planning. 1979, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Number 868, Unpublished Federal/State Cooperative Population Estimates, U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Table A-8

ESTIMATED NET INTERCENSAL MIGRATION OF TOTAL, NATIVE WHITE, FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, AND NEGRO POPULATION IN DELAWARE: 1870 TO 1970
(In Thousands)

	Components of Change Method (Bureau of Census)			Survival-rate method (see text for sources)								
	1960-1970	1950-1960	1940-1950	1950-1960	1940-1950	1930-1940	1920-1930	1910-1920	1900-1910	1890-1900	1880-1890	1870-1880
Total White and Negro Population	36	63	21	51.1	14.5	16.0	- 3.5	5.1	2.7	- 1.2	4.3	- 2.3
Native White Population[1]	32	57	17	43.6	11.2	12.8	- 3.8	.3	- 3.0	- 3.7	-11.0	- 2.6
Foreign-Born White Population[1]	-	-	-	2.9	.8	.8	- .3	5.3	6.0	3.1	5.1	1.7
Negro Population	4	6	4	4.6	2.4	2.4	.5	- .6	- .4	- .7	.3	- 1.4

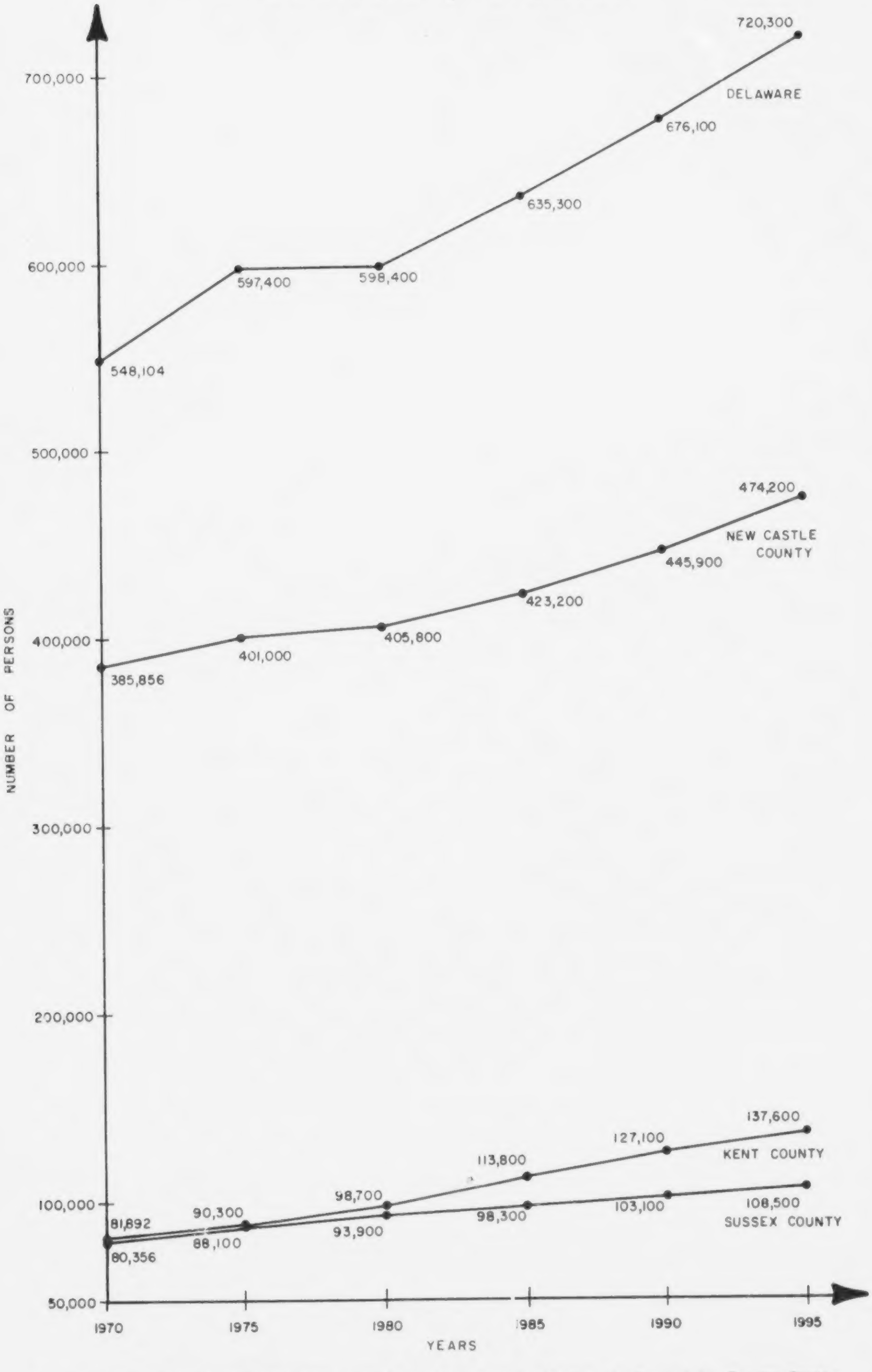
---

[1] For component of change method, 1950-1970, total white population; no estimates separately for native white and foreign-born white.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970, Bicentennial Edition, Part 1.

Figure A-3

DELAWARE PROJECTED POPULATION GROWTH BY COUNTY, 1970-1995

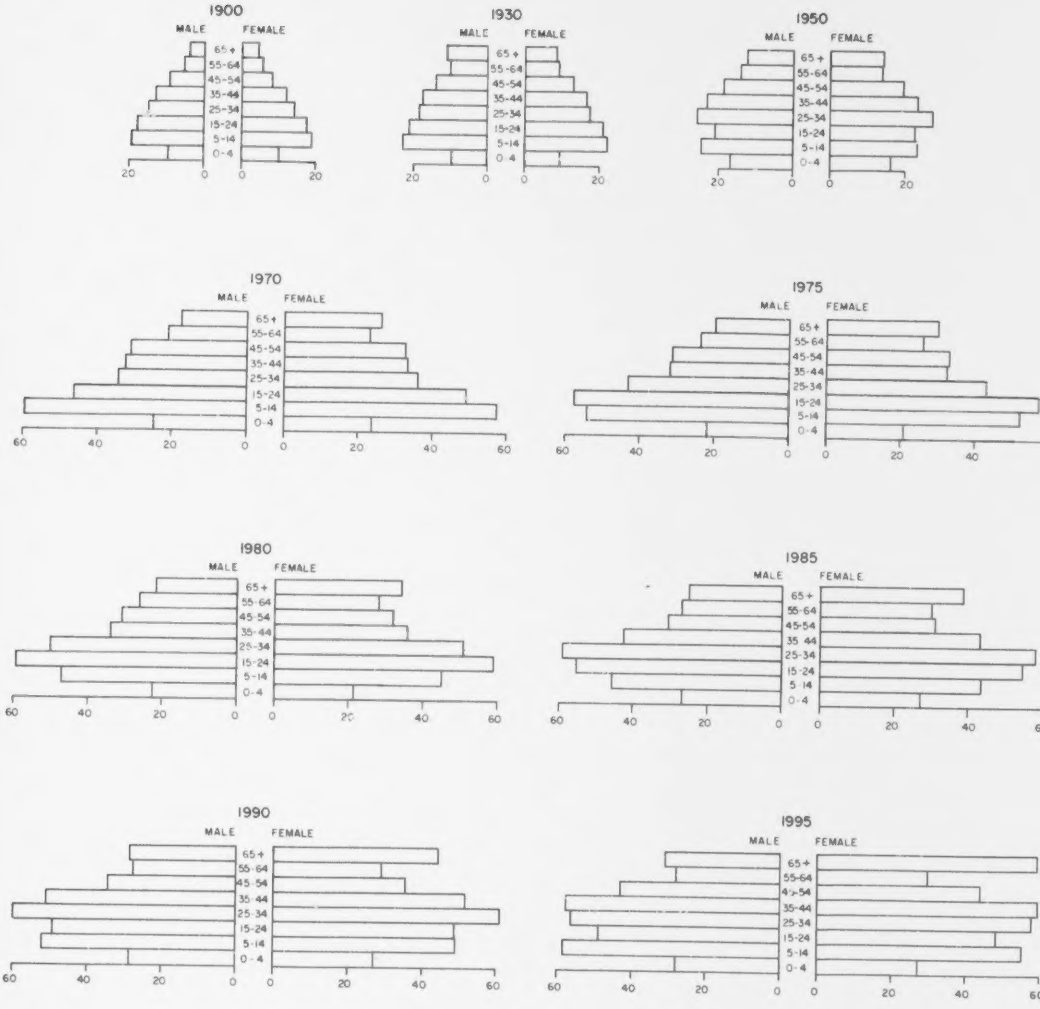


Source: Delaware Population 1970-1995, Interim Estimates and Projections by Sex and Age For the State and Counties, Table 3, Page 9, Health Statistics and Research Office, Bureau of Health Planning and Resources Development, Division of Health and Social Services, State of Delaware (prepared for: Delaware Population Consortium).

Figure A-4

DELAWARE POPULATION PROFILES, 1900-1995

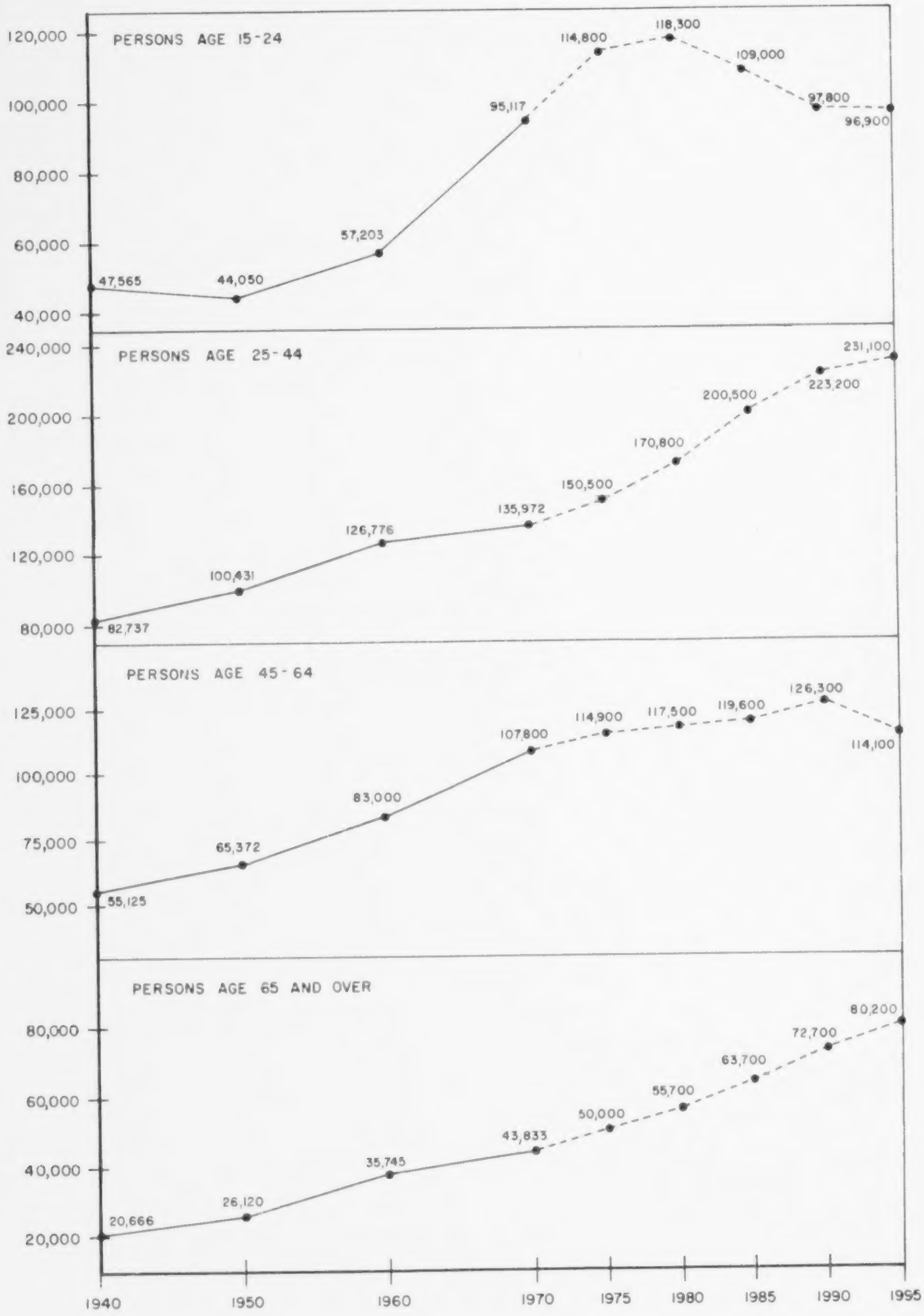
(IN THOUSANDS)



Source: State of Delaware, Department of Health and Social Services, Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation, Bureau of Health Planning and Research Development, Health Statistics and Research Office - Delaware Population 1970-1995, Interim Estimates and Projections by Sex and Age For the State and Counties, Page 11.

Figure A-5

THE ADULT POPULATION, DELAWARE: 1940-1995



Source: 1940-1970: General Population Characteristics, 1970, Final Report PC(1)-B9, Delaware Table 21, Page 33, Bureau of the Census. U.S. Department of Commerce.

1975-1995: Delaware Population 1970-1995, Interim Estimates and Projections by Sex and Age For State and Counties, Table 3, Page 9, Health Statistics and Research Office, Bureau of Health Planning and Resources Development, Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation, Department of Health and Social Services, State of Delaware (prepared for: Delaware Population Consortium).

Table A-9

MIGRATION STATISTICS, BY CENSUS COUNTY DIVISION: 1965-1970

Census County Divisions	Residents Migrating From Other States	Residents Migrating From North East States	Percent Migrating From North East States	Residents Migrating From North Central States	Percent Migrating From North Central States	Residents Migrating From South States	Percent Migrating From South States	Residents Migrating From West States	Percent Migrating From West States
Camden-Wyoming	1,415	678	48.0	215	15.2	461	32.6	61	4.3
Central Kent	1,555	606	39.0	204	13.1	668	43.0	77	5.0
Dover	3,799	1,778	46.8	381	10.0	1,438	37.9	202	5.3
Dover East	6,399	2,210	34.5	1,229	19.2	2,039	31.9	921	14.4
Dover West	547	160	29.3	86	15.7	292	53.4	9	1.7
Harrington North	347	99	28.5	57	16.4	166	47.8	25	7.2
Harrington South	387	83	21.5	5	1.3	291	75.2	8	2.0
Milford North	486	198	40.7	17	3.5	233	47.9	38	7.8
Smyrna East	641	266	41.5	83	12.9	273	42.6	19	3.0
Smyrna West	138	27	19.6	6	4.4	105	76.1	0	0
Brandywine	17,234	10,706	62.1	1,769	10.3	4,106	23.8	653	3.8
Central Pencader	218	47	21.6	24	11.0	147	67.4	0	0
Greater Newark	9,939	4,939	49.7	1,146	11.5	3,324	33.4	530	5.3
Lower Christiana	2,639	1,334	50.6	251	9.5	815	30.9	239	9.1
Middletown-Odessa	844	360	42.7	19	2.3	439	52.0	26	3.1
New Castle	4,403	2,233	50.7	279	6.3	1,734	39.4	157	3.6
Piedmont	1,834	871	47.5	361	19.7	464	25.3	138	7.5
Pike Creek-C. Kirkwood	3,587	1,849	51.6	272	7.6	1,255	35.0	211	5.9
Red Lion	318	198	62.3	20	6.3	100	31.5	0	0
Upper Christiana	1,107	569	51.4	57	5.2	405	36.6	76	6.9
Wilmington	4,071	2,058	50.7	318	7.8	1,569	38.6	126	3.1
Bridgeville-Greenwood	313	84	26.8	50	16.0	151	48.2	28	9.0
Georgetown	322	102	31.7	7	2.2	213	66.2	0	0
Laurel-Delaware	794	148	18.6	0	0	632	79.6	14	1.8
Lewes	821	267	32.5	62	7.6	492	60.0	0	0
Milford South	617	186	30.2	35	5.7	366	59.3	30	4.9
Millsboro	283	88	31.1	27	9.5	149	52.7	19	6.7
Milton	224	46	20.5	0	0	164	73.2	14	6.3
Seaford	2,052	538	26.2	138	6.7	1,277	62.2	99	4.8
Selbyville-Frankford	703	187	26.6	36	5.1	480	68.3	0	0

Source: U. S. Census of Population, 1970: Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-10

DELAWARE POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY COUNTY, AGE AND SEX: 1970-1995

	1970 Census				1975				1980			
	Delaware	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	Delaware	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	Delaware	Kent	New Castle	Sussex
TOTAL	548,104	81,892	385,856	80,356	579,400	90,300	401,000	88,100	598,400	98,700	405,800	93,900
0-4	48,472	7,606	33,934	6,932	42,800	7,100	28,600	7,100	44,000	8,600	28,800	6,600
5-14	116,910	18,415	82,164	16,331	106,400	16,900	74,300	15,200	92,100	15,500	61,700	14,900
15-24	95,117	16,239	66,468	12,410	114,800	18,600	79,200	17,000	118,300	19,500	81,000	17,800
25-34	70,440	11,112	50,090	9,238	86,100	16,000	57,900	12,200	100,900	19,200	66,100	15,600
35-44	65,532	9,787	46,666	9,079	64,400	10,700	44,900	8,800	69,900	11,600	48,400	9,900
45-54	63,422	7,420	46,246	9,756	65,100	8,400	47,300	9,400	62,500	9,600	44,000	8,900
55-64	44,378	5,339	31,318	7,721	49,800	5,600	36,100	8,100	55,000	6,600	39,800	8,600
65+	43,333	5,974	28,970	8,889	50,000	7,000	32,700	10,300	55,700	8,100	36,000	11,600
MALE	267,332	41,337	187,124	38,871	284,000	46,100	194,600	43,300	292,500	49,600	197,600	45,300
0-4	24,814	3,905	17,380	3,529	21,900	3,600	14,700	3,600	22,500	4,400	14,700	3,400
5-14	59,576	9,334	41,884	8,358	54,300	8,600	38,000	7,700	47,100	7,700	32,000	7,400
15-24	46,163	8,848	31,405	5,910	57,600	9,400	39,600	8,600	59,300	9,500	41,200	8,600
25-34	34,408	5,498	24,361	4,549	43,000	9,300	27,200	6,500	50,300	10,800	31,500	8,000
35-44	32,305	4,946	22,962	4,397	31,900	5,400	22,100	4,400	34,300	5,900	23,300	5,100
45-54	31,016	3,712	22,566	4,738	31,700	4,200	22,900	4,600	30,900	4,900	21,600	4,400
55-64	21,237	2,605	14,918	3,714	23,900	2,800	17,200	3,900	26,400	3,300	19,000	4,100
65+	17,313	2,489	11,648	3,676	19,700	2,800	12,900	4,000	21,700	3,100	14,300	4,300
FEMALE	280,772	40,555	198,732	41,485	295,400	44,200	206,400	44,800	305,900	49,100	208,200	48,600
0-4	23,658	3,701	16,554	3,403	20,900	3,500	13,900	3,500	21,500	4,200	14,100	3,200
5-14	57,334	9,081	40,280	7,973	52,100	8,300	36,300	7,500	45,000	7,800	29,700	7,500
15-24	48,954	7,391	35,063	6,500	57,200	9,200	39,600	8,400	59,000	10,000	39,800	9,200
25-34	36,032	5,614	25,729	4,689	43,100	6,700	30,700	5,700	50,600	8,400	34,600	7,600
35-44	33,227	4,841	23,704	4,682	32,500	5,300	22,800	4,400	35,600	5,700	25,100	4,800
45-54	32,406	3,708	23,680	5,018	33,400	4,200	24,400	4,800	31,600	4,700	22,400	4,500
55-64	23,141	2,734	16,400	4,007	25,900	2,800	18,900	4,200	28,600	3,300	20,800	4,500
65+	26,020	3,485	17,322	5,213	30,300	4,200	19,800	6,300	34,000	5,000	21,700	7,300

	1985				1990				1995			
	Delaware	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	Delaware	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	Delaware	Kent	New Castle	Sussex
TOTAL	635,300	113,800	423,200	98,300	676,100	127,100	445,900	103,100	720,300	137,600	474,200	108,500
0-4	52,700	8,800	36,100	7,800	55,300	9,900	37,000	8,400	54,500	10,500	35,600	8,400
5-14	89,800	18,100	57,100	14,600	100,800	19,900	65,900	15,000	113,500	20,500	76,200	16,800
15-24	109,000	19,600	73,100	16,300	97,800	19,200	62,900	15,700	96,900	20,600	60,800	15,500
25-34	114,900	19,800	77,200	17,900	120,900	21,900	80,900	18,100	113,800	21,700	75,300	16,800
35-44	85,600	17,000	55,800	12,800	102,300	20,600	66,000	15,700	117,300	21,200	78,100	18,000
45-54	62,400	11,700	42,100	8,600	69,900	13,000	46,900	10,000	86,900	18,100	56,000	12,800
55-64	57,200	8,100	40,900	8,200	56,400	9,600	38,800	8,000	57,200	11,100	38,300	7,800
65+	63,700	10,700	40,900	12,100	72,700	13,000	47,500	12,200	80,200	13,900	53,900	12,400
MALE	310,200	56,900	205,800	47,500	329,900	63,300	216,600	50,000	351,100	68,200	230,200	52,700
0-4	27,000	4,500	18,500	4,000	28,400	5,100	19,000	4,300	28,000	5,400	18,300	4,300
5-14	46,000	9,200	29,400	7,400	51,800	10,300	33,800	7,700	58,400	10,600	39,200	8,600
15-24	54,600	9,300	37,400	7,900	49,100	9,100	32,300	7,700	48,700	10,200	30,800	7,700
25-34	56,900	9,600	38,500	8,800	59,800	10,300	40,800	8,700	56,300	10,100	38,100	8,100
35-44	42,500	9,700	26,000	6,800	50,800	11,400	31,400	8,000	57,800	10,300	38,700	8,800
45-54	30,800	6,100	20,400	4,300	34,300	6,800	22,300	5,200	43,000	10,300	26,000	6,700
55-64	27,400	4,300	19,300	3,800	27,400	5,100	18,400	3,900	27,800	5,700	18,200	3,900
65+	25,000	4,200	16,300	4,500	28,300	5,200	18,600	4,500	31,100	5,600	20,900	4,600
FEMALE	325,100	56,900	217,400	50,800	346,200	63,800	229,300	53,100	369,200	69,400	244,000	55,800
0-4	25,700	4,300	17,600	3,800	26,900	4,800	18,000	4,100	26,500	5,100	17,300	4,100
5-14	43,800	8,900	27,700	7,200	49,000	9,600	32,100	7,300	55,100	9.900	37,000	8,200
15-24	54,400	10,300	35,700	8,400	48,700	10,100	30,600	8,000	48,200	10,400	30,000	7,800
25-34	58,000	10,200	38,700	9,100	61,100	11,600	40,100	9,400	57,500	11,600	37,200	8,700
35-44	43,100	7,300	29,800	6,000	51,500	9,200	34,600	7,700	59,500	10,900	39,400	9,200
45-54	31,600	5,600	21,700	4,300	35,600	6,200	24,600	4,800	43,900	7,800	30,000	6,100
55-64	29,800	3,800	21,600	4,400	29,000	4,500	20,400	4,100	29,400	5,400	20,100	3,900
65+	38,700	6,500	24,600	7,600	44,400	7,800	28,900	7,700	49,100	8,300	33,000	7,800

Source: *Delaware Population 1970-1995, Interim Estimates and Projections by Sex and Age for the State and Counties*, Prepared for Delaware Population Consortium by Michael L. Easley, Department of Health and Social Services, Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation, Bureau of Health Planning and Resources Development, Health Statistics and Research Office, State of Delaware, February 1980.

Table A-11

GENERAL POPULATION STATISTICS, BY CENSUS COUNTY DIVISION: 1970

	Population										Households					
		Sex		Race			Age				Total			Negro and Other Races		
County Subdivisions	Total	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other	Median Age	Percent Under 18 Years	Percent 65 Years and Over	In Group Quarters	Number	Population	Persons Per Household	Number	Population	Persons Per Household
KENT																
Camden-Wyoming	8,148	3,984	4,164	7,609	484	55	24.8	38.7	5.7	13	2,496	8,135	3.26	148	539	3.64
Central Kent	10,704	5,371	5,333	9,115	1,537	52	22.7	41.1	5.5	34	3,152	10,670	3.39	396	1,589	4.01
Dover	17,488	8,319	9,169	13,419	3,897	172	24.2	35.4	6.4	1,436	5,057	16,052	3.17	958	3,358	3.51
Dover East	13,516	8,078	5,438	11,537	1,713	266	22.0	37.8	2.0	2,505	2,965	11,011	3.71	347	1,533	4.42
Dover West	5,610	2,750	2,860	4,728	634	248	23.6	40.9	7.2	8	1,603	5,602	3.49	234	882	3.77
Harrington North	3,589	1,686	1,903	2,874	701	14	26.8	37.2	9.8	40	1,103	3,549	3.22	182	707	3.88
Harrington South	6,474	3,140	3,334	5,322	1,138	14	28.8	36.2	11.3	32	2,076	6,442	3.10	287	1,134	3.95
Milford North	5,380	2,661	2,719	4,253	1,087	40	29.0	33.3	10.1	57	1,793	5,323	2.97	351	1,107	3.15
Smyrna East	8,271	3,924	4,347	6,913	1,266	92	32.3	33.1	15.6	698	2,393	7,573	3.16	314	1,176	3.75
Smyrna West	2,712	1,424	1,288	2,087	542	83	23.0	43.1	7.4	120	730	2,592	3.55	131	528	4.03
NEW CASTLE																
Brandywine	87,753	42,538	45,215	86,693	630	430	28.1	36.9	6.3	953	26,379	86,800	3.29	296	984	3.32
Central Pencader	2,091	1,042	1,049	1,998	92	1	25.9	38.3	5.7	-	602	2,091	3.47	27	93	3.44
Greater Newark	48,727	24,219	24,508	47,020	1,394	313	22.9	34.7	3.5	4,629	13,105	44,098	3.36	476	1,634	3.43
Lower Christiana	46,741	22,779	23,962	44,844	1,779	118	27.9	35.1	7.8	755	14,341	45,986	3.21	497	1,527	3.07
Middletown-Odessa	10,040	4,983	5,057	8,129	1,864	47	28.2	36.3	10.7	168	2,970	9,872	3.32	484	1,894	3.91
New Castle	51,635	25,670	25,965	44,759	6,723	153	24.6	38.8	4.8	1,417	14,125	50,218	3.56	1,680	6,533	3.89
Piedmont	14,163	6,811	7,352	13,750	344	69	33.8	34.1	9.6	426	4,200	13,737	3.27	105	383	3.65
Pike Creek-Central Kirkwood	30,791	15,233	15,558	30,432	232	127	26.1	39.4	3.9	19	8,311	30,772	3.49	100	359	3.59
Red Lion	3.623	1,862	1,761	3,142	461	20	27.5	35.9	10.8	344	1,003	3,279	3.27	100	388	3.88
Upper Christiana	9,906	5,019	4,887	9,578	278	50	22.2	44.1	2.1	7	2,673	9,899	3.70	91	328	3.60
Wilmington	80,386	36,968	43,418	44,901	35,072	413	32.2	32.3	14.0	1,387	27,565	78,999	2.87	9,975	35,172	3.53
SUSSEX																
Bridgeville-Greenwood	5,902	2,895	3,007	4,509	1,385	8	29.6	35.3	12.1	67	1,848	5,835	3.16	389	1,379	3.54
Georgetown	5,615	2,803	2,812	4,816	785	14	29.0	34.0	9.3	175	1,768	5,440	3.08	167	696	4.17
Laurel-Delmar	10,475	4,958	5,517	8,463	1,994	18	29.7	34.7	11.5	69	3,388	10,406	3.07	519	1,977	3.81
Lewes	9,038	4,267	4,771	7,281	1,623	134	35.5	30.4	16.0	68	3,254	8,970	2.76	485	1,754	3.62
Milford South	10,400	5,001	5,399	8,343	2,022	35	28.6	36.3	10.4	128	3,248	10,272	3.16	505	2,020	4.00
Millsboro	7,794	3,892	3,902	5,562	1,967	265	28.3	35.4	10.0	630	2,265	7,164	3.16	560	2,120	3.79
Milton	4,631	2,254	2,377	3,199	1,377	55	29.1	36.9	10.7	21	1,433	4,610	3.22	372	1,412	3.80
Seaford	16,216	7,808	8,408	13,408	2,753	55	28.4	35.5	9.2	327	5,102	15,889	3.11	743	2,755	3.71
Selbyville-Frankford	10,285	4,993	5,292	7,775	2,502	8	29.8	33.6	11.2	22	3,356	10,263	3.06	618	2,496	4.04

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, General Population Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-B9, Delaware. Table 33.

Table A-12

ESTIMATES OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF THE U.S., DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES, BY AGE: 1970-1979
(In thousands. Includes Armed Forces personnel)

	Resident Population	Under 5 Years	5 to 17 Years	18 to 44 Years	45 to 64 Years	65 Years And Over	14 Years And Over	18 Years • And Over	21 Years And Over
July 1, 1979, (Provisional)									
UNITED STATES	220,099	15,649	46,922	88,968	43,903	24,658	173,804	157,529	144,721
Delaware	582	40	125	247	114	57	460	417	380
Maryland	4,148	255	893	1,791	830	380	3,319	3,000	2,749
New Jersey	7,332	452	1,548	2,854	1,634	843	5,878	5,332	4,948
Pennsylvania	11,731	716	2,395	4,492	2,637	1,491	9,460	8,620	7,980
Virginia	5,197	342	1,097	2,255	1,020	483	4,145	3,758	3,428
July 1, 1978									
UNITED STATES	218,228	15,378	48,046	86,870	43,869	24,064	171,453	154,804	142,040
Delaware	584	40	130	244	115	55	459	414	376
July 1, 1977									
UNITED STATES	216,400	15,248	49,010	84,841	43,787	23,513	168,924	152,142	139,371
Delaware	582	40	135	239	115	53	453	408	370
July 1, 1976									
UNITED STATES	214,680	15,345	49,853	82,829	43,700	22,954	166,374	149,482	136,848
Delaware	582	41	139	235	115	52	449	402	364
July 1, 1976									
UNITED STATES	213,051	15,879	50,372	80,842	43,537	22,420	163,732	146,100	134,385
Delaware	579	43	141	230	115	50	442	395	358
July 1, 1975									
UNITED STATES	211,389	16,288	50,950	79,008	43,310	21,833	161,029	144,152	132,013
Delaware	576	45	144	224	114	49	434	387	351
July 1, 1973									
UNITED STATES	209,859	16,694	51,482	77,269	43,068	21,346	158,428	141,683	129,793
Delaware	573	46	147	219	114	47	427	380	345
July 1, 1972									
UNITED STATES	208,234	16,981	52,013	75,571	42,775	20,893	155,795	139,240	127,617
Delaware	570	48	149	215	113	46	420	373	339
July 1, 1971									
UNITED STATES	206,219	17,177	52,383	73,774	42,397	20,488	152,937	136,659	525,359
Delaware	563	49	150	207	111	45	409	364	332
April 1, 1970 Census (not in thousands)									
UNITED STATES	203,235,298	17,162,836	52,526,152	71,737,520	41,836,460	19,972,330	149,397,713	133,546,310	122,721,902
Delaware	548,104	48,485	148,689	199,439	107,842	43,649	394,125	350,930	322,452

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Population Estimates and Projections, Series P-25, No. 875, Tables 1 through 3, Pages 2 through 11.

Table A-13

PERCENT CHANGE IN THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF THE U.S., DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES, BY AGE: APRIL 1, 1970, TO JULY 1, 1979

	Resident Population	Under 5 Years	5 to 17 Years	18 to 44 Years	45 to 64 Years	65 Years And Over	14 Years And Over	18 Years And Over	21 Years And Over
UNITED STATES	8.3	-8.8	-10.7	24.0	4.9	23.5	16.3	18.0	17.9
Delaware	6.2	-17.1	-16.1	23.7	5.6	30.0	16.8	18.9	18.0
Maryland	5.8	-26.0	-13.9	23.0	5.5	27.3	16.8	18.1	17.4
New Jersey	2.3	-23.3	-13.8	15.3	1.4	21.6	10.6	11.5	11.0
Pennsylvania	-0.5	-22.7	-18.1	13.9	-3.6	17.7	6.9	8.5	8.5
Virginia	11.8	-12.7	-8.4	26.6	11.6	32.7	21.3	22.9	22.9

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Population Estimates and Projections, Series P-25, No. 875, Table 4, Page 12.

Table A-14

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF THE U.S., DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES, BY AGE: JULY 1, 1979 AND APRIL 1, 1970

	July 1, 1979 (Provisional Estimate)						April 1, 1970 (Census)					
	Total	Under 5 Years	5 to 17 Years	18 to 44 Years	45 to 64 Years	65 Years And Over	Total	Under 5 Years	5 to 17 Years	18 to 44 Years	45 to 64 Years	65 Years And Over
UNITED STATES	100.0	7.1	21.3	40.4	19.9	11.2	100.0	8.4	25.8	35.3	20.6	9.8
Delaware	100.0	6.9	21.4	42.4	19.6	9.7	100.0	8.8	27.1	36.4	19.7	8.0
Maryland	100.0	6.1	21.5	43.2	20.0	9.2	100.0	8.8	26.5	37.1	20.1	7.6
New Jersey	100.0	6.2	21.1	38.9	22.3	11.5	100.0	8.2	25.1	34.5	22.5	9.7
Pennsylvania	100.0	6.1	20.4	38.3	22.5	12.7	100.0	7.9	24.8	33.4	23.2	10.7
Virginia	100.0	6.6	21.1	43.4	19.6	9.3	100.0	8.4	25.8	38.3	19.7	7.8

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Population Estimates and Projections, Series P-25, No. 875, Table 5, Page 13.

Table A-16

AGE OF DELAWARE INHABITANTS, BY SEX: SELECTED YEARS 1900-1970

	POPULATION							
	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970
Total	184,735	202,322	223,003	238,380	266,505	318,085	446,292	548,104
Under 5 years	19,796	20,045	22,929	19,283	19,478	33,237	55,407	48,472
5 to 9 years	19,439	19,197	21,144	22,321	19,682	26,845	47,883	57,682
10 to 14 years	18,746	19,308	20,214	22,614	21,352	21,875	40,278	59,228
15 to 19 years	17,873	19,460	18,572	21,173	23,297	20,877	30,199	51,332
20 to 24 years	17,570	19,256	19,956	20,122	24,268	23,173	27,004	43,785
25 to 29 years	15,587	17,303	19,451	18,241	22,822	26,824	29,845	38,193
30 to 34 years	13,384	15,173	16,840	17,857	21,312	26,727	32,475	32,247
35 to 39 years	13,037	14,490	16,459	18,221	19,772	24,737	33,789	32,225
40 to 44 years	11,529	12,464	13,944	15,969	18,831	22,143	30,667	33,307
45 to 49 years	9,336	11,286	12,982	14,160	17,354	19,384	26,125	33,549
50 to 54 years	8,124	10,098	11,073	13,001	15,225	17,961	22,455	29,873
55 to 59 years	6,280	7,217	8,845	10,024	12,204	15,302	18,722	24,396
60 to 64 years	5,057	6,195	7,470	8,578	10,342	12,680	15,698	19,982
65 to 69 years	3,622	4,477	5,209	6,844	8,295	10,404	13,423	15,202
70 to 74 years	2,417	3,062	3,556	4,887	5,824	7,301	10,082	11,980
75 years and over	2,429	2,926	3,637	4,947	6,447	8,615	12,240	16,651
Not reported	509	365	722	138	-	-	-	-
Median age	24.6	26.1	27.1	28.7	30.6	31.2	28.7	26.8
MALE								
Total	94,158	103,435	113,755	121,257	134,333	157,344	221,136	267,332
Under 5 years	9,889	9,998	11,424	9,657	9,989	16,970	28,235	24,814
5 to 9 years	9,874	9,650	10,529	11,383	10,090	13,659	24,438	29,316
10 to 14 years	9,538	9,889	10,191	11,331	10,730	11,289	20,469	30,260
15 to 19 years	9,053	10,022	9,282	10,743	11,788	10,327	14,788	25,481
20 to 24 years	8,865	9,889	10,115	10,352	12,114	10,900	13,250	20,682
25 to 29 years	7,979	8,946	10,099	9,347	11,340	12,891	14,869	18,622
30 to 34 years	6,310	7,743	8,699	9,078	10,777	13,107	16,012	15,786
35 to 39 years	6,720	7,517	8,687	9,448	10,021	12,269	16,670	16,092
40 to 44 years	6,067	6,456	7,035	8,201	9,544	11,133	15,367	16,213
45 to 49 years	4,909	5,775	6,943	7,228	9,023	9,673	13,101	16,271
50 to 54 years	4,303	5,318	5,840	6,691	7,780	9,015	11,240	14,745
55 to 59 years	3,208	3,829	4,559	5,186	6,117	7,736	9,247	11,826
60 to 64 years	2,516	3,143	3,877	4,321	5,101	6,236	7,475	9,411
65 to 69 years	1,808	2,270	2,679	3,424	4,115	4,890	6,279	6,695
70 to 74 years	1,218	1,484	1,765	2,456	2,809	3,371	4,544	4,952
75 years and over	1,114	1,300	1,652	2,312	2,995	3,878	5,152	6,166
Not reported	287	206	379	99	-	-	-	-
Median age	24.8	26.2	27.5	28.8	30.5	31.0	28.2	25.8
FEMALE								
Total	90,577	98,887	109,248	117,123	132,172	160,741	225,156	280,772
Under 5 years	9,907	10,047	11,505	9,626	9,489	16,267	27,172	23,658
5 to 9 years	9,565	9,547	10,615	10,938	9,592	13,186	23,445	28,366
10 to 14 years	9,208	9,419	10,023	11,283	10,622	10,586	19,809	28,968
15 to 19 years	8,820	9,438	9,290	10,430	11,509	10,550	15,411	25,851
20 to 24 years	8,705	9,367	9,841	9,770	12,154	12,273	13,754	23,103
25 to 29 years	7,608	8,357	9,352	8,894	11,482	13,933	14,976	19,571
30 to 34 years	6,574	7,430	8,141	8,779	10,535	13,620	16,463	16,461
35 to 39 years	6,317	6,973	7,772	8,773	9,751	12,468	17,119	16,133
40 to 44 years	5,462	6,008	6,909	7,768	9,287	11,010	15,300	17,094
45 to 49 years	4,427	5,511	6,039	6,932	8,331	9,711	13,024	17,278
50 to 54 years	3,821	4,780	5,233	6,310	7,445	8,946	11,215	15,128
55 to 59 years	3,072	3,388	4,286	4,838	6,087	7,566	9,475	12,570
60 to 64 years	2,541	3,052	3,593	4,257	5,241	6,444	8,223	10,571
65 to 69 years	1,814	2,207	2,530	3,420	4,180	5,514	7,144	8,507
70 to 74 years	1,199	1,578	1,791	2,431	3,015	3,930	5,538	7,028
75 years and over	1,315	1,626	1,985	2,635	3,452	4,737	7,088	10,485
Not reported	222	159	343	39	-	-	-	-
Median age	24.4	25.9	26.7	28.7	30.6	31.3	29.3	27.7

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, General Population Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-B9, Delaware. Table 21.

Table A-18

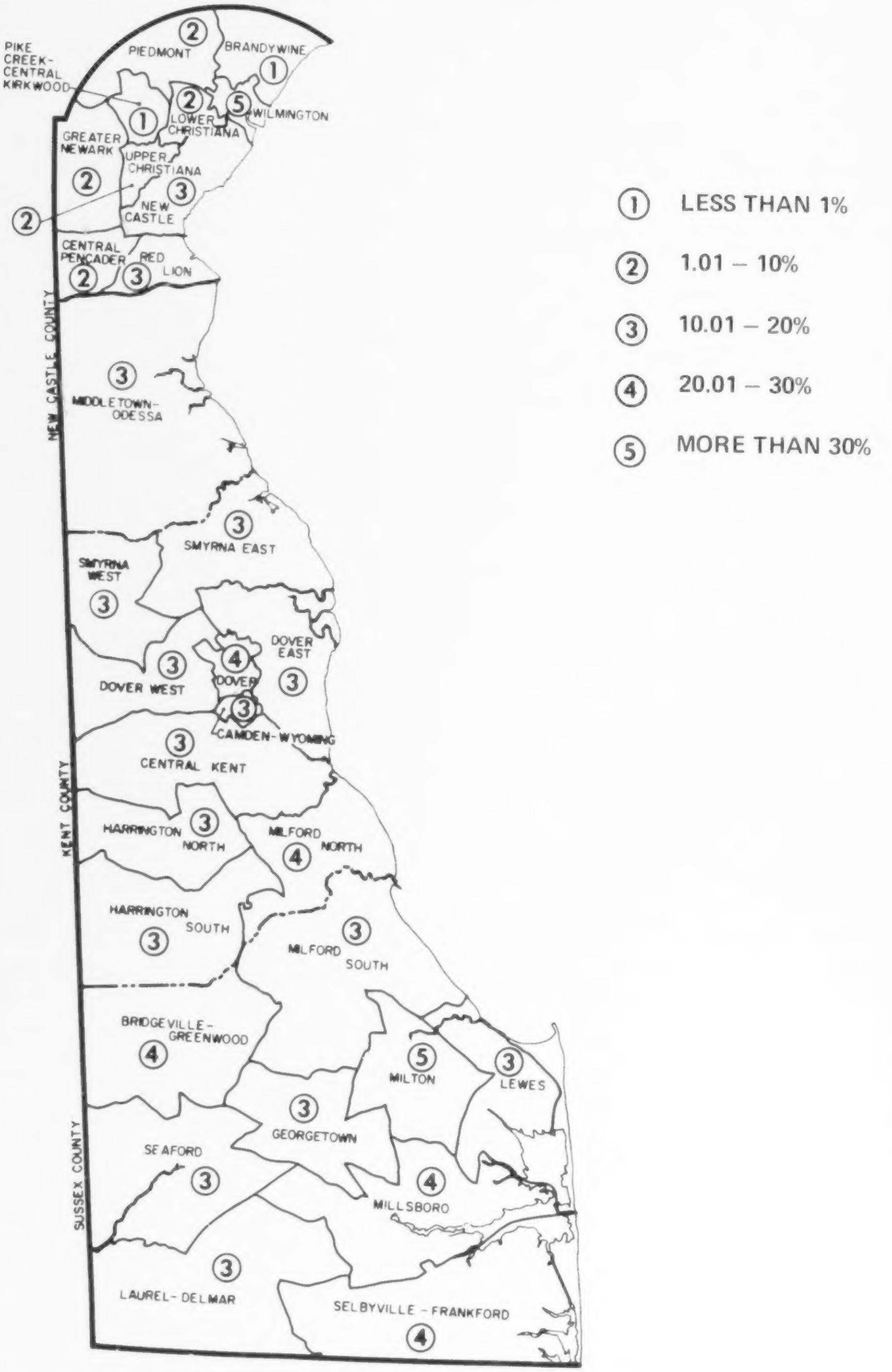
AGE BY RACE AND SEX, BY COUNTY: 1970

	All Races			White		Negro	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Kent County							
Under 5 years	7,606	3,905	3,701	3,178	2,994	688	661
5 to 9 years	9,131	4,587	4,544	3,723	3,671	807	827
10 to 14 years	9,284	4,747	4,537	3,865	3,662	821	825
15 to 19 years	7,684	3,926	3,758	3,092	2,937	775	774
20 to 24 years	8,555	4,922	3,633	4,109	2,973	784	620
25 to 29 years	5,859	2,944	2,915	2,483	2,456	428	404
30 to 34 years	5,253	2,554	2,699	2,170	2,279	338	362
35 to 39 years	5,415	2,799	2,616	2,392	2,176	364	375
40 to 44 years	4,372	2,147	2,225	1,853	1,893	263	281
45 to 49 years	4,016	1,975	2,041	1,719	1,742	238	279
50 to 54 years	3,404	1,737	1,667	1,511	1,429	212	229
55 to 59 years	2,835	1,375	1,460	1,177	1,211	185	232
60 to 64 years	2,504	1,230	1,274	1,028	1,092	187	173
65 to 69 years	1,931	852	1,079	720	887	125	178
70 to 74 years	1,527	630	897	528	753	95	134
75 to 79 years	1,169	489	680	411	592	76	86
80 to 84 years	711	284	427	247	376	35	48
85 years and over	636	234	402	173	355	46	44
Under 18 years	30,530	15,523	15,007	12,616	12,110	2,716	2,723
62 years and over	7,399	3,204	4,195	2,677	3,569	484	590
65 years and over	5,974	2,489	3,485	2,079	2,963	377	490
Median Age	24.2	23.6	25.2	24.1	26.0	20.9	21.4
New Castle County							
Under 5 years	33,934	17,380	16,554	14,589	13,692	2,645	2,741
5 to 9 years	40,424	20,641	19,783	17,356	16,540	3,196	3,164
10 to 14 years	41,740	21,243	20,497	18,082	17,388	3,104	3,052
15 to 19 years	36,685	18,125	18,560	15,644	16,052	2,440	2,462
20 to 24 years	29,783	13,280	16,503	11,723	14,261	1,512	2,180
25 to 29 years	27,346	13,214	14,132	11,751	12,300	1,372	1,727
30 to 34 years	22,744	11,147	11,597	9,687	9,929	1,319	1,547
35 to 39 years	22,466	11,122	11,344	9,817	9,794	1,216	1,469
40 to 44 years	24,200	11,840	12,360	10,570	10,958	1,213	1,364
45 to 49 years	24,622	11,943	12,679	10,739	11,293	1,175	1,356
50 to 54 years	21,624	10,623	11,001	9,547	9,883	1,056	1,100
55 to 59 years	17,427	8,424	9,003	7,478	7,981	929	1,007
60 to 64 years	13,891	6,494	7,397	5,767	6,544	709	838
65 to 69 years	10,224	4,460	5,764	3,886	5,088	558	661
70 to 74 years	7,981	3,282	4,699	2,896	4,265	374	418
75 to 79 years	5,508	2,099	3,409	1,874	3,130	220	273
80 to 84 years	3,230	1,136	2,094	1,006	1,934	97	157
85 years and over	2,027	671	1,356	567	1,230	92	121
Under 18 years	138,747	70,700	68,047	59,337	57,270	10,548	10,496
62 years and over	36,892	15,316	21,576	13,467	19,403	1,763	2,119
65 years and over	28,970	11,648	17,322	10,229	15,647	1,341	1,630
Median Age	26.9	26.1	27.6	26.7	28.3	20.8	23.2
Sussex County							
Under 5 years	6,932	3,529	3,403	2,427	2,343	1,071	1,034
5 to 9 years	8,127	4,088	4,039	2,961	2,835	1,102	1,170
10 to 14 years	8,204	4,270	3,934	3,158	2,826	1,088	1,090
15 to 19 years	6,963	3,430	3,533	2,635	2,640	770	876
20 to 24 years	5,447	2,480	2,967	1,980	2,314	485	635
25 to 29 years	4,988	2,464	2,524	1,998	2,006	447	497
30 to 34 years	4,250	2,085	2,165	1,707	1,735	347	412
35 to 39 years	4,344	2,171	2,173	1,755	1,754	394	396
40 to 44 years	4,735	2,226	2,509	1,788	1,986	422	508
45 to 49 years	4,911	2,353	2,558	1,902	2,100	437	437
50 to 54 years	4,845	2,385	2,460	1,997	2,061	367	383
55 to 59 years	4,134	2,027	2,107	1,684	1,819	326	277
60 to 64 years	3,587	1,687	1,900	1,432	1,670	247	220
65 to 69 years	3,047	1,383	1,664	1,185	1,464	189	189
70 to 74 years	2,472	1,040	1,432	898	1,261	131	163
75 to 79 years	1,639	647	992	577	892	62	86
80 to 84 years	1,041	381	660	345	597	33	60
85 years and over	690	225	465	191	433	29	28
Under 18 years	27,824	14,179	13,645	10,323	9,697	3,761	3,858
62 years and over	10,889	4,616	6,273	3,998	5,590	579	639
65 years and over	8,889	3,676	5,213	3,196	4,647	444	526
Median Age	29.5	28.3	30.8	30.4	34.0	19.6	20.5

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, General Population Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-B9, Delaware. Table 35.

Figure A-6

PERCENT OF TOTAL DELAWARE POPULATION WHICH IS NEGRO: 1970



Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, U. S. Census of Population: 1970, General Population Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-B9, Delaware. Table 33, Page 49.

Table A-15

POPULATION AND POPULATION ESTIMATES BY AGE, DELAWARE, 1970-1979[1]

AGE IN YEARS

	Resident Population	Under 5	5 to 17	18 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over	15 and over	18 and over	21 and over
July 1, 1979[2]	582	40	125	247	114	57	460	417	380
July 1, 1978	584	40	130	244	115	55	459	414	376
July 1, 1977	582	40	135	239	115	53	453	408	370
July 1, 1976	582	41	139	235	115	52	449	402	364
July 1, 1975	579	43	141	230	115	50	442	395	358
July 1, 1974	576	45	144	224	114	49	434	387	351
July 1, 1973	573	46	147	219	114	47	427	380	345
July 1, 1972	570	48	149	215	113	46	420	373	339
July 1, 1971	563	49	150	207	111	45	409	364	332
April 1, 1970 Census	548,104	48,485	148,689	199,439	107,842	43,649	394,125	350,930	322,452

---

[1] 1971-1979 data in thousands

[2] Provisional

Source: US Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Population Estimate and Projection, Estimates of the Population of States, by Age: July 1, 1971 to 1979.

Table A-17

ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF DELAWARE COUNTIES BY AGE AND SEX: JULY 1, 1978[1]

Age	Kent County			New Castle County			Sussex County		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	95,214	46,613	48,601	396,658	191,618	205,040	90,718	44,072	46,646
0-4	7,377	3,796	3,581	27,452	14,071	13,381	6,087	3,104	2,983
5-9	7,964	4,069	3,895	30,519	15,560	14,959	7,035	3,674	3,361
10-14	8,876	4,490	4,386	34,589	17,656	16,933	8,085	4,209	3,876
15-19	10,160	5,078	5,082	40,561	20,199	20,362	8,176	4,081	4,095
20-24	11,395	6,106	5,289	37,187	17,581	19,606	7,271	3,591	3,680
25-29	8,393	3,997	4,396	33,511	16,189	17,322	6,908	3,354	3,554
30-34	7,253	3,311	3,942	29,162	14,229	14,933	6,498	3,225	3,273
35-39	6,172	3,012	3,160	23,612	11,456	12,156	5,269	2,563	2,706
40-44	4,938	2,347	2,591	21,480	10,423	11,057	4,620	2,285	2,335
45-49	4,455	2,162	2,293	22,410	11,032	11,378	4,828	2,341	2,487
50-54	3,992	1,990	2,002	23,273	11,319	11,954	5,002	2,398	2,604
55-59	3,630	1,771	1,859	21,387	10,366	11,021	5,064	2,468	2,596
60-64	2,821	1,318	1,503	16,282	7,824	8,458	4,491	2,080	2,411
65-69	2,648	1,217	1,431	12,721	5,461	7,260	4,177	1,915	2,262
70-74	1,976	834	1,142	9,111	3,728	5,383	3,023	1,310	1,713
75+	3,164	1,115	2,049	13,401	4,524	8,877	4,184	1,474	2,710
65+	7,788	3,166	4,622	35,233	13,713	21,520	11,384	4,699	6,685

---

[1] These estimates are considered experimental because they have not yet been systematically tested against census data.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, "County Estimates by Age, Sex, and Race", prepared by the Bureau of the Census for the National Cancer Institute, unpublished data.

Table A-19

POPULATION OF DELAWARE, BY SEX, RACE, URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, AND AGE: 1790 TO 1970

Year	Resident Population		Sex		Race			Residence		Age					
	Total	Per Square Mile	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other Races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years And Over
1970	548	276.5	267	281	466	78	3	396	153	48	117	95	136	108	44
1960	446	225.2	221	225	384	61	1	293	154	55	88	57	127	83	36
1950[1]	318	160.8	157	161	274	44	1	199	119	33	49	44	100	65	26
1950[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	170	-	-	-	-	-	-
1940	267	134.7	134	132	231	36	(Z)	139	127	19	41	48	83	55	21
1930	238	120.5	121	117	206	33	(Z)	123	115	19	45	41	70	46	17
1920	223	113.5	114	109	193	30	(Z)	121	102	23	41	39	67	40	12
1910	202	103.0	103	99	171	31	(Z)	97	105	20	39	39	59	35	10
1900	185	94.0	94	91	154	31	(Z)	86	99	20	38	35	54	29	8
1890	168	85.7	86	83	140	28	(Z)	71	97	18	37	34	47	24	8
1880	147	74.6	74	73	120	26	(Z)	49	98	18	34	31	38	20	6
1870	125	63.6	63	62	102	23	-	31	94	17	32	26	31	16	4
1860	112	57.1	57	56	91	22	-	21	91	17	29	33	29	4	(Z)
1850	92	46.6	46	46	71	20	-	14	78	13	25	26	23	4	(Z)
1840	78	39.7	39	39	59	20	-	8	70	10	15	18	14	2	(Z)
1830	77	39.1	39	38	58	19	-	-	77	9	16	18	13	2	(Z)
1820	73	37.0	37	36	55	17	-	-	73	18	9	11	11	7	
1810	73	37.0	28	27	55	17	-	-	73	19	9	11	11	6	
1800	64	32.7	25	25	50	14	-	-	64	16	9	11	10	5	
1790	59	30.1	24	22	46	13	-	-	59		12		12		

---

1 Urban definition comparable with later date.

2 Urban definition comparable with earlier date.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970, Bicentennial Edition, Part 1.

Table A-20

ESTIMATES OF THE WHITE AND BLACK POPULATION FOR THE UNITED STATES, SOUTH ATLANTIC REGION, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES:
JULY 1, 1975 AND JULY 1, 1973, WITH COMPONENTS OF CHANGE: 1970 TO 1975 (Thousands)

	Population			Change 1970-75		Components of Change			
								Net Migration	
	1975	1973	1970 Census	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Number	Percent
WHITE									
UNITED STATES	185,141.3	183,032.6	178,158.3	6,983.0	3.9	14,303.3	8,943.6	1,623.4	0.9
South Aclantic	26,463.4	25,739.9	24,137.9	2,325.5	9.6	1,960.5	1,232.0	1,597.1	6.6
Delaware	491.4	484.0	467.3	24.2	5.2	37.0	21.5	8.6	1.9
Maryland	3,251.5	3,256.9	3,199.4	52.1	1.7	229.7	138.8	-38.7	-1.2
New Jersey	6,392.8	6,431.4	6,365.0	27.8	0.4	432.9	319.9	-85.3	-1.3
Pennsylvania	10,739.0	10,756.5	10,753.3	-14.3	-0.1	754.7	599.9	-169.1	-1.6
Virginia	4,007.6	3,928.6	3,766.8	240.8	6.4	307.4	163.0	96.4	2.6
BLACK									
UNITED STATES	24,434.9	23,795.9	22,589.0	1,846.0	8.2	2,798.3	1,184.3	232.0	1.0
South Atlantic	6,947.8	6,728.5	6,390.4	557.4	8.7	768.0	353.6	143.0	2.2
Delaware	85.3	85.6	78.3	7.0	8.9	9.9	4.4	1.5	1.9
Maryland	828.5	791.4	700.3	128.2	18.3	74.7	33.9	87.4	12.5
New Jersey	870.5	849.2	771.1	99.4	12.9	99.8	35.5	35.0	4.5
Pennsylvania	1,049.2	1,044.5	1,016.9	32.3	3.2	109.8	59.7	-17.9	-1.8
Virginia	930.8	902.0	862.1	68.8	8.0	88.9	49.0	28.8	3.3

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Public Information Office, *U.S. Department of Commerce News*, CP78-56.

Table A-23

ETHNIC CHARACTERISTICS BY RACE, OF THE DELAWARE POPULATION: 1970

	Total	White	Negro
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE			
Total Population	548,093	466,426	78,284
Native	532,445	452,266	77,993
Native parentage	483,735	404,685	77,447
Foreign or mixed parentage	48,710	47,581	546
Foreign born	15,648	14,160	291
COUNTY OF ORIGIN			
Total Foreign Born	15,648	14,160	291
United Kingdom	2,254	2,229	25
Ireland	522	522	-
Norway	99	99	-
Sweden	99	99	-
Denmark	68	68	-
Netherlands	236	226	-
Switzerland	82	82	-
France	201	201	-
Germany[1]	1,464	1,460	4
Poland	1,298	1,298	-
Czechoslovakia	203	203	-
Austria	236	236	-
Hungary	275	275	-
Yugoslavia	99	99	-
U.S.S.R.	752	752	-
Lithuania	18	18	-
Greece	383	383	-
Italy	2,021	2,021	-
Other Europe	519	511	8
Asia	1,812	666	18
Western Asia[2]	202	202	-
China[3]	309	5	8
Japan	201	11	-
Other Asia	1,100	448	10
Canada	986	957	7
Mexico	111	104	-
Cuba	308	301	7
Other America	649	446	194
All other	180	159	21
Not reported	773	745	7
Total Foreign or Mixed Parentage	48,710	47,581	546
United Kingdom	5,695	5,689	6
Ireland	3,722	3,716	-
Norway	411	411	-
Sweden	577	577	-
Denmark	163	147	16
Netherlands	249	249	-
Switzerland	227	227	-
France	485	485	-
Germany[1]	4,527	4,515	6
Poland	5,965	5,941	10
Czechoslovakia	662	662	-
Austria	1,583	1,555	28
Hungary	677	677	-
Yugoslavia	232	232	-
U.S.S.R.	2,771	2,771	-
Lithuania	469	463	6
Greece	794	794	-
Italy	10,091	10,091	-
Other Europe	1,129	1,129	-
Asia	1,374	796	60
Western Asia[2]	255	255	-
China[3]	214	53	16
Japan	315	184	14
Other Asia	590	304	30
Canada	3,061	3,033	11
Mexico	135	126	-
Cuba	175	161	14
Other America	590	382	208
All other	403	316	87
Not reported	2,543	2,436	94
Persons of Spanish Language	6,267	5,559	470
Other persons of Spanish Surname	-	-	-
Persons of Spanish Origin or Descent	8,477	7,334	1,052
Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage	2,154	1,884	156

---

[1] Includes West German and East Germany.

[2] Includes Turkey in Europe.

[3] Includes Taiwan and Mainland China.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-C9, Delaware. Table 49.

Table A-21

POPULATION ESTIMATES BY RACE BY SMSA AND STATE: 1970-1977

	Population Estimates by Year							Components of Change, 1970-1977					
						Change 1970-1977						Net Integral Migration	
	1977	1976	1975	1973	1970	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Immigration	IC	Number	Percent
Wilmington SMSA (Del. Part)													
Total	403,998	402,829	403,304	400,565	385,856	18,142	4.7	40,745	22,599	2,921	0	- 2,925	- .8
White	343,148	343,334	344,928	344,854	335,543	7,605	2.3	32,617	19,019	1,436	0	- 7,7429	- 2.2
Black	57,859	56,655	55,959	53,448	48,869	8,990	18.4	7,814	3,559	211	0	4,524	9.3
Other	2,991	2,840	2,417	2,263	1,444	1,547	107.1	314	21	1,274	0	- 20	- 1.4
Nonmetropolitan Delaware													
Total	188,904	185,936	184,539	176,465	162,248	26,656	16.4	21,090	11,453	504	-1,046	17,561	10.8
White	153,140	150,951	149,725	143,050	131,709	21,431	16.3	15,502	9,268	249	- 984	15,932	12.1
Black	34,058	33,494	33,376	32,191	29,407	4,651	15.8	5,308	2,136	30	- 70	1,519	5.2
Other	1,706	1,491	1,438	1,224	1,132	574	50.7	280	49	225	8	110	9.7
DELAWARE													
Total	592,902	588,765	587,843	577,030	548,104	44,798	8.2	61,835	34,052	3,425	-1,046	14,636	2.7
White	496,288	494,285	494,653	487,904	467,252	29,036	6.2	48,119	28,287	1,685	- 984	8,503	1.8
Black	91,917	90,149	89,335	85,639	78,276	13,641	17.4	13,122	5,695	241	- 70	6,043	7.7
Other	4,697	4,331	3,855	3,487	2,576	2,121	82.3	594	70	1,499	8	90	3.5

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

Table A-22

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF THE WHITE POPULATION BY NATIONALITY: 1790

Series No.	Area	Total	English	Scotch	Irish Ulster	Irish Free State	German	Dutch	French	Swedish	Spanish	Unassigned
20.	Total States	100.0	60.9	8.3	6.0	3.7	8.7	3.4	1.7	0.7	-	6.6
	Maine[1]	100.0	60.0	4.5	8.0	3.7	1.3	.1	1.3	-	-	21.1
	New Hampshire	100.0	61.0	6.2	4.6	2.9	.4	.1	.7	-	-	24.1
	Vermont	100.0	76.0	5.1	3.2	1.9	.2	.6	.4	-	-	12.6
	Massachusetts[1]	100.0	82.0	4.4	2.6	1.3	.3	.2	.8	-	-	8.4
	Rhode Island	100.0	71.0	5.8	2.0	.8	.5	.4	.8	.1	-	18.6
	Connecticut	100.0	67.0	2.2	1.8	1.1	.3	.3	.9	-	-	26.4
	New York	100.0	52.0	7.0	5.1	3.0	8.2	17.5	3.8	.5	-	2.9
	New Jersey	100.0	47.0	7.7	6.3	3.2	9.2	16.6	2.4	3.9	-	3.7
	Pennsylvania	100.0	35.3	8.6	11.0	3.5	33.3	1.8	1.8	.8	-	3.9 [2]
	Delaware	100.0	60.0	8.0	6.3	5.4	1.1	4.3	1.6	8.9	-	4.4
	Maryland (including District of Columbia)	100.0	64.5	7.6	5.8	6.5	11.7	.5	1.2	.5	-	1.7
	Virginia (including West Virginia)	100.0	68.5	10.2	6.2	5.5	6.3	.3	1.5	.6	-	.9
	North Carolina	100.0	66.0	14.8	5.7	5.4	4.7	.3	1.7	.2	-	1.2
	South Carolina	100.0	60.2	15.1	9.4	4.4	5.0	.4	3.9	.2	-	1.4
	Georgia	100.0	57.4	15.5	11.5	3.6	7.6	.2	2.3	.6	-	1.1
	Kentucky and Tennessee	100.0	57.9	10.0	7.0	5.2	14.0	1.3	2.2	.5	-	1.9
	Other Areas.											
21.	Northwest Territory	100.0	29.8	4.1	2.9	1.8	4.3	-	57.1	-	-	-
22.	Spanish, United States	100.0	2.5	.3	.2	.1	.4	-	-	-	96.5	-
23.	French, United States	100.0	11.2	1.6	1.1	.7	8.7	-	64.2	-	12.5	-

---

[1] Maine was a part of Massachusetts until it became a State in 1820.

[2] Corrected figure; does not agree with source.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, "Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970, Bicentennial Edition, Part 2, Series Z 20-23, Page 1168.

Table A-24

ESTIMATES OF THE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION, BY STATES, JULY 1, 1977 AND 1978, WITH COMPARABLE FIGURES FOR APRIL 1, 1970 AND 1960

	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS								Husband-Wife Households (1,000)	
	Number (1,000)				Change, 1970 to 1978		Average Annual Percent of Change[1]			
	1978	1977	1970	1960	Number (1,000)	Percent	1970-1978	1960-1970	1978	1977
UNITED STATES	76,473	74,601	63,450	53,021	13,023	20.5	2.3	1.8	47,631	47,758
South Atlantic Divisions										
Delaware	199	195	165	129	70	20.7	2.3	2.5	127	128
Maryland	1,416	1,386	1,175	863	241	20.5	2.3	3.1	895	902
District of Columbia	275	273	263	252	12	4.7	.6	.4	93	98
Virginia	1,749	1,714	1,391	1,074	358	25.8	2.8	2.6	1,122	1,131
West Virginia	643	636	547	521	96	17.5	2.0	.5	425	428
North Carolina	1,877	1,830	1,510	1,205	367	24.3	2.6	2.3	1,240	1,239
South Carolina	944	915	734	604	210	28.5	3.0	2.0	606	603
Georgia	1,698	1,659	1,369	1,070	329	24.0	2.6	2.5	1,069	1,075
Florida	3,275	3,160	2,285	1,550	990	43.3	4.4	3.9	2,006	1,987

---

[1] Computed by the formula for continuous compounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, Table 65, Page 48.

Table A-25

HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD IN THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES, FROM THE SURVEY OF INCOME AND EDUCATION: MAY 1976

Region, Division, and State	Households						Average Number of Persons Per Household
		Primary Families			Primary Individuals		
	Total	Husband-Wife	Male Head, No Wife Present	Female Head, No Husband Present	Male	Female	
South Atlantic							
Delaware	190,000	128,000	5,000	19,000	14,000	24,000	3.03
Maryland	1,345,000	878,000	30,000	156,000	119,000	161,000	3.02
District of Columbia	272,000	96,000	6,000	55,000	56,000	59,000	2.55
Virginia	1,652,000	1,126,000	30,000	155,000	137,000	205,000	2.96
West Virginia	630,000	425,000	12,000	55,000	39,000	99,000	2.84
North Carolina	1,823,000	1,225,000	51,000	228,000	102,000	216,000	2.94
South Carolina	873,000	603,000	20,000	106,000	50,000	94,000	3.19
Georgia	1,627,000	1,047,000	28,000	212,000	124,000	216,000	3.01
Florida	3,160,000	1,975,000	71,000	303,000	308,000	503,000	2.69

Source: Current Population Reports, Population Estimates and Projections, U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Series P-25, No. 710, Issued October 1977.

Table A-26

INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, U.S., DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES : 1970

	All Inmates	Correctional Institutions	Mental Hospitals[1]	TB and Chronic Disease Hospitals[2]	Homes and/or Schools for- Aged and Dependent	Homes and/or Schools for- Mentally Handicapped	Homes and/or Schools for- Physically Handicapped	Homes and/or Schools for- Dependent and Neglected Children and Unwed Mothers	Homes and/or Schools for- Training[3] Schools For Juvenile Delinquents
United States	2,126,719	328,020	433,890	84,032	927,514	201,992	22,739	51,803	76,729
Delaware	5,176	655	1,552	967	1,403	155	-	103	341
Maryland	39,448	8,923	9,116	2,428	11,497	4,803	368	537	1,776
New Jersey	60,009	8,872	14,734	4,515	23,141	7,011	138	804	794
Pennsylvania	123,780	12,715	34,043	5,244	47,726	14,632	1,538	3,923	3,959
Virginia	46,102	11,324	13,266	1,620	12,491	3,697	667	936	2,101

- Represents zero

[1] Includes residential treatment centers. [2] Excludes mental hospitals. [3] Includes detention homes.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 73, Page 53.

Table A-27

NUMBER OF RESIDENT BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE IN DELAWARE, BY COUNTY: 1950-1978

	BIRTHS				DEATHS			
	DELAWARE	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	DELAWARE	Kent	New Castle	Sussex
1950	7,768	715	5,449	1,604	3,309	454	2,149	706
1951	8,203	704	5,884	1,615	3,247	462	2,122	663
1952	8,862	763	6,371	1,728	3,340	461	2,194	685
1953	9,210	902	6,595	1,713	3,385	453	2,189	743
1954	9,737	984	6,862	1,891	3,328	436	2,222	670
1955	10,569	1,247	7,449	1,873	3,494	465	2,367	662
1956	11,242	1,503	7,749	1,940	3,464	465	2,330	669
1957	11,842	1,689	8,147	2,006	3,712	486	2,456	770
1958	11,754	1,741	7,989	2,024	3,866	533	2,542	791
1959	11,775	1,863	7,859	2,053	3,769	514	2,562	693
1960	11,636	1,882	7,710	2,044	3,975	572	2,626	777
1961	11,873	1,827	8,013	2,033	3,874	484	2,617	773
1962	11,383	1,790	7,502	2,091	4,000	549	2,661	790
1963	11,489	1,723	7,712	2,054	4,191	592	2,771	828
1964	11,371	1,762	7,582	2,027	4,061	477	2,777	807
1965	10,529	1,526	7,195	1,808	4,268	564	2,900	804
1966	10,195	1,482	6,899	1,814	4,455	567	3,022	866
1967	9,965	1,540	6,690	1,735	4,349	605	2,914	830
1968	9,840	1,528	6,673	1,639	4,561	605	3,084	872
1969	10,124	1,507	6,997	1,620	4,384	556	2,980	848
1970	10,481	1,579	7,267	1,635	4,599	583	3,166	850
1971	9,897	1,569	6,706	1,622	4,525	622	3,099	804
1972	8,876	1,411	5,938	1,527	4,621	616	3,108	897
1973	8,283	1,279	5,554	1,450	4,601	572	3,082	947
1974	7,858	1,534	5,148	1,176	4,675	666	3,080	929
1975	7,830	1,529	5,129	1,172	4,364	643	2,871	850
1976	7,717	1,506	5,056	1,155	4,484	582	2,964	938
1977	8,167	1,595	5,350	1,222	4,375	595	2,932	848
1978	8,232	1,643	5,372	1,217	4,592	661	3,034	897

Source: Department of Health and Social Services, Division of Public Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, State of Delaware.

Table A-29

DELAWARE BIRTHS, BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE,
BY COUNTY, WHITE AND NON-WHITE: 1942-1978

	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	Total	White	Non-white
1942 - Total	634	3,919	1,104	5,657	4,761	896
Non-white	142	508	246			
1943 - Total	673	4,315	1,241	6,229	5,307	922
Non-white	143	536	243			
1944 - Total	721	4,114	1,158	5,993	5,102	891
Non-white	160	483	248			
1945 - Total	626	4,221	1,137	5,984	5,067	917
Non-white	126	529	262			
1946 - Total	804	4,688	1,310	6,802	5,811	991
Non-white	150	582	259			
1947 - Total	883	5,311	1,523	7,717	6,604	1,113
Non-white	168	628	317			
1948 - Total	857	4,914	1,483	7,254	6,087	1,167
Non-white	198	652	317			
1949 - Total	848	5,013	1,508	7,369	6,103	1,266
Non-white	186	715	365			
1950 - Total	901	5,145	1,597	7,643	6,258	1,385
Non-white	216	786	383			
1951 - Total	942	5,692	1,610	8,244	6,864	1,380
Non-white	238	728	414			
1952 - Total	968	6,136	1,702	8,806	7,258	1,548
Non-white	210	878	460			
1953 - Total	1,064	6,404	1,650	9,118	7,532	1,586
Non-white	252	912	422			
1954 - Total	1,214	6,754	1,726	9,694	7,958	1,736
Non-white	304	940	492			
1955 - Total	1,510	7,349	1,728	10,587	8,820	1,767
Non-white	307	979	481			
1956 - Total	1,700	7,740	1,776	11,216	9,308	1,908
Non-white	298	1,100	510			
1957 - Total	1,832	7,960	1,864	11,656	9,650	2,006
Non-white	322	1,084	600			
1958 - Total	1,944	7,832	1,798	11,574	9,458	2,116
Non-white	334	1,202	580			
1959 - Total	2,052	7,842	1,864	11,758	9,572	2,186
Non-white	354	1,212	620			
1960 - Total	2,096	7,650	1,834	11,580	9,446	2,134
Non-white	350	1,200	584			
1961 - Total	2,106	7,962	1,786	11,854	9,474	2,380
Non-white	368	1,382	630			
1962 - Total	2,044	7,486	1,840	11,370	9,120	2,250
Non-white	396	1,268	586			
1963 - Total	1,964	7,662	1,884	11,510	9,178	2,332
Non-white	340	1,380	612			
1964 - Total	2,056	7,570	1,818	11,444	9,084	2,360
Non-white	374	1,330	656			
1965 - Total	1,750	7,252	1,684	10,686	8,506	2,180
Non-white	286	1,278	616			
1966 - Total	1,746	6,898	1,664	10,308	8,202	2,106
Non-white	296	1,212	598			
1967 - Total	1,784	6,723	1,561	10,068	8,111	1,957
Non-white	255	1,171	531			
1968 - Total	1,726	6,562	1,558	9,846	7,888	1,958
Non-white	310	1,104	544			
1969 - Total	1,680	6,912	1,500	10,092	7,980	2,112
Non-white	310	1,270	532			
1970 - Total	1,816	7,210	1,476	10,502	8,222	2,280
Non-white	344	1,410	526			
1971 - Total	1,756	6,660	1,498	9,914	7,808	2,106
Non-white	368	1,262	476			
1972 - Total	1,663	5,776	1,375	8,814	6,919	1,895
Non-white	380	1,078	437			
1973 - Total	1,529	5,352	1,358	8,239	6,454	1,785
Non-white	346	1,046	393			
1974 - Total	1,551	5,418	1,307	8,276	6,412	1,864
Non-white	350	1,092	422			
1975 - Total	1,605	5,286	1,351	8,242	6,362	1,880
Non-white	359	1,132	389			
1976 - Total	N/A	N/A	N/A	8,087	6,184	1,903
Non-white	N/A	N/A	N/A			
1977 - Total	N/A	N/A	N/A	8,630	6,659	1,971
Non-white	N/A	N/A	N/A			
1978 - Total	N/A	N/A	N/A	8,685	6,488	2,197
Non-white	N/A	N/A	N/A			

Source: United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Center for Health Statistics, Vital Statistics of the United States, Natality, 1942-1975 - Volume I, Table 2-1, Pages 2-12 and 2-13, Total Births by Place of Residence. Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Final Natality Statistics, 1976 - Volume 26, Number 12, Supplement, March 29, 1978, Table 6; 1977 - Volume 27, Number 11 Supplement, February 5, 1979, Table 6 and 1978 - Volume 29, Number 1 Supplement, April 28, 1980, Table 6.

Table A-30

NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS IN DELAWARE, 1974 THROUGH 1978, BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE OF MOTHER, BY RACE

County	Race	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	% for 1978
Kent	White	1,208	1,206	1,188	1,258	1,246	13.9
	Non-White	326	323	318	337	397	4.4
	TOTAL	1,534	1,529	1,506	1,595	1,643	18.3
New Castle	White	4,130	4,116	4,058	4,293	4,059	45.4
	Non-White	1,018	1,013	998	1,057	1,313	14.7
	TOTAL	5,148	5,129	5,056	5,350	5,372	60.1
Sussex	White	767	765	754	798	785	8.9
	Non-White	409	407	401	424	432	4.8
	TOTAL	1,176	1,172	1,155	1,222	1,217	13.7
Total Births to State Residents	White	6,105	6,087	6,000	6,349	6,090	68.1
	Non-White	1,753	1,743	1,717	1,818	2,142	24.0
	TOTAL	7,858	7,830	7,717	8,167	8,232	92.1
Births to Non-Residents	White	556	555	547	580	665	7.4
	Non-White	25	25	24	26	43	.5
	TOTAL	581	580	571	606	708	7.9
TOTAL, All Births	White	6,661	6,642	6,547	6,929	6,755	75.6
	Non-White	1,778	1,768	1,741	1,844	2,185	24.4
	TOTAL	8,439	8,410	8,288	8,773	8,940	100.0

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; and Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table B-13, Page 52.

Table A-31

DELAWARE DEATHS, BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, BY COUNTY, BY SEX;
DEATHS UNDER ONE YEAR, FETAL DEATHS: 1942-1977

	Delaware	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	Male	Female
1942 - Total Deaths	3,331	519	2,167	645	1,850	1,481
Deaths Under One Year	266	33	153	80		
Fetal Deaths	142	14	87	41		
1943 - Total Deaths	3,497	513	2,347	637	1,910	1,587
Deaths Under One Year	291	28	202	61		
Fetal Deaths	182	19	127	36		
1944 - Total Deaths	3,345	516	2,218	611	1,797	1,548
Deaths Under One Year	292	31	194	67		
Fetal Deaths	149	13	80	30		
1945 - Total Deaths	3,274	506	2,137	631	1,771	1,503
Deaths Under One Year	233	32	130	71		
Fetal Deaths	148	17	94	37		
1946 - Total Deaths	3,229	542	2,065	622	1,863	1,366
Deaths Under One Year	202	24	119	59		
Fetal Deaths	141	21	93	27		
1947 - Total Deaths	3,345	541	2,162	642	1,847	1,498
Deaths Under One Year	233	30	149	54		
Fetal Deaths	149	17	93	39		
1948 - Total Deaths	3,407	580	2,134	693	1,923	1,484
Deaths Under One Year	214	29	123	62		
Fetal Deaths	158	20	101	37		
1949 - Total Deaths	3,330	426	2,181	723	1,825	1,505
Deaths Under One Year	224	22	137	65		
Fetal Deaths	169	17	103	49		
1950 - Total Deaths	3,501	469	2,244	788	1,961	1,540
Deaths Under One Year	235	31	131	73		
Fetal Deaths	146	21	94	31		
1951 - Total Deaths	3,439	500	2,216	723	1,937	1,502
Deaths Under One Year	227	31	142	54		
Fetal Deaths	137	18	75	44		
1952 - Total Deaths	3,520	491	2,292	737	2,020	1,500
Deaths Under One Year	242	32	152	58		
Fetal Deaths	151	22	87	42		
1953 - Total Deaths	3,576	472	2,305	799	2,023	1,553
Deaths Under One Year	254	28	157	69		
Fetal Deaths	151	15	88	48		
1954 - Total Deaths	3,494	453	2,314	727	1,979	1,515
Deaths Under One Year	265	17	187	61		
Fetal Deaths	171	24	106	41		
1955 - Total Deaths	3,730	493	2,496	741	2,093	1,637
Deaths Under One Year	265	29	176	60		
Fetal Deaths	184	18	119	47		
1956 - Total Deaths	3,682	477	2,462	743	2,082	1,600
Deaths Under One Year	271	41	174	56		
Fetal Deaths	202	27	129	46		
1957 - Total Deaths	3,929	503	2,567	859	2,191	1,738
Deaths Under One Year	273	26	178	69		
Fetal Deaths	227	36	156	35		
1958 - Total Deaths	4,098	574	2,668	856	2,296	1,802
Deaths Under One Year	327	58	204	65		
Fetal Deaths	201	26	132	43		
1959 - Total Deaths	3,957	538	2,667	752	2,192	1,765
Deaths Under One Year	292	49	188	55		
Fetal Deaths	163	28	107	28		
1960 - Total Deaths	4,186	593	2,773	820	2,400	1,786
Deaths Under One Year	276	55	169	52		
Fetal Deaths	174	25	114	35		
1961 - Total Deaths	4,097	500	2,746	851	2,296	1,801
Deaths Under One Year	310	53	189	68		
Fetal Deaths	168	18	113	37		
1962 - Total Deaths	4,252	584	2,807	861	2,399	1,853
Deaths Under One Year	251	57	136	58		
Fetal Deaths	167	22	117	28		
1963 - Total Deaths	4,431	618	2,918	895	2,423	2,008
Deaths Under One Year	282	47	167	68		
Fetal Deaths	155	24	106	25		
1964 - Total Deaths	4,333	510	2,941	882	2,479	1,854
Deaths Under One Year	248	37	154	57		
Fetal Deaths	159	33	104	22		
1965 - Total Deaths	4,540	601	3,061	878	2,616	1,924
Deaths Under One Year	260	46	161	53		
Fetal Deaths	168	20	117	31		
1966 - Total Deaths	4,757	603	3,189	965	2,674	2,083
Deaths Under One Year	234	33	144	57		
Fetal Deaths	167	23	114	30		
1967 - Total Deaths	4,618	644	3,050	924	2,642	1,976
Deaths Under One Year	206	30	123	53		
Fetal Deaths	147	19	103	25		
1968 - Total Deaths	4,896	638	3,280	978	2,792	2,104
Deaths Under One Year	199	37	123	39		
Fetal Deaths	157	24	103	30		
1969 - Total Deaths	4,755	589	3,243	923	2,718	2,037
Deaths Under One Year	228	33	164	31		
Fetal Deaths	128	23	90	15		
1970 - Total Deaths	4,916	632	3,336	948	2,784	2,132
Deaths Under One Year	206	29	143	34		
Fetal Deaths	142	24	100	18		
1971 - Total Deaths	4,824	664	3,263	897	2,651	2,173
Deaths Under One Year	154	23	103	28		
Fetal Deaths	147	27	100	20		
1972 - Total Deaths	[illegible]	660	3,284	998	2,730	2,212
Deaths Under One Year	168	28	100	40		
Fetal Deaths	92	22	47	23		
1973 - Total Deaths	4,920	628	3,265	1,027	2,726	2,194
Deaths Under One Year	131	27	77	27		
Fetal Deaths	85	21	50	14		
1974 - Total Deaths	4,986	689	3,260	1,037	2,758	2,228
Deaths Under One Year	140	22	80	38		
Fetal Deaths	67	19	37	11		
1975 - Total Deaths	4,682	684	3,057	941	2,614	2,068
Deaths Under One Year	119	19	67	33		
Fetal Deaths	98	18	60	20		
1976 - Total Deaths	4,781	623	3,144	1,014	2,662	2,119
Deaths Under One Year	104	19	61	24		
Fetal Deaths	99	14	60	25		
1977 - Total Deaths	4,738	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Deaths Under One Year	117	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1978 - Total Deaths	4,957	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Deaths Under One Year	115	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Center for Health Statistics, Vital Statistics of the United States, Mortality, 1942-1974; 1975 - Volume II, Part B, Page 12, Table 7-1 and Page 92, Table 7-3; 1976 - Volume II, Part B, Page 12, Table 7-1 and Page 92, Table 7-3; Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Final Mortality Statistics, 1977 - Volume 28, Number 1 Supplement, May 11, 1979, Table 15; 1978 - Volume 29, Number 6 Supplement(2), September 17, 1980, Table 16.

Table A-33

DELAWARE INFANT MORTALITY RATE, BY COUNTY, COMPARED WITH UNITED STATES RATES[1]: 1950-1978

	U.S.	Delaware	Kent	New Castle	Sussex
1950	29.2	30.5	31.6	25.9	46.9
1955	26.4	23.6	17.7	23.7	28.6
1960	26.0	23.1	25.9	20.4	28.7
1965	24.7	24.7	24.4	21.3	36.8
1970	20.0	18.9	14.7	19.2	23.3
1971	19.1	14.7	11.2	15.4	18.5
1972	18.5	18.8	14.7	17.9	27.2
1973	17.7	15.5	12.6	14.1	21.6
1974	16.7	14.3	11.7	11.3	28.9
1975	16.1	12.6	7.2	9.9	28.2
1976	15.2	12.1	12.6	8.7	19.2
1977	14.1	11.3	6.9	11.4	18.0
1978	13.6	13.1	11.6	12.3	18.9

---

[1] Rate: The Delaware total state statistics include deaths under 12 months of age of resident and non-resident infants per 1,000 live births in state (resident and non-resident). County statistics pertain to residents only.

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; and Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table B-7, Page 46.

Table A-34

FETAL AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES,
UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SELECTED STATES: 1977

State	Fetal[1]	Infant[2]
UNITED STATES	9.9	14.1
Delaware	10.5	11.5
Maryland	10.7	14.4
Pennsylvania	25.8	13.9
New Jersey	11.5	14.4
District of Columbia	16.2	27.3
Virginia	12.7	15.7
West Virginia	10.9	14.5

---

[1] Fetal deaths - deaths of 20 or more weeks of gestation, except for Pennsylvania which is 16 or more weeks of gestation.
[2] Infant deaths - 365 days or less - per 1,000 live births.

Note: Fetal and infant mortality rates are based on in-state deaths of infants born to residents of each state.

EXAMPLE: Delaware number of fetal deaths = 86
Number of resident live births, 1977 = 8,134

$$\text{FETAL RATE} = \frac{86}{8{,}134 + 86} = 10.5$$

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; and Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table B-6, Page 45.

Table A-35

DELAWARE INFANT MORTALITY RATES, BY AGE, RACE, AND COUNTY,
COMPARED WITH UNITED STATES: 1977

	Total				Caucasian				Non-Caucasian			
	Infant	Fetal	Neonatal	Perinatal	Infant	Fetal	Neonatal	Perinatal	Infant	Fetal	Neonatal	Perinata
UNITED STATES	14.1	9.9	9.9	15.5	12.3	8.8	8.7	(NA)	21.7	14.8	14.7	(NA)
Delaware, total	11.5	10.5	8.6	15.1	8.8	9.9	6.8	13.8	20.9	12.1	14.9	19.8
New Castle County	11.4	10.1	8.2	13.1	10.2	9.6	7.7	14.2	16.0	11.9	10.4	15.3
Kent County	6.9	11.8	5.0	13.1	2.4	11.4	2.4	11.4	23.7	13.3	14.8	21.3
Sussex County	18.0	10.1	14.7	21.1	11.3	9.4	8.8	15.3	30.7	11.7	25.9	32.9

NA - Not Available

Note: Infant = death within 365 days of birth
Fetal = 20 weeks or more gestation
Neonatal = death within 27 days of birth
Perinatal = Fetal deaths plus less than 7 days old

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; and Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table B-9, Page 48.

Table A-36

DELAWARE-INFANT MORTALITY, 1978, BY COUNTY, BY RACE

County	Race	Number Of Live Births	Number Of Infant Deaths	Infant Mortality Rate
Kent	Caucasian	1,246	12	9.6
	Other	397	7	17.6
	Total	1,643	19	11.6
New Castle	Caucasian	4,059	34	8.4
	Other	1,313	32	24.4
	Total	5,372	66	12.3
Sussex	Caucasian	785	12	15.3
	Other	432	11	25.5
	Total	1,217	23	18.9
Total State	Caucasian	6,090	58	9.5
	Other	2,142	50	23.3
	Total	8,232	108	13.1

---

[1] Rate = number of deaths per 1,000 live births, residents only.

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; and Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table B-8, Page 47.

Table A-37

DELAWARE FETAL DEATHS, 1978, BY COUNTY, BY RACE, BY LEGITIMACY, AND BY MOTHER'S AGE[1] (DELAWARE RESIDENTS ONLY)

	By Race			
	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	Total
Caucasian	14	30	9	53
Non-Caucasian	5	17	2	24
TOTAL	19	47	11	77

	By Legitimacy			
	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	Total
Legitimate	11	22	6	39
Illegitimate	6	10	2	18
Unknown	2	15	3	20
TOTAL	19	47	11	77

	By Mother's Age			
Age	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	Total
18 or less	2	7	1	10
19-22	7	14	1	22
23-26	1	8	4	13
27-30	4	11	1	16
31-34	3	4	2	9
35-38	1	3	0	4
39+	0	0	0	0
Unknown	1	0	2	3
TOTAL	19	47	11	77

---

[1] Fetal death-death of fetus of 20 or more weeks gestation.

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; and Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table B-11, Page 50.

Table A-38

DELAWARE INFANT MORTALITY, BY RACE, AND BY AGE AT DEATH[1]: 1973-1978

	Number Live Births	Neonatal (Under 28 Days)		Postneonatal (28 Days-365 Days)		Total Deaths	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Caucasian							
1973	6,542	66	10.1	17	2.6	83	12.7
1974	6,661	66	9.9	18	2.7	84	12.6
1975	6,642	55	8.3	16	2.4	71	12.7
1976	6,528	49	7.5	12	1.8	61	9.3
1977	6,929	47	6.8	14	2.0	61	8.8
1978	6,755	48	7.1	17	2.5	65	9.6
Other							
1973	1,741	37	21.3	8	4.6	45	25.8
1974	1,778	30	16.9	7	3.9	37	20.8
1975	1,768	26	14.7	9	5.1	35	19.8
1976	1,760	26	14.9	13	7.5	39	22.4
1977	1,844	27	14.6	11	6.0	38	20.6
1978	2,185	38	17.4	14	6.4	52	23.8
Total							
1973	8,283	103	12.4	25	3.0	128	15.5
1974	8,439	96	11.4	25	3.0	121	14.3
1975	8,410	81	9.6	25	3.0	106	12.6
1976	8,288	75	9.0	25	3.0	100	12.1
1977	8,773	74	8.4	25	2.9	99	11.3
1978	8,940	86	9.5	31	2.8	117	13.1

---

[1] Rate: The Delaware total state statistics include deaths under 12 months of age of resident and non-resident infants per 1,000 live births in state (resident and non-resident).

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; and Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table B-10, Page 49.

Table A-28

BIRTH AND DEATH RATES[1] BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE FOR DELAWARE, BY COUNTY: 1950-1978

	BIRTH RATES				DEATH RATES			
	DELAWARE	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	DELAWARE	Kent	New Castle	Sussex
1950	24.4	23.4	22.9	22.2	11.2	NA	NA	NA
1951	25.3	23.5	24.3	22.3	10.9	NA	NA	NA
1952	25.8	22.2	24.9	22.7	10.2	11.9	9.6	10.8
1953	26.1	24.5	25.0	21.3	10.7	10.8	9.0	10.9
1954	26.7	25.6	25.5	22.3	10.0	10.0	8.8	9.5
1955	27.7	28.7	26.6	22.7	10.0	9.4	9.1	9.1
1956	28.6	31.4	27.3	21.4	9.2	9.0	8.7	9.0
1957	27.0	27.2	26.4	20.5	9.3	7.1	8.5	9.6
1958	25.9	26.9	25.2	19.4	10.0	8.3	8.8	11.2
1959	25.1	27.4	24.4	18.9	9.5	8.1	8.6	9.6
1960	25.9	31.9	23.6	22.3	9.7	8.6	8.5	10.6
1961	25.8	30.7	23.9	21.8	9.3	7.1	8.2	10.3
1962	24.1	29.4	21.8	21.9	9.4	8.0	8.3	10.3
1963	24.1	28.2	22.4	21.1	9.7	8.5	8.4	10.6
1964	23.4	28.4	21.5	20.4	9.2	6.7	8.3	10.1
1965	20.9	23.7	19.8	17.4	9.4	7.6	8.4	9.7
1966	19.8	22.6	18.5	17.3	9.6	7.5	8.5	10.3
1967	18.9	21.5	17.3	17.8	9.2	7.4	8.0	10.6
1968	18.4	20.4	16.7	17.4	9.3	7.1	8.1	11.0
1969	18.6	20.0	17.3	16.7	9.1	6.6	7.8	10.6
1970	19.3	22.5	17.6	16.9	9.3	7.1	8.2	10.6
1971	17.8	21.7	15.9	16.0	9.1	7.6	7.9	9.9
1972	15.8	20.0	13.6	14.9	9.2	7.5	7.8	11.0
1973	14.5	18.3	12.5	14.1	9.0	6.9	7.6	11.5
1974	13.6	18.6	12.5	14.2	8.1	8.1	7.5	11.2
1975	13.5	18.5	12.4	14.0	7.6	7.8	7.0	10.3
1976	13.4	18.2	12.3	13.9	7.7	7.1	7.2	11.3
1977	14.6	19.4	12.8	14.7	7.4	6.4	7.3	9.4
1978	13.8	17.2	13.2	13.2	7.7	6.9	7.4	9.7

---

[1] Per 1,000 gross population.

Source: Department of Health and Social Services, Division of Public Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, State of Delaware.

Table A-32

GENERAL POPULATION STATISTICS BY RACE, BY COUNTY: SELECTED YEARS 1950-1978; BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE

	1950			1960			1965			1970			1973		
	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White
							POPULATION								
Kent	51,762	43,286	8,476	66,345	56,290	10,055	74,108	62,842	11,266	81,892	68,731	13,161	89,000	NA	NA
New Castle	263,164	232,021	31,143	309,661	273,121	36,540	347,084	306,130	40,954	385,856	336,836	49,020	398,400	NA	NA
Sussex	67,267	53,798	13,469	73,492	57,872	15,620	82,620	65,103	17,517	80,356	62,691	17,665	85,200	NA	NA
DELAWARE	382,193	329,105	53,088	449,498	387,283	62,215	503,812	434,075	69,737	548,104	468,258	79,846	573,000	NA	NA
							BIRTHS								
Kent	1,247	1,008	239	1,882	1,588	294	1,526	1,274	252	1,579	1,277	302	1,279	1,011	268
New Castle	7,449	6,456	993	7,710	6,500	1,210	7,195	5,917	1,278	7,267	5,886	1,381	5,554	4,536	1,018
Sussex	1,873	1,362	511	2,044	1,414	630	1,808	1,158	650	1,635	1,075	560	1,450	995	455
DELAWARE	10,569	8,826	1,743	11,636	9,502	2,134	10,529	8,349	2,180	10,481	8,283	2,243	8,283	6,542	1,741
							DEATHS								
Kent	465	353	112	572	461	111	564	453	111	583	465	118	572	455	117
New Castle	2,367	1,949	418	2,626	2,171	455	2,900	2,430	470	3,166	2,625	541	3,082	2,605	477
Sussex	662	515	147	777	620	157	804	626	178	850	667	183	947	766	181
DELAWARE	3,494	2,817	677	3,975	3,252	723	4,268	3,509	759	4,599	3,757	842	4,601	3,826	775
							MARRIAGES								
Kent	300	NA	NA	322	274	48	386	336	50	654	566	88	723	619	104
New Castle	1,701	NA	NA	1,788	1,509	279	2,325	1,999	326	3,094	2,735	359	3,007	2,624	383
Sussex	231	NA	NA	284	241	43	394	363	31	506	457	49	568	502	66
DELAWARE	2,232	NA	NA	2,394	2,024	370	3,105	2,698	407	4,254	3,758	496	4,298	3,745	553
							DIVORCES								
Kent	84	NA	NA	81	NA	NA	115	NA	NA	270	NA	NA	414	NA	NA
New Castle	343	NA	NA	512	NA	NA	515	NA	NA	1,213	NA	NA	1,453	NA	NA
Sussex	82	NA	NA	100	NA	NA	110	NA	NA	249	NA	NA	321	NA	NA
DELAWARE	509	NA	NA	693	NA	NA	740	NA	NA	1,732	NA	NA	2,188	NA	NA

(Continued)

Table A-32 Continued

GENERAL POPULATION STATISTICS BY RACE, BY COUNTY: SELECTED YEARS 1950-1978; BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE (CONTINUED)

	1974			1975			1976			1977			1978		
	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White
							POPULATION								
Kent	89,800	NA	NA	91,600	NA	NA	93,000	NA	NA	93,568	80,001	13,567	95,236	81,611	13,625
New Castle	400,200	NA	NA	399,000	NA	NA	399,000	NA	NA	403,758	343,122	60,636	406,316	344,020	62,296
Sussex	87,400	NA	NA	88,600	NA	NA	89,000	NA	NA	90,439	70,032	20,407	91,878	71,080	20,798
DELAWARE	577,000	NA	NA	579,000	NA	NA	581,000	NA	NA	587,765	493,155	94,610	593,430	496,711	96,719
							BIRTHS								
Kent	1,534	1,208	326	1,529	1,206	323	1,506	1,188	318	1,595	1,258	337	1,643	1,246	397
New Castle	5,148	4,130	1,018	5,129	4,116	1,013	5,056	4,058	998	5,350	4,293	1,057	5,372	4,059	1,313
Sussex	1,176	767	409	1,172	765	407	1,155	754	401	1,222	798	424	1,217	785	432
DELAWARE	7,858	6,105	1,753	7,830	6,087	1,743	7,717	6,000	1,717	8,167	6,349	1,818	8,232	6,090	2,142
							DEATHS								
Kent	666	542	124	643	521	122	582	484	98	595	489	106	661	535	126
New Castle	3,080	2,563	517	2,871	2,422	449	2,964	2,507	457	2,932	2,484	448	3,034	2,549	485
Sussex	929	760	169	850	672	178	938	757	181	848	691	157	897	722	175
DELAWARE	4,675	3,865	810	4,364	3,615	749	4,484	3,748	736	4,375	3,664	711	4,592	3,806	786
							MARRIAGES								
Kent	753	NA	NA	691	NA	NA	729	NA	NA	705	NA	NA	766	NA	NA
New Castle	2,844	NA	NA	2,606	NA	NA	2,657	NA	NA	2,669	NA	NA	2,952	NA	NA
Sussex	546	NA	NA	647	NA	NA	557	NA	NA	619	NA	NA	604	NA	NA
DELAWARE	4,143	NA	NA	3,944	NA	NA	3,943	NA	NA	3,993	NA	NA	4,322	NA	NA
							DIVORCES								
Kent	416	NA	NA	416	NA	NA	564	NA	NA	548	NA	NA	590	NA	NA
Nkw Castle	1,602	NA	NA	1,979	NA	NA	2,137	NA	NA	1,993	NA	NA	2,214	NA	NA
Sussex	336	NA	NA	357	NA	NA	532	NA	NA	482	NA	NA	494	NA	NA
DELAWARE	2,354	NA	NA	2,752	NA	NA	3,233	NA	NA	3,023	NA	NA	3,298	NA	NA

Source: Department of Health and Social Services, Division of Public Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, State of Delaware.

B

Public Health, Social Insurance, and Welfare

Table B-2

NEW CASTLE COUNTY PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS BY SPECIALTY AND BY AGE: 1978 AND ESTIMATES FOR 1980 AND 1985

Specialty	Number 1978	Number Age 65 And Over By 1980	Number Age 65 And Over By 1985	Effective Number Serving Residents 1980	Effective Number Serving Residents 1985
Family Practice	78	23	35	55	43
Internal Medicine	69	8	19	61	50
Pediatrics	28	3	5	25	23
Obstetrics/Gynecology	26	2	4	24	22
TOTAL	201	36	63	165	138

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table C-35, Page 97.

Table B-3

KENT COUNTY AND MILFORD PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS BY SPECIALTY, AGE, AND AVAILABILITY: 1978 AND ESTIMATES FOR 1980 AND 1985

Specialty	No. 1978	Number Age 65 and Over By 1980	Number Age 65 and Over By 1985	Availability Full Time	Availability Part Time	Effective[1] No. Serving Kent Co. 1980	Effective[1] No. Serving Kent Co. 1985
Family Practice							
Kent	12	2	2	10	2	9.5	9.5
Milford	4	-	-	4	-	2	2
Internal Medicine							
Kent	10	-		10	-	10	10
Milford	5	-	1	5	-	2,5	2
Pediatrics							
Kent	5	-	-	5	-	5	5
Milford	3	1	1	3	1	1	1
Obstetrics							
Kent	6	-	-	6	-	6	6
Milford	4	-	-	4	-	2	2
TOTAL	41[2]	3	4	39[2]	2	38[2]	37.5[2]

- Represents zero

[1] Assumes that one half of the patients of Milford physicians are Kent County residents and accounts for retirements and part-time practices.

[2] Includes those primary care physicians in Kent County plus one half of those primary care physicians in Milford.

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table C-36, Page 98.

Table B-4

PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS IN SUSSEX COUNTY AND MILFORD BY SPECIALTY, AGE, AND AVAILABILITY, 1978

Specialty	No. 1978	Number Age 65 and Over		Availability		Effective[1] No. Serving Sussex Co.	
		By 1980	By 1985	Full Time	Part Time	1980	1985
Family Practice							
Sussex	21	3	6	19	2	17	14
Milford	4	-	-	4	-	2	2
Internal Medicine							
Sussex	3	1	1	2	1	1.5	1.5
Milford	5	-	1	5	-	2.5	2
Pediatrics							
Sussex	3	2	2	2	1	1	1
Milford	3	1	1	3	-	1	1
Obstetrics							
Sussex	3	-	-	3	-	3	3
Milford	4	-	-	4	-	2	2
TOTAL	38[2]	7	11	34[2]	4	30[2]	26.5

- Represents zero

[1] Assumes that one half of the patients of Milford physicians are Sussex County residents and accounts for retirements and part-time practices.
[2] Includes those primary care physicians in Kent County plus one half of those primary care physicians in Milford.

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table C-37, Page 99.

Table B-5

DISTRIBUTION OF PHYSICIANS, KENT COUNTY: 1978

Location	Specialty				Sub-total	Other[1]	Total
	Family Practice	Internal Medicine	Pediatrics	Obstetrics Gynecology			
Clayton	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Dover	5	8	5	6	24	28	52
Felton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harrington	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Milford[1] (1/2)	2	3	1	2	8	10	18
Smyrna	4	-	-	-	4	2	6
Wyoming	-	2	-	-	2	-	2
TOTAL	14	13	6	8	41	41	82

---

[1] Assumes one-half of the physicians in Milford are located in Kent County (or serve Kent County residents).

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table C-32, Page 94.

Table B-6

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS IN NEW CASTLE COUNTY: 1978

Location	Specialty Family Practice	Internal Medicine	Pediatrics	Obstetrics/ Gynecology	Total
Claymont	3	-	1	-	4
Delaware City	1	-	-	-	1
Hockessin	-	1	-	-	1
Middletown	2	-	-	-	2
Newark	9	6	5	4	24
New Castle	9	-	2	-	11
Odessa	-	1	-	-	1
Wilmington, South	4	1	1	-	6
Wilmington, Northeast	7	6	-	-	13
Wilmington, Wyckwood	7	17	8	2	34
Wilmington, Newport	6	-	-	-	6
Wilmington, Elsmere	12	-	-	-	12
Wilmington, North	7	19	6	9	41
Wilmington, Greenville	1	2	-	-	3
Wilmington, Marshallton	2	7	4	5	18
Wilmington, Bellefonte	6	1	-	-	7
Wilmington, Talleyville	2	5	1	6	14
Wilmington, Main P. O.	-	3	-	-	3
TOTAL	78	69	28	26	201

- Represents zero

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table C-30, Page 92.

Table B-7

DISTRIBUTION OF PHYSICIANS, SUSSEX COUNTY: 1978

Location	Specialty Family Practice	Internal Medicine	Pediatrics	Obstetrics Gynecology	Subtotal	Other[1]	Total
Bethany Beach	1	-	-	-	1	1	2
Bridgeville	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
Delmar	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Georgetown	2	-	-	-	2	5	7
Laurel	3	-	1	-	4	1	5
Lewes	1	2	-	1	4	13	17
Milford[1] (1/2)	2	2	2	2	8	10	18
Millsboro	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Ocean View	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Rehoboth	2	-	-	-	2	2	4
Seaford	5	1	1	2	9	16	25
Selbyville	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
TOTAL	23	5	5	5	38	48	86

---

[1] Assumes one-half of the physicians in Milford are located in Sussex County (or serve Sussex County residents).

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table C-33, Page 95.

Table B-8

SUMMARY OF DELAWARE HEALTH CARE FACILITIES: 1980

Facility	Location	Capacity (Beds)	Type
Short-Term Acute General Hospitals[1]			
Kent County			
Kent General	Dover	138	Private Non-profit
New Castle County			
Riverside	Wilmington	97	Private Non-profit
St. Francis	Wilmington	290	Private Non-profit
Wilmington Medical Center			
Delaware Division	Wilmington	440	Private Non-profit
General Division	Wilmington	235	Private Non-profit
Memorial Division	Wilmington	280	Private Non-profit
Sussex County			
Beebe	Lewes	150	Private Non-profit
Milford Memorial	Milford	175	Private Non-profit
Nanticoke	Seaford	119	Private Non-profit
Special Hospitals			
Kent County			
Dover Air Force Base Hospital	Dover	30	Military
New Castle County			
A. I. DuPont Institute	Wilmington	60	Children's Orthopedic/ Private Non-profit
Veterans Administration	Elsmere	336	Federal
Eugene DuPont Memorial	Wilmington	60	Private Non-profit/ (Rehabilitation)
Publicly Funded Long-Term Care Hospitals			
Kent County			
Delaware Hospital for the Chronically Ill	Smyrna	653	State - Long-term Care
New Castle County			
Emily P. Bissell	Wilmington	234[2]	State - Respiratory-LTC
Governor Bacon Health Center	Delaware City	122	State - Mental
Delaware Private Nursing Homes (Skilled and Intermediate Care)			
Kent County			
Courtland Manor	Dover	100	Long-term Care
Crescent Farm	Dover	80	Long-term Care
Fletcher's Nursing Home	Felton	11	Long-term Care
Scott Nursing Home	Smyrna	32	Long-term Care
Planned/Approved:			
Kent Convalescent	Smyrna	94	Long-term Care
New Castle County			
Brandywine Convalescent Home	Wilmington	106	Long-term Care
Chariot Nursing Convalescent Home	Wilmington	40	Long-term Care
Cokesbury Village	Wilmington	55	Long-term Care
Daybreak Lodge	Wilmington	150	Long-term Care
Episcopal Church Home	Hockessin	166	Long-term Care
Foulk Manor	Wilmington	57	Long-term Care
Foulk Manor North	Wilmington	43	Long-term Care
Gilpin Hall	Wilmington	43	Long-term Care
Hillside House	Wilmington	104	Long-term Care
Jeanne Jugan Residence	Newark	90	Long-term Care
Kentmere	Wilmington	60	Long-term Care
Masonic Home	Wilmington	8	Long-term Care
Methodist Country Home	Wilmington	39	Long-term Care
Milton and Hattie Kutz Home	Wilmington	32	Long-term Care
Newark Manor	Newark	17	Long-term Care
Riverview House	Claymont	70	Long-term Care
Rosewood Rest Home	Claymont	13	Long-term Care
Tilton Terrace	Wilmington	100	Long-term Care
Planned/Approved:			
Layton Home	Wilmington	70	Long-term Care
Newark Manor	Newark	31	Long-term Care

(Continued)

Table A-39

MATERNAL MORTALITY RATES[1] - UNITED STATES AND DELAWARE: 1966-1978

Year	United States		Delaware	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1966	980	2.3	2	1.7
1967	1,000	2.8	2	1.8
1968	950	2.3	3	2.7
1969	980	2.3	0	-
1970	803	1.8	0	-
1971	668	1.6	2	1.8
1972	612	1.6	1	1.0
1973	477	1.3	0	-
1974	462	1.2	5	5.4
1975	403	1.1	0	-
1976	390	1.0	1	1.1
1977	373	.95	2	2.1
1978	(NA)	(NA)[2]	4	4.1

---

[1] Rate: Number of maternal deaths per 8500 live births.

[2] NA - Not Available

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; and Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table B-12, Page 51.

Table A-40

LEADING CAUSES OF MORTALITY: DELAWARE 1955-1978

Cause	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Heart Disease	1,578	1,607	1,665	1,793	1,811	1,744	1,689	1,670	1,704	1,791	2,026	1,872	1,881	2,010	2,054	2,083	2,111	2,148	2,134	2,125	2,072	2,097	2,010	2,011
Neoplasms	582	603	669	693	656	711	745	782	770	762	817	875	853	941	917	995	1,017	1,027	1,052	1,178	1,107	1,127	1,217	1,269
Vascular Lesions Affecting Central Nervous System	352	390	348	325	352	369	335	330	456	347	364	423	350	358	366	390	407	400	413	331	328	306	294	260
All Accidents	238	221	256	224	224	221	188	279	246	271	274	340	326	395	328	315	293	283	315	268	258	263	268	273
Diabetes	86	78	91	82	94	135	165	108	137	157	118	164	168	151	156	174	163	162	167	172	148	152	126	176
Diseases of Early Infancy	134	150	165	202	130	154	193	143	173	148	153	131	128	129	144	129	96	96	97	82	75	56	59	67
Influenza and Pneumonia	125	128	151	184	141	125	119	138	189	113	107	139	103	170	158	167	143	147	123	141	110	103	109	139
Arteriosclerosis	80	99	97	88	60	63	65	91	109	74	107	84	71	135	64	81	71	70	71	68	74	64	75	69
Suicides	42	41	36	39	60	47	49	49	38	51	53	66	67	64	70	70	61	60	77	60	72	69	64	80
Homicides	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	20	20	22	21	26	44	45	36	43	44	38	45	43	63	48	44	36	44
Nephritis and Nephrosis	45	40	52	45	44	42	39	47	32	37	33	28	42	37	36	22	15	16	19	7	3	4	7	6
Congenital Malformations	48	44	42	45	43	51	65	54	32	46	32	29	39	22	37	35	20	41	20	24	15	15	20	17
Tuberculosis	43	32	47	38	21	22	27	26	27	29	17	21	29	21	26	21	16	27	8	13	13	11	5	4

Source: Department of Health and Social Services, Division of Public Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, State of Delaware.

Table A-41

LEGAL ABORTIONS-NUMBER, RATE PER 1,000 WOMEN 15-44 YEARS OLD AND RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS, U.S., DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES, BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE: 1974 TO 1977

(Numbers of legal abortions are from two surveys of hospitals, clinics and physicians identified as providers of abortion services, conducted by the Alan Guttmacher Institute. Abortion rates are computed per 1,000 women, 15-44 years of age on July 1 of specified year; abortion ratios are computed as the number of abortions per 1,000 live births from July 1, 1974, to June 30, 1975, from July 1, 1975, to June 30, 1976, from July 1, 1976, to June 30, 1977, and from July 1, 1977, to June 30, 1978, respectively, by State of occurrence.]

	Number of Abortions (1,000)				Rate Per 1,000 Women				Ratio to 1,000 Live Births			
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1974	1975	1976	1977	1974	1975	1976	1977
United States	899.9	1,034.2	1,179.3	1,320.3	19.6	22.1	24.5	26.9	282	331	361	400
Delaware	2.2	2.4	2.6	3.0	16.6	17.4	18.8	21.7	256	280	293	346
Maryland	17.2	21.8	23.6	23.7	17.8	22.2	24.2	24.0	365	485	509	496
New Jersey	22.7	32.4	39.9	45.3	13.9	19.4	24.9	28.1	251	369	447	500
Pennsylvania	41.6	47.4	56.4	62.0	16.6	18.5	22.0	24.3	278	320	372	405
Virginia	16.5	20.3	25.2	28.2	15.0	18.0	22.0	23.2	239	303	362	400

Source. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract, No. 99, Page 69, and 1978 Statistical Abstract, No. 97, Page 68.

Table B-1

PHYSICIANS, 1970, 1976, AND 1977; DENTISTS, 1976 AND 1977, AND NURSES, 1972: UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES

State	Active Physicians						Active Dentists				Active Registered Nurses	
	1970		1976		1977		1976		1977		1972	
	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate[1]
UNITED STATES	305,306	150	373,557	174	377,468	174	110,000	52	112,720	53	794,979	380
Delaware	735	133	905	155	909	156	256	44	251	44	2,935	514
Maryland	9,127	232	11,160	271	11,093	268	2,277	56	2,338	57	14,847	363
New Jersey	10,303	143	12,974	177	12,701	173	4,465	61	4,350	60	31,943	432
Pennsylvania	17,721	150	20,394	173	20,346	172	6,093	51	6,202	53	61,927	519
Virginia	6,200	133	8,169	162	8,507	167	2,238	46	2,376	48	16,647	348

---

[1] Per 100,000 resident population.
[2] Per 100,000 civilian population.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 155, Page 105, and 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 161, Page 107.

Table B-8 Continued

SUMMARY OF DELAWARE HEALTH CARE FACILITIES: 1980 (CONTINUED)

Facility	Location	Capacity (Beds)	Type
Delaware Private Nursing Homes (Skilled and Intermediate Care) (Continued)			
Sussex County			
Country Rest Home	Greenwood	32	Long-term Care
Fairholme	Seaford	17	Long-term Care
Lewes Convalescent Center	Lewes	90	Long-term Care
Maple Grove	Millsboro	40	Long-term Care
Methodist Manor House	Seaford	50	Long-term Care
Milford Manor	Milford	112	Long-term Care
Seaford Health Care Center	Seaford	120	Long-term Care
Shangri-la Nursing Home	Delmar	60	Long-term Care
Planned/Approved:			
Shangri-la Nursing Home	Delmar	50	Long-term Care
Public Mental Health and Mental Retardation In-patient Facilities			
New Castle County			
Delaware State Hospital	New Castle	583	Mental Health
Governor Bacon Health Center	Delaware City	100	Mental Health (Children)
Terry Children's Psychiatric Center	New Castle	40	Mental Health (Children)
All-Star House	Wilmington	10 (Males)	Mental Retardation
Bennett Half-Way House	Wilmington	28 (15 Males) (13 Females)	Mental Health
Sussex County			
Stockley Center	Stockley	553	Mental Retardation
State Service Centers			
Kent County			
James W. Williams Service Center	Dover	OP	Public Health - Mental
New Castle County			
Belvedere Service Center	Wilmington	OP	Public Health - Mental Health
De La Warr Service Center	New Castle	OP	Public Health - Mental Health
Floyd I. Hudson Service Center	Newark	OP	Public Health - Mental Health
Northeast Service Center	Wilmington	OP	Public Health - Mental Health
Winder L. Porter Service Center	Wilmington	OP	Public Health - Mental Health
Sussex County			
Bridgeville Service Center	Bridgeville	OP	Public Health - Mental Health
Georgetown Service Center	Georgetown	OP	Public Health - Mental Health
Laurel Service Center	Laurel	OP	Public Health - Mental Health
Milford Service Center	Milford	OP	Public Health - Mental Health
Edward W. Pyle Service Center.	Roxana	OP	Public Health - Mental Health
Public Health Clinics			
Kent County			
James W. Williams Service Center	Dover	OP	Public Health
New Castle County			
City-County Health Office	Wilmington	OP	
Northeast State Service Center	Wilmington	OP	Public Health
Porter State Service Center	Wilmington	OP	Public Health
West End Neighborhood House	Wilmington	OP	Public Health
Belvedere State Service Center	Wilmington	OP	Public Health
New Castle County Health Unit	Wilmington	OP	Public Health
Southbridge Medical Activities Center	Wilmington	OP	Public Health
Claymont Community Center	Claymont	OP	Public Health

(Continued)

Table B-8 Continued

SUMMARY OF DELAWARE HEALTH CARE FACILITIES: 1980 (CONTINUED)

Facility	Location	Capacity (Beds)	Type
Public Health Clinics (Continued)			
New Castle County			
De La Warr State Service Center	New Castle	OP	Public Health
Floyd I. Hudson State Service Center	Newark	OP	Public Health
Middletown Health Center	Middletown	OP	Public Health
Sussex County			
Milford State Service Center	Milford	OP	Public Health
Bridgeville State Service Center	Bridgeville	OP	Public Health
The Milford Health Center	Milford	OP	Public Health
Georgetown State Service Center	Georgetown	OP	Public Health
Laurel State Service Center	Laurel	OP	Public Health
Edward W. Pyle State Service Center	Frankford	OP	Public Health
Mid-Sussex Health Center	Millsboro	OP	Public Health
Program of Projects Clinic of of Nanticoke Hospital	Seaford	OP	Public Health
Public Mental Health and Mental Retardation Clinics			
Kent County			
Kent County Mental Hygiene Clinic	Dover	OP	Mental Health
Dover Adult Activity Center	Dover	OP	Mental Retardation
Milford Adult Activity Center	Milford	OP	Mental Retardation
New Castle County			
Psychiatric Emergency Service	New Castle	OP	Mental Health
Wilmington Mental Hygiene Clinic	Wilmington	OP	Mental Health
Day Hospital	New Castle	OP	Mental Health - Adults
Northeast Clinic	Wilmington	OP	Mental Health
Porter Center Mental Hygiene Clinic	Wilmington	OP	Mental Health
West End Mental Hygiene Clinic	Wilmington	OP	Mental Health
Fernhook Mental Hygiene Clinic	New Castle	OP	Mental Health
Terry Day Hospital	New Castle	OP	Mental Health - Children
Newark Mental Hygiene Clinic	Newark	OP	Mental Health
Middletown Clinic	Middletown	OP	Mental Health
Belvedere Clinic	Wilmington	OP	Mental Health
All-Star Adult Activity Center	Wilmington	OP	Mental Retardation
Edgemoor Adult Activity Center	Wilmington	OP	Mental Retardation
Newark Adult Activity Center	Newark	OP	Mental Retardation
Sussex County			
Georgetown Adult Activity Center	Georgetown	OP	Mental Retardation
Seaford Adult Activity Center	Seaford	OP	Mental Retardation
Sussex County Mental Hygiene Clinic	Georgetown	OP	Mental Health
Bridgeville Mental Hygiene Clinic	Bridgeville	OP	Mental Health
Laurel Mental Hygiene Clinic	Laurel	OP	Mental Health
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Services			
Kent County			
Kent County Alcoholism Clinic	Dover	OP	
Kent County Counseling Service	Dover	OP	
Problem Drinking Driver Program	Dover	OP	
Greentree (Delaware Correctional Center)	Smyrna	35	
New Castle County			
New Castle Detoxification Center	New Castle	30	
New Castle Treatment Service	New Castle	31	
Crittenton Rehabilitation Center, Inc.	Wilmington	39	
Duncan Road Academy	Claymont	10	
New Castle Outpatient Service	Wilmington	OP	
Belvedere State Service Center	Wilmington	OP	
Porter State Service Center	Wilmington	OP	
Claymont Community Center	Claymont	OP	
Floyd I. Hudson State Service Center	Newark	OP	
Northeast State Service Center	Wilmington	OP	
De La Warr State Service Center	New Castle	OP	
Central YMCA	Wilmington	OP	
Problem Drinking Driver Program	New Castle	OP	
SODAT of Delaware	Wilmington	OP	
Wilmington Medical Center	Wilmington	OP	
Women's Correctional Center	Claymont	OP	
STEP (State Employees)	New Castle	OP	

(Continued)

Table B-8 Continued

SUMMARY OF DELAWARE HEALTH CARE FACILITIES: 1980 (CONTINUED)

Facility	Location	Capacity (Beds)	Type
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Services (Continued)			
Sussex County			
Kent/Sussex Detention Center	Ellendale	18	
Corinthian House	Georgetown	9	
Sussex Counseling Center	Georgetown	OP	
People's Place II	Milford	OP	

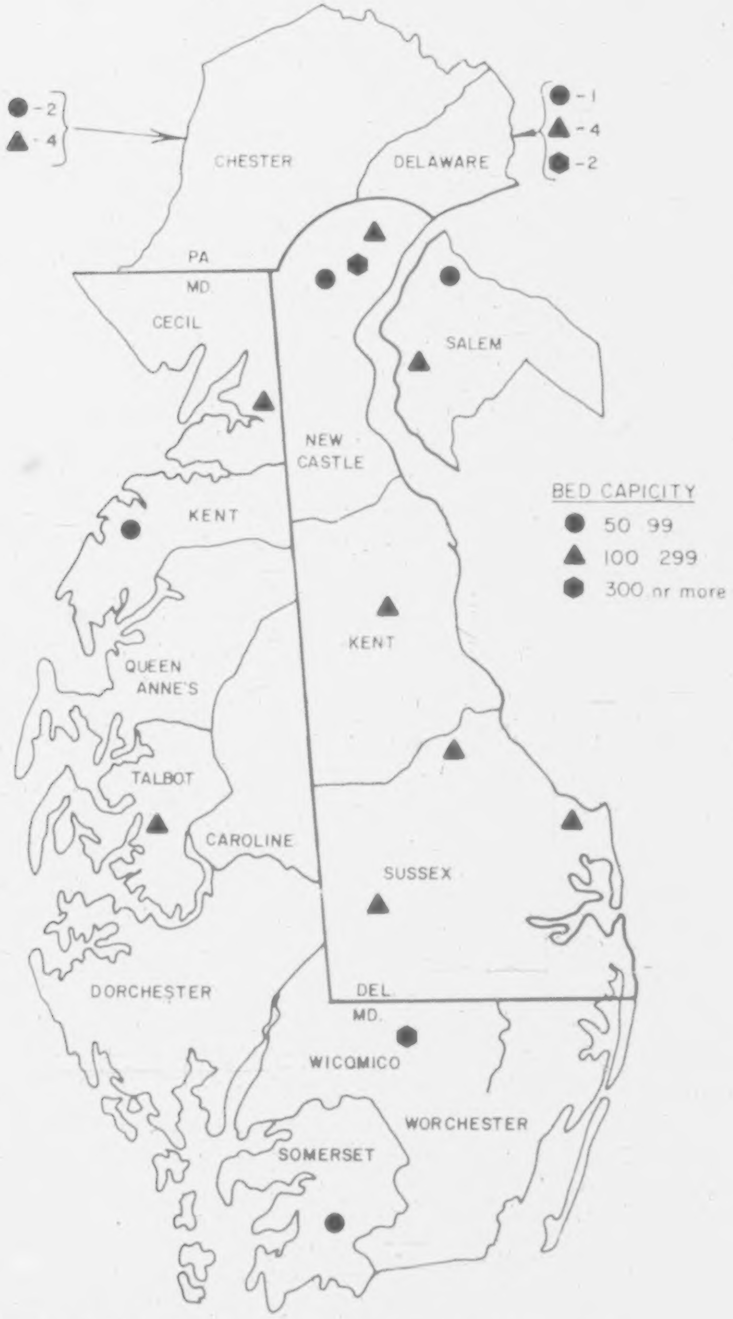
---

[1] Excluding Newborns.
[2] 156 in use, pending renovation of remainder.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Health and Social Services, Bureau of Health Planning and Resources Development.

Figure B-1

LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF SHORT TERM, GENERAL HOSPITALS DELAWARE AND NEIGHBORING COUNTIES: 1980



Source: State of Delaware, Department of Health and Social Services, Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation, Bureau of Health Planning and Resource Development.

Table B-9

HOSPITAL FACILITIES-TOTAL, 1960 TO 1977, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES

[Short-term hospitals have an average stay of less than 30 days.]

State	Hospitals		Beds (1,000)		Bas-sinets (1,000)	Patients Admitted (mil.)		Average Daily Census (1,000)		Occupancy Rate[3]		Person-nel[4] (1,000)
	Total	Short-Term[1]	Total	Short-Term[1]		Total	Short-Term[1]	Total	Short-Term[1]	Total	Short-Term[1]	
UNITED STATES.1960	6,876	5,407	1,658.0	639.1	102.8	25.0	23.0	1,401.9	477.4	84.6	74.7	1,598
1965	7,123	5,736	1,703.5	741.3	101.3	28.8	26.5	1,402.6	563.4	82.3	76.0	1,952
1968	7,137	5,820	1,663.2	805.9	97.3	29.8	27.3	1,378.4	630.4	82.9	78.2	2,309
1969	7,144	5,853	1,649.7	825.8	94.9	30.7	28.3	1,346.3	650.8	81.6	78.8	2,426
1970	7,123	5,859	1,615.8	848.2	97.1	31.8	29.3	1,297.7	661.5	80.3	78.0	2,537
1971	7,097	5,865	1,555.6	866.5	94.3	32.7	30.1	1,236.8	664.8	79.5	76.7	2,589
1972	7,061	5,843	1,549.7	883.7	93.0	33.3	30.8	1,208.9	664.1	78.0	75.2	2,671
1973	7,123	5,891	1,534.7	903.3	90.1	34.4	31.8	1,189.0	681.5	77.5	75.4	2,769
1974	7,174	5,977	1,512.7	931.2	88.3	35.5	32.9	1,167.4	701.3	77.2	75.3	2,919
1975	7,156	5,979	1,465.8	947.0	86.9	36.2	33.5	1,124.9	708.1	76.7	74.8	3,023
1976	7,082	5,956	1,433.5	961.2	85.3	36.8	34.1	1,089.7	714.8	76.0	74.4	3,108
1977	7,099	5,973	1,407.1	973.9	83.2	37.1	34.4	1,065.9	716.7	75.8	73.6	3,123
Delaware......1976	15	8	4.6	2.0	.2	.1	.1	4.0	1.7	87.7	82.1	9
1977	16	8	4.7	2.1	.2	.1	.1	4.0	1.7	85.8	79.8	10
Maryland......1976	81	50	25.1	13.3	1.1	.5	.5	20.5	10.9	81.5	82.4	58
1977	83	51	24.9	13.6	1.0	.6	.5	20.5	11.2	82.5	82.8	61
New Jersey....1976	144	111	47.6	30.0	2.4	1.1	1.0	38.3	24.5	80.5	81.7	93
1977	140	108	45.2	30.0	2.3	1.1	1.0	35.9	24.5	79.5	81.5	95
Pennsylvania..1976	318	251	92.6	55.8	4.4	2.0	1.9	73.2	43.6	79.1	78.0	184
1977	318	251	89.4	55.6	4.2	2.0	1.9	70.2	43.2	78.6	77.6	190
Virginia......1976	129	99	32.2	19.6	1.8	.8	.7	24.9	15.1	77.4	77.0	65
1977	135	103	32.2	20.1	1.8	.8	.7	24.6	15.4	76.5	76.5	67

---

[1] Non-Federal.

[2] Average inpatients receiving treatment each day; excludes newborn.

[3] Ratio of average daily census to every 100 beds.

[4] Includes full-time equivalents of part-time personnel.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 169, Page 111, and 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 175, Page 113.

Table B-10

AVERAGE TOTAL PERCENT OCCUPANCY - DELAWARE HOSPITALS: 1973-1978

County & Hospitals	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	Average Annual % Increase or (Decrease)
New Castle County							
WMC[1] Total	85.4	83.3	82.9	83.7	81.6	80.7	(1.1)
St. Francis	85.6	83.9	84.6	86.5	85.7	87.5	0.5
Riverside	77.3	79.6	76.4	77.1	77.8	75.2	(0.5)
Kent and Sussex Counties							
Kent	71.8	75.6	78.8	75.8	76.7	79.4	2.1
Milford	73.8	75.2	83.8	80.8	80.0	82.9	2.4
Beebe	76.2	75.6	72.0	72.5	71.9	69.1	(1.8)
Nanticoke	75.3	75.1	78.4	77.7	76.9	75.7	0.1

---

[1] Wilmington Medical Center

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table C-3, Page 59.

Table B-11

HEALTH INSURANCE BENEFITS PAID, 1970 TO 1977, AND AVERAGE COST PER PATIENT TO COMMUNITY HOSPITALS, 1975 TO 1977 THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES

State	Health Ins. Benefits Paid (mil. dol.)				Avg. Cost Per Stay[2] (dol.)			Avg. Cost Per Day[2] (dol.)		
	1970	1974	1975	1977[1]	1975	1976	1977	1975	1976	1977
UNITED STATES	17,177	27,294	31,670	39,060	1,164	1,330	1,504	151	173	198
Delaware	57	95	117	148	1,350	1,552	1,725	163	185	205
Maryland	272	448	509	645	1,502	1,715	1,864	181	202	219
New Jersey	590	899	1,056	1,245	1,239	1,428	1,579	142	162	182
Pennsylvania	1,085	1,616	1,916	2,381	1,214	1,386	1,584	143	165	180
Virginia	279	461	535	682	979	1,144	1,306	122	145	167

---

[1] Excludes $3,903 million that cannot be distributed by State.

[2] Source: American Hospital Association, Hospital Statistics, annual. (Copyright)

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 150, Page 103, and 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 157, Page 105.

Table B-12

DELAWARE HOSPITALS, EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS: 1973-1978

County & Hospitals	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	Average Annual % Increase or (Decrease)	1977-1978 % Increase Or (Decrease)
New Castle County								
Delaware	53,430	52,923	50,633	55,843	60,909	57,920	1.7	(4.9)
General	26,376	26,190	24,319	[1]13,093	-	-	-	-
WMC[2] Total	79,806	79,113	74,952	68,936	60,909	57,920	(5.5)	(4.9)
St. Francis	18,831	17,991	18,610	24,580	30,836	33,023	15.1	7.1
Riverside	6,377	9,738	11,159	13,597	15,270	15,237	27.9	(0.2)
Newark Emergency Room	[3]6,637	17,205	21,048	24,284	25,587	26,901	-	5.1
New Castle Total	111,651	124,047	125,769	131,397	132,602	133,081	3.8	0.4
Kent and Sussex Counties								
Kent	26,579	31,007	35,343	38,874	40,189	40,265	10.3	0.2
Milford	19,231	20,831	20,304	22,275	24,859	27,372	8.5	10.1
Beebe	12,267	14,107	14,344	14,758	16,484	16,936	7.6	2.7
Nanticoke	14,608	16,053	16,926	16,586	16,783	15,243	0.9	9.2
Kent and Sussex	72,685	81,998	86,917	92,493	98,315	99,816	7.5	1.5
Delaware Total	184,336	206,045	212,686	223,890	230,917	232,897	5.3	0.9
Salem County, NJ	16,331	17,431	17,468	18,712	18,536	19,495	3.9	5.2
Cecil County, MD	17,359	17,170	18,715	19,747	20,628	17,656	0.3	(14.4)

- Represents zero

[1] 7 months only (closed on July 23, 1976).

[2] Wilmington Medical Center

[3] 7 months only (opened in June, 1973).

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; and Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Table C-17, Page 67.

Table B-13

DELAWARE HOSPITALS, OBSTETRIC ADMISSIONS: 1973-1978

County & Hospitals	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	Average Annual % Increase or (Decrease)
New Castle County							
WMC[1] Total	5,376	5,511	5,653	5,737	6,080	6,264	3.3
St. Francis	571	311	141	-	-	-	-
Riverside	152	183	138	122	168	141	(1.4)
Total New Castle County	6,099	6,005	5,932	5,859	6,248	6,405	1.0
Kent and Sussex Counties							
Kent	968	958	907	862	902	1,125	3.2
Milford	896	1,019	1,055	1,013	976	1,020	2.8
Beebe	375	312	328	326	336	354	(1.1)
Nanticoke	406	450	413	443	513	454	2.4
Total Kent and Sussex	2,645	2,739	2,703	2,644	2,727	2,953	2.3
Total Delaware	8,744	8,744	8,635	8,503	8,975	9,358	1.4

- Represents zero

[1] Wilmington Medical Center

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table C-9, Page 63.

Table B-14

DELAWARE HOSPITALS-OBSTETRIC PATIENT DAYS: 1973-1978

County & Hospitals	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	Average Annual % Increase or (Decrease)
New Castle County							
WMC[1] Total	18,807	19,143	20,530	20,493	21,905	22,033	3.4
St. Francis	2,290	985	463	-	-	-	-
Riverside	561	620	473	426	586	468	(3.3)
Total New Castle County	21,658	20,742	21,466	20,919	22,491	22,501	0.8
Kent and Sussex Counties							
Kent	2,701	2,649	2,472	2,328	2,379	2,959	1.9
Milford	2,679	2,913	3,112	2,721	2,678	2,679	0.0
Beebe	1,365	1,108	1,194	1,168	1,151	1,063	(4.4)
Nanticoke	1,363	1,443	1,223	1,364	1,480	1,256	(1.6)
Total Kent and Sussex	8,108	8,103	8,001	7,581	7,688	7,957	(0.4)
Total Delaware	29,766	28,845	29,467	28,500	30,179	30,458	0.5

- Represents zero

[1] Wilmington Medical Center

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table C-10, Page 63.

Table B-15

DELAWARE HOSPITALS, OBSTETRIC AVERAGE PERCENT OCCUPANCY: 1973-1978

County & Hospitals	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	Average Annual % Increase or (Decrease)
New Castle County							
WMC[1] Total	83.2	81.9	87.9	87.5	93.8	94.3	2.6
St. Francis	52.3	22.5	21.3	-	-	-	
Riverside	25.7	75.3	64.8	58.2	50.3	64.1	30.0
Kent & Sussex Counties							
Kent	46.2	45.4	42.3	39.8	40.7	50.7	1.9
Milford	73.3	72.6	77.5	67.6	66.7	66.7	(1.8)
Beebe	37.3	30.4	32.7	35.5	52.6	48.5	5.9
Nanticoke	42.5	49.1	54.1	62.1	67.6	57.4	7.3

- Represents zero

[1] Wilmington Medical Center

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table C-11, Page 64.

Table B-16

DELAWARE HOSPITALS, OBSTETRIC AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY: 1973-1978

County & Hospitals	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	Average Annual % Increase or (Decrease)
New Castle County							
WMC[1] Total	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	0.0
St. Francis	4.1	3.2	3.4	-	-	-	-
Riverside	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.3	(2.8)
Total New Castle County	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	(0.6)
Kent and Sussex Counties							
Kent	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.7	(3.7)
Milford	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.7	(3.3)
Beebe	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.0	(2.7)
Nanticoke	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	(2.9)
Total Kent and Sussex	3.1	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8	(3.2)
Total Delaware	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	(0.6)

- Represents zero

[1] Wilmington Medical Center

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table C-12, Page 64.

Table B-18

DELAWARE HOSPITALS, PEDIATRIC ADMISSIONS: 1973-1978

County & Hospitals	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	Average Annual % Increase or (Decrease)
New Castle County							
WMC[1] Total	4,451	4,005	3,622	3,799	3,429	3,246	(5.4)
St. Francis	1,262	1,115	1,159	1,207	1,288	1,261	0.0
Riverside	251	218	210	266	245	258	0.6
Total New Castle County	5,964	5,338	4,991	5,272	4,962	4,765	(4.0)
Kent and Sussex Counties							
Kent	535	615	527	522	575	588	2.0
Milford	868	921	1,122	1,074	1,108	1,149	6.5
Beebe	508	394	389	352	346	306	(8.0)
Nanticoke	1,003	926	932	918	908	890	(2.3)
Total Kent and Sussex	2,914	2,856	2,970	2,866	2,937	2,934	0.1
Total Delaware	8,878	8,194	7,961	8,138	7,899	7,699	(2.7)

---

[1] Wilmington Medical Center

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table C-13, Page 65.

Table B-17

DELAWARE HOSPITALS, PEDIATRIC PATIENT DAYS: 1973-1978

County & Hospitals	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	Average Annual % Increase or (Decrease)
New Castle County							
WMC[1] Total	19,850	18,233	16,293	17,532	16,586	16,409	(3.5)
St. Francis	4,192	3,620	3,840	4,088	4,310	4,164	(0.1)
Riverside	1,434	1,178	1,120	1,289	1,167	1,380	(0.8)
Total New Castle County	25,476	23,031	21,253	22,909	22,063	21,953	(2.8)
Kent and Sussex Counties							
Kent	2,155	2,426	2,423	2,077	2,171	2,269	1.1
Milford	5,548	5,817	6,793	6,226	6,053	6,418	3.1
Beebe	3,054	2,457	2,143	1,999	1,934	1,954	(7.2)
Nanticoke	3,491	3,471	3,535	3,424	3,392	3,459	(0.2)
Total Kent and Sussex	14,248	14,171	14,894	13,726	13,550	14,100	(0.2)
Total Delaware	39,724	37,202	36,147	36,635	35,613	36,053	(1.8)

---

[1] Wilmington Medical Center

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table C-14, Page 65.

Table B-19

DELAWARE HOSPITALS, PEDIATRIC AVERAGE PERCENT OCCUPANCY: 1973-1978

County & Hospitals	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	Average Annual % Increase or (Decrease)
New Castle County							
WMC[1] Total	54.3	50.6	44.4	49.5	46.9	50.7	(1.3)
St. Francis	52.3	45.1	47.8	50.8	53.7	51.9	(0.2)
Riverside	32.7	72.2	51.1	58.7	53.3	63.0	18.7
Kent and Sussex Counties							
Kent	52.2	60.4	60.3	51.6	54.1	56.5	1.7
Milford	74.2	72.4	84.6	77.3	75.4	79.9	1.5
Beebe	52.2	42.1	36.7	34.1	33.1	33.5	(7.1)
Nanticoke	39.7	52.8	61.8	58.5	58.1	59.2	9.8

---

[1] Wilmington Medical Center

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table C-15, Page 66.

Table B-20

DELAWARE HOSPITALS, PEDIATRIC AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY: 1973-1978

County & Hospitals	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	Average Annual % Increase or (Decrease)
New Castle County							
WMC[1] Total	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.1	0.1
St. Francis	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.3	0.0
Riverside	5.6	5.4	5.3	4.8	4.8	5.3	(0.1)
Total New Castle County	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.6	0.1
Kent and Sussex Counties							
Kent	3.9	4.2	4.7	4.0	3.8	3.8	(0.02)
Milford	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.8	(0.1)
Beebe	6.0	6.1	5.6	5.6	5.7	6.4	0.1
Nanticoke	3.5	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.9	0.1
Total Kent and Sussex	4.9	5.3	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.9	0.0
Total Delaware	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.7	0.04

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table C-16, Page 66.

Table B-22

ESTIMATED MEDICAL/SURGICAL PATIENT DAYS AND ADMISSIONS, BY HOSPITAL, BY COUNTY: JULY 1, 1978-JUNE 30, 1979

	Medical/Surgical Days[1]		
Hospital	New Castle	Kent	Sussex
WMC[2]	210,845	6,720	6,067
St. Francis	74,590	1,057	1,148
Riverside	23,849	357	152
Kent	901	30,983	1,464
Milford	120	16,526	25,791
Beebe	401	954	31,747
Nanticoke	16	207	26,582
Total	310,722	56,804	92,951

	Medical/Surgical Admissions[3]					
Hospital	New Castle	% of Total	Kent	% of Total	Sussex	% of Total
WMC[2]	21,963	68.16	700	10.19	632	5.72
St. Francis	7,313	22.69	104	1.51	113	1.02
Riverside	2,773	8.61	42	0.61	18	0.16
Kent	111	0.34	3,825	55.67	180	1.63
Milford	15	0.05	2,066	30.07	3,224	29.16
Beebe	46	0.14	109	1.59	3,649	33.00
Nanticoke	2	0.01	25	0.36	3,242	29.32
Total	32,223		6,871		11,058	

---

[1] Based upon actual medical/surgical admissions and average length of stay.

[2] Wilmington Medical Center

[3] Based upon actual medical/surgical admissions.

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table C-20, Page 74.

Table B-21

MEDICAL/SURGICAL AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY (IN DAYS), DELAWARE HOSPITALS: 1973-1978

County & Hospitals	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	Average Annual % Increase or (Decrease)
New Castle County							
WMC[1] Total	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.7	9.6	9.6	0.04
St. Francis	10.0	9.6	9.4	9.7	9.7	10.2	0.04
Riverside	9.7	9.5	8.7	9.0	8.8	8.6	(0.20)
Total New Castle County	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.7	0.04
Kent and Sussex Counties							
Kent	7.6	7.7	8.1	8.3	8.2	8.1	0.10
Milford	8.5	8.6	8.9	8.2	7.9	8.0	(0.10)
Beebe	8.6	9.0	8.6	9.1	8.6	8.7	0.02
Nanticoke	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.2	(0.01)
Total Kent and Sussex	8.3	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.2	8.2	(0.02)
Total Delaware	9.2	9.4	9.1	9.3	9.1	9.2	0.00

---

[1] Wilmington Medical Center

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table C-7, Page 61.

Table B-23

MEDICAL/SURGICAL PATIENT DAYS - DELAWARE HOSPITALS: 1973-1978

County & Hospitals	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	Average Annual % Increase or (Decrease)
New Castle County							
WMC[1] Total	250,975	254,933	255,776	258,167	248,297	243,992	(0.6)
St. Francis	50,709	52,025	52,823	62,978	75,355	79,117	11.2
Riverside	26,199	26,376	25,457	25,667	25,804	24,782	(1.1)
Total New Castle County	327,883	333,334	334,056	346,812	349,456	347,891	1.2
Kent and Sussex Counties							
Kent	30,181	31,888	33,882	33,903	34,093	34,581	2.9
Milford	36,788	39,178	43,653	42,774	42,360	43,883	3.9
Beebe	34,922	35,898	35,196	37,189	36,820	35,343	0.2
Nanticoke	28,382	28,518	27,161	28,821	28,141	28,170	(0.1)
Total Kent and Sussex	130,273	135,482	139,892	142,687	141,414	141,977	1.8
Total Delaware	458,156	468,816	473,948	489,499	490,870	489,868	1.4

---

[1] Wilmington Medical Center

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table C-6, Page 60.

Table B-24

AVERAGE MEDICAL/SURGICAL PERCENT OCCUPANCY - DELAWARE HOSPITALS: 1973-1978

County & Hospitals	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	Average Annual % Increase or (Decrease)
New Castle County							
WMC[1] Total	89.7	88.0	87.2	87.6	85.0	83.1	(1.4)
St. Francis	93.3	94.5	92.1	90.6	88.8	90.8	(0.5)
Riverside	87.9	81.2	78.4	78.8	79.4	76.3	(2.6)
Kent and Sussex Counties							
Kent	77.6	81.7	86.1	83.5	84.1	85.4	2.1
Milford	73.8	75.8	84.2	82.3	81.7	84.7	3.0
Beebe	82.2	84.1	79.9	80.0	77.6	74.5	(1.8)
Nanticoke	88.6	82.1	82.9	81.8	80.2	79.6	(2.0)

---

[1] Wilmington Medical Center

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table C-4, Page 59.

Table B-25

MEDICAL/SURGICAL AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY (IN DAYS), DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING AREAS: 1976

Area	Medical/Surgical Length of Stay
Delaware - Total	9.3
Southern New Jersey	10.3
New Jersey - Total	9.9
Eastern Shore Maryland	8.2
Central Maryland	8.8
Maryland - Total	9.3
Northeastern Pennsylvania	9.4
Southeastern Pennsylvania	8.7
Northern Virginia	7.0
National Average	7.373 (1976)
	7.243 (1977)

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, *Health Plan for Delaware*, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table C-8, Page 62.

Table B-27

GENERAL PATIENT STATISTICS OF THE DELAWARE HOME AND HOSPITAL FOR THE CHRONICALLY ILL: FISCAL YEAR 1977, 1978 AND 1979

Annual Report - Fiscal Year 1977

HOSPITAL CENSUS - July 1, 1976, 12:01 a.m.	643
ADMISSIONS	145
READMISSIONS	87
Returned from other facilities	83
Discharged Fiscal 1977	78
Discharged Fiscal 1976	05
Returned from family life	04
Discharged Fiscal 1977	01
Discharged Fiscal 1976	02
Discharged Fiscal 1943	01
DISCHARGES	113
Temporary - to other facilities	81
Permanent - to other facilities	19
Expired in other hospitals	06
Discharged to Delaware State Hospital	02
Discharged to Emily P. Bissell Hospital	05
Discharged to nursing homes	04
Discharged to Baltimore Rehabilitation Center	01
Discharged to Delaware Penal Institution	01
Permanent - to family life	13
With medical consent	06
Against medical advice	07
DEATHS	124
HOSPITAL CENSUS - June 30, 1977, 12:00 midnight	638
TOTAL PATIENT DAYS	233,321

OTHER FACILITIES UTILIZED FOR SPECIALIZED TREATMENT	
Kent General Hospital	[illegible]
Delaware Division	02
Memorial Division	01
Riverside Hospital	01
Veteran's Administration Hospital	01
DAILY STATISTICAL AVERAGES	
Census	639
Staffed beds	653
Percentage of occupancy	98

ADMISSION AND DISCHARGE STATISTICS

Youngest patient admitted	21	Youngest patient discharged	31
Eldest patient admitted	97	Eldest patient discharged	99
Average age on admission	73	Average age on discharge	75

AGE STATISTICS ON PATIENTS IN HOSPITAL ON JUNE 30, 1977

Patients 14 to 25	04	Patients 60 to 79	292
Patients 26 to 39	14	Patients 80 to 89	204
Patients 40 to 59	60	Patients 90 to 99	69
Patients 100	4		
Patient 101	1		

AVERAGE AGE OF PATIENTS ON JUNE 30, 1977	76
TOTAL DISCHARGE DAYS	244,826

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY ----- 2 years, 9 months, 24 days

Annual Report - Fiscal Year 1978

HOSPITAL CENSUS - July 1, 1977, 12:01 a.m.	638
ADMISSIONS	139
READMISSIONS	88
Returned from other facilities	86
Discharged Fiscal 1978	83
Discharged Fiscal 1977	03
Returned from family life	02
Discharged Fiscal 1978	01
Discharged Fiscal 1977	01

(Continued)

Table B-27 Continued

GENERAL PATIENT STATISTICS OF THE DELAWARE HOME AND
HOSPITAL FOR THE CHRONICALLY ILL: FISCAL YEAR 1977, 1978 AND 1979 (CONTINUED)

DISCHARGES	115
Temporary - to other facilities	09
Permanent - to other facilities	19
Expired in other hospitals	06
Discharged to Delaware State Hospital	01
Discharged to Emily P. Bissell Hospital	10
Discharged to nursing homes	02
Permanent - to family life	07
With medical consent	04
Against medical advice	03
DEATHS	116
HOSPITAL CENSUS - June 30, 1978, 12:00 midnight	634
TOTAL PATIENT DAYS	233,081
OTHER FACILITIES UTILIZED FOR SPECIALIZED TREATMENT	
Delaware Division	03
General Division	04
Kent General Hospital	01
Memorial Hospital	03
Veteran's Administration Hospital	04
DAILY STATISTICAL AVERAGES	
Census	639
Staffed beds	653
Percentage of occupancy	98

ADMISSION AND DISCHARGE (INCLUDING DEATHS) STATISTICS

Youngest patient admitted----- 15 Youngest patient discharged------------ 28
Eldest patient admitted-------102 Eldest patient discharged-------------102
Average age on admission------ 68 Average age on discharge-------------- 76

AGE STATISTICS ON PATIENTS IN HOSPITAL ON JUNE 30, 1978

Patients 16 to 25------------- 4 Patients 60 to 79--------------------273
Patients 26 to 39------------- 11 Patients 80 to 89--------------------274
Patients 40 to 59------------- 40 Patients 90 to 99--------------------- 66
Patients 100------3
Patients 101------4
Patient 102------1

AVERAGE AGE OF PATIENTS ON JUNE 30, 1978	75
TOTAL DISCHARGE DAYS	197,130

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY ----- 2 years, 4 months, 0 days

Annual Report - Fiscal Year 1979

HOSPITAL CENSUS - JULY 1, 1978, 12:01 a.m.	634
ADMISSIONS	168
READMISSIONS	69
Returned from other facilities	66
Discharged Fiscal 1979	60
Discharged Fiscal 1978	06
Returned from family life	03
Discharged Fiscal 1978	02
Discharged Fiscal 1961	01
DISCHARGES	97
Temporary - to other facilities	52
Permanent - to other facilities	22
Expired in other hospitals*	11
Discharged to Delaware State Hospital	03
Discharged to Emily P. Bissell Hospital	08
Discharged to nursing homes	01
Permanent - to family life	13
With medical consent	06
Against medical advice	07
DEATHS	135
HOSPITAL CENSUS - JUNE 30, 1979, 12:00 midnight	639
TOTAL PATIENT DAYS	232,498

---

*One transfer from Fiscal 1978 expired in Fiscal 1979.

(Continued)

Table B-27 Continued

GENERAL PATIENT STATISTICS OF THE DELAWARE HOME AND
HOSPITAL FOR THE CHRONICALLY ILL: FISCAL YEAR 1977, 1978 AND 1979 (CONTINUED)

OTHER FACILITIES UTILIZED FOR SPECIALIZED TREATMENT	
Delaware Division	03
Kent General Hospital	68
Crozer-Chester Medical Center	01
DAILY STATISTICAL AVERAGES	
Census	637
Staffed beds	652
Percentage of occupancy	98%

ADMISSION AND DISCHARGE (INCLUDING DEATHS) STATISTICS

Youngest patient admitted----- 18
Eldest patient admitted-------102
Average age on admission------ 75
Youngest patient discharged---------- 23
Eldest patient discharged------------102
Average age on discharge------------- 78

AGE STATISTICS ON PATIENTS IN HOSPITAL ON JUNE 30, 1979

Patients 17 to 29------------- 5
Patients 31 to 39------------- 8
Patients 40 to 59------------- 45
Patients 60 to 79---------------------280
Patients 80 to 89---------------------232
Patients 90 to 99-------------------- 64
Patients 101------3
Patients 102------2

AVERAGE AGE OF PATIENTS ON JUNE 30, 1979	76
TOTAL DISCHARGE DAYS	262,389

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY ----- 3 years, 1 month, 5 days

Source: Department of Health and Social Services, Division of Public Health, Annual Report of Delaware Hospital for the Chronically Ill, Smyrna, Delaware.

Table B-29

MOVEMENT OF PATIENT POPULATION OF DELAWARE STATE HOSPITAL
FISCAL YEAR 1978 AND 1979

	Total		Male		Female	
	1978	1979	1978	1979	1978	1979
STATUS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR						
In Hospital	549	504	270	242	279	262
"C.L." After-Care	699	261	256	84	443	177
"C.L." Halfway House	5	2	4	2	1	0
"C.L." Family Care	137	128	56	52	81	76
Authorized Absence	5	10	1	6	4	4
Unauthorized Absence	4	4	3	1	1	3
TOTAL ON BOOKS	1,399	909	590	387	809	522
ADDITIONS TO HOSPITAL DURING YEAR						
First Admissions	657	752	403	465	254	287
Readmissions	839	915	508	561	331	354
TOTAL ADMISSIONS	1,496	1,667	911	1,026	585	641
Transfers-In Within State System - DCC	10	32	7	28	3	4
Returns from: "C.L." After-Care	57	24	27	7	30	17
"C.L." Halfway House	2	0	2	0	0	0
"C.L." Family Care	22	11	9	7	13	4
Authorized Absence	89	76	35	36	54	40
Unauthorized Absence	155	183	128	145	27	38
Total Returns from Leave	325	294	201	195	124	99
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO HOSPITAL	1,831	1,993	1,119	1,249	712	744
REMOVALS FROM HOSPITAL DURING YEAR						
Discharges Direct	1,477	1,574	888	980	589	594
Transfers-Out Within State System - GBHC	5	0	4	0	1	0
Died in Hospital	16	13	12	6	4	7
Place On: "C.L." After-Care	12	10	6	4	6	6
"C.L." Halfway House	3	0	3	0	0	0
"C.L." Family Care	16	9	5	6	11	3
Authorized Absence	114	95	53	44	61	51
Unauthorized Absence	233	276	176	199	57	77
TOTAL REMOVALS FROM HOSPITAL	1,876	1,977	1,147	1,239	729	738
From "C.L." Halfway House to "C.L." After-Care	3	0	2	0	1	0
DISCHARGED FROM BOOKS						
Direct Discharges	1,477	1,574	888	980	589	594
Transfers-Out Within State System - GBHC	5	0	4	0	1	0
Discharged: From "C.L." After-Care	391	86	148	31	243	55
"C.L." Halfway House	0	0	0	0	0	0
"C.L." Family Care	3	7	0	2	3	5
Authorized Absence	6	6	5	5	1	1
Unauthorized Absence	76	89	48	49	28	40
Died on Leave: "C.L." After-Care	5	0	5	0	0	0
"C.L." Halfway House	1	0	1	0	0	0
Authorized Absence	14	15	8	7	6	8
Unauthorized Absence	2	1	2	1	0	0
Died in Hopsital	16	13	12	6	4	7
TOTAL DISCHARGED FROM BOOKS	1,996	1,794	1,121	1,082	875	712
STATUS AT END OF YEAR						
In Hospital	504	520	242	252	262	268
"C.L." After-Care	261	161	84	50	177	111
"C.L." Halfway House	2	2	2	2	0	0
"C.L." Family Care	128	116	52	48	76	68
Authorized Absence	10	8	6	2	4	6
Unauthorized Absence	4	7	1	5	3	2
TOTAL ON BOOKS	909	814	387	359	522	455
Average Daily Resident Patient Population	535.5	-	257.0	-	278.5	-

Source: Department of Health and Social Services, Division of Mental Health, Delaware State Hospital, State of Delaware.

Table B-31

DELAWARE PRIVATE NURSING HOMES, BY COUNTY: 1979 (SKILLED AND INTERMEDIATE CARE)

New Castle County	Total Beds	Skilled Care	Intermed. Care	SNF/[1] ICF	Location
Brandywine Conv. Home	106	-	-	106	Wilm.
Chariot Nurs. Conv. Home	40	-	40	-	Wilm.
Cokesbury Village	55	55	-	-	Wilm.
Daybreak Lodge	150	-	-	150	Wilm.
Episcopal Church Home	166	122	44		Hockessin
Foulk Manor	57	26	31	-	Wilm.
Foulk Manor North	43	25	18	-	Wilm.
Gilpin Hall	43	-	43	-	Wilm.
Hillside House	104	68	36	-	Wilm.
Jeanne Jugan Residence	90	22	68		Newark
Kentmere	60	21	39	-	Wilm.
Masonic Home	8	-	8	-	Wilm.
Methodist Country Home	89	67	22	-	Wilm.
Milton & Hattie Kutz Home	82	-	82	-	Wilm.
Newark Manor	17	-	17		Newark
Riverview House	70	20	50	-	Claymont
Rosewood Rest Home	13	-	13	-	Claymont
Tilton Terrace	100	-	-	100	Wilm.
TOTAL EXISTING BEDS	1,293				
Planned/Approved:					
Layton Home	70	-	-	-	Wilm.
Newark Manor	31	-	-	-	Newark
TOTAL - ALL BEDS	1,394				

Kent County	Total Beds	Skilled Care	Intermed. Care	SNF/[1] ICF	Location
Courtland Manor	100	-	-	100	Dover
Crescent Farm	80	-	80	-	Dover
Fletcher's Nursing Home	11	-	11	-	Felton
Scott Nursing Home	32	-	32	-	Smyrna
TOTAL EXISTING BEDS	223				
Planned/Approved:					
Kent Convalescent	94				Smyrna
TOTAL - ALL BEDS	317				

Sussex County	Total Beds	Skilled Care	Intermed. Care	SNF/[1] ICF	Location
Country Rest Home	32	-	32	-	Greenwood
Fairholme	17	-	17	-	Seaford
Lewes Conv. Center	90	50	40	-	Lewes
Maple Grove	40	-	40	-	Millsboro
Methodist Manor House	50	50	-	-	Seaford
Milford Manor	112	24	88	-	Milford
Seaford Health Care Cntr.	120	66	54	-	Seaford
Shangri-La Nursing Home	60	-	-	60	Delmar
TOTAL EXISTING BEDS	521				
Planned/Approved:					
Shangri-La Nursing Home	50	-	-	-	Delmar
TOTAL - ALL BEDS	571				
TOTAL ALL BEDS-STATEWIDE	2,282				

- Represents zero

[1] Either Skilled Care or Intermediate Care

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table C-21, Page 76.

Table B-32

SUMMARY OF CLINICS OPERATED BY THE OFFICE OF MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES: 1978 AND 1979

	1978	1979
WELL CHILD AND TITLE XIX CLINICS*		
Clinics Conducted (1/2 day sessions)	3,397	3,010
Total Attendance	27,524	24,520
Average Attendance Per Clinic	8.10	8.17
MATERNITY CLINICS		
Clinics Conducted	226	243
Total Attendance	2,421	2,332
Average Attendance Per Clinic	10.7	9.60
OPTOMETRIC CLINICS		
Clinics Conducted	176	134
Total Attendance	1,231	923
Average Attendance Per Clinic	7.0	6.89

---

* The drop in the number of patients per clinic represents more frequent availability of various services to clinics but lower load per clinic. At some locations, walk-in services for Well Child and Title XIX children are available as well as other services such as W.I.C., Chest Clinic, Venereal Disease, etc.

Source: Department of Health and Social Services, Division of Public Health, State of Delaware.

Table B-26

MEDICAL/SURGICAL ADMISSIONS - DELAWARE HOSPITALS: 1973-1978

County & Hospitals	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	Average Annual % Increase or (Decrease)
New Castle County							
WMC[1] Total	26,411	26,945	27,339	26,506	25,896	25,369	(0.8)
St. Francis	5,042	5,423	5,652	6,454	7,816	7,758	10.8
Riverside	2,710	2,787	2,900	2,872	2,872	2,882	-
Total New Castle County	34,163	35,155	35,891	35,832	36,584	36,009	1.1
Kent and Sussex Counties							
Kent	3,947	4,050	4,103	3,959	4,160	4,235	1.5
Milford	4,302	4,532	4,932	5,199	5,376	5,428	5.2
Beebe	4,053	4,050	4,088	4,084	4,275	4,086	0.2
Nanticoke	3,324	3,340	3,111	3,384	3,373	3,414	0.5
Total Kent and Sussex	15,626	15,972	16,234	16,626	17,184	17,163	2.0
Total Delaware	49,789	51,127	52,125	52,458	53,768	53,172	1.4

---

[1] Wilmington Medical Center

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table C-5, Page 60.

Table B-28

PATIENTS IN MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES: 1975 TO 1978

[Additions comprise admissions and readmissions.]

State	Mental Care Hospitals[1]				Outpatient Psychiatric Services, Additions[1,2] 1975	Gen. Hospitals With Psychiatric Inpatient Units, Additions[1,3] 1975	Public Institutions For Mentally Retarded[4]		
	State & County, 1976		Private, 1975						
	Resident Patients End Of Year	Total Additions	Resident Patients End Of Year	Total Additions			Resident Patients, As Of June 30, 1978	Total Admissions,[5] 1978	Total Live Releases 1978[5]
Facilities, number	300		182		1,801	791		371	
UNITED STATES	171,497	415,589	11,576	125,529	1,594,148	543,731	151,324	13,657	17,843
Delaware	721	1,870	45	580	5,597	-	538	18	41
Maryland	4,447	11,825	552	2,187	39,140	5,379	3,226	266	265
New Jersey	7,634	13,108	365	3,864	41,413	15,495	7,886	372	312
Pennsylvania	13,686	7,635	927	10,840	74,354	26,417	9,550	183	590
Virginia	5,996	14,049	789	8,237	22,220	11,286	4,061	390	543

- Represents zero.

---

[1] Includes estimates for nonreporting facilities.

[2] Excludes federally funded community mental health centers.

[3] Non-Federal.

[4] Source: Krantz, Bruininks, and Clumpner, Mentally Retarded People in State-Operated Residential Facilities: Year Ending June 30, 1978. Data from survey conducted for U. S. Office of Human Development Services.

[5] For year ending June 30.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 184, Page 118.

Table B-30

NURSING AND RELATED CARE FACILITIES, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1971 AND 1976

[Data are for places providing some form of nursing, personal, or domiciliary care; standards vary widely among States.]

State	Facilities		Beds (1,000)		Resident Patients (1,000)	
	1971	1976[1]	1971	1976[1]	1971	1976[1]
UNITED STATES	22,004	20,185	1,202	1,407	1,076	1,286
Delaware	34	29	1.9	2.2	1.7	2.0
Maryland	195	187	14.7	18.9	13.8	17.9
New Jersey	548	468	30.8	34.5	27.7	32.7
Pennsylvania[2]	753	666	57.7	64.1	52.5	58.4
Virginia[2]	335	341	15.7	28.5	14.1	26.4

---

[1] Preliminary.

[2] Preliminary. Some changes in data beginning 1976 may be due to dependence on State collection.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 175, Page 114.

Table B-35

DELAWARE-DISEASES REPORTED BY PHYSICIANS AND LABORATORIES, BY DISEASE CATEGORIES: 1974 THROUGH 1978

	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974
Preventable By Immunization					
Measles (Rubeola)	7	22	127	39	15
Mumps	58	160	80	14	107
Pertussis (Whooping Cough)	3	5	2	4	3
Rubella (German Measles)	40	28	36	22	31
Central Nervous System					
Encephalitis (All Types)	1	1	1	6	2
Meningitis (All Types)	68	10	20	20	17
Rabies in Animals	3	2	22	5	1
Respiratory					
Influenza	374	226	199	164	190
Strept. Infection (& Scarlet Fever)	1,386	1,492	1,094	1,161	1,276
Tuberculosis	56	60	82	105	100
Gastro-intestinal					
Salmonellosis (Including Typhoid)	97	64	53	32	49
Shigellosis	12	29	8	13	33
Hepatitis					
Hepatitis A (Infectious)	37	47	49	63	50
Hepatitis B (Serum)	37	25	44	28	14
Viral Hepatitis (Unspecified)	16	8	27	(NA)	(NA)
Venereal Disease					
Gonorrhea	3,596	3,391	3,607	3,378	3,222
Herpes Genitalis	106	131	34	(NA)	(NA)
Syphilis	63	115	170	254	176
Trichomoniasis	467	207	173	(NA)	(NA)
Miscellaneous					
Chicken Pox	223	269	236	247	201
Lead Poisoning	16	4	13	11	7
Rheumatic Fever	1	2	4	11	7
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	5	3	3	3	9
Scabies	61	35	27	101	(NA)
Staph Infections	18	3	17	39	116
Giardiasis	13	1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Legionnaires Disease	2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Infant Botulism	1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
TOTAL REPORTED	6,767	6,373	6,128	5,720	5,626

NA - Not Available

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table B-2, Page 41.

Table B-36

DISEASE SUMMARY BY COUNTY AND WILMINGTON: DELAWARE, 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979

1977-1978	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	Wilmington	1978 Total	1977 Total
Measles (Rubeola)	3	2	1	1	7	22
Mumps	32	7	12	11	62	160
Pertussis (Whooping Cough)	-	-	3	-	3	5
Rubella (German Measles)	-	32	1	4	37	28
Encephalitis (All Types)	-	-	1	-	1	1
Meningitis (All Types)	8	15	14	17	54	24
Rabies in Animals	2	-	1	-	3	2
Influenza	108	110	147	16	381	235
Strept Infection (including Scarlet Fever)	459	446	52	429	1,386	1,492
Tuberculosis	11	12	20	15	58	66
Salmonellosis (including Typhoid)	11	16	37	36	100	64
Shingellosis	1	3	2	6	12	29
Hepatitis A (Infectious)	13	11	10	1	35	47
Hepatitis B (Serum)	4	23	3	21	51	26
Viral Hepatitis (Unspecified)	2	2	6	1	11	9
Gonorrhea	835	560	427	1,820	3,642	3,391
Herpes Genitalis	3	35	4	65	106	132
Syphilis	10	14	2	37	63	115
Trichomoniasis	212	86	1	188	487	207
Chicken Pox	51	40	56	76	223	269
Lead Poisoning	-	-	1	15	16	5
Rheumatic Fever	1	-	-	-	1	2
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	2	-	3	-	5	3
Scabies	24	19	16	2	61	35
Staph Infections	1	4	7	5	17	3
Giardiasis	6	3	3	1	13	1
Legionnaires Disease	-	2	-	-	2	-
Infant Botulism	-	-	-	1	1	-
Leptospirosis	-	-	-	1	1	-

1978-1979	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	Wilmington	1979 Total	1978 Total
Measles (Rubeola)	-	-	1	-	1	7
Mumps	11	38	4	39	92	62
Pertussis (Whooping Cough)	-	-	-	-	-	3
Rubella (German Measles)	3	5	-	-	3	37
Encephalitis (All Types)	-	1	1	-	2	1
Meningitis (All Types)	6	8	5	6	25	54
Rabies in Animals	-	1	1	-	2	3
Influenza	7	66	7	2	82	381
Strep Infection (including Scarlet Fever)	640	389	136	480	1,645	1,386
Tuberculosis	12	10	20	21	63	58
Salmonellosis (including Typhoid)	16	21	51	22	110	99
Shingellosis	5	2	1	8	16	12
Hepatitis A (Infectious)	7	6	9	6	28	35
Hepatitis B (Serum)	7	18	11	18	54	51
Viral Hepatitis (Unspecified)	4	3	4	1	12	11
Gonorrhea	1,069	537	532	1,969	4,107	3,642
Herpes Genitalis	1	51	8	52	112	106
Syphilis	13	13	7	55	88	63
Trichomoniasis	74	72	0	160	306	487
Chicken Pox	46	23	91	58	218	223
Lead Poisoning	-	[illegible]	-	8	9	16
Rheumatic Fever	-	-	-	1	1	1
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	1	1	1	-	3	5
Scabies	129	76	21	53	279	61
Staph Infection	3	7	22	35	67	17
Giardiasis	1	-	-	1	2	13
Legionnaires Disease	-	-	-	1	1	2
Malaria	-	1	-	-	1	2
Infant Botulism	-	1	-	1	1	1
Tularemia	-	-	-	1	1	-

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Health and Social Services, Division of Public Health, Bureau of Disease Control.

Table B-37

DELAWARE REPORTED INCIDENCE OF SYPHILIS AND GONORRHEA
CALENDAR YEAR 1960-1979

	Syphilis			
	Early[1]	Other	Total	Gonorrhea
1960	132	744	876	810
1961	69	782	851	657
1962	84	676	760	856
1963	90	681	771	958
1964	124	642	766	1,048
1965	76	536	612	1,098
1966	73	349	432	1,149
1967	117	415	532	1,525
1968	80	290	370	1,497
1969	72	265	337	1,633
1970	185	172	357	1,482
1971	71	109	180	1,640
1972	90	70	160	2,137
1973	92	98	190	2,944
1974	143	27	170	3,203
1975	163	91	254	3,378
1976	131	39	170	3,607
1977	62	53	115	3,391
1978	30	33	63	3,642
1979	61	27	88	4,107

---

[1] Includes Primary, Secondary and Early Latent Cases.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Services, Bureau of Disease Control, Division of Public Health, State of Delaware.

Table B-38

ANNUAL MORBIDITY REPORT - 1978

	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	Wilmington	1978 Total	1977 Total
Measles (Rubeola)	3	2	1	1	7	22
Mumps	32	7	12	11	62	160
Pertussis (Whooping Cough)	-	-	3	-	3	5
Rubella (German Measles)	-	32	1	4	37	28
Encephalitis (All Types)	-	-	1	-	1	1
Meningitis (All Types)	8	15	14	17	54	24
Rabies in Animals	2	-	1	-	3	2
Influenza	108	110	147	16	381	235
Strept Infection (and Scarlet Fever)	459	446	52	429	1,386	1,492
Tuberculosis	11	12	20	15	58	66
Salmonellosis (including Typhoid)	11	16	37	36	100	64
Shigellosis	1	3	2	6	12	29
Hepatitis A (Infectious)	13	11	10	1	35	47
Hepatitis B (Serum)	4	23	3	21	51	26
Viral Hepatitis (Unspecified)	2	2	6	1	11	9
Gonorrhea	835	560	427	1,820	3,642	3,391
Herpes Genitalis	3	35	4	65	106	132
Syphilis	10	14	2	37	63	115
Trichomoniasis	212	86	1	188	487	207
Chicken Pox	51	40	56	76	223	269
Lead Poisoning	-	-	1	15	16	5
Rheumatic Fever	1	-	-	-	1	2
Rocky Mt. Spotted Fever	2	-	3	-	5	3
Scabies	24	19	16	2	61	35
Staph Infections	1	4	7	5	17	3
Giardiasis	6	3	3	1	13	1
Legionnaires Disease	-	2	-	-	2	-
Infant Botulism	-	-	-	1	1	-
Leptospirosis	-	-	-	1	1	-

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Health and Social Services, Division of Public Health, Bureau of Disease Control.

Table B-41

1974-1977 SCHOOL ENTRANCE IMMUNIZATION SURVEY

	Percentage Immunized[1]		
	1974-1975	1975-1976	1976-1977[2]
ALL DISTRICTS			
At School Entry			
3+ DPT	84	89	89
3+ Polio	81	86	87
1 Measles	81	85	87
1 Rubella	77	82	85
1 Mumps	-	45	40
After School Programs			
3+ DPT	89	91	90
3+ Polio	87	90	89
1 Measles	88	91	89
1 Rubella	86	89	88
1 Mumps	-	35	41
No Report	7	5	7
KENT COUNTY DISTRICTS			
At School Entry			
3+ DPT	90	93	93
3+ Polio	87	90	91
1 Measles	90	91	91
1 Rubella	85	90	90
1 Mumps	-	44	51
After School Programs			
3+ DPT	93	94	95
3+ Polio	90	93	94
1 Measles	93	95	96
1 Rubella	92	94	95
1 Mumps	-	44	51
No Report	3	2	2
NEW CASTLE COUNTY DISTRICTS (Excluding Wilmington)			
At School Entry			
3+ DPT	90	91	90
3+ Polio	87	88	88
1 Measles	88	88	88
1 Rubella	79	84	85
1 Mumps	-	39	42
After School Programs			
3+ DPT	93	93	91
3+ Polio	90	92	90
1 Measles	91	91	90
1 Rubella	88	88	86
1 Mumps	-	39	41
No Report	6	6	7
NEW CASTLE COUNTY DISTRICTS (Including Wilmington)			
At School Entry			
3+ DPT	81	85	86
3+ Polio	79	83	84
1 Measles	79	82	84
1 Rubella	74	79	81
1 Mumps	-	33	38
After School Programs			
3+ DPT	88	90	87
3+ Polio	85	88	86
1 Measles	86	89	86
1 Rubella	84	86	84
1 Mumps	-	33	38
No Report	9	7	11
SUSSEX COUNTY DISTRICTS			
At School Entry			
3+ DPT	83	93	93
3+ Polio	81	90	91
1 Measles	85	91	92
1 Rubella	81	89	91
1 Mumps	-	29	34
After School Programs			
3+ DPT	89	96	95
3+ Polio	88	94	93
1 Measles	91	97	95
1 Rubella	88	95	95
1 Mumps	-	[illegible]	35
No Report	6	1	3

[1] Minimum immunization levels, assuming "No Reports" to be unimmunized.
[2] Provisional results.

Source: Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation, Department of Health and Social Services, State of Delaware.

Table B-33

NUMBER OF LICENSES ISSUED AND REVENUE RECEIVED BY THE DELAWARE OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL LICENSING DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES: FISCAL YEARS 1977, 1978 AND 1979

Boards	New Licenses			Total Licenses			Revenue		
	Fiscal Year 1977	Fiscal Year 1978	Fiscal Year 1979	Fiscal Year 1977	Fiscal Year 1978	Fiscal Year 1979	Fiscal Year 1977	Fiscal Year 1978	Fiscal Year 1979
Barbers	7	16	25	942	824	795	$ 2,350	$14,576	$ 3,151
Chiropractics	10	5	2	50	55	53	645	1,330	340
Cosmetology	292	261	271	2,645	2,702	2,973	98,020	26,115	105,165
Dentistry and Dental Hygienist	39	43	34	619	613	628	3,005	11,440	3,455
Medical Practice	67	113	56	1,226	1,187	1,276	32,750	44,405	54,710
Nursing (R.N., P.N.)	745	808	667	8,099	8,271	8,714	41,930	88,794	41,600
Nursing Home Administrators	3	6	7	52	57	63	7,025	2,300	12,125
Optometry	4	4	2	59	64	66	2,215	235	1,995
Pharmacy	46	37	28	808	806	869	2,796	25,501	5,117
Physical Therapists	18	17	17	143	132	149	3,150	2,240	3,715
Podiatry	1	0	1	25	25	26	0	565	290
Psychologists	3	3	2	79	82	79	1,810	955	1,565
Funeral Service Practitioners	3	0	2	276	206	208	5,725	295	6,000
Veterinary Medicine	12	12	13	179	191	204	5,945	2,200	5,375
Speech Pathology and Audiology	7	3	11	98	101	112	400	2,295	1,265
Council on Hearing Aid Dealers	6	2	5	31	28	33	2,750	2,575	750
Clinical Social Workers	13	78	1	13	93	82	650	4,120	1,800

Source: Department of Health and Social Services, Division of Public Health, Office of Professional Licensing, State of Delaware. Office was transferred to Department of Administrative Services effective July 1, 1979.

Table B-34

PERMITS, LICENSES, PLAN APPROVAL AND REGISTRATIONS ISSUED BY THE DELAWARE BUREAU OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH, FISCAL YEARS 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978 AND 1979

	Fiscal Year 1975	Fiscal Year 1976	Fiscal Year 1977	Fiscal Year 1978	Fiscal Year 1979
Barber and Beauty Shops, Plans Approved	39	40	33	49	29
Bottlers, License	26	16	21	32	32
Dairy Farms, Permit	184	167	143	138	127
Eating Establishments, Plans Approved	126	197	206	206	185
License-Permits	1,642	1,710	1,734	1,892	1,865
Frozen Dessert Plants, Permit	159	215	190	220	168
Hospitals, Permit	12	23	0	0	0
Laboratories, Permit	13	10	21	11	13
Mattress Sterilization Plants, Permit	4	9	7	8	7
Bedding, Permit*	-	-	208	267	254
Migrant Labor Camps, Permit	74	57	46	37	45
Milk Pasteurization Plants, Permit	55	57	70	70	65
Milk Distributors, Permit	7	20	50	11	15
Nursing Homes, Permit	192	175	174	217	186
Plumbers, Permit	196	613	490	599	541
Recreational Camps, License-Permits	50	45	48	45	51
Shellfish-Shippers and Processors, Permits	30	19	27	34	37
Swimming Pools, Plans Approved	24	14	9	12	16
License-Permits	192	79	17	13	12
Trailer Courts, License-Permits**					
X-Ray Units, Registered	283	156	293	175	160
TOTAL	3,308	3,466	3,787	4,036	3,808

---

* House Bill 291, effective April 12, 1976, abolished stamps to $50 flat fee for each bedding company.

** As of 1973, Trailer Courts, License-Permits, are no longer issued by the Bureau of Environmental Health.

Source: Department of Health and Social Services, Division of Public Health, State of Delaware.

Table B-39

DELAWARE, NUMBER OF DEATHS, BY DISEASE CATEGORY, BY COUNTY, BY RACE: 1978. (RESIDENTS ONLY)

Disease Category	Total State			Kent County			New Castle County			Sussex County		
	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total
1. Circulatory	1,917	343	2,260	272	62	334	1,253	213	1,466	392	68	460
2. Neoplasms	931	177	1,108	116	30	146	653	106	759	162	41	203
3. Accidental Poisonings & Violence (External Causes)	282	69	351	37	9	46	199	42	241	46	18	64
4. Respiratory	185	28	213	26	6	32	121	14	135	38	8	46
5. Digestive	120	27	147	23	5	28	76	19	95	21	3	24
6. Endocrine, Nutritional & Metabolic	143	33	176	16	3	19	103	16	119	24	14	38
7. Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions	36	13	49	5	2	7	24	9	33	7	2	9
8. Genitourinary	48	18	66	5	1	6	34	14	48	9	3	12
9. Infective & Parasitic Diseases	47	13	60	13	1	14	25	9	34	9	3	12
10. Mental Disorders	15	17	32	5	1	6	7	14	21	3	2	5
11. Certain Causes of Perinatal Morbidity and Mortality	30	30	60	8	5	13	19	18	37	3	7	10
12. Nervous System and Sense Organs	26	9	35	5	1	6	18	4	22	3	4	7
13. Congenital Anomalies	11	5	16	3	0	3	7	4	11	1	1	2
14. Blood & Blood Forming Organs	9	2	11	0	0	0	7	1	8	2	1	3
15. Musculoskeletal System & Connective Tissue	3	0	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
16. Pregnancy, Childbirth, & Puerperium Complications	2	2	4	0	0	0	1	2	3	1	0	1
17. Skin & Subcutaneous Tissues	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
TOTALS	3,806	786	4,592	535	126	661	2,549	485	3,034	722	175	897

Note: 488 non-resident deaths are excluded.

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; and Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table B-5, Page 44.

Table B-40

DELAWARE, NUMBER OF DEATHS, BY DISEASE CATEGORY, BY SEX, BY RACE: 1978. (RESIDENTS ONLY)

Disease Category	Males			Females			Total State		
	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-White	Total
1. Circulatory	973	191	1,164	944	152	1,096	1,917	343	2,260
2. Neoplasms	497	98	595	434	79	513	931	177	1,108
3. Accidents, Poisonings & Violence (External Causes)	200	53	253	82	16	98	282	69	351
4. Respiratory	113	17	130	72	11	83	185	28	213
5. Digestive	65	11	76	55	16	71	120	27	147
6. Endocrine, Nutritional & Metabolic	88	10	98	55	23	78	143	33	176
7. Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions	20	7	27	16	6	22	36	13	49
8. Genitourinary	24	13	37	24	5	29	48	18	66
9. Infective & Parasitic Diseases	25	11	36	22	2	24	47	13	60
10. Mental Disorders	11	13	24	4	4	8	15	17	32
11. Certain Causes of Perinatal Morbidity & Mortality	18	20	38	12	10	22	30	30	60
12. Nervous System & Sense Organs	9	5	14	17	4	21	26	9	35
13. Congenital Anomalies	6	2	8	5	3	8	11	5	16
14. Blood & Blood Forming Organs	5	0	5	4	2	6	9	2	11
15. Musculoskeletal System & Connective Tissue	2	0	2	1	0	1	3	0	3
16. Pregnancy, Childbirth & Puerperium Complications	0	0	0	2	2	4	2	2	4
17. Skin & Subcutaneous Tissues	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
TOTAL	2,056	451	2,507	1,750	335	2,085	3,806	786	4,592

Note: Non-resident deaths are excluded.

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council; Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table B-4, Page 43.

Table B-45

DRUG USE IN DELAWARE BY TYPE, PERCENT OF AGE GROUP: DECEMBER 1976-FEBRUARY 1977

	Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Experience With Heroin				
14-19 Years Old	235	0.9	0	0.0
20-24 Years Old	715	3.5	711	3.1
25-34 Years Old	570	1.7	0	0.0
35-44 Years Old	479	1.5	0	0.0
45-59 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
60-65 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	1,999	1.2	711	0.5
Current Users of Heroin				
14-19 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
20-24 Years Old	356	1.7	0	0.0
25-34 Years Old	570	1.7	0	0.0
35-44 Years Old	479	1.5	0	0.0
45-59 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
60-65 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	1,405	0.85	0	0.0
Current Users of Opiates Other Than Heroin				
14-19 Years Old	470	1.8	0	0.0
20-24 Years Old	534	2.6	0	0.0
25-34 Years Old	570	1.7	154	0.4
35-44 Years Old	479	1.5	0	0.0
45-59 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
60-69 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	2,053	1.2	154	0.1
Experience With Psychedelics				
14-19 Years Old	1,293	5.1	757	2.9
20-24 Years Old	2,476	12.0	942	4.1
25-34 Years Old	992	2.9	644	1.8
35-44 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
45-59 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
60-65 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	4,761	2.9	2,343	1.7
Current Users of Psychedelics				
14-19 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
20-24 Years Old	534	2.6	0	0.0
25-34 Years Old	1,196	3.5	0	0.0
35-44 Years Old	225	0.7	0	0.0
45-59 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
60-65 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	1,955	1.2	0	0.0
Experience With Sedatives				
14-19 Years Old	1,108	4.3	1,802	7.0
20-24 Years Old	2,120	10.2	1,939	8.4
25-34 Years Old	2,592	7.5	1,562	4.3
35-44 Years Old	479	1.5	428	1.3
45-59 Years Old	189	0.4	940	2.1
60-65 Years Old	0	0.0	261	2.8
Total	6,488	3.9	6,932	4.9
Current Users of Sedatives				
14-19 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
20-24 Years Old	534	2.6	0	0.0
25-34 Years Old	570	1.7	0	0.0
35-44 Years Old	225	0.7	0	0.0
45-59 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
60-65 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	1,329	0.8	0	0.0

Table B-45 Continued

Experience With Stimulants				
14-19 Years Old	1,293	5.1	1,802	7.0
20-24 Years Old	3,349	16.2	1,903	8.2
25-34 Years Old	3,013	8.8	979	2.7
35-44 Years Old	225	0.7	428	1.3
45-59 Years Old	0	0.0	264	0.6
60-65 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	7,880	4.8	5,376	3.8
Current Users of Stimulants				
14-19 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
20-24 Years Old	356	1.7	0	0.0
25-34 Years Old	570	1.7	0	0.0
35-44 Years Old	479	1.5	0	0.0
45-59 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
60-65 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	1,405	0.8	0	0.0
Experience With Cocaine				
14-19 Years Old	470	1.8	266	1.0
20-24 Years Old	1,585	7.7	195	0.8
25-34 Years Old	715	2.1	186	0.5
35-44 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
45-59 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
60-65 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	2,770	1.7	647	0.5
Current Users of Cocaine				
14-19 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
20-24 Years Old	356	1.7	0	0.0
25-34 Years Old	868	2.5	0	0.0
35-44 Years Old	1,183	3.7	0	0.0
45-59 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
60-65 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	5,707	3.5	0	0.0
Experience With Marijuana				
14-19 Years Old	7,665	30.1	4,884	18.9
20-24 Years Old	11,504	55.6	7,381	31.9
25-34 Years Old	7,996	23.2	4,234	11.7
35-44 Years Old	1,388	4.3	313	0.9
45-59 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
60-65 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	28,55[illegible]	17.3	16,812	11.9
Current Users of Marijuana				
14-19 Years Old	7,163	28.1	4,103	15.9
20-24 Years Old	10,791	52.2	5,246	22.7
25-34 Years Old	6,298	18.3	3,220	8.9
35-44 Years Old	2,628	8.1	313	0.9
45-59 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
60-65 Years Old	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	26,880	16.3	12,882	9.2

Source: Department of Health and Social Services, Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation, State of Delaware.

Table B-47

ALCOHOL PROBLEMS AND ALCOHOL TRENDS: STATE OF DELAWARE

Estimated Heavy Drinkers by Age[1]

Age - Years	Male	Female	Total
10-29	23,571	1,949	25,520
30-39	5,227	2,574	7,801
40-49	5,652	2,337	7,989
50-59	3,374	526	3,900
60-69	1,868	228	2,096
70+	155	70	225
TOTAL	39,847	7,684	47,531

Estimated Alcoholics[2]

	Male	Female	Total
All Ages	18,817	3,289	23,571

Estimated Heavy Drinkers and Very Heavy Drinkers[3]

	Heavy Drinkers	Very Heavy Drinkers	Total
Ages 15-64	18,500	18,600	37,100

---

[1] Parker-Marden Estimates, provided by National Institute of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA, 1975).

[2] Jellinek Method (NIAAA, 1975).

[3] Survey Extrapolations, College of Urban Affairs and Public Policy, University of Delaware (1979).

Source: University of Delaware, College of Urban Affairs and Public Policy, A Drug and Alcohol Abuse Warning System for Delaware (II), Substance Abuse Surveillance System (SASS).

Table B-42

KINDERGARTEN - FIRST GRADE SURVEY OF IMMUNIZATION LEVELS
1978-1979 AND 1979-1980
(All Districts)

	Percent Immunized	
Vaccine Category	1979/1980 School Year Results	1978/1979 School Year Results
Polio (3+ Doses)	94.2	93.5
DTP/Td (3+ Doses)	95.0	95.0
Measles Vaccine	95.1	95.3
Rubella Vaccine	94.4	94.6
Mumps Vaccine	72.5	51.0
Combinations P(3+), D(3+), M, R	92.45	92.50

Source: Department of Health and Social Services, Immunization Division, Division of Public Health, State of Delaware.

Table B-43

SUMMARY: ESTIMATED SUBSTANCE USE, STATE OF DELAWARE POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER, JANUARY 1979

	Ever Used		Used in Past Year	
	Persons	Rate/10,000	Persons	Rate/10,000
Heroin	6,100	147.46	1,100	26.59
Stimulants	34,500	834.02	13,000	314.27
Sedatives (Including Tranquilizers)	45,000	1,099.93	20,500	495.58
Marijuana/Hashish	113,000	2,731.71	64,000	1,547.16
Heavy Alcohol Use[1]	-	-	18,500	447.23
Very Heavy Alcohol Use[2]	-	-	18,600	449.65

---

[1] Drinks three or more drinks at least three times a week.

[2] Average five drinks or more for at least five days a week or drinks at least twice a day--three or more drinks each time.

Source: University of Delaware, College of Urban Affairs and Public Policy, A Drug and Alcohol Abuse Warning System for Delaware (II), Substance Abuse Surveillance System (SASS).

Table B-44

ESTIMATED SUBSTANCE USE IN DELAWARE: 1978

Substance	All Youth (12-17) Total Population: 71,574		All Adults (18 and over) Total Population: 379,400	
	Ever Used	Use In Past Year	Ever Used	Use In Past Year
Marijuana and/or Hashish	20,184	15,603	92,963	48,568
Inhalants	6,442	1,575	14,039	2,277
Hallucinogens	3,292	2,219	23,146	5,692
Cocaine	2,863	1,861	22,766	10,624
Heroin	787	429	5,312	-[1]
Other Opiates[2]	4,366	2,433	18,972	4,553
Stimulants (Rx)[3]	3,722	2,648	30,735	10,245
Sedatives (Rx)[3]	2,219	1,413	22,766	7,589
Tranquilizers (Rx)[3]	2,220	2,076	18,213	9,486
Alcohol	37,648	33,998	300,516	260,675
Cigarettes	33,854	N/A	254,604	N/A

---

[1] Less than .5 percent.
[2] Includes Methadone.
[3] Non-medical.

Source: University of Delaware, College of Urban Affairs and Public Policy, A Drug and Alcohol Abuse Warning System for Delaware (II), Substance Abuse Surveillance System (SASS).

Table B-46

ESTIMATED ALCOHOLISM, BY SEX-TOTAL, 1970 AND 1975, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1970

[Population, 20 years old and over. An "alcoholic" is defined as one who is unable consistently to choose whether he shall drink or not, and who, if he drinks, is unable consistently to choose whether he shall stop or not. "Alcoholics with complications" are those who have developed bodily or mental disorders through prolonged excessive drinking. Data are rough approximations derived by the original Jellinek formula. In the early 1940's, E. M. Jellinek proposed a formula for estimating the number of "alcoholics-with-complications" from statistics on liver cirrhosis deaths. To arrive at the total number of alcoholics (those with and without complications) the results of the formula were multiplied by a factor, R, the value of which was thought to be 4. Subsequently it appeared that the value of R should have been 5. The formula was applicable to the years 1940-1945 but is thought not to have worked reliably after 1945. However, if the rate of the 1940-1945 period has remained substantially the same, then, with a further necessary correction of R to 5.3, applying the 1945 rates of alcoholism to the 1970 and 1975 population yields the number of alcoholics. The formula may be less reliable with smaller populations.

State	Alcoholics (1,000)			Rate Per 100,000 Population			
	Total	Male	Female	Total and Rank		Male	Female
UNITED STATES, 1975	5,750	4,800	950	4,200	(X)	7,300	1,300
1970[1]	5,400	4,500	900	4,200	(X)	7,300	1,300
Delaware	13.4	11.5	1.9	4,040	18	7,290	1,110
Maryland	98.6	85.7	12.9	4,100	17	7,460	1,020
New Jersey	224.8	181.1	43.7	4,930	10	8,460	1,800
Pennsylvania	329.1	274.0	55.1	4,360	12	7,810	1,370
Virginia	68.2	57.0	11.2	2,370	42	4,080	760

X - Not Applicable

---

[1] Jellinek formula applied to State and U. S. populations separately.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 197, Page 124. Page 124.

Table B-48

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS BY MAJOR SOURCE, THE UNITED STATES: 1973-1978

	Transfer Payments by Major Source (Thousands of Dollars)					
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Total Transfer Payments	118,886,000	140,826,000	178,466,000	193,841,000	208,369,000	224,093,000
Government Payments to Individual Civilians	95,371,000	114,132,000	145,158,000	158,613,000	171,830,000	184,376,000
Retirement, Disability and Health Insurance Pay.	76,558,500	88,938,400	103,641,300	118,097,300	133,238,200	147,923,200
Old Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Pay.	50,655,000	57,607,000	65,895,000	74,503,000	83,238,000	91,397,000
Pay to Ret. & Disabled Railroad Bene. and Surv.	2,566,000	2,797,000	3,265,000	3,550,000	3,784,000	3,985,000
Federal Government Employees Retirement Payments	5,041,000	6,290,000	7,724,000	8,860,000	9,929,000	11,271,000
State and Local Government Employ. Retirement Pay.	5,885,000	6,871,000	8,132,000	9,350,000	10,797,000	12,200,000
Medical Insurance Payments	9,871,000	12,736,000	15,762,000	18,618,000	21,972,000	25,161,000
Workmen's Compensation Payments	1,020,000	1,185,000	1,389,000	1,724,000	1,972,000	2,249,000
Black Lung Benefit Payments	1,057,000	957,000	957,000	981,000	972,000	1,038,000
Other Government Disab. Insur. & Retire. Pay [1]	461,500	495,400	517,300	511,300	574,200	622,200
Unemployment Insurance Payments Excluding Veterans	4,299,000	6,660,000	17,425,000	15,619,000	12,629,000	9,529,000
State Unemployment Insurance Payments (UI)	4,100,000	6,439,000	16,980,000	14,925,000	12,018,000	8,685,000
UI Payments to Fed. Govern. Civilian Emp. (UCFE)	124,000	152,000	270,000	310,000	276,000	186,000
Unemployment Insurance Pay to Railroad Employees	58,000	52,000	137,000	219,000	173,000	191,000
Trade Adjustment Assistance Payments	17,000	17,000	38,000	165,000	159,000	297,000
Public Service and Jobless Benefits [2]	0	0	0	0	3,000	170,000
Educational and Training Assistance Payments [3]	480,500	636,600	1,017,700	1,383,700	1,920,800	2,269,800
Income Maintenance Payments	13,809,000	17,721,000	22,861,000	23,301,000	23,849,000	24,468,000
Sup. Sec. Inc. Pay ('74FWD)Aid to Aged, Blind and Disabled	3,449,000	5,281,000	5,911,000	6,136,000	6,375,000	6,689,000
Pay. to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)	7,178,000	7,896,000	9,234,000	10,059,000	10,578,000	10,699,000
General Assistance Payments	686,500	626,000	1,137,000	1,227,000	1,237,000	1,206,000
Food Stamp Payments (Bonus Value)	2,209,000	3,433,000	4,597,000	4,597,000	4,396,000	4,597,000
Other Assistance Payments [4]	287,000	285,000	1,980,000	1,282,000	1,263,000	1,277,000
Other Transfer Payments to Individual Civilians [5]	224,000	176,000	193,000	212,000	193,000	186,000
Government Pay. to Ret. Military, Vets. & Dependents	15,137,000	17,486,000	21,297,000	22,065,000	22,315,000	23,212,000
Pens., Ret., Terminal Leave and Mustering Out Pay	11,030,000	12,604,000	14,405,000	15,926,000	17,447,000	18,891,000
Veterans' Pensions and Compensation Payments	6,335,000	6,946,000	7,581,000	8,230,000	8,944,000	9,464,000
Military Retirement Payments	4,695,000	5,658,000	6,824,000	7,696,000	8,503,000	9,427,000
Unemployment Insurance Payments for Vets. (UCX)	200,000	247,000	521,000	602,000	468,000	291,000
Educat. Pay. to Veterans, Dependents & Surv. [6]	2,837,000	3,375,000	5,130,000	4,376,000	3,179,000	2,857,000
Government Life Insurance Bene. Payments [7]	817,000	856,000	888,000	938,000	982,000	1,033,000
Other Pay. to Vets., POW's, & Survivors of Vets. [8]	253,000	404,000	353,000	223,000	239,000	240,000
Payments to Nonprofit Institutions	3,003,000	3,322,000	4,112,000	5,139,000	5,476,000	7,247,000
Business Transfer Payments	5,375,000	5,886,000	7,599,000	8,024,000	8,748,000	9,158,000

---

[1] Payments to beneficiaries of state temporary disability programs, beneficiaries of the Panama Canal Construction Annuity Act.

[2] Public Service Employment, Redwood benefits, and transitional employment.

[3] National Science Foundation fellowships, other federal fellowships, subsistence of State Marine School cadets, higher education loans-interest subsidy payments, basic education opportunity grants, area redevelopment payments, MDTA payments, Job Corps payments.

[4] Refugee assistance payments (includes Cuban and Southeast Asian refugees), civilian war assistance and enemy aliens, foster home care, special payments to selected individuals (1975 "$50 payment"), payments for earned income tax credit (where credit exceeds tax paid) and emergency assistance.

[5] Bureau of Indian Affairs payments, education exchange, payments for Alaska native service, and Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, public safety officers benefits, payments to victims of crime, and Teton Dam disaster payments.

[6] Veterans Subsistence Allowance payments, veterans' readjustment payments, educ. assistance to wives and widows of veterans.

[7] Government life insurance, military and naval insurance, servicemen's indemnity payments.

[8] Payments to paraplegics, payments for autos for disabled veterans, payments to war orphans, children of disabled veterans, prisoners of war, and payments by state and local governments for veterans aid and veterans' bonus.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economics Measurement Division, Unpublished data, April, 1980.

Table B-49

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS BY MAJOR SOURCE, DELAWARE: 1973-1978

	Transfer Payments by Major Source (Thousands of Dollars)					
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Total Transfer Payments	270,163	334,742	455,131	477,303	527,653	557,976
Government Payments to Individual Civilians	208,278	262,594	362,205	379,603	423,662	449,093
Retirement, Disability & Health Insurance Pay.	175,468	208,883	243,697	277,152	318,981	356,635
Old Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Pay.	120,442	144,442	166,692	188,272	212,287	236,179
Pay to Ret. & Disabled Railroad Empl. & Survivors	7,397	8,098	9,541	10,471	11,225	11,807
Federal Government Employees Retirement Payments	9,765	10,861	13,369	15,792	18,051	20,496
State and Local Government Employ. Retirement Pay.	8,175	14,848	17,360	19,407	22,097	24,969
Medical Insurance Payments	22,800	26,921	35,807	41,282	52,849	60,121
Workmen's Compensation Payments	553	638	719	877	1,641	1,249
Black Lung Benefit Payments	1,116	1,077	1,003	1,047	1,021	1,120
Other Government Disab. Insur. & Retire. Pay [1]	2	2	2	2	2	2
Unemployment Insurance Payments Excluding Veterans	10,684	24,529	60,192	52,337	55,975	38,624
State Unemployment Insurance Payments (UI)	10,450	24,248	59,634	51,672	48,822	30,965
UI Payments to Fed. Governm. Civilian Emp. (UCFE)	161	221	405	394	647	392
Unemployment Insurance Pay. to Railroad Employees	73	55	153	271	231	257
Trade Adjustment Assistance Payments	2	0	0	2	6,272	6,974
Public Service and Jobless Benefits [2]	0	0	2	0	3	37
Educational and Training Assistance Payments [3]	1,141	1,065	2,109	2,771	1,606	4,612
Income Maintenance Payments	20,969	28,098	46,188	46,949	46,871	50,302
Sup. Sec. Inc. Pay. ('74FWD) Aid to Aged, Blind and Disabled	6,129	6,956	8,019	8,307	8,738	9,107
Pay. to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)	12,238	15,608	21,526	24,656	27,666	27,483
General Assistance Payments	1,383	1,355	1,514	1,299	999	880
Food Stamp Payments (Bonus Value)	0	2,294	10,431	9,547	6,170	9,673
Other Assistance Payments [4]	1,019	899	4,698	3,140	3,591	2,959
Other Transfer Payments to Individual Civilians [5]	16	19	19	194	218	200
Government Pay. to Ret. Military, Vets, & Dependents	38,242	45,834	57,521	58,668	57,847	59,776
Pens., Ret., Terminal Leave and Mustering Out Pay	27,056	31,677	36,726	40,798	44,461	48,092
Veterans' Pensions and Compensation Payments	13,455	14,937	16,451	17,865	19,483	20,698
Military Retirement Payments	13,601	16,740	20,275	22,933	24,978	27,394
Unemployment Insurance Payments for Vets. (UCX)	508	683	1,512	1,094	1,726	1,154
Educat. Pay to Veterans, Dependents & Surv. [6]	7,420	10,194	16,172	12,951	8,250	6,988
Government Life Insurance Bene. Payments [7]	2,407	2,528	2,648	2,779	2,913	3,069
Other Pay to Vets., POW's, & Survivors of Vets. [8]	861	552	463	446	497	472
Payments to Nonprofit Institutions	7,219	8,181	10,484	13,792	[illegible]	20,249
Business Transfer Payments	16,414	18,133	24,921	25,240	26,649	27,957

---

[1] Payments to beneficiaries of state temporary disability programs, beneficiaries of the Panama Canal Construction Annuity Act.

[2] Public Service Employment, Redwood benefits, and transitional employment.

[3] National Science Foundation fellowships, other federal fellowships, subsistence of State Marine School cadets, higher education loans-interest subsidy payments, basic education opportunity grants, area redevelopment payments, MDTA payments, Job Corps payments.

[4] Refugee assistance payments (includes Cuban and Southeast Asian refugees), civilian war assistance and enemy aliens, foster home care, special payments to selected individuals (1975 "$50 payment"), payments for earned income tax credit (where credit exceeds tax paid) and emergency assistance.

[5] Bureau of Indian Affairs payments, education exchange, payments for Alaska native service, and Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, public safety officers benefits, payments to victims of crime, and Teton Dam disaster payments.

[6] Veterans Subsistence Allowance payments, veterans' readjustment payments, educ. assistance to wives and widows of veterans.

[7] Government life insurance, military and naval insurance, servicemen's indemnity payments.

[8] Payments to paraplegics, payments for autos for disabled veterans, payments to war orphans, children of disabled veterans, prisoners of war, and payments by state and local governments for veterans aid and veterans' bonus.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economics Measurement Division, Unpublished data. April, 1980.

Table B-50

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS BY MAJOR SOURCE, KENT COUNTY: 1973-1978

	Transfer Payments by Major Source (Thousands of Dollars)					
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Total Transfer Payments	40,352	50,073	69,519	75,475	82,579	88,391
Government Payments to Individual Civilians	26,778	33,805	48,725	52,796	58,851	62,707
Retirement, Disability & Health Insurance Pay.	21,595	26,142	31,502	36,090	41,761	47,033
Old Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Pay.	15,853	18,246	21,490	24,867	28,367	31,753
Pay. to Ret. & Disabled Railroad Bene. & Survivors	281	311	374	410	439	462
Federal Government Employees Retirement Payment	1,480	1,819	2,228	2,576	2,922	3,295
State and Local Government Employ. Retirement Pay.	1,305	2,348	2,774	3,111	3,374	4,038
Medical Insurance Payments	2,430	3,154	4,335	4,791	6,264	6,942
Workmen's Compensation Payments	104	133	171	198	259	393
Black Lung Benefit Payments	142	131	130	137	136	150
Unemployment Insurance Payments Excluding Veterans	2,181	3,345	9,995	8,836	7,891	5,754
State Unemployment Insurance Payments (UI)	2,107	3,218	9,750	8,505	7,551	5,557
UI Payments to Fed. Govern. Civilian Emp. (UCFE)	70	121	235	312	122	170
Unemployment Insurance Pay. to Railroad Employees	4	4	10	19	18	20
Public Service and Jobless Benefits [1]	0	0	0	0	0	7
Educational and Training Assistance Payments [2]	183	282	864	836	1,102	1,264
Income Maintenance Payments	2,817	4,033	6,361	7,005	8,063	8,625
Sup. Sec. Inc. Pay. ('74FWD) Aid to Aged, Blind and Disabled	946	1,263	1,531	1,570	1,584	1,499
Pay. to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)	1,540	1,867	2,713	3,453	4,491	4,749
General Assistance Payments	174	229	275	231	209	196
Food Stamp Payments (Bonus Value)	0	532	1,156	1,060	1,105	1,537
Other Assistance Payments [3]	157	142	686	691	672	644
Other Transfer Payments to Individual Civilians [4]	2	3	3	29	34	31
Government Pay. to Ret. Military, Vete., & Depend.	9,988	12,271	15,387	16,683	17,138	18,156
Pens., Ret., Terminal Leave and Mustering Out Pay	8,203	9,906	11,860	13,412	14,695	16,093
Veterans' Pensions and Compensation Payments	1,814	2,040	2,285	2,493	2,732	2,903
Military Retirement Payments	6,389	7,866	9,575	10,919	11,963	13,190
Unemployment Insurance Payments for Vets. (UCX)	184	329	538	776	668	468
Educat. Pay. to Veterans, Dependents & Surv. [5]	1,159	1,623	2,575	2,063	1,315	1,114
Government Life Insurance Bene. Payments [6]	310	329	347	366	385	409
Other Pay to Vets., POW's, & Survivors of Vets [7]	132	84	67	66	78	72
Payments to Nonprofit Institutions	1,065	1,211	1,552	2,072	2,387	3,116
Business Transfer Payments	2,521	2,786	3,855	3,924	4,203	4,412

---

[1] Public Service Employment, Redwood benefits, and transitional employment.

[2] National Science Foundation fellowships, other federal fellowships, subsistence of State Marine School cadets, higher education loans-interest subsidy payments, basic education opportunity grants, area redevelopment payments, MDTA payments, Job Corps payments.

[3] Refugee assistance payments (includes Cuban and Southeast Asian refugees), civilian war assistance and enemy aliens, foster home care, special payments to selected individuals (1975 "$50 payment"), payments for earned income tax credit (where credit exceeds tax paid) and emergency assistance.

[4] Bureau of Indian Affairs payments, education exchange, payments for Alaska native service, and Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, public safety officers benefits, payments to victims of crime, and Teton Dam disaster payments.

[5] Veterans Subsistence Allowance payments, veterans' readjustment payments, educ. assistance to wives and widows of veterans.

[6] Government life insurance, military and naval insurance, servicemen's indemnity payments.

[7] Payments to paraplegics, payments for autos for disabled veterans, payments to war orphans, children of disabled veterans, prisoners of war, and payments by state and local governments for veterans aid and veterans' bonus.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economics Measurement Division, Unpublished data, April, 1980.

Table B-51

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS BY MAJOR SOURCE, NEW CASTLE COUNTY: 1973-1978

	Transfer Payments by Major Source (Thousands of Dollars)					
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Total Transfer Payments	182,302	226,087	299,991	318,856	352,912	370,692
Government Payments to Individual Civilians	143,006	180,855	241,520	258,239	291,806	304,969
Retirement, Disability & Health Insurance Pay.	119,478	141,457	164,521	185,948	214,170	238,686
Old Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Pay.	85,425	97,243	112,413	125,888	141,292	156,568
Pay to Ret. & Disabled Railroad Bene. & Surv.	6,625	7,244	8,540	9,375	10,048	10,569
Federal Government Employees Retirement Payments	4,536	5,569	6,814	8,123	9,282	10,530
State and Local Government Employ. Retirement Pay.	5,958	10,577	12,204	13,544	15,198	17,399
Medical Insurance Payments	15,766	19,662	23,390	27,690	36,393	41,682
Workmen's Compensation Payments	461	463	480	621	1,078	1,189
Black lung Benefit Payments	765	697	678	785	685	747
Other Govern. Disab. Insur. & Retir. Pay [1]	2	2	2	2	2	2
Unemployment Insurance Payments Excluding Veterans	7,255	18,776	43,064	37,530	41,295	29,190
State Unemployment Insurance Payment (UI)	7,122	18,650	42,824	37,096	34,599	21,820
UI Payments to Fed. Govern. Civilian Emp. (UCFE)	68	75	106	198	224	152
Unemployment Insurance Pay. to Railroad Employees	63	51	134	234	197	219
Trade Adjustment Assistance Payments	2	0	0	2	6,272	6,973
Public Service and Jobless Benefits [2]	0	0	0	0	3	26
Educational and Training Assistance Payments [3]	798	678	1,163	1,729	2,225	2,448
Income Maintenance Payments	15,463	19,931	32,759	32,897	33,958	34,507
Sup. Sec. Inc. Pay. ('74FWD) Aid to Aged, Blind and Disabled	4,470	4,221	4,715	4,809	5,201	5,559
Pay. to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)	9,321	11,967	16,834	18,083	19,848	19,390
General Assistance Payments	1,053	982	1,630	901	699	604
Food Stamp Payments (Bonus Value)	0	2,135	7,917	7,249	6,373	7,160
Other Assistance Payments [4]	719	626	1,063	1,855	1,837	1,754
Other Transfer Payments to Individual Civilians [5]	12	13	13	135	150	138
Government Pay. to Ret. Military, Vets. & Dependents	22,662	26,772	33,633	33,377	31,843	32,273
Pens., REt., Terminal Leave & Mustering Out Pay	14,733	16,889	19,190	20,948	22,671	24,198
Veterans' Pensions and Compensation Payments	9,274	10,246	11,202	12,155	13,245	14,070
Military Retirement Payments	5,459	6,643	7,988	8,793	9,426	10,128
Unemployment Insurance Payments for Vets. (UCX)	269	428	742	924	856	559
Educat. Pay. to Veterans, Dependents & Surv. [6]	5,268	7,201	11,424	9,147	5,825	4,934
Government Life Insurance Bene. Payments [7]	1,761	1,864	1,950	2,045	2,142	2,254
Other Pay. to Vets., POW's, & Surv. of Vets. [8]	611	390	327	313	349	328
Payments to Nonprofit Institutions	5,070	5,721	7,326	9,580	10,700	13,971
Business Transfer Payments	11,564	12,739	17,512	17,660	18,563	19,479

---

[1] Payments to beneficiaries of state temporary disability programs, beneficiaries of the Panama Canal Construction Annuity Act.

[2] Public Service Employment, Redwood benefits, and transitional employment.

[3] National Science Foundation fellowships, other federal fellowships, subsistence of State Marine School cadets, higher education loans-interest subsidy payments, basic education opportunity grants, area redevelopment payments, MDTA payments, Job Corps payments.

[4] Refugee assistance payments (includes Cuban and Southeast Asian refugees), civilian war assistance and enemy aliens, foster home care, special payments to selected individuals (1975 "$50 payment"), payments for earned income tax credit (where credit exceeds tax paid) and emergency assistance.

[5] Bureau of Indian Affairs payments, education exchange, payments for Alaska native service, and Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, public safety officers benefits, payments to victims of crime, and Teton Dam disaster payments.

[6] Veterans subsistence Allowance payments, veterans' readjustment payments, educ. assistance to wives and widows of veterans.

[7] Government life insurance, military and naval insurance, servicemen's indemnity payments.

[8] Payments to paraplegics, payments for autos for disabled veterans, payments to war orphans, children of disabled veterans, prisoners of war, and payments by state and local governments for veterans aid and veterans' Bonus.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economics Measurement Division, Unpublished data, April, 1980.

Table B-52

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS BY MAJOR SOURCE, SUSSEX COUNTY: 1973-1978

	Transfer Payments by Major Source (Thousands of Dollars)					
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Total Transfer Payments	47,509	58,582	75,623	83,172	92,166	98,892
Government Payments to Individual Civilians	38,494	47,934	61,960	68,568	76,995	82,317
Retirement, Disability & Health Insurance Pay.	34,395	41,284	47,674	55,114	63,042	71,116
Old Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Pay.	25,164	28,953	32,789	37,517	42,628	47,858
Pay. to Ret. & Disabled Railroad Bene. & Surv.	491	543	627	688	738	776
Federal Government Employees Retirement Payments	2,749	3,473	4,327	5,093	5,853	6,671
State and Local Government Employ. Retirement Pay.	1,112	1,973	2,382	2,752	3,125	3,532
Medical Insurance Payments	4,604	6,095	7,282	8,801	10,392	11,899
Workmen's Compensation Payments	48	38	68	58	104	157
Black Lung Benefit Payments	227	209	199	205	202	223
Unemployment Insurance Payments Excluding Veterans	1,248	2,408	7,133	6,171	6,789	3,680
State Unemployment Insurance Payments (UI)	1,221	2,380	7,060	6,069	6,672	3,588
UI Payments to Fed. Govern. Civilian Emp. (UCFE)	23	25	64	84	101	70
Unemployment Insurance Pay. to Railroad Employees	4	3	9	18	16	18
Public Service and Jobless Benefits [1]	0	0	0	0	0	4
Educational and Training Assistance Payments [2]	160	105	82	206	281	320
Income Maintenance Payments	2,689	4,134	7,068	7,047	6,849	7,170
Sup. Sec. Inc. Pay. ('74FWD) to Aged, Blind and Disabled	1,013	1,462	1,773	1,928	1,951	2,209
Pay. to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)	1,377	1,770	2,779	3,120	3,327	3,344
General Assistance Payments	156	144	209	167	91	80
Food Stamp Payments (Bonus Value)	0	627	1,358	1,238	898	976
Other Assistance Payments [3]	143	131	949	594	582	561
Other Transfer Payments to Individual Civilians [4]	2	3	3	30	34	31
Government Pay. to Ret. Military, Vets. & Dependents	5,602	6,791	8,501	8,808	8,866	9,347
Pens., Ret., Terminal Leave and Mustering Out Pay	4,120	4,882	5,676	6,438	7,095	7,801
Veterans' Pensions and Compensation Payments	2,367	2,651	2,964	3,217	1,506	3,725
Military Retirement Payments	1,753	2,231	2,712	3,221	1,589	4,076
Unemployment Insurance Payments for Vets. (UCX)	55	126	232	194	202	127
Educat. Pay. to Veterans, Dependents & Surv. [5]	993	1,370	2,173	1,741	1,110	941
Government Life Insurance Bene. Payments [6]	316	335	351	368	386	406
Other Pay. to Vets., POW's, & Survivors of Vets. [7]	118	78	69	67	73	72
Payments to Nonprofit Institutions	1,084	1,249	1,606	2,140	2,422	3,162
Business Transfer Payments	2,329	2,608	3,556	3,656	3,883	4,066

---

[1] Public Service Employment, Redwood benefits, and transitional employment.

[2] National Science Foundation fellowships, other federal fellowships, subsistence of State Marine School cadets, higher education loans-interest subsidy payments, basic education opportunity grants, area redevelopment payments, MDTA payments, Job Corps payments.

[3] Refugee assistance payments (includes Cuban and Southeast Asian refugees), civilian war assistance and enemy aliens, foster home care, special payments to selected individuals (1975 "$50 payment"), payments for earned-income tax credit (where credit exceeds tax paid) and emergency assistance.

[4] Bureau of Indian Affairs payments, education exchange, payments for Alaska native service, and Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, public safety officers benefits, payments to victims of crime, and Teton Dam disaster payments.

[5] Veterans Subsistence Allowance payments, veterans' readjustment payments, educ. assistance to wives and widows of veterans.

[6] Government life insurance, military and naval insurance, servicemen's indemnity payments.

[7] Payments to paraplegics, payments for autos for disabled veterans, payments to war orphans, children of disabled veterans, prisoners of war, and payments by state and local governments for veterans aid and veterans' bonus.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economics Measurement Division, Unpublished data, April, 1980.

Table B-53

SUMMARY OF DELAWARE UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT EXPERIENCE: 1938-1978

	Percent of Total Wages				Percent of Taxable Wages				Average Weekly Wage in Covered Employment		Average Weekly Benefit		
Year	Collections	Benefits	Year End Reserve	Average Employer Tax Rate	Collections	Benefits	Year End Reserve	Average Employer Tax Rate	Total	Taxable	Amount	Ratio to Average Weekly Total Wage	Total Delaware Unemployment Compensation Paid
1938	3.66	-	5.16	2.66	3.66	-	5.16	2.66	$ 27.11	$ 27.11	$ -	-	$ -
1939	2.53	.84	6.77	2.67	2.53	.84	6.77	2.67	27.02	27.02	8.41	.311	711,576
1940	2.31	.81	6.69	2.23	2.80	.98	8.10	2.70	29.64	24.46	8.96	.302	844,838
1941	2.14	.40	7.20	2.24	2.58	.48	8.68	2.70	32.66	27.09	9.08	.278	535,708
1942	1.09	.31	6.78	.84	1.26	.36	7.84	.97	37.23	32.17	9.29	.250	511,493
1943	.74	.06	6.42	.69	.86	.07	7.46	.80	42.90	36.92	9.57	.223	126,431
1944	.61	.03	7.02	.58	.72	.04	8.32	.69	45.78	38.65	14.76	.322	69,305
1945	.56	.46	7.93	.55	.67	.55	9.46	.66	45.25	37.93	16.69	.369	836,780
1946	.55	.36	6.78	.60	.66	1.04	8.22	.73	47.46	39.14	16.25	.342	1,791,056
1497	.49	.41	5.95	.43	.61	.51	7.43	.60	52.01	41.66	14.95	.287	1,012,817
1948	.49	.32	5.68	.50	.62	.41	7.20	.64	55.34	43.68	15.42	.276	871,533
1949	.50	.32	5.08	.51	.67	1.03	6.72	.67	59.08	44.64	18.69	.316	2,368,625
1950	.46	.55	4.46	.47	.63	.75	6.04	.64	62.51	46.14	19.34	.309	1,823,261
1951	.43	.25	4.14	.49	.67	.36	5.82	.69	67.63	48.10	18.70	.277	986,209
1952	.44	.24	3.99	.44	.64	.35	5.76	.63	71.63	49.70	19.70	.275	1,041,635
1953	.37	.25	3.87	.35	.55	.37	5.73	.52	76.16	51.41	19.67	.258	1,188,207
1954	.32	.77	3.54	.32	.48	1.18	5.42	.49	78.72	51.49	21.56	.274	3,589,055
1955	.38	.41	3.16	.44	.55	.59	4.53	.63	84.09	58.77	22.15	.263	2,151,509
1956	.51	.49	2.83	.50	.75	.71	4.14	.74	90.37	61.31	28.75	.318	2,990,000
1957	.45	.90	2.48	.43	.69	1.37	3.78	.65	93.51	61.36	30.55	.327	5,530,797
1958	.40	1.53	1.41	.40	.63	2.41	2.22	.63	95.53	60.90	32.77	.343	9,462,957
1959	1.02	1.07	1.32	1.14	1.62	1.70	2.11	1.82	99.99	62.30	32.98	.330	6,929,168
1960	1.48	1.01	1.79	1.48	2.43	1.65	2.93	2.42	103.15	62.95	33.57	.325	6,828,136
1961	1.21	1.49	1.53	1.20	2.00	2.46	2.53	1.93	105.38	64.14	35.50	.335	10,027,403
1962	1.40	1.14	1.75	1.44	2.40	1.96	3.00	2.46	109.49	63.89	38.00	.347	8,233,694
1963	1.33	.90	2.11	1.35	2.33	1.57	3.70	2.36	112.64	64.37	38.03	.338	6,954,571
1964	1.21	.89	2.36	1.22	2.17	1.59	4.23	2.19	117.17	65.41	38.69	.330	7,406,475
1965	.99	.54	2.63	.96	1.80	.99	4.79	1.75	120.94	66.37	39.10	.323	5,102,396
1966	.61	.58	2.54	.56	1.13	1.07	4.74	1.05	124.61	66.92	42.64	.342	5,876,101
1967	.49	.69	2.36	.48	.95	1.35	4.58	.92	127.36	65.92	44.84	.351	7,356,294
1968	.43	.54	2.14	.43	.86	1.08	4.27	.85	136.60	68.34	44.35	.325	6,262,241
1969	.42	.53	1.97	.42	.85	1.07	4.00	.86	142.20	69.82	45.79	.322	6,547,278
1970	.56	.80	1.67	.58	1.22	1.73	3.63	1.26	149.95	69.03	48.96	.327	10,595,974
1971	.69	.86	1.42	.72	1.61	2.03	3.33	1.69	159.06	67.70	51.16	.322	12,712,506
1972	.95	.63	1.56	.99	2.22	1.48	3.66	2.33	162.87	69.30	51.99	.319	10,809,547
1973	1.12	.55	2.00	1.06	2.77	1.35	4.95	2.62	169.40	68.63	54.16	.320	10,449,000
1974	1.01	1.19	1.64	.88	2.66	3.13	4.31	2.33	188.20	71.29	68.87	.366	25,029,000
1975	.89	2.20	.32	.77	2.56	6.35	.92	2.22	203.32	70.37	74.09	.364	48,096,000
1976	.87	1.52	.05	.91	2.64	4.60	.16	2.74	215.93	71.15	81.46	.377	36,501,000
1977	.88	1.26	.16	.87	2.81	4.03	.51	2.79	231.75	72.37	83.96	.362	32,500,000
1978	1.05	1.03	.51	1.01	2.93	2.86	1.41	2.81	247.07	88.69	89.80	.363	31,600,000

Source: Department of Labor, Office of Planning, Research and Evaluation, State of Delaware.

Table B-54

WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENTS, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1965 TO 1977

[In millions of dollars. Payments represent cash and medical benefits and include insurance losses paid by private insurance carriers (compiled from the *Spectator (Insurance by States...of Casualty Lines)*, from reports of State Insurance commissions, and from A. M. Best Co.); net disbursements of State funds (from the *Spectator*, from *Argus Casualty and Surety Chart*, and from State reports), estimated for some States; and self-insurance payments, estimated from available State data. Calendar-year data, except fiscal-year data for Federal civilian and other programs and for a few States with State funds. Includes benefit payments under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act and Defense Bases Compensation Act for States in which such payments are made.]

State	1965	1970	1975	1976	1977
UNITED STATES	1,813.8	3,030.6	6,597.7	7,596.6	8,576.1
Delaware	2.7	5.2	9.8	11.2	13.4
Maryland	26.6	38.8	73.4	88.8	106.2
New Jersey	83.9	135.0	194.8	216.2	245.3
Pennsylvania	89.2	123.5	205.4	278.2	342.0
Virginia	18.0	30.2	65.9	80.4	100.3

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States*, No. 565, Page 351.

Table B-55

PUBLIC AID-FEDERALLY ADMINISTERED SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PAYMENTS, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1975 TO 1978

[Covers Federal supplemental security income (SSI) payments and/or federally administered State supplementation, except as noted.]

	Payments for Year (mil. dol.)									Average Monthly Payment (Dec.)					
				1977			1978			Aged			Disabled		
State 1978	1974	1975	1976	Total[1]	Aged	Disabled	Total[1]	Aged	Disabled	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	
UNITED STATES[2]	5,096.8	5,716.1	5,900.2	6,134.1	2,363.9	3,628.1	6,371.6	2,342.1	3,881.5	$94	$97	$100	$146	$150	$155
Delaware	7.0	8.0	8.2	8.6	2.6	5.7	9.1	2.5	6.3	73	74	75	128	126	135
Maryland	59.9	64.1	64.2	65.4	16.6	47.9	67.9	16.3	50.6	79	79	82	135	140	145
New Jersey	86.4	106.1	111.5	116.7	39.5	75.6	124.6	40.5	82.4	98	97	106	142	146	148
Pennsylvania	166.2	203.7	239.4	258.3	77.2	174.4	269.3	75.1	187.8	102	98	99	155	157	163
Virginia[3]	57.2	76.6	83.5	89.2	34.9	52.1	94.0	34.4	57.4	(NA)	74	78	(NA)	121	125

NA - Not Available

[1] Includes payments to the blind, not shown separately.

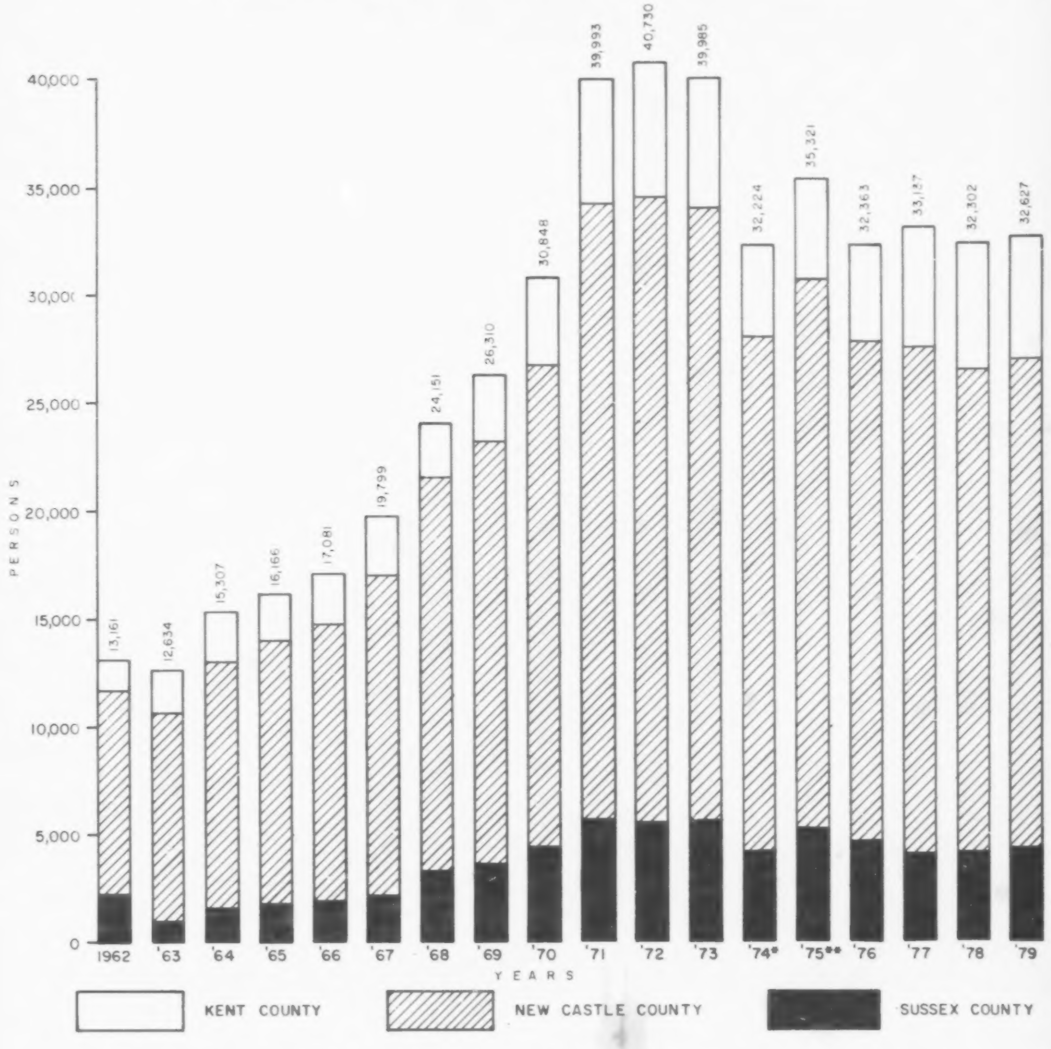
[2] 1977 and 1978 figures include payments to Indochina refugees (U. S. total, 5.7 million in 1977 and 8.7 million in 1978). In addition, totals were reduced to reflect returned checks and overpayment refunds.

[3] Federal SSI payments only; State has State-administered supplementation.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 565, Page 358, and 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 570, Page 355.

Figure B-2

NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PUBLIC WELFARE BY COUNTY: DELAWARE, 1962-1979



* Does not include aged, blind and disabled. Effective January 1, 1974, aged, blind and disabled recipients were transferred from State roles to a new Federal program. Supplemental Security Income.

** 1975-1977 figures include only aid to families with dependent children and general assistance data.

Source: Research and Statistics, Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation, Department of Health and Social Services, State of Delaware.

Table B-56

SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDI)-BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS AND BENEFIT PAYMENTS, 1970 TO 1977, AND THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1977

[Number of benefits and average monthly benefit for retired workers as of December. OASDI-Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance. By beneficiary's State of residence.]

	Number of Benefits (1,000)				Benefit Payments (mil. dol.)				Avg. Monthly Benefits For Retired Workers[4] (dollars)
Year and State	Total	Retired Workers[1,2]	Survivors	Disabled Workers[2]	Total	Retired Workers[1,2]	Survivors[3]	Disabled Workers[2]	
U. S., Total, 1970	26,228.6	17,093.2	6,470.4	2,665.0	31,863.4	21,075.2	7,721.2	3,067.0	118.10
1974	30,852.7	19,681.7	7,259.7	3,911.3	58,521.3	37,451.9	14,166.5	6,902.9	188.20
1975	32,085.6	20,322.0	7,411.0	4,352.6	66,922.7	42,645.3	15,863.5	8,413.9	207.10
1976	33,023.5	20,901.5	7,497.2	4,623.8	75,664.6	48,069.0	17,630.0	9,965.7	224.90
1977	34,079.3	21,636.3	7,582.0	4,860.9	84,575.9	53,591.0	19,522.3	11,462.6	243.00
Delaware	81.0	50.6	19.5	10.9	212.3	132.9	52.0	27.4	254.50
Maryland	500.0	314.2	125.4	60.4	1,284.1	803.8	324.9	155.3	245.00
New Jersey	1,118.2	725.8	243.5	148.9	3,128.7	2,053.9	685.1	389.7	266.70
Pennsylvania	1,987.8	1,277.4	458.4	251.9	5,300.2	3,362.0	1,281.3	656.9	256.30
Virginia	676.4	403.4	166.2	106.9	1,558.7	922.4	395.5	240.7	225.30

---

[1] Includes special benefits. Benefits for persons aged 72 and over not insured under regular or transitional provisions of Social Security Act.

[2] Includes benefits payable to dependents.

[3] Includes lump-sum payments to survivors of deceased workers.

[4] Excludes persons with special benefits.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 539, Page 337.

Table B-57

DELAWARE MEDICARE ENROLLEES, AS OF JULY 1, 1974-1978, WITH HOSPITAL AND/OR SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE, BY SEX

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Age 65+ - Total	49,820	51,090	52,532	54,208	55,754
Men	19,819	20,230	20,820	21,393	(NA)
Women	30,001	30,860	31,712	32,815	(NA)
Disabled - Total[1]	4,379	4,979	5,437	6,078	6,521
Men	2,609	2,943	3,248	3,638	(NA)
Women	1,770	2,036	2,189	2,440	(NA)

NA - Not Available

[1] Medicare effective 7/1/73 for recipients of 24 months disability benefits.

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table A-29, Page 34.

Table B-58

PAID UP MEMBERS OF MEDICARE-ELIGIBLE BUT NOT NECESSARILY RECEIVING PAYMENT

	65+	Disabled	Total
Kent County	7,326	750	8,076
New Castle County	33,802	3,445	37,247
Sussex County	11,323	1,231	12,554
Delaware, Total	52,451	5,426	57,877

Source: Blue Cross Report, HCFA-018, June, 1978.

Table B-59

MEDICAID EXPENDITURES, BY CATEGORY OF ELIGIBILITY: 12 MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 1979

			Aid To Families With Dependent Children	
Total	Aged	Disabled	Children	Adults
$36,885,824	$11,862,865	$11,936,269	$7,154,705	$5,931,985

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table A-27, Page 33.

Table B-60

MEDICAID EXPENDITURES, BY SERVICES: 12 MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 1979

Total	In-Patient Hospital	Intermediate Facility Care (Retarded)	Intermediate Facility Care (Other)	Physicians
$36,885,824	$9,936,799	$5,108,778	$10,069,464	$ 4,245,784

	Out-Patient Hospital	Drugs	Mental Hospital Age 65+	All Others
	$2,234,112	$1,827,163	$961,200	$2,502,524

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table A-28, Page 33.

Table B-61

TOTAL PUBLIC WELFARE CASES IN DELAWARE, BY COUNTY: JUNE 1962 - JUNE 1979

	Cases[1]				Persons[1]			
Month Ending	Total	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	Total	Kent	New Castle	Sussex
June 30, 1962	5,024	678	3,717	629	12,161	1,502	9,444	2,215
June 30, 1963	4,778	777	3,468	533	12,634	1,942	9,623	1,069
June 30, 1964	5,591	929	3,947	715	15,307	2,347	11,359	1,601
June 30, 1965	5,943	892	4,313	738	16,166	2,189	12,232	1,745
June 30, 1966	6,331	964	4,566	801	17,081	2,345	12,788	1,948
June 30, 1967	7,386	1,122	5,384	880	19,799	2,801	14,814	2,184
June 30, 1968	9,051	1,181	6,647	1,223	24,151	2,874	17,954	3,323
June 30, 1969	10,045	1,314	7,441	1,290	26,310	3,158	19,547	3,605
June 30, 1970	12,229	1,661	8,905	1,663	30,848	3,998	22,375	4,475
June 30, 1971	16,273	2,275	11,877	2,121	39,993	5,720	28,575	5,698
June 30, 1972	16,309	2,423	11,708	2,178	40,730	6,216	28,999	5,515
June 30, 1973	16,389	2,370	11,737	2,282	39,985	5,946	28,479	5,560
June 30, 1974	10,697	1,389	8,141	1,167	32,224	4,167	23,911	4,146
June 30, 1975	11,912	1,555	8,743	1,614	35,321	4,648	25,414	5,259
June 30, 1976	11,438	1,586	8,370	1,482	32,363	4,486	23,293	4,584
June 30, 1977	11,928	1,999	8,544	1,385	33,137	5,562	23,485	4,090
June 30, 1978	12,033	2,165	8,374	1,494	32,302	5,729	22,410	4,163
June 30, 1979	12,344	2,179	8,592	1,573	32,627	5,688	22,658	4,281

---

[1] Includes data for Aid to Families with Dependent Children and General Assistance Programs. Does not include Aged, Blind and Disabled which effective January 1, 1974, were transferred from State rolls to a new federal program, Supplemental Security Income.

Source: Department of Health and Social Services, Research and Statistics, Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation, State of Delaware.

Table B-65

DISBURSEMENTS AND SOURCE OF FUNDS OF THE PUBLIC WELFARE SECTION,
DELAWARE'S DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES: FISCAL YEARS 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977

	Total	Federal		State	
1974	Amount	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Total all Programs	$43,511,804	$26,684,753	61.3	$16,827,051	38.7
Assistance, care and services	40,895,230	25,406,626	62.1	15,488,604	37.9
Administration	2,616,574	1,278,127	48.8	1,338,447	51.2
Supplemental Security Income	6,875,963	5,116,078	74.4	1,759,885	25.6
Assistance[1]	6,569,634	4,950,339	75.4	1,619,295	24.6
Administration	306,329	165,739	54.1	140,590	45.9
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	13,875,950	8,918,224	64.3	4,957,726	35.7
Assistance	12,360,928	8,135,116	65.8	4,225,812	34.2
Administration	1,515,022	783,108	51.7	731,914	48.3
General Assistance	1,449,071	-	-	1,449,071	100.0
Assistance	1,292,111	-	-	1,292,111	100.0
Administration	156,960	-	-	156,960	100.0
Medical Assistance	13,698,161	6,859,229	50.1	6,838,932	49.9
Assistance	13,059,898	6,529,949	50.0	6,529,949	50.0
Administration	638,263	329,280	51.6	308,983	48.4
Social Services and Care Incld. Admin.	7,067,805	5,300,853	75.0	1,766,952	25.0
Work Incentive Program (WIN)	544,854	490,369	90.0	54,485	10.0
1975					
Total all Programs	$56,502,621	$32,747,348	58.0	$23,755,273	42.0
Assistance, care and services	53,803,297	31,270,441	58.1	22,532,856	41.9
Administration	2,699,324	1,476,907	54.7	1,222,417	45.3
Supplemental Security Income	9,011,650	7,610,593	84.5	1,401,057	15.5
Assistance	8,872,710	7,471,653	84.2	1,401,057	15.8
Administration	138,940	138,940	100.0	-	-
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	21,396,341	10,727,057	50.1	10,669,284	49.9
Assistance	19,726,654	9,863,328	50.0	9,863,326	50.0
Administration	1,669,687	863,729	51.7	805,958	48.3
General Assistance	1,689,749	-	-	1,689,749	100.0
Assistance	1,517,066	-	-	1,517,066	100.0
Administration	172,683	-	-	172,683	100.0
Medical Assistance	16,463,544	8,403,563	51.0	8,059,981	49.0
Assistance	15,745,530	7,929,325	50.4	7,816,205	49.6
Administration	718,014	474,238	66.0	243,776	34.0
Social Services and Care Incld. Admin.	7,459,149	5,594,363	75.0	1,864,786	25.0
Work Incentive Program (WIN)	426,629	383,993	90.0	42,636	10.0
Emergency Assistance	55,559	27,779	50.0	27,780	25.0
1976					
Total all Programs	$65,190,420	$37,997,049	58.3	$27,193,371	41.7
Assistance, care and services	62,255,307	36,469,666	58.6	25,785,641	41.4
Administration	2,935,113	1,527,383	52.0	1,407,730	48.0
Supplemental Security Income	9,152,813	8,176,542	89.3	976,271	10.7
Assistance	9,104,771	8,128,500	89.3	976,271	10.7
Administration	48,042	48,042	100.0	-	-
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	25,464,614	12,739,521	50.0	12,725,093	50.0
Assistance	23,649,023	11,824,511	50.0	11,824,512	50.0
Administration	1,815,591	915,010	50.4	900,581	49.6
General Assistance	1,554,859	-	-	1,554,859	100.0
Assistance	1,363,427	-	-	1,363,427	100.0
Administration	191,432	-	-	191,432	100.0
Medical Assistance	19,600,558	9,995,653	51.0	9,604,905	49.0
Assistance	18,720,510	9,431,322	50.4	9,289,188	49.6
Administration	800,048	564,331	64.1	315,717	35.9
Social Services and Care Incld. Admin.	8,538,795	6,404,096	75.0	2,134,699	25.0
Work Incentive Program (WIN)	334,938	301,444	90.0	33,494	10.0
Emergency Assistance	112,389	56,195	50.0	56,194	50.0
Child Support Enforcement	431,454	323,598	75.0	107,856	25.0
1977					
Total all Programs	$70,671,839	$41,085,525	58.1	$29,586,314	41.9
Assistance, care and services	67,523,355	39,462,236	58.4	28,061,119	41.6
Administration	3,148,484	1,623,289	51.6	1,525,195	48.4
Supplemental Security Income	9,083,863	8,412,863	92.6	671,000	7.4
Assistance	9,043,863	8,372,863	92.6	671,000	7.4
Administration	40,000	40,000	100.0	-	-
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	29,231,589	14,622,519	50.0	14,609,070	50.0
Assistance	27,301,708	13,650,854	50.0	13,650,854	50.0
Administration	1,929,881	971,665	50.3	958,216	49.7
General Assistance	1,280,489	-	-	1,280,489	100.0
Assistance	1,075,357	-	-	1,075,357	100.0
Administration	205,132	-	-	205,132	100.0
Medical Assistance	21,659,626	10,987,777	50.7	10,671,849	49.3
Assistance	20,686,155	10,376,153	50.2	10,310,002	49.8
Administration	973,471	611,624	62.8	361,847	37.2
Social Services and Care Incld. Admin.	8,219,896	6,164,929	75.0	2,054,967	25.0
Work Incentive Program (WIN)	381,909	343,718	90.0	38,191	10.0
Emergency Assistance	228,524	114,262	50.0	114,262	50.0
Child Support Enforcement	585,943	439,457	75.0	146,486	25.0

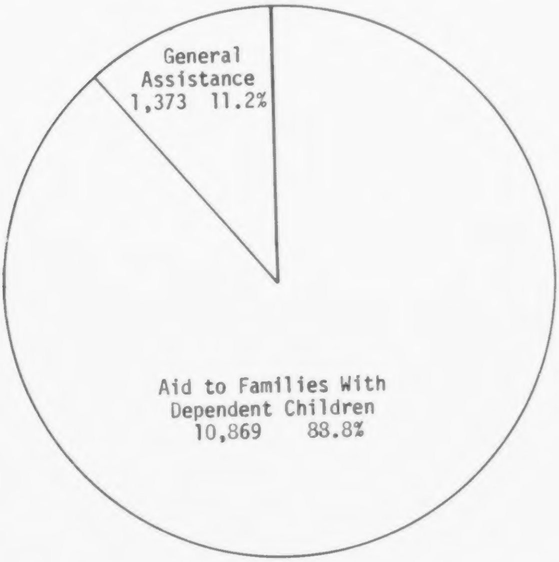
---

[1] Includes $1,578,500 Federal Funds and $1,619,295 State Funds expended before January 1, 1974, the inception of the Social Security Income Program.

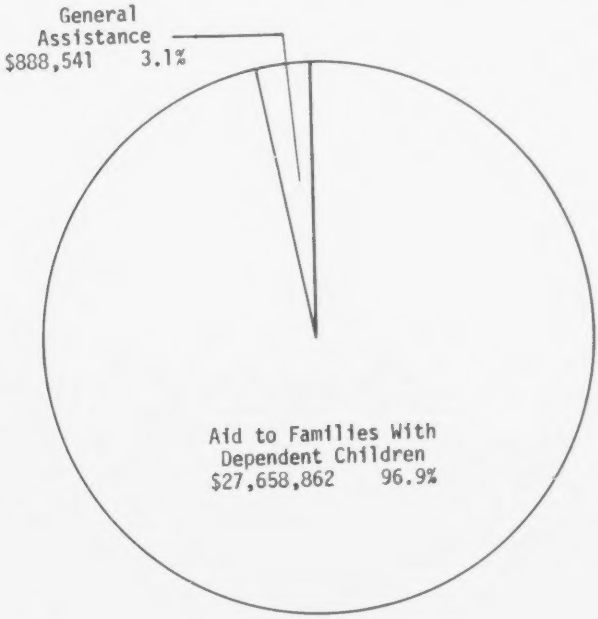
Source: Research and Statistics, Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation, Department of Health and Social Services, State of Delaware.

Figure B-3

DISTRIBUTION* OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES
BY CATEGORY, MONTHLY AVERAGE: FISCAL YEAR 1979



DISTRIBUTION* OF FEDERAL AND STATE EXPENDITURES
FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE BY CATEGORY: FISCAL YEAR 1979



*Does not include aged, blind and disabled.

Source: Department of Health and Social Services, Research and Statistics,
Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation, State of Delaware.

Table B-62

PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS BY CATEGORY, BY COUNTY: DELAWARE, JUNE 1974-1979

	State		Kent		New Castle		Sussex	
	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons
Aid to the Blind[1]								
June 1974	269	269	54	54	165	165	50	50
June 1975	234	234	40	40	154	154	40	40
June 1976	143	143	19	19	93	93	31	31
June 1977	119	119	17	17	73	73	29	29
June 1978	105	105	15	15	62	62	28	28
June 1979	94	94	13*	13*	56*	56*	25*	25*
Old Age Assistance[1]								
June 1974	2,378	2,378	395	395	1,388	1,388	595	595
June 1975	2,092	2,092	368	368	1,207	1,207	517	517
June 1976	1,352	1,352	210	210	842	842	300	300
June 1977	368	368	56	56	242	242	70	70
June 1978	322	322	45	45	192	192	85	85
June 1979	289	289	41*	41*	172*	172*	76*	76*
Aid to the Disabled[1]								
June 1974	809	809	125	125	567	567	117	117
June 1975	490	490	53	53	351	351	86	86
June 1976	439	439	43	43	283	283	113	113
June 1977	383	383	30	30	241	241	112	112
June 1978	335	335	48	48	199	199	88	88
June 1979	301	301	43*	43*	179*	179*	79*	79*
General Assistance								
June 1975	2,107	4,081	319	702	1,519	2,636	269	743
June 1976	1,691	2,720	246	477	1,267	1,777	178	466
June 1977	1,500	2,158	283	492	1,103	1,478	114	188
June 1978	1,422	1,868	315	462	992	1,225	115	181
June 1979	1,498	1,935	304	444	1,080	1,302	114	189
AFDC-Regular								
June 1975	9,700	30,781	1,234	3,936	7,121	22,329	1,345	4,516
June 1976	9,553	28,814	1,322	3,935	6,927	20,761	1,304	4,118
June 1977	10,075	29,405	1,659	4,821	7,156	20,734	1,260	3,850
June 1978	10,329	29,226	1,801	5,049	7,164	20,267	1,364	3,910
June 1979	10,567	29,523	1,834	5,082	7,290	20,431	1,443	4,010

(Continued)

Table B-62 Continued

PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS BY CATEGORY, BY COUNTY: DELAWARE, JUNE 1974-1979 (CONTINUED)

	State		Kent		New Castle		Sussex	
	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons
AFDC-Unemployed Father Segment								
June 1975	105	459	2	10	103	449	-	-
June 1976	194	829	18	74	176	755	-	-
June 1977	353	1,574	57	249	285	1,273	11	52
June 1978	282	1,208	49	218	218	918	15	72
June 1979	279	1,169	41	162	222	925	16	82
Totals (Excluding MA Only)								
June 1975	14,728	38,137	2,016	5,109	10,455	27,126	2,257	5,902
June 1976	13,372	34,297	1,858	4,758	9,588	24,511	1,926	5,028
June 1977	12,798	34,007	2,102	5,665	9,100	24,041	1,596	4,301
June 1978	12,795	33,064	2,273	5,837	8,827	22,863	1,695	4,364
June 1979	13,028	33,311	2,276	5,785	8,999	23,065	1,753	4,461
Medical Assistance Only								
June 1974	317	317	23	23	213	213	81	81
June 1975	263	263	28	28	159	159	76	76
June 1976	322	323	36	36	203	204	83	83
June 1977	353	355	25	26	201	202	127	127
June 1978	2,176[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June 1979	Information Not Available							

---

*County breakdowns are estimates.

[1] Includes only those SSI recipients receiving a State supplement. Does not include recipients of the Federal Program, Supplemental Security Income (SSI).

[2] County breakdowns are not available.

Source: Department of Health and Social Services, Division of Planning, Research and Statistics, State of Delaware.

Table B-63

OUTLAYS FOR THE FIVE LARGEST WELFARE PROGRAMS-TOTAL, FEDERAL AND PER RECIPIENT, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1976

[Covers outlays by Federal, State, and local governments for, in most cases, year ending June 30. AFDC: Aid to families with dependent children; SSI: Supplemental security income.]

State	All Outlays		Federal		Monthly Benefits Per Recipient, By Program (dollars)						
					Medicaid		AFDC				
	Total (mil. dol.)	Per Poor Resident[1] (dol.)	Total (mil. dol.)	Percent of Total Outlays	Total	Federal	Total	Federal	SSI	Stamps	General Assistance[2]
UNITED STATES	35,937	1,389	22,261	61.9	134	73	73	40	116	24	103
Delaware	62	1,088	39	62.9	92	46	63	31	99	25	33
Maryland	552	1,643	339	61.4	123	61	58	29	111	26	102
New Jersey	1,181	1,965	678	57.4	120	60	83	41	113	25	83
Pennsylvania	2,073	1,886	1,172	56.5	234	130	85	47	128	20	122
Virginia	495	924	347	70.1	126	73	64	37	89	23	78

---

[1] Based on U. S. Bureau of the Census estimates of poverty population in 1970 extrapolated to 1976 so that State total was equal to Bureau of the Census' 1976 national poverty population.

[2] Covers benefits paid by State and local governments to persons not covered by Federal programs.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 567, Page 360.

Table B-64

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL EXPENDITURES FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, DELAWARE, FISCAL YEAR: 1977

Activity	Federal Payments	Total Payments Computable For Fed. Funding	Unadjusted Federal Share	Collection	Adjustments	Adjusted Federal Share	Local Funds	Number Of Recipients
Income Maintanance: Summary of State Expenditures for Aid to Families With Dependent Children, Total Maintenance Assistance Payments.		$27,702,230	$13,851,115	$586,893		$13,162,688	-	$ 372,781
Medical Assistance: Summary of State Expenditures for Medical Assistance Payments (Including Intermediate-Care Facility Services.)		$22,234,705	$11,152,629[1]	-	$497,197	$11,649,826	-	
Supplemental Security Income:	$7,865,000							
Social Services Under Title XX: Summary of State Expenditures for Personnel Training & Retraining		$183,305	$137,479		($1,012)	$136,467		

- Represents zero

[1] Does not reflect deferrals or disallowances.

Source: U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Expenditures for Public Assistance Programs, Fiscal Year, 1977, December, 1979, Table 1, Page 2; Table 10, Page 10, Table 27, Page 26, Table 30, Page 30.

Table B-66

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC): 1970 TO 1978, AND FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE: 1970 TO 1977
THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES

State	Payments for Year (mil. dol.)									Average Monthly Payments Per Family to Families with Dependent Children (dol.)				
	Aid to Families with Dependent Children					Medical Assistance								
	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1970	1975	1976	1977	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978
UNITED STATES	4,853	9,211	10,100	10,603	10,729	5,923[2]	14,177	15,544	17,140	183	219	234	247	254
Delaware	9	22	24	28	28	6	17	20	27	131	178	200	216	215
Maryland	74	144	152	163	170	102	262	248	253	161	175	175	184	195
New Jersey	265	437	442	469	502	127	413	422	481	251	274	270	280	290
Pennsylvania	361	610	678	730	733	321	760	866	1,072	241	268	285	293	293
Virginia	55	135	136	137	138	49	180	223	252	174	192	192	193	199

---

[1] Source: U. S. Health Care Financing Administration, Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Financed Under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, Research Report B-1, annual.

[2] Includes intermediate care facilities program.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 566, Page 359, and 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 569, Page 354.

C

Education

Table B-67

DELAWARE RECIPIENTS OF SPECIFIED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE BENEFITS, BY COUNTY: JUNE, 1979

	State	Kent	New Castle	Sussex
Foster Care For Children	1,058	143	691	224
Day Care For Children	2,279	291	1,396	592
General Assistance[1]	1,935	444	1,302	189

---

[1] Includes 393 children, and 1,542 adults.

Note: Children in foster care and children in General Assistance were eligible for Medicaid benefits (with rare exceptions).

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table A-25, Page 32.

Table B-68

NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS AND AMOUNT OF MONEY AND/OR NONMEDICAL PAYMENTS UNDER AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE BY COUNTY, FEBRUARY, 1979, FOR DELAWARE AND DELAWARE COUNTIES

	Aid to Families with Dependent Children				General Assistance		
State and County	Families	Recipients	Children	Payments	Cases	Recipients	Payments
DELAWARE, Total	11,379	32,313	22,702	$2,444,506	1,437	1,959	$77,938
Kent	7,944	22,636	15,659	1,724,412	1,021	1,234	52,783
New Castle	1,997	5,652	3,993	423,002	299	485	17,683
Sussex	1,438	4,025	3,050	297,092	117	240	7,472

Source: U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Public Assistance Recipients and Cash Payments by State and County, February, 1979, March 1980, Page 11.

Table B-69

STATISTICAL REPORTS ON NUMBERS OF RECIPIENTS AND AMOUNTS OF MONEY AND/OR NONMEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS UNDER AFDC AND GA, FOR DELAWARE AND COUNTIES

Report for month of February, 1978

	Aid To Families With Dependent Children				General Assistance		
State and County	Families	Total Recipients	Children	Payments	Cases	Recipients	Payments
Delaware	10,950	31,812	22,533	$2,353,359	1,419	2,125	$79,899
New Castle County	7,631	22,088	15,448	1,646,363	983	1,318	52,848
Kent County	1,875	5,424	3,862	402,441	291	512	17,844
Sussex County	1,444	4,300	3,223	304,555	145	295	9,207

Source: U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Office of Policy, Office of Research and Statistics, Public Assistance Recipients & Cash Payments by State & County, February, 1978, Page 23.

Table B-70

FEDERAL FOOD STAMP PROGRAM-PARTICIPATION AND VALUE, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1974 TO 1978

[Persons participating as of June 30 except, beginning 1977, as of Sept. 30. Cost data for years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. Covers distribution of food stamps.]

	Persons Participating (1,000)					Federal Cost of Coupons Issued							
						Total (mil. dol.)				Percent of Total Retail Value			
State	1974	1975	1976	1977 Prel.	1978 Prel.	1975	1976	1977 Prel.	1978 Prel.	1975	1976	1977 Prel.	1978 Prel.
UNITED STATES	13,524	19,197	17,982	16,045	15,210	4,385.5	5,326.5	5,056.3	5,108.2	60.4	61.2	60.6	62.0
Delaware	19	39	26	24	29	7.7	10.8	8.3	9.0	61.1	62.1	58.5	60.8
Maryland	248	273	264	239	232	76.2	86.0	83.8	85.1	65.0	64.2	65.5	65.8
New Jersey	403	565	536	483	457	125.2	164.0	157.4	154.9	56.3	59.3	59.4	59.8
Pennsylvania	734	893	858	826	803	174.9	204.7	205.2	228.2	47.6	48.6	48.4	51.7
Virginia	178	293	252	213	197	63.2	74.9	69.6	66.6	60.5	61.1	62.1	62.9

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 207, Page 130 and 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 210, Page 131.

Table B-71

DELAWARE RECIPIENTS OF FOOD STAMPS, BY COUNTY: JULY, 1979

	State	Kent	New Castle	Sussex
Households	16,434	2,871	11,725	1,838
Recipients	44,018	7,897	30,376	5,745

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resources Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table A-26, Page 32.

Table C-1

NUMBER OF DELAWARE SCHOOLS: 1978-1979

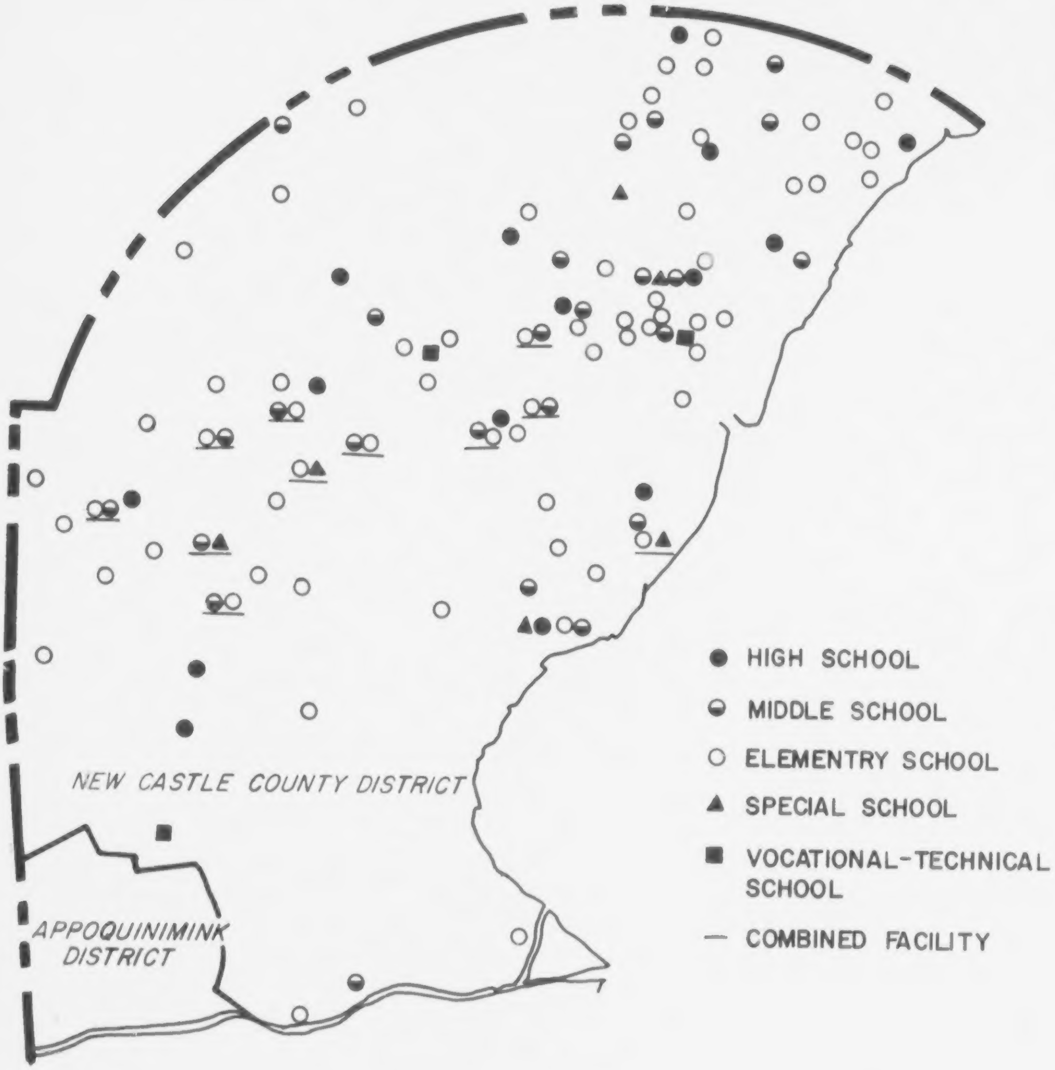
Public Schools	Number
Elementary	108
Middle	12
Junior High	22
Senior High	26
Special	14
Vocational	6
Total	188

Nonpublic Schools	Number
Catholic-Parochial	26
Catholic-Private	5
Independent	58
Total	89

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation, "Education in Delaware-Selected Facts", December, 1979.

Figure C-1

LOCATION OF DELAWARE PUBLIC SCHOOLS: 1979



Source: Office of School Planning, Department of Public Instruction, State of Delaware.

Figure C-1 Continued

LOCATION OF DELAWARE PUBLIC SCHOOLS: 1979

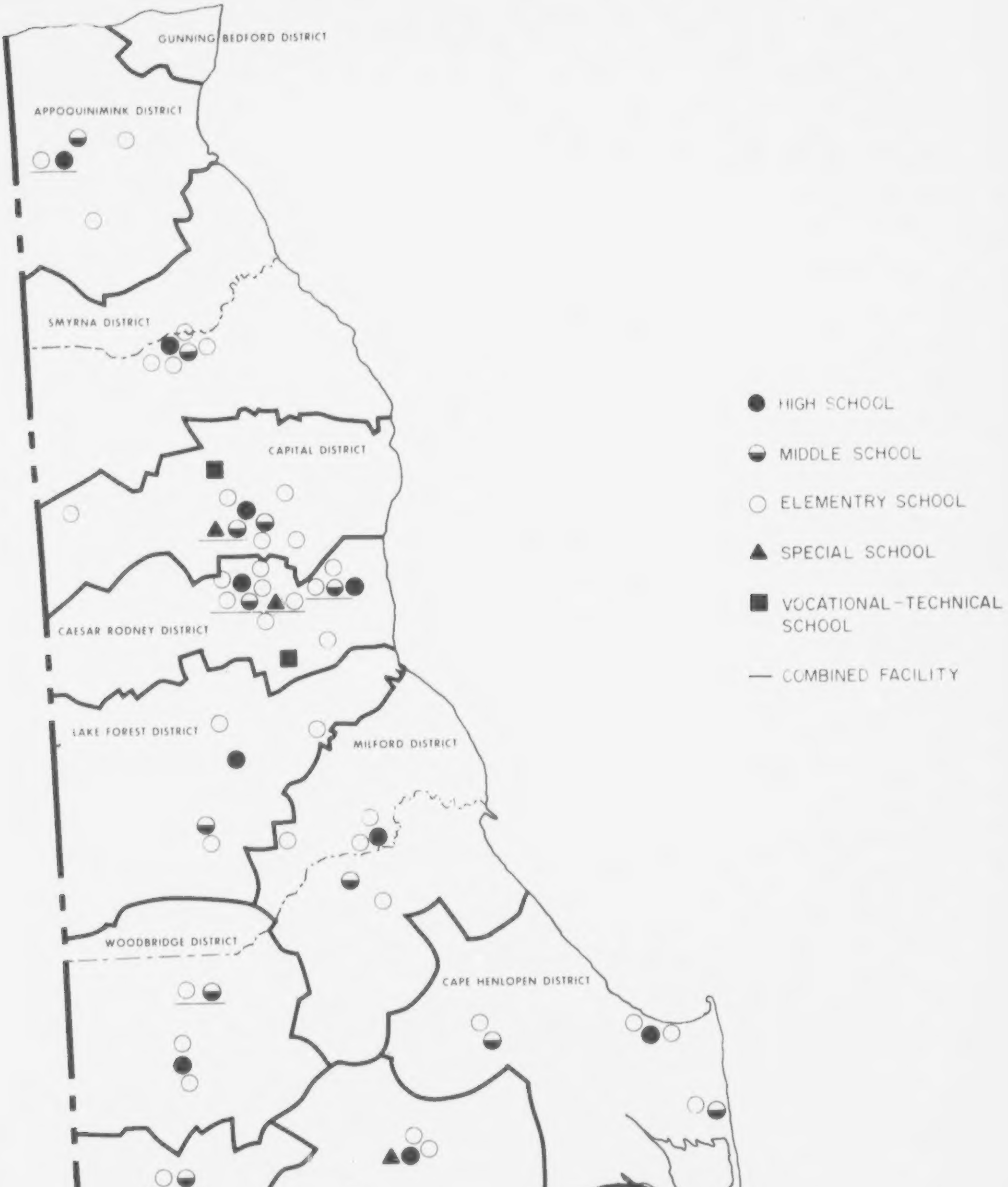
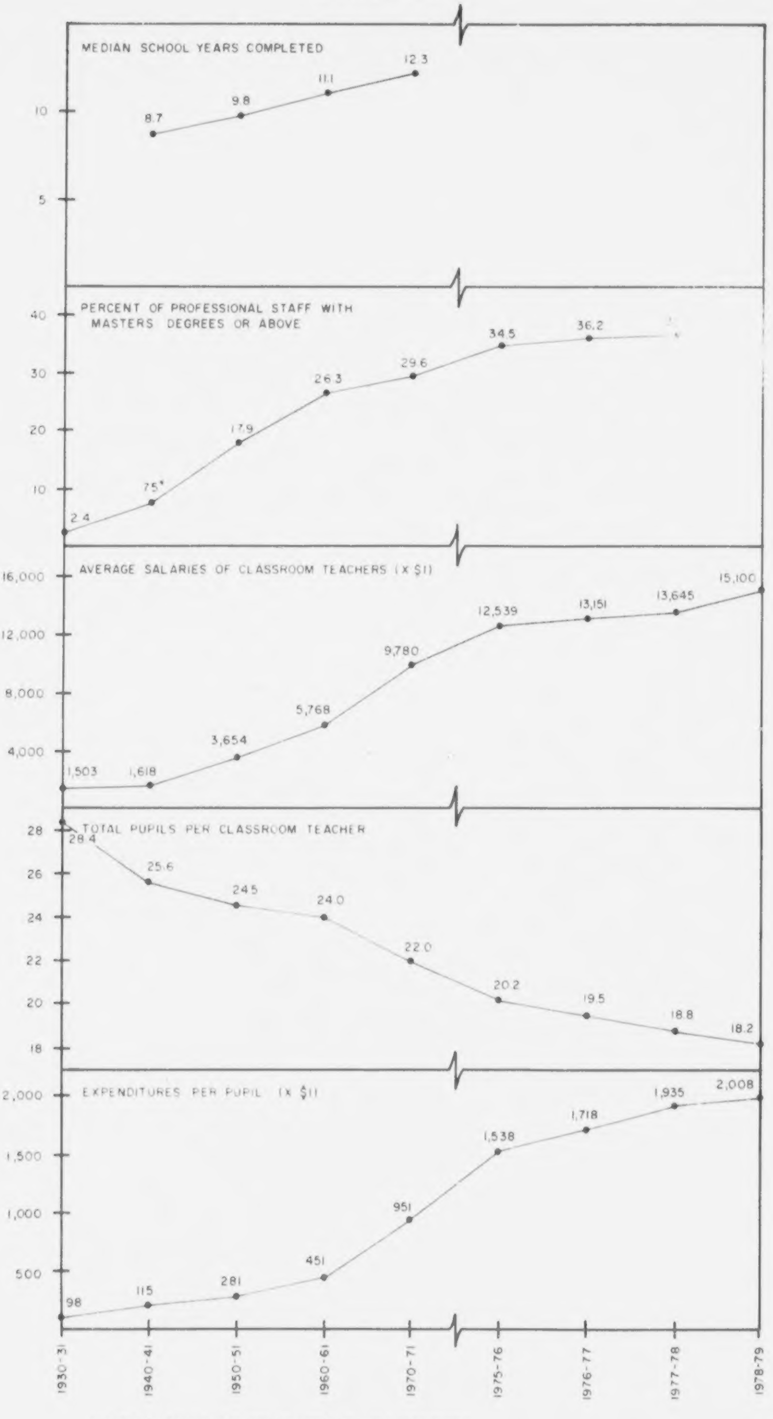


Figure C-2

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF DELAWARE SCHOOLS

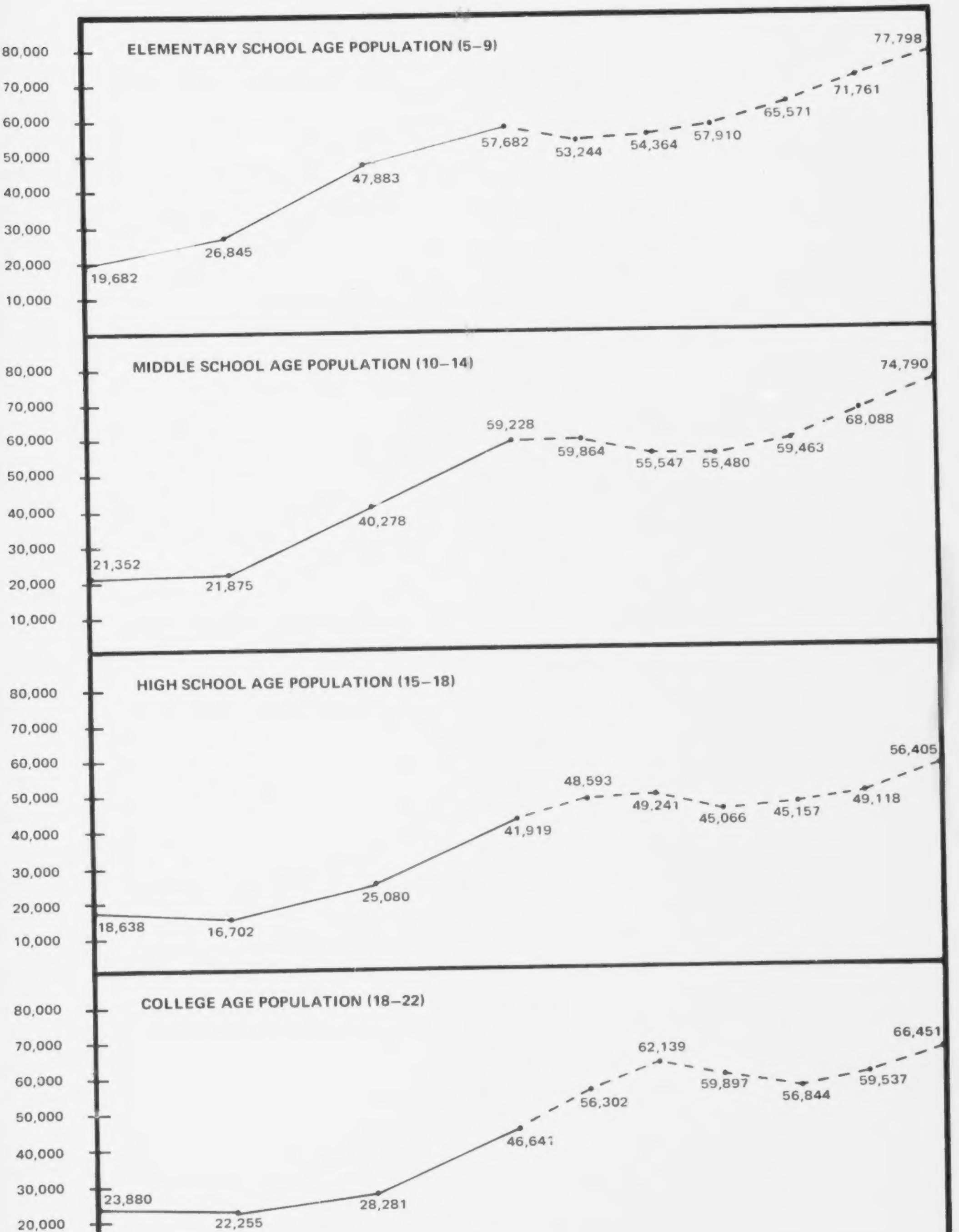


1 BASED ON CURRENT EXPENSE AND AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE
2. BY THOSE 25 AND OLDER
• DATA FOR THE YEARS 1939-1940

Source: Report of Educational Statistics, 1975-1976, 1976-1977, 1977-1978, and 1978-1979, State Board of Education and the Department of Public Instruction, State of Delaware.

Figure C-3

THE DELAWARE SCHOOL AGE POPULATION
1940–2000



Source: 1940-1970 Population, Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce.
1980-2000 Population, Delaware State Planning Office.

Table C-4

DELAWARE PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT: 1930-1979*

Fall, Year	Elementary[1]	Secondary[2]	Total
1930	35,230	7,862	43,092
1931	29,386	14,445	43,831
1932	28,900	15,774	44,764
1933	28,540	16,677	45,217
1934	27,917	17,361	45,278
1935	27,058	17,830	44,888
1936	27,289	17,797	45,086
1937	26,685	17,645	44,330
1938	26,305	18,233	44,538
1939	26,111	18,261	44,372
1940	25,992	17,956	43,948
1941	25,723	17,375	43,098
1942	25,737	16,904	42,641
1943	25,853	16,233	42,086
1944	26,105	16,210	42,315
1945	26,615	16,635	42,250
1946	25,692	16,736	42,428
1947	26,079	17,022	43,101
1948	27,113	16,109	43,222
1949	28,423	16,923	45,346
1950	29,960	17,580	47,540
1951	30,275	19,292	49,567
1952	32,430	20,294	52,724
1953	35,050	21,290	56,340
1954	37,178	23,290	60,468
1955	39,536	24,854	64,390
1956	41,397	26,645	68,042
1957	43,794	27,742	71,536
1958	45,744	30,177	75,921
1959	45,399	32,362	77,761
1960	47,572	34,634	82,206
1961	49,750	37,158	86,908
1962	51,922	39,568	91,490
1963	55,147	42,299	97,446
1964	58,072	44,750	102,822
1965	60,087	46,439	106,526
1966	61,993	48,778	110,771
1967	64,455	51,124	115,529
1968	70,398	54,242	124,640
1969	73,764	56,707	130,471
1970	73,590	59,155	132,745
1971	73,887	61,126	135,013
1972	71,950	62,362	134,317
1973	69,554	63,386	132,940
1974	67,207	63,402	130,609
1975	64,512	62,964	127,476
1976	60,747	61,525	122,273
1977	57,968	60,032	118,000
1978	53,041	57,993	111,034
1979	50,247	53,788	104,035

---

*Includes Dover Air Force Base.

[1] Grades 1-6, after 1967 K-6.

[2] Grades 7-12.

Source: Department of Public Instruction, Planning, Research and Evaluation Division, State of Delaware.

Table C-2

EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE DELAWARE POPULATION, BY COUNTY: 1960, 1970

	1960				1970			
Counties	DELAWARE	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	DELAWARE	Kent	New Castle	Sussex
School Enrollment								
Total enrolled 5 to 34 years old	102,330	13,743	71,759	16,828	160,821	23,888	116,755	20,178
Kindergarten	3,312	257	2,791	264	9,241	1,371	6,563	1,307
Public	1,763	159	1,411	193	7,459	1,236	4,934	1,289
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	71,776	9,986	49,415	12,375	96,125	15,359	67,777	12,989
Public	58,369	9,187	36,902	12,280	83,849	14,592	56,426	12,831
High School (1 to 4 years)	22,252	2,774	15,406	4,072	39,336	5,046	29,057	5,233
Public	18,963	2,621	12,320	4,022	34,869	4,824	24,875	5,170
College	4,990	726	4,147	117	17,001	2.194	14,002	805
Percent enrolled, by age								
5 and 6 years old	56.1	51.5	58.9	47.8	78.5	74.9	80.2	74.0
7 to 13 years old	97.4	96.6	97.4	98.0	97.6	96.3	98.5	94.2
14 and 15 years old	93.0	89.5	93.4	94.0	98.7	99.9	99.0	95.6
16 and 17 years old	79.1	72.5	80.5	78.4	90.7	89.0	93.0	81.1
18 and 19 years old	37.2	29.3	41.4	29.0	55.8	48.2	60.6	37.1
20 and 21 years old	16.6	13.6	20.2	6.4	25.6	16.3	31.0	10.3
22 to 24 years old	6.9	7.1	7.9	1.9	10.5	6.0	12.7	5.5
25 to 34 years old	3.3	2.7	3.9	1.4	5.7	3.7	6.8	2.1
Years of School Completed								
Male, 25 years old and over	119,823	17,166	82,811	19,846	136,621	19,214	96,298	21,109
No school years completed	2,425	420	1,359	646	1,576	151	988	437
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	6,873	1,140	3,844	1,889	4,315	725	2,503	1,087
5 to 7 years	17,072	2,870	10,184	4,018	13,763	2,068	8,574	3,121
8 years	18,735	2,677	12,545	3,513	14,438	2,334	9,083	3,021
High School: 1 to 3 years	24,821	3,333	17,773	3,715	28,774	4,011	19,921	4,842
4 years	24,878	4,038	17,063	3,777	38,075	5,951	26,478	5,646
College: 1 to 3 years	8,890	1,299	6,590	1,001	12,003	1,678	9,077	1,248
4 years or more	16,119	1,379	13,453	1,287	23,677	2,296	19,674	1,707
Median school years completed	NA	10.3	11.3	9.0	12.1	12.1	12.3	10.8
Female, 25 years old and over	125,869	16,072	88,921	20,876	150,774	20,307	106,837	23,630
No school years completed	1,905	225	1,308	372	1,767	146	1,196	425
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5,092	781	3,098	1,213	3,028	309	2,023	696
5 to 7 years	14,838	2,208	9,217	3,413	12,156	1,829	7,712	2,615
8 years	19,424	2,842	12,742	3,840	15,838	2,510	10,207	3,121
High School: 1 to 3 years	27,993	3,444	20,010	4,539	34,808	4,782	23,875	6,151
4 years	36,452	4,256	26,988	5,208	53,136	7,190	38,763	7,183
College: 1 to 3 years	11,519	1,408	8,686	1,425	16,088	2,034	11,971	2,083
4 years or more	8,644	908	6,870	866	14,943	1,507	11,090	1,356
Median school years completed	NA	10.7	11.7	10.1	12.1	12.1	12.2	11.4

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-C9, Delaware. Table 120.

Table C-3

EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE NEGRO AND SPANISH POPULATION, BY COUNTY: 1960, 1970

	1960				1970			
	DELAWARE	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	DELAWARE	Kent	New Castle	Sussex
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Total Enrolled 5 to 34 Years Old	14,644	2,608	8,437	3,599	28,075	5,963	17,134	4,978
Kindergarten	466	14	452	-	1,651	237	1,085	329
Public	456	14	442	-	1,526	232	965	329
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	10,944	1,720	6,340	2,884	17,856	3,041	11,206	3,609
Public	10,637	1,586	6,171	2,880	17,198	2,909	10,690	3,599
High School (1 to 4 years)	2,808	527	1,576	705	6,233	908	4,348	977
Public	2,718	512	1,501	705	6,019	879	4,178	962
College	426	347	69	10	1,667	791	766	110
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 Years Old and Over	31,373	5,026	18,960	7,387	37,293	5,655	24,363	7,275
No school years completed	1,667	351	822	494	986	119	542	325
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	4,862	883	2,397	1,582	2,896	432	1,634	830
5 to 7 years	7,419	1,177	4,069	2,173	6,720	956	4,118	1,646
8 years	4,414	900	2,802	1,212	4,210	723	2,352	1,135
High School: 1 to 3 years	6,830	676	4,891	1,263	11,130	1,463	7,679	1,988
4 years	3,760	577	2,753	430	7,590	1,197	5,360	1,033
College: 1 to 3 years	943	223	645	75	1,759	359	1,232	168
4 years or more	978	239	581	158	2,020	424	1,446	150
Median School Years Completed	8.1	8.1	8.8	7.3	-	A	B	C

[A] Males: Spanish 12.8
Negro 9.9
Females: Spanish 12.2
Negro 10.1

[B] Males: Spanish 12.2
Negro 9.9
Females: Spanish 12.1
Negro 10.5

[C] Males: Spanish N/A
Negro 8.4
Females: Spanish N/A
Negro 9.0

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1960, 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-C9, Delaware. Table 125 and 130.

Table C-5

DELAWARE PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS: 1978-1979 AND 1979-1980

Classification	Enrollment 1978-79	Enrollment 1979-80
Kindergarten	6,116	5,818
Grades 1-3	21,497	19,319
Grades 4-6	20,349	19,394
Grades 6-12	53,616	49,259
Educable Mentally Handicapped	1,877	1,699
Socially or Emotionally Maladjusted	1,877	2,007
Partially Sighted	12	12
Learning Disabled	4,483	5,344
Blind	11	7
Trainable Mentally Handicapped	500	451
Severely Mentally Handicapped	275	264
Orthopedically Handicapped	224	237
Hard of Hearing or Partially Deaf	146	156
Autistic	24	35
Deaf/Blind	27	31
State Total	111,034	104,035

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation, "Education in Delaware-Selected Facts", December, 1979.

Table C-6

ENROLLMENTS BY GRADES IN ALL SCHOOL DISTRICTS (F.T.E.)
1978-1979, 1979-1980[a]

District	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	Spec.	K-6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Spec.	7-12	Total
KENT COUNTY, 1978-1979																		
Caesar Rodney	459	589	557	499	502	460	419	304	3,788	506	536	583	531	496	493	221	3,367	7,155
Capital	385	461	470	460	406	423	417	306	3,329	457	494	521	529	462	448	207	3,118	6,447
Kent County Voc.-Tech.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8)	(113)	(606)	(562)	(344)	-	(1,633)	(1,633)[b]
Lake Forest	176	231	241	219	228	204	218	193	1,714	237	232	277	275	278	221	122	1,692	3,406
Milford	233	263	255	201	211	210	229	207	1,800	227	255	365	257	320	256	100	1,781	3,581
Smyrna	166	223	200	213	211	181	199	168	1,565	248	209	291	252	217	216	133	1,567	3,132
TOTAL	1,409	1,767	1,722	1,596	1,558	1,478	1,483	1,134	12,196	1,676	1,776	2,037	1,845	1,773	1,635	783	11,525	23,721
NEW CASTLE COUNTY																		
Appoquinimink	143	148	143	120	142	135	141	203	1,175	161	168	186	193	175	169	177	1,229	2,404
New Castle County	3,528	3,984	4,099	4,283	3,848	3,909	4,117	2,949	30,717	4,790	5,216	5,428	5,144	4,911	4,853	2,499	32,841	63,558
Area I	836	945	1,032	1,093	991	989	1,013	533	7,432	1,251	1,336	1,430	1,447	1,420	1,481	577	8,943	16,375
Area II	888	1,037	1,001	1,095	1,079	1,061	1,165	800	8,126	1,371	1,451	1,608	1,452	1,334	1,440	734	9,439	17,565
Area III	1,198	1,287	1,405	1,422	1,205	1,185	1,243	994	9,938	1,389	1,566	1,541	1,469	1,386	1,275	646	9,272	19,210
Area IV	606	716	660	674	573	674	696	622	5,221	779	363	349	775	721	658	543	5,187	10,408
New Castle Co. Voc.-Tech.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	333	794	709	631	210	2,727	2,727
TOTAL	3,671	4,132	4,241	4,403	3,990	4,044	4,258	3,152	31,892	4,952	5,384	5,947	6,131	5,795	5,703	2,886	36,797	68,689
SUSSEX COUNTY																		
Cape Henlopen	208	237	240	241	232	233	257	160	1,809	276	293	290	300	290	245	99	1,793	3,602
Delmar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	131	125	114	123	112	13	788	788
Indian River	363	418	479	412	436	415	438	311	3,272	494	507	541	586	468	455	330	3,381	6,653
Laurel	113	139	147	159	141	149	164	101	1,133	154	172	149	159	145	157	87	1,023	2,156
Seaford	221	233	268	266	248	223	217	80	1,756	271	222	264	315	290	252	116	1,731	3,487
Sussex County Voc.-Tech.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(49)	(510)	(444)	(358)	-	(1,361)	(1,361)[b]
Woodbridge	111	134	143	120	120	129	135	91	983	143	149	219	137	127	119	61	955	1,938
TOTAL	1,036	1,161	1,277	1,198	1,177	1,150	1,211	743	8,953	1,509	1,474	1,588	1,611	1,442	1,340	707	9,671	18,624
TOTAL STATE	6,116	7,060	7,240	7,198	6,726	6,671	6,952	5,078	53,041	8,136	8,634	9,572	9,536	9,010	8,678	4,377	57,993	111,034
KENT COUNTY, 1979-1980																		
Caesar Rodney	480	528	525	546	495	486	415	306	3,780	456	438	543	512	482	429	219	3,078	6,858
Capital	365	453	397	436	430	409	410	344	3,244	392	452	493	454	439	430	222	2,882	6,126
Kent County Voc.-Tech.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	(111)	(429)	(496)	(363)	-	(1,400)	(1,400)[b]
Lake Forest	194	230	182	233	211	220	189	217	1,675	217	239	281	252	258	245	120	1,612	3,237
Milford	206	247	229	204	202	232	203	203	1,726	214	237	264	281	246	252	127	1,621	3,347
[illegible]na	160	221	194	195	212	196	180	168	1,527	208	246	199	296	229	174	136	1,469	2,996
[illegible]TAL	1,405	1,678	1,527	1,615	1,549	1,543	1,398	1,237	11,952	1,487	1,612	1,761	1,795	1,654	1,529	824	10,662	22,614

(Continued)

Table C-6 Continued

ENROLLMENTS BY GRADES IN ALL SCHOOL DISTRICTS (F.T.E.)
1978-1979, 1979-1980[a] (Continued)

District	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	Spec.	K-6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Spec.	7-12	Total
NEW CASTLE COUNTY																		
Appoquinimink	128	179	124	152	119	133	131	184	1,150	141	151	175	196	183	165	155	1,166	2,316
New Castle County Area I	835	849	829	914	975	871	964	731	6,968	1,019	1,204	1,261	1,315	1,339	1,358	565	8,062	15,030
Area II	792	935	878	863	1,010	1,004	1,043	959	7,484	1,097	1,324	1,330	1,361	1,250	1,253	734	8,349	15,833
Area III	1,137	1,129	1,103	1,199	1,165	1,121	1,085	1,151	9,090	1,209	1,285	1,448	1,487	1,356	1,104	706	8,595	17,685
Area IV	586	694	605	657	605	568	638	646	5,000	757	739	798	768	673	637	540	4,911	9,911
New Castle Co. Voc.-Tech.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	320	831	667	721	279	2,818	2,818
TOTAL	3,477	3,787	3,538	3,785	3,875	3,697	3,860	3,672	29,692	4,222	4,702	5,332	5,958	5,468	5,238	2,980	33,901	63,593
SUSSEX COUNTY																		
Cape Henlopen	193	242	213	224	251	237	232	164	1,756	283	260	280	303	235	259	105	1,726	3,482
Delmar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	138	122	115	112	114	13	764	764
Indian River	349	368	395	470	397	421	412	337	3,149	429	502	494	523	518	445	349	3,260	6,409
Laurel	124	132	137	140	152	133	146	95	1,059	168	148	166	147	147	135	73	984	2,043
Seaford	196	222	236	244	270	258	229	88	1,744	244	281	221	254	271	244	110	1,625	3,369
Sussex County Voc.-Tech.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(70)	(440)	(464)	(316)	(1,290)	-	(1,290)[b]
Woodbridge	74	147	110	109	102	112	118	123	895	148	111	147	169	122	94	75	866	1,761
TOTAL	936	1,110	1,092	1,187	1,172	1,162	1,138	806	8,603	1,423	1,440	1,430	1,511	1,405	1,291	725	9,225	17,828
TOTAL STATE	5,818	6,575	6,158	6,586	6,596	6,402	6,396	5,716	50,247	7,132	7,755	8,523	9,263	8,527	8,058	4,529	53,788	104,035

---

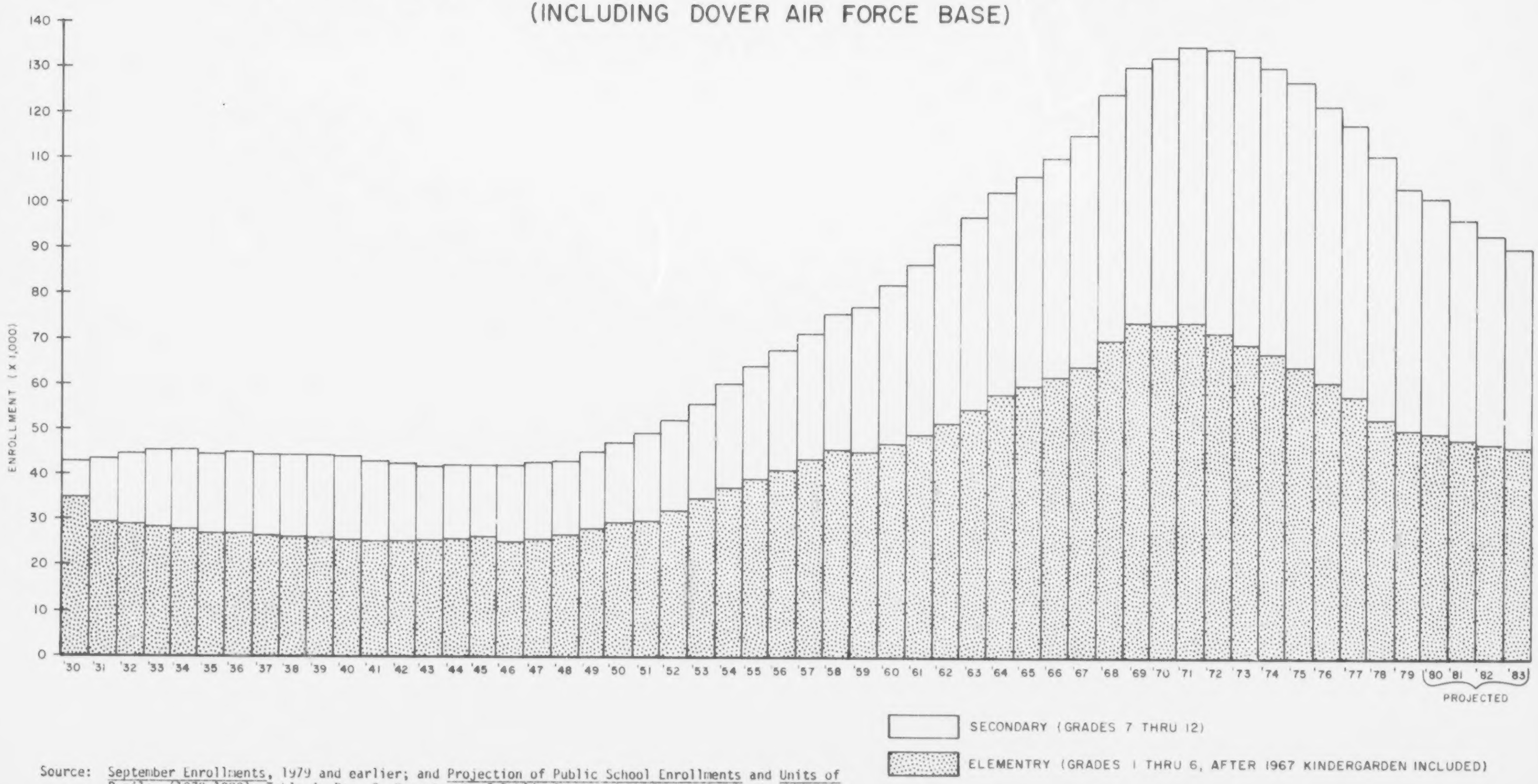
[a] Due to rounding, totals may not add to higher levels.

[b] These students are not included in the total because they have already been counted in their home school district.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, Planning, Research and Evaluation Division, Report of Educational Statistics, 1978-1979 and September Enrollments 1979.

Figure C-4

DELAWARE PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, 1930-1983
(INCLUDING DOVER AIR FORCE BASE)



Source: September Enrollments, 1979 and earlier; and Projection of Public School Enrollments and Units of Pupils, (1979-1983), Table 4, Page 9, Department of Public Instruction, State of Delaware.

Table C-7

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS, BY SCHOOL: SEPTEMBER 1978 AND 1979

September 1978
Catholic Dioceses School Enrollments

School	KND	Elementary 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	UGR	HDC	Total Elem.	Secondary 9	10	11	12	UNG	HDC	Total Sec.	No Report	Total
Christ Our King	18	22	27	31	29	23	26	27	23	0	0	226	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	226
Corpus Christi School	0	68	71	69	70	71	71	68	63	0	0	551	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	551
Holy Angels	0	79	71	71	75	66	71	71	68	0	0	572	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	572
Holy Cross Elem.	0	63	71	72	71	73	77	61	60	0	0	548	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	543
Holy Cross High Sch.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	55	55	61	0	0	232	0	232
Holy Rosary	0	65	69	66	69	70	68	69	72	0	0	548	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	549
Holy Spirit	0	32	25	36	33	33	29	26	30	0	0	244	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	244
Immaculate Heart	0	60	62	69	58	65	66	65	64	0	0	509	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	509
Our Lady of Fatima	50	70	68	69	70	73	68	65	59	0	0	592	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	592
Our Lady of Grace	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
Padua Academy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	189	177	163	185	0	0	714	0	714
St. Ann	0	23	28	29	23	27	29	23	24	0	0	206	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	206
St. Anthony of Padua	43	66	66	66	65	68	65	68	61	0	0	568	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	568
St. Catherine-Siena	0	36	31	35	36	36	36	33	34	0	0	277	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	277
St. Elizabeth Elem.	0	61	61	57	59	58	53	57	55	0	0	461	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	461
St. Elizabeth High	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	106	104	107	0	0	432	2	434
St. Hedwig Elem.	0	60	60	60	59	60	60	45	43	0	0	447	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	449
St. Helena's	0	45	36	53	49	33	34	43	37	0	0	330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	330
St. John The Beloved	70	81	84	79	80	82	80	80	75	0	0	711	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	711
St. Mary Magdalen	32	58	58	61	65	64	71	70	63	0	0	542	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	542
St. Mark's High Sch.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	503	437	406	361	0	0	1707	1	1708
St. Matthew	0	59	57	61	70	64	50	62	66	0	0	489	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	489
St. Paul	0	34	33	36	32	30	27	30	31	0	0	253	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	253
St. Peter's	0	32	34	36	33	32	34	36	33	0	0	270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	270
St. Peter's Cathedral	0	22	21	19	23	24	17	26	20	0	0	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	172
St. Thomas	0	34	28	31	31	26	24	23	22	0	0	219	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	219
TOTAL CATHOLIC ENROLL.	254	1070	1061	1106	1100	1078	1056	1048	1003	0	0	8776	868	775	728	714	0	0	3085	6	11367

Private Catholic School Enrollments

School	KND	Elementary 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	UGR	HDC	Total Elem.	Secondary 9	10	11	12	UNG	HDC	Total Sec.	No Report	Total
Archmere Academy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	132	104	103	0	0	452	0	452
Salesianum High Sch.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	336	303	259	246	0	0	1144	0	1144
St. Edmond's Academy	0	0	0	0	54	54	56	54	50	0	0	268	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	268
Ursuline Academy Jr.	35	70	53	51	31	50	46	30	50	0	0	416	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	416
Ursuline High	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	66	62	38	0	0	231	1	232
TOTAL PRIVATE CATHOLIC	35	70	53	51	85	104	102	84	100	0	0	684	514	501	425	387	0	0	1827	1	2512

(Continued)

Table C-7 Continued

Independent School Enrollments

School	KND	Elementary								UGR	HDC	Total Elem.	Secondary				UNG	HDC	Total Sec.	No Report	Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				9	10	11	12					
Albert Einstein	10	12	12	18	17	15	17	8	0	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109
Alethia	24	24	21	26	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	122
Apple Grove School	0	10	8	4	3	6	5	6	1	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
Asbury Meth. Ch. Day	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Auclair School	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
Beechwood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
Broadmeadow School	10	12	14	16	31	17	19	23	15	0	0	157	12	7	8	13	0	0	40	0	197
Burrholders	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
Cedars Christian	4	12	10	9	12	3	6	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56
Central Christian	0	0	3	2	5	3	3	8	3	0	0	27	0	1	2	4	0	0	7	1	35
Chldrn. Sch./Wilm. Col.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
Christian Life Acad.	0	0	1	1	2	0	4	2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Christian Tabernacle	14	15	5	7	8	13	5	6	3	0	0	76	2	8	3	3	0	0	16	0	92
Claymont Christian	0	0	4	2	5	6	8	7	13	0	0	45	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	49
Concord Christian	15	21	14	27	26	17	18	18	27	0	0	183	14	13	1	2	0	0	30	0	213
David G. Fleagle	0	2	0	0	1	1	3	2	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Delaware Child Ctr.	8	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Dover Christian Sch.	29	16	32	15	16	15	18	13	8	0	0	162	15	5	3	9	0	0	32	0	194
Dover Temple Christ	2	4	2	4	2	5	1	6	3	0	0	29	1	4	0	0	0	0	5	0	34
DSA/Chld. Lrn. Disab.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
El Shaddai Academy	2	4	1	2	3	5	4	3	9	0	0	33	6	4	4	4	0	0	18	0	51
Elementary Workshop	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	0	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78
Fairwinds Christian	24	41	44	43	69	66	64	46	36	0	0	433	37	21	20	13	0	0	91	0	524
Fair City Christian	50	62	55	67	77	85	63	33	29	0	0	521	33	27	6	4	0	0	70	0	591
Georgetown Christian	11	8	13	8	11	6	9	10	7	0	0	83	5	7	5	7	0	0	24	0	107
Green Hill	0	5	5	10	3	4	9	0	3	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
Greenwood Mennonite	10	14	14	15	15	15	9	12	12	0	0	116	15	11	8	11	0	0	45	0	161
Harris Kiddie Kolleg	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57
Hillhaven	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Kent Christian Acad.	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	133	0	0	0	0	97	0	97	0	230
Kent-Sussex Christ	17	11	9	5	1	0	1	1	5	0	2	52	3	5	0	0	0	0	8	0	60
Lewes Christian	6	6	6	4	5	4	6	7	5	0	0	49	9	2	2	1	0	0	14	0	63
Messiah Christian Sch.	0	0	3	0	0	3	1	0	3	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Milford Christian	7	13	10	9	7	6	3	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55
Monteith Mdl. Sch.	0	0	0	0	11	15	10	4	3	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
N. C. Baptist Acad.	75	35	30	31	30	35	23	0	0	0	0	259	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	259
Newark Center	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	0	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
Pathway Christ Acad.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	15
Rump Discovery Ctr.	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Rose Valley School	0	8	9	9	6	6	5	5	5	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53
Sanford	14	18	30	25	25	26	19	21	41	0	0	219	49	57	39	49	0	0	194	0	413
Seaford Christian	11	7	21	13	12	7	10	0	0	0	0	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81

(Continued)

Table C-7 Continued

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS, BY SCHOOL: SEPTEMBER 1978 AND 1979 (CONTINUED)

School	KND	Elementary 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	UGP	HDC	Total Elem.	Secondary 9	10	11	12	UNG	HDC	Total Sec.	No Report	Total
Spirit & Life Chr.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
St. Andrew's School	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14	48	60	43	50	0	0	201	0	215
Temple Christian Sch.	29	23	31	38	31	27	28	21	31	0	0	259	25	21	26	9	0	0	81	0	340
The Elmar Schools	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
The Independence Sch.	0	12	19	20	44	44	29	14	10	0	0	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	192
The Little School	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
The Pilot School Inc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	127	0	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	127
The Tatnall School	38	29	40	43	41	38	54	50	68	0	0	401	57	73	52	68	0	0	250	0	651
Tower Hill School	0	37	38	41	40	52	55	55	58	0	0	376	61	56	59	47	0	0	223	0	599
Turning Point Acad.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	2	5	2	0	0	0	9	0	13
Van Hook-Walsh Sch.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
West Center	0	11	7	8	8	7	6	2	5	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
Wiley's	0	8	7	4	4	3	4	8	5	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
Wilm. Jr. Acad.	0	5	7	7	5	12	6	7	6	0	0	55	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	62
Wilmington Friends	29	35	35	36	35	40	41	55	56	0	0	362	62	60	56	66	0	0	244	0	606
Wilmington Christian	33	44	50	44	37	34	26	29	27	0	0	324	26	29	17	17	0	0	89	1	414
TOTAL INDEPENDENT	617	588	613	614	676	642	593	482	516	542	108	5969	493	476	358	377	98	0	1800	2	7771
STATE TOTAL	906	1706	1727	1771	1861	1824	1751	1614	1619	542	108	15429	1375	1752	1509	1478	98	0	6712	9	22150

Table C-7 Continued

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS, BY SCHOOL: SEPTEMBER 1978 AND 1979 (CONTINUED)

September 1979
Catholic Diocese School Enrollments

School	KND	Elementary								UGR	HDC	Total Elem.	Secondary				UNG	HDC	Total Sec.	No Report	Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				9	10	11	12					
Christ Our King	16	29	25	27	33	25	25	26	28	0	0	234	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	234
Corpus Christi Sch.	49	91	67	71	69	70	66	72	70	0	0	625	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	625
Holy Angels	0	77	78	72	72	76	69	65	69	0	0	578	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	578
Holy Cross Elem.	0	69	62	70	72	67	75	72	63	0	0	550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	550
Holy Cross High Sch.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	61	44	54	0	0	234	0	234
Holy Rosary	0	64	61	66	68	75	63	66	59	0	0	522	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	523
Holy Spirit	0	27	31	32	36	33	32	27	28	0	0	246	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	246
Immaculate Heart	0	58	61	68	67	64	68	69	64	0	0	519	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	519
Our Lady of Fatima	47	61	72	52	62	60	56	48	44	0	0	502	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	502
Our Lady of Grace	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
Padua Academy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	169	163	159	0	0	691	0	691
St. Ann	0	27	28	31	31	29	30	30	26	0	0	232	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	232
St. Anthony of Padua	27	56	63	58	69	57	64	59	66	0	0	519	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	519
St. Catherine-Siena	0	29	35	35	35	30	35	35	33	0	0	267	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	267
St. Elizabeth Elem.	0	56	59	62	67	65	64	63	61	0	0	497	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	499
St. Elizabeth High	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	119	122	113	103	0	0	457	0	459
St. Hedwig Elem.	0	60	59	57	61	60	59	52	43	0	0	451	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	451
St. Helena's	0	47	33	32	55	59	34	35	38	0	0	333	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	333
St. John The Beloved	57	80	81	80	79	79	81	76	77	0	0	690	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	690
St. Mary Magdalen	31	58	59	60	60	72	69	67	63	0	0	539	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	539
St. Mark's High Sch.	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	497	447	416	380	0	0	1740	0	1741
St. Matthew	0	48	58	61	64	67	61	46	59	0	0	464	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	464
St. Paul	0	26	28	31	34	34	26	25	22	0	0	226	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	227
St. Peter's	0	26	34	35	36	31	30	34	32	0	0	258	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	259
St. Peter's Cathedral	0	26	22	21	22	18	25	14	22	0	0	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170
St. Thomas	0	22	35	34	29	37	31	30	23	0	0	241	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	241
TOTAL CATHOLIC ENROLL.	278	1040	1051	1055	1121	1108	1063	1011	990	0	0	3717	892	799	736	696	0	0	3123	4	11844
Private Catholic School Enrollments																					
Archmere Academy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	113	127	99	0	0	452	0	452
Salesianum High Sch.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	331	303	277	247	0	0	1163	0	1163
St. Edmond's Academy	0	0	0	0	54	56	54	55	54	0	0	273	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	273
Ursuline Academy Jr.	62	52	57	60	49	51	50	52	36	0	0	469	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	469
Ursuline High	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	59	62	60	0	0	238	0	233
TOTAL PRIVATE	62	52	57	60	103	107	104	107	90	0	0	742	501	430	466	406	0	0	1353	0	2595

(Continued)

Table C-8

DELAWARE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE: SELECTED YEARS 1930-1970

		Enrollment	
	Population	Number	Percent
	1930		
Total 5-24 years old	86,230	49,374	57.3
5-6 years old	8,672	3,159	36.4
7-13 years old	31,947	31,023	97.1
14-15 years old	8,422	7,701	91.4
16-17 years old	8,569	4,453	52.6
18-19 years old	8,498	1,854	21.8
20-21 years old	20,122	1,184	5.9
22-24 years old	NA	NA	NA
	1940		
Total 5-24 year olds	88,599	49,260	55.6
5-6 years old	7,527	2,883	38.3
7-13 years old	29,157	28,377	97.3
14-15 years old	8,565	7,942	92.7
16-17 years old	9,315	6,080	65.3
18-19 years old	9,767	2,575	26.4
20-21 years old	9,969	969	9.7
22-24 years old	14,299	434	3.0
	1950		
Total 5-24 year olds	93,475	55,750	59.6
5-6 years old	11,325	5,325	47.0
7-13 years old	33,615	31,575	93.9
14-15 years old	8,030	7,300	90.9
16-17 years old	8,535	6,185	72.5
18-19 years old	8,690	2,695	31.0
20-21 years old	8,930	1,355	15.2
22-24 years old	14,350	1,315	9.2
	1960		
Total 5-24 year olds	145,189	100,236	69.0
5-6 years old	20,540	11,518	56.1
7-13 years old	61,157	59,580	97.4
14-15 years old	12,931	12,032	93.0
16-17 years old	12,956	10,247	79.1
18-19 years old	10,524	3,917	37.2
20-21 years old	10,199	1,854	16.6
22-24 years old	15,882	1,088	6.9
	1970		
Total 5-24 year olds	224,531	159,086	70.9
5-6 years old	22,497	17,660	78.5
7-13 years old	82,863	80,874	97.6
14-15 years old	22,280	21,990	98.7
16-17 years old	20,921	18,975	90.7
18-19 years old	19,726	11,007	55.8
20-21 years old	17,711	4,534	25.6
22-24 years old	38,533	4,046	10.5

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-C9, Delaware. Table 45.

Table C-10

AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP (ADM) AND AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA) OF PUPILS[1], BY SCHOOL DISTRICT: 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979

	ADM				ADA				Percent ADA to ADM
District	K	1-6	7-12	Total K-12	K	1-6	7-12	Total K-12	
KENT COUNTY, 1977-1978									
Caesar Rodney	321	2,378	2,842	5,541	299	2,243	2,646	5,188	93.6
Dover Air Base	208	874	537	1,619	197	834	515	1,546	95.5
John S. Charlton	7	33	73	113	7	30	68	105	92.9
Capital	423	2,941	3,072	6,436	388	2,777	2,807	5,972	92.8
Kent County Voc.-Tech.[2]	-	-	(1,524)	(1,524)	-	-	(1,374)	(1,374)	90.2
Lake Forest	185	1,537	1,671	3,393	193	1,430	1,476	3,099	91.3
Milford	242	1,552	1,834	3,628	218	1,435	1,600	3,253	89.7
Smyrna	184	1,418	1,576	3,178	167	1,304	1,453	2,924	92.0
TOTAL	1,570	10,733	11,605	23,908	1,469	10,053	10,565	22,087	92.4
NEW CASTLE COUNTY									
Alexis I. duPont	141	1,300	1,923	3,364	129	1,229	1,778	3,136	93.2
Alfred I. duPont	428	3,352	4,726	8,506	401	3,190	4,374	7,965	93.6
Charles W. Bush	-	45	65	110	-	42	61	103	93.6
Appoquinimink	128	948	1,143	2,219	116	896	1,036	2,048	92.3
Claymont	175	1,109	1,453	2,737	160	1,044	1,313	2,517	92.0
Conrad Area	332	1,680	2,217	4,229	298	1,572	1,993	3,863	91.3
De La Warr	147	1,068	1,089	2,304	124	978	880	1,982	86.0
John G. Leach	-	75	7	82	-	65	6	71	86.6
Marshallton-McKean	171	1,200	1,675	3,046	158	1,125	1,535	2,818	92.5
Mount Pleasant	230	1,752	2,450	4,432	209	1,640	2,187	4,036	91.1
New Castle-Gunning Bedford	564	3,768	4,021	8,353	516	3,541	3,625	7,682	92.0
Wallace Wallin	-	32	52	84	-	29	48	77	91.7
New Castle County Voc.-Tech.	-	-	1,629	1,629	-	-	1,549	1,549	95.1
Newark	1,093	7,612	7,556	16,261	1,024	7,213	6,882	15,119	93.0
Margaret Sterck	-	43	34	132	-	44	79	123	93.2
Hodgson Voc.-Tech.[2]	-	-	(1,658)	(1,658)	-	-	(1,383)	(1,383)	83.4
Stanton	224	1,790	2,272	4,286	209	1,699	2,121	4,029	94.0
Meadowood	-	69	54	123	-	60	48	108	87.8
Wilmington	801	5,809	5,116	11,726	705	5,383	4,255	10,343	88.2
TOTAL	4,434	31,657	37,532	73,623	4,049	29,750	33,770	67,569	91.3
SUSSEX COUNTY									
Cape Henlopen	219	1,614	1,785	3,618	199	1,515	1,624	3,338	92.3
Delmar	-	-	782	782	-	-	727	727	93.0
Indian River	387	2,855	3,151	6,393	352	2,688	2,864	5,904	92.4
Howard T. Ennis	10	111	155	276	8	100	141	249	90.2
Laurel	155	993	1,026	2,174	142	939	964	2,045	94.1
Seaford	225	1,591	1,743	3,559	209	1,513	1,627	3,349	94.1
Sussex County Voc.-Tech.[2]	-	-	(1,351)	(1,351)	-	-	(1,233)	(1,233)	91.3
Woodbridge	89	897	957	1,943	79	846	856	1,781	91.7
TOTAL	1,085	8,061	9,599	18,745	939	7,601	8,803	17,393	92.8
TOTAL STATE	7,039	50,451	58,736	116,276	6,507	47,404	53,138	107,049	92.1
KENT COUNTY, 1978-1979									
Caesar Rodney	269	2,347	2,760	5,376	248	2,220	2,565	5,033	93.6
Dover Air Base	185	897	486	1,568	174	866	468	1,508	96.2
John S. Charlton	7	33	64	104	7	30	59	96	92.3
Capital	387	2,874	3,010	6,271	357	2,720	2,751	5,828	92.9
Kent County Voc.-Tech.[2]	-	-	(1,546)	(1,546)	-	-	(1,366)	(1,366)	88.4
Lake Forest	205	1,486	1,657	3,348	186	1,399	1,462	3,047	91.0
Milford	253	1,505	1,695	3,453	232	1,412	1,480	3,124	90.5
Smyrna	180	1,388	1,546	3,114	162	1,303	1,409	2,874	92.3
TOTAL	1,486	10,530	11,218	23,234	1,366	9,950	10,194	21,510	92.6
NEW CASTLE COUNTY									
Appoquinimink	164	1,048	1,252	2,464	158	992	1,159	2,309	93.7
New Castle County Sch. Dist.									
Area I	910	6,491	8,742	16,143	830	6,109	7,795	14,734	91.3
Bush School	3	20	66	89	3	20	66	89	100.0
Area II	930	7,068	8,972	16,970	842	6,580	7,890	15,312	90.2
Meadowood	11	25	69	105	11	24	69	104	99.1
Intensive Learning Center	8	77	70	155	8	72	54	134	86.5

(Continued)

Table C-10 Continued

AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP (ADM) AND AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA) OF PUPILS[1],
BY SCHOOL DISTRICT: 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979 (CONTINUED)

District	ADM				ADA				Percent ADA to ADM
	K	1-6	7-12	Total K-12	K	1-6	7-12	Total K-12	
Area III	1,238	8,416	8,793	18,447	1,123	7,797	7,619	16,539	89.7
Joseph E. Douglas	7	38	74	119	6	37	73	116	97.5
Margaret Sterck	27	35	76	138	27	35	76	138	100.0
Area IV	635	4,494	4,910	10,039	580	4,194	4,325	9,099	90.6
John G. Leach	17	67	70	154	17	67	70	154	100.0
Wallace Wallin	9	23	62	94	9	23	61	93	98.9
New Castle County Voc.-Tech.	-	-	2,445	2,445	-	-	2,209	2,209	90.4
Hodgson Voc.-Tech.[2]	-	-	(1,536)	(1,536)	-	-	(1,200)	(1,200)	(78.1)
TOTAL	3,959	27,802	35,601	67,362	3,614	25,950	31,466	61,030	90.6
SUSSEX COUNTY									
Cape Henlopen	221	1,581	1,768	3,570	205	1,501	1,607	3,313	92.8
Delmar	-	-	784	784	-	-	725	725	92.5
Indian River	359	2,721	3,164	6,244	328	2,556	2,871	5,755	92.2
Howard T. Ennis	8	116	153	277	8	107	142	257	92.8
Laurel	150	975	991	2,116	138	924	925	1,987	93.9
Seaford	207	1,543	1,689	3,439	192	1,469	1,576	3,237	94.1
Sussex County Voc.-Tech.[2]	-	-	(1,363)	(1,363)	-	-	(1,239)	(1,239)	90.9
Woodbridge	117	852	915	1,884	105	797	811	1,713	90.9
TOTAL	1,062	7,788	9,464	18,314	976	7,354	8,657	16,937	92.8
TOTAL STATE	6,507	46,120	56,283	108,910	5,956	43,254	50,317	99,527	91.4

---

[1] Includes regular and special pupils.

[2] Students not included in total because they have already been counted in their home school.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, Planning, Research and Evaluation Division, Report of Educational Statistics, 1977-1978 and 1978-1979.

Table C-11

NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DROPOUTS BY GRADE LEVEL OF TOTAL ENROLLMENT, 1974-1975, 1975-1976, 1976-1977, 1977-1978* AND 1978-1979, FOR THE STATE

Grade Level	Total Enrollment	Number of Dropouts	Percent Dropouts Are of Total Enrollment
1974-1975			
7	10,835	8	.1
8	11,206	35	.3
9	11,587	514	4.4
10	10,784	629	5.8
11	9,890	661	6.7
12	9,100	474	522
TOTAL	63,402	2,321	3.7
1975-1976			
7	10,745	2	.02
8	10,518	18	.17
9	11,805	560	4.74
10	10,708	706	6.60
11	9,973	645	6.47
12	9,215	450	4.88
TOTAL	62,964	2,381	3.78
1976-1977			
7	10,252	23	0.22
8	10,239	47	0.46
9	11,081	637	5.75
10	10,936	787	7.20
11	9,739	707	7.26
12	9,279	541	5.83
TOTAL	61,526	2,742	4.46
1978-1979**	57,993	2,235	3.9

---

*No dropout data available for the 1977-1978 school year.
**1978-1979 data not available by grade level.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, Planning, Research and Evaluation, Dropout Report: Delaware Public Schools, 1974-1975, 1975-1976, 1976-1977 and 1978-1979.

Table C-12

NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DROPOUTS BY GRADE LEVEL AND SEX, 1975-1976, 1976-1977, 1977-1978* AND 1978-1979*, FOR THE STATE

	Male		Female		Total	
Grade Level	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1975-1976[1]						
7	1	0.0	1	0.0	2	0.1
8	12	0.5	6	0.3	18	0.8
9	355	14.9	205	8.6	560	23.5
10	414	17.4	292	12.3	706	29.7
11	373	15.7	272	11.4	645	27.1
12	257	10.8	193	8.1	450	18.9
TOTAL	1,412	59.3	969	40.7	2,381	100.0
1976-1977[2]						
7	16	0.6	7	0.3	23	0.8
8	33	1.2	14	0.5	47	1.7
9	393	14.3	244	8.9	637	23.2
10	476	17.4	311	11.3	787	28.7
11	400	14.6	307	11.2	707	25.8
12	341	12.4	200	7.3	541	19.7
TOTAL	1,659	60.5	1,083	39.5	2,742	100.0

---

*No grade level and sex dropout data available for these years.

[1] This table shows that, for both males and females, the greatest number of dropouts occurs during the tenth grade, and that the number of male dropouts is consistently greater than female dropouts across all grade levels.

[2] This table shows that almost half of the dropouts (45.5 percent) at least began their eleventh grade year in school, and 541 of those 1,248 students did not leave school until sometime during their senior year. Only 2.5 percent of the dropout population did not remain in school long enough to enter grade nine. The table also shows that for both males and females, the greatest number of dropouts occurs during the tenth grade, and that the number of male dropouts is consistently greater than female dropouts across all grade levels.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, Planning, Research and Evaluation Division, Dropout Report: Delaware Public Schools, 1975-1976 and 1976-1977.

Table C-13

NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DROPOUTS BY GRADE LEVEL AND AGE,
1974-1975, 1975-1976, 1976-1977, FOR THE STATE

Grade Level	Less Than Age 15		Age 15		Age 16		Greater Than Age 16		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1974-1975[1]										
7	4	0.2	1	0.0	3	0.1	0	0.0	8	0.3
8	8	0.4	7	0.3	20	0.9	0	0.0	35	1.5
9	19	0.8	33	1.4	327	14.1	135	5.8	514	22.1
10	2	0.1	24	1.0	320	13.8	283	12.2	629	27.1
11	0	0.0	4	0.2	213	9.2	443	19.1	660	28.4
12	0	0.0	0	0.0	10	0.4	461	19.9	471	20.3
Not Reported	2	0.1	2	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	0.2
TOTAL	35	1.5	71	3.0	893	38.5	1,322	57.0	2,321	100.0
1975-1976[2]										
7	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	-	-	-	2	0.1
8	2	0.1	3	0.1	11	0.5	2	0.1	18	0.8
9	14	0.6	59	2.5	276	11.6	211	8.9	560	23.5
10	3	0.1	25	1.0	261	11.0	417	17.5	706	29.7
11	0	0.0	0	0.0	115	4.8	528	22.2	643	27.0
12	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	446	18.7	446	18.7
Not Reported	3	0.3	2	0.1	1	0.0	0	0.0	6	0.2
TOTAL	23	0.9	90	3.8	664	27.9	1,604	67.4	2,381	100.0
1976-1977[3]										
7	17	0.6	5	0.2	1	0.1	0	0.0	23	0.8
8	10	0.4	8	0.3	26	0.9	3	0.1	47	1.7
9	42	1.5	80	2.9	319	11.6	196	7.1	637	23.2
10	4	0.1	62	2.3	339	12.4	382	13.9	787	28.7
11	0	0.0	2	0.1	187	6.8	518	18.9	707	25.8
12	2	0.1	0	0.0	2	0.1	537	19.6	541	19.7
TOTAL	75	2.7	157	5.7	874	31.9	1,636	59.7	2,742	100.0

---

[1] 53.5 percent of the students who dropped out of grades 7 and 8 (23 of 43) were at least 16 years old and 72.1 percent of these students (31 of 43) were at least 15 years old. Of the high school students who dropped out, 89.9 percent of the grade 9 students (462 of 514), 95.9 percent of the grade 10 students (603 of 629), 99.2 percent of the grade 11 students (656 of 660), and 100 percent of the grade 12 students (471 of 471) were at least 16 years old and could legally withdraw from school attendance. Except for grade 12, a large portion of the students who dropped out were at least a year older than the average age of students in that grade level.

[2] 65 percent of the students who dropped out of grades 7 and 8 (13 of 20) were at least 16 years old. As would be expected, this table indicates that the age of most dropouts is greater than the average age of students in their grade level. However, 18 percent of the 11th grade dropouts (115 of 643) were the same age as their peers indicating that they had always been successfully advanced to the next higher grade level.

[3] 43 percent of the students who dropped out of grades seven and eight (30 of 70) were at least sixteen years old. As would be expected, this table indicates that the age of most dropouts is greater than the average age of students in their grade level. However, 26 percent of the eleventh grade dropouts (187 of 707) were the same age as their peers, indicating that they always had been successfully advanced to the next higher grade level.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, Planning, Research and Evaluation Division, Dropout Report: Delaware Public Schools, 1974-1975, 1975-1976 and 1976-1977.

Table C-7 Continued

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS, BY SCHOOL: SEPTEMBER 1978 AND 1979 (CONTINUED)

Independent School Enrollments

School	KND	Elementary 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	UGR	HDC	Total Elem.	Secondary 9	10	11	12	UNG	HDC	Total Sec.	No Report	Total
Albert Einstein	9	17	12	12	17	17	14	9	7	0	0	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114
Alethia	25	21	27	25	27	25	0	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150
Apple Grove School	0	6	8	5	7	4	7	4	3	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
Asbury Meth. Ch. Day	15	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
Auclair School	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
Beechwood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Broadmeadow School	4	10	11	17	19	33	21	17	17	0	0	149	14	12	6	6	0	0	38	0	187
Burkholders	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
Caravel Academy	0	6	9	24	43	25	26	16	7	0	0	156	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	156
Cedars Christian	7	8	9	8	6	14	2	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
Central Christian	0	2	0	4	2	6	3	3	8	0	0	28	5	0	1	2	0	0	8	0	36
Chldrn. Sch./Wilm. Col.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
Christian Life Acad.	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	7	3	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
Christian Tabernacle	10	16	13	9	5	8	10	9	6	0	0	86	1	3	10	1	0	0	15	0	101
Claymont Christian	3	5	6	10	10	11	14	18	14	0	0	91	21	5	0	0	0	0	26	0	117
Concord Christian	7	15	23	18	29	21	16	21	19	0	0	169	21	13	8	1	0	0	43	1	213
David G. Fleagle	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Delaware Child Ctr.	11	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
Dover Christian Sch.	20	16	18	30	14	19	16	16	13	0	0	162	8	15	5	4	0	0	32	0	194
Dover Temple Christ	2	2	6	3	1	3	4	6	12	0	0	39	3	2	3	1	0	0	9	0	48
DSA/Chld. Lrn. Disab.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
Duncan Road Academy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	3	2	2	2	0	0	9	0	11
El Shaddai Academy	7	8	5	4	6	6	8	3	5	0	0	52	11	4	4	6	0	0	25	0	77
Elementary Workshop	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46
Epworth Christian Sch.	0	7	1	7	7	10	4	12	5	0	0	53	4	3	3	1	0	0	11	0	64
Fairwinds Christian	35	34	35	41	48	59	65	35	44	0	0	396	33	20	12	16	0	0	81	0	477
Faith City Christian	42	45	44	67	74	75	70	55	32	0	0	504	33	20	23	5	0	0	81	0	585
Georgetown Christian	13	14	7	5	6	9	1	9	10	0	0	74	7	2	6	4	0	0	19	0	93
Green Hill	0	4	5	6	9	3	4	9	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
Greenwood Mennonite	10	13	14	14	16	16	15	14	13	0	0	125	12	15	11	9	0	0	47	0	172
Harris Kiddie Kolleg	27	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57
Hillhaven	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Kent Christian Acad.	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	0	124	0	0	0	0	97	0	97	0	221
Kent-Sussex Christ	11	10	6	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
Lewes Christian	4	8	6	6	4	6	4	6	4	0	0	48	5	6	2	1	0	0	14	0	62
Messiah Christian Sch.	0	2	0	2	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Milford Christian	12	10	12	10	14	9	5	7	2	0	0	81	4	3	1	2	0	0	10	0	91
Monteith Mdl. Sch.	0	0	0	0	18	13	21	8	13	0	0	73	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	75
N. C. Baptist Acad.	83	59	29	30	35	31	34	19	0	0	0	320	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	320
Newark Center	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	72	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	73
Oak Point Amish	0	8	5	7	1	3	6	4	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
Pathway Christ Acad.	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	14

(Continued)

Table C-7 Continued

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS, BY SCHOOL: SEPTEMBER 1978 AND 1979 (CONTINUED)

School	KND	Elementary								UGR	HDC	Total Elem.	Secondary				UNG	HDC	Total Sec.	No Report	Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				9	10	11	12					
Rump Discovery Ctr.	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Rose Valley School	0	5	8	7	5	5	6	7	5	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
Sanford	15	31	30	52	42	50	49	30	43	0	0	342	77	66	90	60	0	0	293	0	635
Seaford Christian	12	10	5	14	8	11	3	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
Spirit & Life Chr.	2	4	3	5	5	1	3	1	0	0	0	24	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	25
St. Andrew's School	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15	47	64	67	45	0	0	223	0	238
Temple Christian Sch.	24	31	26	32	48	31	30	21	20	0	0	263	29	25	16	25	0	0	95	0	358
The Elmar Schools	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
The Independence Sch.	30	21	34	44	45	45	44	40	21	0	0	324	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	334
The Little School	33	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
The Pilot School Inc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	127	0	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	127
The Tatnall School	40	40	36	42	43	50	45	65	63	0	0	424	66	62	69	51	0	0	248	0	672
Tower Hill School	0	35	75	46	41	53	56	58	62	0	0	426	57	58	54	53	0	0	222	0	648
Turning Point Acad.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	6	1	0	0	16	0	16
West Center	0	6	11	6	9	8	4	5	1	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
Wiley's	0	9	9	9	6	5	4	4	6	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
Wilm. Junior Acad.	0	7	4	7	7	8	12	7	3	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
Wilmington Friends	31	33	36	36	36	40	42	53	59	0	0	366	66	63	64	52	0	0	245	0	611
Wilmington Christian	40	38	52	54	46	41	35	27	31	0	0	364	32	33	28	20	0	0	113	0	477
TOTAL INDEPENDENT	631	681	643	728	763	779	710	628	575	473	115	6726	579	501	491	368	97	0	2036	1	8763
STATE TOTAL	971	1773	1751	1843	1987	1994	1877	1746	1655	473	115	16185	1972	1780	1693	1470	97	0	7012	5	23202

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, Nonpublic Schools in Delaware, 1978 and 1979.

Table C-9

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, BY RACE, LEVEL AND TYPE OF SCHOOL, FOR STATE, URBAN AND RURAL:* 1960, 1970

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT	TOTAL				WHITE				NON-WHITE			
	State	Urban	Rural Nonfarm	Rural Farm	State	Urban	Rural Nonfarm	Rural Farm	State	Urban	Rural Nonfarm	Rural Farm
						1960						
Total enrolled, 5 to 34 years old	102,330	67,746	29,481	5,103	87,686	58,976	24,041	4,669	14,664	8,770	5,440	434
Kindergarten	3,312	2,764	494	54	2,846	2,308	484	54	466	456	10	-
Public	1,763	1,440	289	34	1,307	994	279	34	456	446	10	-
Percent	53.2	52.1	58.5	-	45.9	43.1	57.6	-	97.9	97.8	-	-
Private	1,549	1,324	205	20	1,539	1,314	205	20	10	10	-	-
Elementary (1 to 8 Years)	71,776	46,190	21,997	3,589	60,832	39,697	17,882	3,253	10,944	6,493	4,115	336
Public	58,369	34,633	20,375	3,361	47,732	28,305	16,402	3,025	10,637	6,328	3,973	336
Percent	81.3	75.0	92.6	93.6	78.5	71.3	91.7	93.0	97.2	97.5	96.5	100.0
Private	13,407	11,557	1,622	228	13,100	11,392	1,480	228	307	165	142	-
High School (1 to 4 Years)	22,252	14,499	6,334	1,419	19,444	12,765	5,358	1,321	2,808	1,734	976	98
Public	18,963	11,772	5,807	1,384	16,245	10,113	4,846	1,286	2,718	1,659	961	98
Percent	85.2	81.2	91.7	97.5	83.5	79.2	90.4	97.4	96.8	95.7	98.5	-
Private	3,289	2,727	527	35	3,199	2,652	512	35	90	75	15	-
College	4,990	4,293	656	41	4,564	4,206	317	41	426	87	339	-
						1970						
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	165,009	123,041	36,570	5,398	138,156	103,804	29,393	4,959	25,883	18,670	6,822	391
Nursery School	3,306	2,888	386	32	2,720	2,363	325	32	532	479	53	-
Public	882	680	170	32	547	393	122	32	327	287	40	-
Percent	26.7	23.5	44.0	-	20.1	16.6	37.5	-	61.5	59.9	-	-
Parochial	27	22	5	-	27	22	5	-	-	-	-	-
Other Private	2,397	2,186	211	-	2,146	1,948	198	-	205	192	13	-
Kindergarten	9,241	6,864	2,181	196	7,682	5,824	1,709	149	1,463	970	446	47
Public	7,459	5,235	2,034	190	6,027	4,293	1,585	149	1,381	911	429	41
Percent	80.7	76.3	93.3	96.9	78.5	73.7	92.7	100.0	94.4	93.9	96.2	-
Parochial	287	275	12	-	273	261	12	-	-	-	-	-
Other Private	1,495	1,354	135	6	1,382	1,270	112	-	82	59	17	6
Elementary (1 to 8 Years)	96,125	69,175	23,480	3,470	79,117	57,595	18,352	3,170	16,563	11,372	4,915	276
Public	83,849	58,098	22,516	3,235	67,302	46,834	17,526	2,942	16,155	11,091	4,795	269
Percent	87.2	84.0	95.9	93.2	85.1	81.3	95.5	92.8	97.5	97.5	97.6	97.5
Parochial	10,241	9,619	419	203	9,923	9,339	381	203	265	245	20	-
Other Private	2,035	1,458	545	32	1,892	1,422	445	25	143	36	100	7
High School (1 to 4 Years)	39,336	28,849	9,019	1,468	33,329	24,331	7,618	1,380	5,809	4,441	1,300	68
Public	34,869	24,836	8,593	1,440	29,049	20,476	7,221	1,352	5,647	4,297	1,282	68
Percent	88.6	86.1	95.3	98.1	87.2	84.2	94.8	98.0	97.2	96.8	98.6	-
Parochial	2,236	2,171	65	-	2,178	2,124	54	-	47	47	-	-
Other Private	2,231	1,842	361	28	2,102	1,731	343	28	115	97	18	-
College	17,001	15,265	1,504	232	15,308	13,691	1,389	228	1,516	1,408	108	-
Public	10,423	9,407	825	191	9,101	8,166	748	187	1,213	1,143	70	-
Percent	61.3	61.6	54.9	82.3	59.5	59.6	53.9	82.0	80.0	81.2	64.8	-
Private	6,578	5,858	679	41	6,207	5,525	641	41	303	265	38	-

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1960, 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Final Rpt. PC(1)-C9, Delaware. T-51.

Table C-14

NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DROPOUTS BY GRADE LEVEL AND RACE, 1974-1975, 1975-1976, 1976-1977, 1977-1978* AND 1978-1979*, FOR THE STATE

Grade Level	Black		White		Other		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1974-1975								
7	2	0.1	4	0.2	2	0.1	8	0.3
8	10	0.4	23	1.0	2	0.1	35	1.5
9	155	6.7	348	15.0	11	0.5	514	22.1
10	188	8.1	436	18.8	5	0.2	629	27.1
11	161	6.9	494	21.3	5	0.2	660	28.4
12	123	5.3	347	14.9	1	0.0	471	20.3
Not Reported	1	0.0	3	0.1	0	0.0	4	0.2
TOTAL	640	27.6	1,655	71.3	26	1.1	2,321	100.0
1975-1976								
7	0	0.0	2	0.1	0	0.0	2	0.1
8	4	0.2	14	0.6	0	0.0	18	0.8
9	189	7.9	347	14.6	24	1.0	560	23.5
10	241	10.1	455	19.1	10	0.4	706	29.7
11	174	7.3	464	19.5	7	0.3	645	27.1
12	127	5.3	321	13.5	2	0.1	450	18.9
TOTAL	735	30.9	1,603	67.3	43	1.8	2,381	100.0
1976-1977								
7	10	0.4	13	0.5	0	0.0	23	0.8
8	11	0.4	34	1.2	2	0.1	47	1.7
9	282	10.3	334	12.2	21	0.7	637	23.2
10	297	10.8	477	17.4	13	0.5	787	28.7
11	202	7.4	489	17.8	16	0.6	707	25.8
12	148	5.4	386	14.1	7	0.3	541	19.7
TOTAL	950	34.6	1,733	63.2	59	2.2	2,742	100.0

---

*No dropout data by grade level and race is available for these years.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, Planning, Research and Evaluation Division, Dropout Report: Delaware Public Schools, 1974-1975, 1975-1976, and 1976-1977.

Table C-15

NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DROPOUTS OF THE TOTAL ENROLLMENT BY RACE, BY COUNTY AND FOR THE STATE 1976-1977, 1977-1978* AND 1978-1979**

Race and County	Total Enrollment[1] Grades 7-12	Number of Dropouts	Percent Dropouts of Total Enrollment
1976-1977			
New Castle County			
Black	8,389	607	7.2
White	30,534	1,031	3.4
Other[2]	835	48	5.7
Total	39,758	1,686	4.2
Kent County			
Black	2,770	178	6.4
White	9,234	424	4.6
Other[2]	267	9	3.4
Total	12,151	611	5.0
Sussex County			
Black	2,750	165	6.0
White	6,761	278	4.1
Other[2]	106	2	1.9
Total	9,617	445	4.6
State of Delaware			
Black	13,966	950	6.8
White	46,391	1,733	3.7
Other[2]	1,169	59	5.0
Total	61,526	2,742	4.5
1978-1979			
New Castle County	36,797	1,551	4.2
Kent County	11,525	396	3.4
Sussex County	9,671	288	3.0
STATE	57,993	2,235	3.9

---

*1977-1978 Dropout data is not available.

**1978-1979 Data not available by race.

[1] The enrollment figures by race were estimated by applying the K-12 racial ethnic percentages to the 7-12 enrollments for each county and the State.

[2] Other includes American Indian, Hispanic and Asian.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, Planning, Research and Evaluation Division, Dropout Report: Delaware Public Schools, 1976-1977 and 1978-1979.

Table C-17 Continued

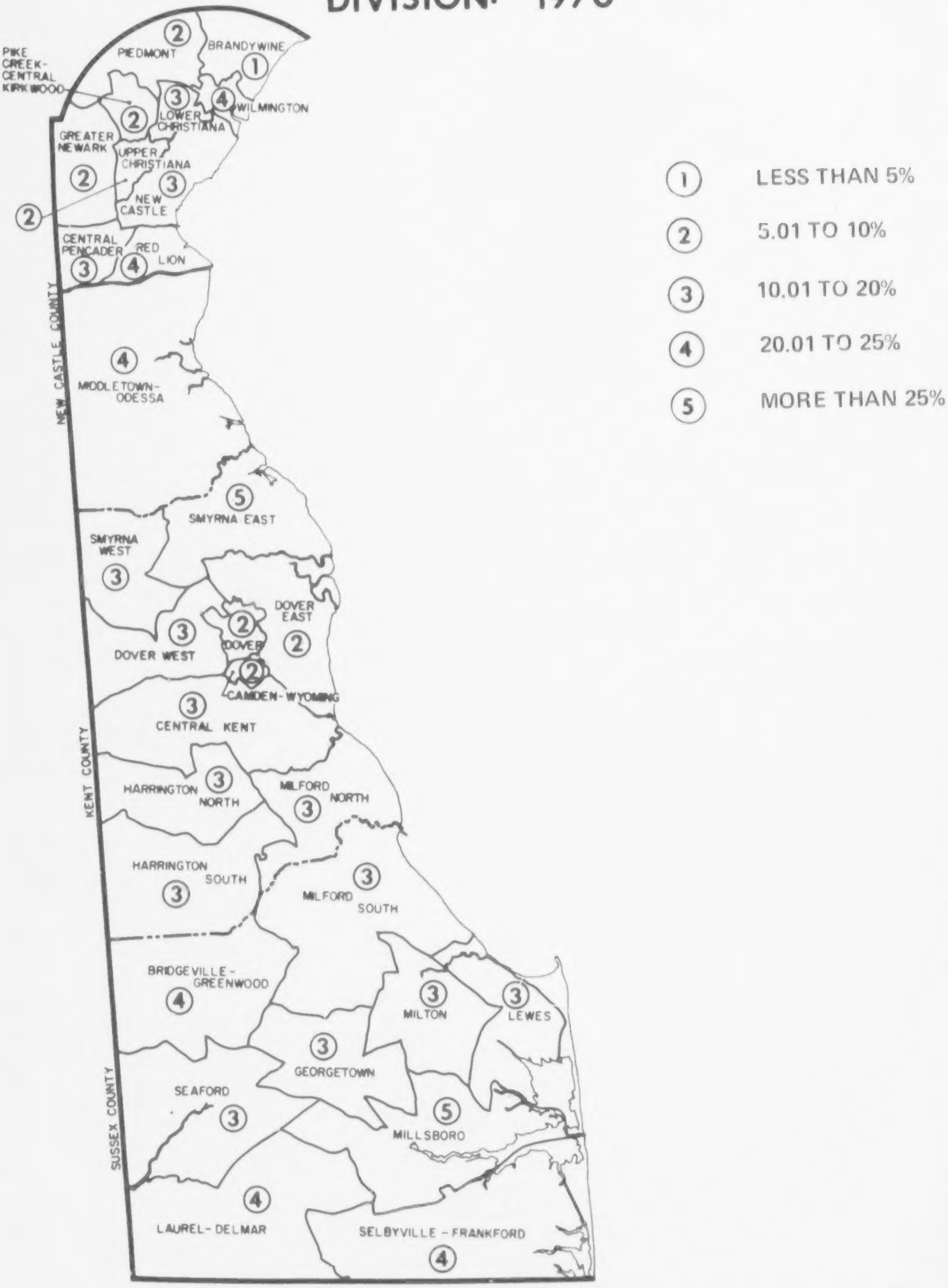
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND SEX, AND BY PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, FOR THE STATE: 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970

Area, Census Year, Color, and Sex	Total 25 Years Old and Over	Percent Distribution Years of School Completed								
			Elementary School				High School		College	
		None	1 to 4	5 and 6	7	8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or More
1940										
The State	100.0	3.4	9.8	13.3	6.1	25.8	17.7	14.3	4.3	5.3
White	100.0	2.4	7.2	11.9	5.9	27.1	19.1	15.8	4.8	5.8
Non-white	100.0	9.8	27.8	23.4	7.4	16.6	8.3	3.8	1.4	1.6
Male	100.0	3.6	11.2	14.2	6.1	26.3	16.5	11.3	4.1	6.7
Female	100.0	3.1	8.5	12.5	6.0	25.3	18.9	17.3	4.6	3.8
1950										
The State	100.0	2.1	8.0	10.0	6.9	17.3	21.0	21.1	6.1	7.5
White	100.0	1.5	5.7	8.6	6.5	17.8	21.7	23.1	6.8	8.3
Non-white	100.0	6.1	22.9	19.4	9.9	13.6	16.2	7.9	1.9	2.1
Male	100.0	2.3	9.4	11.1	7.2	17.3	20.4	17.1	5.7	9.6
Female	100.0	1.9	6.6	9.0	6.7	17.3	21.6	24.8	6.6	5.6
1960										
The State	100.0	1.8	4.9	7.0	6.0	15.5	21.5	25.0	8.3	10.1
White	100.0	1.2	3.3	5.9	5.6	15.5	21.5	26.9	9.1	11.1
Non-white	100.0	5.3	15.5	15.0	8.7	15.7	21.8	12.0	3.0	3.1
Male	100.0	2.0	5.7	7.7	6.6	15.6	20.7	20.8	7.4	13.5
White	100.0	1.3	3.9	6.5	6.3	15.7	21.0	22.3	8.1	15.1
Non-white	100.0	7.0	18.3	15.9	8.3	15.5	18.7	10.7	2.9	2.8
Female	100.0	1.5	4.0	6.4	5.4	15.4	22.2	29.0	9.2	6.9
White	100.0	1.2	2.8	5.3	4.9	15.4	21.9	31.2	10.0	7.4
Non-white	100.0	3.7	12.8	14.1	9.1	15.9	24.8	13.2	3.1	3.5
1970										
The State	100.0	1.2	2.6	4.9	4.1	10.5	22.1	31.7	9.8	13.1
White	100.0	1.0	1.8	4.0	3.7	10.4	21.0	33.5	10.6	14.1
Non-white	100.0	2.6	7.8	11.1	7.0	11.6	30.0	19.7	4.3	6.0
Male	100.0	1.2	3.2	5.4	4.7	10.6	21.1	27.9	8.8	17.3
White	100.0	.9	2.2	4.3	4.3	10.4	20.3	29.2	9.4	18.9
Non-white	100.0	2.8	9.9	12.8	7.2	11.7	26.0	18.5	4.4	6.7
Female	100.0	1.2	2.0	4.5	3.6	10.5	23.1	35.2	10.7	9.3
White	100.0	8.6	1.4	3.7	3.1	10.4	21.5	37.4	11.6	10.1
Non-white	100.0	2.4	5.9	9.7	6.7	11.8	33.4	20.8	4.3	3.8

Source: U. S. Bureau of Census, Census of Population: 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-C9, Delaware. Table 46.

Figure C-5

PERCENT OF PERSONS OVER 25 WITH LESS THAN AN EIGHTH GRADE EDUCATION, BY CENSUS COUNTY DIVISION: 1970



Source: 1970 Census of Housing, Fourth Count Summary Tape, File B, Item 42.

Table C-16

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, THE U.S., DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1976
[In thousands of persons 18 years old and over, except as indicated.]

State	Persons 18 Yrs. Old & Over	Years of School Completed						Median School Years Completed	Percent High School Graduates				
		Elementary School		High School		College				18-24 Years		25 Yrs. & Over	
		0-4 Years	5-8 Years	1-3 Years	4 Years	1-3 Years	4 Yrs. Or More		Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
UNITED STATES	146,349	4,928	20,621	23,337	52,696	24,382	20,385	12.5	66.6	78.2	79.7	64.1	63.5
Delaware	394	7	46	66	143	70	61	12.5	69.5	78.7	82.8	67.0	66.9
Maryland	2,776	59	356	436	976	433	516	12.6	69.3	77.2	79.0	68.4	66.4
New Jersey	5,040	138	716	840	1,854	741	752	12.4	66.4	78.9	81.3	64.1	62.9
Pennsylvania	8,250	186	1,326	1,395	3,376	983	985	12.4	64.8	83.0	85.3	60.5	60.5
Virginia	3,429	157	490	579	1,089	551	563	12.4	64.2	68.0	79.1	62.4	61.9

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 235, Page 146.

Table C-17

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND SEX, AND BY PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, FOR THE STATE: 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970

Area, Census Year, Color, and Sex	Total 25 Years Old and Over	Years of School Completed									Median School Years Completed
			Elementary School				High School		College		
		None	1 to 4	5 and 6	7	8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or More	
1940											
The State	158,428	5,204	15,233	20,673	9,373	39,958	27,408	22,136	6,734	8,184	8.7
White	137,888	3,250	9,695	16,010	7,904	36,638	25,750	21,385	6,447	7,869	8.8
Non-white	20,540	1,954	5,538	4,663	1,469	3,320	1,658	751	287	315	6.1
Male	79,622	2,810	8,690	11,056	4,758	20,441	12,844	8,762	3,150	5,227	8.6
Female	78,806	2,394	6,543	9,617	4,615	19,517	14,564	13,374	3,584	2,957	8.8
1950											
The State	189,215	3,830	14,615	18,380	12,680	31,790	38,560	38,815	11,290	13,810	9.8
White	164,505	2,390	9,200	13,790	10,340	28,570	34,740	36,950	10,845	13,305	10.4
Non-white	24,710	1,440	5,415	4,590	2,340	3,220	3,820	1,865	445	505	7.2
Male	90,720	1,975	8,260	9,715	6,280	15,200	17,870	15,045	4,960	8,460	9.4
Female	98,495	1,855	6,355	8,665	6,400	16,590	20,690	23,770	6,330	5,350	10.2
1960											
The State	245,692	4,330	11,965	17,276	14,646	38,159	52,814	61,330	20,409	24,763	11.1
White	214,319	2,663	7,103	12,581	11,922	33,245	45,984	57,570	19,466	23,785	11.6
Non-white	31,373	1,667	4,862	4,695	2,724	4,914	6,830	3,760	943	978	8.4
Male	119,823	2,425	6,873	9,216	7,866	18,735	24,821	24,878	8,890	16,119	10.8
White	104,211	1,337	4,023	6,740	6,571	16,321	21,895	23,203	8,436	15,685	11.3
Non-white	15,612	1,088	2,850	2,476	1,295	2,414	2,926	1,675	454	434	8.0
Female	125,869	1,905	5,092	8,060	6,780	19,424	27,993	36,452	11,519	8,644	11.3
White	110,108	1,326	3,080	5,841	5,351	16,924	24,089	34,367	11,030	8,100	11.8
Non-white	15,761	579	2,012	2,219	1,429	2,500	3,904	2,085	489	544	8.7
1970											
The State	287,395	3,343	7,343	14,177	11,742	30,276	63,582	91,211	28,092	37,630	12.1
White	250,674	2,400	4,486	10,096	9,199	26,029	52,578	83,964	26,499	35,423	12.2
Non-white	36,721	943	2,857	4,081	2,543	4,247	11,004	7,247	1,592	2,207	10.0
Male	136,621	1,576	4,315	7,382	6,381	14,438	28,774	38,075	12,003	23,677	12.1
White	119,437	1,094	2,607	5,189	5,148	12,433	24,298	34,889	11,247	22,532	12.3
Non-white	17,184	482	1,708	2,193	1,233	2,005	4,476	3,186	756	1,145	[1]
Female	150,774	1,767	3,028	6,795	5,361	15,838	34,808	53,136	16,088	13,953	12.1
White	131,237	11,306	1,879	4,907	4,051	13,596	28,280	49,075	15,252	13,191	12.2
Non-white	19,537	461	1,149	1,888	1,310	2,242	6,528	4,061	836	752	[2]

---

[1] Negro Male 9.6, Spanish Male 12.3

[2] Negro Female 10.2, Spanish Female 12.1.

Source: U. S. Bureau of Census, Census of Population: 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-C9, Delaware. Table 46.

Table C-18

PERCENT ILLITERATE OF POPULATION, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1900 to 1970
[Related to population 15 years old and over for 1900 to 1930 and 14 years old and over for 1950 to 1970.]

State	1900	1920	1930	1950	1960	1970
UNITED STATES	11.3	6.5	4.8	3.3	2.4	1.2
Delaware	13.2	6.6	4.4	2.7	1.9	.9
Maryland	12.1	6.1	4.2	2.7	1.9	.9
New Jersey	6.5	5.8	4.3	2.9	2.2	1.1
Pennsylvania	6.9	5.7	3.5	2.7	2.0	1.0
Virginia	24.3	12.2	9.7	4.9	3.4	1.4

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 234, Page 146.

Table C-19

SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM-THE U.S., DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1977

[For year ending September 30. Preliminary. Comprises public and private elementary and secondary schools and residential child care institutions. Sponsors of school lunch programs are reimbursed by the Federal Government for local purchases of food on a basis of quality and quantity of meals served.]

State	Schools Participating Year-end	Pupils Participating (Dec.)[1]		Federal Cost (Mil. dol.)
		Number (1,000)	% of NSLP[2] Enrollment	
UNITED STATES	91,563	26,748	59.4	1,667.9
Delaware	222	75	59.6	4.1
Maryland	1,459	410	46.8	25.3
New Jersey	2,098	691	48.8	52.1
Pennsylvania	4,397	1,303	52.2	71.7
Virginia	1,875	726	65.3	40.7

---

[1] December was peak month for participating in most States.

[2] National School Lunch Program.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 205, Page 128.

Table C-20

PUBLIC SCHOOL PUPIL TRANSPORTATION, THE U.S., DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1970 TO 1976

[ADA=Average Daily Attendance. Data refer to elementary and secondary schools.]

State	ADA of Pupils Transported at Public Expense						Expenditures for Transporting Pupils				
	Pupils Transported (1,000)			Percent of total ADA			Total (mil. dol.)			Avg. Per Pupil	
	1970	1974	1976	1970	1974	1976	1970	1974	1976	1970	1976
UNITED STATES[1]	18,198.6	21,347.0	21,772.5	43.4	51.5	52.8	1,218.6	1,858.1	2,377.3	$ 66.96	$ 109.19
Delaware	71.5	80.5	81.5	59.2	66.5	69.4	4.8	8.0	9.6	67.51	118.13
Maryland	451.3	528.8	515.4	57.4	65.8	64.9	29.0	44.9	57.2	64.29	110.92
New Jersey	540.8[2]	612.7[2]	610.4[2]	40.9[2]	46.1[2]	46.6	15.2	73.3	92.2	83.68	151.01
Pennsylvania	1,229.4	1,364.1	1,507.8	56.7	64.2	73.0	72.0	105.8	135.9	58.55	90.11
Virginia	618.9	731.6	736.2	62.2	73.5	72.3	23.7	44.6	58.4	38.24	79.35

---

[1] Totals are for states reporting.

[2] Includes private school pupils.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 251, Page 155.

Table C-22

FULL-TIME PROFESSIONAL EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, STATE OF DELAWARE: 1946 - 1979

Years	Male Number	Male Percent	Female Number	Female Percent	Total
1946-1947	275	23.5	893	76.5	1,168
1947-1948	312	25.1	929	74.9	1,241
1948-1949	341	26.7	936	73.3	1,277
1949-1950	391	28.5	983	71.5	1,374
1950-1951	449	30.7	1,012	69.3	1,461
1951-1952	487	31.0	1,082	69.0	1,569
1952-1953	536	32.1	1,136	67.9	1,672
1953-1954	580	32.1	1,227	67.9	1,943
1954-1955	631	32.5	1,312	67.5	1,943
1955-1956	719	33.5	1,428	66.5	2,147
1956-1957	813	34.6	1,537	65.4	2,350
1957-1958	936	36.0	1,667	64.0	2,603
1958-1959	995	36.5	1,730	63.5	2,725
1959-1960	1,076	36.6	1,863	63.4	2,939
1960-1961	1,199	38.7	1,903	61.3	3,102
1961-1962	1,331	39.3	2,059	60.7	3,390
1962-1963	1,670	38.6	2,651	61.4	4,321
1963-1964	1,835	39.3	2,833	60.7	4,668
1964-1965	1,952	38.7	3,093	61.3	5,045
1965-1966	2,081	38.7	3,296	61.3	5,377
1966-1967	2,265	41.0	3,266	59.0	5,531
1967-1968	2,183	38.3	3,514	61.7	5,697
1968-1969	2,287	37.7	3,784	62.3	6,071
1969-1970	2,618	38.9	4,115	61.1	6,733
1970-1971	2,848	39.8	4,314	60.2	7,162
1971-1972	2,963	40.9	4,285	59.1	7,248
1972-1973	3,126	41.9	4,325	58.1	7,451
1973-1974	3,156	41.9	4,373	58.1	7,529
1974-1975	3,205	42.0	4,430	58.0	7,635
1975-1976	3,213	42.2	4,407	57.8	7,620
1976-1977	3,171	42.3	4,330	57.7	7,501
1977-1978	3,100	41.4	4,383	58.6	7,483
1978-1979	3,022	40.4	4,461	59.6	7,483

NOTE: This table does not include Skilled and Service Workers. Prior to 1971-1972 General Support Supervisors and Specialists are not included and prior to 1962-1963 Wilmington Public School District personnel are not included.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, Educational Personnel in Delaware Public Schools, 1976-1977 and 1978-1979.

Table C-21

PUPIL TRANSPORTATION COST BY DISTRICT (PUBLIC SCHOOLS), 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979

			Pupils						Costs				
District	Buses	Trips	Kind.	Grades 1-12	Vo. Tech.	Vol. Trans.	Spec.	Total	Contracted	District Operations	Driver Training Supplies	Local[1] Costs	Total
KENT COUNTY, 1977-1978													
Caesar Rodney	70	205	236	3,456	329	-	109	4,130	$ 501,732	$ -	$ 196	$ 100,627	$ 602,555
Capital	65	237	299	4,917	518	-	66	5,800	526,261	-	6	103,554	629,821
Kent Co. Vo.-Tech	-	28	-	-	364	-	-	364	6,867	-	-	2,576	9,443
Lake Forest	43	119	170	2,767	267	-	-	3,204	452,408	-	286	-	452,694
Milford	46	133	219	2,722	202	-	8	3,151	480,736	11,719	293	5,612	498,360
Smyrna	31	106	197	2,038	304	-	-	2,539	314,988	-	298	-	315,286
TOTAL	255	828	1,121	15,900	1,984	-	183	19,188	$2,282,992	$ 11,719	$1,079	$ 212,369	$ 2,508,159
NEW CASTLE COUNTY													
Alexis I. duPont	54	174	109	2,537	-	638	-	3,284	$ 242,547	$ 155,778	$ -	$ -	$ 398,325
Alfred I. duPont	40	205	335	3,430	-	338	171	4,274	-	252,190	-	124,821	377,011
Appoquinimink	30	68	136	1,424	125	-	-	1,685	304,345	-	-	-	304,345
Claymont	4	15	25	290	-	68	-	383	8,256	23,113	-	1,602	32,971
Conrad Area	15	86	126	1,714	-	33	-	1,333	112,604	6,678	-	-	119,282
De La Warr	28	99	113	1,081	-	7	110	1,311	114,828	28,320	-	107,076	250,224
Marshallton-McKean	34	132	122	2,343	-	52	29	2,546	277,912	-	-	17,051	294,963
Mount Pleasant	25	154	75	1,721	-	497	183	2,476	117,915	115,653	-	-	233,568
New Castle County Vo.-Tech.	34	68	-	-	1,463	-	-	1,463	299,682	-	-	2,265	301,947
New Castle-Gunning Bedford	72	323	257	5,523	388	280	86	6,534	667,422	-	300	55,927	723,649
Newark	154	622	448	10,964	836	160	340	12,748	843,856	392,963	300	122,228	1,359,347
Stanton	37	135	100	2,013	-	18	127	2,258	257,770	-	236	107,630	365,636
Wilmington	17	46	-	1,104	189	1	259	1,553	70,486	48,114	4	78,977	197,581
TOTAL	544	2,127	1,846	33,604	3,001	2,092	1,305	41,848	$3,317,623	$1,022,809	$ 840	$ 617,577	$ 4,958,849
SUSSEX COUNTY													
Cape Henlopen	47	136	209	2,852	294	-	27	3,382	$ 468,791	$ -	$ -	$ 21,293	$ 490,084
Delmar	13	32	43	650	134	-	-	827	127,212	-	-	-	127,212
Indian River	109	259	348	5,666	496	-	171	6,681	939,955	-	-	149,733	1,089,688
Laurel	28	61	111	1,330	139	-	-	1,580	209,545	-	-	-	209,545
Seaford	45	138	214	2,330	225	-	28	2,797	334,101	-	271	73,208	407,580
Woodbridge	33	76	96	1,440	150	-	-	1,686	312,411	-	-	-	312,441
TOTAL	275	702	1,021	14,268	1,438	-	226	16,953	$2,392,015	$ -	$ 271	$ 244,234	$ 2,636,520
DISTRICT TOTALS	1,074	3,657	3,988	63,772	6,423	2,092	1,714	77,989	$7,992,630	$1,034,528	$2,190	$1,074,180	$10,103,528
DPI Disbursements													204,249
TOTAL STATE													$10,307,777

(Continued)

Table C-21 Continued

PUPIL TRANSPORTATION COST BY DISTRICT (PUBLIC SCHOOLS), 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979 (CONTINUED)

District	Buses	Trips	Pupils						Costs				
			Kind.	Grades 1-12	Vo. Tech.	Vol. Trans.	Spec.	Total	Contracted	District Operations	Driver Training Supplies	Local Costs[1]	Total
KENT COUNTY, 1978-1979													
Caesar Rodney	69	200	170	3,369	403	-	104	4,046	$ 552,861	$ -	$ -	$ 105,554	$ 658,415
Capital	66	235	294	4,377	542	-	63	5,776	566,040	-	300	122,340	688,680
Kent County Vo.-Tech.	-	-	-	-	400	-	-	400	8,232	-	-	2,497	10,729
Lake Forest	43	121	143	2,664	199	-	1	3,012	476,509	-	234	4,191	480,934
Milford	47	123	210	2,908	164	-	30	3,312	496,345	-	-	17,045	513,390
Smyrna	33	127	168	2,204	234	-	-	2,656	363,179	-	300	-	363,479
TOTAL	258	806	990	16,022	1,992	-	198	19,202	$2,463,166	$ -	$ 834	$ 251,627	$ 2,715,627
NEW CASTLE COUNTY													
Appoquinimink	31	76	165	1,625	140	-	-	1,930	$ 341,530	$ -	$ 300	$ -	$ 341,830
New Castle Co. Area I	57	245	329	5,097	-	-	134	5,610	204,376	253,138	300	102,005	559,819
Area II	140	444	501	8,561	410	-	346	9,818	853,400	374,985	375	166,155	1,394,915
Area III	163	700	552	11,935	476	-	670	13,633	1,086,460	488,191	375	315,714	1,890,740
Area IV	117	396	40	6,766	515	-	221	7,542	921,922	45,681	-	173,394	1,140,997
09-80[2]	142	577	523	12,489	-	-	74	13,086	-	1,170,647	-	-	1,170,647
09-81[3]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,180	-	-	80,180
New Castle County Vo.-Tech.	40	82	-	-	1,656	-	-	1,656	430,822	-	-	-	430,822
TOTAL	690	2,520	2,110	46,523	3,197	-	1,495	53,325	$3,833,510	$2,412,822	$1,350	$ 757,268	$ 7,009,950
SUSSEX COUNTY													
Cape Henlopen	47	142	205	3,187	275	-	34	3,701	$ 512,871	$ -	$ 95	$ 29,217	$ 542,183
Delmar	13	32	41	728	114	-	-	883	138,732	-	-	-	138,732
Indian River	111	266	337	5,829	225	-	169	6,560	1,043,159	-	-	215,967	1,259,126
Laurel	28	64	96	1,393	141	-	-	1,630	228,493	-	-	-	228,493
Seaford	43	141	255	2,666	156	-	30	3,107	354,104	-	159	82,645	436,908
Sussex County Vo.-Tech.[4]	-	-	-	-	465	-	-	465	10,413	-	-	2,523	12,936
Woodbridge	33	-	90	1,615	137	-	-	1,842	336,711	-	-	-	336,711
TOTAL	275	645	1,024	15,418	1,513	-	233	18,138	$2,624,483	$ -	$ 254	$ 330,352	$ 2,955,089
DISTRICT TOTALS	1,223	3,971	4,124	77,963	6,702	-	1,926	90,715	$8,926,159	$2,412,822	$2,438	$1,339,247	$12,680,666
DPI Disbursements													433,773
Desegregation Buses (Purchase)[5]													2,261,000
TOTAL STATE													$15,375,439

---

[1] This is a new column this year in this table. These local costs represent expenses for transportation of special education students to special schools as provided for in House Bill 300, 129th General Assembly.

[2] 09-80 Operation of 142 buses purchased for desegregation in New Castle County School District.

[3] 09-81 Court-ordered activity trips.

[4] Summer orientation program.

[5] Purchase cost of 142 buses for desegregation in New Castle County School District.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, School Transportation Section, Finance and School Services Division, Report of Educational Statistics, 1977-1978 and 1978-1979.

Table C-23

SCHOOL SYSTEM EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS, BY ENROLLMENT-SIZE GROUP, DELAWARE: OCTOBER, 1977

State and Enrollment-Size Group	Number of Systems	Pupils Enrolled, October 1976	Total Employment (Full-Time & Part-Time)		Full-Time Equivalent Employment		Full-Time Equivalent Employment Per 1,000 Pupils Enrolled		October Payroll (Thousands of Dollars)		Average October Earnings, Full-Time Employees (Dollars)	
			Total	Instructional Employees Only	Total	Instructional Employees Only	Total	Instructional Employees Only	Total	Instructional Employees Only	Instructional Employees	Other
All Public School Systems	26	124,945	13,025	8,678	11,250	7,988	90.0	63.9	12,479	9,509	1,190	904
Enrolling:												
12,000 or More Pupils	2	30,488	3,744	2,611	3,106	2,299	103.5	76.6	3,607	2,834	1,233	956
6,000-11,999 Pupils	5	38,727	3,585	2,295	3,095	2,198	79.4	56.4	3,540	2,671	1,214	967
3,000-5,999 Pupils	11	41,527	4,163	2,728	3,677	2,542	87.5	60.5	3,970	2,972	1,168	874
1,800-2,999 Pupils	4	9,514	1,020	674	959	660	95.9	66.0	880	664	1,006	718
1,200-1,799 Pupils	2	2,866	289	213	252	180	84.0	60.0	324	254	1,418	963
600-1,199 Pupils	2	1,823	224	157	161	109	88.3	59.8	158	114	1,044	843
Independent School Districts	25	111,562	10,952	7,182	9,593	6,754	85.7	60.3	10,559	8,029	1,188	885
Enrolling:												
12,000 or More Pupils	1	17,105	1,671	1,115	1,449	1,065	85.2	62.6	1,686	1,353	1,271	869
6,000-11,999 Pupils	5	38,727	3,585	2,295	3,095	2,198	79.4	56.4	3,540	2,671	1,214	967
3,000-5,999 Pupils	11	41,527	4,163	2,728	3,677	2,542	87.5	60.5	3,970	2,972	1,168	874
1,800-2,999 Pupils	4	9,514	1,020	674	959	660	95.9	66.0	880	664	1,006	718
1,200-1,799 Pupils	2	2,866	289	213	252	180	84.0	60.0	324	254	1,418	963
600-1,199 Pupils	2	1,823	224	157	161	109	88.3	59.8	158	114	1,044	843
Dependent School Systems	1	13,383	2,073	1,496	1,657	1,234	127.5	94.9	1,920	1,481	1,200	1,040
Enrolling:												
12,000 or More Pupils	1	13,383	2,073	1,496	1,657	1,234	127.5	94.9	1,920	1,481	1,200	1,040

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Governments, Compendium of Public Employment, Table 21, Page 408.

Table C-24

NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) EDUCATIONAL EMPLOYEES, BY TYPE AND SCHOOL DISTRICT: 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979

District	Pupil Enroll-ment	Professional: Official Adminis-trative	Professional: Class-room Tchrs.	Professional: Instruc. Support	Professional: Prof. Other	Professional: Total FTE Prof.	Skilled and Service Worker: Tech-nical	Skilled and Service Worker: Office/ Cleri-cal	Skilled and Service Worker: Crafts Trades	Skilled and Service Worker: Serv. Work	Skilled and Service Worker: Opera-tive	Skilled and Service Worker: Total FTE Skilled & Service	Total All Employees: Full-Time	Total All Employees: Part-Time	Total All Employees: FTE
KENT COUNTY, 1977-1978															
Caesar Rodney	7,404	28.0	367.5	24.0	17.5	437.0	1.0	55.4	-	127.2	0.5	184.1	586	73	621.1
Capital	6,474	27.0	314.0	23.0	18.0	382.0	-	78.0	-	111.8	-	189.8	550	48	571.8
Kent Co. Voc. Tech.	(1,657)*	7.0	46.0	2.0	2.0	57.0	-	6.5	-	20.9	-	27.4	82	4	84.4
Lake Forest	3,471	13.0	164.0	10.0	7.0	194.0	1.0	54.5	-	56.5	-	112.0	304	4	306.0
Milford	3,682	16.0	178.0	9.0	7.0	210.0	4.0	43.0	-	69.3	1.0	117.3	309	31	327.3
Smyrna	3,186	12.0	166.0	11.0	7.5	196.5	-	33.2	3.0	57.7	-	93.9	276	24	290.4
TOTAL	24,217	103.0	1,235.5	79.0	59.0	1,476.5	6.0	270.6	3.0	443.4	1.5	724.5	2,107	184	2,201.0
NEW CASTLE COUNTY															
Alexis I. duPont	3,342	18.0	182.4	11.0	7.0	218.4	-	42.0	8.0	80.9	12.0	142.9	325	71	361.3
Alfred I. duPont	8,733	37.0	441.2	31.1	23.5	532.8	-	72.2	3.0	171.3	28.0	274.5	716	175	807.3
Claymont	2,819	13.0	149.4	9.0	5.7	177.1	-	25.7	4.0	58.9	0.9	89.5	237	58	266.6
Conrad Area	4,344	19.0	229.1	16.0	16.0	280.1	-	49.0	-	82.5	1.5	133.0	400	27	413.1
De La Warr	2,388	18.0	153.5	12.0	10.0	193.5	1.0	62.0	-	70.5	-	133.5	302	44	327.0
Marshallton-McKean	3,136	13.0	169.5	10.0	10.0	202.5	-	44.0	-	62.1	1.5	107.6	303	15	310.1
Mount Pleasant	4,514	18.0	229.5	12.0	8.0	267.5	-	38.1	-	53.7	11.4	113.2	349	95	380.7
New Castle-G. Bedford	8,580	31.0	412.0	32.5	20.0	495.5	-	67.9	-	151.0	2.7	221.6	597	239	717.1
Newark	16,657	72.0	908.5	77.0	51.5	1,109.0	4.0	235.3	21.0	251.4	-	511.7	1,484	281	1,620.7
Stanton	4,468	21.0	224.7	17.0	14.0	276.7	-	72.4	-	86.9	-	159.3	416	32	436.0
Wilmington	11,960	67.0	690.1	71.0	37.5	865.6	-	296.1	18.0	293.1	-	607.2	1,421	100	1,472.8
Subtotal	70,941	327.0	3,789.9	298.6	203.2	4,618.7	5.0	1,004.7	54.0	1,372.3	58.0	2,494.0	6,550	1,137	7,112.7
Appoquinimink	2,318	14.0	134.0	8.0	8.5	164.5	-	39.5	2.0	38.1	3.0	82.6	232	31	247.1
New Cas. Co. Voc.-Tech.	1,657	11.0	92.9	16.0	3.0	122.9	-	14.0	1.0	16.0	-	31.0	151	5	153.9
TOTAL	74,916	352.0	4,016.8	322.6	214.7	4,906.1	5.0	1,058.2	57.0	1,426.4	61.0	2,607.6	6,933	1,173	7,513.7
SUSSEX COUNTY															
Cape Henlopen	3,619	14.0	181.5	10.5	8.0	214.0	-	53.0	1.0	86.2	3.0	143.2	345	22	357.2
Delmar	793	4.0	40.0	3.0	1.0	48.0	-	7.5	-	15.6	-	23.1	61	17	71.1
Indian River	6,704	23.0	338.7	21.0	18.5	401.2	3.0	112.5	-	104.6	-	220.1	593	55	621.3
Laurel	2,170	9.0	107.0	12.0	7.3	135.3	1.0	43.0	-	43.4	-	87.4	216	13	222.7
Seaford	3,588	15.0	172.8	12.0	9.0	208.8	-	50.0	-	72.3	-	122.3	297	61	331.1
Sussex Co. Voc.-Tech.	(1,350)*	6.0	42.4	3.0	1.0	52.4	-	5.7	-	12.0	0.7	18.4	67	6	70.8
Woodbridge	1,993	8.0	88.0	10.0	3.5	109.5	1.0	16.0	-	38.0	-	55.0	164	1	164.5
TOTAL	18,867	79.0	970.4	71.5	48.3	1,169.2	5.0	287.7	1.0	372.1	3.7	669.5	1,743	175	1,838.7
TOTAL STATE	118,000	534.0	6,222.7	473.1	322.0	7,551.8	16.0	1,616.5	61.0	2,241.9	66.2	4,001.6	10,783	1,532	11,553.4
Percentage	-	4.6	53.9	4.1	2.8	65.4	0.1	14.0	0.5	19.4	0.6	34.6	-	-	100.0

(Continued)

Table C-24 Continued

NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) EDUCATIONAL EMPLOYEES, BY TYPE AND SCHOOL DISTRICT: 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979 (CONTINUED)

District	Pupil Enroll-ment	Professional					Skilled and Service Worker						Total All Employees		
		Official Adminis-trative	Class-room Tchrs.	Instruc. Support	Prof. Other	Total FTE Prof.	Tech-nical	Office/ Cleri-cal	Crafts Trades	Serv. Work	Opera-tive	Total FTE Skilled & Service	Full-Time	Part-Time	FTE
KENT COUNTY, 1978-1979															
Caesar Rodney	7,155	28.0	358.0	22.0	16.5	424.5	1.0	52.9	-	125.2	-	179.1	568	74	603.6
Capital	6,447	26.0	319.0	24.0	17.5	386.5	-	84.3	10.0	105.7	-	200.0	564	49	586.5
Kent County Voc.-Tech.	(1,633)*	7.0	51.0	3.0	2.0	63.0	-	6.0	-	22.0	-	28.0	90	2	91.0
Lake Forest	3,406	14.0	163.6	13.0	7.0	197.6	1.0	57.8	-	57.6	-	116.4	308	14	314.0
Milford	3,581	14.0	173.0	8.0	7.0	202.0	4.0	46.0	-	64.0	1.0	115.0	303	24	317.0
Smyrna	3,132	12.0	161.1	11.0	8.0	192.1	-	48.0	3.0	59.0	-	110.0	288	23	302.1
TOTAL	23,721	101.0	1,225.7	81.0	58.0	1,465.7	6.0	295.0	13.0	433.5	1.0	748.5	2,121	186	2,214.2
NEW CASTLE COUNTY															
Appoquinimink	2,404	16.0	136.0	9.0	8.5	169.5	-	32.5	5.0	38.0	2.0	77.5	231	32	247.0
New Castle County School District	63,558	294.0	3,493.4	274.4	343.7	4,405.5	3.0	833.1	71.0	1,222.4	170.7	2,300.2	6,313	769	6,705.7
District Office	-	82.0	134.0	37.0	30.7	283.7	1.0	233.8	20.0	80.4	30.5	365.7	629	42	649.4
Area I	16,375	58.0	867.1	59.4	85.0	1,069.5	-	151.6	14.0	299.4	60.1	525.1	1,448	282	1,594.6
Area II	17,565	55.0	965.8	64.0	91.0	1,175.8	2.0	177.7	8.0	338.8	-	526.5	1,675	53	1,702.3
Area III	19,210	59.0	985.0	72.0	91.0	1,207.0	-	183.0	22.0	311.0	72.9	588.9	1,676	247	1,795.9
Area IV	10,408	40.0	541.5	42.0	46.0	669.5	-	87.0	7.0	192.8	7.2	294.0	885	145	963.5
New Cas. Co. Voc.-Tech.	2,727	19.0	224.4	49.0	5.0	297.4	-	45.5	-	74.7	-	120.2	404	26	417.6
TOTAL	68,689	329.0	3,853.8	332.4	357.2	4,872.4	3.0	911.1	76.0	1,335.1	172.7	2,497.9	6,948	827	7,370.3
SUSSEX COUNTY															
Cape Henlopen	3,602	14.0	185.0	10.0	11.0	220.0	-	55.0	1.0	84.3	3.0	143.3	353	19	363.3
Delmar	788	4.0	40.0	3.0	1.0	48.0	-	8.0	-	14.9	-	22.9	62	15	70.9
Indian River	6,653	24.0	348.5	22.0	19.5	414.0	3.0	121.0	-	102.8	-	226.8	609	62	640.8
Laurel	2,156	10.0	110.7	14.0	6.3	141.0	1.0	45.0	-	45.2	-	91.2	226	12	232.2
Seaford	3,487	15.0	169.1	15.0	10.0	209.1	-	45.9	-	64.3	-	110.2	293	49	319.3
Sussex Co. Voc.-Tech.	(1,361)*	6.0	41.4	3.0	1.0	51.4	-	6.2	-	12.0	0.7	18.9	67	5	70.3
Woodbridge	1,938	8.0	92.0	12.0	4.5	116.5	1.0	17.0	-	39.0	-	57.0	173	1	173.5
TOTAL	18,624	81.0	986.7	79.0	53.3	1,200.0	5.0	298.1	1.0	362.5	3.7	670.3	1,783	163	1,870.3
TOTAL STATE	111,034	511.0	6,066.2	492.4	468.5	7,538.1	14.0	1,504.2	90.0	2,131.1	177.4	3,916.7	10,852	1,176	11,454.8
Percentage	-	4.5	53.0	4.3	4.1	65.8	0.1	13.1	0.8	18.6	1.6	34.2	-	-	100.0

---

*These students are not included in the total because they have already been counted in their home school district.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, Planning, Research and Evaluation Division, Report of Educational Statistics, 1977-1978 and 1978-1979.

Table C-25

NUMBER AND AVERAGE TOTAL SALARIES OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL IN DELAWARE: 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979

Position	Full-Time		Part-Time		Total		Full-Time Equivalent		Average Total Salary[1]	
	1977-1978	1978-1979	1977-1978	1978-1979	1977-1978	1978-1979	1977-1978	1978-1979	1977-1978	1978-1979
Official/Administrative										
Superintendent	26	16	-	-	26	16	26.0	16.0	$34,723	$33,212
Assistant Superintendent	17	23	-	-	17	23	17.0	23.0	31,769	35,927
Director	43	50	-	-	43	50	43.0	50.0	29,326	30,657
Administrative Assistant	14	17	-	-	14	17	14.0	17.0	24,672	24,557
Supervisor, General Support	73	75	-	-	73	75	73.0	75.0	18,404	20,485
Specialist, General Support	41	29	-	-	41	29	41.0	29.0	17,361	16,226
Principal	193	175	-	-	193	175	193.0	175.0	25,336	25,908
Assistant Principal	123	115	-	-	123	115	123.0	115.0	22,934	23,487
Other General Support	4	11	-	-	4	11	4.0	11.0	16,422	14,779
TOTAL	534	511	-	-	534	511	534.0	511.0	$24,122	$24,878
Professional-Educational										
Classroom Teachers										
Elementary Regular	2,059	2,066	55	41	2,114	2,107	2,086.9	2,086.7	$13,584	$15,143
Secondary Regular	3,261	3,079	53	45	3,314	3,124	3,289.3	3,102.9	13,988	15,452
Elementary Special	520	540	3	4	523	544	521.5	541.6	12,588	13,873
Secondary Special	325	335	-	-	325	335	325.0	335.0	12,275	13,586
TOTAL	6,165	6,020	111	90	6,276	6,110	6,222.7	6,066.2	13,645	15,100
Instructional Support										
Supervisor, Instructional	72	86	1	-	73	86	72.5	86.0	19,524	19,993
Specialist, Instructional	42	55	-	-	42	55	42.0	55.0	15,122	15,872
Librarian	127	121	2	2	129	123	128.4	122.4	14,933	16,266
Guidance Counselor	182	197	4	-	186	197	184.2	197.0	16,306	17,590
Other Instructional Support	46	32	-	-	46	32	46.0	32.0	13,793	15,810
TOTAL	469	491	7	2	476	493	473.1	492.4	$16,076	$17,376
Professional - Other										
Psychologist	43	46	1	1	44	47	43.5	46.7	16,431	17,235
Psychometrist	1	1	-	-	1	1	1.0	1.0	13,282	13,981
Speech and Hearing Therapist	47	54	3	4	50	58	48.5	56.0	13,053	14,417
Social Worker	11	5	1	1	12	6	11.5	5.5	12,768	17,951
Home Visitor	26	29	2	1	28	30	27.0	29.3	14,227	15,838
Nurse	159	157	6	5	165	162	162.0	159.5	11,955	13,401
Supervisor, Pupil Support	6	8	-	-	6	8	6.0	8.0	19,974	21,361
Specialist, Pupil Support	16	151	-	1	16	152	16.0	151.5	14,573	17,009
Other Pupil Support	6	10	1	2	7	12	6.5	11.0	12,630	12,761
TOTAL	315	461	14	15	329	476	322.0	468.5	$13,249	$15,412
TOTAL PROFESSIONAL	7,483	7,483	132	107	7,615	7,590	7,551.8	7,538.1	$14,528	$15,936

(Continued)

Table C-26

AVERAGE SALARIES FROM STATE, LOCAL, AND FEDERAL FUNDS FOR FULL-TIME EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, BY POSITION
STATE OF DELAWARE: 1979-1980

Position	Number	Average Salary State	Average Salary Local	Average Salary Federal	Total
OFFICIAL/ADMINISTRATIVE					
Superintendent (12 Months)					
State and Local	16	$22,052	$11,159	$ -	$33,212
TOTAL	16	22,052	11,159	-	33,212
Assistant Superin. (12 Mohths)					
State Only	1	38,194	-	-	38,194
State and Local	22	19,747	16,076	-	35,824
TOTAL	23	20,549	15,377	-	35,927
Director (12 Months)					
State and Local	45	19,057	11,913	-	30,971
Local Only	2	-	28,377	-	28,377
Federal Only	3	-	-	27,466	27,466
TOTAL	50	17,151	11,857	1,647	30,657
Administrative Assist. (12 Months)					
State and Local	16	16,460	8,381	-	24,842
Local Only	1	-	20,000	-	20,000
TOTAL	17	15,492	9,065	-	24,557
Supervisor (12 Months)					
State, Local and Federal	2	10,949	1,519	3,964	16,433
State Only	1	12,468	-	-	12,468
State and Local	61	13,153	7,196	-	20,350
Local Only	8	-	21,712	-	21,712
Federal Only	3	-	-	25,332	25,332
TOTAL	75	11,156	8,209	1,119	20,485
Specialist (12 Months)					
State Only	1	26,892	-	-	26,892
State and Local	10	10,628	7,055	-	17,683
Local Only	13	-	14,330	-	14,330
Federal Only	5	-	-	16,107	16,107
TOTAL	29	4,592	8,857	2,777	16,226
Principal (12 Months)					
State Only	1	18,397	-	-	18,397
State and Local	167	17,463	8,575	-	26,038
Local Only	2	-	24,075	-	24,075
Federal Only	5	-	-	23,809	23,809
TOTAL	175	16,770	8,458	680	25,908
Assistant Principal (12 Months)					
State and Local	113	15,362	8,184	-	23,546
Federal Only	2	-	-	20,162	20,162
TOTAL	115	15,095	8,042	350	23,487
Other General Support (12 Months)					
State Only	1	16,779	-	-	16,779
State and Local	5	11,667	6,658	-	18,326
Local Only	4	-	11,943	-	11,943
Federal Only	1	-	-	6,393	6,393
TOTAL	11	6,828	7,369	581	14,779
TOTAL FOR OFFICIAL/ADMINISTRATIVE					
State, Local and Federal	2	$10,949	$ 1,519	$ 3,964	$16,433
State Only	5	22,546	-	-	22,546
State and Local	455	16,544	9,015	-	25,559
Local Only	30	-	17,755	-	17,755
Federal Only	19	-	-	21,299	21,299
TOTAL	511	$14,994	$ 9,076	$ 807	$24,878
PROFESSIONAL/EDUCATIONAL					
Classroom Teacher					
Elementary Regular (10 Months)					
State, Local and Federal	3	$ 6,359	$ 839	$ 3,689	$10,887
State Only	85	17,688	-	-	17,688
State and Local	1,831	11,482	3,716	-	15,198
Local Only	26	-	10,575	-	10,575
Federal Only	121	-	-	13,603	13,603
TOTAL	2,066	10,913	3,427	802	15,143
Secondary Regular (10 Months)					
State, Local and Federal	1	4,540	927	5,467	10,934
State Only	48	17,051	-	-	17,051
State and Local	2,894	11,711	3,859	-	15,570

(Continued)

Table C-26 Continued

AVERAGE SALARIES FROM STATE, LOCAL, AND FEDERAL FUNDS
FOR FULL-TIME EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, BY POSITION
STATE OF DELAWARE: 1979-1980 (CONTINUED)

Position	Number	Average Salary			Total
		State	Local	Federal	
Local Only	61	-	10,865	-	10,865
Federal Only	75	-	-	13,642	13,642
TOTAL	3,079	11,274	3,843	334	15,452
Elementary Special (10 Months)					
State, Local and Federal	4	9,326	2,271	2,838	14,437
State Only	3	15,309	-	-	15,309
State and Local	495	10,914	3,144	-	14,059
Local Only	30	-	10,857	-	10,857
Federal Only	8	-	-	12,807	12,807
TOTAL	540	10,159	3,502	210	13,873
Secondary Special (10 Months)					
State, Local and Federal	2	5,721	862	6,583	13,166
State Only	2	10,639	-	-	10,639
State and local	292	10,923	2,964	-	13,888
Local Only	28	-	10,936	-	10,936
Federal Only	11	-	-	12,777	12,777
TOTAL	335	9,619	3,503	458	13,581
TOTAL FOR TEACHERS					
State, Local and Federal	10	$ 7,236	$ 1,425	$ 4,105	$12,768
State Only	138	17,312	-	-	17,312
State and Local	5,512	11,521	3,700	-	15,222
Local Only	145	-	10,825	-	10,825
Federal Only	215	-	-	13,545	13,545
TOTAL	6,020	$10,958	$ 3,651	$ 490	$15,100
INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT					
Supervisor (10 Months)					
State, Local and Federal	2	$10,292	$ 4,714	$ 3,025	$18,032
State and Local	49	13,725	7,501	-	21,227
State and Federal	1	11,511	-	6,653	18,164
Local Only	3	-	21,158	-	21,158
Local and Federal	6	-	4,559	14,042	18,601
Federal Only	25	-	-	18,000	18,000
TOTAL	86	8,193	5,440	6,359	19,993
Specialist (10 Months)					
State, Local and Federal	1	2,692	1,440	10,982	15,114
State Only	1	19,320	-	-	19,320
State and Local	19	11,760	5,698	-	17,459
Local Only	1	-	10,660	-	10,660
Local and Federal	4	-	5,802	9,981	15,783
Federal Only	29	-	-	14,932	14,932
TOTAL	55	4,462	2,610	8,799	15,872
Librarian (10 Months)					
State and Local	118	12,048	4,312	-	16,361
Local Only	1	-	10,660	-	10,660
Federal Only	2	-	-	13,453	13,453
TOTAL	121	11,749	4,294	222	16,266
Guidance Counselor (10 Months)					
State, Local and Federal	2	5,294	1,115	7,439	13,848
State Only	3	16,907	-	-	16,907
State and Local	158	12,661	5,132	-	17,793
Local Only	1	-	10,660	-	10,660
Local and Federal	2	-	10,157	10,157	20,315
Federal Only	31	-	-	16,911	16,911
TOTAL	197	10,466	4,284	2,839	17,590
Other Instructional (10 Months)					
State Only	1	14,244	-	-	14,244
State and Local	17	12,295	5,190	-	17,486
Local Only	1	-	5,875	-	5,875
Federal Only	13	-	-	14,504	14,504
TOTAL	32	6,977	2,940	5,892	15,810
TOTAL FOR INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT					
State, Local and Federal	5	$ 6,773	$ 2,619	$ 6,382	$15,775
State Only	5	16,857	-	-	16,857
State and Local	361	12,540	5,218	-	17,759
State and Federal	1	11,511	-	6,653	18,164
Local Only	7	-	14,475	-	14,475
Local and Federal	12	-	5,906	12,040	17,947
Federal Only	100	-	-	16,227	16,227
TOTAL	491	$ 9,484	$ 4,214	$ 3,677	$17,376

(Continued)

Table C-26 Continued

AVERAGE SALARIES FROM STATE, LOCAL, AND FEDERAL FUNDS
FOR FULL-TIME EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, BY POSITION
STATE OF DELAWARE: 1979-1980 (CONTINUED)

Position	Number	Average Salary			Total
		State	Local	Federal	
PROFESSIONAL/OTHER					
Psychologist (10 Months)					
State and Local	42	$12,122	$ 5,305	$ -	$17,427
Federal Only	4	-	-	15,212	15,212
TOTAL	46	11,067	4,844	1,322	17,235
Psychometrist (10 Months)					
Federal Only	1	-	-	13,981	13,981
TOTAL	1	-	-	13,981	13,981
Speech and Hearing (10 Months)					
State and Local	49	11,157	3,533	-	14,691
Local Only	2	-	10,904	-	10,904
Federal Only	3	-	-	12,284	12,284
TOTAL	54	10,124	3,610	682	14,417
Social Worker (10 Months)					
State Only	1	13,910	-	-	13,910
State and Local	3	12,126	8,037	-	20,163
Local and Federal	1	-	8,177	7,177	15,355
TOTAL	5	10,057	6,458	1,435	17,951
Home Visitor (10 Months)					
State and Local	24	11,986	4,454	-	16,441
Local Only	1	-	10,660	-	10,660
Federal Only	4	-	-	13,515	13,515
TOTAL	29	9,920	4,053	1,864	15,838
Nurse (10 Months)					
State, Local and Federal	1	5,174	646	5,819	11,639
State Only	1	14,717	-	-	14,717
State and Local	142	10,291	3,341	-	13,632
Local Only	10	-	10,808	-	10,808
Local and Federal	1	-	5,564	5,563	11,127
Federal Only	2	-	-	11,304	11,304
TOTAL	157	9,434	3,750	216	13,401
Supervisor (10 Months)					
State Only	2	21,849	-	-	21,849
State and Local	6	14,335	6,863	-	21,198
TOTAL	8	16,213	5,147	-	21,361
Specialist (10 Months)					
State Only	135	17,305	-	-	17,305
State and Local	8	10,951	3,956	-	14,908
Local Only	1	-	10,660	-	10,660
Federal Only	7	-	-	14,607	14,607
TOTAL	151	16,051	280	677	17,009
Other Pupil Suprt. (10 Months)					
State Only	1	16,206	-	-	16,206
State and Local	5	10,674	3,652	-	14,327
Local Only	1	-	12,158	-	12,158
Federal Only	3	-	-	9,203	9,203
TOTAL	10	6,958	3,041	2,761	12,761
TOTAL FOR PROFESSIONAL/OTHER					
State, Local and Federal	1	$ 5,174	$ 646	$ 5,819	$11,639
State Only	140	17,319	-	-	17,319
State and Local	279	10,997	3,916	-	14,913
Local Only	15	-	10,891	-	10,891
Local and Federal	2	-	6,870	6,370	13,241
Federal Only	24	-	-	13,259	13,259
TOTAL	**461**	**$ 11,926**	**$ 2,755**	**$ 730**	**$15,412**
SUBTOTAL FOR PROFESSIONAL					
State, Local and Federal	18	$ 7,405	$ 1,724	$ 4,817	$13,947
State Only	288	17,399	-	-	17,399
State and Local	6,607	11,901	4,158	-	16,059
State and Federal	1	11,511	-	6,653	18,164
Local Only	197	-	12,015	-	12,015
Local and Federal	14	-	6,044	11,230	17,275
Federal Only	358	-	-	14,686	14,686
TOTAL	**7,483**	**$ 11,197**	**$ 4,003**	**$ 736**	**$15,936**
SKILLED AND SERVICE WORKER					
Technical (12 Months)					
State and Local	11	$ 8,432	$ 1,972	$ -	$10,404
State and Federal	1	8,217	-	820	9,037
Local Only	1	-	8,442	-	8,442
Federal Only	1	-	-	8,211	8,211
TOTAL	14	7,212	2,152	645	10,010

(Continued)

Table C-26 Continued

AVERAGE SALARIES FROM STATE, LOCAL, AND FEDERAL FUNDS
FOR FULL-TIME EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, BY POSITION
STATE OF DELAWARE: 1979-1980 (CONTINUED)

		Average Salary			
Position	Number	State	Local	Federal	Total
Office/Clerical					
Secretarial (12 Months)					
Adm. Secretary Non-instructional					
State and Local	70	9,967	2,780	-	12,748
Local Only	1	-	12,880	-	12,880
Local and Federal	2	-	1,022	9,195	10,217
Federal Only	1	-	-	11,012	11,012
TOTAL	74	9,428	2,832	397	12,657
Senior Secretary Non-instructional					
State and Local	22	9,045	2,244	-	11,290
Federal Only	4	-	-	10,165	10,165
TOTAL	26	7,653	1,899	1,563	11,117
Secretary Non-instructional					
State Only	3	9,042	-	-	9,042
State and Local	95	8,294	2,011	-	10,306
Local Only	29	-	10,096	-	10,096
Federal Only	4	-	-	9,750	9,750
TOTAL	131	6,222	3,694	297	10,214
Clerk Non-instructional					
State Only	3	7,712	-	-	7,712
State and Local	20	7,642	1,735	-	9,378
Local Only	23	-	7,730	-	7,730
Federal Only	12	-	-	7,364	7,364
TOTAL	58	3,034	3,664	1,523	8,222
Adm. Secretary Instructional					
State Only	1	13,183	-	-	13,183
State and Local	19	8,939	3,129	-	12,068
Federal Only	1	-	-	10,787	10,787
TOTAL	21	8,715	2,831	513	12,060
Senior Secretary Instructional					
State and Local	59	8,531	2,563	-	11,095
Local Only	6	-	9,832	-	9,832
Federal Only	2	-	-	12,491	12,491
TOTAL	67	7,513	3,137	372	11,023
Secretary Instructional					
State Only	4	10,894	-	-	10,894
State and Local	160	8,317	1,881	-	10,198
Local Only	29	-	9,421	-	9,421
Local and Federal	3	-	3,271	5,448	8,720
Federal Only	29	-	-	9,570	9,570
TOTAL	225	6,103	2,595	1,306	10,010
Clerk Ins.					
State Only	3	8,206	-	-	8,206
State and Local	47	7,984	1,695	-	9,680
Local Only	30	-	8,860	-	8,860
Federal Only	38	-	-	7,738	7,738
TOTAL	118	3,388	2,928	2,492	8,809
Secretarial (12 Months)					
State Only	14	9,403	-	-	9,403
State and Local	492	8,570	2,157	-	10,727
Local Only	118	-	9,165	-	9,165
Local and Federal	5	-	2,371	6,947	9,319
Federal Only	91	-	-	8,642	8,642
TOTAL	720	6,039	2,992	1,140	10,172
Aide Teach. and Clerical (10 Months)					
Teacher					
State Only	41	6,026	-	-	6,026
State and Local	116	6,361	597	-	6,958
State and Federal	1	2,329	-	2,146	4,475
Local Only	81	-	4,285	-	4,285
Local and Federal	1	-	2,329	2,146	4,475
Federal Only	213	-	-	5,101	5,101
TOTAL	453	2,179	924	2,408	5,512
Library					
State Only	2	6,411	-	-	6,411
Local Only	75	-	4,541	-	4,541
Federal Only	3	-	-	5,431	5,431
TOTAL	80	160	4,257	203	4,621

(Continued)

Table C-26 Continued

AVERAGE SALARIES FROM STATE, LOCAL, AND FEDERAL FUNDS
FOR FULL-TIME EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, BY POSITION
STATE OF DELAWARE: 1979-1930 (CONTINUED)

		Average Salary			
Position	Number	State	Local	Federal	Total
Federal					
State and Local	1	6,546	1,127	-	7,673
Local Only	17	-	4,243	-	4,243
Local and Federal	1	-	121	2,631	2,752
Federal Only	158	-	-	4,461	4,461
TOTAL	177	36	414	3,997	4,449
Clerical					
State and Local	3	5,923	564	-	6,487
Local Only	10	-	5,167	-	5,167
Federal Only	10	-	-	5,232	5,232
TOTAL	23	772	2,320	2,274	5,367
Aide Teach. and Clerical (10 Months)					
State Only	43	6,044	-	-	6,044
State and Local	120	6,351	601	-	6,952
State and Federal	1	2,329	-	2,146	4,475
Local Only	183	-	4,434	-	4,434
Local and Federal	2	-	1,225	2,388	3,613
Federal Only	384	-	-	4,844	4,844
TOTAL	733	1,397	1,208	2,547	5,153
CRAFTS AND TRADES (12 Months)					
State Only	10	$ 10,968	$ -	$ -	$10,968
State and Local	70	8,029	4,557	-	12,586
Local Only	6	-	16,389	-	16,389
Federal Only	3	-	-	8,168	8,168
TOTAL	89	7,547	4,689	275	12,512
SERVICE WORKER					
Managerial (10 Months)					
State Only	2	$ 11,225	$ -	$ -	$11,225
State and Local	31	3,244	5,649	-	8,894
Local Only	113	-	9,522	-	9,522
Local and Federal	4	-	4,476	4,607	9,084
TOTAL	150	820	8,460	122	9,403
Custodian					
State and Local	75	8,931	2,283	-	11,215
TOTAL	75	8,931	2,283	-	11,215
Chief Custodian II					
State Only	1	8,958	-	-	8,958
State and Local	81	8,621	2,304	-	10,926
Federal Only	2	-	-	9,112	9,112
TOTAL	84	8,420	2,222	216	10,859
Custodian-Fireman					
State Only	2	8,467	-	-	8,467
State and Local	101	8,400	1,711	-	10,112
Federal Only	3	-	-	8,867	8,867
TOTAL	106	8,164	1,631	250	10,046
Custodian					
State Only	17	7,746	-	-	7,746
State and Local	698	7,977	1,477	-	9,455
Local Only	1	-	4,656	-	4,656
Federal Only	17	-	-	9,533	9,533
TOTAL	733	7,776	1,413	221	9,410
Custodial (12 Months)					
State Only	20	7,879	-	-	7,879
State and Local	955	8,151	1,635	-	9,787
Local Only	1	-	4,656	-	4,656
Federal Only	22	-	-	9,404	9,404
TOTAL	998	7,958	1,569	207	9,735
Aide Service (10 Months)					
Health					
Local Only	12	-	3,682	-	3,682
Federal Only	1	-	-	5,048	5,048
TOTAL	13	-	3,399	388	3,787
Playground					
State Only	1	2,115	-	-	2,115
Local Only	7	-	4,342	-	4,342
Federal Only	1	-	-	4,856	4,856
Total	9	235	3,377	539	4,152
School Lunch					
Local Only	11	-	1,958	-	1,958
TOTAL	11	-	1,958	-	1,958

Table C-26 Continued

AVERAGE SALARIES FROM STATE, LOCAL, AND FEDERAL FUNDS FOR FULL-TIME EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, BY POSITION
STATE OF DELAWARE: 1979-1980 (CONTINUED)

Position	Number	Average Salary			Total
		State	Local	Federal	
Other					
State Only	36	4,453	-	-	4,453
Local Only	40	-	3,805	-	3,805
Federal Only	14	-	-	5,196	5,196
TOTAL	90	1,781	1,691	308	4,280
Aide Service (10 Months)					
State Only	37	4,389	-	-	4,389
Local Only	70	-	3,547	-	3,547
Federal Only	16	-	-	5,165	5,165
TOTAL	123	1,320	2,019	671	4,011
Cafeteria Worker (10 Months)					
State and Local	156	1,142	3,005	-	4,147
Local Only	268	-	4,014	-	4,014
Local and Federal	11	-	3,050	608	3,658
TOTAL	435	409	3,627	15	4,053
Laborer (10 Months)					
State Only	74	4,684	-	-	4,684
State and Local	3	2,570	3,062	-	5,632
Local Only	27	-	3,853	-	3,853
Federal Only	3	-	-	7,053	7,053
TOTAL	107	3,311	1,058	197	4,567
TOTAL FOR SKILLED AND SERVICE					
State Only	200	$ 5,951	$ -	$ -	$ 5,951
State and Local	1,838	7,456	2,007	-	9,464
State and Federal	2	5,273	-	1,483	6,756
Local Only	787	-	5,729	-	5,729
Local and Federal	22	-	2,989	2,937	5,927
Federal Only	520	-	-	5,749	5,749
TOTAL	3,369	$ 4,424	$ 2,452	$ 907	$ 7,785
SUBTOTAL FOR NON-PROF.					
State Only	200	$ 5,951	$ -	$ -	$ 5,951
State and Local	1,838	7,456	2,007	-	9,464
State and Federal	2	5,273	-	1,483	6,756
Local Only	787	-	5,729	-	5,729
Local and Federal	22	-	2,989	2,937	5,927
Federal Only	520	-	-	5,749	5,749
TOTAL	3,369	4,424	2,452	907	7,785
TOTAL FOR STATEWIDE					
State, Local and Federal	18	$ 7,405	$ 1,724	$ 4,817	$13,947
State Only	488	12,707	-	-	12,707
State and Local	8,445	10,933	3,690	-	14,624
State and Federal	3	7,352	-	3,206	10,558
Local Only	984	-	6,987	-	6,987
Local and Federal	36	-	4,177	6,162	10,340
Federal Only	878	-	-	9,393	9,393
TOTAL	10,852	$ 9,094	$ 3,522	$ 789	$13,406

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, Planning, Review and Evaluation Division, unpublished data.

Table C-27

PUBLIC SCHOOL EXPENDITURES, 1975 TO 1978, AND PERSONAL INCOME, FOR THE U.S., DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1978
[School data for years ending June 30.]

State	Total Expenditures 1975 (mil. dol.)	Total Expenditures 1977[1] (mil. dol.)	Expenditures, 1978[1]: Total[2] (mil. dol.)	Expenditures, 1978[1]: Current Expenditures: Elem and Secondary (mil. dol.)	Expenditures, 1978[1]: Current Expenditures: Average Per Pupil in ADA[3]: Total	Expenditures, 1978[1]: Current Expenditures: Average Per Pupil in ADA[3]: Rank	Capital Outlay (mil. dol.)	Per Capita School Expenditures[4]: 1975	Per Capita School Expenditures[4]: 1977	Per Capita School Expenditures[4]: 1978	Per Capita Personal Income, 1978: Total	Per Capita Personal Income, 1978: State[5] Rank
UNITED STATES	64,846	74,801	81,097	69,894	1,739	(X)	6,423	307	348	375	7,810	(X)
Alabama	753	912	1,106	918	1,281	44	83	211	249	275	6,247	47
Alaska	220	309	339	277	3,341	1	42	640	809	821	10,851	1
Arizona	714	788	781	671	1,436	34	83	331	347	339	7,374	30
Arkansas	448	518	592	520	1,193	48	57	217	246	275	6,183	49
California	6,921	8,115	8,478	7,073	1,674	20	614	331	377	387	8,850	5
Colorado	756	971	1,187	864	1,649	21	222	302	376	452	8,001	15
Connecticut	988	1,190	1,650	1,070	1,914	16	80	320	382	531	8,914	4
Delaware	209	233	247	231	2,138	4	5	363	400	424	8,604	8
D. C.	238	246	293	259	2,368	(X)	18	329	350	428	10,022	(X)
Florida	2,180	2,341	2,678	2,215	1,594	22	411	269	278	316	7,505	27
Georgia	1,223	1,284	1,336	1,198	1,189	49	75	250	258	265	6,700	37
Hawaii	256	311	359	310	1,963	12	38	299	351	403	8,380	11
Idaho	224	289	260	225	1,206	47	28	282	348	304	6,813	36
Illinois	3,635	4,616	4,910	3,922	2,058	8	727	325	411	437	8,745	7
Indiana	1,414	1,676	1,847	1,484	1,449	33	280	266	316	345	7,696	23
Iowa	824	1,054	1,245	1,115	2,002	10	107	290	367	431	7,873	17
Kansas	609	708	824	696	1,682	19	71	268	306	355	8,001	15
Kentucky	649	810	900	827	1,294	43	43	194	236	260	6,615	40
Louisiana	963	1,064	1,242	1,130	1,481	30	79	256	277	316	6,640	38
Maine	272	338	355	340	1,522	28	2	260	316	327	6,333	46
Maryland	1,506	1,486	1,765	1,592	2,100	6	129	367	359	427	8,306	12
Massachusetts	1,968	2,313	2,468	2,240	2,137	5	125	339	398	427	8,063	14
Michigan	3,333	3,859	4,263	3,685	1,975	11	320	367	424	466	8,442	10
Minnesota	1,494	1,793	1,898	1,565	1,962	13	167	383	452	477	7,847	18
Mississippi	458	549	618	575	1,220	45	35	197	233	259	5,736	50
Missouri	1,146	1,247	1,323	1,184	1,425	35	90	240	261	274	7,342	31
Montana	243	301	332	296	1,906	17	22	331	400	433	7,051	33
Nebraska	404	477	457	435	1,526	[7]26	9	262	307	294	7,391	29
Nevada	182	213	229	199	1,526	[7]26	19	317	349	359	9,032	3
New Hampshire	228	223	237	218	1,366	38	13	283	271	279	7,277	32
New Jersey	2,660	2,957	3,102	2,900	2,333	3	70	363	403	423	8,818	6
New Mexico	346	449	464	395	1,476	31	54	309	384	388	6,505	43
New York	7,397	7,824	8,018	7,221	2,527	2	347	409	433	447	8,267	13
North Carolina	1,343	1,739	1,849	1,466	1,343	41	175	250	318	335	6,607	41
North Dakota	161	191	202	182	1,518	29	16	254	297	311	7,478	28
Ohio	2,942	3,363	3,446	3,161	1,581	23	180	274	315	322	7,812	20
Oklahoma	647	792	901	815	1,461	32	66	241	286	320	6,951	34
Oregon	768	792	948	830	1,929	15	100	341	340	397	7,839	19
Pennsylvania	3,770	4,526	4,859	4,085	2,079	7	310	319	382	412	7,733	21
Rhode Island	260	293	320	282	1,840	18	16	276	316	342	7,526	26
South Carolina	689	783	906	772	1,340	42	67	248	275	315	6,242	48
South Dakota	177	210	221	189	1,385	36	28	260	306	321	6,841	35
Tennessee	958	1,149	1,150	993	1,209	46	98	232	273	268	6,489	44
Texas	3,219	3,502	4,039	3,492	1,352	40	380	268	280	315	7,697	22
Utah	362	485	530	404	1,363	39	99	308	395	417	6,622	39
Vermont	148	166	170	153	1,550	25	8	316	349	353	6,541	42
Virginia	1,413	1,661	1,813	1,583	1,560	24	156	287	330	356	7,624	24
Washington	1,120	1,339	1,527	1,408	1,951	14	72	320	371	415	8,450	9
West Virginia	448	562	593	501	1,374	37	73	251	309	320	6,456	45
Wisconsin	1,410	1,601	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	309	347	(NA)	7,597	25
Wyoming	147	190	203	173	2,007	9	23	407	487	500	9,096	2

X - Not Applicable.

[1] Estimated

[2] Includes interest on school debt and expenditures for summer schools, adult education, community services, and community colleges and technical institutes under the jurisdiction of local boards of education, not shown separately.

[3] Average daily attendance.

[4] Based on estimated resident population as of July 1, 1974, July 1, 1976, and Jly 1, 1977, from U. S. Bureau of The Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25.

[5] Preliminary Source: U. S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, April 1979.

[6] Total includes estimates for nonreporting States.

[7] In order to have the lowest rank equal to the number of States presented, the number 27 is omitted. Nevada and Nebraska have the same rank, 26.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 256, Page 157.

Table C-25 Continued

NUMBER AND AVERAGE TOTAL SALARIES OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNAL IN DELAWARE: 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979 (CONTINUED)

Position	Full-Time		Part-Time		Total		Full-Time Equivalent		Average Total Salary[1]	
	1977-1978	1978-1979	1977-1978	1978-1979	1977-1978	1978-1979	1977-1978	1978-1979	1977-1978	1978-1979
Technical	16	14	-	-	16	14	16.0	14.0	$ 9,061	$10,010
Office/Clerical										
Secretarial	696	720	37	23	733	743	717.1	733.1	$ 9,333	$10,172
Teaching and Clerical Aides[2]	786	733	216	77	1,002	810	899.4	771.1	5,136	5,153
TOTAL	1,482	1,453	253	100	1,735	1,553	1,616.5	1,504.2	$ 7,107	$ 7,640
Crafts/Trades	61	89	-	2	61	91	61.0	90.0	$12,580	$12,512
Service Workers										
Managerial	168	150	4	1	172	151	170.0	150.5	$ 8,783	$ 9,403
Custodial	1,068	998	150	114	1,218	1,112	1,145.0	1,056.2	8,975	9,735
Service Aides[3]	66	123	166	111	232	234	125.8	170.9	5,301	4,011
Cafeteria Worker	425	435	725	607	1,150	1,042	801.1	753.5	3,872	4,053
TOTAL	1,727	1,706	1,045	833	2,772	2,539	2,241.9	2,131.1	$ 7,560	$ 7,844
Operative/Laborer	14	107	102	134	116	241	66.2	177.4	$ 4,711	$ 4,567
TOTAL SKILLED AND SERVICE WORKER	3,300	3,369	1,400	1,069	4,700	4,438	4,001.6	3,916.7	$ 7,445	$ 7,785
TOTAL ALL	10,783	10,853	1,532	1,176	12,315	12,029	11,553.4	11,455.8	$12,360	$13,406

---

[1] Includes full-time personnel only.
[2] Teaching Aides include Teacher Aid, Federal Aide, and Library Aide.
[3] Service Aides include Health Aide, Playground Aide, School Lunch Aide, and Other Aides.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, Planning, Research and Evaluation Division, Educational Personnel in Delaware Public Schools, 1978-1979.

Table C-28

CURRENT EXPENSES, SUMMARY BY SCHOOL DISTRICT: 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979

District	Administration	Instruction	Attendance and Health	Pupil Transportation	Plant Operation	Plant Maintenance	Fixed Charges	Food Services	Total
KENT COUNTY, 1977-1978									
Caesar Rodney	$ 281,282	$ 4,412,571	$ 74,840	$ 501,928	$ 693,334	$ 150,278	$ 115,537	$ 65,887	$ 6,295,657
Dover Air Base	99,578	1,483,018	24,549	39,746	213,129	49,747	351,269	8,321	2,269,357
John S. Charlton Sch.	989	282,871	9,158	110,349	27,043	5,094	6,278	3,626	445,408
Capital	613,415	6,401,016	96,320	582,792	959,957	139,504	326,116	22,286	9,141,406
Kent County Voc.-Tech.	77,365	902,901	10,746	7,528	257,638	109,690	40,917	12,697	1,419,482
Lake Forest	167,997	2,813,416	41,418	461,516	479,280	112,691	73,692	45,414	4,195,424
Milford	180,515	2,998,249	59,919	518,857	528,666	164,083	66,996	64,462	4,581,747
Smyrna	107,469	2,611,162	73,591	355,233	490,309	96,973	85,302	54,163	3,874,202
TOTAL	$ 1,528,610	$ 21,905,204	$ 390,541	$ 2,577,949	$ 3,649,356	$ 828,060	$1,066,107	$ 276,856	$ 32,222,683
NEW CASTLE COUNTY									
Alexis I. DuPont	$ 411,054	$ 4,037,153	$ 61,711	$ 398,326	$ 800,488	$ 643,158	$ 176,677	$ 42,196	$ 6,570,763
Alfred I. DuPont	444,995	9,701,479	173,970	332,056	1,877,593	188,018	496,161	53,499	13,267,771
Charles W. Bush	-	381,548	12,686	62,610	44,827	3,317	18,113	-	523,101
Appoquinimink	212,221	2,442,506	36,350	311,456	339,343	242,502	97,269	53,877	3,735,524
Claymont	227,912	2,968,328	52,364	31,368	776,450	206,169	216,372	86,126	4,565,089
Conrad	445,119	4,640,328	91,243	121,940	751,856	346,763	154,477	57,488	6,609,214
De La Warr	231,516	3,121,183	46,813	118,009	624,869	194,991	149,211	40,183	4,526,775
John G. Leach	674	398,031	12,009	138,064	17,024	22,916	17,688	-	606,406
Marshallton-McKean	280,075	3,751,763	65,180	321,922	656,871	128,303	184,007	29,327	5,417,448
Mount Pleasant	490,383	4,846,108	82,472	257,846	755,776	201,081	213,809	38,525	6,886,000
New Castle-Gunning Bedford	533,613	7,928,412	141,664	776,848	1,318,488	647,420	418,081	341,962	12,106,488
Wallace Wallin School	-	268,582	12,074	25,470	40,177	12,951	13,822	5,533	378,609
New Castle Co. Voc.-Tech.	203,906	2,622,388	24,726	310,827	402,940	37,579	298,755	39,564	3,940,685
Newark	922,169	17,030,607	273,237	1,206,494	2,279,787	1,242,113	685,905	119,888	23,760,200
Margaret S. Sterck	101,030	655,967	13,025	100,350	106,892	35,316	45,859	8,194	1,066,633
Hodgson Voc.-Tech.	43,835	1,177,376	14,133	-	339,690	57,952	42,056	-	1,675,042
Stanton	361,336	4,633,310	73,242	308,745	912,039	301,358	233,860	40,957	6,864,847
Meadowood	-	530,964	17,716	107,939	59,558	3,301	7,808	-	727,286
Wilmington	1,670,429	19,022,439	404,565	132,448	3,327,354	1,063,251	1,735,430	148,763	27,504,679
TOTAL	$ 6,580,267	$ 90,158,472	$1,609,180	$ 5,062,718	$15,432,022	$5,578,459	$5,205,360	$1,106,082	$130,732,560
SUSSEX COUNTY									
Cape Henlopen	$ 174,414	$ 3,485,809	$ 55,542	$ 468,793	$ 683,167	$ 131,381	$ 144,643	$ 99,200	$ 5,242,949
Delmar	86,120	614,563	16,349	130,603	121,641	19,718	3,222	10,315	1,002,531

(Continued)

Table C-28 Continued

CURRENT EXPENSES, SUMMARY BY SCHOOL DISTRICT: 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979 (CONTINUED)

District	Administration	Instruction	Attendance and Health	Pupil Transportation	Plant Operation	Plant Maintenance	Fixed Charges	Food Services	Total
SUSSEX COUNTY (continued)									
Indian River	$ 289,534	$ 5,352,049	$ 111,431	$ 964,849	$ 752,795	$ 223,106	$ 213,008	$ 335,281	$ 8,242,053
Howard T. Ennis Sch.	164	865,978	15,340	149,733	46,758	5,285	18,985	3,613	1,105,856
Laurel	135,289	1,897,416	36,860	211,538	351,765	182,735	89,450	34,500	2,939,553
Seaford	201,965	2,951,001	71,507	440,176	447,002	47,885	64,575	57,232	4,281,343
Sussex County Voc.-Tech.	82,580	775,185	12,772	-	197,317	37,187	41,965	5,142	1,152,148
Woodbridge	113,754	1,495,518	25,136	314,699	260,832	56,751	24,910	20,765	2,312,365
TOTAL	$ 1,083,820	$ 17,437,519	$ 344,937	$ 2,680,391	$ 2,861,277	$ 704,048	$ 600,758	$ 566,048	$ 26,278,798
TOTAL ALL DISTRICTS	$ 9,192,697	$129,501,195	$2,344,658	$10,321,058	$21,942,655	$7,110,567	$6,872,225	$1,948,986	$189,234,041
State Board of Education	3,561,561	-	-	212,042	-	-	-	5,090,705	8,864,308
TOTAL ALL DISTRICTS AND STATE BOARD	$12,754,258	$129,501,195	$2,344,658	$10,533,100	$21,942,655	$7,110,567	$6,872,225	$7,039,691	$198,098,349
KENT COUNTY, 1978-1979									
Caesar Rodney	$ 309,858	$ 4,703,423	$ 69,834	$ 553,177	$ 742,362	$ 157,770	$ 151,773	$ 71,242	$ 6,759,439
Dover Air Base	105,320	1,463,887	25,221	46,240	224,365	52,702	384,863	10,882	2,313,480
John S. Charlton	1,768	296,646	12,726	120,869	40,062	4,602	8,114	4,250	489,037
Capital	618,268	7,060,310	101,311	576,199	1,015,242	199,805	356,721	22,373	9,950,229
Kent County Voc.-Tech.	89,567	1,020,565	11,748	2,246	318,424	88,039	56,041	14,754	1,601,384
Lake Forest	176,995	3,032,486	49,407	491,253	546,837	112,278	81,493	48,907	4,539,656
Milford	197,048	3,214,205	61,827	519,430	631,483	171,514	95,828	64,610	4,955,945
Smyrna	155,041	2,846,582	75,177	371,843	493,022	115,718	83,449	62,693	4,203,525
TOTAL	$ 1,653,865	$ 23,638,104	$ 407,251	$ 2,681,257	$ 4,011,797	$ 902,428	$1,218,282	$ 299,711	$ 34,812,695
NEW CASTLE COUNTY									
Appoquinimink	$ 240,892	$ 2,545,268	$ 37,376	$ 343,881	$ 380,913	$ 368,879	$ 97,405	$ 51,443	$ 4,066,057
New Castle County Voc.-Tech.	404,043	6,375,534	53,273	483,101	1,337,302	130,354	633,364	75,230	9,492,201
New Castle County	8,030,130	79,867,017	1,417,238	7,555,083	13,969,147	2,848,278	4,914,824	724,822	119,326,539
Charles W. Bush	1,582	371,843	13,239	67,523	48,438	2,617	17,705	773	523,720
John G. Leach	2,155	578,268	13,916	269,969	53,579	5,620	13,389	6	936,902
Wallace Wallin	860	309,224	15,233	64,140	43,757	1,440	11,491	53	446,198
Margaret S. Sterck	4,844	853,454	14,375	116,439	100,931	32,969	26,052	1,108	1,150,172
Meadowood	1,940	492,948	23,689	179,439	59,466	461	10,809	1,287	770,039
TOTAL	$ 8,686,446	$ 91,393,556	$1,588,339	$ 9,079,575	$15,993,533	$3,390,618	$5,725,039	$ 854,722	$135,711,828
SUSSEX COUNTY									
Cape Henlopen	$ 178,305	$ 3,794,445	$ 72,318	$ 530,461	$ 695,384	$ 319,480	$ 207,069	$ 112,575	$ 5,910,037
Delmar	95,532	662,329	6,925	142,766	130,548	77,419	3,235	10,449	1,129,203

(Continued)

Table C-28 Continued

CURRENT EXPENSES, SUMMARY BY SCHOOL DISTRICT: 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979 (CONTINUED)

District	Administration	Instruction	Attendance and Health	Pupil Transportation	Plant Operation	Plant Maintenance	Fixed Charges	Food Services	Total
SUSSEX COUNTY (continued)									
Indian River	$ 294,122	$ 5,909,843	$ 123,006	$ 1,081,714	$ 780,963	$ 331,889	$ 291,422	$ 353,451	$ 9,166,410
Howard T. Ennis	58	1,017,999	14,847	216,135	54,236	19,116	27,682	822	1,350,895
Laurel	128,377	2,058,948	41,787	235,500	346,853	302,795	129,368	30,642	3,274,270
Seaford	213,530	3,131,617	73,006	468,330	493,863	220,529	78,624	54,486	4,733,985
Sussex County Voc.-Tech.	94,164	956,958	14,292	12,888	248,296	46,481	49,998	7,239	1,430,316
Woodbridge	110,871	1,657,712	27,751	348,175	296,588	67,541	52,717	19,869	2,581,224
TOTAL	$ 1,114,959	$ 19,189,851	$ 373,932	$ 3,035,969	$ 3,046,731	$1,385,250	$ 840,115	$ 589,533	$ 29,576,340
TOTAL ALL DISTRICTS	$11,455,270	$134,221,511	$2,369,522	$14,796,801	$23,052,061	$5,678,296	$7,783,436	$1,743,966	$201,100,863
State Board of Education	3,761,272	-	-	2,589,268	-	-	279,424	5,413,015	12,042,979
TOTAL ALL DISTRICTS AND STATE BOARD	$15,216,542	$134,221,511	$2,369,522	$17,386,069	$23,052,061	$5,678,296	$8,062,860	$7,156,981	$213,143,842

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, Finance Section, Report of Educational Statistics, 1977-1978 and 1978-1979.

Table C-29

SUMMARY OF PER PUPIL COSTS, BY SCHOOL DISTRICT: 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979

District	Number		Current Expenses			Local Bonded Debt		
				Per Pupil Cost			Per Pupil Cost	
	ADM	ADA	Total	ADM	ADA	Total	ADM	ADA
KENT COUNTY, 1977-1978								
Caesar Rodney	5,541	5,188	$ 6,295,657	$1,136	$1,213	$ 1,735,000	$ 313	$ 334
Dover Air Base	1,619	1,546	2,269,357	1,401	1,467	-	-	-
John S. Charlton	113	105	445,408	3,941	4,241	-	-	-
Capital	6,436	5,972	9,141,406	1,420	1,530	1,683,320	261	281
Kent County Voc.-Tech.	(762)[1]	(687)[1]	1,419,482	1,862[2]	2,066[2]	-	-	-
Lake Forest	3,393	3,099	4,195,424	1,236	1,353	1,172,000	345	378
Milford	3,628	3,253	4,581,747	1,262	1,408	1,258,863	346	386
Smyrna	3,178	2,924	3,874,202	1,219	1,324	1,380,000	434	471
TOTAL	23,908	22,087	$ 32,222,683	$1,348	$1,459	$ 7,229,183	$ 302	$ 327
NEW CASTLE COUNTY								
Alexis I. duPont	3,364	3,136	$ 6,570,763	$1,953	$2,095	$ 3,896,000	$1,158	$1,242
Alfred I. duPont	8,506	7,965	13,267,771	1,559	1,665	5,792,800	681	727
Charles W. Bush	110	103	523,101	4,755	5,078	-	-	-
Appoquinimink	2,219	2,048	3,735,524	1,683	1,823	2,624,000	1,182	1,281
Claymont	2,737	2,517	4,565,089	1,667	1,813	1,432,000	523	568
Conrad Area	4,229	3,863	6,609,214	1,562	1,710	855,000	202	221
De La Warr	2,304	1,982	4,526,775	1,964	2,283	560,000	243	282
John G. Leach	82	71	606,406	7,395	8,540	-	-	-
Marshallton-McKean	3,046	2,818	5,417,448	1,778	1,922	565,000	185	200
Mount Pleasant	4,432	4,036	6,886,000	1,553	1,706	1,703,497	384	422
New Castle-Gunning Bedford	8,353	7,682	12,106,488	1,449	1,575	4,114,000	492	535
Wallace Wallin	84	77	378,609	4,507	4,917	-	-	-
New Castle County Voc.-Tech.	1,629	1,549	3,940,685	2,419	2,544	-	-	-
Newark	16,261	15,119	23,760,200	1,461	1,571	11,206,000	689	741
Margaret Sterck	132	123	1,066,633	8,080	8,671	-	-	-
Hodgson Voc.-Tech.	(829)[1]	(692)[1]	1,675,042	2,021[2]	2,421[2]	-	-	-
Stanton	4,286	4,029	6,864,847	1,601	1,703	2,875,000	670	713
Meadowood	123	108	727,286	5,912	6,734	-	-	-
Wilmington	11,726	10,343	27,504,679	2,345	2,659	7,954,990	678	769
TOTAL	73,623	67,569	$130,732,560	$1,776	$1,935	$43,578,287	$ 592	$ 645
SUSSEX COUNTY								
Cape Henlopen	3,618	3,338	$ 5,242,949	$1,449	$1,570	$ 2,431,400	$ 672	$ 728
Delmar	782	727	1,002,531	1,282	1,378	269,000	343	370

(Continued)

Table C-29 Continued

SUMMARY OF PER PUPIL COSTS, BY SCHOOL DISTRICT: 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979 (CONTINUED)

District	Number		Current Expenses			Local Bonded Debt		
				Per Pupil Cost			Per Pupil Cost	
	ADM	ADA	Total	ADM	ADA	Total	ADM	ADA
SUSSEX COUNTY (continued)								
Indian River	6,393	5,904	$ 8,242,053	$1,289	$1,396	$ 1,314,000	$ 205	$ 222
Howard T. Ennis	276	249	1,105,856	4,006	4,441	-	-	-
Laurel	2,174	2,045	2,939,553	1,352	1,437	875,000	402	427
Seaford	3,559	3,349	4,281,343	1,202	1,278	868,000	243	259
Sussex County Voc.-Tech.	(676)[1]	(617)[1]	1,152,148	1,704[2]	1,867[2]	-	-	-
Woodbridge	1,943	1,781	2,312,365	1,190	1,298	117,000	60	65
TOTAL	18,745	17,393	$ 26,278,798	$1,402	$1,511	$ 5,874,400	$ 313	$ 338
TOTAL ALL DISTRICTS	116,276	107,049	$189,234,041	$1,627	$1,768	$56,681,870	$ 487	$ 529
State Board of Education	-	-	8,864,308	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL STATE	116,276	107,049	$198,098,349	$1,704[3]	$1,851[3]	$56,681,870	$ 487	$ 529
KENT COUNTY, 1978-1979								
Caesar Rodney	5,376	5,033	$ 6,759,439	$1,257	$1,343	$ 1,519,000	$ 282	$ 301
Dover Air Base	1,568	1,508	2,313,480	1,475	1,534	-	-	-
John S. Charlton	104	96	489,037	4,702	5,094	-	-	-
Capital	6,271	5,828	9,950,229	1,586	1,707	1,488,320	237	255
Kent County Voc.-Tech.	(773)[1]	(683)[1]	1,601,384	2,071[2]	2,344[2]	-	-	-
Lake Forest	3,348	3,047	4,539,656	1,355	1,489	1,073,000	320	352
Milford	3,453	3,124	4,955,945	1,435	1,586	1,141,400	330	365
Smyrna	3,114	2,874	4,203,525	1,349	1,462	1,255,000	403	436
TOTAL	23,234	21,510	34,812,695	1,498	1,618	6,476,720	300[4]	325[4]
NEW CASTLE COUNTY								
Appoquinimink	2,464	2,309	$ 4,066,057	$1,650	$1,760	$ 2,451,000	$ 994	$1,061
New Castle County Voc.-Tech.	3,213	2,809	9,492,201	2,954	3,379	-	-	-
New Castle County	61,373	55,934	119,326,539	1,928	2,133	30,135,095	487	538
Charles W. Bush	89	89	523,720	5,884	5,884	-	-	-
John G. Leach	154	154	936,902	6,083	6,083	-	-	-
Wallace Wallin	94	93	446,198	4,746	4,797	-	-	-
Margaret Sterck	138	138	1,150,172	8,334	8,334	-	-	-
Meadowood School	105	104	770,039	7,333	7,404	-	-	-
TOTAL	68,130	61,630	136,711,828	2,006	2,218	32,586,095	506[4]	559[4]
SUSSEX COUNTY								
Cape Henlopen	3,570	3,313	$ 5,910,037	$1,655	$1,783	$ 2,269,000	$ 635	$ 684
Delmar	784	725	1,129,203	1,440	1,557	243,000	309	335
Indian River	6,244	5,755	9,166,410	1,468	1,592	1,188,000	190	206
Howard T. Ennis	277	257	1,350,895	4,876	5,256	-	-	-
Laurel	2,116	1,987	3,274,270	1,547	1,647	1,000,000	472	503

(Continued)

Table C-29 Continued

SUMMARY OF PER PUPIL COSTS, BY SCHOOL DISTRICT: 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979 (CONTINUED)

District	Number		Current Expenses			Local Bonded Debt		
	ADM	ADA	Total	ADM	ADA	Total	ADM	ADA
SUSSEX COUNTY (continued)								
Seaford	3,439	3,237	$ 4,733,985	$1,376	$1,462	$ 757,000	$ 220	$ 233
Sussex County Voc.-Tech.	(682)[1]	(620)[1]	1,430,316	2,097[2]	2,306[2]	-	-	-
Woodbridge	1,884	1,713	2,581,224	1,370	1,506	90,000	47	52
TOTAL	18,314	16,987	$ 29,576,340	$1,614	$1,741	$ 5,547,000	$ 307[5]	$ 331[4]
TOTAL ALL DISTRICTS	109,678	100,127	$201,100,863	$1,833	$2,008	$44,609,815	429[5]	$ 470[4]
State Board of Education	-	-	12,042,979	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL STATE	109,678	100,127	$213,143,842	$2,176[5]	$2,384[5]	$44,609,815	$ 429	$ 470

---

[1] These pupils are not included in the total because they have already been counted in their home school district. The number listed is equivalent to the number of full-day pupils attending this school or district. This number was computed by multiplying 1/2 times the number of students attending the school or district since these students attend for only half a school day.

[2] This amount represents a cost per pupil equivalent to the student in attendance for a full school day. It is computed by multiplying 2 times the actual cost for the one-half day program in the school district.

[3] The addition of the expenditure of $23,738,194 for Insurance, Social Security, Pensions and other administered costs by the State Treasurer increased the statewide amount based on ADM to $1,908 and based on ADA to $2,072.

[4] This amount represents a per pupil cost based on the ADM and ADA figures only in those districts having a local bonded debt.

[5] The addition of the expenditure of $25,578,019 for Insurance, Social Security, Pensions and other administered costs by the State Treasurer increased the statewide amount based on ADM to $2,176 and based on ADA to $2,384.

ADA - Average Daily Attendance.

ADM - Average Daily Membership.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, Planning, Research and Evaluation Division, Report of Educational Statistics, 1977-1978 and 1978-1979.

Table C-30

TOTAL INCOME SOURCES OF DELAWARE SCHOOLS, BY SCHOOL DISTRICT: 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979

District	Revenue Receipts				Nonrevenue Receipts			Total Income
	State	Federal	Local	Total	State	Local	Total	
KENT COUNTY, 1977-1978								
Caesar Rodney	$ 5,945,413	$ 323,206	$ 807,193	$ 7,075,812	$ 13,607	$110,781	$ 124,388	$ 7,200,200
Dover Air Base	-	2,588,938	-	2,588,938	-	-	-	2,588,938
John S. Charlton School	312,867	21,661	102,226	436,754	607,000	-	607,000	1,043,754
Capital	6,965,135	1,741,626	2,380,533	11,087,294	-	100,000	100,000	11,187,294
Kent County Voc.-Tech.	1,930,374	77,474	196,299	2,204,147	32,239	-	32,239	2,236,386
Lake Forest	3,789,491	871,426	646,296	5,307,213	28,133	50,000	78,133	5,385,346
Milford	4,158,142	355,653	649,953	5,163,748	67,981	5,060	73,041	5,236,789
Smyrna	3,551,039	337,634	686,698	4,575,371	72,475	-	72,475	4,647,846
TOTAL	$ 26,652,461	$ 6,317,618	$ 5,469,198	$ 38,439,277	$ 821,435	$265,841	$1,087,276	$ 39,526,553
NEW CASTLE COUNTY								
Alexis I. DuPont	$ 4,309,599	$ 383,416	$ 3,410,882	$ 8,103,897	$ 201,774	$ 14,697	$ 216,471	$ 8,320,368
Alfred I. DuPont	10,054,298	39,980	5,465,985	15,560,263	94,900	-	94,900	15,655,163
Charles W. Bush	391,115	48,234	215,646	654,995	8,006	-	8,006	663,001
Appoquinimink	3,106,229	923,977	770,120	4,800,326	40,729	-	40,729	4,841,055
Claymont	3,269,829	147,683	1,312,894	4,730,406	10,958	-	10,958	4,741,364
Conrad	5,165,117	365,293	1,760,343	7,290,753	148,550	66,820	215,370	7,506,123
De La Warr	3,688,351	438,856	1,173,679	5,300,886	26,248	-	26,248	5,327,134
John G. Leach	368,205	33,940	201,876	604,021	-	-	-	604,021
Marshallton-McKean	3,920,391	214,334	1,901,848	6,036,573	19,692	-	19,692	6,056,265
Mount Pleasant	5,052,085	129,137	2,753,529	7,934,751	125,083	100,000	225,083	8,159,834
New Castle-Gunning Bedford	9,312,951	682,147	3,603,115	13,598,213	280,666	-	280,666	13,878,879
Wallace Wallin School	271,898	19,295	127,630	418,823	-	-	-	418,823
New Castle County Voc.-Tech.	3,939,739	368,528	1,260,083	5,568,350	36,860	-	36,860	5,605,210
Newark	18,158,956	823,801	8,466,919	27,449,676	349,320	245,678	594,998	28,044,674
Margaret S. Sterck	731,647	149,554	303,338	1,184,539	25,378	-	25,378	1,209,917
Hodgson Voc.-Tech.	2,410,585	60,356	417,225	2,888,166	-	-	-	2,888,166
Stanton	5,230,410	160,735	2,542,661	7,933,806	88,253	-	88,253	8,022,059
Meadowood	455,274	51,598	219,795	726,667	-	-	-	726,667
Wilmington	15,619,515	5,604,370	11,032,991	32,256,876	-	-	-	32,256,876
TOTAL	$ 95,456,194	$10,645,234	$46,940,559	$153,041,987	$1,456,417	$427,195	$1,883,612	$154,925,599
SUSSEX COUNTY								
Cape Henlopen	$ 4,107,493	$ 202,754	$ 1,883,001	$ 6,193,248	$ 9,180	-	$ 9,180	$ 6,202,428
Delmar	1,000,578	-	144,063	1,144,641	3,293	-	3,293	1,147,934

(Continued)

Table C-30 Continued

TOTAL INCOME SOURCES OF DELAWARE SCHOOLS, BY SCHOOL DISTRICT: 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979 (CONTINUED)

District	Revenue Receipts State	Revenue Receipts Federal	Revenue Receipts Local	Revenue Receipts Total	Nonrevenue Receipts State	Nonrevenue Receipts Local	Nonrevenue Receipts Total	Total Income
SUSSEX COUNTY (continued)								
Indian River	$ 6,477,871	$ 564,635	$ 1,715,297	$ 8,757,803	$ 3,494	$ -	$ 3,494	$ 8,761,297
Howard T. Ennis	308,236	148,247	223,169	1,179,652	-	-	-	1,179,652
Laurel	2,407,219	559,091	320,113	3,286,423	6,799	-	6,799	3,293,222
Seaford	3,818,115	218,163	723,377	4,759,655	450	-	450	4,760,105
Sussex County Voc.-Tech.	1,497,295	95,029	252,944	1,845,268	4,579	-	4,579	1,849,847
Woodbridge	2,028,655	222,186	219,904	2,470,745	5,381	-	5,381	2,476,126
TOTAL	$ 22,145,462	$ 2,010,105	$ 5,481,868	$ 29,637,435	$ 33,176	$ -	$ 33,176	$ 29,670,611
TOTAL ALL DISTRICTS	$144,254,117	$18,972,957	$57,891,625	$221,118,699	$2,311,028	$693,036	$3,004,064	$224,122,763
State Board of Education	3,283,794	8,330,645	53,843	11,668,282	-	-	-	11,668,282
TOTAL ALL DISTRICTS AND STATE BOARD	$147,537,911	$27,303,602	$57,945,468	$232,786,981	$2,311,028	$693,036	$3,004,064	$235,791,045
KENT COUNTY, 1978-1979								
Caesar Rodney	$ 6,250,084	$ 389,294	$ 982,675	$ 7,622,053	$ 88,898	$ -	$ 88,898	$ 7,710,951
Dover Air Base	-	2,772,717	-	2,772,717	-	-	-	2,772,717
John S. Charlton	342,960	41,920	128,007	512,887	91,000	-	91,000	603,887
Capital	7,412,702	2,634,429	2,310,484	12,357,615	231,673	-	231,673	12,589,288
Kent County Voc.-Tech.	2,369,635	77,135	220,048	2,666,818	32,563	-	32,563	2,699,381
Lake Forest	4,041,558	1,334,583	746,815	6,122,956	267,773	80,000	347,773	6,470,729
Milford	4,258,753	538,196	703,985	5,500,934	87,847	531	88,378	5,589,312
Smyrna	3,794,892	385,216	697,969	4,878,077	124,805	-	124,805	5,002,882
TOTAL	$ 28,470,584	$ 8,173,490	$ 5,789,983	$ 42,434,057	$ 924,559	$ 80,531	$1,005,090	$ 43,439,147
NEW CASTLE COUNTY								
Appoquinimink	$ 3,416,634	$ 710,985	$ 829,179	$ 4,956,798	$ 79,213	$ 27,000	$ 106,213	$ 5,063,011
New Castle County Voc.-Tech.	9,383,019	2,198,877	2,332,929	13,914,825	24,935	-	24,935	13,939,760
New Castle County	80,144,688	13,462,865	47,327,892	140,935,445	1,994,845	-	1,994,845	142,930,290
Charles W. Bush	389,719	59,980	144,921	594,620	-	-	-	594,620
John G. Leach	526,814	63,291	404,937	995,042	2,446	-	2,446	997,488
Wallace Wallin	303,462	44,866	169,826	518,154	-	-	-	518,154
Margaret S. Sterck	806,766	94,940	234,697	1,136,403	28,495	-	28,495	1,164,898
Meadowood	411,821	63,502	333,747	809,070	-	-	-	809,070
TOTAL	$ 95,382,923	$16,699,306	$51,778,128	$163,860,357	$2,129,934	$ 27,000	$2,156,934	$166,017,291
SUSSEX COUNTY								
Cape Henlopen	$ 4,409,661	$ 499,169	$ 1,873,185	$ 6,782,015	$ 76,080	$ -	$ 76,080	$ 6,858,095
Delmar	1,045,361	-	161,083	1,206,444	63,771	-	63,771	1,270,215

(Continued)

Table C-30 Continued

TOTAL INCOME SOURCES OF DELAWARE SCHOOLS, BY SCHOOL DISTRICT: 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979 (CONTINUED)

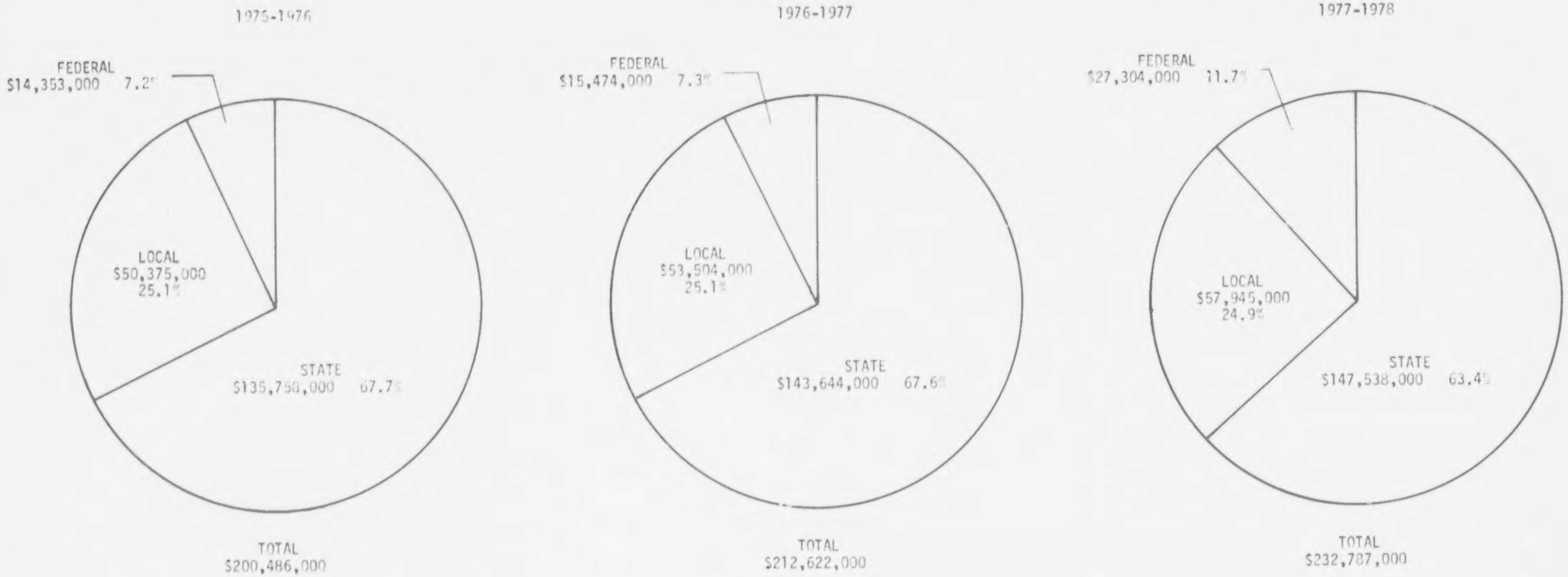
District	Revenue Receipts				Nonrevenue Receipts			Total Income
	State	Federal	Local	Total	State	Local	Total	
SUSSEX COUNTY (continued)								
Indian River	$ 7,013,104	$ 1,114,595	$ 2,020,972	$ 10,148,671	$ 129,090	$ -	$ 129,090	$ 10,277,761
Howard T. Ennis	965,951	198,412	383,267	1,547,630	-	-	-	1,547,630
Laurel	2,593,775	479,185	374,630	3,447,590	300,000	200,000	500,000	3,947,590
Seaford	3,966,208	297,205	893,851	5,157,264	137,380	-	137,380	5,294,644
Sussex County Voc.-Tech.	1,643,787	111,401	279,829	2,035,017	53,419	-	53,419	2,088,436
Woodbridge	2,245,633	281,806	253,266	2,780,705	58,734	-	58,734	2,839,439
TOTAL	$ 23,883,480	$ 2,981,773	$ 6,240,083	$ 33,105,336	$ 818,474	$200,000	$1,018,474	$ 34,123,810
TOTAL ALL DISTRICTS	$147,736,987	$27,854,569	$63,808,194	$239,399,750	$3,872,967	$307,531	$4,180,498	$243,580,248
State Board of Education	7,742,894	8,969,416	80,072	16,792,382	-	-	-	16,792,382
TOTAL ALL DISTRICTS AND STATE BOARD	$155,479,881	$36,823,985	$63,888,266	$256,192,132	$3,872,967	$307,531	$4,180,498	$260,372,630

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, Finance Section, Report of Educational Statistics, 1977-1978 and 1978-1979.

Figure C-6

SOURCES OF EDUCATIONAL REVENUE IN DELAWARE
1975-1976, 1976-1977, 1977-1978

(Figures rounded to nearest thousand)



Source: Report of Educational Statistics, 1975-1976, 1976-1977 and 1977-1978,
The State Board of Education and the Department of Public Instruction.

Table C-31

REVENUE RECEIPTS, STATE APPROPRIATIONS, BY SCHOOL DISTRICT: 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979

District	Division I Salaries	Division II Other Cost	Division III Equalization	Transportation	Debt Service		Total State Appropriation
					Principal	Interest	
KENT COUNTY, 1977-1978							
Caesar Rodney	$ 3,976,882	$ 649,901	$ 298,080	$ 501,928	$ 367,480	$ 151,142	$ 5,945,413
Dover Air Base	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John S. Charlton School	242,431	34,988	21,600	-	12,000	1,848	312,867
Capital	4,861,278	686,105	213,300	526,232	510,000	168,220	6,965,135
Kent County Vo.-Tech.	936,817	346,643	51,535	7,528	289,970	297,881	1,930,374
Lake Forest	2,505,848	389,585	186,032	452,694	183,750	71,582	3,789,491
Milford	2,731,218	422,346	177,072	492,749	237,900	96,857	4,158,142
Smyrna	2,301,332	376,351	148,442	317,092	256,600	151,222	3,551,039
TOTAL	$17,555,806	$ 2,905,919	$1,096,061	$2,298,223	$ 1,857,700	$ 938,752	$ 26,652,461
NEW CASTLE COUNTY							
Alexis I. duPont	$ 2,748,456	$ 430,849	$ 25,950	$ 398,326	$ 434,800	$ 271,218	$ 4,309,599
Alfred I. duPont	7,190,440	996,800	270,600	252,366	1,000,900	343,192	10,054,298
Charles W. Bush	277,615	36,630	-	-	49,500	27,370	391,115
Appoquinimink	1,916,107	330,522	121,830	304,345	246,200	187,225	3,106,229
Claymont	2,410,154	363,320	114,268	31,369	256,150	94,568	3,269,829
Conrad	3,682,770	633,324	186,660	122,548	446,250	93,565	5,165,117
De La Warr	2,388,760	735,915	154,590	114,828	240,000	54,258	3,688,351
John G. Leach	276,255	28,490	12,810	28,336	21,000	1,314	368,205
Marshallton-McKean	2,696,214	454,235	123,176	299,560	262,050	85,156	3,920,391
Mount Pleasant	3,558,179	612,858	104,754	241,479	407,100	127,715	5,052,085
New Castle-Gunning Bedford	6,088,849	946,439	353,160	711,909	808,100	404,494	9,312,951
Wallace Wallin School	205,050	28,490	-	4,528	20,000	13,830	271,898
New Castle County Vo.-Tech.	2,086,263	505,947	79,458	299,661	580,800	387,610	3,939,739
Newark	11,854,349	1,812,648	693,390	1,241,648	1,663,700	893,221	18,158,956
Margaret S. Sterck	550,553	84,216	19,140	-	48,550	29,188	731,647
Hodgson Vo.-Tech.	778,368	317,284	53,940	-	574,350	686,643	2,410,585
Stanton	3,592,557	550,351	186,052	258,403	481,190	161,857	5,230,410
Meadowood	403,940	39,264	-	-	10,000	2,070	455,274
Wilmington	10,499,453	1,605,138	407,640	122,716	1,709,290	1,275,278	15,619,515
TOTAL	$63,204,332	$10,512,720	$2,907,418	$4,432,022	$ 9,259,930	$5,139,772	$ 95,456,194
SUSSEX COUNTY							
Cape Henlopen	$ 2,657,504	$ 364,153	$ 26,100	$ 471,611	$ 322,470	$ 265,655	$ 4,107,493
Delmar	636,381	114,712	39,990	127,212	51,800	30,483	1,000,578
Indian River	4,397,084	743,817	144,615	942,656	206,523	43,176	6,477,871
Howard T. Ennis School	649,478	86,740	20,921	-	29,000	22,097	808,236

(Continued)

Table C-31 Continued

REVENUE RECEIPTS, STATE APPROPRIATIONS, BY SCHOOL DISTRICT: 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979 (CONTINUED)

District	Division I Salaries	Division II Other Cost	Division III Equalization	Transportation	Debt Service Principal	Debt Service Interest	Total State Appropriation
SUSSEX COUNTY (continued)							
Laurel	$ 1,637,521	$ 239,874	$ 110,745	$ 209,545	$ 135,500	$ 74,034	$ 2,407,219
Seaford	2,676,466	415,410	153,436	334,372	184,400	54,031	3,818,115
Sussex County Vo.-Tech.	757,154	351,959	33,300	-	229,352	125,530	1,497,295
Woodbridge	1,322,853	212,647	94,715	312,411	72,500	13,529	2,028,655
TOTAL	$14,734,441	$ 2,529,312	$ 623,822	$2,397,807	$ 1,231,545	$ 628,535	$ 22,145,462
TOTAL ALL DISTRICTS	$95,494,579	$15,947,951	$4,627,301	$9,128,052	$12,349,175	$6,707,059	$144,254,117
STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION	1,066,085	654,456	-	212,042	721,850	629,361	3,283,794
TOTAL ALL DISTRICTS AND STATE BOARD	$96,560,664	$16,602,407	$4,627,301	$9,340,094	$13,071,025	$7,336,420	$147,537,911
KENT COUNTY, 1978-1979							
Caesar Rodney	$ 4,227,330	$ 682,223	$ 297,000	$ 553,177	$ 354,400	$ 135,954	$ 6,250,084
Dover Air Base	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John S. Charlton	271,193	38,827	19,440	-	12,000	1,500	342,960
Capital	5,226,824	746,931	227,520	566,632	483,000	161,795	7,412,702
Kent County Vo.-Tech.	1,145,393	332,640	51,246	-	454,100	386,256	2,369,635
Lake Forest	2,680,055	442,614	188,146	476,743	189,800	64,200	4,041,558
Milford	2,812,911	476,353	172,980	496,345	207,900	92,264	4,258,753
Smyrna	2,491.120	395,822	155,520	366,187	247,600	138,643	3,794,892
TOTAL	$18,854,826	$ 3,115,410	$1,111,852	$2,459,084	$ 1,948,800	$ 980,612	$ 28,470,584
NEW CASTLE COUNTY							
Appoquinimink	$ 2,096,017	$ 352,683	$ 130,410	$ 341,830	$ 278,200	$ 217,494	$ 3,416,634
New Castle County Vo.-Tech.	4,223,432	1,267,933	202,032	433,222	1,693,200	1,563,200	9,383,019
New Castle County	54,219,772	8,664,368	2,400,755	5,219,870	6,670,400	2,969,523	80,144,688
Charles W. Bush	281,424	32,399	1,196	-	49,500	25,200	389,719
John G. Leach	415,598	54,000	644	34,972	21,000	600	526,814
Wallace Wallin	237,027	32,400	1,135	-	20,000	12,900	303,462
Margaret S. Sterck	621,350	107,003	3,736	-	48,580	26,097	806,766
Meadowood	359,254	38,880	1,907	-	10,000	1,780	411,821
TOTAL	$62,453,874	$10,549,666	$2,741,815	$6,029,894	$ 8,790,880	$4,816,794	$ 95,382,923
SUSSEX COUNTY							
Cape Henlopen	$ 2,827,344	$ 441,748	$ 26,850	$ 511,729	$ 329,493	$ 272,497	$ 4,409,661
Delmar	682,490	115,130	40,041	138,731	40,800	28,169	1,045,361
Indian River	4,750,442	780,384	143,041	1,043,159	209,500	86,578	7,013,104
Howard T. Ennis	793,410	103,680	21,868	-	29,000	17,993	965,951
Laurel	1,774,253	281,964	113,021	229,037	127,500	68,000	2,593,775
Seaford	2,818,364	417,672	146,850	354,422	181,400	47,500	3,966,208

Table C-31 Continued

REVENUE RECEIPTS, STATE APPROPRIATIONS, BY SCHOOL DISTRICT: 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979 (CONTINUED)

District	Division I Salaries	Division II Other Cost	Division III Equalization	Transportation	Debt Service Principal	Debt Service Interest	Total State Appropriation
SUSSEX COUNTY (continued)							
Sussex County Vo.-Tech.	$ 887,404	$ 371,039	$ 32,625	$ 8,267	$ 229,352	$ 115,100	$ 1,643,787
Woodbridge	1,520,940	229,930	94,271	336,711	52,500	11,281	2,245,633
TOTAL	$16,054,647	$ 2,741,547	$ 618,567	$ 2,622,056	$ 1,199,545	$ 647,118	$ 23,883,480
TOTAL ALL DISTRICTS	$97,363,347	$16,406,623	$4,472,234	$11,111,034	$11,939,225	$6,444,524	$147,736,987
STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION	1,176,524	616,871	-	4,499,224	741,800	708,475	7,742,894
TOTAL ALL DISTRICTS AND STATE BOARD	$98,539,871	$17,023,494	$4,472,234	$15,610,258	$12,681,025	$7,152,999	$155,479,881

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, Finance Section, Report of Educational Statistics, 1977-1978 and 1978-1979.

Table C-32

SCHOOL DISTRICT REVENUE RECEIPTS PER PUPIL BASED ON AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE: 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979

			SOURCES OF REVENUE							
			Local							
			For Current Expenses			For Other Than Current Expenses				
District	State	Federal	Taxes	In-Tuition	Other Sources[1]	Tuition Outgoing	Debt Service	Other[2]	Local Total[3]	State Federal, Local Total[4]
KENT COUNTY, 1977-1978										
Caesar Rodney	$1,145	$ 62	$ 86	$ -	$ 6	$ 10	$ 46	$ 5	$ 155	$1,362
Dover Air Base	-	1,674	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,674
John S. Charlton	2,979	206	-	970	3	-	-	-	973	4,158
Capital	1,166	291	257	23	25	19	53	19	398	1,855
Kent County Voc.-Tech.	2,810	113	233	4	46	-	-	-	285	3,208
Lake Forest	1,222	281	122	-	4	16	56	7	208	1,711
Milford	1,278	109	104	1	15	12	61	5	199	1,586
Smyrna	1,214.	115	138	-	19	11	56	9	234	1,563
TOTAL	1,207	286	148	11	16	10	50	10	248	1,740
NEW CASTLE COUNTY										
Alexis I. duPont	$1,374	$ 122	$ 625	$ 157	$ 57	$ 13	$225	$ 7	$1,037	$2,583
Alfred I. duPont	1,262	5	515	38	11	-	-	-	686	1,953
Charles W. Bush	3,797	463	194	1,015	10	-	-	-	2,093	6,358
Appoquinimink	1,516	451	223	-	12	10	119	9	376	2,343
Claymont	1,299	58	396	18	7	24	69	4	521	1,878
Conrad Area	1,337	94	337	4	7	32	43	29	455	1,886
De La Warr	1,860	221	322	-	4	201	64	-	592	2,673
John G. Leach	5,185	478	-	2,784	59	-	-	-	2,843	8,506
Marshallton-McKean	1,391	76	450	21	65	25	89	23	674	2,141
Mount Pleasant	1,251	31	472	78	21	19	80	10	682	1,964
New Castle-Gunning Bedford	1,212	88	284	16	60	6	84	16	469	1,769
Wallace Wallin	3,531	250	999	577	81	-	-	-	1,657	5,438
New Castle County Voc.-Tech.	2,543	237	684	-	129	-	-	-	813	3,593
Newark	1,201	54	433	1	2	11	101	9	560	1,815
Margaret S. Sterck	5,948	1,215	-	1,901	565	-	-	-	2,466	9,629
Hodgson Voc.-Tech.	3,488	87	603	-	-	-	-	-	603	4,178
Stanton	1,298	39	455	8	13	15	113	19	631	1,968
Meadowood	4,215	477	2,032	-	3	-	-	-	2,035	6,727
Wilmington	1,510	541	993	4	69	-	-	-	1,066	3,117
TOTAL	$1,413	$ 158	$ 522	$ 30	$ 32	$100	$ -	$11	$ 695	$2,265

(Continued)

Table C-32 Continued

SCHOOL DISTRICT REVENUE RECEIPTS PER PUPIL BASED ON AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE: 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979 (CONTINUED)

			SOURCES OF REVENUE							
			Local							
			For Current Expenses			For Other Than Current Expenses				
District	State	Federal	Taxes	In-Tuition	Other Sources[1]	Tuition Outgoing	Debt Service	Other[2]	Local Total[3]	State Federal, Local Total[4]
SUSSEX COUNTY										
Cape Henlopen	$1,230	$ 60	$ 441	$ 2	$ 28	$ 3	$ 82	$ 6	$ 564	$1,854
Delmar	1,376	-	112	-	1	5	68	10	198	1,574
Indian River	1,097	95	193	3	62	11	19	-	290	1,482
Howard T. Ennis	3,245	595	-	293	603	-	-	-	896	4,736
Laurel	1,177	273	95	-	8	3	41	8	156	1,606
Seaford	1,140	65	131	1	18	4	43	18	215	1,420
Sussex County Voc.-Tech.	2,431	154	372	29	9	-	-	-	410	2,996
Woodbridge	1,139	124	89	-	1	9	15	8	123	1,386
TOTAL	$1,273	$ 116	$ 213	$ 7	$ 41	$ 7	$ 40	$ 7	$ 315	$1,704
TOTAL ALL DISTRICTS	$1,348	$ 177	$ 395	$ 22	$ 30	$ 15	$ 68	$10	$ 541	$2,066
State Board of Education[5]	33	78	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	109
TOTAL STATE	$1,381	$ 255	$ 395	$ 22	$ 31	$ 15	$ 68	$10	$ 541	$2,175
KENT COUNTY, 1978-1979										
Caesar Rodney	$1,241	$ 77	$ 92	$ 2	$ 32	$ 12	$ 50	$ 4	$ 195	$1,514
Dover Air Base	-	1,838	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,838
John S. Charlton	3,572	436	-	1,316	16	-	-	-	1,333	5,342
Capital	1,271	452	268	15	22	12	56	20	396	2,120
Kent County Voc.-Tech.	3,469	112	259	5	57	-	-	-	322	3,904
Lake Forest	1,326	438	134	-	17	19	63	8	245	2,009
Milford	1,363	172	140	1	15	13	16	8	225	1,760
Smyrna	1,320	134	146	-	12	14	60	10	242	1,697
TOTAL	$1,282	$ 368	$ 156	$ 10	$ 21	$ 12	$ 49	$10	$ 260	$1,912
NEW CASTLE COUNTY										
Appoquinimink	$1,479	$ 307	$ 210	$ -	$ 12	$ 11	$113	$15	$ 359	$2,146
New Castle County	1,432	240	687	7	21	9	107	13	846	2,519
Charles W. Bush	4,378	673	1,612	-	15	-	-	-	1,628	6,631
John G. Leach	3,420	410	2,611	-	18	-	-	-	2,629	6,461
Wallace Wallin	3,263	482	1,815	-	10	-	-	-	1,826	5,571
Margaret Sterck	5,846	687	1,369	291	39	-	-	-	1,700	8,234
Meadowood School	3,959	610	3,192	-	17	-	-	-	3,209	7,779
New Castle County Voc.-Tech.	3,340	782	744	-	86	-	-	-	830	4,953
TOTAL	$1,547	$ 270	$ 685	$ 7	$ 23	$ 8	$101	$12	$ 840	$2,658

(Continued)

Table C-32 Continued

SCHOOL DISTRICT REVENUE RECEIPTS PER PUPIL BASED ON AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE: 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979 (CONTINUED)

			SOURCES OF REVENUE							
			Local							
			For Current Expenses			For Other Than Current Expenses				
District	State	Federal	Taxes	In-Tuition	Other Sources[1]	Tuition Outgoing	Debt Service	Other[2]	Local Total[3]	State Federal, Local Total[4]
SUSSEX COUNTY										
Cape Henlopen	$1,331	$ 150	$ 437	$ 2	$ 24	$ 3	$ 97	$ -	$ 565	$2,047
Delmar	1,441	-	118	-	2	6	79	15	222	1,664
Indian River	1,218	193	226	6	73	6	28	9	351	1,763
Howard T. Ennis	3,758	772	-	825	666	-	-	-	1,491	6,021
Laurel	1,305	241	110	1	14	9	47	6	188	1,735
Seaford	1,225	91	148	1	47	7	50	20	276	1,593
Sussex County Voc.-Tech.	2,651	179	410	28	12	-	-	-	451	3,282
Woodbridge	1,310	164	107	-	3	8	18	10	147	1,623
TOTAL	$1,356	$ 169	$ 226	$ 16	$ 49	$ 6	$ 47	$ 9	$ 354	$1,880
TOTAL ALL DISTRICTS	$1,484	$ 279	$ 499	$ 9	$ 28	$ 9	$ 82	$11	$ 641	$2,405
State Board of Education	78	90	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	168
TOTAL STATE	$1,562	$ 369	$ 499	$ 9	$ 29	$ 9	$ 82	$11	$ 642	$2,573

FOOTNOTES FOR 1977-1978:

[1] Such as interest received, rent income and athletic funds.

[2] First year Taxes for Outgoing Tuition and Debt Service have been listed separately.

[3] Such as taxes for interest for construction and minor capital improvements.

[4] Total may not equal sum of entries by category for each district since all data are rounded to the nearest dollar.

[5] Revenue listed divided by total State Average Daily Attendance.

FOOTNOTES FOR 1978-1979:

[1] Such as interest received, rent income, and athletic funds.

[2] Such as interest for construction and minor capital improvements.

[3] Total may not equal sum of entries since all data are in even dollar amounts.

[4] Total may not equal sum of entries by category for each district since all data are in even dollar amounts.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, Planning, Research and Evaluation Division, Report of Educational Statistics, 1977-1978 and 1978-1979.

Table C-33

DISTRICT ASSESSMENT, NUMBER OF CAPITATIONS, AND AUTHORIZED TAX RATES FOR DEBT SERVICE CURRENT EXPENSE, TUITION, MINOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT, AND TOTAL LEVIES, BY SCHOOL DISTRICT: 1978-1979 AND 1979-1980

District	Assessed Valuation of Real Estate	No. of Capitations	Debt Service		Current Exp.		Tuition		Minor Cap. Imp.		Total Levies Debt and Current	
			Real Est. Tax Rate Per $100	Levy Per Cap.	Real Est. Tax Rate Per $100	Levy Per Cap.	Real Est. Tax Rate Per $100	Levy Per Cap.	Real Est. Tax Rate Per $100	Levy Per Cap.	Real Est. Per $100	Levy Per Cap.
KENT COUNTY, 1978-1979												
Caesar Rodney	$ 68,798,000	10,341	$.235	$10.00	$ .63	$ 2.00	$.09	$-	$.03	$ -	$ .985	$12.00
Capital	144,229,700	-	.22	-	1.05	-	.05	-	.08	-	1.40	-
Lake Forest	44,173,200	6,508	.35	5.00	.75	10.00	.13	-	.04	-	1.27	15.00
Milford[1]	68,661,135	7,502	.12	9.00	.525	9.90	.105	-	.03	-	.78	18.90
Smyrna[2]	58,128,660	-	.30	-	.73	-	.07	-	.05	-	1.15	-
TOTAL	$ 383,990,695											
NEW CASTLE COUNTY												
Appoquinimink	$ 73,920,095	-	$.33	$ -	$ .616	$ -	$.034	$-	$.02	$ -	$1.00	$ -
New Castle County School District	2,512,011,195	-	.24	-	1.585	-	.02	-	.03	-	1.875	-
TOTAL	$2,585,931,290											
SUSSEX COUNTY												
Cape Henlopen	$ 219,884,893	-	$.140	$ -	$ .640	$ -	$.005	$-	$ -	$ -	$ .785	$ -
Delmar	14,666,926	1,799	.35	3.00	.61	4.00	.03	-	.06	-	1.05	7.00
Indian River	288,787,216	17,356	.055	-	.415	5.00	.012	-	.017	-	.499	5.00
Laurel	36,076,238	5,496	.145	10.00	.49	8.80	.05	-	.02	-	.705	18.80
Seaford	82,946,841	9,873	.19	-	.48	11.00	.03	-	.07	1.10	.77	12.10
Woodbridge[3]	33,576,090	4,781	.038	5.00	.44	7.70	.04	-	.05	-	.568	12.70
TOTAL	$ 675,938,204											
TOTAL STATE	$3,645,860,189											
New Castle County Voc.-Tech.	$2,585,931,290	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ .08	$ -	$ -	$-	$ -	$ -	$ .08	$ -
Kent County Voc.-Tech.[4]	344,845,660	-	-	-	.05	-	-	-	-	-	.05	-
Sussex County Voc.-Tech.	715,083,239	-	-	-	.035	-	-	-	-	-	.035	-
TOTAL	$3,645,860,189											

---

[1] Milford: Kent County, $25,708,600; Sussex County, $42,952,535.

[2] Smyrna: Kent County, $41,284,700; New Castle County, $16,843,960. Adjusted for farmland assessment in New Castle County.

[3] Woodbridge: Kent County, $3,807,500; Sussex County, $29,768,590.

[4] Kent County Vocational-Technical: Kent County, $328,001,700; New Castle County, $16,843,960.

(Continued)

Table C-33 Continued

DISTRICT ASSESSMENT, NUMBER OF CAPITATIONS, AND AUTHORIZED TAX RATES FOR DEBT SERVICE CURRENT EXPENSE, TUITION, MINOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT, AND TOTAL LEVIES, BY SCHOOL DISTRICT: 1978-1979 AND 1979-1980 (CONTINUED)

District	Assessed Valuation of Real Estate	No. of Capitations	Debt Service		Current Exp.		Tuition		Minor Cap. Imp.		Total Levies Debt and Current	
			Real Est. Tax Rate Per $100	Levy Per Cap.	Real Est. Tax Rate Per $100	Levy Per Cap.	Real Est. Tax Rate Per $100	Levy Per Cap.	Real Est. Tax Rate Per $100	Levy Per Cap.	Real Est. Per $100	Levy Per Cap.
KENT COUNTY, 1979-1980												
Caesar Rodney	$ 71,346,300	10,596	$.235	$10.00	$ .63	$ 2.00	$.10	$-	$.03	$ -	$ .995	$12.00
Capital	149,251,800	-	.22	-	1.05	-	.10	-	.08	-	1.45	-
Lake Forest	46,205,600	6,611	.35	5.00	.75	10.00	.13	-	.04	-	1.27	15.00
Milford[1]	69,643,607	7,447	.12	9.00	.525	9.90	.105	-	.03	-	.78	18.90
Smyrna[2]	59,100,000	-	.30	-	.73	-	.10	-	.05	-	1.18	-
TOTAL	$ 395,547,307											
NEW CASTLE COUNTY												
Appoquinimink	$ 78,602,595	-	$.38	$ -	$ .616	$ -	$.084	$-	$.02	$ -	$1.10	$ -
New Castle County School District	2,558,765,417	-	.19	-	1.585	-	.04	-	.035	-	1.85	-
TOTAL	$2,637,368,012											
SUSSEX COUNTY												
Cape Henlopen	$ 228,989,015	-	$.13	$ -	$ .622	$ -	$.005	$-	$ -	$ -	$ .757	$ -
Delmar	15,381,213	1,774	.26	3.00	.70	4.00	.16	-	.06	-	1.18	7.00
Indian River	308,335,237	17,745	.06	-	.415	5.00	.055	-	.015	-	.545	5.00
Laurel	38,091,641	5,403	.145	10.00	.65	8.80	.13	-	.01	-	.935	18.80
Seaford	36,296,255	9,851	.17	-	.48	11.00	.13	-	.07	1.10	.85	12.10
Woodbridge[3]	35,775,782	4,783	.038	5.00	.44	7.70	.20	-	.05	-	.728	12.70
TOTAL	$ 713,369,143											
TOTAL STATE	$3,746,284,962											
New Castle County Voc.-Tech.	$2,637,368,012	-	$ -	$ -	$ .10	$ -	$ -	$-	$ -	$ -	$ .10	$ -
Kent County Voc.-Tech.[4]	356,110,100	-	-	-	.05	-	-	-	-	-	.05	-
Sussex County Voc.-Tech.	752,806,850	-	-	-	.04	-	-	-	-	-	.04	-
TOTAL	$3,746,284,962											

---

[1] Milford: Kent County, $26,236,900; Sussex County, $43,406,707.

[2] Smyrna: Kent County, $42,108,900; New Castle County, $16,991,100.

[3] Woodbridge: Kent County, $3,969,000; Sussex County, $31,806,782.

[4] Kent County Vocational-Technical: Kent County, $339,119,000; New Castle County, $16,991,100.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, Assessments and Tax Rates, Delaware Public Schools, 1979-1980.

Table C-34

UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE ENROLLMENT, BY COLLEGE/DIVISION: FIRST SEMESTER 1975-1976, 1976-1977, 1977-1978, 1978-1979 AND 1979-1980

College/Division	Male					Female					Total				
	1975-1976	1976-1977	1977-1978	1978-1979	1979-1980	1975-1976	1976-1977	1977-1978	1978-1979	1979-1980	1975-1976	1976-1977	1977-1978	1978-1979	1979-1980
Agricultural Sciences	625	608	588	539	447	311	368	389	358	318	936	976	977	897	765
Arts and Science	2,944	2,858	2,897	3,080	3,242	2,713	3,088	3,362	3,573	3,779	5,657	5,946	6,259	6,653	7,021
Business and Economics	1,341	1,305	1,282	1,184	1,139	550	585	661	716	788	1,891	1,890	1,943	1,900	1,927
Education	246	255	209	130	86	1,072	979	866	624	502	1,318	1,234	1,075	754	588
Engineering	1,036	1,111	1,241	1,156	1,131	110	137	181	186	216	1,146	1,248	1,422	1,342	1,347
Home Economics	8	10	11	10	12	723	721	753	776	810	731	731	764	786	822
Health Sciences	25	-	-	-	-	208	-	-	-	-	233	-	-	-	-
Nursing	17	13	14	19	20	727	748	717	746	787	744	761	731	765	807
Physical Education	144	125	115	113	102	120	135	139	137	146	264	260	254	250	248
Continuing Education	-	-	1,577	1,480	1,453	-	-	1,759	1,797	1,833	-	-	3,336	3,277	3,286
Georgetown Parallel Program	64	71	65	58	72	60	49	70	55	83	124	120	135	113	155
Wilmington Parallel Program	67	97	58	37	68	29	52	35	29	43	96	149	93	66	111
Honors Program	-	82	65	59	*	-	67	67	66	*	-	149	132	125	*
Graduate Studies	1,143	1,036	1,075	987	1,051	711	698	833	797	873	1,854	1,734	1,908	1,784	1,924
TOTAL	7,660	7,621	9,197	8,882	8,823	7,334	7,627	9,832	9,830	10,178	14,994	15,248	19,029	18,712	19,001

---

*For 1979-1980, Honors Program figures contained in college/division figures.

Source: University of Delaware, Records Office, Newark, Delaware, unpublished data.

Table C-35

DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE ENROLLMENT, BY DEPARTMENT: FALL SEMESTER, 1978-1979 AND 1979-1980

	Freshmen			Sophomores			Juniors			Seniors			Part-time			Evening			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	Male	Female	Total
Agriculture and Natural Resources, 1978-1979	5	0	5	3	0	3	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	-	-	-	10	1	11
Agri-Business	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	-	-	-	4	0	4
Agriculture Education	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	-	-	-	3	0	3
Fisheries Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	1	1
General Resources Management	1	0	1	3	0	3	2	0	2	2	1	3	0	1	1	-	-	-	8	2	10
Parks Management and Recreation	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	2	0	2	-	-	-	7	0	7
Plant Science	2	1	3	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	3	3	6
Soil and Water Management	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	2	0	2
Wildlife Management	7	0	7	6	0	6	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	1	-	-	-	15	2	17
Art Education	10	8	18	5	5	10	1	4	5	5	3	8	0	1	1	-	-	-	21	21	42
Art, General	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	0	0	-	-	-	2	6	8
Biology	6	5	11	2	6	8	2	5	7	1	5	6	2	1	3	-	-	-	13	22	35
Business: Accounting	30	25	55	25	18	43	17	8	25	13	7	20	4	3	7	-	-	-	89	61	150
Administration	78	69	147	34	21	55	30	19	49	22	15	37	6	3	9	-	-	-	170	127	297
Distributive Education	0	5	5	7	4	11	4	2	6	2	1	3	1	0	1	-	-	-	14	12	26
Economics	2	0	2	3	1	4	0	2	2	2	0	2	0	1	1	-	-	-	7	4	11
Education	4	6	10	0	8	8	0	3	3	0	8	8	1	0	1	-	-	-	5	25	30
Secretarial Science	0	11	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	12	12
Chemical Engineering	1	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	1	5	6
Chemistry	2	6	8	4	2	6	3	2	5	3	3	6	0	1	1	-	-	-	12	14	26
Civil Engineering	5	5	10	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	7	5	12
Early Childhood Education	2	27	29	2	8	10	0	6	6	0	15	15	0	0	0	-	-	-	4	56	60
Elementary Education	4	26	30	4	16	20	6	10	16	4	25	29	0	4	4	-	-	-	18	81	99
Engineering Administration	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	4	0	4
English	2	5	7	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	-	-	-	2	11	13
Foreign Language: French	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	2	4
German	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	0	0
Spanish	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	-	-	-	1	4	5
Health Education	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	-	-	-	1	4	5
Health and Physical Education	36	15	51	16	6	22	7	7	14	5	3	8	2	0	2	-	-	-	66	31	97
History	3	5	8	7	3	10	6	2	8	6	0	6	1	0	1	-	-	-	23	10	33
Home Economics: Child Development	0	7	7	0	2	2	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	-	-	-	1	12	13
Cloth., Tex. and Rel. Arts	1	10	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	1	11	12
Education	0	3	3	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	-	-	-	1	6	7
Food and Nutrition	1	8	9	0	4	4	1	2	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	-	-	-	2	15	17
General	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	-	-	-	1	8	9
Mathematics	3	1	4	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	3	3	6
Mathematics Education	5	3	8	2	3	5	5	2	7	2	2	4	1	0	1	-	-	-	15	10	25
Mechanical Aero-Space	5	0	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	6	0	6

(Continued)

Table C-35 Continued

DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE ENROLLMENT, BY DEPARTMENT: FALL SEMESTER, 1978-1979 AND 1979-1980
(CONTINUED)

	Freshmen			Sophomores			Juniors			Seniors			Part-time			Evening			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	Male	Female	Total
Mechanical Engineering	2	1	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	-	-	-	6	1	7
Music Education	11	4	15	5	1	6	2	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	-	-	-	19	6	25
No Major	74	71	145	9	12	21	2	3	5	0	0	0	29	29	58	-	-	-	114	115	229
Nursing	2	39	41	2	17	19	0	13	13	4	21	25	0	5	5	-	-	-	8	95	103
Occupational Education	2	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	3	0	3	5	0	5	-	-	-	14	0	14
Physics	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	3	1	4
Pre-Veterinary Medicine	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	1	2	3
Psychology	13	11	24	8	6	14	4	0	4	3	6	9	2	1	3	-	-	-	30	24	54
Recreation	4	1	5	1	0	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	0	0	0	-	-	-	8	3	11
Science Education	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	1	0	1	-	-	-	3	3	6
Social Work	3	9	12	5	7	12	1	4	5	1	1	2	0	0	0	-	-	-	10	21	31
Sociology	11	7	18	2	4	6	8	7	15	3	6	9	0	2	2	-	-	-	24	26	50
Teaching: Chemistry	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	1	1
English	2	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	-	-	-	3	4	7
History	3	1	4	3	1	4	1	2	3	4	0	4	0	0	0	-	-	-	11	4	15
Urban Affairs	8	3	11	3	3	6	4	0	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	-	-	-	17	6	23
Technology: Architectural Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	-	-	-	1	0	1
Business	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	1	0	1
Business Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	-	-	-	2	1	3
Criminal Justice	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2	-	-	-	4	0	4
Data Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	-	-	-	1	3	4
Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	1	0	1
Environmental Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	-	-	-	1	0	1
Environmental Health	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	1	1	2
Executive Secretary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	-	-	-	0	1	1
Human Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	-	-	-	0	3	3
Medical Laboratory	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	-	-	-	0	1	1
Evening School	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	241	162	403	241	162	403
GRAND TOTAL	361	410	771	176	177	353	124	118	242	103	145	248	63	59	162	241	162	403	1,068	1,071	2,139

Table C-35 Continued

DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE ENROLLMENT, BY DEPARTMENT: FALL SEMESTER, 1978-1979 AND 1979-1980 (CONTINUED)

	Freshmen			Sophomores			Juniors			Seniors			Part-time			Evening			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	Male	Female	Total
Agriculture and Natural Resources, 1979-1980																					
Agriculture-Business	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Agriculture Education	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Environmental Health	3	1	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	6
Fisheries Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
General Agriculture	1	1	2	1	0	1	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	6
General Resource Management	0	0	0	3	0	3	2	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	7
Park Management and Recreation	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5
Plant Science	0	2	2	2	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6
Pre-Veterinary Medicine	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5
Soil and Water Management	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Vegetation Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wildlife Management	3	4	7	4	0	4	2	0	2	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	6	17
Art																					
Art Education	10	11	21	5	4	9	2	5	7	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	23	42
General Art	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	4	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	10
Biology																					
Biology	5	6	11	2	3	5	1	4	5	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	15	24
Biology Botony	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Biology Education	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Business																					
Accounting	37	32	69	12	11	23	16	11	27	11	8	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	62	138
Business Administration	103	67	170	35	22	57	33	24	57	25	15	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	196	128	324
Business Education I, II, III	3	17	20	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	34	37
Distributive Education	3	2	5	1	0	1	2	1	3	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	6	15
Economics	3	0	3	0	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	11
Secretarial Science	0	4	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Chemistry																					
Chemistry	2	3	5	1	5	6	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	10	15
Chemistry Education	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Chemistry/Pre-Professional	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Education																					
Early Childhood Education	0	33	33	0	7	7	1	6	7	1	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	55	57
Elementary Education	6	22	28	1	14	15	4	12	16	5	22	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	70	86
Occupational Education	4	1	5	2	0	2	1	0	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	11
Science Education	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	11
Engineering																					
Chemical Engineering	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Chemistry/Chemical Engineering	1	1	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
Electrical Engineering	10	4	14	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	6	20

(Continued)

Table C-35 Continued

DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE ENROLLMENT, BY DEPARTMENT: FALL SEMESTER, 1978-1979 AND 1979-1980
(CONTINUED)

	Freshmen			Sophomores			Juniors			Seniors			Part-time			Evening			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	Male	Female	Total
Mechanical-Aerospace Engineering	4	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	6
Physics/Civil Engineering	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Physics/Mechanical Engineering	4	0	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
English																					
English	2	10	12	0	1	1	1	2	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	13	18
English Education	2	4	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	9
Foreign Languages																					
French	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Spanish	3	1	4	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	8
Health, Physical Education and Recreation																					
Health Education	2	2	4	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	8
Health and Physical Education	35	14	49	8	2	10	9	3	12	9	9	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	28	89
Recreation	6	3	9	6	0	5	4	0	4	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	6	22
History and Political Science																					
History	2	2	4	4	2	6	6	2	8	7	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	7	26
History Education	3	3	6	1	0	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	12
Home Economics																					
Child Development	0	5	5	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Clothing Textiles	1	6	7	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	13	15
Food and Nutrition	1	5	6	1	3	4	0	5	5	1	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	19	22
Home Economics	2	3	5	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	9
Mathematics																					
Computer Science	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
Mathematics	8	2	10	1	1	2	3	2	5	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	6	21
Mathematics Education	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Music																					
General Music	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Music Education	3	0	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	7
Nursing	0	53	53	0	10	10	0	12	12	1	16	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	91	92
Physics	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Psychology	13	19	32	5	5	10	5	4	9	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	30	53
Sociology																					
Social Work	3	15	18	4	7	11	1	5	6	1	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	34	43
Sociology	14	10	24	4	2	6	3	7	10	3	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	25	49
Urban Affairs	5	2	7	3	1	4	2	1	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	4	15
Technologies																					
Business Administration	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Civil Engineering	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Criminal Justice	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Engineering	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1

(Continued)

D

Public Safety and Criminal Justice

Table C-35 Continued

DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE ENROLLMENT, BY DEPARTMENT: FALL SEMESTER, 1978-1979 AND 1979-1980
(CONTINUED)

	Freshmen			Sophomores			Juniors			Seniors			Part-time			Evening			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	Male	Female	Total
Executive Secretary	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Human Services	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
No Major	92	113	205	9	8	17	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	122	224
Continuing Education	200	173	373	1	1	2	3	0	3	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	207	175	382
GRAND TOTAL	625	670	1,295	130	131	261	118	126	244	101	150	251	0	0	0	0	0	0	974	1,077	2,051

Source: Delaware State College, Office of Records, unpublished data.

Table C-36

VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE: 1970

The State	Total	Never Completed A Program	Completed A Program		Field of Vocational Training						
			Number	Percent	Business or Office Work	Nursing or Other Heal. Field	Trades and Crafts	Engineering or Science Techn.	Agriculture or Home Economics	Other	Not Reported
Male, 18 years and over	167,945	115,598	52,347	31.2	6,388	945	25,004	5,193	767	1,840	12,210
18 and 19 years	9,827	7,646	2,181	22.2	201	-	886	56	-	34	1,004
20 to 24 years	21,289	14,023	7,266	34.1	868	61	3,507	409	143	483	1,795
25 to 34 years	34,760	22,926	11,834	34.0	1,483	218	6,227	1,614	122	310	1,860
35 to 44 years	32,126	21,434	10,692	33.3	1,031	323	5,170	1,194	210	397	2,367
45 to 54 years	30,228	19,716	10,512	34.8	1,453	126	5,320	1,075	203	326	2,009
55 to 64 years	21,873	16,174	5,699	26.1	717	124	2,684	461	20	213	1,480
65 years and over	17,842	13,679	4,163	23.3	635	93	1,210	384	69	77	1,695
Female, 18 years old and over	184,315	138,091	46,224	25.1	19,831	7,889	4,213	327	874	1,320	11,770
18 and 19 years	10,374	7,934	2,390	23.0	690	137	263	-	118	40	1,142
20 to 24 years	23,276	16,836	6,440	27.7	2,962	803	705	46	149	157	1,618
25 to 34 years	37,318	26,572	10,746	28.8	4,729	2,228	1,151	99	289	252	1,998
35 to 44 years	31,837	23,780	8,057	25.3	3,634	1,595	523	45	66	236	1,958
45 to 54 years	32,049	23,429	8,620	26.9	3,918	1,475	912	92	166	126	1,931
55 to 64 years	23,661	18,206	5,455	23.1	2,341	997	451	45	24	217	1,380
65 years and over	25,800	21,284	4,516	17.5	1,557	654	208	-	62	292	1,743
WHITE											
Male, 18 years and over	146,345	99,793	46,552	31.8	5,942	797	23,055	4,884	566	1,677	9,631
18 and 19 years	8,062	6,402	1,660	20.6	126	-	817	35	-	13	669
20 to 24 years	18,548	12,306	6,242	33.7	775	61	3,133	353	121	469	1,330
25 to 34 years	29,918	19,596	10,322	34.5	1,344	131	5,518	1,505	38	254	1,532
35 to 44 years	28,221	18,517	9,704	34.4	940	281	4,837	1,170	162	376	1,938
45 to 54 years	26,661	17,038	9,623	36.1	1,405	107	5,058	1,017	156	311	1,569
55 to 64 years	19,344	14,147	5,197	26.9	717	124	2,482	439	20	177	1,238
65 years and over	15,591	11,787	3,804	24.4	635	93	1,210	365	69	77	1,355
Female, 18 years old and over	159,911	119,195	40,716	25.5	18,445	7,070	3,757	327	612	1,135	9,370
18 and 19 years	8,324	6,518	1,806	21.7	591	137	213	-	59	40	766
20 to 24 years	19,910	14,510	5,400	27.1	2,568	741	673	46	78	116	1,178
25 to 34 years	32,101	22,785	9,316	29.0	4,339	1,862	992	99	204	222	1,598
35 to 44 years	27,337	20,308	7,029	25.7	3,346	1,433	430	45	19	193	1,563
45 to 54 years	28,243	20,312	7,931	28.1	3,781	1,360	847	92	166	84	1,601
55 to 64 years	20,700	15,717	4,983	24.1	2,284	914	412	45	24	217	1,087
65 years and over	23,296	19,045	4,251	18.2	1,536	623	190	-	62	263	1,577
NEGRO											
Male, 18 years and over	20,872	15,260	5,612	26.9	406	128	1,908	246	201	163	2,560
18 and 19 years	1,745	1,224	521	29.9	75	-	69	21	-	21	335
20 to 24 years	2,719	1,717	1,002	36.9	93	-	374	34	22	14	465
25 to 34 years	4,567	3,137	1,430	31.3	120	87	687	68	84	56	328
35 to 44 years	3,734	2,825	909	24.3	70	22	314	24	48	21	410
45 to 54 years	3,432	2,543	889	25.9	48	19	262	58	47	15	440
55 to 64 years	2,484	1,982	502	20.2	-	-	202	22	-	36	242
65 years and over	2,191	1,832	359	16.4	-	-	-	19	-	-	340
Female, 18 years old and over	23,577	18,221	5,356	22.7	1,324	799	456	-	262	164	2,351
18 and 19 years	2,030	1,466	564	27.8	99	-	50	-	59	-	356
20 to 24 years	3,189	2,149	1,040	32.6	394	62	32	-	71	41	440
25 to 34 years	4,969	3,600	1,369	27.6	370	346	159	-	85	9	400
35 to 44 years	4,269	3,262	1,007	23.6	267	162	93	-	47	43	395
45 to 54 years	3,782	3,093	689	18.2	137	115	65	-	-	42	330
55 to 64 years	2,912	2,469	443	15.2	57	83	39	-	-	-	264
65 years and over	2,426	2,182	244	10.1	-	31	18	-	-	29	166

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, Detailed Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-D9, Delaware. Table 149.

Table D-1

PAID FIRE COMPANIES IN THE STATE OF DELAWARE: 1978-1979

City of Wilmington	Bureau of Fire
Fire Marshal	Donald Donovan
Fire Chief	Jerry Donahoe
Dover Air Force Base	Dover
Fire Chief	James Pettit

Source: State of Delaware, Delaware Annual Report, Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1979, Prepared by Executive Department, Office of Budget, 1980.

Table D-2

ASSESSED VALUATION OF PROPERTY FOR THE STATE OF DELAWARE: 1978-1979, PROTECTED BY 60 VOLUNTEER FIRE COMPANIES AND WILMINGTON BUREAU OF FIRE

Wilmington	$398,688,433
New Castle County	$2,257,258,229
Total	$2,655,946,662
Kent County	$349,076,500
Sussex County	$777,815,888

Source: State of Delaware, Delaware Annual Report, Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1979, Prepared by Executive Department, Office of Budget, 1980.

Table D-3

FIRE LOSS IN THE STATE OF DELAWARE (EXCLUDING WILMINGTON): JULY 1978-JUNE 1979

Month	Estimated Value	Amount of Ins.	Settled
July	$ 1,699,362.53	$ 2,086,997.00	$ 27,063.33
August	10,049,399.55	10,816,930.00	66,146.55
September	3,471,651.09	3,739,050.00	81,847.04
October	3,517,092.04	3,805,340.00	346,772.79
November	20,361.91	1,219,997.55	265,472.52
December	3,270,700.00	3,605,570.00	41,701.60
January	6,803,178.17	8,028,400.00	122,421.92
February	4,398,545.35	5,655,478.96	238,076.11
March	577,034.66	955,730.28	69,703.75
April	586,190.50	610,988.94	147,779.02
May	132,100.00	132,553.40	16,775.59
June	129,700.00	4,019,490.55	116,049.44

Source: State of Delaware, Delaware Annual Report, Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1979, Prepared by Executive Department, Office of Budget, 1980.

Table D-4

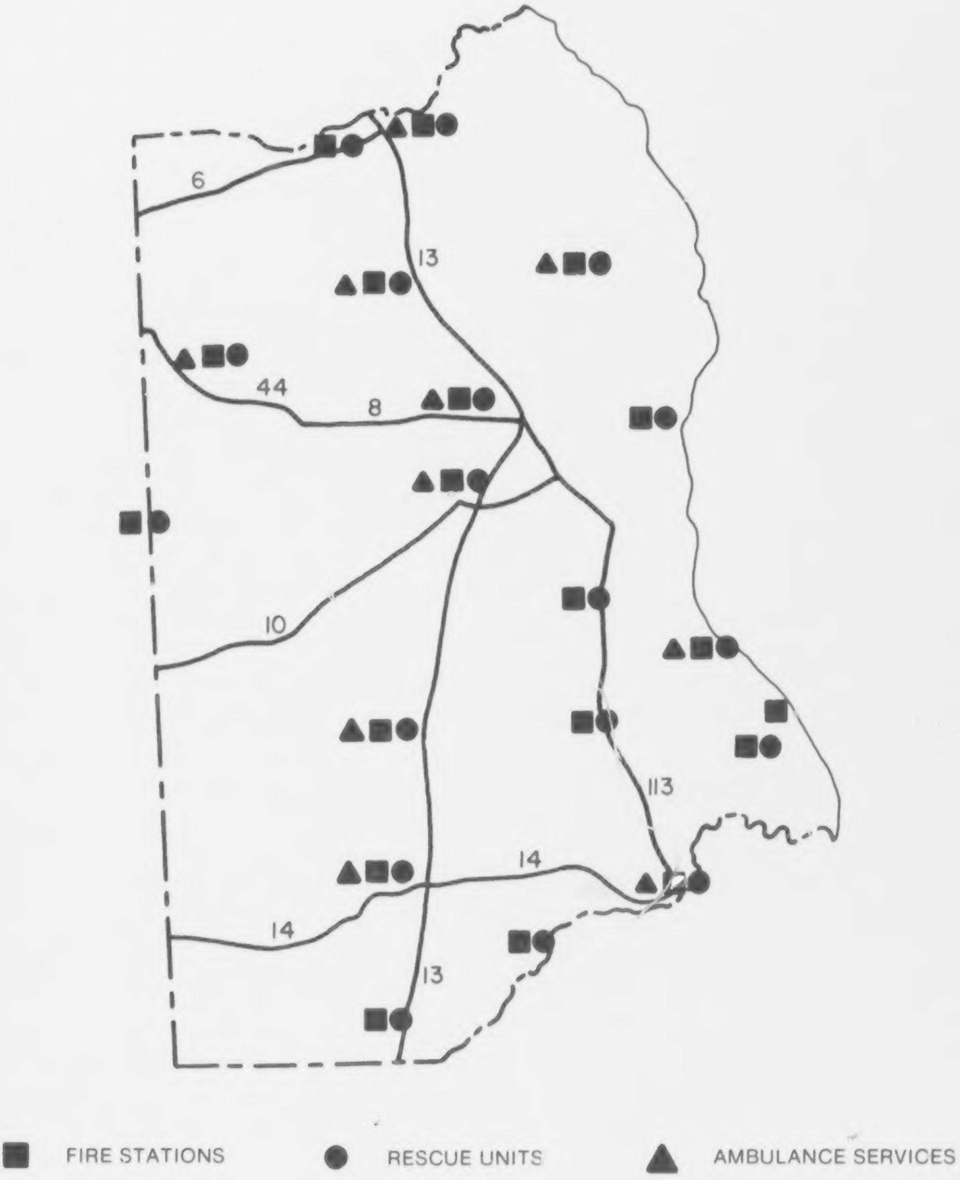
TOTAL FIRE LOSS FOR THE STATE OF DELAWARE (EXCLUDING WILMINGTON)
JULY, 1978-JUNE, 1979

Estimated Value of Property Insured	$34,655,315.80
Amount of Insurance Coverage	44,676,526.68
Insured Loss Paid	1,539,809.66

Source: State of Delaware, *Delaware Annual Report, Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1979*, Prepared by Executive Department, Office of Budget, 1980.

Figure D-2

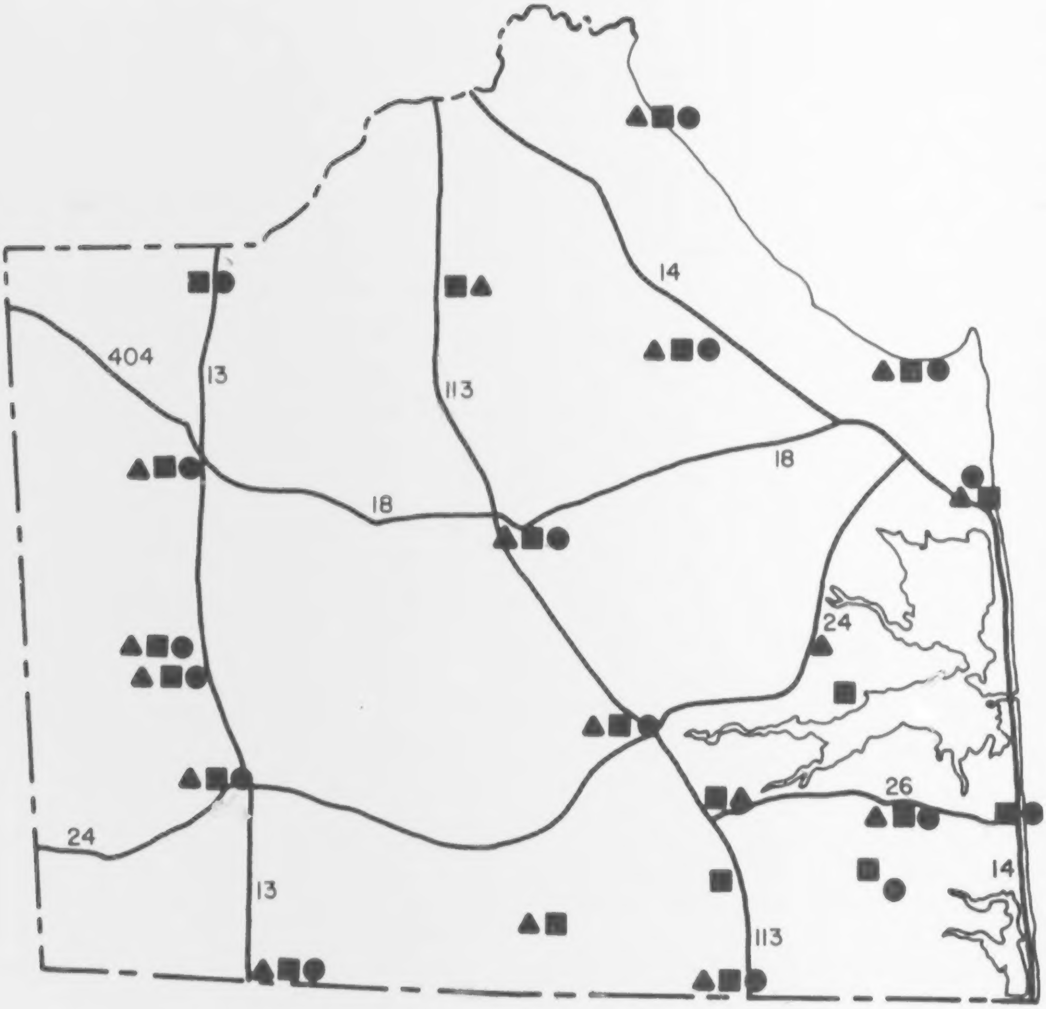
EMERGENCY SERVICE IN DELAWARE: 1979
KENT COUNTY



Source: Emergency Health Services, Division of Public Health, State of Delaware; Insurance Services Office of Delaware, Wilmington, Delaware.

Figure D-3

EMERGENCY SERVICE IN DELAWARE: 1979
SUSSEX COUNTY



■ FIRE STATIONS   ● RESCUE UNITS   ▲ AMBULANCE SERVICES

Source: Emergency Health Services, Division of Public Health, State of Delaware, Insurance Services Office of Delaware, Wilmington, Delaware.

Table D-5

DELAWARE STATEWIDE MILEAGE, TRAVEL, AND NONFATAL INJURY ACCIDENTS, 1978 *

Highway system and related items	Road mileage and travel: Roads and streets in service		Usage: Annual vehicle-miles		Daily vehicle-miles per mile	Fatal accidents: Accidents		Fatalities		Nonfatal injury accidents		All non-fatal injuries from fatal and non-fatal accidents	
	Miles (1)	Per-cent (2)	Millions (3)	Per-cent (4)	V.P.D. (5)	Number (6)	Per 10^8 V-M (7)	Number (8)	Per 10^8 V-M (9)	Number (10)	Per 10^8 V-M (11)	Number (12)	Per 10^8 V-M (13)
01 Interstate, rural, final	6.7	0.13	136	3.21	55,612	1	0.74	1	0.74	62	45.59	83	61.03
(Toll)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02 Interstate, urban, final	33.9	0.65	499	11.79	40,328	2	0.40	2	0.40	111	22.24	162	32.46
(Frontage road)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal final Interstate	40.6	0.78	635	15.00	42,850	3	0.47	3	0.47	173	27.24	245	38.58
31 Traveled-way Interstate, rural													
32 Traveled-way Interstate, urban													
Subtotal traveled-way Interstate													
Subtotal final and traveled IS rural	6.7	0.13	136	3.21	55,612	1	0.74	1	0.74	62	45.59	83	61.03
Subtotal final and traveled IS urban	33.9	0.65	499	11.79	40,328	2	0.40	2	0.40	111	22.24	162	32.46
Subtotal final and traveled IS	40.6	0.78	635	15.00	42,850	3	0.47	3	0.47	173	27.24	245	38.58
03 Other FAP, rural	348.7	6.67	1,172	27.69	9,208	30	2.56	32	2.73	866	73.89	1,417	120.90
04 Other FAP, urban	78.2	1.50	549	12.97	19,234	12	2.19	17	3.10	766	139.53	1,174	213.84
(Full control of access)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal other FAP	426.9	8.17	1,721	40.66	11,045	42	2.44	49	2.85	1,632	94.83	2,591	150.55
Subtotal other FAP and traveled IS, rural	348.7	6.67	.172	27.69	9,208	30	2.56	32	2.73	866	73.89	1,417	120.90
Subtotal other FAP and traveled IS, urban	78.2	1.50	549	12.97	19,234	12	2.19	17	3.10	766	139.53	1,174	213.84
Subtotal other FAP and traveled IS	426.9	8.17	1,721	40.66	11,045	42	2.44	49	2.85	1,632	94.83	2,591	150.55
Subtotal all FAP rural	355.4	6.80	1,308	30.90	10,083	31	2.37	33	2.52	928	70.95	1,500	114.68
Subtotal all FAP urban	112.1	2.15	1,048	24.76	25,613	14	1.34	19	1.81	877	83.68	1,336	127.48
Subtotal all FAP	467.5	8.95	2,356	55.66	13,807	45	1.91	52	2.21	1,805	76.61	2,836	120.37
05 FAS State, rural	631.6	12.08	415	9.81	1,800	26	6.27	30	7.23	459	110.60	707	170.36
06 FAS State, urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal FAS State	631.6	12.08	415	9.81	1,800	26	6.27	30	7.23	459	110.60	707	170.36
07 FAS, local, rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08 FAS, local, urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal FAS rural	631.6	12.08	415	9.81	1,800	26	6.27	30	7.23	459	110.60	707	170.36
Subtotal FAS	631.6	12.08	415	9.81	1,800	26	6.27	30	7.23	459	110.60	707	170.36
14 Federal Aid Urban	279.9	5.35	792	18.72	7,757	22	2.78	23	2.90	1,103	139.27	1,589	200.63
Subtotal FA, rural	987.0	18.88	1,723	40.71	4,783	57	3.31	63	3.66	1,387	80.50	2,207	128.09
Subtotal FA, urban	392.0	7.50	1,840	43.48	12,860	36	1.96	42	2.28	1,980	107.61	2,925	158.97
Subtotal FA	1,379.0	26.38	3,563	84.19	7,079	93	2.61	105	2.95	3,367	94.50	5,132	144.04
09 Other State rural													
10 Other State urban													
Subtotal other State													
Subtotal all State rural													
Subtotal all State urban													
Subtotal all State													
11 Local rural	2,891.3	55.31	363	8.58	345	14	3.86	15	4.13	547	150.69	802	200.94
12 Local urban or municipal	956.8	18.31	306	7.23	876	6	1.96	6	1.96	650	212.42	852	278.43
(Full control of access)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal local	3,848.1	73.62	669	15.81	476	20	2.99	21	3.14	1,197	178.92	1,654	247.23
Subtotal non-State rural	2,891.3	55.31	363	8.58	345	14	3.86	15	4.13	547	150.69	802	200.94
Subtotal non-State urban	956.8	18.31	306	7.23	876	6	1.96	6	1.96	650	212.42	852	278.43
Subtotal non-State	3,848.1	73.62	669	15.81	476	20	2.99	21	3.14	1,197	178.92	1,654	247.23
Subtotal non-FA rural	2,891.3	55.31	363	8.58	345	14	3.86	15	4.13	547	150.69	802	200.94
Subtotal non-FA urban or municipal	956.8	18.31	306	7.23	876	6	1.96	6	1.96	650	212.42	852	278.43
Subtotal non-FA	3,848.1	73.62	669	15.81	476	20	2.99	21	3.14	1,197	178.92	1,654	247.23
Subtotal rural	3,878.3	74.19	2,086	49.29	1,474	71	3.40	78	3.74	1,934	92.71	3,009	144.24
Subtotal urban	1,348.8	25.81	2,146	50.71	4,359	42	1.96	48	2.24	2,630	122.55	3,777	176.00
Total	5,227.1	100.00	4,232	100.00	2,218	113	2.67	126	2.98	4,564	107.85	6,786	160.35

Related data for		
Vehicles registered, thousands	▨	419
Annual miles per vehicle	▨	10,100
Motor fuel, million gallons	▨	326
Gallons per vehicle	▨	778
Miles traveled per gallon	▨	12.98
Population, thousands	▨	583
Licensed drivers, thousands	▨	402
Licensed drivers, percent population	▨	68.72
Persons per vehicle	▨	1.40
Licensed drivers per vehicle	▨	0.96
Annual travel per capita, miles	▨	7,234
Travel per licensed driver, miles	▨	10,527

Rates	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Per 100 million vehicle-miles	2.67		2.98		107.84		160.35	
Per thousand vehicles	0.27		0.30		10.89		16.20	
Per thousand population	0.19		0.22		7.80		11.60	
Per thousand licensed drivers	0.28		0.31		11.35		16.88	

* Accident data is partially estimated

Total 1978 Pedestrian Accidents - Fatalities = 22
Injuries = 343

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads, Current Planning Division, Planning Services Branch, August 14, 1979, Calendar Year 1978.

Table D-7

MOTOR VEHICLE-RELATED DEATHS: DELAWARE, 1961-1979

Year	Deaths	Population	Death Rate/100,000
1961	57	457,737	12.5
1962	94	467,000	20.1
1963	96	476,203	20.3
1964	118	485,406	24.0
1965	113	503,812	22.4
1966	132	514,000	25.6
1967	136	526,414	26.0
1968	153	535,819	28.3
1969	128	545,225	23.5
1970	152	548,104	27.7
1971	119	563,000	21.1
1972	132	570,000	23.2
1973	129	573,000	22.5
1974	113	576,000	19.7
1975	127	579,000	22.0
1976	122	582,000	21.0
1977	125	582,000	21.5
1978	126	584,000	21.6
1979	121	582,000[1]	20.8

---

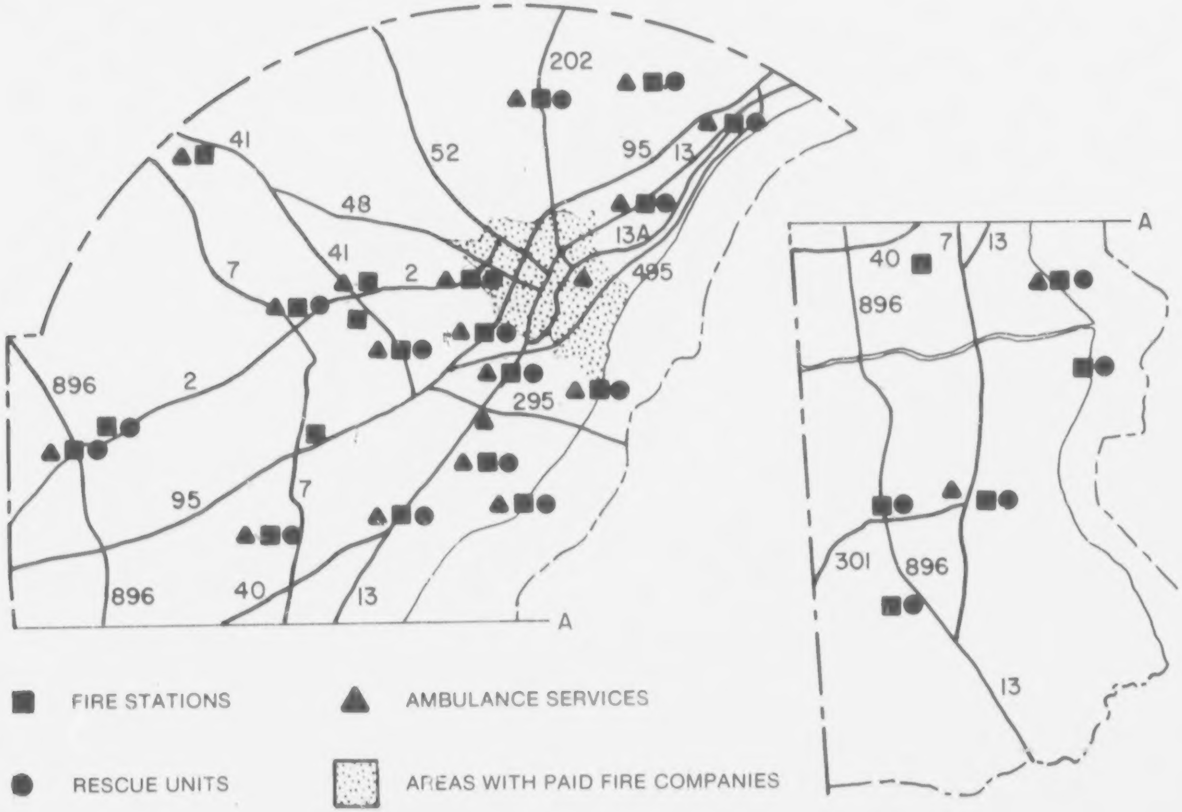
[1] Provisional.

Source: 1961-1969 data and 1970-1979 deaths from the Annual Statistical Statistical Analysis and Summarization, 1979, Delaware State Police Traffic Section, Department of Public Safety, State of Delaware.

1970-1979 population from - Population Estimates and Projections, Series P-25, Number 875, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Figure D-1

EMERGENCY SERVICE IN DELAWARE: 1979
NEW CASTLE COUNTY



Source: Emergency Health Services, Division of Public Health, State of Delaware; Insurance Services Office of Delaware, Wilmington Delaware.

Table D-6

SUMMARY OF MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS IN DELAWARE: 1977-1979

Type of Accident	Total			Number of Accidents						Property Damage			Number of Persons					
				Fatal			Non-Fatal						Killed			Injured		
	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979
Motor Vehicle:																		
Overturned on Road	368	373	379	3	4	6	206	206	208	159	163	165	3	4	6	265	286	265
Other Non-Collision	216	254	255	1	3	2	74	75	78	141	176	175	1	3	2	80	85	83
Collision of Motor Vehicle With:																		
Pedestrian	341	333	347	17	21	19	324	312	328	0	9	0	17	21	19	340	325	349
Motor Vehicle in Transport	8,837	9,697	9,975	44	33	42	2,651	2,569	2,599	6,172	7,090	7,334	57	45	50	4,255	4,239	4,318
Motor Vehicle on Other Roadway	209	28	16	1	2	2	77	21	13	131	5	1	1	2	2	113	36	26
Parked Motor Vehicle	1,493	1,671	1,987	2	5	3	213	212	235	1,278	1,454	1,749	2	5	3	265	272	296
Railway Train	17	12	17	2	1	1	8	6	5	7	5	14	2	1	1	13	10	5
Pedalcyclist	193	157	190	2	4	2	189	152	187	2	1	1	2	4	2	200	155	202
Animal	126	144	159	0	0	0	11	12	16	115	132	143	0	0	0	12	13	20
Fixed Object	2,710	2,662	2,817	36	35	34	1,143	970	1,045	1,531	1,657	1,738	40	41	36	1,588	1,331	1,446
Other Object	37	62	43	0	0	0	9	23	21	28	39	22	0	0	0	12	25	32
Pedestrian Conveyance	4	5	1	0	0	0	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	2
Animal Drawn Vehicle	3	4	9	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	7	0	0	0	2	3	2
TOTAL	14,554	15,402	16,195	108	113	111	4,880	4,564	4,738	9,566	10,725	11,346	125	126	121	7,149	6,786	7,046

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Safety, Delaware State Police, Traffic Section, 1978 Annual Report and Statistical Analysis and Annual Statistical Analysis and Summarization, 1979.

Table D-8

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS, PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED IN DELAWARE, BY COUNTY: 1977-1979

										Persons					
	Total			Accidents, Fatal			Accidents, Injury			Killed			Injured		
County	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979
Kent	1,892	2,039	2,252	25	19	27	673	678	754	29	20	31	1,072	1,027	1,172
New Castle	10,796	11,088	11,786	58	62	53	3,562	3,190	3,271	65	73	55	5,142	4,634	4,802
Sussex	1,866	2,275	2,157	25	32	31	645	696	713	30	33	35	936	1,125	1,072
TOTAL	14,554	15,402	16,195	108	113	111	4,880	4,564	4,738	124	126	121	7,150	6,786	7,046

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Safety, Division of State Police, Traffic Section, Annual Statistical Analysis and Summarization, 1978 and 1979.

Table D-9

NUMBER OF TOTAL AND FATAL TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS IN DELAWARE, BY HOUR OF OCCURRENCE, DAY OF WEEK: JANUARY 12, 1978 AND JANUARY 12, 1979

Time	Total		Monday		Tuesday		Wednesday		Thursday		Friday		Saturday		Sunday		Not Stated	
Hour Beginning	All	Fatal	All	Fatal	All	Fatal	All	Fatal	All	Fatal	All	Fatal	All	Fatal	All	Fatal	All	Fatal
January 12, 1978																		
A.M. Midn. - 12:59	624	7	40	0	54	0	60	0	77	1	82	2	175	3	136	1	0	0
1:00 - 1:59	548	10	30	1	40	0	49	0	46	2	62	0	186	4	135	3	0	0
2:00 - 2:59	333	5	17	0	23	0	30	0	38	1	52	1	94	3	79	0	0	0
3:00 - 3:59	200	5	15	0	15	0	10	1	16	1	15	0	75	2	54	1	0	0
4:00 - 4:59	150	7	16	1	7	0	10	1	14	1	9	1	53	0	41	3	0	0
5:00 - 5:59	123	0	12	0	11	0	12	0	15	0	17	0	29	0	27	0	0	0
6:00 - 6:59	263	1	33	0	28	0	31	0	49	0	65	0	31	1	21	0	0	0
7:00 - 7:59	767	1	134	0	131	0	144	1	129	0	176	0	35	0	18	0	0	0
8:00 - 8:59	672	3	126	0	99	1	133	1	99	0	142	1	46	0	27	0	0	0
9:00 - 9:59	480	1	80	1	81	0	86	0	64	0	79	0	65	0	25	0	0	0
10:00 - 10:59	553	3	83	0	73	0	62	1	86	0	97	0	92	1	60	1	0	0
11:00 - 11:59	632	2	107	0	84	0	84	0	95	0	123	1	87	0	52	1	0	0
P.M. Noon - 12:59	854	3	143	0	104	0	114	1	121	1	146	0	122	0	104	1	0	0
1:00 - 1:59	809	4	130	0	98	1	102	0	117	1	143	1	126	1	93	0	0	0
2:00 - 2:59	905	7	172	0	106	0	136	2	114	3	127	0	158	2	92	0	0	0
3:00 - 3:59	1,146	3	165	2	148	0	149	0	185	0	220	1	160	0	119	0	0	0
4:00 - 4:59	1,304	4	195	0	158	0	221	0	197	1	211	1	196	2	126	0	0	0
5:00 - 5:59	1,056	5	140	1	129	1	173	0	137	1	204	1	147	1	126	0	0	0
6:00 - 6:59	718	6	89	1	89	0	102	1	87	0	138	1	116	2	97	1	0	0
7:00 - 7:59	711	5	98	1	63	1	93	1	90	0	161	1	129	0	77	1	0	0
8:00 - 8:59	619	10	74	0	72	2	77	1	64	1	127	3	121	1	84	2	0	0
9:00 - 9:59	666	2	79	0	65	0	85	0	74	1	166	0	126	0	71	1	0	0
10:00 - 10:59	643	8	64	0	72	0	70	2	83	2	166	3	122	0	66	1	0	0
11:00 - 11:59	556	11	53	1	56	3	79	1	76	1	119	4	127	1	46	0	0	0
Unstated	70	0	11	0	5	0	11	0	10	0	13	0	11	0	9	0	0	0
TOTAL	15,402	113	2,111	9	1,811	9	2,123	14	2,083	18	2,860	22	2,629	24	1,785	17	0	0
January 12, 1979																		
A.M. Midn. - 12:59	772	12	58	2	62	2	60	0	67	0	113	1	214	1	198	6	0	0
1:00 - 1:59	644	4	47	1	52	0	50	1	57	0	89	1	172	1	177	0	0	0
2:00 - 2:59	422	9	28	1	22	1	35	0	39	1	35	0	141	4	122	2	0	0
3:00 - 3:59	240	3	22	0	12	0	19	0	18	0	33	2	73	1	63	0	0	0
4:00 - 4:59	148	1	15	0	10	0	6	0	16	0	13	0	46	1	42	0	0	0

(Continued)

Table D-10

NUMBER OF TRAFFIC ARRESTS MADE BY DELAWARE STATE POLICE, DELAWARE: 1978-1979

		1979		1978	
		Month December	Total	Month December	Total
DANGEROUS MOVING ARRESTS					
Driving Under Influence		52	705	22	791
Failed to Stop (in Pursuit)		13	97	1	87
Speed: (1979)	TOTAL:	4,605	42,039	2,515	30,213
Vascar - 3 Plane - 0					
Radar - 2,880 Helicopter - 0					
Moving Radar - 1,542 Safespeed - 38					
Clock - 142					
Right-of-Way		103	815	91	835
Wrong Side of Road		26	271	24	315
Following to Closely		41	409	21	309
Reckless Driving		67	565	34	725
Improper Passing		23	196	27	194
Failure to Signal		0	4	0	4
Disregarding Stop Sign or Signal		178	1,756	156	2,179
Passed Stopped School Bus		10	33	7	23
Improper Turning		51	499	38	431
Driving Without Lights		7	63	4	53
Failure to Dim Headlights		5	19	0	17
Manslaughter by Motor Vehicle		0	2	1	9
Assault and Battery by Motor Vehicle		0	0	0	0
Other Dangerous Moving Violation		676	6,046	418	4,534
EQUIPMENT ARRESTS					
Brakes		4	39	5	43
Lights		1	4	0	0
Mufflers		22	239	29	230
Other Equipment Violations		25	287	19	256
LICENSE AND REGISTRATION ARRESTS					
License Violations		207	1,856	163	1,639
Suspension or Revocation		58	559	52	460
Operating Motor Vehicle Without Consent		4	33	2	26
Tampering With Motor Vehicle		3	13	1	9
Occupational License Violation		3	48	5	49
Registration and Title Violation		696	5,126	425	4,486
Oversize and Overweight Violation		159	689	79	172
PEDESTRIAN ARRESTS					
Under the Influence		7	365	26	405
Crossing at Intersection (Against Signal)		0	4	0	0
Crossing Not at Intersection		0	0	0	1
Walking Without Light		6	62	1	47
Failure to Yield to Vehicle		0	0	0	0
Hitch Hiking		13	223	7	167
Walking Not Facing Traffic		2	70	1	26
Other Violations		1	2	0	0
OTHER ARRESTS					
Leaving the Scene		30	304	30	287
Failure to Report Accident		21	225	17	196
Parking Violations		43	611	28	408
Unattended Vehicle		0	0	0	0
Keys in Car		2	17	1	19
Littering on Highway		6	63	1	44
All Other Violations		119	1,005	96	956
GRAND TOTAL -- All Violations		7,289	65,363	4,347	50,645

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Safety, Division of State Police, Traffic Section, Uniform Crime Report, Traffic Arrest Summary, December 1978 and December 1979.

Table D-9 Continued

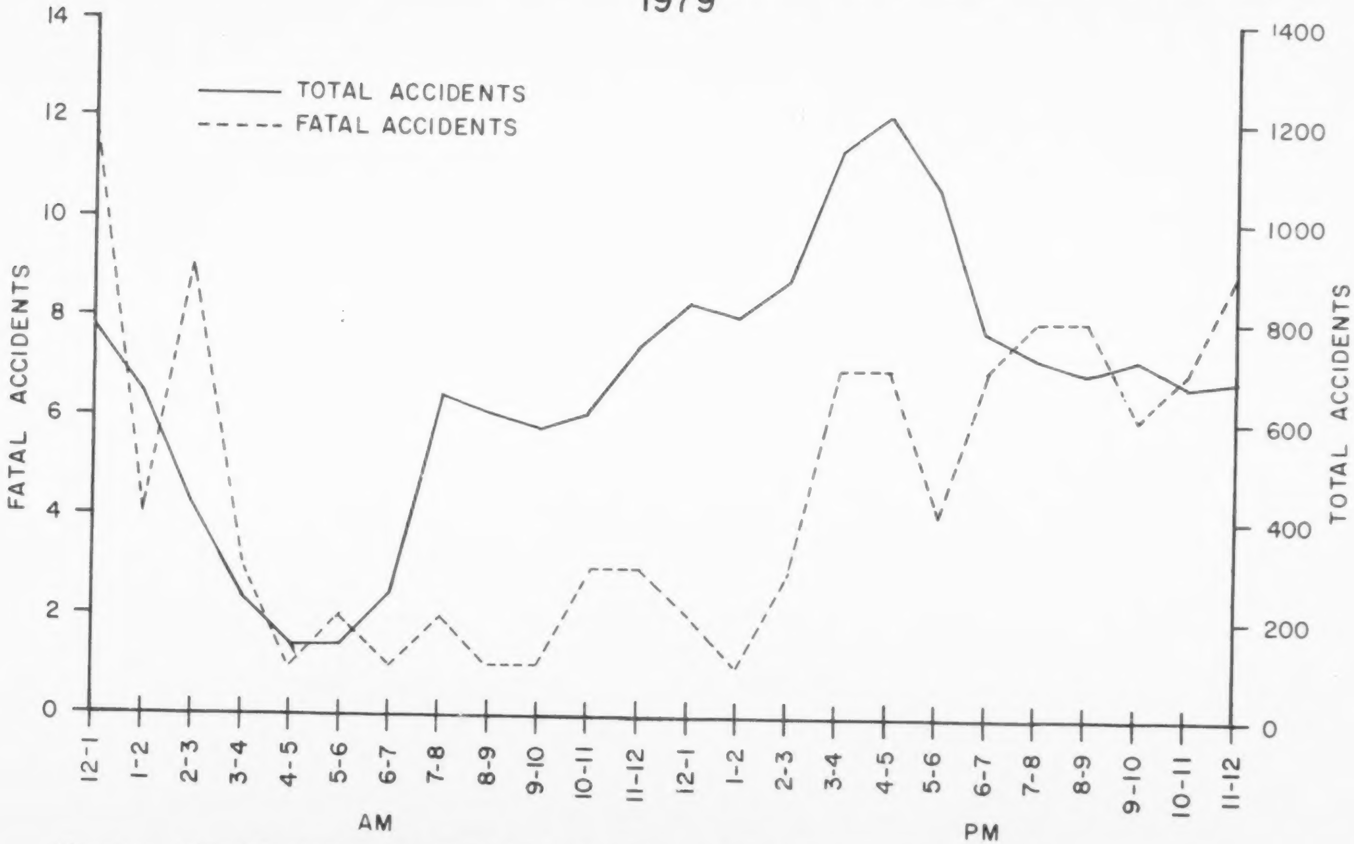
NUMBER OF TOTAL AND FATAL TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS IN DELAWARE,
BY HOUR OF OCCURRENCE, DAY OF WEEK: JANUARY 12, 1978 AND JANUARY 12, 1979
(CONTINUED)

Time Hour Beginning	Total		Monday		Tuesday		Wednesday		Thursday		Friday		Saturday		Sunday		Not Stated	
	All	Fatal	All	Fatal	All	Fatal	All	Fatal	All	Fatal	All	Fatal	All	Fatal	All	Fatal	All	Fatal
5:00 - 5:59	135	2	13	0	11	0	10	0	19	1	13	0	39	0	30	1	0	0
6:00 - 6:59	248	1	22	0	33	0	37	1	51	0	39	0	37	0	29	0	0	0
7:00 - 7:59	737	2	112	0	127	0	120	1	164	1	148	0	46	0	20	0	0	0
8:00 - 8:59	802	1	97	0	96	0	115	0	109	0	106	1	54	0	25	0	0	0
9:00 - 9:59	571	1	85	0	76	0	99	0	86	0	92	1	98	0	35	0	0	0
10:00 - 10:59	606	3	93	0	69	1	106	0	89	1	99	1	115	0	35	0	0	0
11:00 - 11:59	740	3	110	1	87	0	130	1	83	0	133	1	120	0	77	0	0	0
P.M. Noon - 12:59	826	2	119	0	96	1	111	0	123	0	144	0	145	0	88	1	0	0
1:00 - 1:59	804	1	105	0	98	0	116	0	88	0	150	1	145	0	102	0	0	0
2:00 - 2.59	887	3	137	0	109	0	141	1	115	0	167	1	126	1	92	0	0	0
3:00 - 3:59	1,144	7	182	2	152	0	160	1	165	1	239	3	150	0	96	0	0	0
4:00 - 4:59	1,241	7	186	0	169	1	201	1	189	1	233	0	144	0	119	4	0	0
5:00 - 5:59	1,073	4	142	0	136	3	163	0	193	0	202	0	134	0	103	1	0	0
6:00 - 6:59	734	7	79	0	83	0	124	3	104	1	156	1	143	1	95	1	0	0
7:00 - 7:59	726	8	85	1	98	1	76	0	114	2	139	1	141	2	73	1	0	0
8:00 - 8:59	696	8	81	1	71	0	76	0	96	4	167	3	139	0	66	0	0	0
9:00 - 9:59	731	6	92	2	65	1	89	0	113	1	170	1	126	0	76	1	0	0
10:00 - 10:59	670	7	64	1	61	2	95	1	100	1	165	2	125	0	60	0	0	0
11:00 - 11:59	687	9	64	1	48	0	77	2	98	0	166	5	171	1	63	0	0	0
Unstated	61	0	10	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	19	0	7	0	11	0	0	0
TOTAL	18,195	111	2,048	13	1,847	13	2,222	13	2,295	15	3,030	26	2,351	13	1,902	18	0	0

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Safety, Division of State Police, Traffic Section.

Figure D-4

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS IN DELAWARE BY HOUR OF OCCURRENCE
1979



Source: Unpublished data, Division of State Police, Department of Public Safety, State of Delaware.

Table D-11

TOTAL CRIMINAL OFFENSES, BY TYPE, DELAWARE: 1977-1978 AND 1978-1979

Classification of Offenses	Actual Compliants			Total Cleared			Juveniles Cleared			Adult Arrests			Juvenile Arrests		
	1978	1977	Percent Change	1978	1977	Percent Change	1978	1977	Percent Change	1978	1977	Percent Change	1978	1977	Percent Change
Criminal Homicide															
Murder and Nonnegligent Manslaughter	39	38	+ 3	34	28	+ 21	2	2	No Chg.	32	28	+ 14	2	3	- 33
Negligent Manslaughter	1	10	- 90	1	10	- 90	1	-	No. Comp.	1	13	- 92	1	2	- 50
Forcible Rape Total	110	143	- 23	77	109	- 29	8	7	+ 14	39	53	- 26	14	16	- 12
Robbery Total	819	908	- 10	324	317	+ 2	93	90	+ 3	141	180	- 22	110	151	- 27
Assault Total	7,332	7,324	+ .1	4,603	4,596	+ .2	385	361	+ 7	2,554	2,680	- 5	440	425	+ 4
Burglary Total	9,354	9,726	- 4	2,129	1,847	+ 15	676	538	+ 26	596	558	+ 7	789	773	+ 2
Larceny-Theft (Except Auto)	21,924	21,454	+ 2	6,613	6,128	+ 8	1,091	1,008	+ 8	2,515	2,460	+ 2	1,501	1,504	- .2
Motor Vehicle Theft Total	2,842	2,713	+ 5	872	771	+ 13	113	101	+ 12	240	194	+ 24	149	151	- 1
Total Part I Crimes	42,421	42,316	+ .2	14,653	13,806	+ 6	2,369	2,107	+ 12	6,118	6,166	- 1	3,006	3,025	- 1
Total Part II Crimes	5,562	5,556	+ .1	3,800	3,798	+ .1	251	221	+ 14	2,688	2,646	+ 2	348	321	+ 8
Total Part III Crimes	28,899	37,565	- 23	17,714	25,301	- 30	1,776	2,006	- 11	8,582	9,321	- 8	2,939	3,578	- 18
GRAND TOTAL	76,882	85,437	- 10	36,167	42,905	- 16	4,396	4,334	+ 1	17,388	18,133	- 4	6,293	6,924	- 9

Classification of Offenses	Actual Compliants			Total Cleared			Juveniles Cleared			Adult Arrests			Juvenile Arrests		
	1979	1978	Percent Change	1979	1978	Percent Change	1979	1978	Percent Change	1979	1978	Percent Change	1979	1978	Percent Change
Criminal Homicide															
Murder and Nonnegligent Manslaughter	34	39	- 12.8	35	34	+ 0.3	1	2	- 50.0	24	32	+ 25.0	3	2	+ 50.0
Negligent Manslaughter	2	1	+100.0	1	1	No Chg.	1	1	No Chg.	2	1	+100.0	1	1	No Chg.
Forcible Rape Total	155	110	+ 40.9	124	77	+ 61.0	10	8	+ 25.0	67	39	+ 71.8	14	14	No Chg.
Robbery Total	738	819	- 9.9	325	324	+ 0.3	83	93	- 10.8	186	141	+ 51.8	112	110	+ 1.8
Assault Total	7,752	7,332	+ 6.8	5,832	4,603	+ 26.7	478	385	+ 24.2	2,722	2,554	+ 6.6	530	440	+ 20.5
Burglary Total	8,865	9,354	- 10.6	2,887	2,129	+ 35.6	725	676	+ 7.2	731	596	+ 50.8	851	789	+ 7.9
Larceny-Theft (Except Auto)	22,972	21,924	+ 9.3	7,874	6,613	+ 19.1	1,094	1,091	+ 0.3	2,583	2,515	+ 2.7	1,386	1,501	- 23.2
Motor Vehicle Theft Total	2,855	2,842	+ 0.5	990	872	+ 13.5	178	113	+ 57.5	206	240	- 14.2	200	149	+ 34.2
Total Part I Crimes	43,373	42,421	+ 2.2	18,068	14,653	+ 24.1	2,570	2,369	+ 8.5	6,521	6,118	+ 6.6	3,097	3,006	+ 3.0
Total Part II Crimes	5,902	5,562	+ 6.1	4,284	3,800	+ 12.7	216	251	- 13.9	2,129	2,688	- 35.8	341	348	- 2.0
Total Part III Crimes	27,777	28,899	- 3.9	17,390	17,714	- 1.8	1,633	1,776	- 10.0	8,975	8,582	+ 15.8	2,635	2,939	+ 22.2
GRAND TOTAL	77,052	76,882	+ 0.2	39,742	36,167	+ 10.8	4,419	4,396	+ 1.1	17,625	17,388	+ 1.4	6,073	6,293	- 3.5
Narcotic Drug Laws	1,234	960	+ 28.5	1,157	871	+ 32.8	296	239	+ 23.8	690	457	+ 51.0	394	329	+ 19.8

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Safety, Division of State Police, Uniform Crime Report, 1978 and 1979.

Table D-12

TOTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURE, AND EXPENDITURE FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES, BY TYPE OF ACTIVITY, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT, FOR THE STATES, TOTAL, AND DELAWARE: FISCAL YEAR 1975

[Dollar amounts in thousands.]

		Total Criminal Justice System		Police Protection		Judicial		Legal Services And Prosecution		Public Defense		Corrections		Other Criminal Justice	
State And Level Of Government[1]	Total General Expenditure[2]	Amount[3]	% of Total General Expend-iture	Amount[3]	% of Total Criminal Justice System	Amount[3]	% of Total Criminal Justice System	Amount[3]	% of Total Criminal Justice System	Amount[3]	% of Total Criminal Justice System	Amount[3]	% of Total Criminal Justice System	Amount[3]	% of Total Criminal Justice System
STATES-local, Total	$170,119,961	$15,060,987	8.9	$8,325,537	55.3	$1,902,332	12.6	$755,851	5.0	$193,253	1.3	$3,626,535	24.1	$257,478	1.7
States	138,302,913	5,321,378	3.8	1,577,889	29.7	561,291	10.5	219,247	4.1	73,127	1.4	2,291,749	43.1	598,075	11.2
Local, total	85,048,297	10,501,604	12.3	6,817,005	64.9	1,412,763	13.5	542,440	5.2	127,938	1.2	1,471,470	14.0	129,988	1.2
Counties	32,744,225	3,896,347	11.9	1,303,993	33.5	1,013,652	26.0	319,540	8.2	102,280	2.6	1,091,552	28.0	65,330	1.7
Municipalities	54,283,380	6,696,801	12.3	5,574,033	83.2	408,246	6.1	223,282	3.3	26,036	0.4	400,153	6.0	65,050	1.0
Delaware	510,072	45,341	8.9	22,064	48.7	8,604	19.0	1,949	4.3	560	1.2	11,361	25.1	803	1.8
State	514,979	32,377	6.3	10,101	31.2	7,178	22.2	1,346	4.2	540	1.7	11,361	35.1	1,851	5.7
Local, total	117,501	14,187	12.1	11,978	84.4	1,548	10.9	603	4.3	20	0.1	-	-	38	0.3
Counties	37,666	4,768	12.7	3,529	74.0	995	20.9	186	3.9	20	0.4	-	-	38	0.8
Municipalities	80,010	9,420	11.8	8,449	89.7	553	5.9	418	4.4	-	-	-	-		(Z)

Z - Less than half the unit of measurement shown.

[1] Data for municipalities, and the local governments totals which include municipal data, are estimates subject to sampling variation; data for counties, (boroughs, parishes) are based on a canvass of all county governments and therefore are not subject to sampling variation.

[2] The relation of criminal justice total expenditure to total general expenditure is based on data for general purpose governments only and does not include data for State-operated liquor stores, independent school districts or special districts.

[3] For each State, and the States-local total, the expenditure figures shown on the "Local, total" line and the combined State-local total line (the data shown opposite the names of the individual States) exclude duplicative intergovernmental expenditure amounts. This was done to avoid the artificial inflation which would result if an intergovernmental expenditure amount for one government is tabulated and then counted again when the recipient government(s) ultimately expend(s) that amount.

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Source: U. S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics-1977, February, 1978, Table 1.10, Pages 48 and 49.

Table D-13

EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES, BY STATE AND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT, STATES, TOTAL, AND DELAWARE: OCTOBER, 1971-OCTOBER, 1975

[Dollars amounts in thousands.]

Note: The survey of expenditure and employment is conducted annually through the joint efforts of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration and the U. S. Bureau of the Census. In general, six categories of activity are covered; police protection, judicial, legal services and prosecution, public defense, corrections, and other. Data are also collected for each of three levels of government; Federal, State, and local. Local government coverage includes all county governments, all municipalities having a 1970 population of 10,000 or more, and a sample of the remaining cities and townships under 10,000 population. The survey panel was comprised, therefore, of the Federal Government, the 50 State governments, and 9,045 local governments (3,043 county governments; 4,305 municipalities; and 1,697 townships).

Because all State and county governments were surveyed, data relating to them are not subject to sampling error (i.e., variations that might result if a different sample were used). However, data reported for local governmente are estimates that are subject to sampling error. Local government estimates are accurate (at the 95 percent level of confidence) to within 1 percent of the totals that would have been expected if all local governments were surveyed.[2] Field compilation and mail canvass methods were used to obtain the data reported. Expenditure data are generally for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1975, for the Federal government and all States, except New York (March 31, 1975), Texas (August 31, 1975) and Alabama (Sept. 30, 1975). Employment data are for October 1975, for all levels of government.

State and Level of Government	Employment and Payroll[1]									
	October 1971		October 1972		October 1973		October 1974		October 1975	
	Full-Time Equivalent Employment	October Payroll	Full-Time Equivalent Employment	October Payroll	Full-Time Equivalent Employment	October Payroll	Full-Time Equivalent Employment	October Payroll	Full-Time Equivalent Employment	October Payroll
States-local, total	784,250	$634,283	813,038	$704,377	858,158	$798,624	917,450	$912,303	954,379	$1,013,762
States	205,856	167,587	216,603	189,390	232,299	218,554	252,588	252,214	263,208	280,593
Local, total	578,394	466,697	596,480	514,984	625,859	580,070	664,862	660,088	691,159	733,169
Counties	193,011	142,942	204,966	161,108	219,894	185,103	239,171	216,430	257,592	251,535
Municipalities	385,383	323,753	391,514	353,874	405,965	394,967	425,691	443,659	433,567	481,634
Delaware	2,575	1,903	2,860	2,361	2,838	2,330	2,741	2,621	3,128	3,104
State	1,607	1,237	1,847	1,566	1,872	1,544	1,906	1,778	2,116	2,074
Local, total	968	666	1,013	794	966	787	835	844	1,012	1,030
Counties	318	190	326	252	277	228	287	304	340	366
Municipalities	650	476	687	542	689	559	548	540	672	664

---

[1] Data for municipalities, and the local governments totals which include municipal data, are estimates subject to sampling variation.

Source: U. S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics-1977, February, 1978, Table 1.13, Page 69.

Table D-14

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT, AND EMPLOYMENT IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACTIVITIES, BY TYPE OF ACTIVITY, STATE, AND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT,
STATES, TOTAL, AND DELAWARE: , OCTOBER, 1975

Note: See Note, Table____.

		Total Criminal Justice System				Police Protection				Judicial			
		Number of Employees				Number of Employees				Number of Employees			
State and Level of Government[1]	Total Full-Time Equivalent Employees[2]	Total	Full-Time Only	Full-Time Equivalent	Percent of Total Full-Time Equivalent Employees	Total	Full-Time Only	Full-Time Equivalent	Percent of Total Criminal Justice System Employees	Total	Full-Time Only	Full-Time Equivalent	Percent of Total Criminal Justice System Employees
States-local, total	6,319,927	1,030,946	929,040	954,379	15.1	599,431	543,397	555,849	57.8	144,183	120,702	124,712	13.1
States	2,727,462	274,319	257,633	263,208	9.7	100,272	89,428	92,445	35.1	26,402	24,183	25,578	9.7
Local, total	3,592,465	756,627	671,407	691,159	19.2	499,159	453,969	463,404	67.1	117,781	96,519	99,132	14.3
Counties	1,399,874	283,234	250,840	257,592	18.4	95,229	87,057	89,273	34.7	85,216	72,913	72,761	28.2
Municipalities	2,192,591	473,393	420,567	433,567	19.8	403,930	366,912	374,131	86.3	32,565	23,606	26,371	6.1
Delaware	20,314	3,237	3,106	3,128	15.4	1,576	1,488	1,505	48.1	663	643	645	20.6
State	14,129	2,165	2,109	2,116	15.0	717	682	687	32.5	492	492	492	23.3
Local, total	6,185	1,072	997	1,012	16.4	859	806	818	80.8	171	151	153	15.1
Counties	2,380	340	337	340	14.3	221	221	221	65.0	106	104	106	31.2
Municipalities	3,805	732	660	672	17.7	618	585	597	88.8	65	47	47	7.0

	Legal Services and Prosecution				Public Defense				Corrections				Other Criminal Justice			
	Number of Employees				Number of Employees				Number of Employees				Number of Employees			
State and Level of Government	Total	Full-Time Only	Full-Time Equivalent	Percent of Total Criminal Justice System Employees	Total	Full-Time Only	Full-Time Equivalent	Percent of Total Criminal Justice System Employees	Total	Full-Time Only	Full-Time Equivalent	Percent of Total Criminal Justice System Employees	Total	Full-Time Only	Full-Time Equivalent	Percent of Total Criminal Justice System Employees
States-local	54,080	43,331	48,265	5.1	6,462	5,836	6,172	0.6	221,115	210,305	213,813	22.2	5,675	5,469	5,558	0.6
States	13,122	11,950	12,334	4.7	2,602	2,518	2,547	1.0	128,523	126,196	126,933	48.2	3,398	3,358	3,371	1.3
Local, total	40,958	31,381	35,931	5.2	3,860	3,318	3,625	0.5	92,592	84,109	86,880	12.6	2,277	2,111	2,187	0.3
Counties	25,125	21,332	23,261	9.0	3,626	3,153	3,423	1.3	73,052	64,498	67,942	26.4	986	887	932	0.4
Municipalities	15,833	10,049	12,670	2.9	234	165	202	(Z)	19,540	18,611	18,938	4.4	1,291	1,224	1,255	0.3
Delaware	126	124	125	4.0	33	33	33	1.1	810	789	791	25.3	29	29	29	0.9
State	84	84	84	4.0	33	33	33	1.6	810	789	791	37.4	29	29	29	1.4
Local, total	42	40	41	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Counties	13	12	13	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipalities	29	28	28	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Z - Less than half the unit of measurement shown.

[1] Data for municipalities, and the local governments totals which include municipal data, are estimates subject to sampling variation; data for counties (boroughs, parishes) are based on a canvass of all county governments and therefore are not subject to sampling variation.

[2] The relation of criminal justice full-time equivalent employees to total full-time equivalent employees is based on data for general purpose governments only and does not include data for State-operated liquor stores, locally operated utility systems, or for independent school districts and special districts.

Source: U. S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics-1977, February, 1978, Table 1.14, Pages 74 and 75.

Table D-17

PRISON POPULATION REPORT DATA:
JULY 1980

	Present July 1, 1980	Admitted July 1980			Discharged July 1980			Present July 31, 1980	Change	Present July 1980		
		Total	Average	Range	Total	Average	Range			Average	Range	Median
DCC												
Prisoners	809	128	4.1	0-16	143	4.6	0-20	794	-15	796.1	777- 815	799.0
Detentioners	107	178	5.7	0-14	187	6.0	0-20	98	- 9	101.6	93- 111	102.0
Total	916	306	9.9	1-25	330	10.6	0-27	892	-24	897.8	876- 916	900.0
SCI												
Prisoners	247	51	1.6	0-11	52	1.7	0- 5	246	- 1	246.3	240- 254	246.0
Detentioners	24	98	3.2	0-10	82	3.0	0- 8	30	+ 6	26.2	21- 31	26.0
Total	271	149	4.8	0-13	144	4.6	1-10	276	+ 5	272.5	267- 278	272.0
PTA												
Prisoners	23	10	0.3	0- 2	19	0.6	0- 4	14	- 9	16.2	14- 23	15.0
Detentioners	27	62	2.0	0- 7	57	1.8	0- 7	32	+ 5	34.7	31- 38	35.0
Total	50	72	2.3	0- 7	76	2.5	0- 9	46	- 4	50.9	46- 55	51.0
WCI												
Prisoners	40	10	0.3	0- 2	13	0.4	0- 3	37	- 3	38.2	36- 41	38.0
Detentioners	10	32	1.0	0- 3	31	1.0	0- 5	11	+ 1	12.9	10- 18	12.0
Total	50	42	1.4	0- 5	44	1.4	0- 5	48	- 2	51.0	47- 56	51.0
KCI												
Prisoners (Only)	49	84	2.7	0-20	80	2.6	0-21	53	+ 4	47.2	31- 55	50.0
WRC												
Prisoners (Only)	45	62	2.0	0-12	54	1.7	0-12	53	+ 8	52.5	44- 58	52.0
Total-Prisoners	1,213	345	11.1	1-28	361	11.6	1-40	1,197	-16	1,196.5	1,168-1,220	1,197.0
Total-Detetioners	168	370	11.9	2-24	367	11.8	1-22	171	+ 3	175.5	161- 185	176.0
Grand Total	1,381	715	23.1	8-52	728	23.5	5-60	1,368	-13	1,372.0	1,345-1,387	1,373.0

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Corrections, monthly report.

Table D-18

PRISON POPULATION REPORT, JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES:
JULY 1980

	Present July 1, 1980	Admitted July 1980	Discharged July 1980	Present July 31, 1980	Change	Average Present July 1980
Ferris School (Committed Youth Only)	149	37	23	163	+14	147.0
Woods Haven-Kruse (Committed Youth Only)	17	9	5	21	+ 4	19.2
Bridge House (Detentioners Only)	11	54	45	20	+ 9	16.5
Stevenson House (Detentioners Only)	17	46	51	12	- 5	13.3
Total-Committed Youth	166	46	28	184	+18	166.2
Total-Detentioners	28	100	96	32	+ 4	29.8
Grand Total	194	146	124	216	+22	196.0

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Corrections, monthly report.

Table D-21

DELAWARE JUDICIARY 1979

		Term Expires
Supreme Court		
Chief Justice	Hon. Daniel L. Herrmann	8/09/85
Associate Justices	Hon. William Duffy	8/09/85
	Hon. Henry R. Horsey	10/30/90
	Hon. John J. McNeilly	10/25/86
	Hon. William T. Quillen	10/30/90
Court of Chancery		
Chancellor	Hon. William Marvel	9/29/88
Vice-Chancellor	Hon. Grover C. Brown	5/09/85
	Hon. Maurice A. Hartnett III	9/29/88
Public Guardian	Thomas J. Posatko	
Superior Court		
President Judge	Hon. Albert J. Stiftel	8/08/90
Kent County Resident Judge	Hon. George R. Wright	7/01/84
Kent County Associate Judge	Hon. William G. Bush III	9/12/84
New Castle County Resident Judge	Hon. Andrew D. Christie	4/29/81
New Castle County Associate Judges	Hon. Bernard Balick	9/18/85
	Hon. Vicent A. Bifferato	7/26/80[1]
	Hon. Joseph J. Longobardi	10/25/86
	Hon. Robert C. O'Hara	3/23/90
	Hon. Clarence W. Taylor	7/01/84
	Hon. Joseph T. Walsh	7/01/84
Sussex County Resident Judge	Hon. Claud L. Tease	10/25/86
Family Court		
Chief Judge	Hon. Robert D. Thompson	10/25/86
Kent County Associate Judges	Hon. David P. Buckson	4/24/87
	Hon. Roger D. Kelsey	7/28/87
New Castle County Associate Judges	Hon. Roxana C. Arsht	7/28/83
	Hon. John T. Gallagher	11/06/91
	Hon. James J. Horgan	9/29/88
	Hon. Jay Paul James	6/30/90
	Hon. Elwood F. Melson, Jr.	2/01/77
	Hon. Karl J. Parrish	10/30/90
	Hon. Vincent J. Poppiti	1/24/91
	Hon. Robert W. Wakefield	3/16/84
Sussex County Associate Judges	Hon. William Swain Lee	7/01/89
Court of Common Pleas		
Kent County Resident Judge	Hon. Merrill C. Trader	9/12/84
New Castle County Resident Judges	Hon. William C. Bradley, Jr	9/29/88
	Hon. Arthur F. DiSabatino	10/06/83
Sussex County Resident Judge	Hon. Paul E. Ellis	4/18/85
Municipal Court		
Chief Judge	Hon. Alfred R. Fraczkowski	9/11/81
Associate Judges	Hon. Carl G. Goldstein	7/01/82
	Hon. Leonard L. Williams	6/04/78
Justice of Peace Courts		
Kent County Chief Judge	Russell T. Rash	10/25/78
New Castle County Chief Judge	Morris Levenberg	9/29/80
Sussex County Chief Judges	William Hopkins, Jr.	3/19/78
	Thomas J. Orr	5/02/82
Alderman's Courts		
Kent County		
Harrington	Hon. Anna R. Hampton, Alderman	
New Castle County		
Middletown	Hon. David D. Chillas, Alderman	
Newark	Hon. Vance A. Funk III, Chief Alderman of Delaware	
	Hon. Richard E. Franta, Deputy	
New Castle	Hon. John F. Klingmeyer, Mayor	
Newport	Hon. Joseph A. Palermo, Alderman	
Sussex County		
Bethany Beach	Hon. J. Joseph Tansey, Alderman	
	Hon. Harold Britton Barber, Assistant	
Blades	Hon. Harvey W. Lee, Alderman	
	Vacant, Alternate	
Bridgeville	Hon. Virgil L. Kinder, Alderman	
Delmar	Hon. Charles S. Riley, Alderman	
	Hon. Robert Martin, Assistant	
Fenwick Island	Hon. Richard A. Barton, Deputy Chief Alderman of Delaware	
	Hon. Alfred D. Spinner, Alternate	
Laurel	Hon. Edward Walmsley, Jr., Alternate	
Milford	Hon. Ralph F. Henderlong, Alderman	
Ocean View	Hon. Marilyn F. Denny, Alderman	
Rehoboth Beach	Hon. George H. Wilson, Alderman	
	Hon. Harry R. Peterson, Assistant	

---

[1] Term extended by Legislature on August 5, 1980, to August 5, 1992.

Source: State of Delaware, Administrative Office of the Courts, The 1979 Annual Report of the Delaware Judiciary, December 21, 1979.

Table D-15

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT POLICE AND CORRECTIONS EMPLOYMENT AND POLICE EXPENDITURES,
THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1977

[Employees as of October. Direct expenditures for police protection are for fiscal years ending June 30. Local government data are estimates subject to sampling variation.]

	Employees (Full-Time Equivalent)[1]								Police Expenditures		
	Police Protection				Corrections						
			Local				Local			Local	
State	State and Local	Rate Per 1,000 Population[2]	Total	Percent	State and Local	Rate Per 1,000 Population[2]	Total	Percent	State and Local (Mil. dol.)	Total (Mil. dol.)	Percent
UNITED STATES	573,582	2.7	479,908	83.7	243,248	1.1	97,696	40.2	10,099	8,300	82
Delaware	1,499	2.6	850	56.7	872	1.5	-	-	27	15	56
Maryland	12,399	3.0	9,584	77.3	6,458	1.6	1,130	17.5	216	170	79
New Jersey	25,154	3.4	21,728	86.4	9,584	1.3	5,561	58.0	433	376	87
Pennsylvania	29,627	2.5	24,057	81.2	9,834	.8	5,483	55.8	493	380	77
Virginia	11,149	2.2	8,863	79.5	8,356	1.6	2,318	27.7	176	134	76

- Represents zero

[1] Derived by dividing total payroll by full-time payroll and multiplying result by full-time employees.
[2] Estimated population, as of July 1.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 315, Page 188.

Table D-16

FEDERAL AND STATE PRISONS-PRISONERS, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1960-1977
[Data as of Dec. 31; represent inmates sentenced to maximum term of more than a year.]

									1977		
State	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	Total	Male	Female
UNITED STATES	212,953	210,895	196,429	196,183	204,211	218,466	240,593	262,833	278,141	267,097	11,044
Fed. Inst.[1]	23,218	21,040	20,038	21,713	22,815	22,361	24,131	26,980	28,650	26,956	1,694
State Inst.	189,735	189,855	176,391[2]	174,470	181,396	196,105	216,462	235,853	249,491	240,141	9,350
Male	205,253	203,327	190,794	189,911	197,527	211,077	(NA)	252,794	267,097	267,097	(X)
Female	7,700	7,568	5,635	6,272	6,684	7,389	(NA)	10,039	11,044	(X)	11,044
Delaware	226	315	596	279	325	436	582	684	695	675	20
Maryland	5,316	5,467	5,186	5,578	5,799	6,247	6,965	7,912	8,148	7,900	248
New Jersey	4,284	4,839	5,704	5,279	5,357	5,219	5,682	5,618	5,728	5,548	180
Pennsylvania	7,802	7,116	6,289	6,245	6,515	6,732	5,982	6,656	6,632	6,430	202
Virginia	5,775	4,553	4,648	4,946	5,100	5,032	5,497	6,030	7,143	6,892	251

NA - Not Available
X - Not Applicable

[1] Not included in State figures.
[2] Total excludes, and individual State figures include, transfers.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 331, Page 198, and 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 335, Page 196.

Table D-19

COURTS AND AUTHORIZED JUDGESHIPS, BY LEVEL OF JURISDICTION: 1972 AND 1977

[As of January]

State	Number of Courts By Jurisdiction			Authorized Judgeships By Jurisdiction		
	Limited and Special 1972	1977		1972		
		General	Appellate	General	Limited and Special	Appellate
UNITED STATES	13,221	3,588	211	4,929	17,417	727
Delaware	31	6	1	12	73	3
Maryland	47	24	2	79	145	17
New Jersey	586	42	2	168	655	22
Pennsylvania	589	67	3	234	623	21
Virginia	284	122	1	100	374	7

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 320, Page 190.

Table D-20

COURTS OF ORIGINAL CIVIL AND CRIMINAL JURISDICTION: 1972

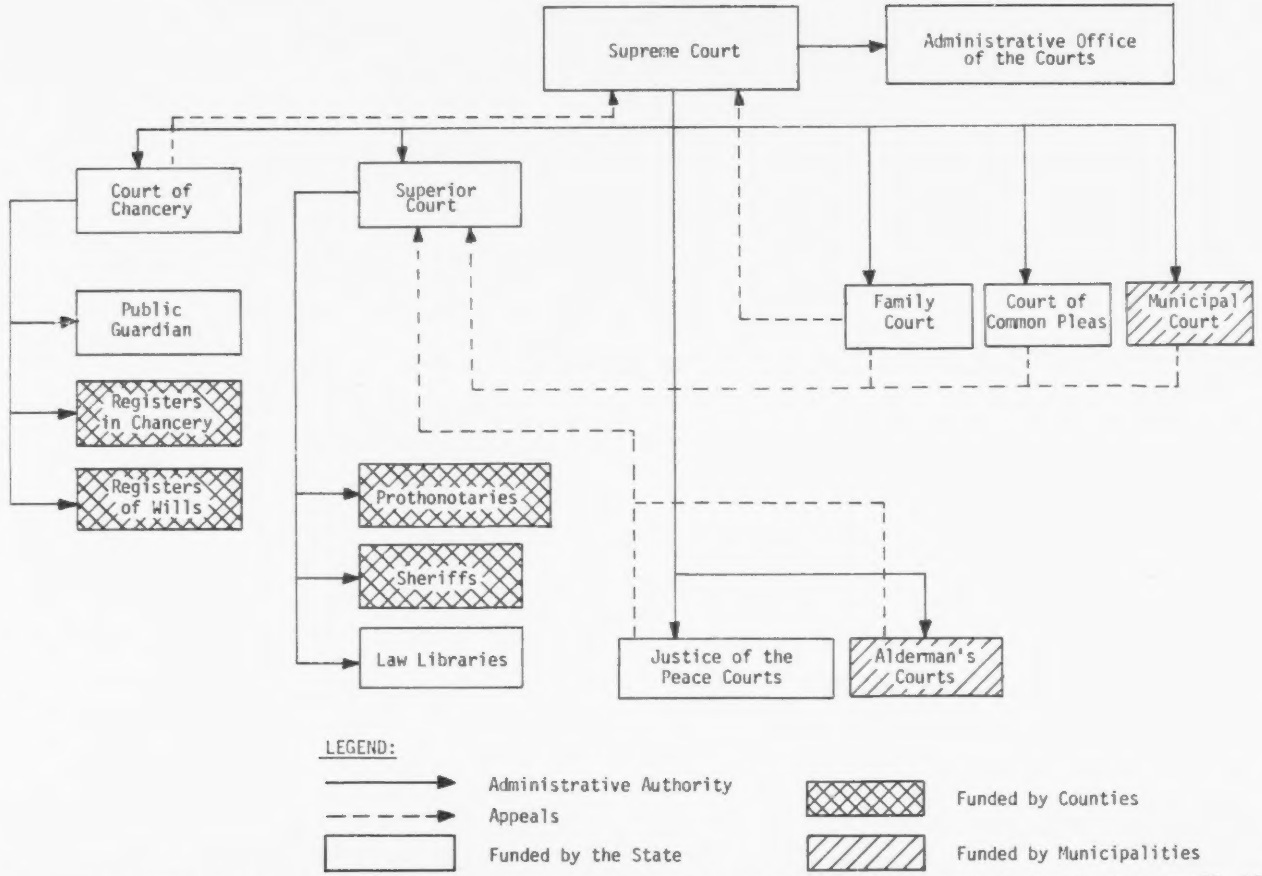
[As of January]

State	Courts Of Original Juris-diction	Courts Of Original Civil Jurisdiction		Courts Of Original Criminal Jurisdiction	
		Total	Percent Hearing General Civil Cases	Total	Percent Hearing Felo-nies
UNITED STATES	16,851	13,122	83	14,409	31
Delaware	37	29	68	30	9
Maryland	71	71	69	48	70
New Jersey	628	105	59	570	13
Pennsylvania	656	653	98	656	77
Virginia	424	362	69	387	40

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 322, Page 191.

Figure D-5

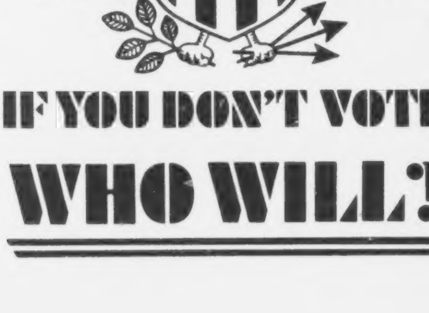
THE DELAWARE JUDICIAL SYSTEM



Source: The 1979 Annual Report of the Delaware Judiciary, Prepared by Administrative Office of the Courts, December 21, 1979, Page 6.

E

Elections



IF YOU DON'T VOTE

WHO WILL?

Table E-1

VOTER PARTICIPATION IN PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS, BY STATE: 1824 TO 1968

SERIES NO.	STATE	1968	1964	1960	1956	1952	1948	1944	1940	1936	1932	1928	1924	1920	1916	1912	1908	1904	1900	1896
27	United States	60.6	61.7	64.0	60.6	63.3	53.0	55.9	62.5	61.0	56.9	56.9	48.9	49.2	61.6	58.8	65.4	65.2	73.2	79.3
35	Delaware	68.7	69.5	74.5	72.7	78.4	68.5	66.9	79.4	79.8	76.3	75.3	68.1	75.1	86.1	84.1	86.2	82.0	81.9	64.6
48	Maryland	55.2	54.7	58.3	54.6	57.5	41.7	46.7	57.2	58.1	51.2	56.8	41.0	52.3	68.1	64.8	70.9	69.6	85.9	87.3
50	New Jersey	65.8	69.2	71.8	68.9	72.3	63.0	69.1	76.1	75.0	72.0	75.6	60.7	59.1	70.7	69.1	82.4	83.6	85.9	88.4
66	Pennsylvania	64.3	66.6	70.7	65.5	66.5	56.0	59.8	67.6	72.5	53.1	62.7	45.8	42.8	63.4	64.4	71.8	74.3	75.0	81.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970, Bicentennial Edition, Part 2.

Table E-2

POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY STATE AND POLITICAL PARTY: 1836 TO 1968*

SERIES NO.	STATE	1968				1964			1960			1956			1952		
		Total	Rep.	Dem.	A.I.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.
135	United States	73,212	31,785	31,275	9,906	70,645	27,178	43,130	68,838	34,108	34,227	62,034	35,590	26,023	61,551	33,936	27,315
143	Delaware	214	97	89	28	201	78	123	197	96	100	178	98	79	174	90	83
		1948				1944			1940			1936			1932		
		Total	Rep.	Dem.	States' Rights	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.
135	United States	48,794	21,991	24,179	1,176	47,969	22,015	25,607	49,891	22,321	27,308	45,643	16,675	27,753	39,732	15,759	22,810
143	Delaware	139	70	68	--	125	57	68	136	61	75	128	54	70	113	57	54
		1928				1924			1920			1916			1912		
		Total	Rep.	Dem.		Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.
135	United States	36,812	21,392	15,016		29,086	15,718	8,385	26,748	16,143	9,130	18,531	8,534	9,128	15,037	3,487	6,297
143	Delaware	105	69	35		90	52	33	95	53	40	52	26	25	49	16	23
						Progressive									Progressive		
						4,831									4,119		
						5									9		
		1908				1904			1900			1896			1892		
		Total	Rep.	Dem.		Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.
135	United States	14,884	7,675	6,412		13,521	7,628	5,084	13,968	7,218	6,357	13,907	7,102	6,493	12,061	5,183	5,555
143	Delaware	48	25	22		44	24	19	42	23	19	32	17	13	37	18	19
															People's		
															1,030		
															--		

*Major party figures reported in thousands. Minor party data is the actual count.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970, Bicentennial Edition, Part 2.

Table E-3

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF VOTING AGES FOR DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1960 TO 1978

[In thousands. As of November. Includes Armed Forces stationed in each State, aliens, and institutional population.]

	1960[1]				1970[1]			1976[2]		1978[2]	
State	Total	Black	1964[1]	1968[1]	Total	Black	1972[2]	Total	Black[3]	Total	Black
UNITED STATES	109,672	10,098	114,090	120,285	124,498	11,935	140,068	150,127	15,398	155,492	16,198
Delaware	272	34	292	314	326	40	378	404	55	418	56
Maryland	1,867	284	2,065	2,271	2,372	372	2,690	2,885	523	2,991	589
New Jersey	3,919	302	4,142	4,358	4,507	412	4,997	5,187	555	5,305	591
Pennsylvania	7,122	496	7,100	7,293	7,412	567	8,193	8,455	688	8,611	707
Virginia	2,349	434	2,539	2,717	2,823	458	3,202	3,556	580	3,736	638

---

[1] Population age 21 and over.

[2] Population age 18 and over.

[3] Data are unrevised and not consistent with total population shown.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 838, Page 515.

Table E-4

PROJECTIONS OF THE VOTING AGE POPULATION, BY AGE AND RACE, UNITED STATES, REGION, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES, NOVEMBER, 1978

[In thousands]

	Population of Voting Age	Age				Race	
		18 to 24 Years	25 to 44 Years	45 to 64 Years	65 Years and Over	White	Black
UNITED STATES	155,492	28,832	58,696	43,858	24,105	136,600	16,198
Delaware	418	86	161	116	55	360	56
Maryland	2,991	587	1,193	841	370	2,364	589
New Jersey	5,305	877	1,944	1,656	828	4,647	591
Pennsylvania	8,611	1,452	3,018	2,681	1,460	7,828	707
Virginia	3,736	767	1,468	1,032	469	3,056	638

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Public Information Office, U. S. Department of Commerce News, CB78-203.

Table E-5

DELAWARE VOTER REGISTRATION BY PARTY SINCE 1960

	1960	1962	1964	1966	1968	1970	1972	1974	1976	1978
Democrats	94,086	96,717	105,211	105,465	111,185	102,609	120,770	118,181	130,380	123,456
Republicans	79,777	79,605	84,148	79,381	88,232	85,237	102,351	95,970	98,876	91,026
Others	58,470	53,993	56,135	49,885	62,615	58,099	69,957	65,213	71,663	64,025
TOTAL	232,333	230,315	245,494	234,731	262,032	245,945	293,078	279,364	300,919	278,507

Source: State of Delaware, Office of Elections Commissioner, Biennial, Official Results of General Elections.

Table E-6

DELAWARE REGISTERED VOTERS BY AGE GROUP AND PARTY: 1978*

	Democrat			Republican			American			Other			Total		
	Registered	Voted	Percent	Registered	Voted	Percent	Registered	Voted	Percent	Registered	Voted	Percent	Registered	Voted	Percent
Under 21	4,472	2,157	48	3,093	1,553	50	6	2	33	2,275	932	40	9,846	4,644	47
Over 21	118,894	70,371	59	87,841	57,863	65	206	90	43	61,482	33,077	53	268,423	161,401	60
21 - 29	23,271	9,769	41	12,320	5,530	44	52	20	38	14,562	5,091	34	50,205	20,410	40
30 - 39	25,091	13,773	54	17,297	10,350	59	43	17	39	13,846	7,190	51	56,277	31,330	55
40 - 49	21,859	13,951	63	15,971	11,353	71	41	14	34	9,959	6,020	60	47,330	31,338	65
50 - 59	23,421	16,018	68	17,717	13,251	74	40	18	45	10,972	7,243	66	52,150	36,530	70
60 - 64	9,245	6,475	70	7,613	5,793	76	8	6	75	4,266	2,818	66	21,132	15,092	71
65/Over	16,007	10,385	64	16,923	11,586	68	22	15	68	7,877	4,715	59	40,829	26,701	65
TOTAL	123,366	72,528	58	90,934	59,416	65	212	92	43	63,757	34,009	53	278,269	166,045	59

---

*These statistics are based on figures after deleting registered voters who moved out of Delaware and registered to vote at their new residence and those registered voters who are deceased. These cancellations were not received until after the election, November 7, 1978.

Source: State of Delaware, Office of Elections Commission, Official Results of General Election, 1978, Page 15.

Table E-7

DELAWARE VOTER REGISTRATION BY REPRESENTATIVE AND SENATORIAL DISTRICTS: 1978

New Castle County

Representative Districts	Election Districts	Democrats	Republicans	Others	Total
1st	11	3,550	2,070	1,877	7,497
2nd	6	2,622	521	651	3,794
3rd	9	2,546	680	574	3,800
4th	8	2,418	781	803	4,002
5th	8	3,580	556	1,106	5,242
6th	10	3,241	2,779	1,924	7,944
7th	8	2,484	2,575	1,866	6,925
8th	7	2,712	2,202	1,443	6,357
9th	8	2,346	2,763	1,435	6,544
10th	10	2,417	3,871	1,955	8,243
11th	10	2,215	4,551	2,243	9,009
12th	9	2,252	4,616	2,062	8,930
13th	10	1,883	5,099	2,184	9,166
14th	9	2,853	2,748	2,074	7,675
15th	7	3,720	952	1,828	6,500
16th	8	2,701	1,557	1,982	6,240
17th	7	2,779	814	1,075	4,668
18th	7	2,962	714	871	4,547
19th	9	3,870	1,722	1,745	7,337
20th	7	3,540	1,640	1,752	6,932
21st	7	2,665	1,694	1,727	6,086
22nd	8	2,901	2,489	2,134	7,524
23rd	7	2,791	2,579	1,899	7,269
24th	9	3,634	2,519	1,990	8,143
25th	10	2,875	2,866	2,160	7,901
26th	5	1,890	1,410	1,111	4,411
27th	10	3,441	4,642	2,720	10,803
28th	10	4,316	2,498	2,482	9,296
29th	10	4,459	2,053	1,792	8,304
Total 29	244	85,663	65,961	49,465	201,089
Kent County					
30th	7	3,513	2,074	1,662	7,249
31st	8	2,819	1,867	1,578	6,264
32nd	6	2,565	2,141	1,536	6,242
33rd	6	2,733	1,558	1,361	5.652
34th	3	1,382	806	703	2,891
35th	7	3,686	1,540	1,146	6,372
Total 6	37	16,698	9,986	7,986	34,670
Sussex County					
36th	8	3,520	2,242	1,229	6,991
37th	11	3,851	4,026	1,628	9,505
38th	8	3,006	2,269	1,157	6,432
39th	7	3,349	2,309	1,002	6,660
40th	8	3,806	1,918	828	6,552
41st	7	3,563	2,315	730	6,608
Total 6	49	21,095	15,079	6,574	42,743
State Total	330	123,456	91,026	64,025	278,507

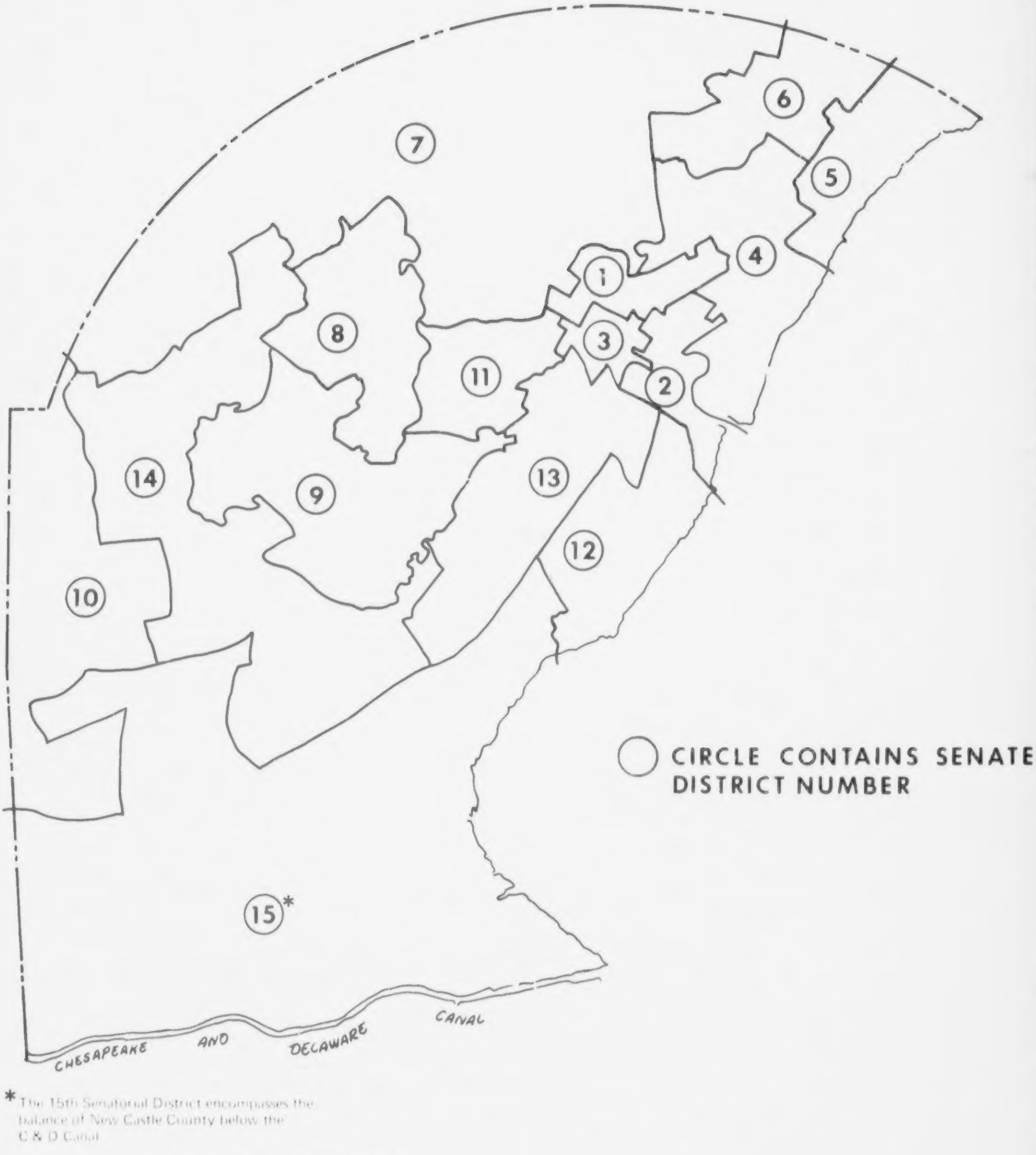
New Castle County

Senatorial Districts	American	Democrats	Republican	Others	Total
1st	6	6,664	4,213	3,540	14,423
2nd	0	5,196	1,239	1,266	7,701
3rd	5	6,219	1,386	2,028	9,638
4th	6	4,667	6,271	3,807	14,751
5th	10	4,918	4,642	2,847	12,417
6th	12	4,510	8,210	3,929	16,661
7th	2	4,471	9,771	4,262	18,506
8th	6	5,413	4,779	3,908	14,106
9th	10	5,541	4,437	3,578	13,566
10th	6	4,998	5,085	3,575	13,664
11th	8	5,902	2,622	3,704	12,236
12th	11	6,630	2,383	2,535	11,559
13th	15	6,215	2,119	2,876	11,225
14th	19	7,909	5,604	4,502	18,034
15th	13	7,632	3,915	3,509	15,069
Total 15	129	86,885	66,676	49,866	203,556
Kent County					
16th	15	6,862	3,318	2,536	12,731
17th	10	5,234	3,733	2,998	11,975
18th	12	3,793	2,515	2,047	8,367
Total 3	37	15,889	9,566	7,581	33,073
Sussex County					
19th	23	6,333	4,402	2,293	13,051
20th	16	7,280	6,219	2,250	15,765
21st	7	7,069	4,163	1,823	13,062
Total 3	46	20,682	14,784	6,366	41,878
State Total	212	123,456	91,026	63,813	278,507

Source: State of Delaware, Office of Elections Commission, Official Results of General Election, 1978, Page 14; and unpublished data.

Figure E-1

NEW CASTLE COUNTY SENATE DISTRICTS KEY MAP

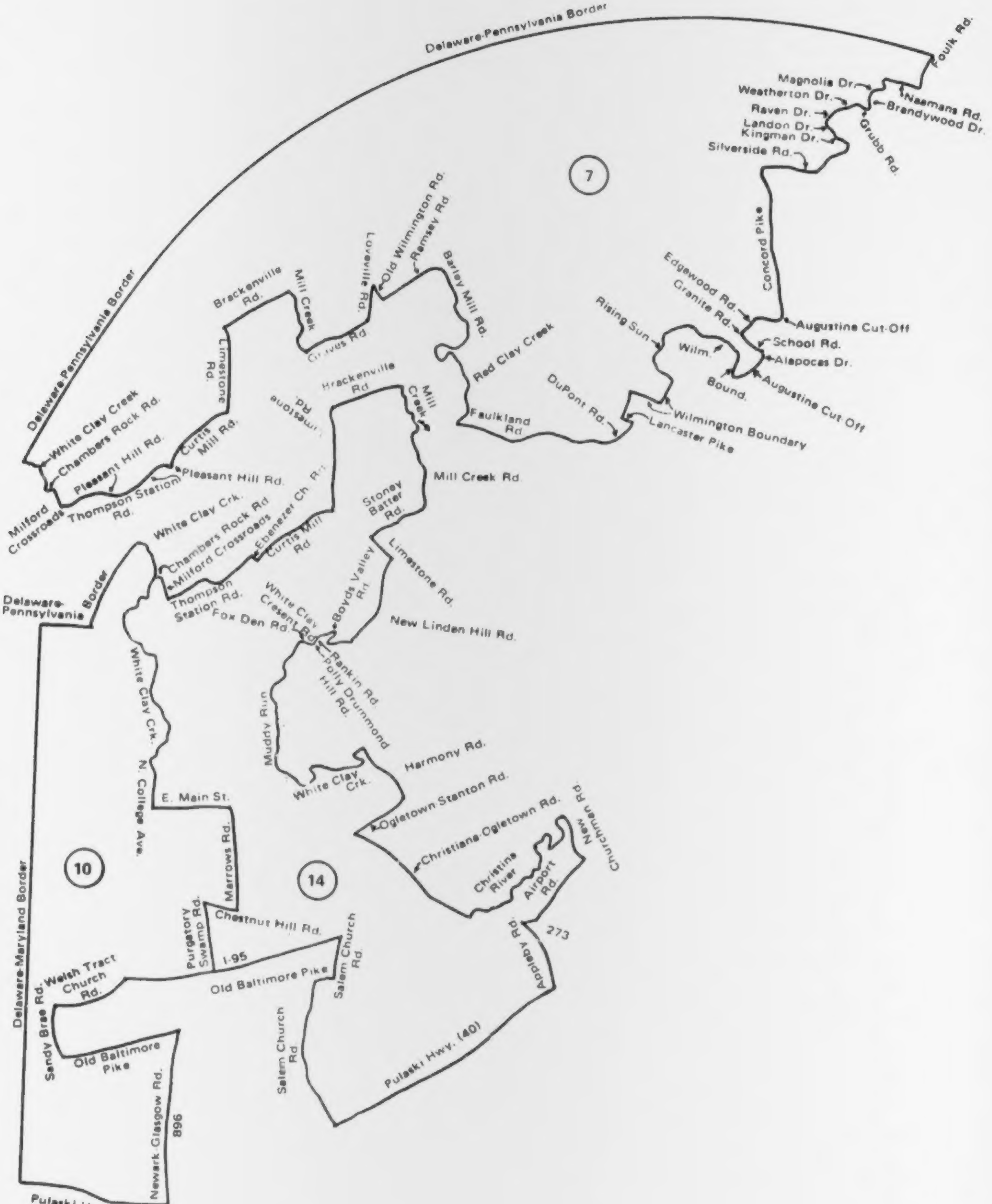

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15*
CIRCLE CONTAINS SENATE DISTRICT NUMBER
CHESAPEAKE AND DELAWARE CANAL

* The 15th Senatorial District encompasses the balance of New Castle County below the C & D Canal

Source: Commission of Elections, State of Delaware, 1974

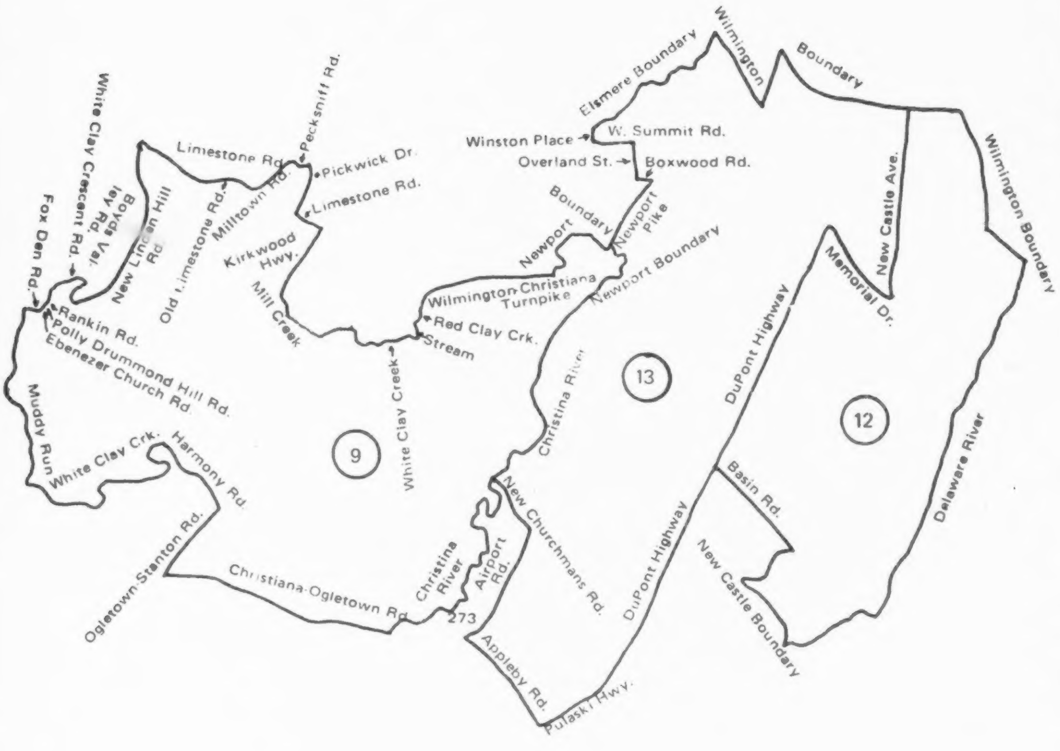
Figure E-1 Continued

NEW CASTLE SENATE DISTRICTS
DISTRICTS 7, 10, 14



Source: Commission of Elections, State of Delaware.

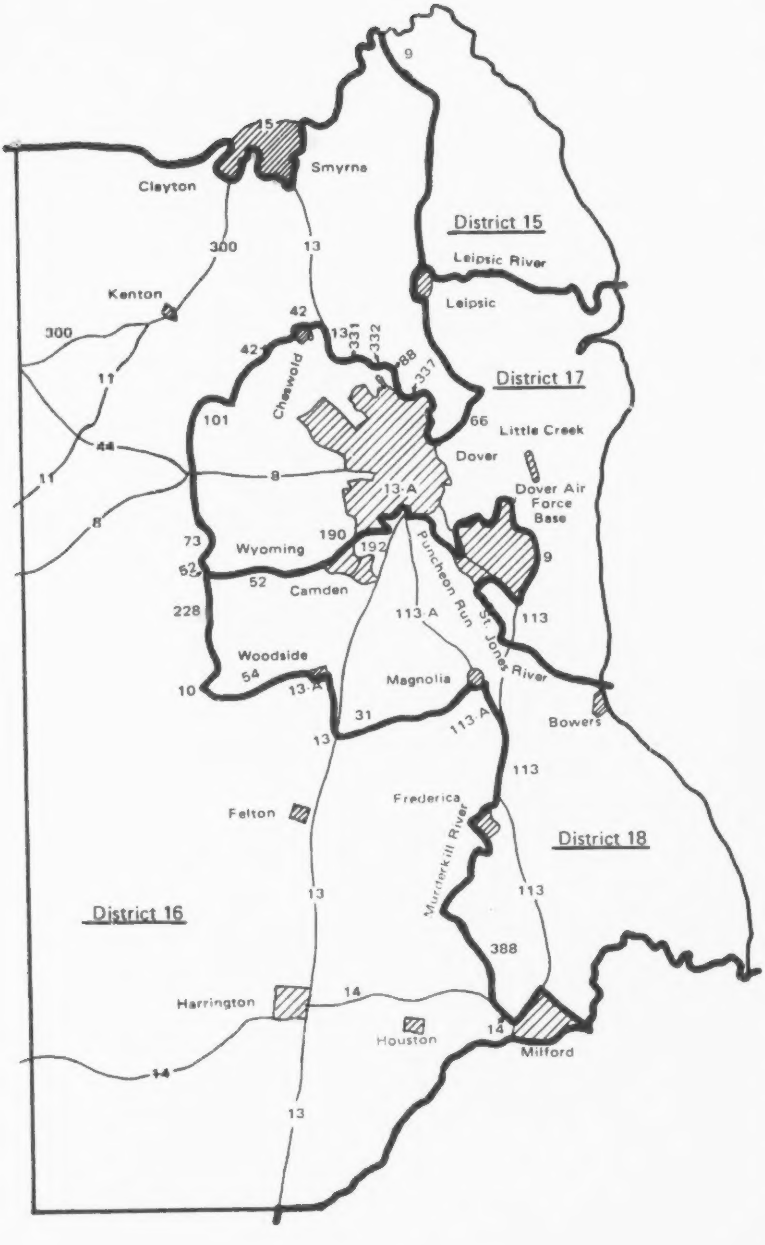
Figure E-1 Continued



Source: Commission of Elections, State of Delaware.

Figure E-2

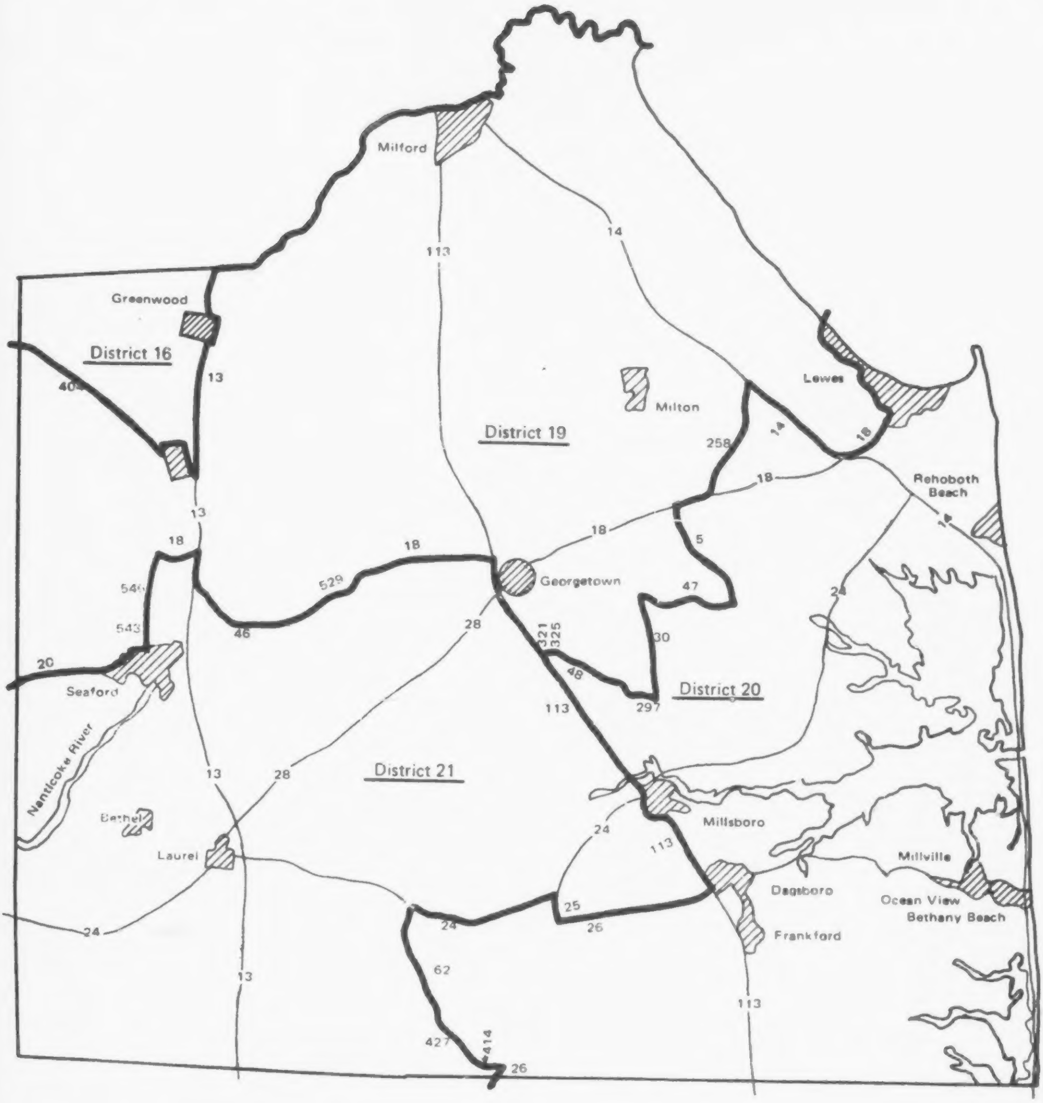
KENT COUNTY SENATE DISTRICTS
DISTRICTS 15, 16, 17, 18



Source: Commission of Elections, State of Delaware.

Figure E-3

SUSSEX COUNTY SENATE DISTRICTS
DISTRICTS 16, 19, 20, 21

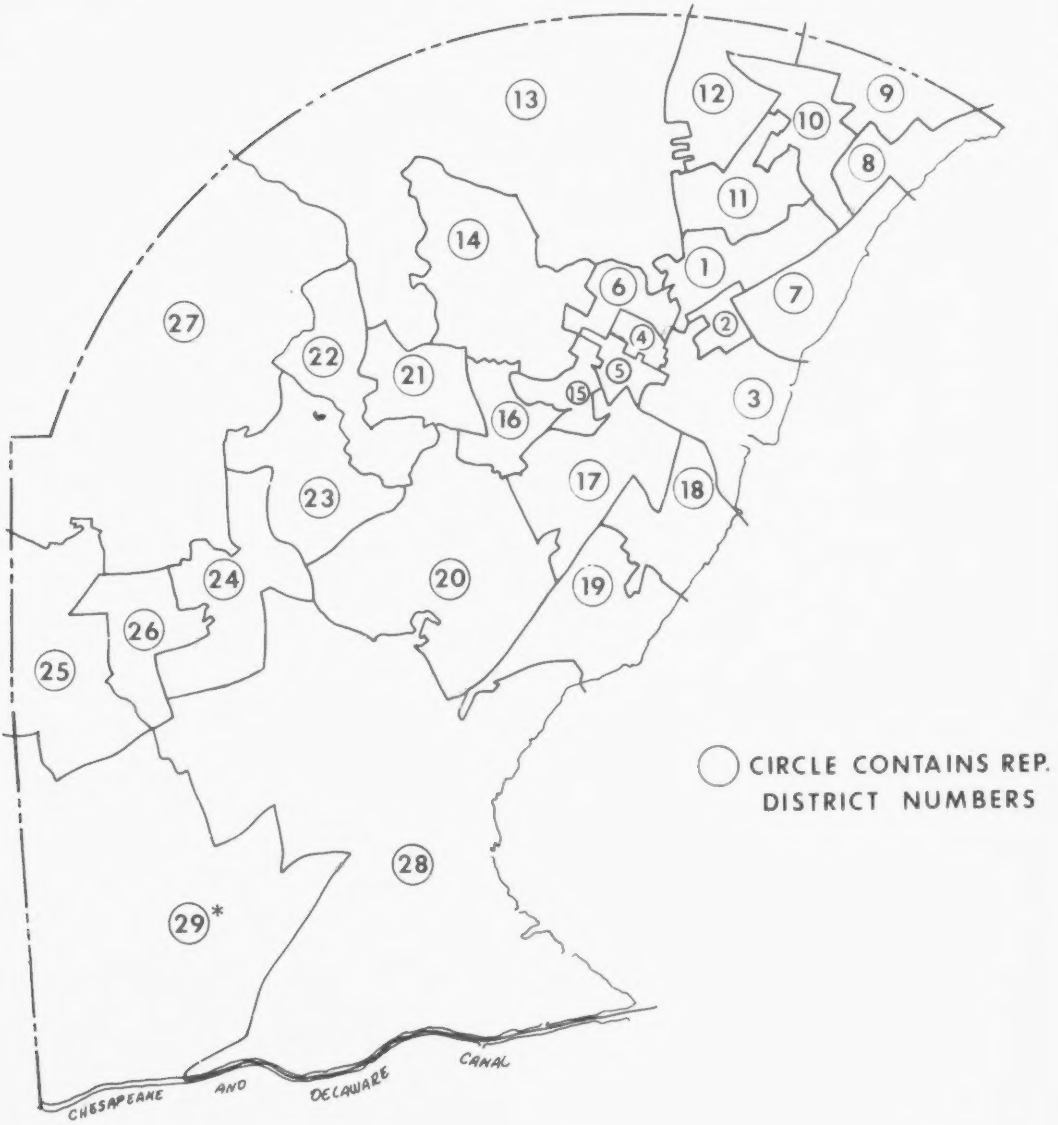


Source: Commission o' Elections, State of Delaware.

Figure E-4

NEW CASTLE COUNTY REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICTS

KEY MAP



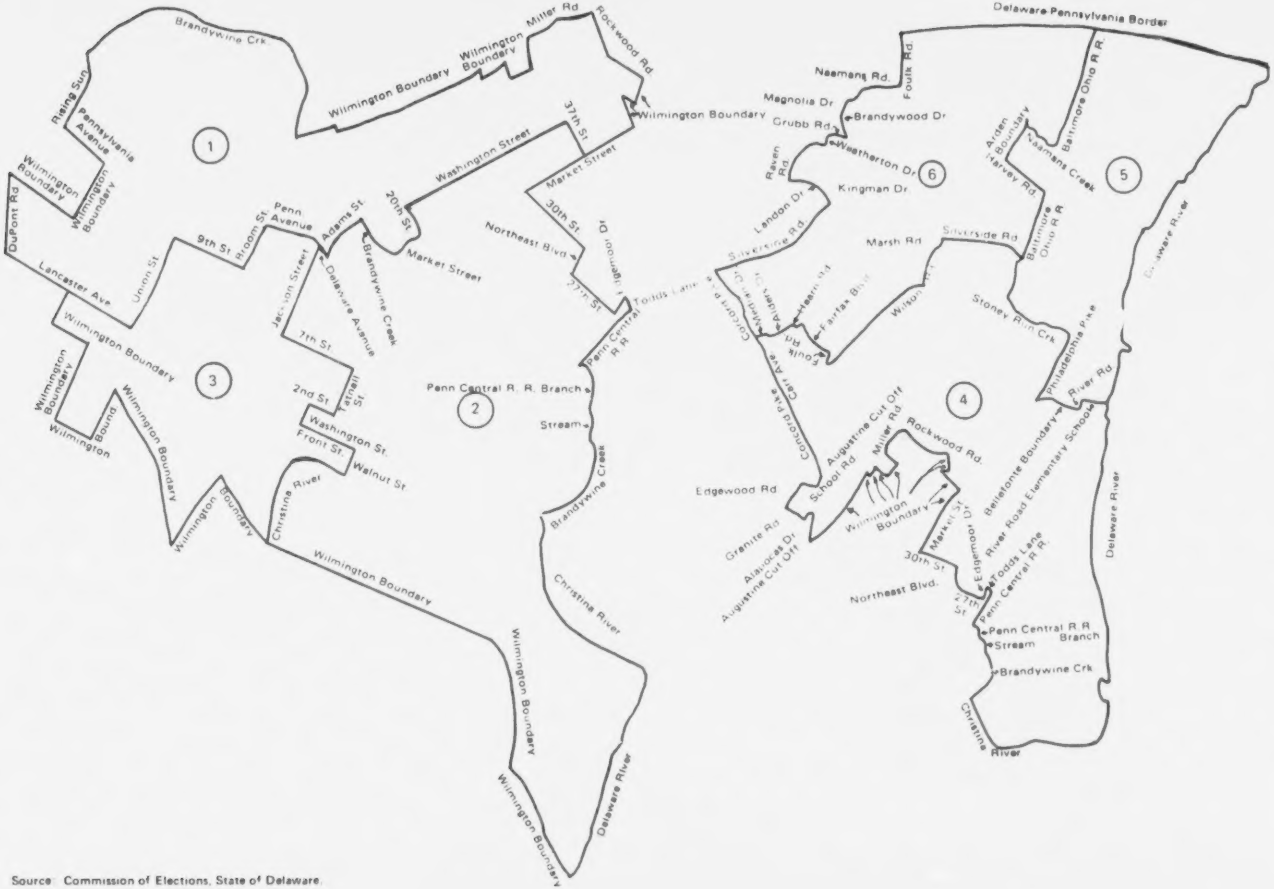
13
12
10
9
8
11
14
1
6
7
27
2
4
22
21
5
15
16
3
17
18
23
20
19
24
26
25
28
29*
CHESAPEAKE AND DELAWARE CANAL
CIRCLE CONTAINS REP. DISTRICT NUMBERS

*The 29th Representative District encompasses the balance of New Castle County below the C & D Canal.

Source: Commission of Elections, State of Delaware. 1974

Figure E-1 Continued

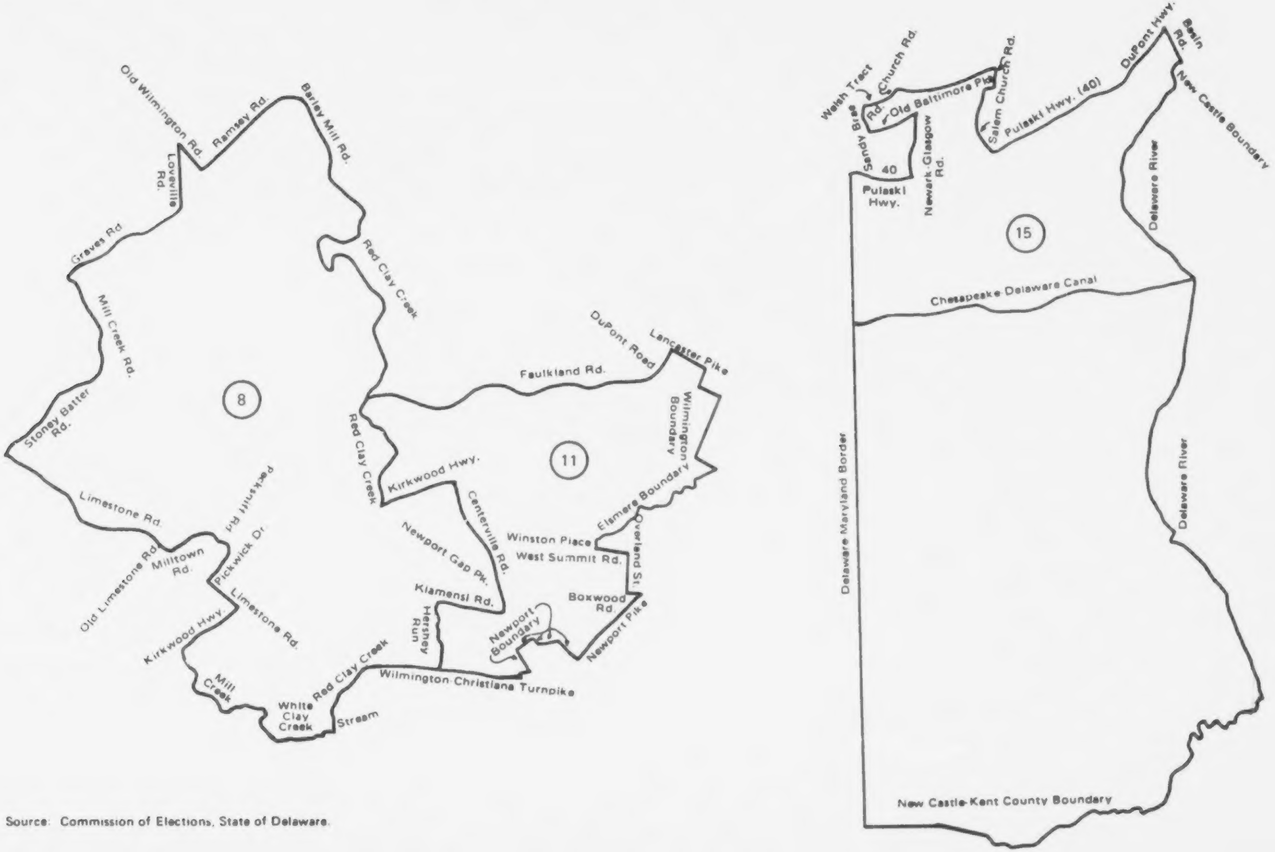
NEW CASTLE SENATE DISTRICTS
DISTRICTS 1, 2, 3, 4 5, 6



Source: Commission of Elections, State of Delaware.

Figure E-1 Continued

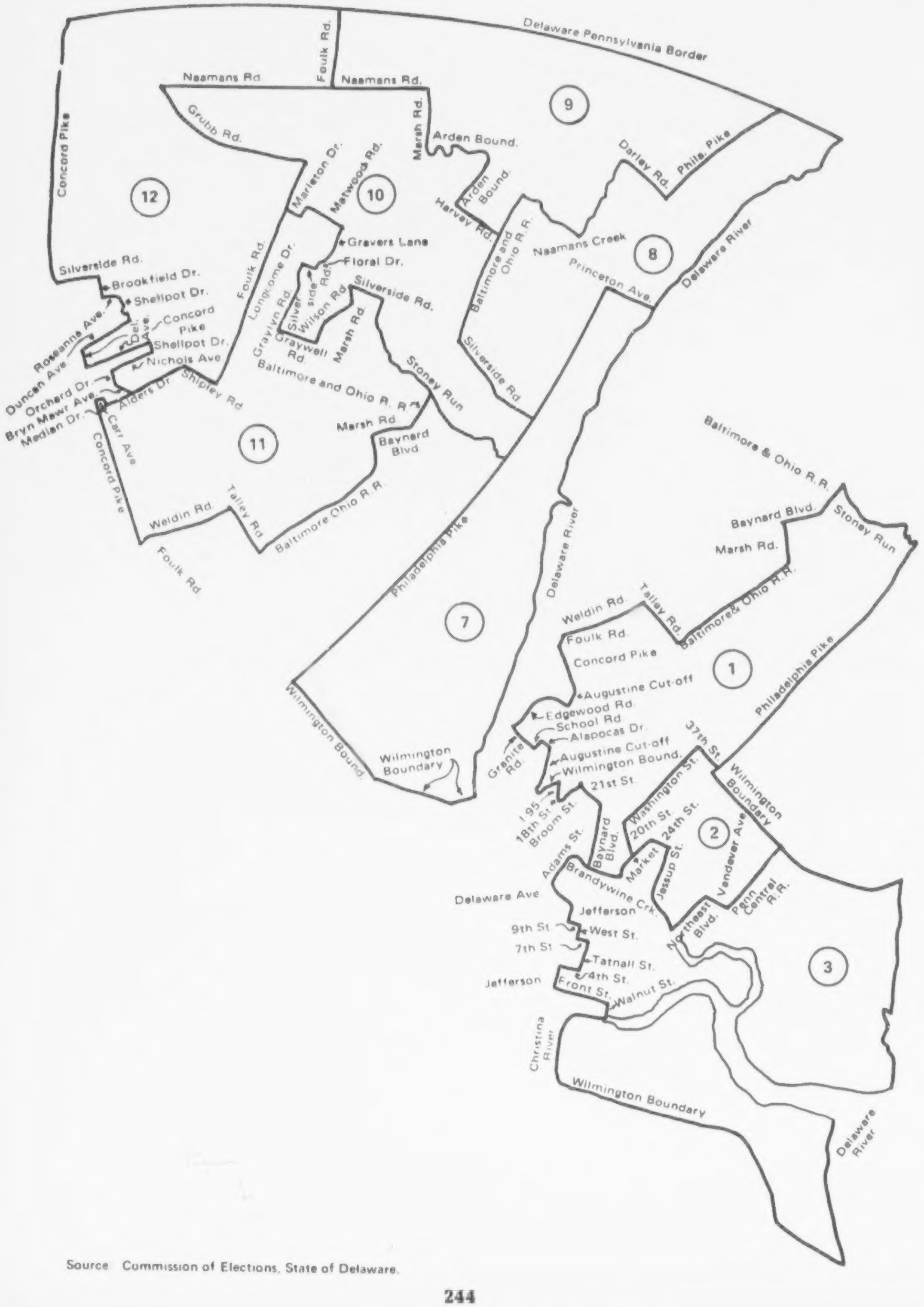
NEW CASTLE SENATE DISTRICTS
DISTRICTS 8, 11, 15



Source: Commission of Elections, State of Delaware.

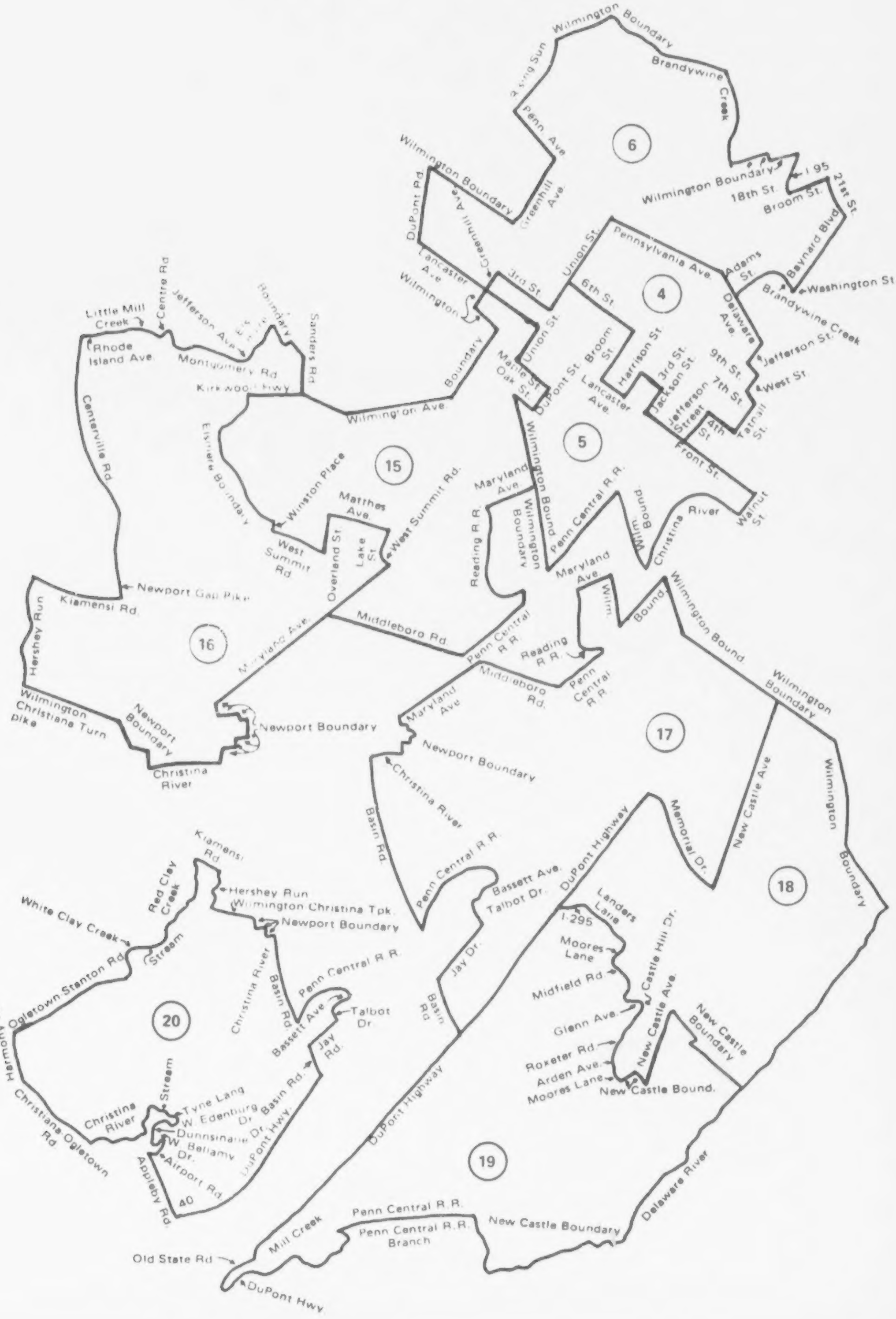
Figure E-4 Continued

NEW CASTLE COUNTY REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICTS
DISTRICTS 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12



Source: Commission of Elections, State of Delaware.

Figure E-4 Continued

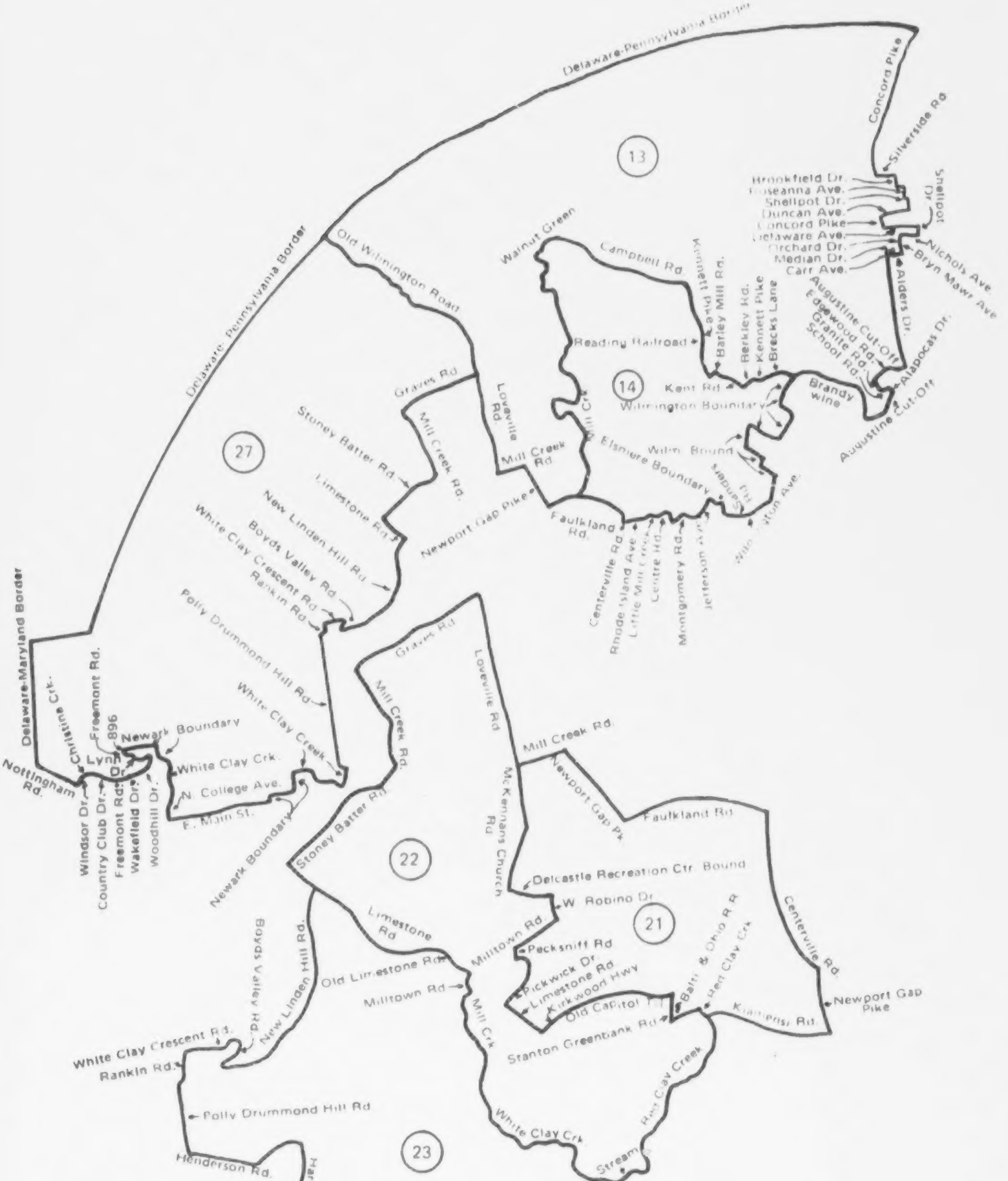


NEW CASTLE COUNTY REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICTS
DISTRICTS 4, 5, 6, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

Source: Commission of Elections, State of Delaware.

Figure E-4 Continued

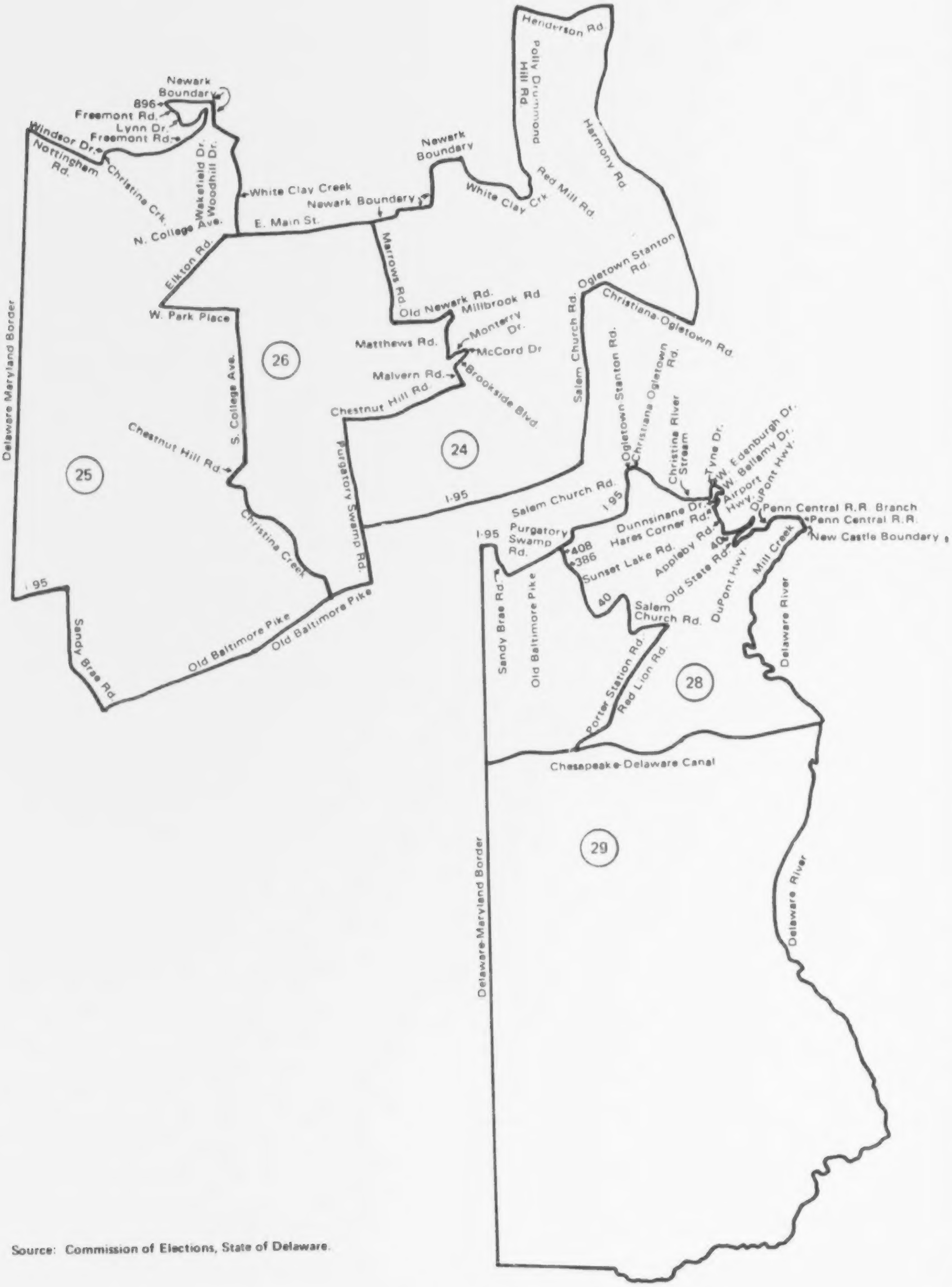
NEW CASTLE COUNTY REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICTS
DISTRICTS 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 27



Source: Commission of Elections, State of Delaware.

Figure E-4 Continued

NEW CASTLE COUNTY REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICTS
DISTRICTS 24, 25, 26, 28, 29



Source: Commission of Elections, State of Delaware.

Figure E-5

KENT COUNTY REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICTS
DISTRICTS 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35

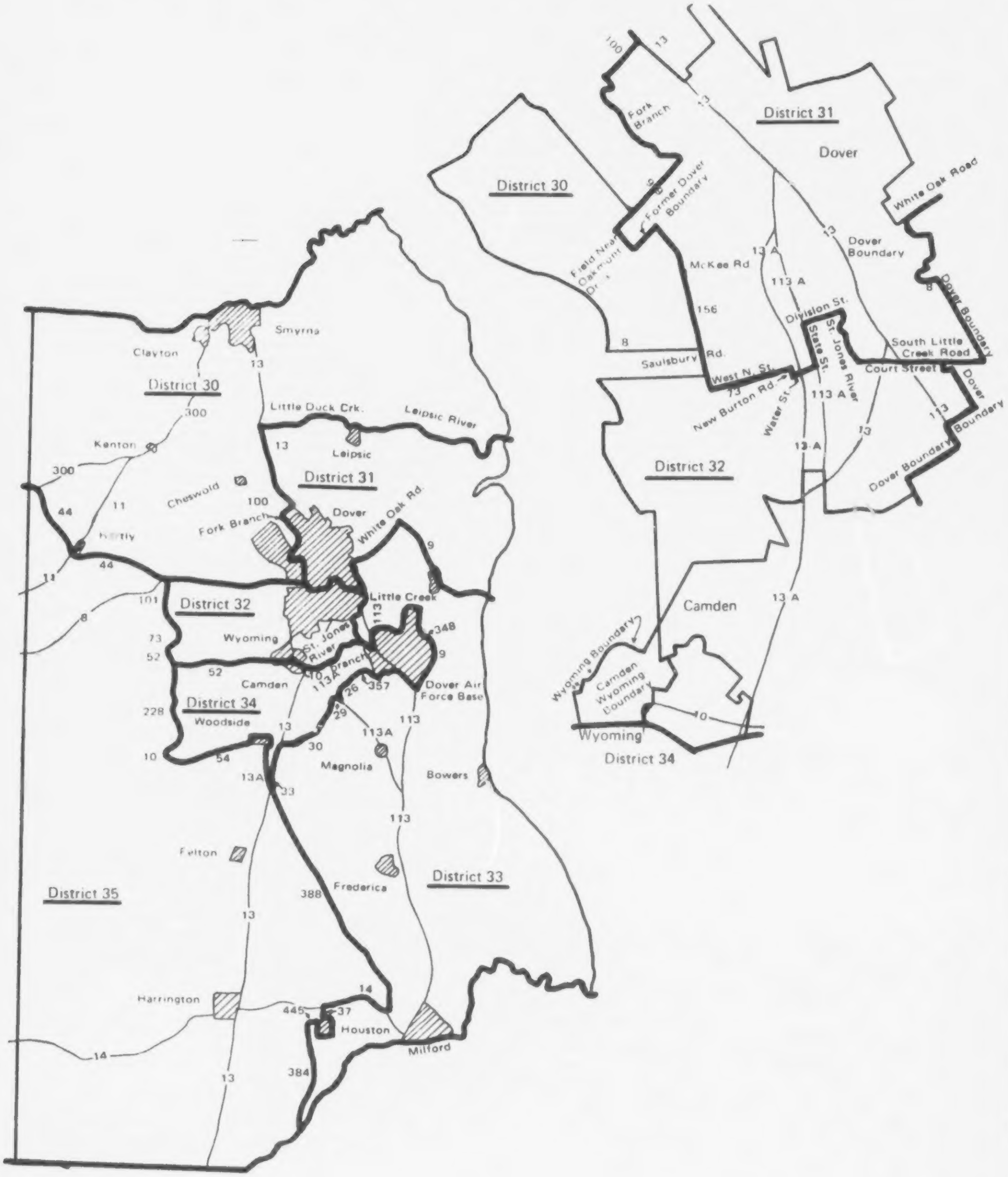


Figure E-6

SUSSEX COUNTY REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICTS
DISTRICTS 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41

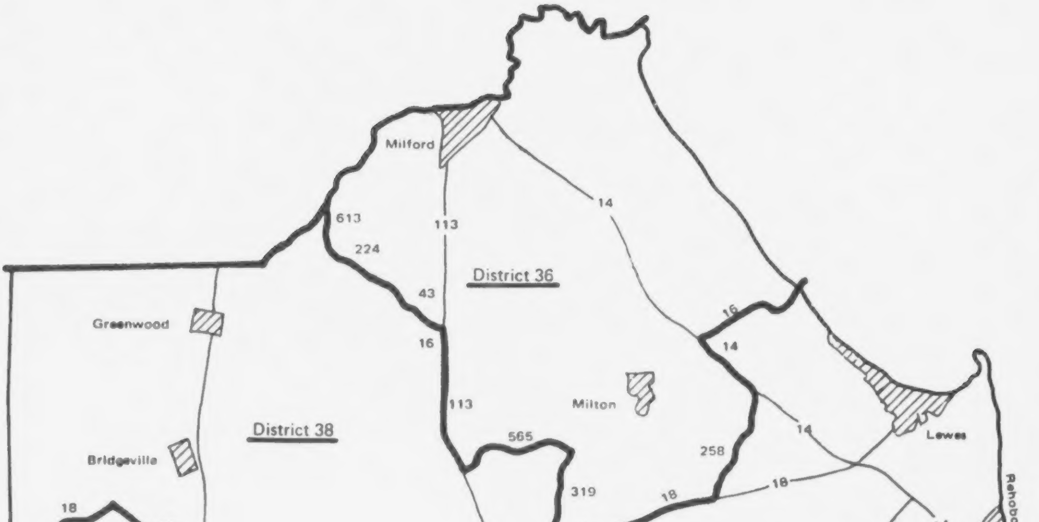


Table E-9

MEMBERS OF THE DELAWARE STATE LEGISLATURE
AS OF FEBRUARY 1, 1979

SENATORS

Senatorial Districts	
1st*	Harris B. McDowell, III (D)
2nd**	Herman M. Holloway, Sr. (D)
3rd**	Robert I. Marshall (D)
4th**	Robert J. Berndt (R)
5th**	Charles E. Hughes (R)
6th*	Daniel E. Weiss (R)
7th**	Andrew G. Knox (R)
8th*	John H. Arnold (R)
9th**	Thomas B. Sharp (D)
10th*	Everette Hale (R)
11th*	Anthony J. Cicione (D)
12th*	Calvin R. McCullough (D)
13th*	Francis J. Kearns (D)
14th**	Roger A. Martin (D)
15th*	Winifred M. Spence (R)
16th*	Nancy W. Cook (D)
17th**	Jacob W. Zimmerman (D)
18th**	William M. Murphy, Jr. (D)
19th**	Thurman Adams, Jr. (D)
20th*	Richard S. Cordrey (D)
21st*	Lee Littleton (R)

REPRESENTATIVES***

Representative Districts	
1st	Orlando J. George, Jr. (D)
2nd	Al O. Plant, Sr. (D)
3rd	Herman Holloway, Jr. (D)
4th	Kevin Free (R)
5th	Casimir S. Jonkiert (D)
6th	Thomas E. Brady, Jr. (R)
7th	Joseph P. Ambrosino (R)
8th	Joseph C. Loughney (D)
9th	Charles L. Hebner (R)
10th	Gwynne P. Smith (R)
11th	Richard Sincock (R)
12th	Jan Maroney (R)
13th	John P. McKay (R)
14th	Robert L. Maxwell (D)
15th	David B. McBride (D)
16th	Daniel A. Kelly (D)
17th	John Matushefske (D)
18th	Richard Cathcart (R)
19th	Robert T. Connor (R)
20th	John P. Ferguson (D)
21st	Robert F. Gilligan (D)
22nd	Roger P. Roy (R)
23rd	Robert S. Powell (R)
24th	William A. Oberle, Jr. (R)
25th	James P. Neal (R)
26th	Marian P. Anderson (D)
27th	Joseph R. Petrilli (R)
28th	Gerard A. Cain (D)
29th	William H. Brady II (D)
30th	Robert W. Riddagh (R)
31st	Michael Harrington (R)
32nd	Edward J. Bennett (D)
33rd	Ruth Ann Minner (D)
34th	John Edward Morris (D)
35th	Ronald L. Darling (D)
36th	John M. Burris (R)
37th	William H. Vernon (R)
38th	Howard A. Clendaniel (D)
39th	Tina Fallon (R)
40th	William J. Gordy (D)
41st	Charles P. West (D)

---

* Office to be on 1980 Ballot.

** Office to be on 1982 Ballot.

*** All State Representatives must be elected every two years

Source: State of Delaware, Office of Elections Commission.

Table E-10

STATE OF DELAWARE COUNTY
OFFICERS AS OF FEBRUARY 1, 1979

New Castle County Council and County Offices

County Executive*	Mary D. Jornlin (R)
President, County Council*	Henry R. Folsom, Jr. (R)
1st County Council District*	Francis Schneider, Jr. (D)
2nd County Council District*	Richard C. Cecil (R)
3rd County Council District*	Lois M. Parke (R)
4th County Council District**	Elizabeth L. Swift (D)
5th County Council District**	Joseph Patrick Farley (D)
6th County Council District**	Joseph F. Toner (D)
Clerk of the Peace*	Rosalie O'Bara (R)
Register in Chancery*	John D. Kelly III (D)
Prothonotary**	George J. Fisher (D)
Register of Wills**	Gerald E. Reilly (D)
Recorder of Deeds**	Leo J. Dugan
Sheriff* **	William I. Houghton (D)

Kent County Levy Court and County Offices

30th Levy Court District*	Frances M. Messina (D)
31st Levy Court District*	John T. McKenna (D)
32nd Levy Court District**	Edgar Cregard, Jr. (R)
33rd Levy Court District**	S. Allen Pikus (D)
34th Levy Court District*	Samuel G. Thomas (D)
35th Levy Court District**	William J. Paskey, Jr. (D)
Levy Court-At-Large**	Donald Culver (D)
Prothonotary*	John H. Shaffer (D)
Register of Wills*	Ralph R. Smith (D)
Recorder of Deeds**	Robert J. Donaway (D)
Comptroller*	William C. Torbert (D)
Clerk of the Peace**	Edie Hemphill (D)
Sheriff* **	George J. Dill (D)
Register In Chancery**	Stanley W. Anthony
Receiver of Taxes**	Laura Belle Wilson (D)

Sussex County Council and County Offices

1st County Council District*	Oliver E. Hill (D)
2nd County Council District*	John T. Cannon, Sr. (D)
3rd County Council District*	Ralph E. Benson (D)
4th County Council District**	Charles W. Cole (R)
5th County Council District**	W. Howard Workman (D)
Prothonotary*	Lawrence E. Sammons (D)
Register In Chancery*	Harvey F. Donovan, Sr. (D)
Clerk of the Peace**	Mary Ann Short (R)
Recorder of Deeds**	Mary Ann McCabe (D)
Register of Wills**	Wilson O. McCabe, Jr. (D)
Sheriff* **	Ray H. Elliott (D)

---

* Office to be on 1980 Ballot.
** Office to be on 1982 Ballot.

Source: State of Delaware, Office of Elections Commission.

F

Federal, State, and Local Government Finance and Employment

Table E-8

STATE OF DELAWARE
VOTE TABULATION BY REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICTS FOR 1978 GENERAL ELECTION

	U.S. SENATE			U.S. REPRESENTATIVE			ATTORNEY - GENERAL			STATE TREASURER			STATE AUDITOR		
REP DISTRICT	BIDEN	BAXTER	GIES	HINDES	EVANS	HICKS	WIER	GEBELEIN	WALKER	CARPER	JUSTICE	PARENT	HURLEY	COLLINS	VANDERHEYDEN
	NEW CASTLE COUNTY														
01	2,852	1,336	27	1,793	2,271	25	1,745	2,344	36	2,247	1,832	24	1,869	2,071	29
02	1,247	248	15	892	438	13	829	512	19	959	338	13	925	318	8
03	1,238	263	10	792	484	22	786	521	23	894	330	10	848	313	11
04	1,491	470	12	997	781	19	990	812	14	1,117	631	15	1,025	656	15
05	2,423	496	33	1,921	827	16	1,821	969	25	2,099	612	17	1,936	666	22
06	3,066	1,956	44	1,889	2,999	23	1,981	2,953	37	2,702	2,128	29	1,991	2,749	32
07	1,965	1,774	37	1,221	2,432	23	1,390	2,303	36	1,816	1,813	34	1,204	2,332	42
08	1,953	1,400	55	1,376	1,941	35	1,488	1,810	35	1,881	1,396	36	1,432	1,760	50
09	1,812	1,548	88	1,089	2,243	48	1,303	2,032	38	1,641	1,630	52	1,175	1,989	52
10	2,539	2,254	53	1,250	3,493	34	1,537	3,235	27	2,128	2,545	47	1,307	3,221	47
11	2,627	2,999	67	1,303	4,299	24	1,637	3,995	38	2,432	3,098	50	1,388	4,063	48
12	2,528	2,620	54	1,177	3,968	24	1,467	3,681	32	2,243	2,793	43	1,204	3,706	48
13	2,227	3,416	41	1,017	4,593	27	1,357	4,256	32	2,136	3,412	40	1,114	4,360	38
14	2,712	2,150	53	1,801	3,016	26	2,020	2,805	34	2,636	2,113	32	1,889	2,762	46
15	2,951	944	46	2,427	1,371	21	2,260	1,582	40	2,760	1,011	22	2,427	1,258	34
16	2,315	1,463	55	1,761	1,848	31	1,855	1,866	32	2,248	1,521	35	1,787	1,790	44
17	1,757	597	26	1,404	866	13	1,279	989	26	1,600	633	24	1,457	736	25
18	1,960	571	31	1,552	866	21	1,595	857	24	1,715	683	26	1,565	777	23
19	2,541	1,304	66	1,978	1,829	22	1,980	1,836	48	2,581	1,205	37	1,896	1,747	80
20	2,139	1,085	77	1,665	1,549	32	1,666	1,542	50	2,118	1,049	50	1,664	1,399	82
21	2,340	1,434	52	1,790	1,891	33	1,720	1,998	31	2,363	1,296	33	1,763	1,781	39
22	2,664	1,993	55	1,795	2,815	24	1,845	2,776	34	2,748	1,800	39	1,752	2,659	37
23	2,209	1,903	69	1,549	2,569	23	1,621	2,526	29	2,342	1,724	30	1,475	2,508	39
24	2,445	1,685	78	1,687	2,412	41	1,798	2,282	49	2,479	1,501	67	1,569	2,316	72
25	2,393	1,743	65	1,392	2,738	37	1,451	2,655	41	2,331	1,714	49	1,318	2,605	59
26	1,370	967	36	982	1,314	22	949	1,334	20	1,329	923	27	954	1,238	36
27	3,229	2,938	77	1,693	4,430	56	1,976	4,150	51	3,207	2,825	55	1,674	4,183	74
28	2,611	1,697	71	1,916	2,347	32	2,026	2,248	43	2,712	1,494	59	1,855	2,227	76
29	2,652	1,580	56	2,034	2,087	38	2,206	1,936	40	2,808	1,266	34	2,038	1,930	42
	KENT COUNTY														
30	2,752	1,668	22	2,050	2,208	23	2,229	2,057	24	2,846	1,399	26	1,929	2,204	34
31	2,358	1,483	18	1,691	2,043	18	1,742	1,983	24	2,432	1,256	30	1,494	2,119	37
32	2,129	1,867	16	1,510	2,429	11	1,625	2,312	17	2,545	1,370	22	1,264	2,578	31
33	2,213	1,322	14	1,799	1,629	14	1,762	1,678	16	2,304	1,103	11	1,663	1,673	18
34	1,037	694	10	771	907	8	804	870	14	1,074	576	7	703	920	11
35	2,371	1,451	27	1,990	1,687	31	2,072	1,622	29	2,618	1,049	29	1,986	1,627	36
	SUSSEX COUNTY														
36	2,595	2,128	31	1,892	2,638	30	2,084	2,479	32	2,760	1,752	20	1,950	2,450	31
37	3,094	3,112	21	1,994	3,995	21	2,210	3,779	30	3,026	2,873	26	2,040	3,776	30
38	2,411	2,108	23	1,853	2,531	18	1,891	2,491	22	2,692	1,643	11	1,871	2,370	20
39	2,086	2,039	16	1,509	2,515	13	1,442	2,572	19	2,404	1,559	11	1,424	2,442	27
40	2,238	1,770	8	1,830	2,009	11	1,783	2,029	20	2,457	1,329	15	1,725	2,008	25
41	2,390	2,003	8	1,831	2,381	11	1,982	2,219	8	2,379	1,786	5	1,938	2,165	7
Total	93,930	66,479	1,663	64,863	91,689	1,014	68,204	88,896	1,239	91,809	63,011	1,242	64,488	86,452	1,563

Source: State of Delaware, Office of Elections Commission, Official Results of General Election, 1978.

Table F-3

SUMMARY OF REVENUE SHARING RECEIPTS TO DATE, ENTITLEMENT PERIOD 1 - ENTITLEMENT PERIOD 10, AND ANTICIPATED ENTITLEMENT PERIOD 11 ALLOCATIONS

	Entitlement Periods 1-5	Entitlement Period 6	Entitlement Period 7	Entitlement Period 8	Entitlement Period 9	Entitlement Period 10	Total Entitlements 1/1/72 - 9/30/79	Entitlement Period 11 Allocations
STATE OF DELAWARE	$23,146,664	$ 6,727,967	$ 3,536,048	$ 5,241,552	$ 7,092,074	$ 7,079,816	$ 52,824,141	$ 6,888,949
KENT COUNTY	2,828,072	774,531	441,934	658,215	865,646	868,935	6,437,353	717,181
Bowers Town	17,336	4,247	2,542	3,805	4,979	4,233	37,142	3,824
Camden Town	53,959	18,753	9,243	13,864	18,934	18,438	133,191	18,438
Cheswold Town	8,110	2,391	1,176	1,763	2,464	2,686	18,590	2,670
Clayton Town	53,303	17,472	9,153	13,696	18,401	22,669	134,694	21,270
Dover City	2,158,864	723,117	402,700	591,049	741,968	800,984	5,418,682	790,053
Farmington Town	2,515	338	331	494	543	462	4,683	232
Felton Town	35,808	6,639	3,490	5,235	7,138	7,940	66,250	7,672
Frederica Town	18,472	6,884	3,447	5,287	9,460	6,611	50,161	5,815
Harrington City	176,702	52,181	25,115	37,673	53,339	56,253	401,263	40,149
Hartly Town	2,437	698	-	458	765	727	5,085	799
Houston Town	15,432	2,730	929	1,389	4,256	4,419	29,155	1,597
Kenton Town	10,921	1,034	541	806	1,239	967	15,508	936
Leipsic Town	8,526	2,813	1,426	2,138	2,882	2,871	20,656	3,185
Little Creek Town	4,279	2,200	1,520	2,265	2,578	2,901	15,743	3,362
Magnolia Town	10,611	3,187	742	2,226	2,478	2,463	21,707	2,463
Smyrna Town	294,911	76,864	38,448	57,671	88,846	96,726	653,466	92,440
Viola Town	2,977	743	410	608	955	749	6,442	734
Woodside Town	3,324	1,077	516	770	1,084	1,046	7,817	867
Wyoming Town	45,319	13,308	6,645	9,967	12,582	16,252	104,073	19,285
Kent County Totals	$ 5,751,878	$ 1,711,427	$ 950,358	$ 1,409,299	$ 1,846,037	$ 1,918,352	$ 13,587,351	$ 1,790,942
NEW CASTLE COUNTY	$17,347,801	$ 6,165,769	$ 3,442,217	$ 5,120,606	$ 6,741,568	$ 6,501,817	$ 45,363,800	$ 6,584,603
Bellefonte Town	21,483	6,599	3,612	5,405	7,241	7,136	51,476	6,834
Delaware City	179,332	63,209	33,117	49,236	61,961	69,932	456,787	63,606
Elsmere Town	336,226	93,849	50,970	75,787	111,377	155,548	823,757	114,885
Middletown Town	78,223	27,617	22,235	33,132	44,539	54,194	268,960	45,251
Newark City	803,308	221,085	142,750	212,182	358,142	471,088	2,208,745	366,066
New Castle City	261,647	84,125	46,563	69,240	112,525	128,733	702,833	132,062
Newport Town	61,208	19,769	11,999	17,849	29,228	33,794	173,847	19,763
Odessa Town	8,148	2,512	1,382	2,058	2,646	2,882	19,628	2,797
Wilmington City	8,683,237	2,413,465	1,324,351	1,977,056	2,707,151	2,641,894	19,747,154	2,303,411
Townsend Town	7,525	2,324	1,311	2,107	2,869	2,765	18,901	2,604
Arden Village	8,269	2,554	1,405	2,091	2,943	2,925	20,187	2,867
Ardentown Village	-	1,653	-	-	-	1,700	3,353	1,637
Ardencroft Village	-	-	-	-	1,136	2,272	3,408	1,093
Total New Castle Co.	$27,798,409	$ 9,104,530	$ 5,086,952	$ 7,566,449	$10,226,376	$10,079,698	$ 69,861,108	$ 9,467,403
SUSSEX COUNTY	$ 2,420,960	$ 950,508	$ 632,173	$ 971,646	$ 1,262,240	$ 1,359,511	$ 7,597,038	$ 1,295,832
Bethany Beach Town	20,416	6,386	1,778	5,230	10,685	12,206	56,701	12,766
Bethel Town	4,717	1,618	841	1,265	1,337	1,405	11,183	1,006
Blades Town	30,558	10,205	5,103	7,614	19,720	16,807	90,007	8,804
Bridgeville Town	87,828	34,091	28,096	28,574	40,875	43,678	263,142	42,225
Dagsboro Town	22,504	8,630	1,989	3,617	6,559	7,078	50,377	6,621
Delmar Town	73,924	21,196	11,100	16,648	25,856	28,804	177,528	21,731
Ellendale Town	10,244	2,921	1,412	2,120	2,613	2,772	22,082	2,916
Frankford Town	14,795	10,276	5,273	7,908	14,591	13,240	66,083	12,865
Georgetown Town	189,442	43,586	11,340	34,084	56,887	56,892	392,231	43,905
Greenwood Town	42,278	11,400	5,662	8,493	14,896	13,442	96,171	12,893
Laurel Town	157,629	56,544	18,431	55,292	85,618	84,408	457,922	81,122
Lewes Town	171,705	59,195	20,769	31,154	62,512	71,986	417,321	90,825
Milford City	291,941	109,524	55,501	83,252	111,864	113,499	765,581	122,003
Millsboro Town	65,509	24,048	12,493	18,831	27,049	25,807	173,737	24,382
Millville Town	3,489	971	245	715	1,090	1,029	7,539	1,121
Milton Town	104,724	29,411	14,735	22,103	32,921	31,073	234,967	36,184
Ocean View Town	38,134	13,834	7,685	11,329	16,896	15,898	103,776	12,601
Rehoboth Beach City	161,488	48,456	26,936	39,688	62,261	63,419	402,248	60,609
Seaford City	487,495	169,114	90,909	121,364	167,504	174,611	1,210,997	184,812
Selbyville Town	103,652	35,589	19,769	29,149	30,478	36,930	255,567	35,810
Slaughter Beach Town	8,749	2,755	1,520	2,257	3,124	3,000	21,405	2,917
Fenwick Island Town	6,049	1,848	1,020	1,513	2,059	1,836	14,325	1,784
Henlopen Acres Town	12,854	4,052	2,268	3,318	2,157	2,087	26,736	5,881
South Bethany Town	2,593	777	429	637	2,021	1,976	8,435	1,921
Sussex County Total	$ 4,553,677	$ 1,656,955	$ 987,479	$ 1,507,161	$ 2,061,019	$ 2,161,384	$ 12,929,675	$ 2,119,556
TOTAL	$61,250,628	$19,200,899	$10,560,837	$15,724,961	$21,277,500	$21,239,450	$149,254,275	$20,666,848

Entitlement Periods for Revenue Sharing are:

Period 1: January 1972 to June 1972
Period 2: July 1972 to December 1972
Period 3: January 1973 to June 1973
Period 4: July 1973 to June 1974
Period 5: July 1974 to June 1975
Period 6: July 1975 to June 1976
Period 7: July 1976 to December 1976
Period 8: January 1977 to September 1977
Period 9: October 1977 to September 1978
Period 10: October 1978 to September 1979
Period 11: October 1979 to September 1980

Source: Office of Revenue Sharing, Department of Treasury, Intergovernmental Relations Division, Fact Sheet.

Table F-1

POPULATION AND NUMBER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS BY TYPE, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1977

	Number of Local Governments, 1977						1975 Estimated Population (in Thousands) of Areas Served By-			1975 Estimated Population of area inside SMSA's
State	Total	Counties	Municipalities	Townships	School Districts	Special Districts	Counties	Municipalities	Townships	
UNITED STATES	79,878	3,040	18,878	16,827	15,123	26,010	189,712	136,854	48,298	155,063,418
Delaware	210	3	55	-	25	127	579	194	-	399,354
Maryland	426	23	151	-	-	252	3,270	1,456	-	3,513,807
New Jersey	1,515	21	335	232	547	380	7,334	4,457	2,887	6,790,835
Pennsylvania	5,238	66	1,016	1,547	570	2,039	10,049	6,643	5,200	9,541,740
Virginia	389	95	229	-	-	65	2,968	2,351	-	3,273,714

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Public Information Office, U.S. Department of Commerce News, CB79-161, Page 2.

Table F-2

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENTS AND ELECTED OFFICIALS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT, DELAWARE: 1967 AND 1977

	Number of Governments		Elected Officials	
Delaware	1967	1977	1967	1977
State	(X)	(X)	71	80
Counties	3	3	37	40
Municipalities	52	55	337	384
School Districts	50	25	236	115
Special Districts	65	127	190	377
TOTAL	171	211	871	996

(X) - Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, U.S. Department of Commerce News, CB79-229.

Table F-4

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS-GENERAL REVENUE, ORIGIN AND ALLOCATION, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1977
[Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation.]

State	Total General Revenue (mil. dol.)	Originating Level of Government[1]						Final Recipient Level[2]			
		Revenue (mil. dol.)			Percent			Revenue (mil. dol.)		Percent	
		Federal	State	Local	Federal	State	Local	State	Local	State	Local
UNITED STATES	285,834	62,609	121,191	102,031	21.9	42.4	35.7	109,555	176,277	38.3	61.7
Delaware	855	200	500	155	23.4	58.5	18.1	477	378	55.7	44.3
Maryland	5,960	1,229	2,662	2,069	20.6	44.7	34.7	2,116	3,844	35.5	64.5
New Jersey	10,177	1,958	3,865	4,355	19.2	38.0	42.8	3,683	6,494	36.2	63.8
Pennsylvania	13,979	3,146	6,276	4,557	22.5	44.9	32.6	6,124	7,855	43.8	56.2
Virginia	5,711	1,298	2,612	1,801	22.7	45.7	31.5	2,558	3,154	44.8	55.2

---

[1] Before intergovernmental transfers.

[2] After intergovernmental transfers.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 486, Page 294.

Table F-5

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS-GENERAL REVENUE, BY SOURCE, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1977
[Estimates subject to sampling variation.]

	Revenue (mil. dol.)						Revenue Per Capita[1] (dollars)					Revenue Per $1,000 of Personal Income (dol.)
			From Own Sources						From Own Sources			
			Taxes						Taxes			
State	Total	From Federal Government	Total	Property Tax	Other	Charges and Miscellaneous	Total	From Federal Government	Total	Property Tax	Charges and Miscellaneous	
UNITED STATES	285,832	62,609	175,879	62,535	113,344	47,343	1,321	289	813	289	219	208
Delaware	855	200	483	78	405	172	1,469	343	829	134	296	209
Maryland	5,960	1,229	3,692	1,099	2,593	1,040	1,440	297	892	265	251	209
New Jersey	10,177	1,958	6,827	3,431	3,396	1,393	1,389	267	931	468	190	188
Pennsylvania	13,979	3,146	9,075	2,370	6,705	1,759	1,186	267	770	201	149	183
Virginia	5,711	1,298	3,468	998	2,470	945	1,112	253	675	194	184	179

---

[1] Based on estimated population as of July 1, 1977.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 487, Page 295.

Table F-6

STATE OF DELAWARE
STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND RECEIPTS BY MAJOR CATEGORIES
AS OF JUNE 30, 1979, 1978, 1977, 1976

	Twelve Months of Fiscal Years Ending June 30							
	1979		1978		1977		1976	
	Amount	Percent Increase	Amount	Percent Increase	Amount	Percent Increase	Amount	Percent Increase
Individual Income Taxes	$244,345,246	13.1	$215,970,527	13.1	$190,958,312	14.9	$166,127,356	4.6
Franchise Taxes	59,886,929	3.9	57,621,923	3.8	55,526,829	(13.9)	64,481,629	21.8
Motor Fuel Taxes	31,238,688	(11.5)	35,288,159	18.9	29,670,003	3.9	28,565,653	(3.0)
Corporation Income Taxes	50,186,721	17.8	42,594,643	39.6	30,522,137	37.3	22,235,319	23.8
Business and Occupational Licenses	41,880,804	16.5	35,956,171	38.4	25,974,074	15.1	22,566,900	29.8
Public Utility	10,917,851	10.1	9,912,386	16.7	8,492,659	2.3	8,303,065	(36.7)
Cigarette Taxes	11,997,592	(3.3)	12,401,017	1.3	12,246,141	1.1	12,115,904	4.4
Motor Vehicle Registration Fees	12,075,506	2.6	11,772,638	2.4	11,493,247	3.6	11,093,425	2.8
Pari-Mutuel Sales and Admissions	3,024,691	(40.5)	5,082,489	(12.1)	5,784,941	(21.1)	7,327,526	(11.1)
Inheritance and Estate Taxes	6,439,078	1.2	6,364,156	13.8	5,592,736	(5.0)	5,888,623	24.2
Dividend and Interest	4,876,420	**	850,702	171.9	312,819	(94.5)	5,677,933	(26.0)
Real Estate Taxes	11,190,539	17.5	9,524,532	11.1	8,574,033	10.9	7,734,821	14.1
Hospital Board and Treatment	18,424,886	29.9	14,186,330	82.4	7,776,779	(25.7)	10,466,170	84.3
Document Fees - Motor Vehicles	8,610,159	13.7	7,572,222	13.3	6,683,889	19.6	5,539,262	19.9
Alcoholic Beverage Taxes	4,584,733	1.0	4,538,325	3.8	4,372,468	(3.2)	4,518,652	0.5
Insurance Taxes	5,152,697	24.2	4,148,666	6.4	3,899,431	15.1	3,386,848	15.8
Corporation Fees	3,837,341	10.0	3,489,756	23.0	2,836,900	7.3	2,644,304	25.6
Court Fines and Costs	2,525,206	25.9	2,005,312	(4.5)	2,100,735	19.5	1,757,265	3.6
Del. Tech. Tuition	1,489,131	(3.2)	1,538,265	(3.7)	1,596,749	26.7	1,260,147	20.6
Bank Franchise Tax	2,619,602	19.5	2,192,349	54.0	1,423,800	39.7	1,019,152	-
Lottery	4,210,489	**	1,610,514	(15.4)	1,903,466	(16.4)	2,277,944	-
Recovery of Court Ordered Costs (Federal Aid)	5,125,142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	$544,639,451	12.4	$484,621,582	16.0	$417,742,198	5.7	$395,037,898	8.2
Total Receipts by Department	16,751,667	7.5	15,585,349	(5.3)	16,466,233	22.4	13,457,639	(6.3)
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$561,391,118	12.2	$500,206,931	15.2	$434,208,431	6.3	$408,495,537	7.6

Parentheses indicate decreases.
** - percent is meaningless as increase over previous fiscal year far exceeds 100 percent.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Finance, Final Financial Report for June 1980.

Table F-7

GENERAL FUND REVENUE BY MAJOR SOURCE, DELAWARE FISCAL YEARS 1969-1979
(Millions of Dollars)

Sources	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Individual Income Taxes	$ 66.3	$ 74.0	$ 90.3	$ 98.2	$110.3	$133.8	$158.8	$166.1	$190.9	$216.0	$244.4
Franchise Taxes	17.6	40.4	52.6	46.0	48.0	51.0	53.0	64.5	55.5	57.6	59.9
Motor Fuel Taxes	17.9	18.6	19.4	23.2	24.7	27.3	29.4	28.6	29.7	35.3	31.2
Corporation Income Taxes	15.1	13.8	13.4	18.2	19.6	24.0	18.0	22.2	30.5	42.6	50.2
Business and Occupational Licenses	1.8	6.9	8.5	11.3	12.3	14.3	17.3	22.6	26.0	36.0	41.9
Public Utility*	-	-	-	-	-	9.5	13.1	8.3	8.5	9.9	10.9
Cigarette Taxes	6.3	9.0	9.5	11.8	12.0	11.9	11.6	12.1	12.2	12.4	12.0
Motor Vehicle Registration Fees	8.9	9.3	9.6	10.1	10.1	10.8	10.8	11.1	11.5	11.8	12.1
Pari-Mutuel Sales and Admissions	6.9	7.4	7.7	8.3	8.8	9.4	8.2	7.3	5.8	5.1	3.0
Inheritance and Estate Taxes	6.4	5.4	4.7	4.2	4.6	4.1	7.8	5.9	5.6	6.4	6.4
Dividend and Interest*	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	7.6	5.7	0.3	0.8	4.9
Real Estate Taxes	2.1	2.3	2.3	4.7	7.1	8.0	6.8	7.7	8.6	9.5	11.2
Hospital Board and Treatment*	-	-	-	-	-	5.5	5.7	10.5	7.8	14.2	18.4
Document Fees-Motor Vehicles*	-	-	-	-	-	5.1	4.7	5.6	6.7	7.6	8.6
Alcoholic Beverage Taxes	3.1	3.8	4.0	4.9	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.6
Insurance Taxes	2.8	3.0	3.4	3.9	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.1	5.2
Corporation Fees*	-	-	-	-	-	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.8	3.5	3.8
Court Fine and Costs*	-	-	-	-	-	1.3	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.5
Delaware Tech. Tuition*	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.5
Bank Franchise Tax*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.4	2.2	2.6
Lottery*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.3	1.9	1.6	4.2
Other Revenues	14.9	18.4	20.8	29.9	35.9	-	-	-	-	-	5.1**
Total Receipts by Department*	-	-	-	-	-	11.2	14.4	13.4	16.5	15.6	16.8
TOTAL	$170.2	$212.5	$246.1	$274.8	$300.7	$343.8	$379.5	$408.5	$434.2	$500.2	$561.4

---

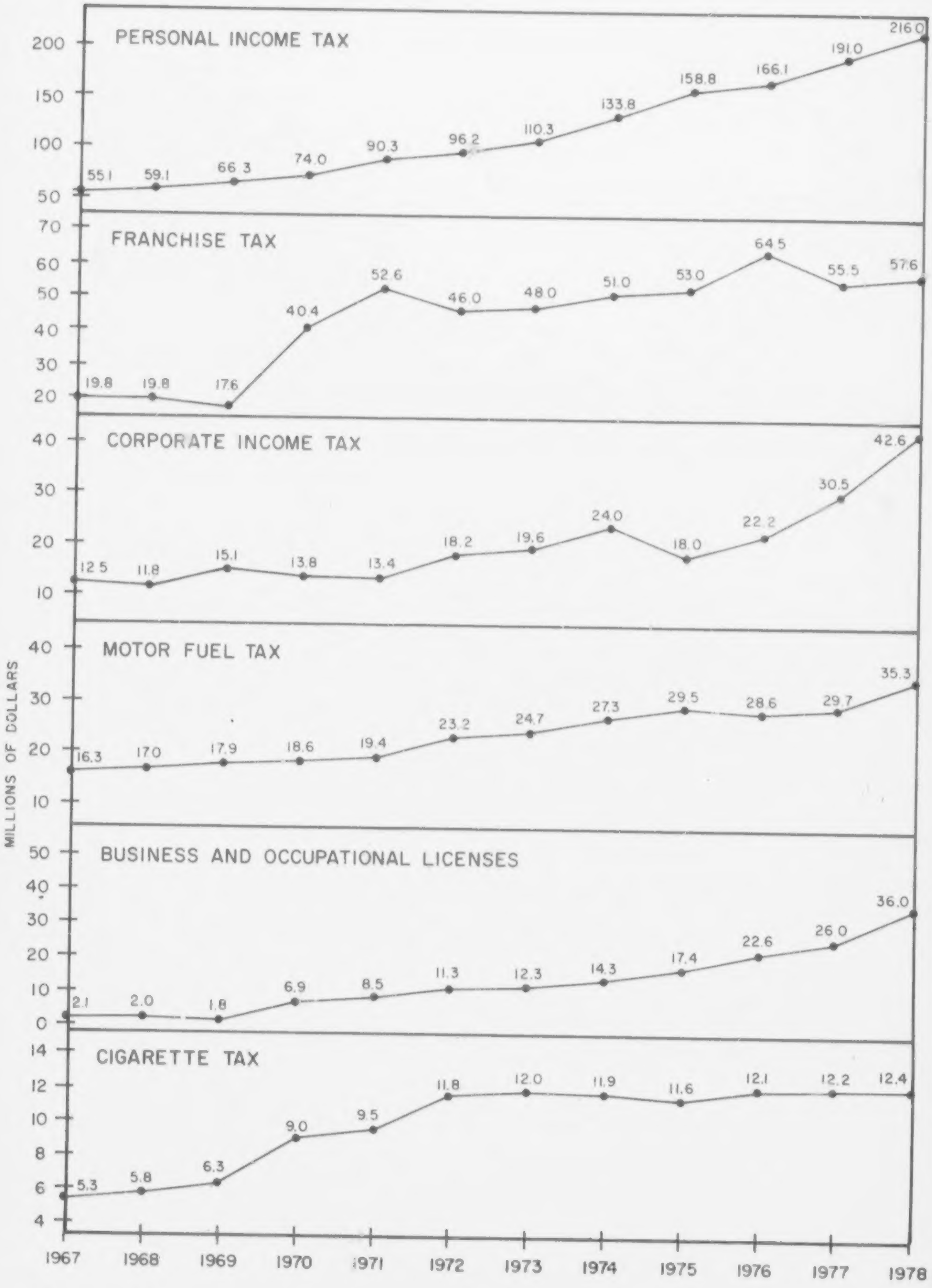
* To the extent collections occurred between 1969-1973, these revenue sources are included together in Other Revenue.

** Recovery of Court Ordered Costs (Federal Aid) - New Castle County School District.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Finance, Division of Revenue, unpublished data.

Figure F-1

MAJOR SOURCES OF GENERAL FUND REVENUE, DELAWARE
FISCAL YEAR 1967-1978



Source: Division of Revenue, Department of Finance, State of Delaware.

Table F-10

DELAWARE INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS: ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME, SALARIES AND WAGES, EXEMPTIONS, AND INCOME TAX,
BY SIZE OF ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME: 1976

[All figures are estimates based on samples. Money amounts are in thousands of dollars.]

	All Returns							
			Salaries and Wages (Gross)				Total Income Tax	
Size of Adjusted Gross Income	Number Of Returns	Adjusted Gross Income Less Deficit	Number Of Returns	Amount	Total Number Of Exemptions	Number Of Exemptions Other Than Age Or Blindness	Number Of Returns	Amount
Delaware, total	234,548	3,180,706	212,770	2,660,764	571,248	547,142	182,515	470,656
Under $2,000	30,012	19,107	25,886	30,326	39,207	37,432	3	26
$2,000 under $4,000	24,711	74,516	22,370	64,218	35,544	32,612	11,531	1,099
$4,000 under $6,000	21,626	111,552	18,511	97,693	39,614	36,217	16,069	4,927
$6,000 under $8,000	20,657	144,166	19,319	128,153	46,570	43,946	18,834	9,435
$8,000 under $10,000	17,084	153,021	14,254	125,475	31,570	29,635	16,161	15,425
$10,000 under $12,000	14,957	165,989	13,972	146,122	37,670	35,787	14,552	15,869
$12,000 under $14,000	15,162	196,262	14,085	175,454	43,555	41,700	15,104	21,866
$14,000 under $16,000	16,074	241,504	15,116	217,433	39,757	38,929	16,073	29,433
$16,000 under $18,000	12,956	219,600	12,517	195,558	39,332	37,918	12,956	26,466
$18,000 under $20,000	10,259	194,779	9,848	184,103	39,823	39,513	10,252	23,589
$20,000 under $25,000	19,663	440,420	18,535	395,887	64,755	63,356	19,604	61,694
$25,000 under $30,000	14,419	389,125	13,229	335,974	51,745	50,399	14,419	60,829
$30,000 under $50,000	13,561	502,043	12,317	395,475	49,818	48,138	13,554	97,859
$50,000 under $100,000	2,735	181,704	2,337	127,721	9,961	9,450	2,735	47,742
$100,000 under $200,000	504	64,154	390	31,160	1,796	1,653	501	21,278
$200,000 under $500,000	124	36,199	79	8,668	399	362	124	13,911
$500,000 under $1,000,000	30	20,566	16	820	93	66	29	7,939
$1,000,000 or more	14	25,997	9	524	39	29	14	11,269
All Returns, Summary:								
Under $5,000	61,111	122,195	53,509	121,647	87,713	82,093	14,376	1,956
$5,000 under $10,000	52,979	380,167	46,811	324,217	104,792	97,749	48,222	28,956
$10,000 under $15,000	38,040	477,503	35,978	434,657	100,881	97,143	37,576	51,637
$15,000 under $20,000	31,368	540,632	29,560	484,013	99,256	96,704	31,361	65,586
$20,000 or more	51,050	1,660,208	46,912	1,296,229	178,606	173,453	50,980	322,522

	Joint Returns of Husbands and Wives							
			Salaries and Wages (Gross)				Total Income Tax	
Size of Adjusted Gross Income	Number Of Returns	Adjusted Gross Income Less Deficit	Number Of Returns	Amount	Total Number Of Exemptions	Number Of Exemptions Other Than Age Or Blindness	Number Of Returns	Amount
Delaware, total	114,545	2,341,971	105,989	1,993,436	405,993	394,858	106,313	361,282
Under $2,000	801	-13,133	214	2,517	2,674	2,583	**1,827	**335
$2,000 under $4,000	663	1,914	370	1,050	2,147	1,811	-	-
$4,000 under $6,000	5,651	28,791	4,367	20,214	16,950	16,010	**	**
$6,000 under $8,000	8,405	59,386	7,985	49,867	30,291	28,467	6,582	1,693
$8,000 under $10,000	3,750	33,731	2,603	23,063	13,782	13,502	2,827	1,444
$10,000 under $12,000	9,583	107,264	9,340	98,330	29,839	28,642	9,521	8,910
$12,000 under $14,000	9,851	128,446	9,229	115,501	35,472	33,960	9,793	12,615
$14,000 under $16,000	10,417	156,819	9,798	144,609	32,462	31,910	10,416	16,808
$16,000 under $18,000	10,134	171,841	9,695	154,365	34,205	32,791	10,134	19,151
$18,000 under $20,000	9,142	173,801	8,731	162,415	37,005	36,695	9,135	20,290
$20,000 under $25,000	17,168	385,397	16,624	354,416	61,384	60,861	17,109	51,730
$25,000 under $30,000	13,543	366,053	12,353	319,543	50,577	49,523	13,543	57,100
$30,000 under $50,000	12,355	456,659	12,022	391,394	47,423	46,929	12,348	85,741
$50,000 under $100,000	2,493	163,246	2,186	155,892	9,603	9,167	2,493	41,694
$100,000 under $200,000	466	58,936	376	30,482	1,721	1,603	463	19,284
$200,000 under $500,000	90	25,837	72	8,484	341	320	90	9,637
$500,000 under $1,000,000	**33	**36,985	**24	**1,294	**117	**84	**32	**14,851
$1,000,000 or more	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
All Returns, Summary:								
Under $5,000	3,403	-2,750	2,321	10,668	10,803	10,292	*58	*16
$5,000 under $10,000	15,867	133,438	13,218	86,044	55,041	52,081	11,178	3,457
$10,000 under $15,000	24,242	305,728	23,377	282,743	81,170	78,461	24,121	28,775
$15,000 under $20,000	24,885	432,441	23,416	392,477	87,813	85,537	24,878	48,998
$20,000 or more	46,148	1,493,113	43,657	1,221,505	171,166	168,487	46,078	280,037

---

*Estimate should be used with caution because of the small number of sample returns on which it is based.
**Identifies (a)size classes for which data were deleted because of the small number of sample returns on which they were based and (b)combined frequencies or amounts that include that data thus deleted from another size class.

Source: U. S. Department of Treasury, Internal Revenue Service, Statistics of Income, 1976, Individual Income Tax Returns, Table 5.5, Page 169.

Table F-11

PERSONAL INCOME TAX RATE, DELAWARE: 1979

For Taxable Year 1979:

Taxable Income	Tax Rate	In Excess of
Under $1,000	1.5%	
$ 1,000 - $ 2,000	$ 15.00 + 2.1%	$ 1,000
2,000 - 3,000	36.00 + 3.15%	2,000
3,000 - 4,000	67.50 + 4.3%	3,000
4,000 - 5,000	110.50 + 5.35%	4,000
5,000 - 6,000	164.00 + 6.4%	5,000
6,000 - 8,000	228.00 + 7.45%	6,000
8,000 - 10,000	377.00 + 8.4%	8,000
10,000 - 15,000	545.00 + 8.5%	10,000
15,000 - 20,000	970.00 + 8.6%	15,000
20,000 - 25,000	1,400.00 + 9.05%	20,000
25,000 - 30,000	1,852.50 + 9.65%	25,000
30,000 - 40,000	2,335.00 + 11.55%	30,000
40,000 - 50,000	3,490.00 + 12.8%	40,000
50,000 - 75,000	4,770.00 + 14.45%	50,000
75,000 - 100,000	8,382.50 + 15.0%	75,000
100,000 and Over	12,132.50 + 16.65%	100,000

For Taxable Years After 1979:

Under $1,000	1.4%	
$ 1,000 - $ 2,000	$ 14.00 + 2.0%	$ 1,000
2,000 - 3,000	34.00 + 3.0%	2,000
3,000 - 4,000	64.00 + 4.2%	3,000
4,000 - 5,000	106.00 + 5.2%	4,000
5,000 - 6,000	158.00 + 6.2%	5,000
6,000 - 8,000	220.00 + 7.2%	6,000
8,000 - 10,000	364.00 + 8.0%	8,000
10,000 - 15,000	524.00 + 8.2%	10,000
15,000 - 20,000	934.00 + 8.4%	15,000
20,000 - 25,000	1,354.00 + 8.8%	20,000
25,000 - 30,000	1,794.00 + 9.4%	25,000
30,000 - 40,000	2,264.00 + 11.0%	30,000
40,000 - 50,000	3,364.00 + 12.2%	40,000
50,000 and Over	4,584.00 + 13.5%	50,000

Source: State of Delaware, Volume 62, Chapter 56, Laws of Delaware (House Bill 334, of the 130th General Assembly).

Table F-8

FEDERAL INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS AND TAXES-THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1970 TO 1977

[For 1970, aggregates in this table differ somewhat from those in other tables for individual returns with income because of a distinct weighting system for State data.]

State	1970				1975				1977, Preliminary			
	Number of Returns (1,000)	Adjusted Gross Income (mil. dol.)	Total Income Tax (mil. dol.)	Income Tax Per Capita (dol.)	Number of Returns (1,000)	Adjusted Gross Income (mil. dol.)	Total Income Tax (mil. dol.)	Income Tax Per Capita (dol.)	Number of Returns (1,000)	Adjusted Gross Income (mil. dol.)	Total Income Tax (mil. dol.)	Income Tax Per Capita (dol.)
UNITED STATES	74,278	631,626	83,880	412	82,229	947,785	124,526	585	86,493	1,155,699	159,131	737
Delaware	207	1,989	299	543	236	2,938	405	700	239	3,447	501	861
Maryland	1,474	14,204	1,961	498	1,680	21,892	2,995	727	1,706	25,597	3,657	884
New Jersey	2,829	27,018	3,863	537	2,919	37,754	5,381	734	3,005	44,588	6,595	900
Pennsylvania	4,425	37,723	5,129	434	4,573	52,087	6,975	588	4,641	61,615	8,537	724
Virginia	1,659	14,024	1,863	400	1,919	22,635	3,000	602	2,069	28,311	3,827	745

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 448, Page 269.

Table F-9

FEDERAL INDIVIDUAL INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT TAX RECEIPTS-THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1976 TO 1978

[For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30. A State's receipts do not necessarily indicate its tax burden since, in many instances, taxes are collected in one State from residents of another.)

State	Tax Receipts (mil. dol.)			Percent of Personal Income		
	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978
UNITED STATES[1]	233,172	272,832	310,350	17.0	18.0	18.2
Delaware	998	1,154	1,367	24.1	25.7	27.3
Maryland and D. C.	6,928	8,109	9,410	20.1	21.6	22.9
New Jersey	8,377	16,996	11,476	15.6	29.0	17.8
Pennsylvania	13,898	14,114	18,602	18.4	17.1	20.5
Virginia	3,689	4,208	4,918	11.6	12.0	12.5

---

[1] Includes Puerto Rico, international operations, and unallocated receipts and credits.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 451, Page 271.

Table F-12

FEDERAL AND STATE GASOLINE TAX, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1970 TO 1978

(Cents Per Gallon. In effect, December 31)

State	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
TOTAL	11.0	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.7	11.8	11.8
Federal	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
State Avg.[1]	7.0	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.8
Delaware	7	9	9	9	9	11	11
Maryland	7	9	9	9	9	9	9
New Jersey	7	8	8	8	8	8	8
Pennsylvania	8	8	9	9	9	9	9
Virginia[2]	7	9	9	9	9	9	9

---

[1] Weighted average, based on net gallons taxed.

[2] Trucks or combinations with more than 2 axles pay motor-fuel tax of 2 cents per gallon higher than that shown.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 1112, Page 652.

Table F-13

GENERAL STATISTICS OF TAXABLE DELAWARE ESTATES
JULY 1, 1977 - JUNE 30, 1978
(Based Upon Net Assessments)

Class (Net Estate)	Number of Estates	Gross Estates	Total Deductions	Net Estates	Total Inheritance Tax
$ 1 - $ 5,000	72	$ 638,723.45	$ 412,818.18	$ 225,905.27	$ 6,359.27
5,000 - 10,000	126	1,346,521.45	449,266.07	897,255.38	20,527.51
10,000 - 25,000	386	8,668,838.82	1,872,385.67	6,796,453.15	125,465.45
25,000 - 50,000	540	21,063,717.22	2,600,660.01	18,643,057.21	366,410.82
50,000 - 100,000	464	33,854,997.69	3,383,771.02	30,471,226.67	612,888.40
100,000 - 250,000	363	54,580,235.62	4,363,517.00	50,216.718.62	1,445,533.59
250,000 - 500,000	99	32,083,370.74	1,839,612.37	30,243,758.37	1,003,274.75
500,000 - 1,000,000	24	14,512,521.56	762,408.01	13,750,113.55	626.392.87
1,000,000 - 5,000,000	19	23,774,302.65	1,517,471.93	22,256,830.72	1,166,506.50
Over - 5,000,000	1	13,578,809.50	402,581.20	13,176,228.30	766,903.70
TOTALS	2,094	$204,102,038.70	$17,604,491.46	$186,497,547.24	$6,140,262.86
TOTAL ESTATE TAX	12				$ 72,659.86
TOTAL INHERITANCE AND ESTATE TAXES					$6,212,922.72

Source: State of Delaware Department of Finance, Division of Revenue.

Table F-18

COUNTY TAX RATES, DELAWARE: FISCAL YEAR 1978

County	Tax Rate[1]	Assessment Ratio[2]	Capitation Tax
Kent County	$.31	60%	$1.25
New Castle County	.320	70%	-
Sussex County	.25	50%	3.00
New Castle County Incorporated Municipalities[3]			
Arden	.575	70%	-
Bellefonte	.805	70%	-
Delaware City	.330	70%	-
Elsmere	.435	70%	-
Middletown	.440	70%	-
New Castle	.325	70%	-
Newark	.295	70%	-
Newport	.555	70%	-
Odessa	.600	70%	-
Townsend	.575	70%	-
Wilmington	.290	70%	-

---

[1] Per $100 assessed valuation.

[2] Percentage of estimated market value.

[3] Varying municipal tax rates reflect credits given taxpayers in incorporated municipalities for services performed by those municipalities which are also performed by New Castle County.

Source: Taxes: State of Delaware, Division of Economic Development, Department of Community Affairs and Economic Development: 1977.

Table F-19

DELAWARE MUNICIPAL TAXES AND SCHOOL DISTRICT TAXES: FISCAL YEAR 197

County	Tax Rate	Assessment Ratio	Capitation
KENT COUNTY			
Bowers Beach	$ .60	75%	$ 5.00
Camden	.75	45%	2.25
Cheswold	.55	60%	-
Clayton	.70	60%	3.50
Dover	.90	60%	-
Farmington	.55	33 1/3%	2.00/male
Felton	.80	60%	3.00
Frederica	.65	60%	2.50
Harrington	1.00	60%	10.00
Hartly	.20	60%	2.00
Houston	.30	60%	2.00
Kenton	.30	60%	1.00
Leipsic	.65	65%	3.00
Little Creek	.60	50%	5.00
Magnolia	.50	60%	1.20
Milford	.50	60%	1.50
Smyrna	.50	100%	-
Viola[1]	.40	-	2.00
Woodside	.25	100%	2.00
Wyoming	1.00	40%	-
NEW CASTLE COUNTY			
Arden[2]	$ -	-	$ -
Bellefonte	.25	70%	-
Delaware City	1.75	70%	-
Elsmere	.95	70%	-
Middletown	.75	70%	-
New Castle	1.30	70%	2.00
Newark	.90	70%	-
Newport	1.20	70%	-
Odessa	.40	70%	-
Townsend	.70	70%	-
Wilmington	4.10	70%	5.00 Per Employee Per Month
SUSSEX COUNTY			
Bethany Beach	$ .60	50%	$ -
Bethel	.40	50%	2.50
Blades	.74	50%	4.00
Bridgeville	1.50	50%	7.75
Dagsboro	.50	50%	1.00
Delmar	1.35	50%	3.00
Ellendale	1.00	50%	3.00
Fenwick Island	.55	50%	-
Frankford	.90	50%	-
Georgetown	1.30	50%	-
Greenwood	1.00	25%	-
Henlopen Acres[3]	2.40	100%	-
Laurel	1.70	50%	-
Lewes	1.50	50%	-
Millsboro	1.00	50%	-
Millville	.50	20%	-
Milton	1.10	50%	-
Ocean View	.45	50%	-
Rehoboth Beach	1.30	50%	-
Seaford	1.20	60%	-
Selbyville	1.40	50%	-
Slaughter Beach	.50	50%	-
South Bethany	1.00	50%	-

---

[1] Viola - Assessment is set at $1,000 low/$3,000 high; evaluate property worth on equal basis.

[2] Full rental value determined to be 6.5% of the land value.

[3] Henlopen Acres - $2.10 per assessed value of land; $0.30 per assessed value of structure.

KENT COUNTY

District	Rate	Capitation
Caesar Rodney	$ .985	$12.00
Capital	1.43*	-
Lake Forest	1.27	15.00
Milford	.99	18.90
Smyrna	1.14	-

SUSSEX COUNTY

District	Rate	Capitation
Cape Henlopen	$ .80*	$ 8.00
Delmar	1.19	7.00
Indian River	.55	5.00*
Laurel	.99	18.80
Seaford	.965	12.10
Woodbridge	.85	12.70

NEW CASTLE COUNTY

District	Rate	Capitation
Alexis I. duPont	$1.24	-
Alfred I. duPont	1.34	-
Appoquinimink	.96*	-
Claymont	1.29	-
Conrad Area	1.05	-
DeLaWarr	1.91	-
Marshallton-McKean	$1.38	-
Mount Pleasant-Arden	1.28	-
New Castle-Gunning Bedford	1.21	-
Newark	1.73*	-
Stanton-Dickinson	1.55	-
Wilmington	2.94	-

COUNTY VOCATIONAL DISTRICTS**

Kent County	$ .05
New Castle	.08
Sussex County	.04

---

* Included in these figures are tax rates for public libraries and school libraries.

** Tax rates are $100 of assessed valuation, based on county assessment ratios.

Source: Taxes: State of Delaware, Division of Economic Development, Department of Community Affairs and Economic Development: 1977.

Table F-14

INHERITANCE AND ESTATE TAXES REVENUE, BY COUNTY: DELAWARE, FISCAL YEARS 1950-1978

Year Ended June 30	Kent	Percent of State	New Castle	Percent of State	Sussex	Percent of State	Total
1950	$ 21,861.90	0.80	$ 1,506,205.77	52.30	$1,350,807.00	46.90	$ 2,878,874.67
1951	23,401.49	0.95	2,432,817.84	98.30	17,847.90	0.75	2,474,067.23
1952	25,095.73	2.30	1,029,283.29	92.70	43,515.69	4.00	1,097,894.71
1953	21,522.47	1.70	1,436,210.56	96.90	24,407.00	1.70	1,482,140.03
1954	42,541.07	0.60	7,134,291.67	98.20	88,335.21	1.20	7,265,167.95
1955	38,862.98	2.10	1,820,485.04	95.00	55,570.42	2.90	1,914,918.44
1956	39,293.15	0.70	5,878,555.55	98.40	55,769.52	0.90	5,973,618.23
1957	58,630.84	3.70	1,453,540.23	91.30	79,656.41	5.00	1,591,827.48
1958	62,012.51	6.10	921,938.40	90.40	35,738.51	3.50	1,019,689.42
1959	59,589.33	7.90	595,331.79	79.30	96,393.84	12.50	751,314.96
1960	60,741.98	5.60	888,609.98	81.70	138,688.08	12.70	1,088,040.04
1961	55,030.62	4.10	1,129,482.96	85.00	145,235.63	10.90	1,329,749.21
1962	201,222.76	6.00	2,995,327.43	88.80	177,390.37	5.20	3,373,940.56
1963	81,843.84	1.50	5,311,321.13	96.90	89,697.01	1.60	5,482,861.98
1964	135,490.54	2.10	6,088,792.46	96.10	115,432.08	1.80	6,339,765.03
1965	95,062.82	0.60	16,824,551.43	98.30	187,922.32	1.10	17,107,536.57
1966	227,150.44	3.40	6,140,130.61	90.80	391,583.60	5.80	6,758,864.65
1967	184,910.63	2.80	6,187,673.00	93.60	235,533.45	3.60	6,608,117.08
1968	162,639.35	2.70	5,618,279.05	93.40	232,530.67	3.90	6,013,449.07
1969	195,492.46	3.10	5,952,745.38	93.20	236,229.80	3.70	6,384,467.64
1970	186,917.14	3.50	4,935,641.80	92.20	230,882.79	4.30	5,353,441.73
1971	177,604.00	3.80	4,225,004.00	90.10	287,566.00	6.10	4,690,174.00
1972	238,321.57	5.60	3,638,414.20	85.90	359,568.70	8.50	4,236,304.47
1973	307,654.73	6.66	3,668,853.89	79.41	643,529.14	13.93	4,620,037.76
1974	282,435.85	6.95	3,161,028.45	77.79	620,130.31	15.26	4,063,594.61
1975	267,918.97	3.45	6,516,471.54	83.97	975,847.70	12.58	7,760,238.21
1976	393,406.15	6.68	4,763,047.98	80.89	732,169.33	12.43	5,838,623.46
1977	473,418.34	8.46	4,300,765.26	76.90	818,551.44	14.64	5,592,735.54
1978	618,023.36	9.71	4,463,348.99	70.13	1,282,783.63	20.16	6,364.156.48
TOTALS	$4,738,098.02	3.50	$121,018,149.68	89.31	$9,749,363.55	7.19	$135,505,611.25

Source: State of Delaware Department of Finance, Division of Revenue, unpublished data.

Table F-15

GROSS ASSESSED VALUE OF PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LOCAL GENERAL PROPERTY TAXATION, 1978, AND REVENUE FROM PROPERTY TAX, 1977, UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Excludes value of totally exempt property. U.S. figures excluding partially exempt property amounted to a net value of $1,443 billion in 1978. Excluded from property tax base were: (1) Property owned by nonprofit and other qualifying groups or institutions (used for government, religion, non-profit medical care, and education); (2) new industrial plants exempt for stated periods of time as inducement to new industry; and (3) property exempted by specific legislative action.]

State	Gross Value of Property, 1978		State and Local Government Revenue from Property Tax, 1977		
				Percent of-	
	Total Assessed	Locally Assessed	Total	General Revenue	Tax Revenue
UNITED STATES	1,509.7	1,401.3	62.5	21.9	35.6
Delaware	3.8	3.8	.1	9.1	16.2
Maryland	32.9	27.1	1.1	18.4	29.8
New Jersey	88.7	88.7	3.4	33.7	50.3
Pennsylvania	26.5	26.5	2.4	17.0	26.1
Virginia	69.3	62.3	1.0	17.5	28.8

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 502, Page 306.

Table F-16

ASSESSED VALUATION OF REAL ESTATE, BY COUNTY AND SCHOOL DISTRICT: 1975 THROUGH 1980

	1975-1976	1976-1977	1977-1978	1978-1979	1979-1980
KENT COUNTY					
Caesar Rodney	$ 63,806,000	$ 64,691,000	$ 66,358,100	$ 68,798,000	$ 71,346,800
Capital	133,942,100	138,768,200	141,664,500	144,229,700	149,251,800
Lake Forest	40,326,500	41,614,000	42,806,800	44,173,200	46,205,600
Milford	49,116,564	50,701,191	66,658,272*	68,661,135	69,643,607
Smyrna	53,112,800	55,419,300	56,934,150	58,128,660	59,100,000
TOTAL	$ 340,303,964	$ 351,193,691	$ 374,421,822	$ 383,990,695	$ 395,547,807
NEW CASTLE COUNTY					
Appoquinimink	$ 65,919,095	$ 69,141,995	$ 70,541,795	$ 73,920,095	$ 78,602,595
New Castle County School District	2,396,670,254	2,451,776,079	2,482,416,140	2,512,011,195	2,558,765,417
TOTAL	$2,462,589,349	$2,520,918,074	$2,552,957,935	$2,585,931,290	$2,637,368,012
SUSSEX COUNTY					
Cape Henlopen	$ 98,857,041	$ 106,361,683	$ 209,988,759*	$ 219,884,393	$ 228,989,015
Delmar	8,681,339	9,689,833	13,833,710*	14,666,926	15,381,213
Indian River	134,630,411	148,105,364	262,879,975*	288,737,216	308,835,237
Laurel	21,060,255	22,523,341	33,794,960*	36,076,238	38,091,641
Seaford	46,800,962	51,073,415	77,506,505*	82,946,341	86,296,255
Woodbridge	21,589,138	22,610,472	32,587,233*	33,576,090	35,775,782
TOTAL	$ 331,619,146	$ 360,865,108	$ 630,591,142*	$ 675,938,204	$ 713,369,143
TOTAL STATE	$3,134,512,459	$3,232,976,873	$3,557,970,899	$3,645,860,139	$3,746,284,962

---

*Reassessment of Sussex County went on the books in 1977-1978 which accounts for the large increases between 1976-1977 and 1977-1978.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, Assessments and Tax Rates, Delaware Public Schools, 1979-1980.

Table F-17

NUMBER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY TAXING POWER AND TYPE, AND PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEMS, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1972 AND 1977

[Limited to governments actually in existence. Excludes, therefore, a few counties and numerous townships and "incorporated places" existing as areas for which statistics can be presented as to population and other subjects, but lacking any separate organized county, township, or municipal government.]

	1972			1977								
	All Types of Local Governments			All Types Of Local Governments		Local Governments Other Than School Districts						
State	Total	With Property Taxing Power	Excluding School Districts	Total	With Property Taxing Power	Total	Counties[1]	Munici-palities	Townships	Special Districts	School Districts	Public School Sys-tems[2]
UNITED STATES	78,218	65,914	62,437	79,862	67,780	64,688	3,042	18,862	16,822	25,962	15,174	16,548
Delaware	158	82	133	210	85	185	3	55	-	127	25	26
Maryland	403	196	403	426	194	426	23	151	-	252	-	40
New Jersey	1,456	1,238	929	1,517	1,254	968	21	335	232	380	549	615
Pennsylvania	4,935	3,159	4,407	5,246	3,282	4,665	66	1,015	1,549	2,035	581	581
Virginia	385	328	385	389	324	389	95	229	-	65	-	136

- Represents zero

[1] Excluding areas corresponding to counties but having no organized county government.

[2] Includes 1,374 other local public school systems operated as part of a State, county, municipal or township government and excluded from independent school district figure and from "All types of local governments."

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 498, Page 304.

Table F-20

FEDERAL EXPENDITURES AND TAXES-NET FLOW AND PER CAPITA, BY MAJOR PROGRAM AREA FOR THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1975 AND 1976

(For years ending June 30. Minus sign (-) denotes an outflow. Data measure the flow of Federal dollars into and out of each state. Federal expenditures exclude interest payments.)

State	Spending Taxes Ratio		Net Flow[1] (mil. dol.)		1976								
					Taxes[2] (mil. dol.)	Expenditures (mil. dol.)	Per Capita Taxes[2] (dol.)	Per Capita Expenditures (dollars)					
									DOD[4]				
	1975	1976	1975	1976				Total[3]	Contracts[5]	Salaries	Highways and Sewers[6]	Welfare Programs[7]	Retirement Programs
UNITED STATES	1.00	1.00	-	-	326,293	326,293	1,524	1,524	210	136	41	119	449
Delaware	.66	.63	-347	-411	1,109	698	1,912	1,204	65	167	65	89	413
Maryland	1.20	1.15	1,299	1,104	7,211	8,315	1,745	2,012	278	282	35	103	430
New Jersey	.66	.67	-4,436	-4,514	13,835	9,321	1,886	1,271	146	85	77	115	438
Pennsylvania	.87	.87	-2,185	-2,453	18,207	15,754	1,535	1,328	159	76	36	111	482
Virginia	1.34	1.40	2,257	2,922	7,341	10,263	1,466	2,050	382	458	85	79	517

- Represents zero

[1] Represents the total amount of money that flowed into or out of each State or region.

[2] Represents the Federal tax burden with the Federal deficit distributed as an added tax.

[3] Includes categories not shown separately.

[4] Department of Defense.

[5] Allocated to the location of the prime contractor.

[6] Construction of highways and sewage treatment plants.

[7] Covers medicaid, aid to families with dependent children, food stamps, supplemental security income, grants to States for social service programs, and unemployment compensation.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 437, Page 263.

Table F-21

FEDERAL AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS-SELECTED PROGRAMS, UNITED STATES TOTAL, 1970 TO 1978; DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1978

			HEW[3]		Department of-				HUD[7]		
Year and State	Total Federal aid[1]	Federal aid per capita[2] (dol.)	Public Assistance Total[4]	Medicaid	Treasury, General Revenue Sharing	Transportation	OE,[5] Elementary and Secondary Education	EPA,[6] Waste Treatment Facilities Construction	Low-Rent Public Housing	Community Development Block Grants	ETA, CETA[8] program
United States:											
1970, total	24,194	119	7,445	(X)	(X)	4,579	1,469.5	(NA)	434.5	(X)	420.1
1973, total	43,964	205	11,937	4,596	6,636	5,278	1,819.1	684.3	1,049.0	(X)	972.0
1974, total	46,040	213	12,714	5,818	6,106	5,112	1,674.8	1,552.5	1,127.3	(X)	1,146.4
1975, total	49,723	228	14,008	6,840	6,130	5,683	2,276.2	1,937.6	1,326.4	38.1	2,504.2
1976, total	59,108	342	16,659	8,568	6,238	8,156	2,130.2	2,428.5	1,559.2	982.8	2,874.1
1977, total	68,437	305	18,750	9,860	6,758	8,199	2,339.1	3,529.6	1,984.3	2,088.8	2,939.7
1978, total[9]	77,901	345	20,094	10,668	6,823	8,584	2,801.3	3,186.8	2,635.1	2,464.3	4,250.9
UNITED STATES	75,293	345	19,292	10,633	6,823	8,530	2,756.8	3,166.7	2,506.1	2,404.7	4,099.4
Delaware	225	386	38	18	21	24	9.1	12.1	8.4	13.2	11.6
Maryland	1,318	318	277	149	136	215	53.4	69.7	37.3	39.9	73.0
New Jersey	2,552	348	655	292	215	172	75.9	191.7	111.7	88.5	158.6
Pennsylvania	3,912	333	1,153	608	348	313	115.8	193.4	153.3	176.1	211.3
Virginia	1,468	285	260	161	139	250	54.3	90.6	60.5	50.3	78.7

NA - Not Available

X - Not Applicable

[1] Includes amounts not shown separately. [2] Per capita for U.S. only; excludes funds paid to, and population residing in, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands and "Other Areas." Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1, including Armed Forces stationed in area. [3] Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. [4] Includes child support enforcement, maintenance assistance, social services, and State and local training not shown separately. [5] Office of Education. [6] Environmental Protection Agency. [7] Department of Housing and Urban Development. [8] Employment and Training Administration, Comprehensive Employment and Training Act. [9] For some categories, total includes a small amount of funds not distributed by state or other area.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 482, Page 291.

Table F-22

STATE GOVERNMENTS-REVENUE, DEBT, AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1977

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. For year ending June 30.]

	Revenue								Debt Outstanding	
		General								
		Total			Intergovernmental Revenue					
State	Total[1]	Amount	Rank	Per Capita[2] (dol.)	From Federal Government	From Local Governments	Taxes	Charges and Miscellaneous	Total	Per Capita[2] (dol.)
UNITED STATES	204,475	169,866	(X)	788	45,938	2,737	101,085	20,106	92,200	418
Delaware	712	638	45	1,097	136	2	391	109	743	1,276
Maryland	3,934	3,492	15	844	805	24	2,128	535	3,051	737
New Jersey	7,038	5,370	8	733	1,430	75	3,104	761	4,052	553
Pennsylvania	11,091	8,588	3	729	2,239	73	5,591	686	6,384	542
Virginia	4,098	3,576	14	696	927	37	2,054	558	873	170

	Expenditure									
		General								
		Total								
State	Total[1]	Amount	Rank	Per Capita[2] (dol.)	Education	Highways	Public Welfare	Health and Hospitals	Natural Resources	All Other
UNITED STATES	191,238	165,995	(X)	770	64,037	17,496	32,779	12,607	4,369	34,706
Delaware	697	621	45	1,066	268	57	74	43	21	157
Maryland	3,919	3,554	14	859	1,262	402	570	316	69	936
New Jersey	6,828	5,452	8	744	1,855	301	1,143	385	224	1,545
Pennsylvania	11,208	8,948	3	759	3,085	947	2,298	805	162	1,651
Virginia	3,927	3,518	15	685	1,385	652	496	370	67	549

---

[1] Includes liquor stores and insurance trust activities, not shown separately.
[2] Based on estimated resident population as of July 1.
(X) - Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 493, Pages 298 and 299.

Table F-23

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS-DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1977

	Expenditure (mil. dol.)						Expenditure Per Capita[1] (dollars)					
State	Total	Education	Highways	Public Welfare	Health, Hospitals	All Other	Total	Education	Highways	Public Welfare	Health, Hospitals	All Other
UNITED STATES	273,002	102,805	23,105	34,564	22,542	89,986	1,262	475	107	160	104	416
Delaware	849	346	68	74	43	318	1,458	594	116	127	74	546
Maryland	6,013	2,354	466	586	418	2,188	1,453	569	113	142	101	529
New Jersey	9,723	3,476	562	1,239	552	3,894	1,327	474	77	169	75	531
Pennsylvania	13,747	4,899	1,161	2,367	922	4,398	1,166	416	99	201	78	373
Virginia	5,672	2,183	742	515	473	1,759	1,105	425	144	100	92	342

---

[1] Based on estimated resident population as of July 1, 1977.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 488, Page 296.

Table F-24

STATE PAYMENTS TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, THE U.S., DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1967 TO 1977

[Intergovernmental expenditure is defined as the actual payments of money to local governments, including grants-in-aid and State collected, locally shared taxes, as well as State reimbursements to local governments for services rendered (e.g. care of prisoners, construction of public improvements, etc.) It excludes transactions or activities which benefit localities without involving flow of funds.]

State	1967			1972			1977				
	Total (mil. dol.)	Percent Of State General Expenditure	Per Capita[1] (dol.)	Total (mil. dol.)	Percent Of State General Expenditure	Per Capita[1] (dol.)	Total (mil. dol.)	Percent Of State General Expenditure	Per Capita[1] (dol.) Total	Per Capita[1] (dol.) Education	Per Capita[1] (dol.) Public Welfare
UNITED STATES	19,056	35.7	97	36,759	37.2	177	61,074	36.8	283	171	41
Delaware	71	29.5	135	117	28.4	207	145	23.4	250	218	-
Maryland	401	43.1	109	882	41.9	218	1,441	40.5	348	180	60
New Jersey	425	35.9	61	1,160	38.7	157	2,010	36.9	274	151	65
Pennsylvania	787	29.4	68	1,791	31.3	150	2,714	30.3	230	165	13
Virginia	334	31.4	74	682	35.5	143	1,062	30.2	207	141	43

- Represents zero

[1] Based on estimated resident population as of July 1.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 497, Page 303.

Table F-25

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS-DEBT OUTSTANDING, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1970 AND 1977

[As of end of fiscal year]

State	Total Debt (mil. dol.)		Per Capita[1] (dol.)	
	1970	1977	1970	1977
UNITED STATES	143,570	257,532	704	1,190
Delaware	727	1,152	1,326	1,979
Maryland	3,321	6,445	847	1,557
New Jersey	5,016	8,931	700	1,219
Pennsylvania	9,065	16,730	769	1,420
Virginia	2,239	4,307	482	839

---

[1] Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1, excluding Armed Forces abroad.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 491, Page 297.

Table F-26

FEDERAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT AND FIRST-QUARTER PAYROLL, BY COUNTY, DELAWARE: 1978

County	Number Of Employees, Mid-March Pay Period	Total Payrolls, Jan.-Mar. ($1,000)
Total	5,479	21,560
Kent	2,024	6,697
New Castle	2,205	9,842
Sussex	241	922
Unallocated	1,009	4,099

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, 1978, Delaware, CBP-78-9, Appendix A-1.

Table F-27

GENERAL STATISTICS FOR DOVER AIR FORCE BASE: 1950-1980

	Employed				
Year	Officers	Enlisted Personnel	Civilians	Dependents	Acreage
1950	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,056
1955	901	4,558	806	NA	2,401
1960	1,088	6,636	1,146	NA	4,111
1965	870	6,043	1,224	NA	3,619
1970	971	5,791	1,234	11,494	3,600
1972	625	4,935	1,797*	10,077	3,600
1973	504	4,744	1,856*	11,262	3,600
1974	520	4,704	1,909*	11,107	3,652
1975**					
1976	493	4,744	1,752	7,830	3,681
1977	466	4,485	1,467	7,585[1]	3,681
1978	460	4,532	1,414	NA	3,681
1979**					
1980[2]	491	4,299	1,414	6,150	3,681

---

*Figure includes civil service, non-appropriated, and exchange employees.

**Data not available.

[1] Fiscal Year 1977, all other data for calendar year.

[2] As of June 30, 1980.

Source: Deputy Wing Information Officer, Dover Air Force Base.

Table F-32

LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS IN INDIVIDUAL COUNTY AREAS, DELAWARE, OCTOBER, 1977

	Kent	New Castle	Sussex
POPULATION, 1975 (Estimated)	90,948	399,354	89,103
Number of Employees	3,015	12,979	2,861
Full-Time Only	2,460	10,681	2,446
Full-Time Equivalent Employment	2,615	11,319	2,555
Education Services:			
Local Schools and Higher Education	1,822	7,387	2,041
Instructional Employees Only	1,289	5,241	1,458
Social Services and Income Maintenance:			
Public Welfare	-	-	-
Hospitals	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-
Transportation:			
Highways	21	272	35
Public Safety:			
Police Protection	97	758	119
Fire Protection	15	217	-
Environment and Housing:			
Parks and Recreation	10	457	3
Housing and Urban Renewal	6	164	-
Sewerage	27	213	31
Sanitation Other Than Sewerage	45	198	33
Government Administration:			
Financial Administration	102	193	89
General Control	36	450	51
Local Utilities	106	177	39
Water Supply Only	8	144	12
Other and Unallocable	328	833	114
OCTOBER PAYROLL - $1,000	2,443	12,821	2,388
Local Schools and Higher Education,	1,851	8,628	2,001
Instructional Employees Only,	1,367	6,638	1,505
All Other Functions	592	4,193	387
Average October Earnings			
Full-Time Employees	936	1,137	935
Instructional Employees Only,	1,060	1,266	1,032
All Other Employees	805	1,019	800

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.
- Represents zero

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Governments, Compendium of Public Employment, Table 16, Page 176.

Table F-34

EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLLS AND AVERAGE EARNINGS IN INDIVIDUAL COUNTY GOVERNMENTS: OCTOBER 1977

	Delaware		
	Kent	New Castle	Sussex[1]
Population, 1975 (Estimated)	90,948	399,354	89,103
Number of Employees	444	1,955	176
Full-time Only	364	1,646	162
Full-time Equivalent Employment	395	1,733	168
For Selected Functions:			
Education	-	-	-
Highways	-	-	-
Public Welfare	-	-	-
Hospitals	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-
Police Protection	5	332	6
Police Officers Only	4	199	6
Fire Protection	10	-	-
Firefighters Only	10	-	-
Parks and Recreation	5	341	-
Natural Resources	-	-	-
Correction	-	-	-
Libraries	-	46	3
Financial Administration	68	98	68
General Control	27	285	23
Other and Unallocable	280	631	68
October Payrolls, Total ($1,000)	253	1,677	113
For Full-time Employees Only (Dollars)	234	1,587	109
Average October Earnings, Full-time Employees (Dollars)	642	964	670
Noninstructional Employees Only (Dollars)	642	964	670

---

[1] Data are for October 1976.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Governments, Employment of Major Local Governments, Volume 3, Public Employment, Number 1, GC77(3)-1, Issued June 1979.

Table F-28

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL, FOR THE U.S., DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1970 TO 1979
(For October)

State	All Employees, Full and Part-Time (1,000)								October Payroll [2] (mil. dol.)							
	State				Local[1]				State				Local			
	1970	1975	1978	1979	1970	1975	1978	1979	1970	1975	1978	1979	1970	1975	1978	1979
UNITED STATES	2,755	3,268	3,539	3,699	7,392	8,828	9,204	9,403	1,612	2,652	3,483	3,869	4,294	6,987	8,656	9,480
Delaware	13	16	17	16	16	19	19	17	7	11	16	17	10	15	18	19
Maryland	50	73	80	83	124	154	174	177	33	65	86	94	83	141	182	198
New Jersey	65	76	92	96	243	307	326	328	44	71	99	107	156	270	332	363
Pennsylvania	132	152	149	149	349	405	407	415	79	132	158	167	203	325	394	426
Virginia	74	97	113	114	137	185	205	198	42	74	101	112	73	133	178	180

---

[1] Subject to sampling variation

[2] For all employees

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 512, Page 315,and Public Employment in 1979, Table 7, Page 3.

Table F-29

NUMBER OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT, DELAWARE: OCTOBER, 1978

All Employees (Full and Part-Time)	Number
All Governments	40,818
Federal (Civilian)	4,990
State and Local	35,828
State	16,895
Local	18,993

Full-Time Equivalent Employment of State and Local Governments	Number	Number Per 10,000 Pop.
State and Local	31,556	541
State	14,572	250
Local	16,984	291

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, U.S. Department of Commerce News, CB79-169.

Table F-30

NUMBER OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: OCTOBER, 1979

State	All Employees (Full-Time and Part-Time)					Full-Time Equivalent Employment of State and Local Governments					
	All Governments	Federal (civilian)[1]	State and Local Governments			Number			Number per 10,000 Population		
			Total	State	Local	Total	State	Local	Total	State	Local
UNITED STATES	15,825,515	2,723,145	13,102,370	3,699,147	9,403,223	10,943,601	3,072,402	7,871,199	497	140	358
Delaware	38,268	4,990	33,278	15,784	17,494	30,236	14,515	15,721	519	249	270
Maryland	390,609	130,370	260,239	83,447	176,792	234,214	78,471	155,743	565	189	375
New Jersey	492,441	68,650	423,791	96,235	327,556	364,360	82,165	282,195	497	112	385
Pennsylvania	692,028	128,018	564,010	148,649	415,361	472,362	128,383	343,979	403	109	293
Virginia	456,838	144,075	312,763	114,446	198,317	269,359	94,904	174,455	518	183	336

Note: Statistics for local governments are estimates subject to sampling variation. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

[1] Federal civilian employees within the United States as of December, 1978. The data above exclude employees working outside the United States and certain other groups.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Public Employment in 1979, GE 79 No. 1, Table 7, Page 13.

Table F-31

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYROLLS AND AVERAGE EARNINGS OF FULL-TIME STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: OCTOBER, 1979

State	Amount of Payroll (thousands of dollars)			Percent Of October Payroll		Average Earnings of Full-Time State and Local Government Employees				
							Education Employees			
	Total	State Government	Local Governments	State Government	Local Governments	All Employees	All	Instructional Personnel, Local Schools	Instructional Personnel, Institutions Of Higher Education	Other Than Education Employees
UNITED STATES	13,349,299	3,869,282	9,480,017	29.0	71.0	1,227	1,285	1,389	1,968	1,175
Delaware	35,966	16,858	19,107	46.9	53.1	1,187	1,306	1,304	2,287	1,078
Maryland	291,852	94,180	197,672	32.3	67.7	1,273	1,362	1,582	1,658	1,192
New Jersey	469,944	106,959	362,986	22.8	77.2	1,297	1,450	1,612	2,195	1,159
Pennsylvania	593,023	167,419	425,604	28.2	71.8	1,265	1,344	1,455	2,167	1,199
Virginia	291,675	111,731	179,944	38.3	61.7	1,093	1,139	1,145	2,265	1,041

Note: Statistics for local governments are estimates subject to sampling variation. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Public Employment in 1979, GE 79, No. 1, Table 8, Page 14.

Table F-33

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYROLL AND AVERAGE EARNINGS OF FULL-TIME STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, DELAWARE AND UNITED STATES TOTAL: OCTOBER, 1979

	Delaware	United States
Amount of Payroll		
State and Local Governments	$35,966,000	$13,349,299,000
State Governments	$16,858,000	$ 3,869,282,000
Local Governments	$19,107,000	$ 9,480,017,000
Percent of October Payroll		
State Governments	46.9	29.0
Local Governments	53.1	71.0
Average Earnings of Full-Time Employees		
All Employees	$1,187	$1,227
Education Employees	$1,306	$1,285
Instructional Personnel, Local Schools	$1,304	$1,389
Instructional Personnel, Institutions of Higher Learning	$2,287	$1,968
Other Than Education Employees	$1,078	$1,175

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Public Employment in 1979, Table 8, Page 14.

Table F-36

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS PER 10,000 POPULATION, BY FUNCTION,
U.S., DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: OCTOBER, 1977

FUNCTION	United States		Delaware		Maryland		New Jersey		Pennsylvania		Virginia	
	Total	Local Only	Total	Local Only	Total	Local Only	Total	Local Only	Total	Local Only	Total	Local Only
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT PER 10,000 POPULATION												
ALL FUNCTIONS	469.5	355.3	548.2	284.1	524.0	349.3	479.7	377.0	406.8	293.9	510.3	334.8
Education Services:												
Higher Education	50.7	6.0	91.8	-	67.2	13.7	32.1	8.8	22.1	4.5	56.6	-
Instructional Employees Only	19.7	4.6	22.4	-	30.0	5.7	12.7	3.6	8.7	2.3	22.9	-
Local Schools	182.6	181.8	194.0	194.0	192.0	192.0	192.4	192.4	162.3	162.3	212.1	212.1
Instructional Employees Only	128.0	127.5	137.7	137.7	131.2	131.2	138.0	138.0	112.8	112.8	146.2	146.2
Libraries	3.0	3.0	1.1	1.1	4.9	4.9	4.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	3.2	3.2
Other Education	4.0	-	4.2	-	6.0	-	3.2	-	2.2	-	5.5	-
Social Services and Income Maintenance:												
Public Welfare	16.5	8.8	19.1	-	8.5	1.2	17.7	11.8	25.8	14.6	12.3	10.9
Hospitals	48.1	23.9	28.7	-	43.3	11.5	33.5	14.6	28.2	2.4	39.2	4.5
Health	9.2	5.0	14.7	-	15.8	6.7	7.0	3.7	4.9	2.8	12.1	2.1
Social Insurance Administration	5.0	-	4.8	-	3.9	-	5.5	-	6.1	-	3.3	-
Transportation:												
Highways	25.3	13.4	27.7	5.7	24.0	12.0	26.5	15.7	25.2	9.6	30.2	7.2
Air Transportation	.8	.8	.7	.7	-	-	.1	.1	.8	.8	.2	.2
Water Transportation	.6	.4	2.3	2.3	1.3	-	.2	.1	-	-	.3	-
Public Safety:												
Police Protection	26.2	23.0	26.8	16.8	30.2	25.2	36.4	31.2	25.6	21.5	21.7	18.4
Police Officers Only	(NA)	19.0	(NA)	12.6	(NA)	22.7	(NA)	25.9	(NA)	18.1	(NA)	15.5
Fire Protection	9.9	9.9	4.0	4.0	12.1	12.1	10.4	10.4	6.1	6.1	9.0	9.0
Firefighters Only	9.4	9.4	3.9	3.9	11.8	11.8	10.0	10.0	5.8	5.8	8.8	8.8
Correction	10.0	3.8	14.6	-	14.5	2.9	12.1	6.6	7.9	4.7	16.3	4.6
Environment and Housing:												
Natural Resources	8.1	1.3	12.2	.1	7.3	.5	3.4	.5	5.9	.2	7.8	.7
Local Parks and Recreation	7.3	7.3	8.1	8.1	9.8	9.8	7.2	7.2	4.6	4.6	8.2	8.2
Housing and Urban Renewal	3.9	3.9	2.9	2.9	5.8	5.8	5.2	5.2	4.5	4.5	3.5	3.5
Sewerage	3.8	3.8	4.7	4.7	6.2	6.2	4.3	4.3	3.8	3.8	4.9	4.9
Sanitation Other Than Sewerage	5.7	5.7	4.8	4.8	5.6	5.6	5.9	5.9	5.7	5.7	6.9	6.9
Governmental Administration:												
Financial Administration	12.5	7.1	16.5	6.6	13.6	5.6	12.0	6.9	11.8	5.9	12.3	7.6
General Control	16.7	13.0	24.1	9.3	16.9	11.3	21.1	16.7	17.0	14.0	12.0	7.5
Local Utilities	14.3	14.3	5.6	5.6	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.4	12.6	12.6	6.9	6.9
Water Supply	5.3	5.3	2.8	2.8	3.8	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	4.4	4.4
Electric Power	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.6	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.7	.7
Gas Supply	.5	.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.7	.7
Transit	5.8	5.8	.1	.1	.5	.5	.7	.7	8.9	8.9	1.0	1.0
Other and Unallocable	25.1	16.0	34.7	17.7	31.4	17.7	34.6	26.1	22.2	11.8	26.0	16.4
OCTOBER PAYROLL PER 10,000 POPULATION ($)												
ALL FUNCTIONS	527,760	380,125	568,253	304,340	598,435	414,402	552,953	433,399	449,354	320,576	479,935	305,951
Education Services:												
Higher Education	63,832	12,290	97,785	-	74,777	18,648	29,762	7,388	21,047	4,365	50,390	-
Instructional Employees Only	34,357	7,930	37,769	-	45,209	11,362	24,409	6,333	16,334	3,449	41,122	-
Local Schools	201,798	200,806	215,155	215,155	250,736	250,736	248,203	248,203	185,930	185,930	196,500	196,500
Instructional Employees Only	159,084	158,314	163,955	163,955	198,240	198,240	201,667	201,667	146,840	146,840	152,773	152,773
Libraries	2,591	2,591	983	983	4,807	4,807	3,792	3,792	1,568	1,568	2,720	2,720
Other Education	4,516	-	5,603	-	6,331	-	4,096	-	2,849	-	5,842	-
Social Services and Income Maintenance:												
Public Welfare	15,223	7,828	15,871	-	8,317	1,022	16,027	9,923	23,596	10,572	10,299	8,937
Hospitals	41,705	19,691	22,932	-	38,371	10,142	31,130	13,578	28,472	1,720	28,878	3,223
Health	9,734	5,101	13,821	3	17,168	6,721	7,306	3,526	5,642	3,058	12,214	2,172
Social Insurance Administration	5,136	16	4,556	-	3,678	-	5,575	-	6,454	-	2,917	-
Transportation:												
Highways	24,499	12,057	29,354	5,729	22,904	10,451	28,392	14,960	25,619	8,756	25,026	5,534
Air Transportation	952	952	458	458	8	8	120	120	830	830	145	145
Water Transportation	801	502	2,572	2,572	1,525	24	250	48	20	7	288	10
Public Safety:												
Police Protection	32,310	28,233	33,209	20,451	35,473	28,671	44,386	37,991	32,281	26,329	22,205	18,772
Police Officers Only	(NA)	24,756	(NA)	15,486	(NA)	26,442	(NA)	33,930	(NA)	23,184	(NA)	16,062
Fire Protection	13,085	13,085	4,937	4,937	14,841	14,841	13,289	13,289	7,513	7,513	9,995	9,995
Firefighters Only	12,526	12,526	4,875	4,875	14,450	14,450	12,978	12,978	7,268	7,268	9,791	9,791
Correction	11,005	4,194	16,158	3	16,732	3,051	12,847	6,748	8,892	4,853	14,740	3,996
Environment and Housing:												
Natural Resources	8,603	1,232	9,821	49	8,232	466	3,427	384	6,558	107	7,689	657
Local Parks and Recreation	6,613	6,613	5,752	5,752	9,266	9,266	6,674	6,674	4,381	4,381	6.121	6,121
Housing and Urban Renewal	3,939	3,939	3,262	3,262	5,379	5,379	5,164	5,164	4,496	4,496	3,163	3,163
Sewerage	3,950	3,950	3,737	3,737	7,208	7,208	4,467	4,467	4,065	4,065	4,369	4,369
Sanitation Other Than Sewerage	5,076	5,076	3,907	3,907	4,579	4,579	5,187	5,187	5,947	5,947	5,225	5,225
Governmental Administration:												
Financial Administration	12,416	6,662	15,302	6,603	14,717	5,698	11,486	6,275	11,451	5,291	10,822	6,745
General Control	17,477	13,004	24,686	9,934	18,224	12,079	23,007	16,817	15,691	13,157	12,699	7,315
Local Utilities	17,569	17,569	5,520	5,520	4,858	4,858	4,699	4,699	16,057	16,057	6,273	6,273
Water Supply	5,387	5,387	2,918	2,918	4,096	4,096	3,397	3,397	3,688	3,688	3,920	3,920
Electric Power	3,509	3,509	2,519	2,519	343	343	369	369	181	181	679	679
Gas Supply	476	476	-	-	9	9	1	1	24	24	621	621
Transit	8,196	8,196	83	83	409	409	932	932	12,165	12,165	1,053	1,055
Other and Unallocable	24,934	14,737	32,871	15,283	30,303	15,745	30,184	20,726	21,322	9,846	23,569	14,078

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.
- Represents zero or rounds to zero
NA - Not Available

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Governments, Compendium of Public Employment, Table 12, Page 24-25.

Table F-37

EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY TYPE OF GOVERNMENT AND FUNCTION, DELAWARE: OCTOBER, 1977

ITEM	State and Local Governments			Local Government						
					Inside SMSA					
	Amount	Percent	State	Total	Amount	% of Total	Counties	Municipalities	School Districts	Special Districts
EMPLOYMENT										
Number of Employees	35,790	100.0	16,935	18,855	12,979	68.8	2,575	4,945	10,952	383
Full-Time	28,704	80.2	13,117	15,587	10,681	68.5	2,172	3,985	9,077	353
Part-Time	7,086	19.8	3,818	3,268	2,298	70.3	403	960	1,875	30
Full-Time Equivalent Employment, Total	31,793	100.0	15,304	16,489	11,319	68.6	2,296	4,237	9,593	363
Education Services:										
Higher Education	5,327	16.8	5,327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Instructional Employees Only	1,301	4.1	1,301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Schools	11,250	35.4	-	11,250	7,387	65.7	-	1,657	9,593	-
Instructional Employees Only	7,988	25.1	-	7,988	5,241	65.6	-	1,234	6,754	-
Local Libraries	65	0.2	-	65	46	70.8	49	16	-	-
Other Education	246	0.8	246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Services and Income Maintenance:										
Public Welfare	1,108	3.5	1,108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hospitals	1,667	5.2	1,667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	850	2.7	850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Insurance Administration	276	0.9	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation:										
Highways	1,606	5.1	1,278	328	272	82.9	-	107	-	221
Air Transportation	42	0.1	-	42	38	90.5	42	-	-	-
Water Transportation	136	0.4	-	136	136	100.0	-	136	-	-
Public Safety:										
Police Protection	1,556	4.9	582	974	758	77.8	343	631	-	-
Police Officers Only	732	2.3	-	732	545	74.5	209	523	-	-
Fire Protection	232	0.7	-	232	217	93.5	10	222	-	-
Fire Fighters Only	228	0.7	-	228	213	93.4	10	218	-	-
Correction	848	2.7	848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environment and Housing:										
Natural Resources:	708	2.2	703	5	5	100.0	-	5	-	-
Local Parks and Recreation	470	1.5	-	470	457	97.2	346	124	-	-
Housing and Urban Renewal	170	0.5	-	170	164	96.5	-	28	-	142
Sewerage	271	0.9	-	271	213	78.6	178	93	-	-
Sanitation Other Than Sewerage	276	0.9	-	276	198	71.7	51	225	-	-
Governmental Administration:										
Financial Administration	958	3.0	574	384	193	50.3	234	150	-	-
General Control	1,398	4.4	861	537	450	83.8	335	202	-	-
Local Utilities	322	1.0	-	322	177	55.0	-	322	-	-
Water Supply	164	0.5	-	164	144	87.8	-	164	-	-
Electric Power	150	0.5	-	150	33	22.0	-	150	-	-
Gas Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transit	8	(Z)	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	-
State Liquor Stores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and Unallocable	2,011	6.3	984	1,027	608	59.2	708	319	-	-
OCTOBER PAYROLLS - ($1,000)										
Total	32,959	100.0	15,307	17,652	12,821	72.6	2,042	4,648	10,559	403
Full-Time	30 032	91.1	13,294	16,737	12,147	72.6	1,930	4,379	10,038	391
Part-Time	2,927	8.9	2,013	915	674	73.7	113	270	521	11
Education Services:										
Higher Education	5,672	17.2	5,672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Instructional Employees Only	2,191	6.6	2,191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Schools	12,479	37.9	-	12,479	8,628	69.1	-	1,920	10,559	-
Instructional Employees Only	9,509	28.9	-	9,509	6,638	69.8	-	1,480	8,029	-
Local Libraries	57	0.2	-	57	47	82.4	49	8	-	-
Other Education	325	1.0	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Services and Income Maintenance:										
Public Welfare	921	2.8	921	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hospitals	1,330	4.0	1,330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	802	2.4	801	(Z)	(Z)	100.0	-	(Z)	-	-
Social Insurance Administration	264	0.8	264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation:										
Highways	1,703	5.2	1,370	332	292	87.9	-	80	-	253
Air Transportation	27	0.1	-	27	24	90.4	27	-	-	-
Water Transportation	149	0.5	-	149	149	100.0	-	149	-	-
Public Safety:										
Police Protection	1,926	5.8	740	1,186	999	84.3	501	685	-	-
Police Officers Only	898	2.7	-	898	731	81.4	316	582	-	-
Fire Protection	286	0.9	-	286	274	95.8	7	279	-	-
Fire Fighters Only	283	0.9	-	283	271	95.8	7	276	-	-
Correction	937	2.8	937	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environment and Housing:										
Natural Resources	570	1.7	567	3	3	96.6	-	3	-	-
Local Parks and Recreation	334	1.0	-	334	324	97.1	203	130	-	-
Housing and Urban Renewal	189	0.6	-	189	185	97.6	-	39	-	150
Sewerage	217	0.7	-	217	168	77.5	119	98	-	-
Sanitation Other Than Sewerage	227	0.7	-	227	176	77.6	38	188	-	-
Governmental Administration:										
Financial Administration	888	2.7	505	383	255	66.6	219	164	-	-
General Control	1,432	4.3	856	576	502	87.1	321	255	-	-
Local Utilities	320	1.0	-	320	188	58.6	-	320	-	-
Water Supply	169	0.5	-	169	152	89.7	-	169	-	-
Electric Power	146	0.4	-	146	36	24.6	-	146	-	-
Gas Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transit	5	(Z)	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	-
State Liquor Stores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and Unallocable	1,907	5.8	1,020	886	607	68.5	557	329	-	-
AVERAGE OCTOBER EARNINGS - (DOLLARS)										
Full-Time Employees	1,046	-	1,014	1,074	1,137	105.9	888	1,099	1,106	1,108
Instructional Employees	1,253	-	1,683	1,190	1,266	106.4	-	1,200	1,188	-
All Other Employees	952	-	949	957	1,019	106.5	888	1,055	885	1,108

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals. - Represents zero. Z - Less than one half the unit of measure shown

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Governments, Compendium of Public Employment, Table 13, Page 40.

Table F-38

COUNTY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS, BY POPULATION-SIZE GROUP, DELAWARE: OCTOBER, 1977

	All County Governments	Population-size Groups (1975 Population)	
		200,000 Or More	50,000-99,999
Number of County Governments	3	1	2
Population, 1975 (Estimated)	579,405	399,354	180,051
Number of Employees	2,575	1,955	620
Full-Time Only	2,172	1,646	526
Full-Time Equivalent Employment	22,296	1,733	563
Education Services:			
Local Schools and Higher Education	-	-	-
Social Services and Income Maintenance:			
Public Welfare	-	-	-
Hospitals	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-
Transportation:			
Highways	-	-	-
Public Safety:			
Police Protection	343	332	11
Police Officers Only	209	199	10
Correction	-	-	-
Governmental Administration:			
Financial Administration	234	98	136
General Control	335	285	50
Other and Unallocable	1,384	1,018	366
Full-Time Equivalent Per 10,000 Population	39.6	43.4	31.3
Local Schools and Higher Education	-	-	-
Public Welfare	-	-	-
Hospitals	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-
Highways	-	-	-
Police Protection	5.9	8.3	0.6
Correction	-	-	-
Financial Administration	4.0	2.5	7.6
General Control	5.8	7.1	2.8
Other and Unallocable	23.9	25.5	20.3
October Payrolls $1,000	2,042	1,677	365
Local Schools and Higher Education,	-	-	-
All Other Functions	2,042	1,677	365
Average October Earnings, Dollars			
Full-Time Employees	888	964	651
Instructional	-	-	-
All Other	888	964	951

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

- Represents zero

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Governments, Compendium of Public Employment, Table 17, Page 321.

Table F-39

EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS OF MUNICIPAL AND TOWNSHIP GOVERNMENTS, BY POPULATION-SIZE GROUP, DELAWARE: OCTOBER, 1977

	All Municipal Or Township Governments	Population-Size Groups (1975 Population)				
		50,000-99,999	25,000-49,999	10,000-24,999	5,000-9,999	Less Than 5,000
Number of Municipalities	55	1	1	1	3	49
Population, 1975 (Estimated)	193,574	76,152	26,645	22,480	19,806	48,491
Number of Employees	4,945	3,693	255	341	184	472
Full-Time Only	3,985	2,934	211	327	154	359
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT	4,237	3,136	236	331	155	379
Education Services:						
Local Schools and Higher Education	1,657	1,657	-	-	-	-
Libraries	16	-	-	16	-	-
Social Services and Income Maintenance:						
Hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation:						
Highways	107	27	12	14	19	35
Public Safety:						
Police Protection	631	336	57	72	57	109
Police Officers Only	523	256	57	54	54	102
Fire Protection	222	217	-	5	-	-
Firefighters Only	218	213	-	5	-	-
Environment and Housing:						
Parks and Recreation	124	85	27	5	5	2
Housing and Urban Renewal	28	28	-	-	-	-
Sewerage	93	60	-	10	5	18
Sanitation Other Than Sewerage	225	134	19	29	11	32
Governmental Administration:						
Financial Administration	150	58	26	29	7	30
General Control	202	132	20	4	12	34
Local Utilities	322	110	42	102	23	45
Water Supply	164	110	22	7	5	20
Other and Unallocable	460	292	33	45	16	74
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT PER 10,000 POPULATION	218.9	411.8	88.6	147.2	78.3	78.2
Local Schools and Higher Education	85.6	217.6	-	-	-	-
Hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	-
Highways	5.5	3.5	4.5	6.2	9.6	7.2
Police Protection	32.6	44.1	21.4	32.0	28.8	22.5
Sewerage	4.8	7.9	-	4.4	2.5	3.7
Sanitation	11.6	17.6	7.1	12.9	5.6	6.6
Financial Administration	7.7	7.6	9.8	12.9	3.5	6.2
General Control	10.4	17.3	7.5	1.8	6.1	7.0
Local Utilities	16.6	14.4	15.8	45.4	11.6	9.3
Other and Unallocable	43.9	81.7	22.5	31.6	10.6	15.7
OCTOBER PAYROLLS $1,000	4,648	3,689	247	288	127	297
Education Services:						
Local Schools and Higher Education	1,920	1,920	-	-	-	-
Libraries	8	-	-	8	-	-
Social Services and Income Maintenance:						
Hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation:						
Highways	80	23	10	10	15	22
Public Safety:						
Police Protection	685	406	66	73	52	87
Police Officers Only	582	323	66	60	50	83
Fire Protection	279	274	-	5	-	-
Firefighters Only	276	271	-	5	-	-
Environment and Housing:						
Parks and Recreation	130	95	26	4	3	3
Housing and Urban Renewal	39	39	-	-	-	-
Sewerage	98	73	-	7	4	14
Sanitation Other Than Sewerage	188	124	18	15	7	24
Governmental Administration:						
Financial Administration	164	82	30	22	6	24
General Control	255	193	15	6	11	30
Local Utilities	320	120	45	97	19	39
Water Supply	169	120	21	6	4	19
Other and Unallocable	482	339	37	40	10	56
AVERAGE OCTOBER EARNINGS, FULL-TIME, Dollars	1,099	1,182	1,056	872	815	773
Instructional Employees	1,200	1,200	-	-	-	-
All Other Employees	1,055	1,169	1,056	872	815	773

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.
- Represents zero

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Governments, Compendium of Public Employment, Table 20, Page 353.

Table F-35

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT) AND PAYROLL, BY SELECTED FUNCTION-UNITED STATES, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1978
(For October)

	Employment (1,000)						October Payroll (mil. dol.)					
	Education						Education					
State	Total	Local Schools Only	Health and Hospitals	Highways	Police and Local Fire Protection	Public Welfare	Total	Local Schools Only	Health and Hospitals	Highways	Police and Local Fire Protection	Public Welfare
UNITED STATES	5,202.3	4,002.5	1,256.2	555.0	780.9	363.6	6,186.2	4,610.2	1,186.2	580.4	1,020.1	349.5
Delaware	16.3	11.7	2.7	1.6	1.9	1.1	18.6	13.1	2.4	1.7	2.3	1.0
Maryland	111.7	82.5	24.4	9.7	17.8	5.4	142.0	106.8	24.4	10.0	22.3	5.8
New Jersey	168.8	142.2	33.1	19.6	31.6	13.1	229.5	191.8	32.4	22.4	41.0	12.5
Pennsylvania	215.0	186.1	39.3	30.9	36.9	31.2	266.8	225.9	42.3	31.1	48.9	29.5
Virginia	152.9	118.7	28.5	16.1	14.0	6.4	160.5	117.0	25.5	14.7	15.5	5.7

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 514, Page 317.

Table F-40

SPECIAL DISTRICT GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS, BY EMPLOYMENT-SIZE GROUP, DELAWARE: OCTOBER, 1977

State and Employment-Size Group	Number of Districts	Employment: Total (Full-Time and Part-Time)	Employment: Full-Time Equivalent	October Payrolls ($1,000)	Average October Earnings, Full-Time Employees (dollars)
Delaware	127	383	363	403	1,108
Special Districts With:					
50 or More Full-Time Employees	2	368	354	396	1,120
1-9 Full-Time Employees	2	10	9	6	641
No Full-Time Employees	123	5	-	(Z)	-

Note: Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.
- Represents zero
Z - Less than half the unit of measurement shown

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Governments, Compendium of Public Employment, Table 23, Page 424.

Table F-41

DISTRIBUTION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT, BY EMPLOYMENT-SIZE GROUP AND TYPE OF GOVERNMENT, DELAWARE, OCTOBER, 1977

	No Full-Time Equivalent Employment	Employment-Size Groups (Full-Time Equivalent Employment)							
		1 to 24		25 to 49		50 to 99		100 to 199	
	Number of Governments	Number of Governments	Full-Time Equivalent Employment	Number of Governments	Full-Time Equivalent Employment	Number of Governments	Full-Time Equivalent Employment	Number of Governments	Full-Time Equivalent Employment
Delaware	142	28	213	4	158	6	408	4	642
Counties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	168
Municipalities	19	26	204	4	158	3	172	-	-
Special Districts	123	2	9	-	-	-	-	1	133
School Districts	-	-	-	-	-	3	236	2	341

- Represents zero

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Governments, Compendium of Public Employment, Table 24, Page 428.

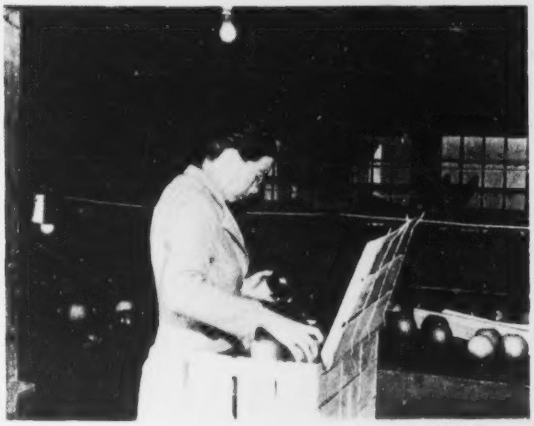
Table F-42

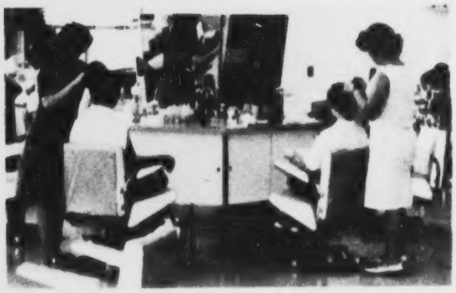
DISTRIBUTION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT, BY EMPLOYMENT-SIZE GROUP AND FUNCTION, DELAWARE: OCTOBER, 1977

	Employment-Size Groups (Full-Time Equivalent Employment)							
	1 to 4		5 to 9		10 to 24		25 to 49	
	Number of Governments	Full-Time Equivalent Employment	Number of Governments	Full-Time Equivalent Employment	Number of Governments	Full-Time Equivalent Employment	Number of Governments	Full-Time Equivalent Employment
Education Services:								
Local Schools and Higher Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Services and Income Maintenance:								
Public Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation:								
Highways	17	33	3	21	2	26	1	27
Public Safety:								
Police Protection	15	31	10	58	5	88	-	-
Fire Protection	-	-	1	5	1	10	-	-
Environment and Housing:								
Sewerage and Other Sanitation	6	16	6	38	3	54	2	70
Governmental Administration:	19	32	5	31	2	20	2	79
Local Utilities:	3	8	1	6	4	54	1	42
Water Supply	7	16	2	16	1	22	-	-
Other and Unallocable:	11	27	6	41	3	38	1	48

- Represents zero

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Governments, Compendium of Public Employment, Table 25, Page 438.





G

Labor Force, Employment and Earnings

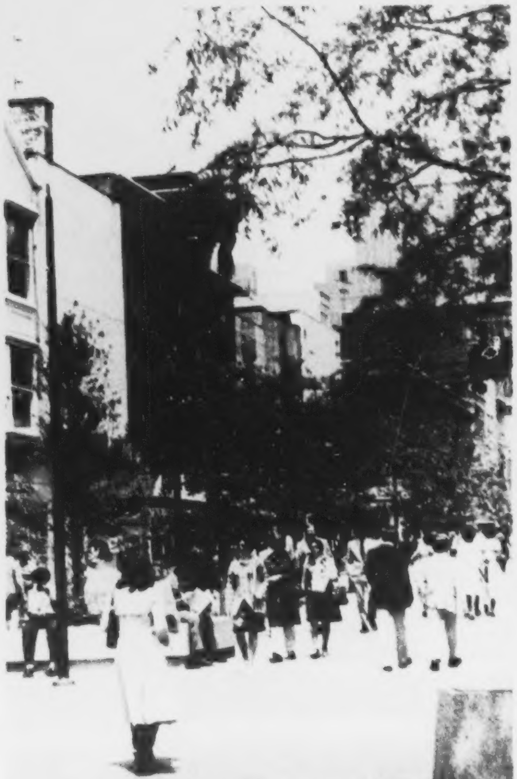


Table G-3

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER, BY SEX, AGE, AND RACE, DELAWARE: 1978 ANNUAL AVERAGE

[Numbers in thousands]

Population Group	Civilian Noninstitutional Population	Civilian Labor Force		Employment	Unemployment		
		Number	% of Population		Number	Rate	Error Range Of Rate
Delaware, Total	425	273	64.2	252	21	7.6	6.6- 8.6
Men	201	160	79.6	150	10	6.4	5.2- 7.6
Women	224	112	50.0	102	11	9.5	7.7-11.3
Men, 20 Yrs & Over	178	145	81.5	139	7	4.8	3.6- 6.0
Women, 20 Yrs & Over	198	98	49.5	90	9	9.2	7.3-11.1
Both Sexes, 16-19	49	29	59.2	24	6	20.7	16.2-25.2
White	371	239	64.4	223	16	6.7	5.7- 7.7
Men	177	144	81.4	136	6	5.5	4.3- 6.7
Women	194	95	49.0	87	8	8.4	6.6-10.2
Men, 20 Yrs & Over	157	131	83.4	126	6	4.6	3.4- 5.8
Women, 20 Yrs & Over	171	82	48.0	76	6	7.3	5.5- 9.1
Both Sexes, 16-19 Yrs	42	25	59.5	21	4	16.0	11.5-20.5
Black and Other[1]	54	34	63.0	29	5	14.4	10.6-18.2
Men	24	17	70.8	15	2	13.2	8.2-18.2
Women	30	17	56.7	14	3	15.5	9.7-21.3
Men, 20 Yrs & Over	21	15	71.4	14	2	13.3	7.7-18.9
Women, 20 Yrs & Over	27	15	55.6	13	3	20.0	13.7-26.3

---

[1] According to the 1970 Census, black workers constituted about 89 percent of the "black and other" population group for the nation. However, the proportion of black workers in the black and other population varies within each state.

Source: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment: States, 1978, Metropolitan Areas, 1977-78, Report 571, September, 1979, Table 1, Page 7.

Table G-4

FULL AND PART-TIME STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE 16 YEARS AND OVER BY STATE AND RACE, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1978 ANNUAL AVERAGES[1]

[Numbers in thousands]

	Full-Time Labor Force					Part-Time Labor Force			
		Employed		Unemployed (Looking For Full-Time Work)				Unemployed (Looking For Part-Time Work)	
State	Total	Full-Time Schedules	Part-Time for Economic Reasons	Number	Percent of Full-Time Labor Force	Total	Employed on Voluntary Part Time	Number	Percent of Part-Time Labor Force
				Total					
Delaware	228	203	10	15	6.6	44	39	6	12.9
Maryland	1,734	1,599	47	88	5.1	297	271	26	8.6
New Jersey	2,884	2,604	88	193	6.7	547	493	54	9.8
Pennsylvania	4,494	4,020	186	288	6.4	758	682	75	10.0
Virginia	2,108	1,929	81	98	4.6	321	288	32	10.1
				White					
Delaware	199	180	8	11	5.8	40	36	5	11.3
Maryland	1,364	1,286	33	45	3.3	244	227	17	6.8
New Jersey	2,527	2,303	73	150	6.0	512	465	47	9.3
Pennsylvania	4,146	3,748	170	228	5.5	712	646	67	9.3
Virginia	1,732	1,618	50	64	3.7	262	241	21	8.1
				Black and Other					
Delaware	30	24	2	4	12.4	*	*	*	*
Maryland	370	313	14	43	11.6	*	*	*	*
New Jersey	358	301	14	42	11.9	*	*	*	*
Pennsylvania	348	271	16	60	17.2	*	*	*	*
Virginia	376	312	30	34	9.0	*	*	*	*

---

[1] Employed persons with a job but not at work are distributed proportionately among the full and part-time employed categories.

* Data are not shown when the labor force base does not meet BLS standards of reliability for the particular State, based on the sample in the State.

Note: Numbers may not add to totals because of rounding.

Source: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment: States, 1978, Metropolitan Areas, 1977-78, Report 571, September, 1979, Table 3, Pages 20 and 21.

Table G-1

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND PARTICIPATION RATES, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1976 AND 1978

[Annual averages of monthly figures. Rates are based on civilian noninstitutional population, 16 years old and over. U. S. totals derived by independent population controls; therefore, State data may not add to U. S. totals.]

	Civilian Labor Force								Participation Rates					
	1976				1978				1976			1978		
			Female				Female							
State	Total (1,000)	Male (1,000)	Total (1,000)	Percent	Total (1,000)	Male (1,000)	Total (1,000)	Percent	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
UNITED STATES	94,773	56,359	38,414	40.5	100,420	58,542	41,878	41.7	61.6	77.5	47.3	63.2	77.9	50.0
Delaware	259	153	106	40.9	273	160	112	41.0	62.6	77.3	49.1	64.2	79.6	50.0
Maryland	1,900	1,120	780	41.1	2,031	1,175	856	42.1	64.1	80.3	49.7	66.9	81.8	53.5
New Jersey	3,307	1,959	1,347	40.7	3,431	1,996	1,435	41.8	61.7	78.2	47.1	62.9	78.1	49.4
Pennsylvania	5,120	3,110	2,010	39.3	5,252	3,130	2,122	40.4	58.2	75.3	43.1	59.3	75.7	45.0
Virginia	2,306	1,345	962	41.7	2,429	1,382	1,047	43.1	65.5	81.0	51.7	66.2	79.9	54.0

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 646, Page 393.

Table G-2

LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE DELAWARE POPULATION, BY RACE AND SEX: 1960, 1970

	1960						1970					
				Percent						Percent		
	Total	White	Negro and Other Races	Total	White	Negro and Other Races	Total	White	Negro and Other Races	Total	White	Negro and Other Races
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
MALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	151,096	130,813	20,283	100.0	100.0	100.0	188,766	163,640	25,126	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labor Force	121,130	105,872	15,258	80.2	80.9	75.2	143,540	126,447	17,093	76.0	77.3	68.0
Armed Forces	6,936	6,246	690	4.6	4.8	3.4	6,434	5,646	788	3.4	3.5	3.1
Civilian Labor Force	114,194	99,626	14,568	75.6	76.2	71.8	137,106	120,801	16,305	72.6	73.8	64.9
Employed	108,790	95,693	13,097	72.0	73.2	64.6	132,988	117,816	15,172	70.5	72.0	60.4
Unemployed	5,404	3,933	1,471	3.6	3.0	7.3	4,118	2,985	1,133	2.2	1.8	4.5
Not in Labor Force	29,966	24,941	5,025	19.8	19.1	24.8	45,226	37,193	8,033	24.0	22.7	32.0
FEMALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	158,088	137,796	20,292	100.0	100.0	100.0	205,385	177,167	28,218	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labor Force	56,571	46,826	9,745	35.3	34.0	48.0	84,328	70,489	13,839	41.1	39.8	49.0
Employed	54,160	45,195	8,965	34.3	32.8	44.2	79,917	67,259	12,658	38.9	38.0	44.9
Unemployed	2,398	1,623	775	1.5	1.2	3.8	4,356	3,195	1,161	2.1	1.8	4.1
Not in Labor Force	101,517	90,970	10,547	64.2	66.0	52.0	121,057	106,678	14,379	58.9	60.2	51.0
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION BY AGE												
Male: 14 and 15 years	949	847	102	14.2	14.7	11.2	1,490	1,375	115	12.8	14.1	6.2
16 and 17 years	2,089	1,791	298	32.5	32.9	30.5	3,616	3,190	426	34.7	36.8	24.3
18 and 19 years	3,148	2,677	471	65.6	66.3	62.0	5,461	4,688	773	57.4	57.9	54.7
20 to 24 years	11,774	10,112	1,662	88.1	89.1	82.1	17,185	14,956	2,229	83.4	84.5	76.7
25 to 34 years	29,983	26,288	3,695	96.4	97.3	90.2	33,331	29,230	4,101	95.5	96.9	87.1
35 to 44 years	30,837	27,245	3,592	96.7	97.4	91.8	30,889	27,163	3,726	96.7	97.6	90.9
45 to 64 years	37,381	32,606	4,775	90.1	91.2	83.4	47,164	42,024	5,140	90.4	91.4	82.5
65 years and over	4,969	4,306	663	32.4	32.0	35.2	4,404	3,821	583	25.0	24.7	27.1
Female: 14 and 15 years	328	309	19	5.3	5.7	2.3	734	638	96	6.9	7.1	5.4
16 and 17 years	1,254	1,127	127	19.2	19.7	15.5	2,344	2,001	343	22.4	23.2	18.6
18 and 19 years	2,665	2,313	352	46.5	47.7	39.9	4,560	4,003	557	44.6	46.3	35.2
20 to 24 years	6,076	5,225	851	44.3	44.6	42.8	13,228	11,269	1,959	57.0	57.1	56.1
25 to 34 years	11,348	9,007	2,341	36.0	33.2	53.2	16,490	13,312	3,178	45.3	42.7	60.8
35 to 44 years	14,023	11,554	2,469	43.3	40.8	60.4	16,592	13,624	2,968	50.6	48.4	63.7
45 to 64 years	18,708	15,516	3,192	43.7	41.5	59.5	27,566	23,407	4,159	49.6	48.0	61.0
65 years and over	2,169	1,775	394	11.3	10.3	20.6	2,814	2,235	579	10.8	9.6	20.4

Table G-2 Continued

The State	1960						1970					
				Percent						Percent		
	Total	White	Negro and Other Races	Total	White	Negro and Other Races	Total	White	Negro and Other Races	Total	White	Negro and Other Races
WEEKS WORKED												
TOTAL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	309,184	268,609	40,575	100.0	100.0	100.0	394,151	340,807	53,344	100.0	100.0	100.0
Worked in Previous Year	194,716	167,657	27,059	63.0	62.4	66.7	256,424	221,201	35,223	65.1	64.9	66.0
50 to 52 weeks	119,021	106,506	12,515	38.5	39.7	30.8	155,261	136,529	18,732	39.4	40.1	35.1
48 and 49 weeks	9,510	7,745	1,765	3.1	2.9	4.3	13,699	11,515	2,184	3.5	3.4	4.1
40 to 47 weeks	17,285	13,899	3,386	5.6	5.2	8.3	18,883	15,353	3,530	4.8	4.5	6.6
27 to 39 weeks	15,218	11,982	3,236	4.9	4.5	8.0	19,114	15,978	3,136	4.8	4.7	5.9
14 to 26 weeks	14,131	11,346	2,785	4.6	4.2	6.9	19,900	16,984	2,916	5.0	5.0	5.5
13 weeks or less	19,551	16,179	3,372	6.3	6.0	8.3	29,567	24,842	4,725	7.5	7.3	8.9
Did not work in previous year	114,468	100,952	13,516	37.0	37.6	33.3	137,727	119,606	18,121	34.9	35.1	34.0
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP												
MALE EMPLOYED, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	108,790	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	132,988	117,816	15,172	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	15,233	(NA)	(NA)	14.0	(NA)	(NA)	24,496	23,329	1,167	18.4	19.8	7.7
Managers and administrators, except farm	11,361	(NA)	(NA)	10.4	(NA)	(NA)	14,120	13,695	425	10.6	11.6	2.8
Sales workers	7,352	(NA)	(NA)	6.8	(NA)	(NA)	8,031	7,806	225	6.0	6.6	1.5
Clerical and kindred workers	6,556	(NA)	(NA)	6.0	(NA)	(NA)	8,700	8,038	662	6.5	6.8	4.4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	24,062	(NA)	(NA)	22.1	(NA)	(NA)	27,885	26,065	1,820	21.0	22.1	12.0
Operatives, except transport	12,614	(NA)	(NA)	11.6	(NA)	(NA)	16,241	13,572	2,669	12.2	11.5	17.6
Transport equipment operatives	5,496	(NA)	(NA)	5.1	(NA)	(NA)	6,391	5,060	1,331	4.8	4.3	8.8
Laborers, except farm	6,718	(NA)	(NA)	6.2	(NA)	(NA)	6,733	4,636	2,097	5.1	3.9	13.8
Farmers and farm managers	3,639	(NA)	(NA)	3.3	(NA)	(NA)	1,832	1,784	48	1.4	1.5	0.3
Farm laborers and foremen	2,995	(NA)	(NA)	2.8	(NA)	(NA)	1,554	1,028	526	1.2	0.9	3.5
Service workers, except private household	5,891	(NA)	(NA)	5.4	(NA)	(NA)	8,677	6,662	2,015	6.5	5.7	13.3
Private household workers	203	(NA)	(NA)	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	216	119	97	0.2	0.1	0.6
Occupation not reported	6,670	(NA)	(NA)	6.1	(NA)	(NA)	8,112	6,022	2,090	6.1	5.1	13.8
FEMALE EMPLOYED, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	54,160	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	79,917	67,259	12,658	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6,893	(NA)	(NA)	12.7	(NA)	(NA)	12,540	11,329	1,211	15.7	16.8	9.6
Managers and administrators, except farm	1,761	(NA)	(NA)	3.3	(NA)	(NA)	2,387	2,264	123	3.0	3.4	1.0
Sales workers	4,050	(NA)	(NA)	7.5	(NA)	(NA)	5,685	5,437	248	7.1	8.1	2.0
Clerical and kindred workers	16,682	(NA)	(NA)	30.8	(NA)	(NA)	26,892	25,321	1,571	33.6	37.6	12.4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	689	(NA)	(NA)	1.3	(NA)	(NA)	1,045	892	153	1.3	1.3	1.2
Operatives, except transport	6,767	(NA)	(NA)	12.5	(NA)	(NA)	7,930	5,662	2,268	9.9	8.4	17.9
Transport equipment operatives	157	(NA)	(NA)	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	455	409	46	0.6	0.6	0.4
Laborers, except farm	576	(NA)	(NA)	1.1	(NA)	(NA)	749	543	206	0.9	0.8	1.6
Farmers and farm managers	209	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	129	129	-	0.2	0.2	-
Farm laborers and foremen	439	(NA)	(NA)	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	300	267	33	0.4	0.4	0.3
Service workers, except private household	7,358	(NA)	(NA)	13.6	(NA)	(NA)	12,254	9,440	2,814	15.3	14.0	22.2
Private household workers	4,366	(NA)	(NA)	8.1	(NA)	(NA)	3,203	1,167	2,036	4.0	1.7	16.1
Occupation not reported	4,213	(NA)	(NA)	7.8	(NA)	(NA)	6,348	4,399	1,949	7.9	6.5	15.4

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-C9, Delaware. Table 46.

Table G-5

LABOR FORCE - GAINFUL WORKERS, BY SEX, IN DELAWARE: 1870 TO 1950
(In thousands of workers 10 years old and over)

Year	Total	Male	Female
1950	131.2	93.9	37.3
1940	110.3	82.0	28.3
1930	98.1	77.2	20.9
1920	91.2	73.1	18.1
1910	85.9	68.3	17.5
1900	73.0	60.0	13.0
1890	64.3	53.9	10.3
1880	54.6	46.7	7.9
1870	40.3	34.3	6.0

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970, Bicentennial Edition*, Part 1.

Table G-12

EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS, 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COUNTY: 1970

	Kent	New Castle	Sussex
EMPLOYMENT STATUS			
Male, 16 years old and over	27,092	123,775	26,299
Labor force	22,279	99,349	20,422
Percent of total	82.2	80.3	77.7
Civilian labor force	16,453	98,946	20,217
Employed	16,004	95,877	19,749
Unemployed	449	3,069	468
Percent of civilian labor force	2.7	3.1	2.3
Not in labor force	4,813	24,426	5,877
Inmate of institution	388	1,366	477
Enrolled in school	1,840	9,373	1,287
Other: Under 65 years	1,019	5,457	1,478
65 years and over	1,566	8,230	2,635
Female, 16 years old and over	26,971	138,476	29,249
Labor force	12,019	58,288	13,287
Percent of total	44.6	42.1	45.4
Civilian labor force	11,980	58,276	13,283
Employed	11,229	55,248	12,820
Unemployed	751	3,028	463
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	5.2	3.5
Not in labor force	14,952	80,188	15,962
Inmate of institution	533	1,482	466
Enrolled in school	1,732	10,672	1,485
Other: Under 65 years	9,978	53,768	9,676
65 years and over	2,659	14,266	4,335
Male, 16 to 21 years old	5,108	19,589	3,559
Not enrolled in school	2,760	6,215	1,752
Not high school graduate	658	2,574	809
Unemployed or not in labor force	142	969	294
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE			
Male: 14 and 15 years	12.4	13.6	9.4
16 and 17 years	33.7	35.0	34.0
18 and 19 years	64.4	54.0	68.8
20 and 21 years	84.4	68.4	80.1
22 to 24 years	93.9	88.0	92.3
25 to 34 years	97.3	95.3	94.9
35 to 34 years	97.2	97.0	95.0
45 to 64 years	88.8	91.2	87.7
65 years and over	26.2	24.3	26.3
Female: 14 and 15 years	5.1	7.3	6.7
16 and 17 years	23.0	22.0	23.7
18 and 19 years	38.9	46.0	43.8
20 to 21 years	52.5	55.7	55.6
22 to 24 years	58.2	58.5	56.3
25 to 34 years	45.6	43.2	56.1
35 to 44 years	54.8	47.9	60.1
45 to 64 years	53.6	48.2	53.0
65 years and over	9.0	11.2	10.9
CLASS OF WORKER			
Male employed	16,004	95,877	19,749
Private wage or salary workers	10,757	80,788	14,664
Government workers	3,364	10,021	2,457
Local government workers	515	3,480	421
Self-employed workers	1,838	5,018	2,535
Unpaid family workers	45	50	93
Female employed	11,229	55,248	12,820
Private wage or salary workers	7,544	42,850	9,519
Government workers	3,250	10,682	2,526
Local government workers	678	3,661	693
Self-employed workers	350	1,426	641
Unpaid family workers	85	290	134
Male employed, in agriculture	1,112	1,165	2,277
Wage or salary workers	455	697	1,217
Self-employed workers	637	458	967
Unpaid family workers	20	10	93
Female employed, in agriculture	120	214	550
Wage or salary workers	67	115	435
Self-employed workers	19	52	102
Unpaid family workers	34	47	13

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-C9, Delaware. Table 121.

Table G-6

EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE AND BROAD INDUSTRIAL SOURCES, THE UNITED STATES: 1973-1978
(FULL AND PART-TIME)

Item	1973[1]	1974[1]	1975[2]	1976[2]	1977[2]	1978[2]
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK						
Total Employment [3]	92,409,248	93,905,324	92,330,800	94,737,000	98,047,000	102,435,000
Number of Proprietors	8,612,224	8,779,924	8,762,000	8,766,000	9,044,000	9,347,000
Farm Proprietors	2,951,224	2,907,924	2,880,000	2,844,000	2,810,000	2,761,000
Nonfarm Proprietors	5,661,000	5,872,000	5,882,000	5,922,000	6,234,000	6,566,000
Total Wage and Salary Employment	83,797,024	85,125,400	83,568,800	85,971,000	89,003,000	93,088,000
Farm	1,277,024	1,332,400	1,326,800	1,412,000	1,333,000	1,293,000
Non-Farm	82,520,000	83,793,000	82,242,000	84,559,000	87,670,000	91,795,000
Private	65,647,000	66,509,000	64,606,000	66,871,000	69,857,000	73,701,000
Ag. Serv., For., Fish., and Other [4]	325,000	330,000	345,000	388,000	406,000	475,000
Mining	636,000	696,000	748,000	777,000	822,000	880,000
Construction	4,041,000	3,978,000	3,572,000	3,614,000	3,881,000	4,287,000
Manufacturing	20,090,000	20,067,000	18,322,000	19,023,000	19,734,000	20,581,000
Non-Durable Goods	8,231,000	8,129,000	7,625,000	7,930,000	8,103,000	8,259,000
Durable Goods	11,859,000	11,938,000	10,697,000	11,093,000	11,631,000	12,322,000
Transportation and Public Utilities	4,660,000	4,718,000	4,533,000	4,568,000	4,702,000	4,912,000
Wholesale Trade	4,119,000	4,230,000	4,427,000	4,568,000	4,737,000	5,000,000
Retail Trade	12,624,000	12,879,000	12,716,000	13,284,000	13,887,000	14,651,000
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	4,178,000	4,298,000	4,248,000	4,339,000	4,528,000	4,785,000
Services	14,974,000	15,313,000	15,695,000	16,310,000	17,160,000	18,130,000
Government and Government Enterprises	16,873,000	17,284,000	17,636,000	17,688,000	17,813,000	18,094,000
Federal, Civilian	2,807,000	2,867,000	2,894,000	2,876,000	2,864,000	2,881,000
Federal, Military	2,669,000	2,646,000	2,539,000	2,479,000	2,378,000	2,351,000
State and Local	11,397,000	11,771,000	12,203,000	12,333,000	12,571,000	12,862,000

---

[1] Estimates based on 67 SIC.

[2] Estimates based on 72 SIC.

[3] Consists of wage and salary jobs plus number of proprietors.

[4] Includes number of jobs held by U. S. residents working for international organizations in the U. S.

Wage and salary employment based upon data furnished by individual state bureaus of employment security.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, Unpublished Data, April 1980.

Table G-7

EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE AND BROAD INDUSTRIAL SOURCES, DELAWARE: 1973-1978
(FULL AND PART-TIME)

Item	1973[1]	1974[1]	1975[2]	1976[2]	1977[2]	1978[2]
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK						
Total Employment [3]	283,974	280,744	271,168	275,913	277,390	284,809
Number of proprietors	15,886	16,200	16,170	16,208	16,648	17,098
Farm Proprietors	3,966	3,949	3,942	3,957	3,844	3,731
Nonfarm Proprietors	11,920	12,251	12,228	12,251	12,804	13,367
Total Wage and Salary Employment	268,088	264,544	254,998	259,705	260,742	267,711
Farm	2,673	2,700	2,600	2,500	2,400	2,400
Non-Farm	265,415	261,844	252,398	257,205	258,342	265,311
Private	214,215	210,465	200,738	207,116	208,513	214,605
Ag. Serv., For., Fish., and Other [4]	1,056	1,093	1,134	1,222	(D)	1,323
Mining	166	249	223	175	197	194
Construction	17,259	16,887	14,762	14,699	14,434	15,154
Manufacturing	75,850	73,069	68,153	69,749	69,242	70,320
Non-Durable Goods	53,586	54,485	52,318	51,844	50,828	50,755
Durable Goods	22,264	18,584	15,835	17,905	18,414	19,565
Transportation and Public Utilities	11,889	11,838	11,753	12,165	12,257	12,636
Wholesale Trade	7,948	8,547	8,302	8,149	(D)	9,719
Retail Trade	43,407	41,877	41,551	43,177	42,940	43,947
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	11,558	11,783	11,335	11,273	11,208	11,518
Services	45,082	45,122	43,525	46,507	47,910	49,794
Government and Government Enterprises	51,200	51,379	51,660	50,089	49,829	50,706
Federal, Civilian	5,529	5,786	5,977	5,805	5,678	5,683
Federal, Military	10,688	10,118	9,486	9,307	8,976	9,002
State and Local	34,983	35,475	36,197	34,977	35,175	36,021

---

[1] Estimates based on 67 SIC.
[2] Estimates based on 72 SIC.
[3] Consists of wage and salary jobs plus number of proprietors.
[4] Includes number of jobs held by U. S. residents working for international organizations in the U. S.
Wage and salary employment based upon data furnished by individual state bureaus of employment security.
(D) - Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential data. Data are included in totals.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, Unpublished Data, April 1980.

Table G-8

EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE AND BROAD INDUSTRIAL SOURCES, NEW CASTLE COUNTY: 1973-1978
(FULL AND PART-TIME)

Item	1973[1]	1974[1]	1975[2]	1976[2]	1977[2]	1978[2]
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK						
Total Employment [3]	201,005	196,998	189,484	193,736	194,514	199,472
Number of Proprietors	7,297	7,432	7,404	7,360	7,593	7,890
Farm Proprietors	530	522	521	523	509	494
Nonfarm Proprietors	6,767	6,910	6,883	6,837	7,084	7,396
Total Wage and Salary Employment	193,708	189,566	182,080	186,376	186,921	191,582
Farm	404	402	387	372	357	357
Non-Farm	193,304	189,164	181,693	186,004	186,564	191,225
Private	163,109	158,999	151,926	157,106	157,644	161,655
Ag., Serv., For., Fish., and Other[4]	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Construction	13,341	12,793	10,615	10,533	10,283	10,884
Manufacturing	56,446	53,334	50,934	52,356	51,717	52,048
Non-Durable Goods	37,730	37,836	37,654	36,694	35,736	35,157
Durable Goods	18,716	15,498	13,280	15,662	15,981	16,891
Transportation and Public Utilities	9,134	9,017	9,105	9,584	9,579	10,006
Wholesale Trade	6,248	6,844	6,340	6,113	(D)	7,354
Retail Trade	31,668	30,329	30,013	31,033	30,601	31,031
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	9,895	10,037	9,783	9,796	9,739	10,074
Services	35,879	36,110	34,549	37,068	38,033	39,702
Government and Government Enterprises	30,195	30,165	29,767	28,898	28,920	29,570
Federal, Civilian	2,840	2,947	2,758	2,652	2,583	2,706
Federal, Military	3,774	3,383	2,763	2,716	2,704	2,678
State and Local	23,581	23,835	24,246	23,530	23,633	24,186

---

[1] Estimates based on 67 SIC.
[2] Estimates based on 72 SIC.
[3] Consists of wage and salary jobs plus number of proprietors.
[4] Includes number of jobs held by U. S. residents working for international organizations in the U. S.
Wage and salary employment based upon data furnished by individual state bureaus of employment security.
(D) - Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential data. Data are included in totals.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, Unpublished Data, April 1980.

Table G-9

EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE AND BROAD INDUSTRIAL SOURCES, KENT COUNTY: 1973-1978
(FULL AND PART-TIME)

Item	1973[1]	1974[1]	1975[2]	1976[2]	1977[2]	1978[2]
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK						
Total Employment[3]	41,634	41,971	40,946	41,268	41,920	42,131
Number of Proprietors	2,888	2,928	2,926	2,956	3,052	3,106
Farm Proprietors	1,123	1,114	1,112	1,116	1,085	1,053
Nonfarm Proprietors	1,765	1,814	1,814	1,840	1,967	2,053
Total Wage and Salary Employment	38,746	39,043	38,020	38,312	38,868	39,025
Farm	690	686	661	635	610	610
Non-Farm	38,056	38,357	37,359	37,677	38,258	38,415
Private	22,957	23,113	21,433	22,289	23,236	23,297
Ag., Ser., For., Fish., and Other[4]	(D)	(D)	343	368	(D)	(D)
Mining	90	(D)	173	139	(D)	(D)
Construction	(D)	(D)	1,750	1,748	1,650	1,675
Manufacturing	7,608	7,944	6,430	6,663	7,169	6,925
Non-Durable Goods	6,576	7,118	5,763	6,176	6,379	6,131
Durable Goods	1,032	826	667	487	790	794
Transportation and Public Utilities	(D)	1,392	1,421	1,420	(D)	1,264
Wholesale Trade	602	620	830	802	808	950
Retail Trade	6,180	5,905	5,724	5,999	6,184	6,372
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	827	876	731	631	631	641
Services	(D)	(D)	4,031	4,519	4,809	4,977
Government and Government Enterprises	15,099	15,244	15,926	15,388	15,022	15,118
Federal, Civilian	2,287	2,411	2,800	2,722	2,654	2,521
Federal, Military	5,994	5,889	5,996	5,893	5,566	5,601
State and Local	6,818	6,944	7,130	6,773	6,802	6,996

---

[1] Estimates based on 67 SIC.

[2] Estimates based on 72 SIC.

[3] Consists of wage and salary jobs plus number of proprietors.

[4] Includes number of jobs held by U. S. residents working for international organizations in the U. S.

Wage and salary employment based upon data furnished by individual state bureaus of employment security.

(D) - Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential data. Data are included in totals.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, Unpublished Data, April 1980.

Table G-10

EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE AND BROAD INDUSTRIAL SOURCES, SUSSEX COUNTY: 1973-1978
(FULL AND PART-TIME)

Item	1973[1]	1974[1]	1975[2]	1976[2]	1977[2]	1978[2]
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK						
Total Employment [3]	41,335	41,775	40,738	40,909	40,956	43,206
Number of Proprietors	5,701	5,840	5,840	5,892	6,003	6,102
Farm Proprietors	2,313	2,313	2,309	2,318	2,250	2,184
Nonfarm Proprietors	3,388	3,527	3,531	3,574	3,753	3,918
Total Wage and Salary Employment	35,634	35,935	34,898	35,017	34,953	37,104
Farm	1,579	1,612	1,552	1,493	1,433	1,433
Non-Farm	34,055	34,323	33,346	33,524	33,520	35,671
Private	28,149	28,353	27,379	27,721	27,633	29,653
Ag. Serv., For., Fish., and Other [4]	239	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	468
Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
Construction	(D)	(D)	2,397	2,418	2,501	2,595
Manufacturing	11,796	11,791	10,789	10,730	10,356	11,347
Non-Durable Goods	9,280	9,531	8,901	8,974	8,713	9,467
Durable Goods	2,516	2,260	1,888	1,756	1,643	1,880
Transportation and Public Utilities	(D)	1,429	1,227	1,161	(D)	1,366
Wholesale Trade	1,098	1,083	1,132	1,234	1,290	1,415
Retail Trade	5,559	5,643	5,814	6,145	6,155	6,544
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	836	870	821	846	838	803
Services	(D)	(D)	4,945	4,920	5,068	5,115
Government and Government Enterprises	5,906	5,970	5,967	5,803	5,887	6,018
Federal, Civilian	402	428	419	431	441	456
Federal, Military	920	846	727	698	706	723
State and Local	4,584	4,696	4,821	4,674	4,740	4,839

---

[1] Estimates based on 67 SIC.

[2] Estimates based on 72 SIC.

[3] Consists of wage and salary jobs plus number of proprietors.

[4] Includes number of jobs held by U. S. residents working for international organizations in the U. S.

Wage and salary employment based upon data furnished by individual state bureaus of employment security.

(D) - Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential data. Data are included in totals.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, Unpublished Data, April 1980.

Table G-11

EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE AND BROAD INDUSTRIAL SOURCES, WILMINGTON SMSA: 1973-1978
(FULL AND PART-TIME)

Item	1973[1]	1974[1]	1975[2]	1976[2]	1977[2]	1978[2]
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK						
Total Employment [3]	248,746	244,123	233,758	238,828	241,088	245,949
Number of Proprietors	11,346	11,513	11,538	11,401	11,757	12,178
Farm Proprietors	1,834	1,802	1,838	1,772	1,743	1,722
Nonfarm Proprietors	9,512	9,711	9,700	9,629	10,014	10,456
Total Wage and Salary Employment	237,400	232,610	222,220	227,427	229,331	233,771
Farm	1,921	1,881	2,010	2,192	2,137	2,032
Non-Farm	235,479	230,729	220,210	225,235	227,194	231,739
Private	193,751	190,196	181,245	187,058	189,189	194,243
Ag. Serv., For., Fish., and Other [4]	898	846	834	955	674	666
Mining	174	156	154	156	135	127
Construction	16,618	16,063	13,151	13,237	14,682	16,494
Manufacturing	71,422	68,588	64,914	66,445	65,387	64,891
Non-Durable Goods	48,501	48,532	47,766	46,881	45,960	44,396
Durable Goods	22,921	20,056	17,148	19,564	19,427	20,495
Transportation and Public Utilities	10,703	10,661	10,674	10,194	11,357	11,987
Wholesale Trade	6,876	7,475	7,135	6,802	7,888	8,101
Retail Trade	36,384	35,097	34,841	35,883	35,680	36,316
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	10,511	10,732	10,485	10,538	10,552	10,861
Services	40,165	40,578	39,057	41,848	42,834	44,800
Government and Government Enterprises	41,728	40,533	38,965	38,177	38,005	37,496
Federal, Civilian	5,567	5,612	4,988	4,518	4,326	4,323
Federal, Military	7,849	5,974	4,573	4,652	4,451	3,171
State and Local	28,312	28,947	29,404	29,007	29,228	30,002

---

[1] Estimates based on 67 SIC.

[2] Estimates based on 72 SIC.

[3] Consists of wage and salary jobs plus number of proprietors.

[4] Includes number of jobs held by U. S. residents working for international organizations in the U. S.

Wage and salary employment based upon data furnished by individual state bureaus of employment security.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System, Unpublished Data, April 1980.

Table G-13

WORK FORCE COMMUTATION, DELAWARE AND CONTIGUOUS STATES, 1960 AND 1970[a]

Item	1960	1970	Percent Change 1960 to 1970
Delaware Residents Working in Contiguous States:	7,717	16,097	+ 108.6
Maryland	2,188	3,461	+ 58.2
New Jersey	1,605	3,804	+ 137.0
Pennsylvania	3,924	8,832	+ 125.0
Delaware Residents Working In Non-Contiguous States and Abroad	812	1,154	+ 42.1
Total Delaware Residents Working Out-of-State	8,529	17,251	+ 102.3
Non-Delaware Residents Working in Delaware:	17,459	21,456	+ 22.9
Maryland	6,478	8,176	+ 26.2
New Jersey	1,876	2,941	+ 56.8
Pennsylvania	9,105	10,339	+ 13.6
Net Commutation:			
In-commutation	17,459	21,456	
Out-commutation	8,529	17,251	
Net =	8,930	4,205	- 52.9

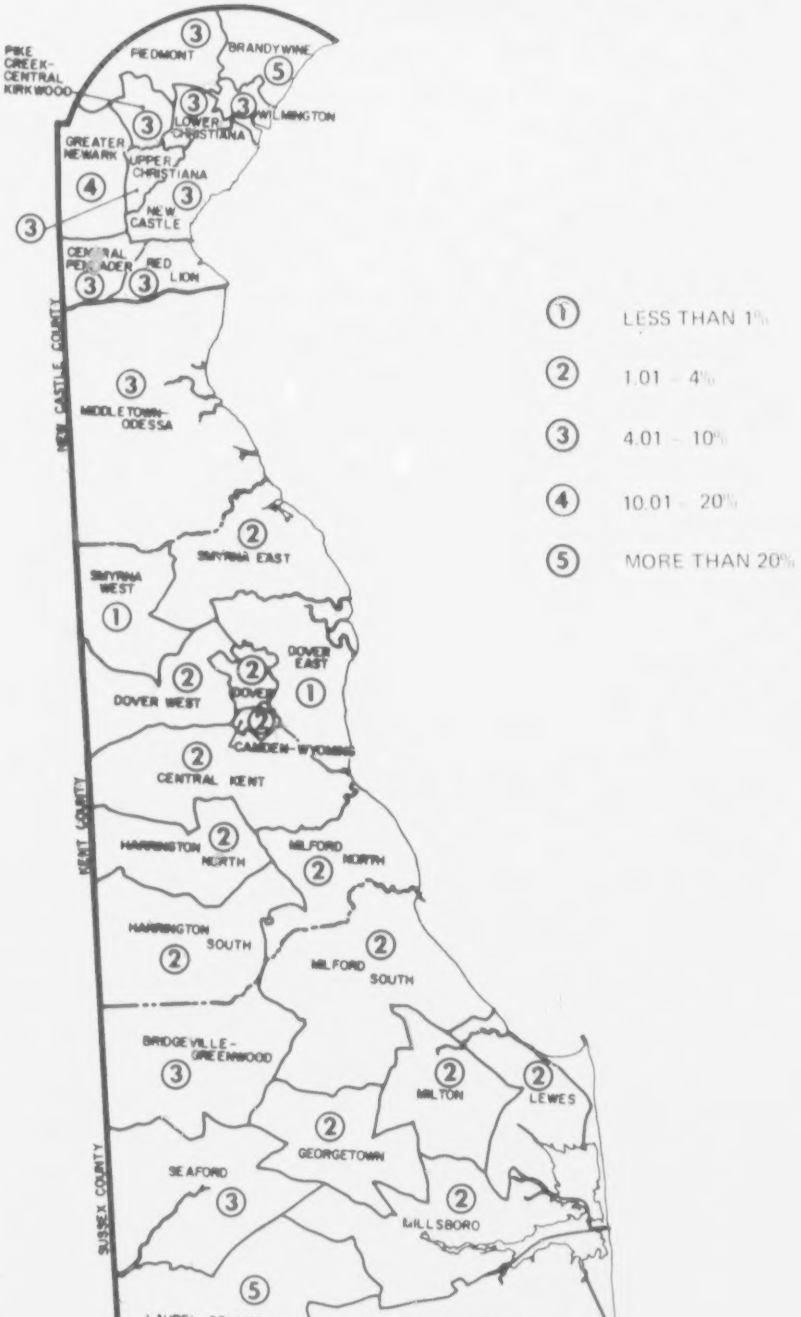
---

[a] U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Population Detailed Characteristics, 1960 and 1970: Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey and Pennsylvania (Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1962 and 1972). Table 132 (1960) and 191 (1970).

Source: Allred, David, Employment in Delaware, 1954-1974, Page 7.

Figure G-1

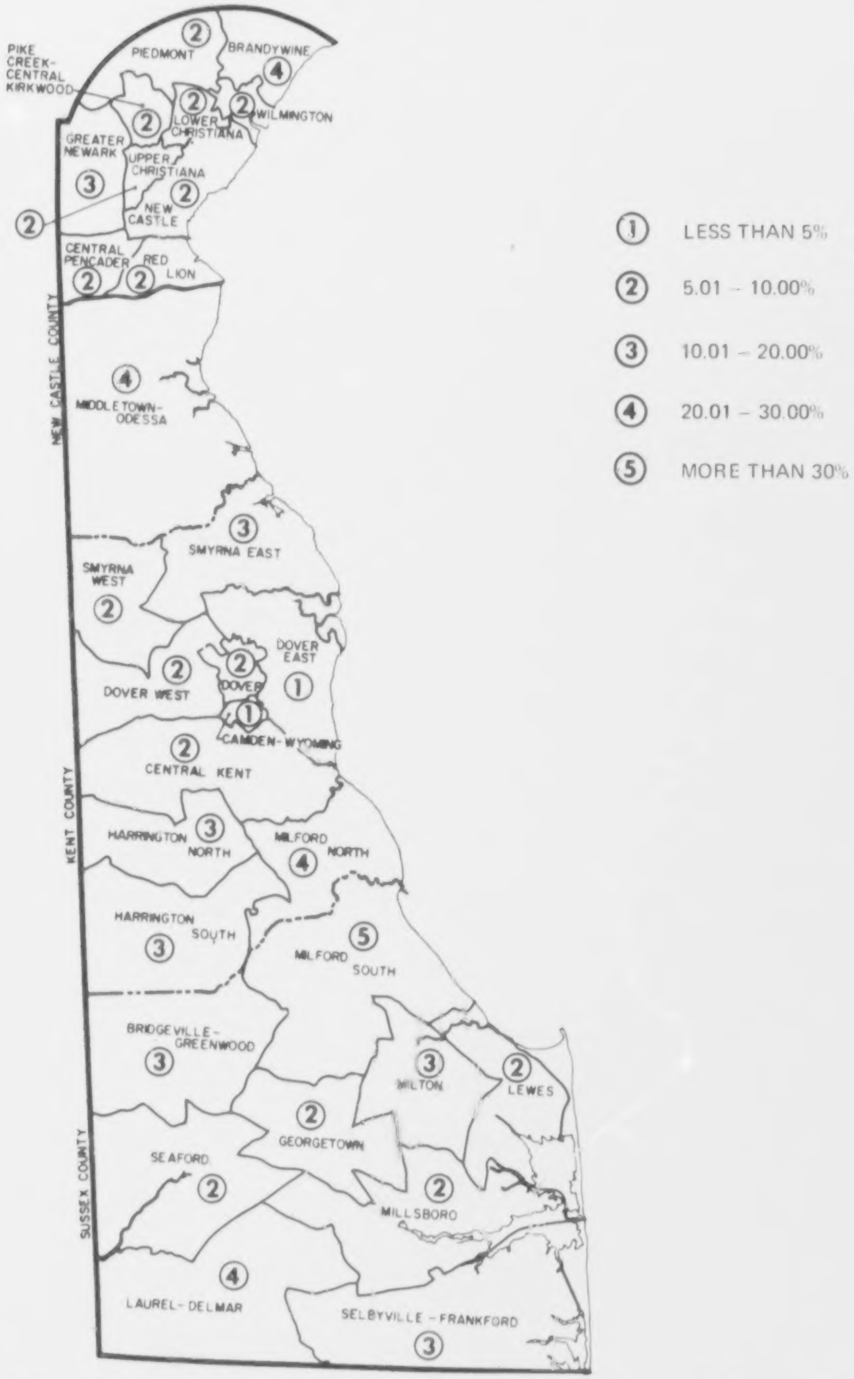
PERCENT OF DELAWARE RESIDENTS EMPLOYED OUTSIDE THE STATE: 1970



Source: U. S. Census of Population: 1970, Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce.

Figure G-2

PERCENT OF DELAWARE EMPLOYEES WORKING OUTSIDE THEIR COUNTY OF RESIDENCE: 1970



Source: 1970 Census of Population, Fourth Count Summary Tape, File B, Items 35 and 36.

Table G-16

SECTOR EMPLOYMENT FOR 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970 AS A PERCENTAGE OF RESPECTIVE UNITED STATES SECTOR EMPLOYMENT FOR DELAWARE AND THE THREE COUNTIES

	Delaware				Kent County			
Industry	1940	1950	1960	1970	1940	1950	1960	1970
Total Employment	.2262	.2211	.2560	.2766	.0274	.0262	.0402	.0421
Agriculture	.1709	.1658	.2073	.1914	.0508	.0463	.0509	.0433
Mining	.0119	.0090	.0166	.0247	.0006	.0007	.0011	.0035
Contract Construction	.3397	.3052	.3020	.3505	.0393	.0377	.0437	.0529
Manufacturing	.2808	.2817	.3066	.3160	.0165	.0249	.0247	.0340
Transportation	.2555	.2201	.2251	.2414	.0193	.0182	.0303	.0322
Wholesale and Retail	.1964	.1934	.2292	.2633	.0229	.0237	.0313	.0343
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	.1960	.2076	.2230	.2398	.0173	.0161	.0181	.0203
Services	.2320	.2239	.2381	.2743	.0258	.0240	.0288	.0328
Total Government	.2166	.1233	.2740	.2543	.0295	.0168	.1649	.1354
Public Administration	.2074	.1562	.2068	.2209	.0355	.0224	.0537	.0604
Federal Military	.2619	.0422	.4009	.3246	-0-	.0030	.3753	.2934

	New Castle County				Sussex County			
Industry	1940	1950	1960	1970	1940	1950	1960	1970
Total Employment	.1555	.1529	.1748	.1929	.0432	.0419	.0410	.0416
Agriculture	.0366	.0336	.0500	.0485	.0835	.0860	.1065	.0997
Mining	.0088	.0066	.0118	.0191	.0024	.0017	.0036	.0021
Contract Construction	.2363	.2117	.2034	.2334	.0641	.0558	.0549	.0642
Manufacturing	.2248	.2119	.2388	.2327	.0395	.0448	.0432	.0493
Transportation	.2112	.1777	.1643	.1756	.0245	.0243	.0305	.0336
Wholesale and Retail	.1420	.1353	.1601	.1902	.0315	.0340	.0379	.0387
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	.1617	.1729	.1826	.1971	.0170	.0187	.0224	.0224
Services	.1746	.1728	.1784	.2071	.0316	.0320	.0310	.0344
Total Government	.1588	.0820	.0854	.0924	.0284	.0246	.0236	.0265
Public Administration	.1416	.1098	.1220	.1265	.0303	.0240	.0312	.0341
Federal Military	.2432	.0133	.0163	.0208	.0187	.0259	.0093	.0105

Source: Revised Preliminary Employment Projections for Delaware and the Three Counties, by Major Industrial Sector, Through 1995, Office of Management, Budget and Planning, March 1977.

Table G-17

EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS BASED ON "EMPLOYMENT BY RESIDENCE" DATA:
FOR 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, BY MAJOR INDUSTRIAL SECTOR,
FOR DELAWARE AND THREE COUNTIES

	Delaware						Kent County					
	1970	1973	1980	1985	1990	1995	1970	1973	1980	1985	1990	1995
Total Employment	219,394	231,826	268,848	289,080	311,881	337,516	33,386	34,899	39,841	42,576	45,673	49,136
Agriculture	5,582	4,974	3,929	3,286	2,755	2,305	1,262	1,125	883	739	618	517
Mining	156	155	181	190	198	207	22	22	26	27	28	29
Contract Construction	16,080	16,715	18,495	22,139	26,500	31,720	2,427	2,523	2,806	3,359	4,021	4,813
Manufacturing	63,270	65,440	70,832	73,364	75,937	78,605	6,802	7,035	7,843	8,221	8,618	9,033
Transportation	12,546	13,119	14,039	14,568	15,114	15,683	1,672	1,748	1,893	1,965	2,038	2,115
Trade, Wholesale and Retail	41,089	44,248	55,080	56,870	58,737	60,626	5,357	5,769	7,117	7,348	7,587	7,833
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	9,228	10,162	12,807	14,167	15,669	17,332	833	862	1,120	1,239	1,370	1,516
Services	55,660	60,644	75,511	85,357	96,488	109,070	6,653	7,249	9,155	10,349	11,699	13,224
Total Government	15,783	16,371	17,924	19,139	20,483	21,970	8,405	8,566	8,998	9,331	9,699	10,106
Public Administration	9,294	9,882	11,435	12,650	13,994	15,481	2,540	2,701	3,133	3,466	3,834	4,241
Federal Military	6,489	6,489	6,489	6,489	6,489	6,489	5,865	5,865	5,865	5,865	5,865	5,865

	New Castle County						Sussex County					
	1970	1973	1980	1985	1990	1995	1970	1973	1980	1985	1990	1995
Total Employment	152,997	162,431	189,539	204,264	220,771	239,253	33,011	34,496	39,468	42,238	45,432	49,079
Agriculture	1,413	1,259	1,013	847	708	592	2,907	2,590	2,033	1,700	1,429	1,196
Mining	121	120	140	147	153	161	13	13	15	16	17	17
Contract Construction	10,706	11,129	12,283	14,703	17,599	21,066	2,947	3,063	3,406	4,077	4,880	5,841
Manufacturing	46,592	48,190	51,650	53,205	54,806	56,456	9,876	10,215	11,389	11,938	12,513	13,116
Transportation	9,126	9,543	10,154	10,536	10,932	11,343	1,748	1,828	1,992	2,067	2,144	2,225
Trade, Wholesale and Retail	29,693	31,976	39,941	41,239	42,598	43,963	6,039	6,503	8,022	8,283	8,552	8,830
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	7,534	8,352	10,496	11,610	12,841	14,204	861	948	1,191	1,318	1,458	1,612
Services	42,026	45,789	56,907	64,327	72,715	82,198	6,978	7,603	9,449	10,681	12,074	13,648
Total Government	5,736	6,073	6,955	7,650	8,419	9,270	1,642	1,733	1,971	2,158	2,365	2,594
Public Administration	5,321	5,658	6,540	7,235	8,004	8,855	1,433	1,524	1,762	1,949	2,156	2,385
Federal Military	415	415	415	415	415	415	209	209	209	209	209	209

Assumptions

1. Base year 1970 employment by residence data.
2. Actual National Sector growth rates for 1970-1971, 1971-1972 and 1972-1973 and BLS used to obtain Delaware and counties employment by residence data by industry for a base year 1973.
3. Delaware and counties sectors assumed to grow a rate equal to adjusted projected national sector growth rate for 1973-1980 and 1980-1985.
4. Sector growth rates for 1985-1990 and 1990-1995 equal to projected national sector rate for 1985-1990.
5. Adjustment factor for each sector, for each county applied to projected national growth rate for 1973-1980.
6. Military population maintained throughout 1973-1995 at strength of 1973.
7. Unemployment rates projected at 8.5 percent in 1975 and declining to 4.0 percent by 1985.
8. National Labor Force expected to increase nationally 1.5 million more by 1980, and 2 million more by 1985 than previously assumed.
9. Fertility rate of series E.

Source: Revised Preliminary Employment Projections for Delaware and the Three Counties, by Major Industrial Sector, Through 1995, Office of Management, Budget and Planning, March 1977.

Table G-12

EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS BASED ON "EMPLOYMENT BY JOBS" DATA:
FOR 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995 BY MAJOR INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

	Delaware					Kent County				
	1973	1980	1985	1990	1995	1973	1980	1985	1990	1995
Total Employment	280,238	317,651	341,626	368,735	399,334	41,651	46,422	49,485	53,011	57,051
Farm	6,665	5,363	4,486	3,752	3,138	1,907	1,534	1,283	1,073	397
Mining	230	269	281	293	306	52	61	63	66	69
Construction	18,956	20,361	22,798	25,527	28,583	1,903	2,044	2,289	2,563	2,870
Manufacturing	76,734	82,244	84,720	87,270	89,897	8,485	9,094	9,368	9,650	9,940
Transportation	12,362	13,153	13,648	14,161	14,692	1,499	1,595	1,655	1,717	1,781
Trade, Wholesale and Retail	57,074	65,960	68,104	70,318	72,554	7,624	8,811	9,097	9,392	9,690
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	12,102	14,691	16,250	17,974	19,881	911	1,106	1,223	1,353	1,497
Services	51,549	61,977	70,059	79,195	89,522	5,123	6,159	6,962	7,870	8,896
Government	44,566	53,633	61,280	70,246	80,761	14,147	16,013	17,545	19,327	21,416
Federal	10,939	11,428	11,634	11,847	12,067	7,659	7,875	7,966	8,060	8,158
Civilian	5,492	5,981	6,187	6,400	6,620	2,431	2,647	2,738	2,832	2,930
Military	5,447	5,447	5,447	5,447	5,447	5,228	5,228	5,228	5,228	5,228
State and Local	33,627	42,205	99,646	58,399	68,694	6,488	8,143	9,579	11,267	13,253

	New Castle County					Sussex County				
	1973	1980	1985	1990	1995	1973	1980	1985	1990	1995
Total Employment	197,761	225,880	243,967	264,264	286,945	40,826	45,346	48,171	51,454	55,234
Farm	1,292	1,040	870	728	609	3,465	2,788	2,332	1,950	1,631
Mining	69	81	85	89	93	108	126	132	138	144
Construction	14,329	15,390	17,232	19,295	21,605	2,724	2,926	3,276	3,668	4,107
Manufacturing	56,002	60,023	61,830	63,691	65,608	12,248	13,127	13,522	13,929	14,348
Transportation	9,414	10,016	10,393	10,784	11,138	1,449	1,542	1,600	1,660	1,722
Trade, Wholesale and Retail	41,207	47,623	49,171	50,769	52,383	8,244	9,528	9,838	10,157	10,480
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	10,199	12,380	13,694	15,147	16,754	992	1,204	1,332	1,473	1,629
Services	39,667	47,692	53,911	60,941	68,838	6,759	8,126	9,186	10,384	11,738
Government	25,582	31,635	36,781	42,820	49,910	4,837	5,979	6,953	8,095	9,435
Federal	2,767	3,000	3,098	3,199	3,304	513	552	569	586	603
Civilian	2,621	2,854	2,952	3,053	3,158	440	479	496	513	530
Military	146	146	146	146	146	73	73	73	73	73
State and Local	22,815	28,635	33,683	39,621	46,606	4,324	5,427	6,384	7,509	8,832

Assumptions

1. Base year 1973 employment data derived from BEA (unpublished) "covered" employment augmented by non-covered employment and including FARM and NONFARM proprietors.
2. Employed includes multiple job holders, nonresident employees, persons under 16 and military.
3. Nonfarm proprietors distributed to sectors in Delaware and three counties as they are nationally in 1973.
4. Sector growth rates for Delaware and counties equal to national sector rates projected by BLS for 1973-1980 and 1980-1985.
5. Sector growth rates for 1985-1990 and 1990-1995 equal to national sector rate for 1985-1990.
6. Military population maintained throughout 1973-1995 at strength of 1973.
7. Unemployment rates projected at 8.5 percent in 1975 and to decline to 4.0 percent by 1985.
8. National Labor Force expected to increase nationally 1.5 million by 1980, and 2 million by 1985.
9. Fertility rate of series E.

Source: Revised Preliminary Employment Projections for Delaware and the Three Counties, by Major Industrial Sector, Through 1995, Office of Management, Budget and Planning, March 1977.

Table G-19

GENERAL EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS, BY CENSUS COUNTY DIVISION: 1970

Census County Divisions	Total Workers	Number of Workers Employed Outside County of Residence	Percent Employed Outside County of Residence	Delaware Workers Employed In-State	Percent of Delaware Workers Employed Out-of-State	Percent of Total Labor Force Unemployed
Camden Wyoming	2,735	113	4.1	2,674	2.2	1.7
Central Kent	3,523	271	7.7	3,424	2.8	5.1
Dover	5,954	314	5.3	5,828	2.1	3.6
Dover East	5,730	158	2.8	5,685	.8	4.1
Dover West	1,850	177	9.6	1,798	2.8	4.1
Harrington North	1,250	130	10.4	1,205	3.6	5.6
Harrington South	2,426	478	19.7	2,336	3.7	4.1
Milford North	2,089	569	27.2	2,053	1.7	5.8
Smyrna East	2,878	398	13.8	2,841	1.3	4.7
Smyrna West	919	72	7.8	914	.5	5.8
Brandywine	31,491	6,408	20.4	25,156	20.1	2.9
Central Pencader	660	63	9.6	597	9.6	3.2
Greater Newark	17,442	2,327	13.3	15,245	12.6	3.9
Lower Christiana	17,769	1,197	6.7	16,605	6.6	3.5
Middletown-Odessa	3,478	777	22.3	3,238	6.9	4.6
New Castle	18,146	1,520	8.4	16,687	8.0	4.0
Piedmont	4.752	356	7.5	4,396	7.5	2.6
Pike Creek-C. Kirkwood	11,421	1,084	9.5	10,439	8.6	3.1
Red Lion	1,236	63	5.1	1,179	4.6	4.4
Upper Christiana	3,521	325	9.2	3,217	8.6	3.2
Wilmington	26,217	1,792	6.8	24,493	6.6	5.6
Bridgeville-Greenwood	1,989	364	18.3	1,899	4.5	3.8
Georgetown	2,134	106	5.0	2,111	1.1	1.9
Laurel-Delmar	3,645	938	25.7	2,848	21.9	2.8
Lewes	3,295	224	6.8	3,167	3.9	3.0
Milford South	3,819	1,161	30.4	3,756	1.7	2.7
Millsboro	2,751	158	5.7	2,705	1.7	3.1
Milton	1,673	256	15.3	1,606	4.0	2.6
Seaford	6,161	591	9.6	5,790	6.0	3.7
Selbyville-Frankford	3,968	429	10.8	3,626	8.6	.9

Source: U. S. Census of Population, 1970, Bureau of Census, U. S. Department of Commerce.

Table G-14

EMPLOYMENT[1] BY INDUSTRIAL SECTOR, 1940-1970, UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, KENT COUNTY, NEW CASTLE COUNTY, SUSSEX COUNTY, BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE

	United States				Delaware			
Industry	1940	1950	1960	1970	1940	1950	1960	1970
Total Employment	45,375,815	57,474,871	66,372,649	79,307,880	102,627	127,070	169,899	219,394
Agriculture	8,678,880	7,194,510	4,524,874	2,916,430	14,830	11,930	9,382	5,582
Mining	928,167	941,308	669,862	631,918	110	85	111	156
Contract Construction	2,110,376	3,524,414	4,025,758	4,587,115	7,169	10,755	12,159	16,080
Manufacturing	10,739,594	14,785,705	18,205,678	20,019,822	30,152	41,654	55,827	63,270
Transportation	3,163,189	4,503,287	4,625,000	5,197,020	8,082	9,913	10,411	12,546
Wholesale and Retail	7,682,011	10,742,919	12,306,315	15,607,900	15,086	20,781	28,210	41,089
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	1,487,934	1,941,355	2,790,468	3,848,101	2,916	4,031	6,224	9,228
Services	8,782,566	10,282,119	14,212,955	20,292,557	20,377	23,531	33,845	55,660
Total Government	1,802,468	3,559,254	5,011,739	6,207,017	3,905	4,390	13,730	15,783
Public Administration	1,496,967	2,533,752	3,278,334	4,207,929	3,105	3,957	6,781	9,294
Federal Military	305,501	1,025,502	1,733,405	1,999,088	800	433	6,949	6,489

	Kent County				New Castle County				Sussex County			
	1940	1950	1960	1970	1940	1950	1960	1970	1940	1950	1960	1970
Total Employment	12,450	15,099	26,668	33,386	70,578	87,901	116,028	152,997	19,599	24,070	27,203	33,011
Agriculture	4,408	3,332	2,301	1,262	3,176	2,414	2,263	1,413	7,246	6,184	4,818	2,907
Mining	6	7	8	22	32	62	79	121	22	16	24	13
Contract Construction	829	1,330	1,760	2,427	4,987	7,460	8,188	10,706	1,353	1,965	2,211	2,947
Manufacturing	1,769	3,687	4,492	6,802	24,141	31,336	43,469	46,592	4,242	6,631	7,866	9,876
Transportation	625	818	1,400	1,672	6,681	8,002	7,599	9,126	776	1,093	1,412	1,748
Wholesale and Retail	1,756	2,548	3,846	5,357	10,912	14,584	19,703	29,693	2,418	3,649	4,661	6,039
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	257	312	505	783	2,406	3,356	5,095	7,584	253	363	624	861
Services	2,268	2,467	4,091	6,656	15,331	17,769	25,351	42,026	2,778	3,295	4,403	6,978
Total Government	532	598	8,265	8,405	2,862	2,918	4,281	5,736	511	874	1,184	1,642
Public Administration	532	567	1,760	2,540	2,119	2,782	3,999	5,321	454	608	1,022	1,433
Federal Military	0	31	6,505	5,865	743	136	282	415	57	266	162	209

---

[1] Persons 14 Years and Older.

Source: Regional Employment by Industry, 1940-1970. U. S. Department of Commerce, Social and Economic Statistics Administration, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Table 2, Page 16.

Table G-15

PERCENTAGE CHANGE IN EMPLOYMENT BY BROAD INDUSTRIAL SECTOR, 1940-1950, 1950-1960, 1960-1970, UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, KENT COUNTY, NEW CASTLE COUNTY AND SUSSEX COUNTY

Industry	United States			Delaware		
	1940-1950	1950-1960	1960-1970	1940-1950	1950-1960	1960-1970
Total Employment	26.7	15.5	19.5	23.8	33.7	29.1
Agriculture	- 17.1	-37.1	-35.6	-19.6	- 21.4	-40.5
Mining	1.4	-28.8	- 5.7	-22.7	30.6	40.5
Contract Construction	67.0	14.2	13.9	50.0	13.1	32.3
Manufacturing	37.7	23.1	10.0	38.2	34.0	13.3
Transportation	42.3	2.7	12.4	22.7	5.0	20.5
Wholesale and Retail	39.9	14.6	26.8	37.8	35.8	45.7
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	30.5	43.7	37.9	38.2	54.4	48.3
Services	17.1	38.2	42.8	15.5	43.8	64.5
Total Government	97.5	40.8	23.9	12.4	-	15.0
Public Administration	69.3	29.4	28.4	27.4	71.4	37.1
Federal Military	235.7	69.0	15.3	-45.9	-	- 6.6

	Kent County			New Castle County			Sussex County		
	1940-1950	1950-1960	1960-1970	1940-1950	1950-1960	1960-1970	1940-1950	1950-1960	1960-1970
Total Employment	21.3	76.6	25.2	24.5	32.0	31.9	22.8	13.0	21.4
Agriculture	- 24.4	- 30.9	- 45.2	-24.0	- 6.3	-37.6	- 14.7	-22.1	-39.7
Mining	16.7	14.3	175.0	-24.4	27.4	53.2	- 27.3	50.0	-45.8
Contract Construction	60.4	32.3	37.9	49.6	9.8	30.8	45.2	12.5	33.3
Manufacturing	108.4	21.8	51.4	29.8	38.7	7.2	56.3	18.6	25.6
Transportation	30.9	71.2	19.4	19.8	- 5.0	20.1	40.9	29.2	23.8
Wholesale and Retail	45.1	50.9	39.3	33.7	35.1	50.7	50.9	27.7	29.6
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	21.4	61.9	55.1	39.5	51.8	48.9	43.5	71.9	38.0
Services	8.8	65.8	62.7	15.9	42.7	65.8	18.6	33.6	58.5
Total Government	12.4	-	1.7	2.0	46.7	34.0	71.0	35.5	38.7
Public Administration	6.6	210.4	44.3	31.3	43.8	33.1	33.9	68.1	40.2
Federal Military	-	-	- 9.8	-81.7	107.4	47.2	366.7	-39.1	29.0

Source: Revised Preliminary Employment Projections for Delaware and the Three Counties, by Major Industrial Sector, Through 1995, Office of Management, Budget and Planning, March 1977.

Table G-24

UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1978 ANNUAL AVERAGES

State	Total Unemployed (In Thousands)	Percent Distribution by Duration of Unemployment					
		Total	Less Than 5 Wks.	5-14 Weeks	15-26 Weeks	27-51 Weeks	52 Wks or Longer
Delaware	21	100.0	48.6	27.1	10.7	8.6	5.0
Maryland	114	100.0	47.2	33.9	8.2	5.8	4.9
New Jersey	246	100.0	38.6	31.3	14.6	7.6	7.9
Pennsylvania	364	100.0	39.6	31.9	14.3	8.4	5.7
Virginia	180	100.0	50.2	33.3	11.7	3.1	1.7

---

[1] Estimates are not shown when there are less than 500 people unemployed.

Note: Items may not add to 100.0 percent because of rounding. Data for demographic groups are not shown when they do not meet BLS standards of reliability for the particular State, based on the sample in the State.

Source: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment: States, 1978, Metropolitan Areas, 1977-78, Report 571, September, 1979, Table 6, Pages 30 and 31.

Table G-25

UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1978 ANNUAL AVERAGES

State	Total Unemployed (In Thousands)	Percent of Total Unemployed				
		Total	Job Losers	Job Leavers	Re-Entrants	New Entrants
Delaware	21	100.0	42.9	9.5	33.3	14.3
Maryland	114	100.0	42.1	9.6	31.6	17.5
New Jersey	246	100.0	51.6	9.8	24.8	13.8
Pennsylvania	364	100.0	46.2	10.7	28.8	13.7
Virginia	180	100.0	33.1	13.1	35.4	18.5

Note: Items may not add to 100.0 percent because of rounding. Data for demographic groups are not shown when they do not meet BLS standards of reliability for the particular State, based on the sample in the State.

Source: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment: States, 1978, Metropolitan Areas, 1977-78, Report 571, September, 1979, Table 7, Page 32.

Table G-26

UNEMPLOYMENT, 1978, AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATE, 1977 AND 1978, BY SEX FOR THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES

[Persons 16 years old and over. Rate=Percent unemployed of civilian labor force in specified groups.]

State	Unemployed 1978 (1,000)		Rate			
			1977		1978	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
UNITED STATES	3,051	2,996	6.2	8.1	5.2	7.2
Delaware	10	11	6.9	10.4	6.4	9.5
Maryland	54	60	5.4	7.0	4.6	7.0
New Jersey	123	123	8.0	11.3	6.2	8.6
Pennsylvania	193	170	7.3	8.3	6.2	8.0
Virginia	60	71	4.1	7.0	4.3	6.7

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 673, Page 406.

Table G-27

MINORITY RACE UNEMPLOYMENT, 1976 TO 1978, FOR THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES

[Persons 16 years old and over.]

State	Unemployed (1,000)			Rate[1]		
	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978
UNITED STATES	1,433	1,482	1,427	13.1	13.1	11.9
Delaware	6	7	5	12.8	16.5	14.4
Maryland	39	41	52	11.2	11.1	12.3
New Jersey	56	60	49	16.2	16.3	12.4
Pennsylvania	61	72	69	17.0	19.4	17.5
Virginia	42	45	45	10.3	11.2	10.3

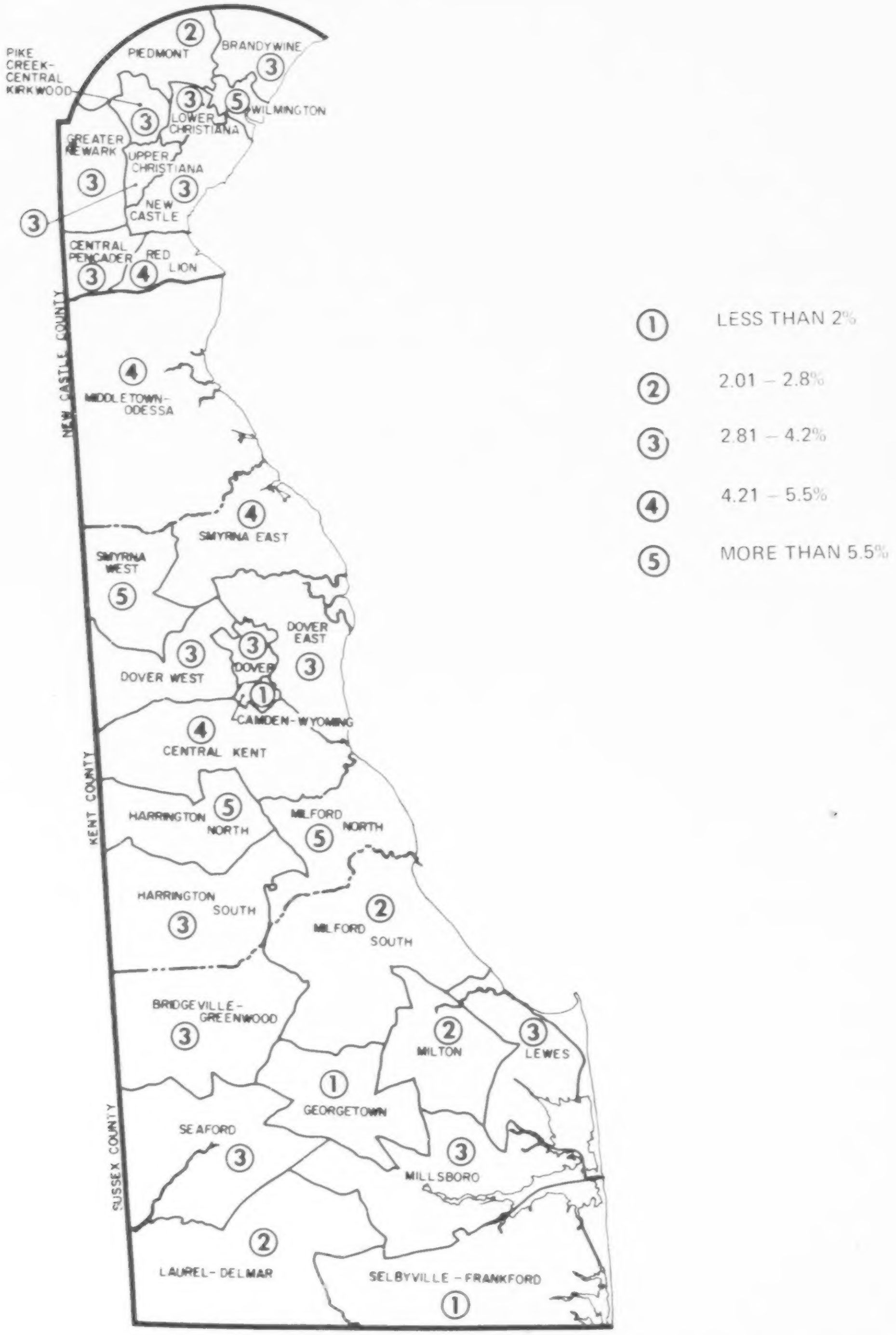
---

[1] Unemployed as percent of civilian labor force.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 674, Page 406.

Figure G-3

PERCENT OF TOTAL DELAWARE LABOR FORCE UNEMPLOYED: 1970



Source: 1970 Census of Population, Fourth Count Summary Tape, File B, Items 54 and 56.

Table G-20

LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT ESTIMATES FOR DELAWARE AND WILMINGTON, DE, 1977-1978 ANNUAL AVERAGES, FROM THE FEDERAL-STATE COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

[Numbers in thousands]

			Unemployment			
	Labor Force		Number		Percent Of Labor Force	
State and Area	1977[r]	1978[p]	1977[r]	1978[p]	1977[r]	1978[p]
Delaware	270.0	273.0	23.0	21.0	8.4	7.6
Wilmington	235.7	237.5	20.0	17.2	8.5	7.2

---

[r] = revised to reflect changes in the independent population estimates. These changes affect labor force and unemployment levels but do not affect the unemployment rate.

[p] = provisional. Estimates are subject to revision when revised estimates of the population are obtained.

Source: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment: States, 1978, Metropolitan Areas, 1977-78*, Report 571, September, 1979, Table 30, Page 85.

Table G-21

TOTAL UNEMPLOYED AND INSURED UNEMPLOYED, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1975 TO 1978

	Total Unemployed[1]								Insured Unemployed					
	Number (1,000)				Percent[2]				Number (1,000)			Percent[3]		
State	1975	1976	1977	1978	1975	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978[4]	1976	1977	1978[4]
Delaware[5]	25	23	23	21	9.8	8.9	8.4	7.6	8.4	7.6	6.8	4.1	3.6	3.2
Maryland	128	128	118	114	6.9	6.8	6.1	5.6	43.5	40.3	33.1	3.8	3.5	2.8
New Jersey	333	345	316	246	10.2	10.4	9.4	7.2	141.0	125.6	117.8	6.5	5.6	5.1
Pennsylvania	423	406	398	364	8.3	7.9	7.7	6.9	229.0	216.3	184.7	6.1	5.7	4.8
Virginia	145	136	126	130	6.4	5.9	5.3	5.4	29.7	28.5	26.5	2.1	2.0	1.7

---

[1] Data from US Bureau of Labor Statistics.

[2] Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force.

[3] Insured unemployment as percent of average covered employment in the previous year.

[4] Preliminary.

[5] For 1975, unemployment estimates were derived from data drawn from the CPS and the unemployment insurance program.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 672, Page 405.

Table G-22

ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, THE UNITED STATES AND DELAWARE: 1970-1979
(Percent)

State	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
UNITED STATES	4.94	5.90	5.52	4.88	5.57	8.51	7.63	6.95	5.99	5.78
Delaware	4.79	5.66	4.64	4.52	6.60	9.78	8.90	8.46	7.68	7.59

Source: Chase Econometric Associates, "Regional Forecasts, State and Metropolitan Areas," Volume III, April, 1980.

Table G-23

MONTHLY UNEMPLOYMENT RATES FOR DELAWARE, 1976-1978, FROM THE FEDERAL STATE COOPERATIVE PROGRAM[1]

[Not seasonally adjusted]

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Ann. Avg.
1976	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.3	8.8	8.5	8.8	9.0	8.5	8.7	9.2	8.9	8.9
1977	9.9	13.2	9.9	8.8	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.9	6.9	7.0	7.4	7.6	8.4
1978	8.0	10.0	8.3	7.2	6.9	7.7	7.8	9.1	6.8	6.7	6.8	7.2	7.6

---

[1] Monthly estimates are obtained from the Federal-State Cooperative Program and are adjusted to annual averages from the Current Population Survey.

Source: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment: States, 1978, Metropolitan Areas, 1977-78, Report 571, September, 1979, Table 29, Page 82.

Table G-28

DELAWARE COVERED[1] EMPLOYMENT, BY AREA, CLASSIFIED BY MAJOR INDUSTRY: 1972-1978

Industry	1972					1973					1974				
	Total	New Castle County	Kent County	Sussex County	Statewide	Total	New Castle County	Kent County	Sussex County	Statewide	Total	New Castle County	Kent County	Sussex County	Statewide
Total	194,900	142,302	21,298	24,997	6,303	224,204	160,448	28,155	26,631	8,971	222,089	157,517	28,180	26,558	9,334
Agriculture	772	402	197	126	47	917	440	233	182	57	988	483	249	204	52
Mining	114	29	22	40	23	189	31	38	40	31	330	108	147	34	41
Construction	15,726	10,746	1,293	1,810	1,877	17,459	12,041	1,548	2,059	1,812	16,878	11,345	1,675	2,026	1,832
Manufacturing	73,280	52,717	8,157	12,017	389	76,361	55,634	8,299	12,048	381	73,381	53,438	7,814	11,752	377
Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities	9,676	6,827	1,269	1,069	511	10,310	7,286	1,260	1,103	582	10,218	7,105	1,231	1,268	614
Trade-Wholesale and Retail	49,573	34,844	6,279	6,018	2,433	52,057	36,235	6,563	6,407	2,852	50,976	35,141	6,315	6,390	3,130
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	10,349	8,433	730	730	456	11,138	9,092	746	803	548	11,340	9,135	783	807	615
Services	35,283	28,177	3,351	3,187	568	33,762	26,345	3,079	3,496	342	34,911	27,031	3,060	3,507	1,313
Establishments, N.E.C.[3]	128	127	-	1	-	128	126	-	2	-	128	127	-	1	-
Government[2]	-	-	-	-	-	21,834	13,219	6,335	414	1,867	22,939	13,604	6,906	569	1,860

Industry	1975					1976					1977				
	Total	New Castle County	Kent County	Sussex County	Statewide	Total	New Castle County	Kent County	Sussex County	Statewide	Total	New Castle County	Kent County	Sussex County	Statewide
Total	213,631	149,008	26,102	25,141	13,430	221,233	150,233	26,031	24,939	19,930	219,938	151,165	26,471	24,366	17,936
Agriculture	1,576	1,034	220	274	48	1,749	1,192	221	268	68	1,409	936	158	260	55
Mining	224	47	136	1	40	179	33	119	0	27	199	25	137	-	37
Construction	17,870	10,997	2,024	2,343	2,506	17,532	10,438	2,037	2,414	2,643	17,188	10,483	1,919	2,467	2,319
Manufacturing	69,003	50,467	6,422	10,526	1,588	69,925	50,985	6,151	10,260	2,529	69,079	50,549	6,648	9,600	2,282
Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities	13,620	8,358	2,912	1,166	1,184	13,875	7,876	2,785	886	2,328	13,500	7,729	2,798	853	2,120
Trade-Wholesale and Retail	50,692	32,766	6,313	6,254	5,359	53,030	31,861	5,764	6,467	8,938	52,445	32,411	5,833	6,486	7,715
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	11,194	9,137	719	771	567	11,094	8,906	604	789	795	11,031	8,896	609	779	747
Services	42,872	33,261	4,701	3,680	1,230	46,338	35,279	5,598	3,722	1,739	47,590	36,173	5,798	3,785	1,834
Establishments, N.E.C.[3]	51	50	0	1	0	44	43	0	1	0	38	37	-	1	-
Government[2]	6,579	2,891	2,655	125	908	7,417	3,620	2,803	132	863	7,458	3,926	2,571	134	827

Industry	1978				
	Total	New Castle County	Kent County	Sussex County	Statewide
Total	247,806	170,219	30,554	30,497	16,536
Agriculture	2,287	944	327	945	71
Mining	195	31	130	-	34
Construction	17,966	11,371	1,882	2,690	2,023
Manufacturing	70,501	51,528	6,496	10,911	1,566
Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities	14,234	8,571	2,580	1,030	2,053
Trade-Wholesale and Retail	54,800	34,984	6,401	7,155	6,260
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	11,563	9,381	645	767	770
Services	65,900	49,264	8,828	6,033	1,775
Establishments, N.E.C.[3]	106	105	-	1	-
Government[2]	10,254	4,040	3,265	965	1,934

---

[1] Covered employment refers to those employees who fall under the State Unemployment Insurance Law where the employer pays a tax on the employees' wages.
[2] Beginning in 1975, Government establishments are classified by their primary economic activity, rather than by type.
[3] Not elsewhere classified.

Source: Department of Labor, Office of Planning, Research and Evaluation, State of Delaware.

Table G-29

DELAWARE WAGES AND SALARIES COVERED BY THE
DELAWARE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION LAW, BY AREA,
CLASSIFIED BY MAJOR INDUSTRY: 1972-1978

			1972		
Industry	Total	New Castle County	Kent County	Sussex County	Statewide
TOTAL	$1,638,958,420	$1,283,679,736	$134,041,535	$159,847,435	$ 61,389,714
Agriculture	3,877,223	2,139,070	756,247	727,249	254,657
Mining	1,572,958	349,865	179,967	372,475	670,651
Construction	148,540,402	103,481,157	10,120,022	12,005,560	22,933,663
Manufacturing	817,484,677	669,688,762	59,154,866	86,178,156	2,462,893
Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities	85,861,820	62,928,573	9,422,886	8,274,432	5,235,929
Trade - Wholesale and Retail	286,760,042	205,572,685	31,070,662	31,069,121	19,047,574
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	84,641,310	69,445,269	4,947,090	4,911,001	5,337,950
Services	208,808,830	168,663,345	18,389,795	16,309,293	5,446,397
Establishments, N.E.C.[2]	1,411,158	1,411,009	-	149	-
			1973		
TOTAL	$1,999,114,994	$1,530,392,559	$199,188,636	$182,361,785	$ 87,172,014
Agriculture	4,781,462	2,521,737	976,001	946,370	337,354
Mining	2,670,815	380,298	929,995	421,323	939,199
Construction	168,296,236	121,244,016	11,616,707	14,548,756	20,886,757
Manufacturing	909,253,972	751,780,295	62,238,763	91,459,306	3,775,608
Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities	100,292,628	73,855,567	10,193,154	9,985,238	6,258,669
Trade - Wholesale and Retail	321,315,900	229,749,601	34,728,874	35,991,838	20,845,587
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	98,520,859	80,155,298	5,399,934	6,393,191	6,572,436
Services	219,625,820	174,729,462	17,692,391	18,852,879	8,351,088
Establishments, N.E.C.[2]	1,469,514	1,468,453	-	1,061	-
Government	172,887,788	94,507,832	55,412,817	3,761,823	19,205,316
			1974		
TOTAL	$2,170,054,781	$1,652,788,927	$220,882,800	$198,492,085	$ 97,890,969
Agriculture	5,405,560	3,006,159	1,018,709	1,033,598	347,094
Mining	4,036,554	385,840	1,882,412	378,753	1,439,549
Construction	173,364,758	122,962,649	13,529,006	16,325,626	20,547,477
Manufacturing	981,874,748	813,269,136	66,625,959	98,744,961	3,234,692
Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities	105,885,986	77,399,832	10,908,387	11,350,587	6,227,180
Trade - Wholesale and Retail	343,136,063	242,368,119	36,054,200	38,421,673	25,792,071
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	102,809,793	83,445,907	5,793,435	6,093,472	7,476,979
Services	251,461,805	200,256,420	18,595,692	20,713,682	11,896,011
Establishments, N.E.C.[2]	1,493,875	1,492,977	0	898	0
Government	200,535,639	107,701,888	66,475,000	5,428,835	20,929,916
			1975		
TOTAL	$2,259,126,391	$1,695,291,149	$226,165,695	$202,348,763	$135,320,784
Agriculture	10,087,026	7,014,209	1,091,938	1,521,436	459,443
Mining	4,132,369	471,851	1,836,553	10,644	1,813,321
Construction	198,594,057	131,432,340	16,819,312	19,630,180	30,711,725
Manufacturing	1,008,888,608	834,649,293	60,286,445	97,013,432	16,939,438
Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities	159,693,741	100,616,219	34,502,990	11,355,344	13,219,188
Trade - Wholesale and Retail	367,896,441	245,655,417	39,362,527	41,492,610	41,385,887
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	110,162,969	92,479,890	5,894,557	6,134,097	5,654,425
Services	328,507,089	253,057,580	39,388,164	23,671,344	12,390,001
Establishments, N.E.C.[2]	755,835	740,905	0	14,930	0
Government[1]	70,408,256	29,173,445	26,982,709	1,504,746	12,747,356
			1976		
TOTAL	$2,474,623,681	$1,803,347,992	$234,873,028	$210,277,512	$226,125,149
Agriculture	10,891,190	7,469,631	1,258,127	1,585,834	577,598
Mining	4,740,203	374,598	1,654,300	0	2,711,305
Construction	202,973,473	129,263,984	18,076,009	20,578,204	35,060,276
Manufacturing	1,097,512,460	895,795,918	64,122,790	103,382,879	34,210,873
Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities	175,787,898	101,446,124	35,240,830	7,532,169	31,568,725
Trade - Wholesale and Retail	396,496,205	242,063,560	36,568,000	42,802,930	75,061,715
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	115,615,969	95,993,109	4,813,535	6,540,078	8,269,247
Services	392,063,749	293,971,559	45,965,771	26,149,408	25,977,011
Establishments, N.E.C.[2]	703,063	687,421	0	15,642	0
Government[1]	77,834,471	36,282,088	27,173,616	1,690,368	12,688,399
			1977		
TOTAL	$2,666,110,593	$1,961,526,676	$257,343,192	$223,331,551	$223,909,174
Agriculture	10,622,626	7,345,135	1,026,496	1,719,207	531,788
Mining	5,715,310	314,278	1,879,392	-	3,521,640
Construction	204,313,396	132,025,136	17,767,901	22,446,781	32,073,578
Manufacturing	1,197,605,262	984,522,103	72,490,497	106,146,332	34,446,330
Transportation, Communication, Public Utilities	189,163,488	109,751,317	37,149,077	7,991,113	34,271,981
Trade - Wholesale and Retail	416,022,438	260,938,430	39,152,417	46,764,065	69,167,526
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	123,042,826	102,358,275	5,306,705	6,992,415	8,385,431
Services	427,207,002	319,406,159	49,791,874	29,467,688	28,541,281
Establishments, N.E.C.[2]	623,754	611,419	-	12,335	-
Government[1]	91,794,491	44,254,424	32,778,833	1,791,615	12,969,619
			1978		
TOTAL	$3,169,380,264	$2,331,797,403	$319,213,753	$294,927,462	$223,441,646
Agriculture	19,371,749	8,396,386	2,895,759	7,383,312	696,292
Mining	6,120,856	510,548	1,946,818	-	3,663,490
Construction	230,312,928	155,670,022	19,536,287	26,389,778	28,716,841
Manufacturing	1,322,390,927	1,095,759,383	79,426,872	126,468,345	20,736,327
Transportation, Communication and Public Utilities	208,420,303	125,020,216	37,235,235	11,211,869	34,952,983
Trade - Wholesale and Retail	462,676,354	297,445,926	47,722,184	54,379,396	63,128,848
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	137,394,235	115,238,019	5,849,119	7,595,767	8,711,330
Services	653,945,586	481,042,386	85,772,147	52,639,839	34,491,214
Establishments, N.E.C.[2]	1,255,783	1,240,603	-	15,180	-
Government[1]	127,491,543	51,473,914	38,829,332	8,843,976	28,344,321

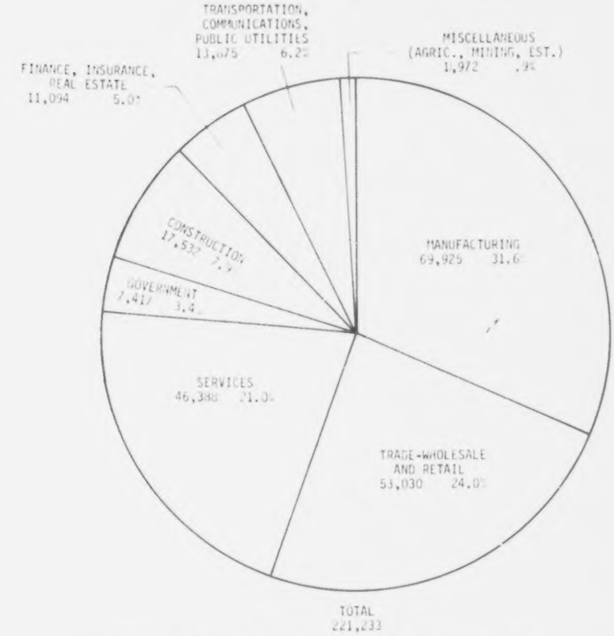
---

[1] Beginning in 1975, Government Establishments are classified by their primary economic activity, rather than by type of owner.
[2] Not elsewhere classified.

Source: Department of Labor, Office of Planning, Research and Evaluation, State of Delaware.

Figure G-4

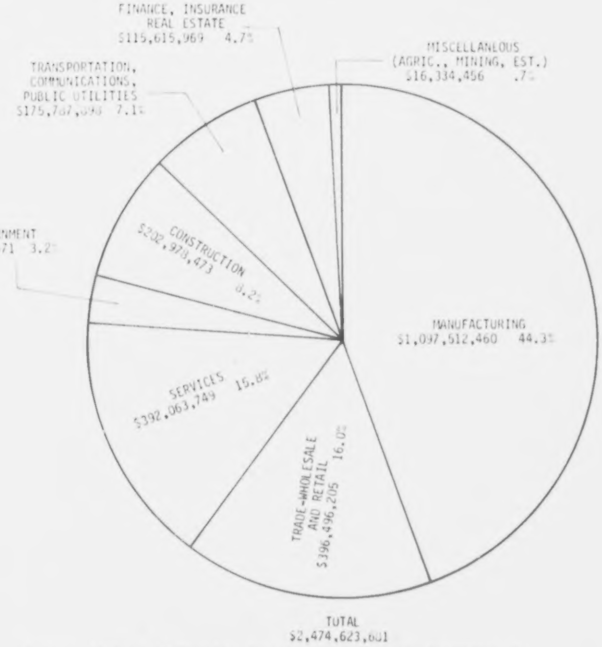
TOTAL DELAWARE COVERED EMPLOYMENT, CLASSIFIED BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1976



Source: Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation, Department of Labor, State of Delaware.

Figure G-5

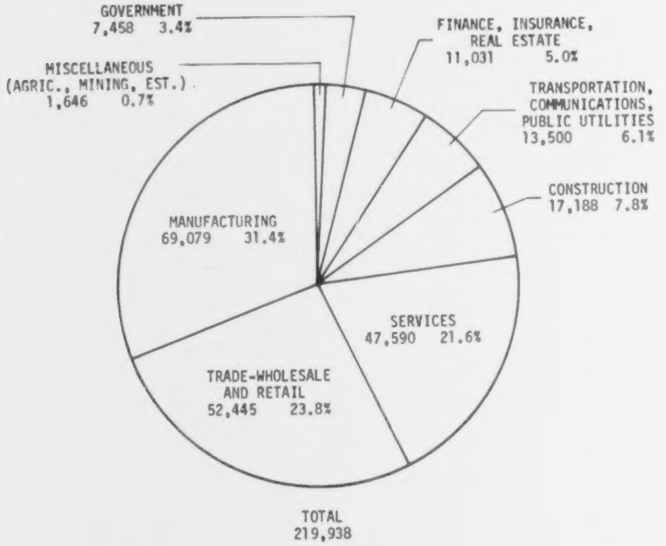
TOTAL WAGES OF DELAWARE COVERED EMPLOYMENT, CLASSIFIED BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1976



Source: Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation, Department of Labor, State of Delaware.

Figure G-6

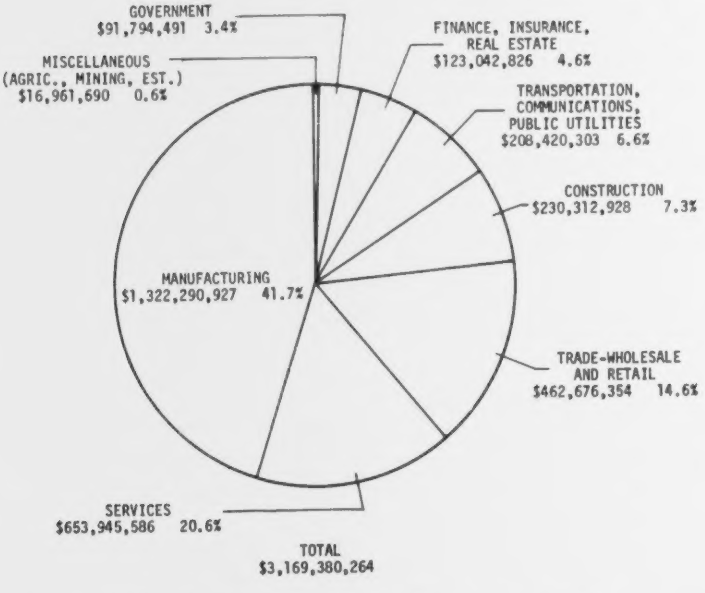
TOTAL DELAWARE COVERED EMPLOYMENT, CLASSIFIED BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1977



Source: Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation, Department of Labor, State of Delaware.

Figure G-7

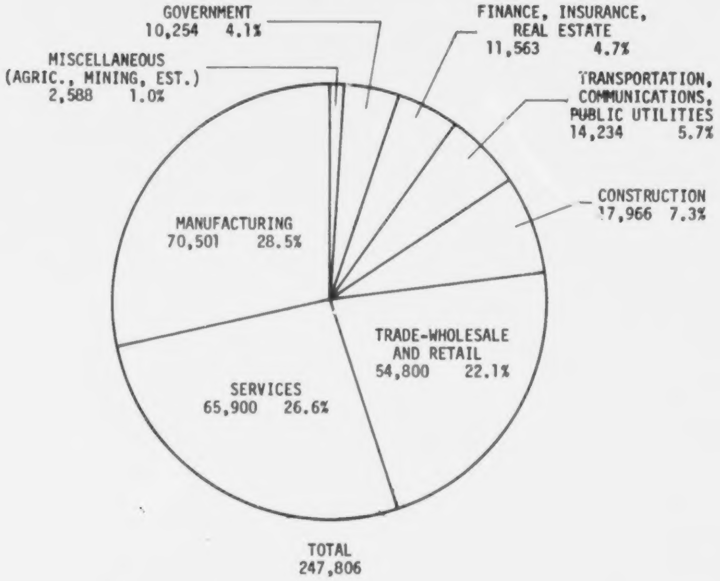
TOTAL WAGES OF DELAWARE COVERED EMPLOYMENT, CLASSIFIED BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1977



Source: Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation, Department of Labor, State of Delaware.

Figure G-8

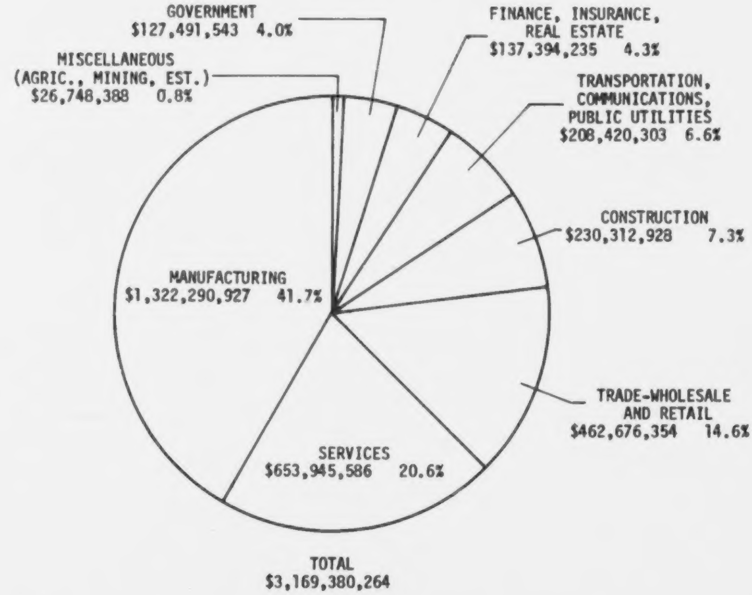
TOTAL DELAWARE COVERED EMPLOYMENT, CLASSIFIED BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1978



Source: Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation, Department of Labor, State of Delaware.

Figure G-9

TOTAL WAGES OF DELAWARE COVERED EMPLOYMENT, CLASSIFIED BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1978



Source: Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation, Department of Labor, State of Delaware.

Table G-30

DELAWARE MAJOR ECONOMIC INDICATORS-EMPLOYMENT: 1970-1979

[Numbers are in thousands, except percents.]

											Growth Rates	(%)	
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	70-74	74-79	70-79
Mfg. Indicators													
Employment	71.1	68.8	69.4	73.7	70.7	65.8	68.2	67.5	69.1	68.5	-0.14	-0.63	-0.41
Non-Mfg. Employment													
Trade	45.2	47.8	50.0	50.0	47.3	50.3	52.3	53.1	54.8	54.6	1.19	2.89	2.13
Government	35.0	36.8	39.0	39.2	39.1	40.3	40.6	41.3	43.5	44.3	2.78	2.51	2.63
Services	30.6	32.7	33.9	35.4	35.3	36.4	38.3	39.5	42.0	43.5	3.68	4.27	4.01
All Other	34.9	38.5	40.1	41.1	40.6	37.2	37.4	37.3	39.1	39.1	3.81	-0.71	1.28
Total	145.7	155.9	163.0	165.6	162.3	164.1	168.5	171.2	179.5	181.5	2.74	2.26	2.48
Employment/Unemployment													
Total (Non-Agri.)	216.8	224.6	232.4	239.4	233.0	229.9	236.7	238.7	248.6	250.1	1.82	1.42	1.60
Total[1]	215.0	217.7	232.6	239.0	232.4	230.2	235.9	247.0	252.0	251.9	1.96	1.63	1.77
Labor Force	225.8	230.8	243.9	250.3	248.8	255.1	259.0	269.9	272.9	272.6	2.45	1.84	2.11
Unemployed,[1]	10.8	13.1	11.3	11.3	16.5	24.9	23.1	22.8	20.9	20.7	11.12	4.67	7.49
Unemployment Rate (%)	4.8	5.7	4.6	4.5	6.6	9.8	8.9	8.5	7.7	7.6			

---

[1] Place of Residence

Source: Chase Econometric Associates, "Regional Forecasts, State and Metropolitan Areas," Volume III, April, 1980.

Table G-31

ESTABLISHMENTS WITH 1,000 EMPLOYEES OR MORE BY EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASS AND MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP, DELAWARE: 1978

[Excludes government employees, railroad employees, self-employed persons, etc.]

SIC Code	Major Industry Group	Number of Establishments, By Employment-Size Class				
		Total	1,000 to 1,499	1,500 to 2,499	2,500 to 4,999	5,000 Or More
	Total	20	8	6	5	1
--	Contract Construction	1	-	1	-	-
17	Special Trade Contractors	1	-	1	-	-
--	Manufacturing	13	3	4	5	1
20	Food and Kindred Products	1	1	-	-	-
26	Paper and Allied Products	1	-	1	-	-
28	Chemicals and Allied Products	1	-	-	1	-
33	Primary Metal Industries	1	-	1	-	-
37	Transportation Equipment	2	-	-	2	-
38	Instruments and Related Products	1	1	-	-	-
--	Administrative and Auxiliary	6	1	2	2	1
--	Transportation and Other Public Utilities	1	1	-	-	-
49	Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services	1	1	-	-	-
--	Wholesale Trade	1	1	-	-	-
51	Wholesale Trade-Nondurable Goods	1	1	-	-	-
--	Services	4	3	1	-	-
73	Business Services	1	1	-	-	-
80	Health Services	3	2	1	-	-

- Represents zero

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, 1978, Delaware, CBP-78-9, Table 1D, Page 15.

Table G-32

ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND PAYROLL BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP, DELAWARE: 1978 AND 1977

[Excludes government employees, railroad employees, self-employed persons, etc.]

Major Industry Group	1978				1977			
	Number Of Estab-lishments	Number Of Employees For Week Including March 12	Payroll ($1,000)		Number Of Estab-lishments	Number Of Employees For Week Including March 12	Payroll ($1,000)	
			First Quarter	Annual			First Quarter	Annual
TOTAL	11,740	200,827	645,819	2,727,828	11,660	*191,013	*577,188	*2,453,309
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries	137	862	1,504	7,810	138	859	1,320	6,309
Mining	13	55	199	771	15	96	363	2,006
Contract Construction	1,351	14,724	46,637	227,526	1,378	*13,475	*47,587	*216,793
Manufacturing	560	68,286	332,149	1,333,599	575	*66,484	*284,433	*1,191,555
Transportation and Other Public Utilities	473	9,743	36,673	155,933	461	9,684	34,621	147,563
Wholesale Trade	744	11,324	39,548	165,999	769	11,190	38,356	159,368
Retail Trade	3,634	40,735	65,964	288,950	3,608	39,274	61,887	264,889
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	1,184	11,647	34,783	145,710	1,214	*11,225	*30,641	*128,509
Services	3,313	42,393	86,866	374,795	3,333	*38,393	*77,422	*332,404
Nonclassifiable Establishments	331	1,058	1,496	26,736	169	333	562	3,919

---

* - Revised

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, 1978, Delaware, CBP-78-9, Table 1A, Pages 1 and 2.

Table G-33

EMPLOYEES, ANNUAL PAYROLL BY EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASS, DELAWARE: 1978
[Excludes government employees, railroad employees, self-employed persons, etc.]

SIC Code	Industry	Total	Employment Size Class							
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 Or More
	Total										
	Number of Employees	200,827	12,668	17,464	21,739	31,447	18,766	23,181	15,180	12,249	48,133
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	2,727,828	153,688	158,364	199,582	316,497	201,974	284,640	196,707	188,638	1,027,740
--	Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries										
	Number of Employees	862	170	257	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	7,810	1,481	2,210	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
07	Agricultural Services										
	Number of Employees	687	159	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	5,902	1,309	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
09	Fishing, Hunting, and Trapping										
	Number of Employees	(C)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-	-
--	Mining										
	Number of Employees	55	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	771	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-
--	Contract Construction										
	Number of Employees	14,724	(D)	1,934	2,421	2,491	1,477	2,223	-	(D)	(D)
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	227,526	(D)	20,598	28,672	34,407	24,145	46,259	-	(D)	(D)
15	General Contractors and Operative Builders										
	Number of Employees	3,971	508	643	754	708	264	1,094	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	46,522	6,379	6,045	7,846	8,571	3,674	14,007	-	-	-
16	Heavy Construction Contractors										
	Number of Employees	(G)	52	89	(D)	594	352	592	-	(D)	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1.000)	(D)	1,121	1,462	(D)	9,273	8,711	18,857	-	(D)	-
17	Special Trade Contractors										
	Number of Employees	8,319	(D)	1,202	(D)	1,189	861	537	-	-	(D)
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	121,370	(D)	13,090	(D)	16,563	11,761	13,395	-	-	(D)
--	Manufacturing										
	Number of Employees	68,286	315	519	1,577	3,128	3,436	8,219	6,823	5,935	38,334
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	1,333,599	4,779	4,906	19,260	39,594	41,705	110,640	100,407	109,988	902,320
20	Food and Kindred Products										
	Number of Employees	7,142	9	61	163	630	421	1,299	1,798	(D)	(D)
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	82,089	345	520	1,508	7,040	5,185	13,759	16,840	(D)	(D)
22	Textile Mill Products										
	Number of Employees	1,170	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	661	(D)	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	11,124	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	5,488	(D)	-	-
23	Apparel and Other Textile Products										
	Number of Employees	903	(D)	(D)	71	254	172	377	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	5,851	(D)	(D)	559	1,451	1,004	2,575	-	-	-
24	Lumber and Wood Products										
	Number of Employees	560	44	(D)	92	187	-	(D)	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	6,095	460	(D)	662	2,131	-	(D)	-	-	-
25	Furniture and Fixtures										
	Number of Employees	(E)	13	(D)	-	-	-	(D)	(D)	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	(D)	71	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	-	-
26	Paper and Allied Products										
	Number of Employees	3,491	-	-	-	(D)	331	486	-	-	(D)
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	40,773	-	-	-	(D)	4,319	6,988	-	-	(D)
27	Printing and Publishing										
	Number of Employees	2,068	71	131	396	289	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	26,044	1,541	1,384	3,842	3,932	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-
28	Chemicals and Allied Products										
	Number of Employees	8,518	13	33	51	143	551	976	(D)	2,670	(D)
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	158,366	279	328	679	2,550	7,782	16,939	(D)	56,087	(D)
29	Petroleum and Coal Products										
	Number of Employees	(F)	(D)	16	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	(D)	(D)	172	(D)	-	-	-	-	(D)	-
30	Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics Products										
	Number of Employees	2,610	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	490	1,258	(D)	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	39,013	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,460	20,888	(D)	-	-
31	Leather and Leather Products										
	Number of Employees	(C)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	-	-	

Continued

Table G-33 Continued

EMPLOYEES, ANNUAL PAYROLL BY EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASS, DELAWARE: 1978 - Continued

SIC Code	Industry	Employment Size Class									
		Total	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 Or More
32	Stone, Clay, and Glass Products										
	Number of Employees	834	21	58	107	331	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	10,862	262	704	1,866	4,241	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
33	Primary Metal Industries										
	Number of Employees	2,792	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	670	(D)	-	(D)
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	41,305	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	8,807	(D)	-	(D)
34	Fabricated Metal Products										
	Number of Employees	1,547	(D)	29	201	219	446	363	(D)	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	23,506	(D)	194	2,982	2,850	5,659	8,407	(D)	-	-
35	Machinery, Except Electrical										
	Number of Employees	1,951	41	60	(D)	292	(D)	362	(D)	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	31,611	625	603	(D)	3,911	(D)	3,955	(D)	-	-
36	Electric and Electronic Equipment										
	Number of Employees	532	8	-	(D)	80	(D)	-	(D)	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	8,035	61	-	(D)	821	(D)	-	(D)	-	-
37	Transportation Equipment										
	Number of Employees	(I)	4	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	(D)	54	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)
38	Instruments and Related Products										
	Number of Employees	(G)	8	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	(D)	82	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)
39	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries										
	Number of Employees	355	22	(D)	121	-	-	(D)	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	2,495	150	(D)	1,224	-	-	(D)	-	-	-
--	Administrative and Auxiliary										
	Number of Employees	22,384	11	-	90	134	167	(D)	(D)	(D)	20,098
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	605,349	169	-	2,350	3,091	2,928	(D)	(D)	(D)	559,211
--	Transportation and Other Public Utilities										
	Number of Employees	9,743	434	499	880	1,925	2,148	1,295	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	155,933	5,483	5,357	9,211	26,638	29,674	29,857	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Local and Interurban Passenger Transit										
	Number of Employees	1,257	99	80	132	492	454	-	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	5,626	337	416	708	1,970	2,195	-	-	-	-
42	Trucking and Warehousing										
	Number of Employees	2,302	193	(D)	386	589	760	(D)	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	27,711	2,340	(D)	4,015	8,559	10,134	(D)	-	-	-
44	Water Transportation										
	Number of Employees	1,064	17	18	59	189	(D)	-	-	(D)	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	26,438	925	313	579	6,903	(D)	-	-	(D)	-
45	Transportation By Air										
	Number of Employees	(E)	29	31	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	(D)	591	203	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	-	-	-
47	Transportation Services										
	Number of Employees	215	38	(D)	58	(D)	-	-	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	1,983	351	(D)	468	(D)	-	-	-	-	-
48	Communication										
	Number of Employees	(G)	(D)	(D)	194	385	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,922	6,289	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
49	Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services										
	Number of Employees	2,037	10	47	(D)	146	344	(D)	-	-	(D)
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	37,391	75	471	(D)	1,588	5,660	(D)	-	-	(D)
--	Administrative and Auxiliary										
	Number of Employees	(E)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	(D)	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	(D)	-	-	-
--	Wholesale Trade										
	Number of Employees	11,324	685	1,360	1,805	3,109	951	1,192	(D)	-	(D)
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	165,999	9,492	16,085	23,010	43,158	11,903	22,682	(D)	-	(D)
50	Wholesale Trade-Durable Goods										
	Number of Employees	5,353	451	830	1,166	1,597	546	(D)	(D)	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	78,469	5,779	10,131	15,221	23,119	7,506	(D)	(D)	-	-

Continued

Table G-33 Continued

EMPLOYEES, ANNUAL PAYROLL BY EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASS, DELAWARE: 1978 - Continued

		Employment Size Class									
SIC Code	Industry	Total	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 Or More
51	Wholesale-Trade-Nondurable Goods										
	Number of Employees	5,773	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,436	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	85,054	(D)	(D)	(D)	18,733	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)
--	Administrative and Auxiliary										
	Number of Employees	198	(D)	(D)	(D)	76	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	2,477	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,306	(D)	-	-	-	-
--	Retail Trade										
	Number of Employees	40,735	3,961	6,085	7,371	10,882	5,433	3,475	(D)	(D)	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	288,950	32,541	38,870	48,125	79,852	44,036	23,173	(D)	(D)	-
52	Building Materials & Garden Supplies										
	Number of Employees	1,483	(D)	352	443	458	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	13,961	(D)	2,949	4,084	4,706	(D)	-	-	-	-
53	General Merchandise Stores										
	Number of Employees	6,224	73	100	(D)	526	388	1,749	(D)	(D)	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	39,083	2,177	386	(D)	3,273	1,926	9,774	(D)	(D)	-
54	Food Stores										
	Number of Employees	5,641	(D)	682	1,115	1,990	834	(D)	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	51,950	(D)	3,981	5,845	22,374	9,842	(D)	-	-	-
55	Automotive Dealers & Service Stations										
	Number of Employees	5,047	720	1,121	863	1,095	1,248	-	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	49,413	5,106	7,814	6,219	13,256	17,018	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and Accessory Stores										
	Number of Employees	2,982	406	696	810	581	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	17,392	3,305	3,798	4,460	3,425	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
57	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores										
	Number of Employees	1,716	276	425	445	336	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	16,415	2,213	3,310	4,583	4,287	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
58	Eating and Drinking Places										
	Number of Employees	10,378	576	885	1,597	4,780	2,060	480	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	45,798	5,743	3,693	6,444	20,452	8,003	1,463	-	-	-
59	Miscellaneous Retail										
	Number of Employees	6,205	1,219	1,743	1,809	1,029	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	44,103	8,085	11,654	14,124	7,212	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
--	Administrative and Auxiliary										
	Number of Employees	1,059	25	81	(D)	87	225	(D)	(D)	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	10,334	348	1,282	(D)	867	2,123	(D)	(D)	-	-
--	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate										
	Number of Employees	11,647	1,403	1,774	1,877	2,064	1,301	(D)	1,226	(D)	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	145,710	15,358	19,236	21,812	27,063	20,151	(D)	15,124	(D)	-
60	Banking										
	Number of Employees	4,099	79	541	725	422	239	(D)	(D)	(D)	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	47,799	912	5,043	7,450	4,159	2,823	(D)	(D)	(D)	-
61	Credit Agencies Other Than Banks										
	Number of Employees	1,131	296	299	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	10,618	2,696	2,570	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-
62	Security, Commodity Brokers & Services										
	Number of Employees	335	29	(D)	70	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	9,618	1,608	(D)	1,480	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-
63	Insurance Carriers										
	Number of Employees	2,164	(D)	90	221	600	344	(D)	(D)	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	28,654	(D)	1,215	2,894	7,147	4,471	(D)	(D)	-	-
64	Insurance Agents, Brokers & Service										
	Number of Employees	918	268	269	105	276	-	-	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	10,375	2,086	3,362	1,105	3,822	-	-	-	-	-
65	Real Estate										
	Number of Employees	1,952	507	415	438	356	236	-	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	23,190	5,241	3,888	4,524	5,297	4,239	-	-	-	-
66	Combined Real Estate, Insurance, Etc.										
	Number of Employees	76	29	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	765	287	478	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table G-33 Continued

EMPLOYEES, ANNUAL PAYROLL BY EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASS, DELAWARE: 1978 - Continued

SIC Code	Industry	Total	Employment Size Class 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 Or More
67	Holding and Other Investment Offices										
	Number of Employees	652	148	77	124	125	178	-	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	11,517	1,990	1,772	1,995	2,443	3,317	-	-	-	-
--	Administrative and Auxiliary										
	Number of Employees	320	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	(D)	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	3,174	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	(D)	-	-
--	Services										
	Number of Employees	42,393	3,834	4,818	5,381	7,678	3,748	6,095	2,604	(D)	(D)
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	374,795	42,802	49,437	46,336	64,815	28,457	42,992	29,105	(D)	(D)
70	Hotels and Other Lodging Places										
	Number of Employees	1,753	76	(D)	168	440	(D)	455	(D)	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	10,942	1,120	(D)	719	2,701	(D)	2,501	(D)	-	-
72	Personal Services										
	Number of Employees	2,657	569	624	680	559	225	-	-	-	-
	Payroll, annual ($1,000)	15,691	3,061	3,657	3,734	3,928	1,311	-	-	-	-
73	Business Services										
	Number of Employees	8,003	402	553	699	1,527	973	1,854	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	62,622	5,124	5,567	6,778	14,536	6,107	14,542	(D)	(D)	(D)
75	Auto Repair, Services, and Garages										
	Number of Employees	1,645	339	415	(D)	411	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	14,979	2,782	4,168	(D)	3,098	(D)	-	-	-	-
76	Miscellaneous Repair Services										
	Number of Employees	641	188	171	123	159	-	-	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	8,174	1,765	1,405	2,215	2,788	-	-	-	-	-
78	Motion Pictures										
	Number of Employees	255	(D)	75	129	(D)	-	-	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	1,137	(D)	334	532	(D)	-	-	-	-	-
79	Amusement & Recreation Services										
	Number of Employees	1,626	(D)	128	287	535	(D)	477	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	13,125	(D)	2,215	1,329	4,322	(D)	3,551	-	-	-
80	Health Services										
	Number of Employees	12,982	1,088	1,119	682	(D)	879	1,111	1,548	(D)	(D)
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	150,171	18,670	19,328	11,403	(D)	6,808	6,927	16,930	(D)	(D)
81	Legal Services										
	Number of Employees	1,288	(D)	218	291	392	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	16,790	(D)	2,457	3,790	5,794	(D)	-	-	-	-
82	Educational Services										
	Number of Employees	2,262	32	109	178	568	279	1,096	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	18,254	167	653	1,030	5,035	1,998	9,372	-	-	-
83	Social Services										
	Number of Employees	3,129	(D)	380	681	1,112	(D)	638	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	16,788	(D)	2,408	3,519	6,119	(D)	2,865	-	-	-
84	Museums, Botanical, Zoological Gardens										
	Number of Employees	599	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	4,733	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
86	Membership Organizations										
	Number of Employees	3,579	456	623	781	1,047	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	19,947	2,905	3,385	4,206	5,296	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
89	Miscellaneous Services										
	Number of Employees	1,220	210	297	360	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	14,437	2,490	3,308	4,543	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-
--	Administrative and Auxiliary										
	Number of Employees	754	11	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	7,006	258	259	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	(D)	-
--	Nonclassifiable Establishments										
	Number of Employees	1,058	281	(D)	266	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-
	Payroll, Annual ($1,000)	26,736	22,179	(D)	1,455	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-

---

A:0-19; B:20-99; C:100-249; E:250-499; F:500-999; G:1,000-2,499; H:2,500-4,999; I:5,000-9,999; J:10,000-24,999; K:25,000-49,999; L:50,000-99,999; M:100,000 or more.

D - Denotes figures withheld to avoid disclosure of operations of individual establishments.

- Represents Zero.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, 1978, Delaware, CBP-78-9, Table 1C, Pages 10-14.

Table G-34

ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND PAYROLL BY COUNTY, DELAWARE: 1978 AND 1977
[Excludes government employees, railroad employees, self-employed persons, etc.]

County	1978				1977			
	Number Of Establishments	Number Of Employees For Week Including March 12	Payroll ($1,000)		Number Of Establishments	Number Of Employees For Week Including March 12	Payroll ($1,000)	
			First Quarter	Annual			First Quarter	Annual
Total	11,740	200,827	645,819	2,727,828	11,660	*191,013	*577,188	*2,453,309
Kent	1,785	22,848	50,221	217,124	1,761	*21,541	*44,674	*196,199
New Castle	7,686	151,810	535,401	2,240,699	7,690	*145,305	*479,127	*2,020,554
Sussex	2,224	26,098	60,053	268,748	2,195	*24,074	*53,145	*235,398
Statewide	45	71	144	1,258	14	93	244	1,162

*Revised

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, 1978, Delaware, CBP-78-9, Table 1E, Page 16.

Table G-35

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL, AND ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY, DELAWARE: 1978
[Excludes government employees, railroad employees, self-employed persons, etc.]

SIC Code	Industry	Number Of Employees For Week Including March 12	Payroll ($1,000) First Quarter	Payroll ($1,000) Annual	Number Of Establishments	Number of Establishments, By Employment-Size Class: 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 or More
	Total	200,827	645,819	2,727,828	11,740	6,235	2,465	1,551	988	267	152	43	19	20
---	Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries	862	1,504	7,810	137	86	37	11	1	1	1	-	-	-
07	Agricultural Services	687	1,144	5,902	115	80	23	10	1	-	1	-	-	-
09	Fishing, Hunting, and Trapping	(C)	(D)	(D)	20	5	13	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
---	Mining	55	199	771	13	10	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
---	Contract Construction	14,724	46,637	227,526	1,351	807	258	169	80	20	15	-	1	1
15	General Contractors and Operative Builders	3,971	9,204	46,522	438	267	86	52	22	4	7	-	-	-
16	Heavy Construction Contractors	(G)	(D)	(D)	82	31	13	11	18	4	4	-	1	-
17	Special Trade Contractors	8,319	26,313	121,370	830	508	159	106	40	12	4	-	-	1
---	Manufacturing	68,286	332,149	1,333,599	560	150	69	106	97	47	49	20	9	13
20	Food and Kindred Products	7,142	17,812	82,089	70	8	9	12	19	6	8	5	2	1
22	Textile Mill Products	1,170	2,768	11,124	11	2	2	-	1	2	3	1	-	-
23	Apparel and Other Textile Products	903	1,461	5,851	23	4	2	5	6	3	3	-	-	-
24	Lumber and Wood Products	560	1,273	6,095	38	20	5	6	6	-	1	-	-	-
25	Furniture and Fixtures	(E)	(D)	(D)	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
26	Paper and Allied Products	3,491	10,412	40,773	13	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	1
27	Printing and Publishing	2,068	6,139	26,044	91	32	18	27	10	1	2	-	1	-
28	Chemicals and Allied Products	8,518	38,132	158,366	40	8	4	4	4	8	5	2	4	1
29	Petroleum and Coal Products	(F)	(D)	(D)	7	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
30	Rubber and Misc. Plastics Products	2,610	8,705	39,013	31	2	1	1	10	7	8	2	-	-
31	Leather and Leather Products	(C)	(D)	(D)	4	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
32	Stone, Clay, and Glass Products	834	2,231	10,862	38	9	8	7	11	2	1	-	-	-
33	Primary Metal Industries	2,792	9,692	41,305	9	-	-	1	-	2	4	1	-	1
34	Fabricated Metal Products	1,547	5,405	23,506	42	10	3	12	7	6	3	1	-	-
35	Machinery, Except Electrical	1,951	7,644	31,611	52	19	8	10	9	1	3	2	-	-
36	Electric and Electronic Equipment	532	1,999	8,035	11	5	-	1	3	1	-	1	-	-
37	Transportation Equipment	(I)	(D)	(D)	11	3	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	2
38	Instruments and Related Products	(G)	(D)	(D)	10	5	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
39	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	355	839	2,495	24	12	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
---	Administrative and Auxiliary	22,384	164,984	605,349	30	6	-	6	4	3	2	2	1	6

(Continued)

Table G-35 Continued

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL, AND ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY, DELAWARE: 1978 - Continued

SIC Code	Industry	Number Of Employees For Week Including March 12	Payroll ($1,000) First Quarter	Payroll ($1,000) Annual	Number Of Establishments	Number of Establishments, By Employment-Size Class: 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 or More
---	Transportation and Other Public Utilities	9,743	36,673	155,933	473	236	73	63	58	30	9	2	1	1
41	Local and Interurban Passenger Transit	1,257	1,378	5,626	102	64	12	8	12	6	-	-	-	-
42	Trucking and Warehousing	2,302	6,190	27,711	200	106	32	30	20	11	1	-	-	-
44	Water Transportation	1,064	6,153	26,438	31	13	3	4	6	4	-	-	1	-
45	Transportation By Air	(E)	(D)	(D)	19	10	5	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
47	Transportation Services	215	479	1,983	25	14	5	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
48	Communication	(G)	(D)	(D)	63	21	7	13	12	5	3	2	-	-
49	Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services	2,037	9,289	37,391	27	6	7	2	5	4	2	-	-	1
---	Administrative and Auxiliary	(E)	(D)	(D)	6	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
---	Wholesale Trade	11,324	39,548	165,999	744	303	189	138	91	13	7	2	-	1
50	Wholesale Trade-Durable Goods	5,353	18,743	78,469	463	198	115	90	48	9	2	1	-	-
51	Wholesale Trade-Nondurable Goods	5,773	20,271	85,054	270	102	72	46	40	3	5	1	-	1
---	Administrative and Auxiliary	198	535	2,477	11	3	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-
---	Retail Trade	40,735	65,964	288,950	3,634	1,784	867	520	347	82	24	9	1	-
52	Building Materials & Garden Supplies	1,483	3,218	13,961	186	88	49	30	18	1	-	-	-	-
53	General Merchandise Stores	6,224	8,696	39,083	100	34	14	12	15	5	11	8	1	-
54	Food Stores	5,641	11,906	51,950	461	202	103	79	61	13	3	-	-	-
55	Automotive Dealers & Service Stations	5,047	11,588	49,413	586	313	156	63	35	19	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and Accessory Stores	2,982	3,906	17,392	395	208	100	62	19	4	2	-	-	-
57	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	1,716	4,053	16,415	236	123	62	35	13	2	1	-	-	-
58	Eating and Drinking Places	10,378	9,798	45,798	666	275	113	98	144	32	4	-	-	-
59	Miscellaneous Retail	6,205	10,287	44,103	963	529	258	133	39	3	1	-	-	-
--	Administrative and Auxiliary	1,059	2,511	10,834	41	12	12	8	3	3	2	1	-	-
---	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	11,647	34,783	145,710	1,184	696	255	138	68	19	3	3	2	-
60	Banking	4,099	11,893	47,799	182	27	77	57	14	3	1	1	2	-
61	Credit Agencies Other Than Banks	1,131	2,584	10,618	192	125	44	12	9	2	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

Table G-35 Continued

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL, AND ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY, DELAWARE: 1978
[Excludes government employees, railroad employees, self-employed persons, etc.]

SIC Code	Industry	Number Of Employees For Week Including March 12	Payroll ($1,000) First Quarter	Payroll ($1,000) Annual	Number Of Establishments	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 or More
62	Security, Commodity Brokers & Services	335	1,975	9,618	31	19	4	5	1	2	-	-	-	-
63	Insurance Carriers	2,164	7,328	28,654	73	19	12	14	20	5	2	1	-	-
64	Insurance Agents, Brokers & Service	918	2,473	10,375	196	139	40	8	9	-	-	-	-	-
65	Real Estate	1,952	4,600	23,190	382	275	61	31	11	4	-	-	-	-
66	Combined Real Estate, Insurance, Etc.	76	165	765	18	11	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	Holding and Other Investment Offices	652	2,941	11,517	104	80	9	8	4	3	-	-	-	-
--	Administrative and Auxiliary	320	822	3,174	6	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
--	Services	42,393	86,866	374,795	3,313	1,879	693	386	242	53	44	7	5	4
70	Hotels and Other Lodging Places	1,753	2,373	10,942	88	48	9	11	14	1	4	1	-	-
72	Personal Services	2,657	3,710	15,691	415	257	85	52	18	3	-	-	-	-
73	Business Services	8,003	13,973	62,622	391	195	79	45	43	13	13	1	1	1
75	Auto Repair, Services, and Garages	1,645	3,542	14,979	266	170	59	21	13	3	-	-	-	-
76	Miscellaneous Repair Services	641	1,683	8,174	139	100	24	10	5	-	-	-	-	-
78	Motion Pictures	255	273	1,137	27	4	10	11	2	-	-	-	-	-
79	Amusement & Recreation Services	1,626	2,295	13,125	125	66	18	18	18	2	3	-	-	-
80	Health Services	12,982	35,191	150,171	776	505	174	47	18	13	9	4	3	3
81	Legal Services	1,288	3,880	16,790	172	108	29	21	12	2	-	-	-	-
82	Educational Services	2,262	4,533	18,254	76	19	15	13	17	4	8	-	-	-
83	Social Services	3,129	4,101	16,786	196	58	50	47	35	2	4	-	-	-
84	Museums, Botanical, Zoological Gardens	599	1,118	4,733	10	4	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	-
86	Membership Organizations	3,579	4,994	19,947	426	228	93	60	37	6	2	-	-	-
89	Miscellaneous Services	1,220	3,375	14,437	190	111	43	27	7	2	-	-	-	-
--	Administrative and Auxiliary	754	1,826	7,006	16	6	4	1	3	1	-	-	1	-
---	Nonclassifiable Establishments	1,058	1,496	26,736	331	284	22	19	4	2	-	-	-	-

---

A:0-19; B:20-99; C:100-249; E:250-499; F:500-999; G:1,000-2,499; H:2,500-4,999; I:5,000-9,999; J:10,000-24,999; K:25,000-49,999;L:50,000-99,999; M:100,000 or more

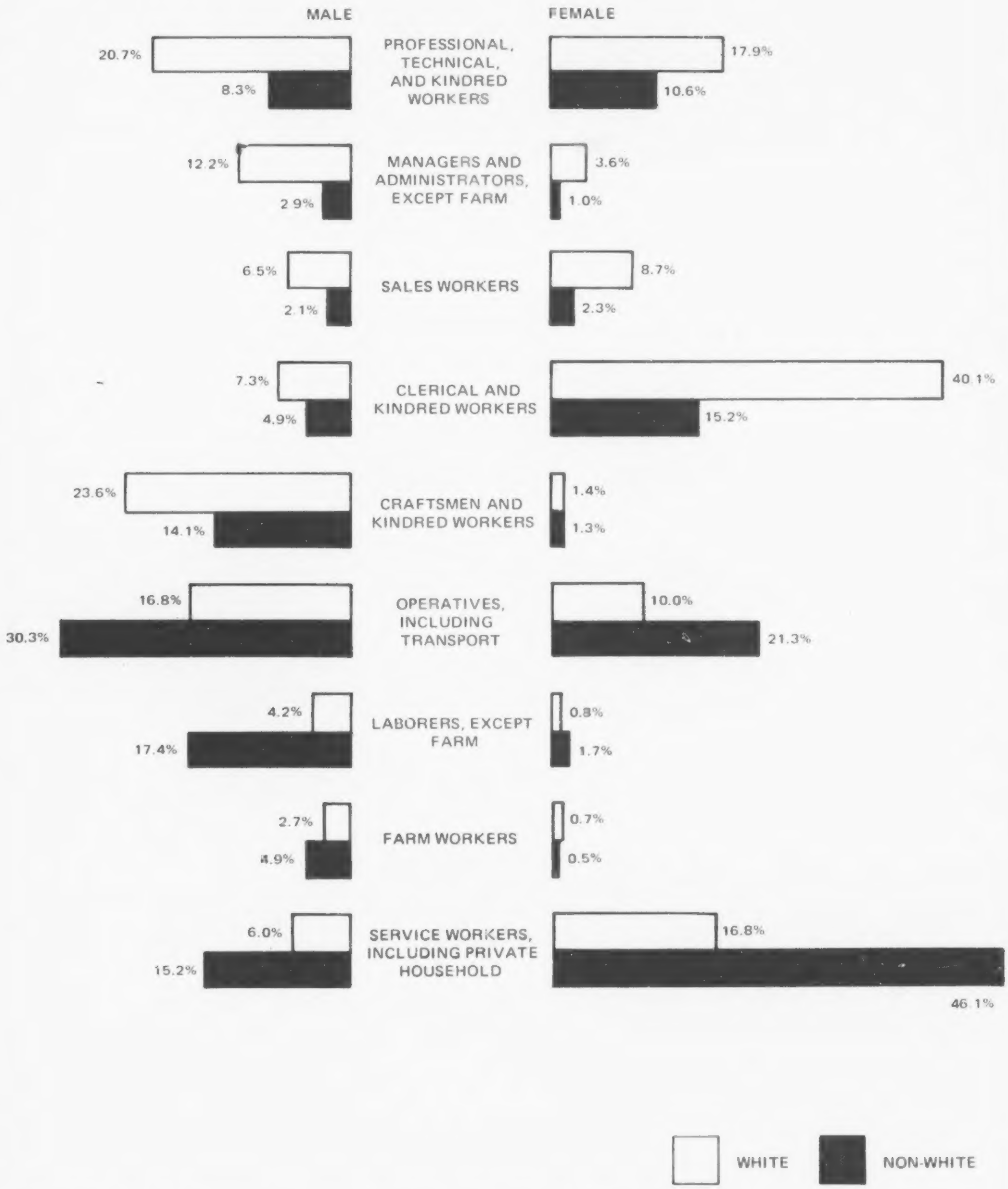
D - Denotes figures withheld to avoid disclosure of operations of individual establishments.

- Repreents Zero.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, 1978, Delaware, CBP-78-9, Table 1B, Pages 3-9.

Figure G-10

OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED PERSONS IN DELAWARE BY RACE AND SEX 1970



Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-C9, Delaware. "Occupation Group of Employed Persons: 1970", Page 67.

Table G-37

DELAWARE OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY RACE: 1970

The State	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish Language
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
Total	210,927	183,247	26,577	1,940
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	38,595	36,009	2,171	445
Engineers	5,386	5,263	32	82
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	1,178	1,062	18	26
Health workers, except practitioners	3,479	3,161	284	14
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	7,233	6,449	774	118
Technicians, except health	4,985	4,753	209	32
Other Professional workers	16,334	15,321	854	173
Managers and administrators, except farm	17,158	16,594	524	131
Salaried: Manufacturing	3,280	3,259	21	21
Retail trade	3,516	3,419	87	26
Other industries	7,882	7,571	307	41
Self-employed: Retail trade	1,448	1,375	62	32
Other industries	1,032	970	47	11
Sales workers	13,980	13,377	571	135
Manufacturing and wholesale trade	2,585	2,518	62	25
Retail trade	8,982	8,515	445	82
Other industries	2,413	2,344	64	28
Clerical and kindred workers	37,859	35,202	2,580	228
Bookkeepers	3,551	3,472	68	14
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	11,950	11,329	609	73
Other clerical workers	22,358	20,401	1,903	141
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	30,744	28,451	2,187	254
Automobile mechanics, including body repairmen	2,525	2,221	287	21
Mechanics and repairmen, except auto	4,323	4,097	226	35
Machinists	1,069	1,022	47	13
Metal craftsmen, except mechanics and machinists	1,460	1,355	105	8
Carpenters	2,359	2,212	134	11
Construction craftsmen, except carpenters	6,951	6,402	511	42
Other craftsmen	12,057	11,142	877	124
Operatives, except transport	26,155	20,496	5,491	353
Durable goods manufacturing	7,152	5,867	1,262	116
Non-durable goods manufacturing	12,991	9,681	3,199	152
Non-manufacturing industries	6,012	4,948	1,030	85
Transport equipment operatives	7,369	5,772	1,567	55
Truck drivers	3,550	2,693	832	19
Other gransport equipment operatives	3,319	3,079	735	36
Laborers, except farm	8,303	5,472	2,793	96
Construction laborers	1,440	855	578	26
Freight, stock, and material handlers	2,839	2,082	750	21
Other laborers, except farm	4,024	2,535	1,465	49
Farmers and farm managers	2,262	2,165	83	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2,169	1,471	668	22
Service workers, except private household	22,570	17,064	5,371	215
Cleaning service workers	5,285	3,150	2,115	95
Food service workers	7,409	6,285	1,064	62
Health service workers	2,754	1,871	875	25
Personal service workers	2,862	2,408	437	13
Protective service workers	2,344	2,166	165	14
Private household workers	3,763	1,174	2,571	6

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-C9, Delaware. Table 54.

Table G-36

COUNTIES - EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL, AND ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY: 1977

SIC Code	Industry	Number of Employees for Week Including March 12	Payroll ($1,000)		Number of Establishments, by Employment-Size Class									
			First Quarter	Annual	Total	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1000 or More
	KENT													
	Total	21,788	45,038	197,804	1,761	1,015	369	201	121	26	23	4	-	2
--	Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries	119	164	809	28	19	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
07	Agricultural Services	103	144	739	24	15	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
--	Mining	11	36	170	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
--	Contract Construction	1,195	2,861	13,577	199	143	27	17	10	2	-	-	-	-
15	General Contractors and Operative Builders	345	736	3,674	63	48	7	6	2	-	-	-	-	-
16	Heavy Construction Contractors	179	636	2,841	13	5	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
17	Special Trade Contractors	671	1,488	7,062	123	90	17	9	6	1	-	-	-	-
--	Manufacturing	7,017	17,997	80,888	67	18	13	9	5	9	9	2	-	2
20	Food and Kindred Products	2,287	6,640	29,976	11	2	1	2	2	-	2	1	-	1
22	Textile Mill Products	(E)	(D)	(D)	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
23	Apparel and Other Textile Products	555	787	3,470	7	1	-	1	-	3	2	-	-	-
25	Furniture and Fixtures	(C)	(D)	(D)	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
26	Paper and Allied Products	(G)	(D)	(D)	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
27	Printing and Publishing	276	672	2,857	12	3	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-
28	Chemicals and Allied Products	357	1,265	5,081	4	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
30	Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics Products	(B)	(D)	(D)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
31	Leather and Leather Products	(E)	(D)	(D)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
32	Stone, Clay, and Glass Products	(B)	(D)	(D)	4	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
38	Instruments and Related Products	(B)	(D)	(D)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
--	Transportation and Other Public Utilities	911	2,212	9,605	97	51	19	14	10	2	1	-	-	-
41	Local and Interurban Passenger Transit	237	205	802	31	17	7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
42	Trucking and Warehousing	294	678	3,026	37	20	7	7	2	1	-	-	-	-
48	Communication	(E)	(D)	(D)	15	6	2	2	3	1	1	-	-	-
49	Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services	(B)	(D)	(D)	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
--	Wholesale Trade	1,124	2,652	11,771	116	50	37	19	7	2	1	-	-	-
50	Wholesale Trade-Durable Goods	476	1,212	5,347	67	33	18	13	3	-	-	-	-	-
51	Wholesale Trade-Nondurable Goods	648	1,440	6,425	49	17	19	6	4	2	1	-	-	-
--	Retail Trade	6,373	9,968	41,568	605	322	139	66	62	8	8	-	-	-
52	Building Materials and Garden Supplies	283	625	2,750	29	14	6	6	3	-	-	-	-	-
53	General Merchandise Stores	803	1,052	4,983	16	7	1	1	1	1	5	-	-	-

(Continued)

Table G-36 Continued

COUNTIES - EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL, AND ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY: 1977 (CONTINUED)

SIC Code	Industry	Number of Employees for Week Including March 12	Payroll ($1,000)		Number of Establishments, by Employment-Size Class									
			First Quarter	Annual	Total	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1000 or More
54	Food Stores	935	1,730	7,437	79	45	17	5	8	2	2	-	-	-
55	Automotive Dealers and Service Stations	1,029	2,434	9,082	127	69	34	10	14	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and Accessory Stores	414	512	2,044	53	28	17	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	237	580	2,185	42	27	7	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
58	Eating and Drinking Places	1,816	1,683	7,289	102	34	21	16	26	4	1	-	-	-
59	Miscellaneous Retail	856	1,352	5,799	157	98	36	17	6	-	-	-	-	-
--	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	1,116	2,471	10,173	145	90	31	15	8	-	-	1	-	-
60	Banking	559	1,084	4,530	30	7	12	9	1	-	-	1	-	-
61	Credit Agencies Other Than Banks	135	203	890	24	17	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
63	Insurance Carriers	141	490	1,901	12	2	4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
64	Insurance Agents, Brokers and Service	134	361	1,504	28	18	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
65	Real Estate	113	178	805	41	37	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
--	Services	3,872	6,606	28,920	474	295	93	59	19	3	4	1	-	-
70	Hotels and Other Lodging Places	272	246	1,044	14	7	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-
72	Personal Services	401	466	2,035	74	53	13	5	1	2	-	-	-	-
73	Business Services	514	893	3,834	57	33	14	4	4	1	1	-	-	-
75	Auto Repair, Services, and Garages	259	486	2,199	52	35	13	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
76	Miscellaneous Repair Services	96	183	811	25	17	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
78	Motion Pictures	70	44	197	6	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
79	Amusement and Recreation Services	388	551	1,840	29	16	5	5	2	-	1	-	-	-
80	Health Services	794	1,995	8,903	78	51	17	7	2	-	-	1	-	-
81	Legal Services	137	256	1,582	26	17	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
82	Educational Services	265	477	2,016	9	3	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
83	Social Services	259	293	1,266	31	11	8	11	1	-	-	-	-	-
86	Membership Organizations	261	339	1,466	48	35	4	7	2	-	-	-	-	-
89	Miscellaneous Services	116	271	1,284	22	16	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
--	Nonclassifiable Establishments	50	71	322	25	22	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NEW CASTLE													
	Total	147,713	485,800	2,049,067	7,690	4,090	1,596	964	669	196	105	37	18	15
--	Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries	434	684	3,279	78	60	11	6	-	-	1	-	-	-
07	Agricultural Services	421	649	3,125	73	56	10	6	-	-	1	-	-	-
--	Mining	85	326	1,836	10	5	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
--	Contract Construction	11,938	46,279	206,869	850	529	144	99	52	16	7	-	1	2
15	General Contractors and Operative Builders	(G)	(D)	(D)	257	177	39	23	9	5	4	-	-	-
16	Heavy Construction Contractors	4,064	18,303	76,813	51	21	6	5	10	4	3	-	1	1
17	Special Trade Contractors	5,842	22,171	102,106	541	331	98	71	33	7	-	-	-	1

(Continued)

Table G-36 Continued

COUNTIES - EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL, AND ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY: 1977 (CONTINUED)

SIC Code	Industry	Number of Employees for Week Including March 12	Payroll ($1,000) First Quarter	Payroll ($1,000) Annual	Number of Establishments, by Employment-Size Class Total	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1000 or More
--	Manufacturing	50,573	241,652	1,004,790	388	112	54	59	71	32	29	13	9	9
20	Food and Kindred Products	869	2,424	10,154	26	2	6	6	6	5	1	-	-	-
22	Textile Mill Products	570	1,300	6,115	7	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
23	Apparel and Other Textile Products	304	430	1,830	12	6	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
24	Lumber and Wood Products	120	304	1,453	10	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
26	Paper and Allied Products	857	2,813	12,082	12	-	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	-
27	Printing and Publishing	1,392	4,616	19,704	67	26	18	13	7	1	1	-	1	-
28	Chemicals and Allied Products	4,628	18,974	82,828	31	7	4	1	5	4	2	4	4	-
29	Petroleum and Coal Products	(F)	(D)	(D)	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
30	Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics Products	2,377	8,226	33,367	29	4	1	-	12	5	6	1	-	-
31	Leather and Leather Products	(C)	(D)	(D)	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
32	Stone, Clay, and Glass Products	493	1,699	7,551	26	7	4	5	9	-	1	-	-	-
33	Primary Metal Industries	2,352	6,767	33,867	9	-	2	-	-	2	4	-	-	1
34	Fabricated Metal Products	1,621	5,119	21,561	40	11	6	9	5	4	3	2	-	-
35	Machinery, Except Electrical	1,246	5,225	20,111	44	20	3	11	6	1	2	-	1	-
36	Electric and Electronic Equipment	420	1,408	6,394	9	4	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-
37	Transportation Equipment	(I)	(D)	(D)	9	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	2
38	Instruments and Related Products	(F)	(D)	(D)	8	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
39	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	545	1,115	4,591	14	6	2	5	-	-	-	1	-	-
--	Administrative and Auxiliary	(J)	(D)	(D)	24	1	-	5	4	2	3	2	1	6
--	Transportation and Other Public Utilities	7,504	29,273	124,114	233	97	33	37	32	25	4	3	1	1
41	Local and Interurban Passenger Transit	764	893	3,564	20	6	2	1	3	8	-	-	-	-
42	Trucking and Warehousing	1,202	3,536	15,671	102	51	13	21	13	4	-	-	-	-
44	Water Transportation	1,109	6,072	25,344	22	8	3	1	5	4	-	-	1	-
45	Transportation by Air	(E)	(D)	(D)	11	7	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
47	Transportation Services	142	282	1,223	18	10	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
48	Communication	(G)	(D)	(D)	37	9	7	8	5	5	1	2	-	-
49	Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services	(G)	(D)	(D)	17	3	3	1	4	3	1	1	-	1
--	Administrative and Auxiliary	(E)	(D)	(D)	5	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
--	Wholesale Trade	8,667	31,868	131,747	500	206	114	81	74	14	7	3	-	1
50	Wholesale Trade-Durable Goods	(H)	(D)	(D)	325	133	87	54	41	7	1	2	-	-
51	Wholesale Trade-Nondurable Goods	4,316	17,180	70,325	167	71	27	25	30	6	6	1	-	1
--	Administrative and Auxiliary	(E)	(D)	(D)	8	2	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-
--	Retail Trade	28,017	44,646	188,270	2,278	1,078	575	326	217	50	22	9	1	-
52	Building Materials and Garden Supplies	(F)	(D)	(D)	92	45	25	14	8	-	-	-	-	-
53	General Merchandise Stores	5,100	6,558	29,030	66	17	7	15	9	1	8	8	1	-

(Continued)

Table G-36 Continued

COUNTIES - EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL, AND ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY: 1977 (CONTINUED)

SIC Code	Industry	Number of Employees for Week Including March 12	Payroll ($1,000) First Quarter	Payroll ($1,000) Annual	Number of Establishments, by Employment-Size Class: Total	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1000 or More
54	Food Stores	4,150	8,730	35,464	288	125	70	44	27	15	7	-	-	-
55	Automotive Dealers and Service Stations	2,985	7,208	29,539	357	200	98	27	21	11	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and Accessory Stores	2,204	2,851	11,905	234	96	79	44	11	2	2	-	-	-
57	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	1,111	2,644	10,994	153	79	41	21	11	1	-	-	-	-
58	Eating and Drinking Places	6,481	6,224	27,677	448	182	87	65	96	16	2	-	-	-
59	Miscellaneous Retail	4,210	6,756	28,381	612	325	162	90	32	2	1	-	-	-
--	Administrative and Auxiliary	(G)	(D)	(D)	28	9	6	6	2	2	2	1	-	-
--	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	9,432	26,458	110,791	882	518	190	99	50	17	3	3	2	-
60	Banking	3,311	9,068	36,955	115	13	56	33	6	3	1	1	2	-
61	Credit Agencies Other Than Banks	1,045	2,473	10,238	165	102	37	14	10	2	-	-	-	-
62	Security, Commodity Brokers and Services	340	1,932	7,207	27	15	4	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
63	Insurance Carriers	1,768	5,223	22,041	57	16	9	10	15	4	2	1	-	-
64	Insurance Agents, Brokers and Service	623	1,618	7,248	139	99	27	7	6	-	-	-	-	-
65	Real Estate	1,514	3,608	16,361	272	194	41	25	7	5	-	-	-	-
67	Holding and Other Investment Offices	500	1,881	7,852	90	69	12	4	4	1	-	-	-	-
--	Administrative and Auxiliary	(E)	(D)	(D)	5	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
--	Services	30,872	64,328	275,004	2,358	1,379	470	251	172	42	32	6	4	2
70	Hotels and Other Lodging Places	1,213	1,650	7,105	39	12	8	8	7	1	2	1	-	-
72	Personal Services	2,266	2,765	11,933	293	178	68	32	11	3	-	1	-	-
73	Business Services	6,733	10,947	49,571	317	171	51	36	33	12	10	2	1	1
75	Auto Repair, Services, and Garages	941	1,863	8,727	157	93	43	10	10	1	-	-	-	-
76	Miscellaneous Repair Services	676	2,218	7,617	84	55	18	6	5	-	-	-	-	-
78	Motion Pictures	(C)	(D)	(D)	16	2	9	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
79	Amusement and Recreation Services	972	1,453	9,323	68	41	4	9	12	-	2	-	-	-
80	Health Services	8,974	24,685	104,044	584	400	117	36	10	11	5	1	3	1
81	Legal Services	910	2,715	12,070	126	84	20	10	10	2	-	-	-	-
82	Educational Services	2,061	4,407	18,120	60	16	9	9	16	3	7	-	-	-
83	Social Services	1,657	2,448	10,199	137	47	39	29	18	2	2	-	-	-
84	Museums, Botanical, Zoological Gardens	576	1,021	4,510	10	4	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	-
86	Membership Organizations	2,560	3,760	15,616	323	187	62	43	24	5	2	-	-	-
89	Miscellaneous Services	920	2,786	11,216	129	82	19	18	9	-	1	-	-	-
--	Administrative and Auxiliary	(E)	(D)	(D)	15	7	3	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
--	Nonclassifiable Establishments	191	284	2,369	113	106	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

Table G-36 Continued

COUNTIES - EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL, AND ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY: 1977 (CONTINUED)

SIC Code	Industry	Number of Employees for Week Including March 12	Payroll ($1,000)		Number of Establishments, by Employment-Size Class									
			First Quarter	Annual	Total	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1000 or More
	SUSSEX													
	Total	23,654	52,294	231,897	2,195	1,373	425	214	131	31	12	4	4	1
--	Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries	272	383	1,813	31	17	6	6	1	1	-	-	-	-
07	Agricultural Services	(C)	(D)	(D)	28	16	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
09	Fishing, Hunting, and Trapping	(B)	(D)	(D)	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
--	Contract Construction	1,922	3,886	19,791	329	230	49	30	17	3	-	-	-	-
15	General Contractors and Operative Builders	738	1,544	6,431	121	84	13	16	7	1	-	-	-	-
16	Heavy Construction Contractors	(C)	(D)	(D)	13	5	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
17	Special Trade Contractors	965	2,033	10,219	195	141	33	12	7	2	-	-	-	-
--	Administrative and Auxiliary	(B)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
--	Manufacturing	8,724	24,515	104,659	120	38	20	14	25	10	7	2	3	1
20	Food and Kindred Products	3,016	5,862	25,851	31	5	5	-	10	3	5	1	2	-
22	Textile Mill Products	(C)	(D)	(D)	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
23	Apparel and Other Textile Products	254	437	1,465	6	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
24	Lumber and Wood Products	309	599	2,874	19	9	6	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
27	Printing and Publishing	125	225	953	9	1	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
28	Chemicals and Allied Products	(H)	(D)	(D)	8	3	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	1
30	Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics Products	121	224	1,221	4	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
32	Stone, Clay, and Glass Products	134	293	1,580	11	5	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
33	Primary Metal Industries	(B)	(D)	(D)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
34	Fabricated Metal Products	77	123	517	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
35	Machinery, Except Electrical	(F)	(D)	(D)	8	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
36	Electric and Electronic Equipment	(B)	(D)	(D)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
38	Instruments and Related Products	(E)	(D)	(D)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
--	Administrative and Auxiliary	(B)	(D)	(D)	5	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
--	Transportation and Other Public Utilities	1,266	3,128	13,815	130	83	25	8	8	4	2	-	-	-
41	Local and Interurban Passenger Transit	138	101	375	44	38	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
42	Trucking and Warehousing	547	970	4,638	46	23	13	5	2	2	1	-	-	-
48	Communication	(E)	(D)	(D)	21	9	5	2	4	1	-	-	-	-
49	Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services	(C)	(D)	(D)	7	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
--	Wholesale Trade	1,399	3,836	15,850	153	67	45	26	14	-	1	-	-	-
50	Wholesale Trade-Durable Goods	(F)	(D)	(D)	75	39	16	12	8	-	-	-	-	-
51	Wholesale Trade-Nondurable Goods	760	1,868	8,218	77	28	28	14	6	-	1	-	-	-
--	Retail Trade	4,884	7,273	35,051	725	431	170	75	41	8	-	-	-	-
52	Building Materials and Garden Supplies	356	613	3,018	53	29	14	7	3	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

Table G-36 Continued

COUNTIES - EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL, AND ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY: 1977 (CONTINUED)

SIC Code	Industry	Number of Employees for Week Including March 12	Payroll ($1,000)		Number of Establishments, by Employment-Size Class									
			First Quarter	Annual	Total	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1000 or More
53	General Merchandise Stores	216	239	1,340	25	17	5	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
54	Food Stores	1,103	1,919	8,709	99	47	27	11	9	5	-	-	-	-
55	Automotive Dealers and Service Stations	601	1,141	5,156	126	87	22	13	4	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and Accessory Stores	316	435	2,082	68	45	15	6	1	1	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	201	396	1,799	42	28	9	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
58	Eating and Drinking Places	1,133	995	6,177	126	59	30	25	11	1	-	-	-	-
59	Miscellaneous Retail	885	1,359	6,087	180	118	45	9	8	-	-	-	-	-
--	Administrative and Auxiliary	73	174	682	6	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
--	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	924	2,075	9,150	187	128	29	23	7	-	-	-	-	-
60	Banking	420	863	3,787	35	4	11	15	5	-	-	-	-	-
64	Insurance Agents, Brokers and Service	119	245	1,016	30	20	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Real Estate	231	458	2,354	93	82	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	Combined Real Estate, Insurance, Etc.	54	152	662	7	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
--	Services	4,227	7,140	31,265	501	362	80	31	18	5	2	2	1	-
70	Hotels and Other Lodging Places	188	187	1,532	42	33	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
72	Personal Services	283	294	1,344	70	57	8	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
73	Business Services	379	366	1,556	36	23	4	3	4	2	-	-	-	-
75	Auto Repair, Services, and Garages	106	162	804	47	42	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
76	Miscellaneous Repair Services	93	181	743	29	23	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
79	Amusement and Recreation Services	151	213	1,288	30	24	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
80	Health Services	2,139	4,360	17,939	90	60	15	4	4	3	1	2	1	-
81	Legal Services	135	360	1,569	22	14	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
82	Educational Services	(B)	(D)	(D)	11	3	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
83	Social Services	359	387	1,865	28	10	11	4	2	-	1	-	-	-
86	Membership Organizations	167	215	842	59	51	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
89	Miscellaneous Services	114	250	1,119	28	18	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
--	Nonclassifiable Establishments	36	59	503	19	17	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	STATEWIDE													
	Total	93	244	1,162	14	13	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
--	Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries	(B)	(D)	(D)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
--	Transportation and Other Public Utilities	(A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
--	Nonclassifiable Establishments	(B)	(D)	(D)	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Excludes government employees, railroad employees, self-employed persons, etc. Size class 1 to 4 includes establishments having payroll but no employees during mid-March pay period. "D" denotes figures withheld to avoid disclosure of operations of individual establishments, the other alphabetics indicate employment-size class.)

A: 0-19; B: 20-99; C: 100-249; E: 250-499; F: 500-999; G: 1,000-2,499; H: 2,500-4,999; I: 5,000-9,999; J: 10,000-24,999; K: 25,000-49,999; L: 50,000-99,999; M: 100,000 or more.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, 1977, Delaware, Table 2, Appendix A.

Table G-38

LABOR FORCE STATUS BY OCCUPATION, DELAWARE: 1978 ANNUAL AVERAGES
[Numbers in thousands]

		White-Collar Workers					Blue-Collar Workers						
	Total	Total	Professional and Technical	Managers and Administrators Except Farm	Sales Workers	Clerical Workers	Total	Craft and Kindred Workers	Operatives, Except Transport	Transport Equipment, Operatives	Non-Farm Laborers	Service Workers	Farm Workers
Employment	252	136	48	26	16	46	78	34	22	*	14	32	*
Unemployment	21	6	1	1	1	3	8	2	4	*	1	3	*
Unemployment Rate	7.6	4.4	2.3	2.8	6.7	6.5	9.5	5.4	16.3	*	8.5	8.7	*

---

*Data are not shown when they do not meet BLS standards of reliability for the particular State, based on the sample in that state.

Source: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment: States, 1978, Metropolitan Areas, 1977-78, Report 571, September, 1979, Table 4, Page 22.

Table G-39

OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT BY STATE, SEX AND RACE, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1978 ANNUAL AVERAGES
[Percent of total employed.]

		White-Collar Workers					Blue-Collar Workers						
State	Total Employed	Total	Professional and Technical	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm	Sales Workers	Clerical Workers	Total	Craft and Kindred Workers	Operatives, Except Transport	Transport Equipment, Operatives	Non-Farm Laborers	Service Workers	Farm Workers
							Total						
Delaware	100.0	53.9	19.0	10.4	6.2	18.3	31.1	13.3	8.6	3.8	5.4	12.6	2.4
Maryland	100.0	59.2	20.7	11.7	5.8	21.0	26.3	12.2	6.5	3.3	4.4	13.4	1.1
New Jersey	100.0	55.2	17.6	11.8	6.8	19.1	31.3	11.8	11.3	3.7	4.4	13.1	*
Pennsylvania	100.0	47.3	14.7	9.3	5.9	17.5	37.8	14.2	13.9	4.1	5.6	13.5	1.4
Virginia	100.0	53.2	17.6	12.0	5.6	18.0	32.0	13.8	9.5	3.6	5.1	12.6	2.2
							Men						
Delaware	100.0	44.7	20.6	12.8	5.9	5.4	44.1	20.9	9.8	5.1	8.4	7.7	3.4
Maryland	100.0	49.7	21.7	16.1	5.2	6.8	39.1	19.8	7.6	5.0	6.7	9.9	1.3
New Jersey	100.0	47.0	17.3	16.0	6.7	7.0	42.6	19.2	10.5	6.0	6.8	9.8	*
Pennsylvania	100.0	38.4	14.4	12.0	5.3	6.8	51.5	22.5	14.3	6.4	8.4	8.3	1.7
Virginia	100.0	44.7	17.8	16.0	5.4	5.5	44.8	22.9	8.7	5.5	7.7	7.5	3.0
							Women						
Delaware	100.0	67.5	16.6	6.8	6.7	37.4	11.8	2.2	6.8	1.8	1.1	19.7	1.1
Maryland	100.0	72.6	19.3	5.7	6.7	40.9	8.4	1.4	5.0	*	1.1	18.2	*
New Jersey	100.0	66.9	18.0	5.8	6.8	36.3	15.1	1.2	12.5	*	*	17.9	*
Pennsylvania	100.0	60.7	15.1	5.3	6.7	33.6	17.2	1.8	13.5	*	1.3	21.3	*
Virginia	100.0	64.8	17.1	6.7	6.0	35.0	14.5	1.4	10.5	1.0	1.6	19.5	1.2
							White (both sexes)						
Delaware	100.0	56.6	19.5	11.4	6.9	18.7	29.9	14.5	7.4	3.5	4.5	10.9	2.6
Maryland	100.0	62.7	21.8	13.1	6.5	21.3	26.0	13.3	6.2	2.8	3.6	10.4	1.0
New Jersey	100.0	56.7	17.7	12.5	7.3	19.1	30.4	12.2	10.7	3.4	4.2	12.5	*
Pennsylvania	100.0	47.8	14.8	9.6	6.1	17.3	38.0	14.5	13.9	4.1	5.5	12.8	1.5
Virginia	100.0	58.4	19.4	13.6	6.3	19.2	29.5	14.7	7.9	2.9	4.0	9.9	2.2
							Black and other (both sexes)						
Delaware	100.0	33.4	14.8	2.0	1.1	15.5	40.2	4.5	17.5	5.5	12.7	25.2	1.2
Maryland	100.0	44.9	16.0	6.1	3.0	19.8	27.9	7.3	8.0	5.1	7.5	25.8	1.4
New Jersey	100.0	43.0	16.5	5.5	2.2	18.8	38.3	8.8	16.7	6.6	6.1	18.3	*
Pennsylvania	100.0	41.1	13.6	5.0	2.2	20.3	35.5	10.1	14.6	4.2	6.5	23.4	*
Virginia	100.0	27.8	8.6	4.2	2.6	12.4	44.1	9.3	17.1	7.0	10.7	25.6	2.5

---

*Fewer than 500 persons employed or less than 1.0 percent of total employed.

Note: Items may not add to totals because of rounding.

Source: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment: States, 78, Metropolitan Areas, 1977-78, Report 571, September, 1979, Table 5, Pages 26-29.

Table G-41

ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT BY OCCUPATION, SELECTED NON-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES,[1] DELAWARE: 1978

Occupation[2]	SIC 15 Bldg. Construction-Gen. Contractors & Operative Builders Employment		SIC 16 Construction Other Than Building Construction, General Contractors Employment		SIC 17 Construction, Special Trade Contractors Employment		SIC 60 Banking Employment		SIC's 63 & 64 Insurance And Ins. Agents Brokers And Service Employment		SIC 65 Real Estate Employment	
	Est.	%	Est.	%	Est.	%	Est.	%	Est.	%	Est.	%
Employment, Total	4,310	100.0	4,050	100.0	7,920	100.0	4,510	100.0	3,060	100.0	2,320	100.0
Managers & Officers, Total	540	12.5	230	5.7	710	9.0	920	20.4	470	15.4	360	15.5
Professional Occupations, Total	100	2.3	80	2.0	190	2.4	250	5.5	270	8.8	50	2.2
Technical Occupations, Total	20	0.5	10	0.2	110	1.4	70	1.6	70	2.3	(NA)	(NA)
Service Occupations, Total	130	3.0	10	0.2	40	0.5	70	1.6	20	0.7	420	18.1
Maintenance, Construction, Repair, Material Handling and Powerplant Occupations, Total	3,020	70.1	3,570	88.1	6,230	78.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	750	32.3
Clerical Occupations, Total	390	9.0	150	3.7	590	7.4	3,200	71.0	1,570	51.3	390	16.8
Sales Occupations, Total	100	2.3	(NA)	(NA)	50	0.6	10	0.2	660	21.6	340	14.7

Occupation[2]	SIC 70 Hotels, Rooming Houses, Camps, And Lodging Places Employment		SIC 72 Personal Services Employment		SIC 73 Business Services Employment		SIC 75 Automotive Repair, Services And Garages Employment		SIC 79 Amusement And Recreation Services, Excl. Motion Pictures Employment	
	Est.	%	Est.	%	Est.	%	Est.	%	Est.	%
Employment, Total	1,590	100.0	2,460	100.0	7,370	100.0	1,510	100.0	1,610	100.0
Managers & Officers, Total	110	6.9	280	11.4	470	6.4	220	14.6	150	9.3
Professional Occupations, Total	20	1.3	50	2.0	310	4.2	20	1.3	140	8.7
Technical Occupations, Total	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	90	1.2	10	0.7	(NA)	(NA)
Service Occupations, Total	1,220	76.7	1,100	44.7	3,100	42.1	10	0.7	650	40.4
Maintenance, Construction, Repair, Material Handling, and Powerplant Occupations, Total	60	3.8	590	24.0	900	12.2	900	59.6	410	25.5
Clerical Occupations, Total	180	11.3	340	13.8	2,290	31.1	310	20.5	240	14.9
Sales Occupations, Total	10	0.6	100	4.1	200	2.7	40	2.6	10	0.6

Occupation[2]	SIC 80, Except 806 Health Services (Except Hospitals) Employment		SIC 81 Legal Services Employment		SIC 83 Social Services Employment		SIC 86 Membership Organizations Employment		SIC 89 Miscellaneous Services Employment	
	Est.	%	Est.	%	Est.	%	Est.	%	Est.	%
Employment, Total	5,320	100.0	1,370	100.0	2,960	100.0	1,540	100.0	1,750	100.0
Managers & Officers, Total	290	5.5	90	6.6	290	9.8	380	24.7	240	13.7
Professional Occupations, Total	1,200	22.6	470	34.3	730	24.7	310	20.1	740	42.3
Technical Occupations, Total	990	18.6	(NA)	(NA)	30	1.0	(NA)	(NA)	310	17.7
Service Occupations, Total	1,470	27.6	10	0.7	1,070	36.1	500	32.5	20	1.1
Maintenance, Construction, Repair, Material Handling, and Powerplant Occupations, Total	180	3.4	(NA)	(NA)	230	7.8	40	2.6	110	6.3
Clerical Occupations, Total	1,180	22.2	790	57.7	530	17.9	290	18.8	330	18.9
Sales Occupations, Total	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	70	2.4	20	1.3	10	0.6

NA - Not Available

[1] The data for this table were obtained from the second quarter Current Employment Statistics (CES) Reports-Delaware. Total non-manufacturing employment represents the sum of only those industries within the scope of the OES 1978 Survey.

[2] Occupational estimates in this table generally have been published at the survey code level which is a combination of several industries. For example, Survey Code 750 covers Automotive Repair, Services, and Garages (SIC 75) and includes the following three-digit industries as classified by the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual - 1972: Automotive Rental and Leasing, Without Drivers (SIC 751); Automobile Parking (SIC 752); Automotive Repair Shops (SIC 753); Automotive Services, Except Repair (SIC 754).
Estimates are produced at the three-digit SIC level and are then rolled up to the survey code level. Data of occupational estimates at the three-digit level are available upon request from the Delaware Department of Labor.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Labor, Office of Planning, Research and Evaluation, Selected Non-Manufacturing Industries, Occupational Employment Statistics, Delaware, 1978, issued March 1980.

Table G-40

ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT BY OCCUPATION, SELECTED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, DELAWARE: 1977

Occupation[1]	SIC 20 Food And Kindred Products Employment		SIC 23 Apparel And Other Finished Products Employment		SIC 26 Paper And Allied Products Employment		SIC 27 Printing, Publishing, & Allied Industries Employment		SIC 28 Chemicals And Allied Products Employment		SIC 30 Rubber & Misc. Plastics Products Employment	
	Est.	%	Est.	%	Est.	%	Est.	%	Est.	%	Est.	%
Employment, Total	7,830	100.0	2,080	100.0	3,190	100.0	1,970	100.0	30,950	100.0	2,640	100.0
Managers & Officers, Total	380	4.9	50	2.4	200	6.3	230	11.7	4,350	14.1	140	5.3
Professional Occupations, Total	70	0.9	20	1.0	110	3.4	220	11.2	7,800	25.2	140	5.3
Technical Occupations, Total	30	0.4	(NA)	(NA)	100	3.1	10	0.5	3,940	12.7	80	3.0
Service Occupations, Total	510	6.5	30	1.4	50	1.6	40	2.0	610	2.0	30	1.1
Maintenance, Construction, Repair, Material Handling, and Powerplant Occupations, Total	6,190	79.1	1,830	88.0	2,380	74.6	1,030	52.3	7,260	23.5	1,910	72.3
Clerical Occupations, Total	590	7.5	140	6.7	320	10.0	300	15.2	6,350	20.5	280	10.6
Sales Occupations, Total	60	0.8	10	0.5	30	0.9	140	7.1	640	2.1	60	2.3

Occupation[1]	SIC 33 (Except 333, 334) Primary Metals Except Smelting Employment		SIC 34 Fabricated Metal Products Employment		SIC 35 Machinery Except Electrical Employment		SIC 36 Electrical And Electronic Machinery, Equipment And Supplies Machinery Employment		SIC 37 Transportation Equipment Employment		SIC 38 Measuring, Analyzing, & Controlling Instruments; Photographic, Medical & Optical Goods; Watches & Clocks Employment	
	Est.	%	Est.	%	Est.	%	Est.	%	Est.	%	Est.	%
Employment, Total	1,830	100.0	2,060	100.0	1,400	100.0	950	100.0	8,300	100.0	1,720	100.0
Managers & Officers, Total	70	3.8	200	9.7	150	10.7	70	7.4	120	1.4	140	8.1
Professional Occupations, Total	70	3.8	130	6.3	140	10.0	30	3.2	150	1.8	270	15.7
Technical Occupations, Total	40	2.2	70	3.4	80	5.7	20	2.1	20	0.2	120	7.0
Service Occupations, Total	40	2.2	30	1.5	20	1.4	30	3.2	290	3.5	10	0.6
Maintenance, Construction, Repair, Material Handling, & Powerplant Occupations, Total	1,370	74.9	1,320	64.1	840	60.0	680	71.6	7,450	89.8	890	51.7
Clerical Occupations, Total	190	10.4	260	12.6	170	12.1	80	8.4	260	3.1	250	14.5
Sales Occupations, Total	60	3.3	60	2.9	10	0.7	30	3.2	10	0.1	40	2.3

NA - Not Available

[1] Occupational estimates have been published at the survey code level which is a combination of several industries. For example, Survey Code 200 covers Food and Kindred Products (SIC 20) and includes the following three digit industries as classified by the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual - 1972: Meat Products (SIC 201), Dairy Products (202), Canned and Preserved Fruits and Vegetables (SIC 203), Grain Mill Products (SIC 204), Bakery Products (SIC 205), Sugar and Confectionary Products (SIC 206), Fats and Oils (SIC 207), Beverages (SIC 208), and Miscellaneous Food Products (SIC 209).

Estimates are produced at the three-digit SIC level and are then rolled up to the survey code level. Data of occupational estimates at the three-digit level are available upon request from the Delaware Department of Labor.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Labor, Office of Planning, Research and Evaluation, Selected Manufacturing Industries Occupational Employment Statistics, Delaware, 1977, Issued December, 1979.

Table G-42

PRODUCTION WORKERS, MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES-HOURS AND GROSS EARNINGS, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1965 TO 1978

	Average Hourly Earnings (dollars)					Average Weekly Earnings (dollars)					Average Weekly Hours				
State	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978
UNITED STATES	2.61	3.36	4.81	5.63	6.17	108	134	190	227	249	41.2	39.8	39.4	40.3	40.4
Delaware	2.77	3.44	5.02	5.94	6.59	115	136	197	235	264	41.5	39.6	39.3	39.6	40.0
Maryland	2.62	3.40	5.04	6.05	6.55	108	136	197	241	262	41.2	40.1	39.1	39.9	40.0
New Jersey	2.74	3.46	4.99	5.80	6.20	112	139	200	240	255	41.0	40.3	39.9	41.3	41.2
Pennsylvania[1]	2.66	3.36	4.98	5.85	6.37	108	132	193	231	255	40.5	39.2	38.8	39.5	40.0
Virginia	2.11	2.73	3.99	4.69	5.11	88	109	156	187	203	41.5	40.0	39.2	39.9	39.8

---

[1] Beginning 1977, data not strictly comparable with prior years.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 695, Page 422.

Table G-43

DELAWARE AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, BY INDUSTRY, DIVISION AND SELECTED GROUP: 1958-1978

Industry Division and Group	1958[1]	1959[2]	1960[2]	1961[3]	1962[4]	1963[5]	1964[6]	1965[7]	1966[8]	1967[9]	1968[10]	1969[11]	1970[12]	1971[13]	1972[14]	1973[14]	1974[14]	1975[14]	1976[15]	1977[16]	1978[16]
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS																					
Manufacturing	39.1	40.1	39.4	40.1	40.8	40.9	40.9	41.5	41.0	39.9	40.8	40.3	39.6	40.2	40.1	40.3	39.4	39.3	40.0	39.6	40.0
Durable Goods	38.0	39.8	38.9	39.7	41.2	41.4	42.3	42.7	41.5	39.0	41.3	40.1	39.5	40.6	39.6	40.3	39.2	39.0	39.6	39.5	39.5
Primary Metals	39.2	40.8	39.4	39.7	40.7	41.5	42.3	41.7	41.8	41.7	40.6	42.2	42.7	42.0	42.1	42.5	42.1	40.4	40.0	39.9	42.7
Fabricated Metals	40.5	39.9	37.9	41.0	41.9	41.2	41.9	41.9	42.3	40.8	40.8	42.1	41.7	40.4	39.9	39.7	37.3	36.4	36.0	36.0	35.5
Machine and Transportation Equipment	36.1	39.3	38.8	39.2	41.4	41.6	42.7	43.2	41.1	38.0	41.8	39.4	38.3	40.5	39.1	39.9	38.7	39.6	39.9	39.6	39.5
All Other Durable Goods	39.8	40.0	40.1	40.2	40.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39.9	40.4	39.4	38.3	40.2	40.7	39.6
Non-durable Goods	39.8	40.1	39.6	40.3	40.6	40.7	40.1	40.8	40.8	40.4	40.5	40.5	39.8	40.0	40.5	40.3	39.6	39.4	40.2	39.6	40.4
Food and Kindred Products	41.1	37.8	39.0	41.2	40.1	40.7	39.5	40.7	40.5	40.0	41.1	41.4	41.1	41.9	39.8	39.6	38.6	38.8	39.5	39.1	40.7
Textile Mill Products	40.8	42.0	40.9	41.2	42.2	42.6	42.2	43.9	43.7	43.9	43.0	41.0	39.8	41.2	39.6	39.6	38.9	38.7	41.0	38.7	39.1
Apparel	37.3	38.5	36.4	36.9	37.5	36.8	36.7	36.9	35.2	35.4	36.1	35.6	33.7	33.9	39.4	38.0	37.8	37.1	38.9	34.5	35.8
Printing and Publishing	36.0	36.8	37.0	36.6	38.5	38.0	36.8	37.1	37.7	36.5	36.4	35.0	34.6	34.8	35.2	34.8	35.2	33.5	34.3	35.4	33.9
Chemicals and Allied Products	40.8	42.0	41.5	41.5	41.9	41.7	41.8	42.3	41.6	41.2	41.2	41.3	41.4	40.6	41.2	41.5	41.2	40.7	40.4	40.7	41.5
Rubber and Plastic Products	39.0	37.9	41.5	41.3	40.9	41.6	40.9	40.8	43.9	43.3	41.0	42.7	41.9	41.9	43.8	43.4	43.2	43.1	42.9	42.0	42.5
Leather Products	37.1	43.3	37.3	38.3	38.3	38.2	38.2	37.6	38.7	39.2	38.1	37.7	37.1	37.8	37.6	38.6	37.5	39.4	40.1	36.1	[17]
Other Non-durable Goods	43.1	43.3	43.4	-	45.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43.2	43.3	41.8	40.9	41.0	40.6	39.5
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS																					
Manufacturing	2.14	2.24	2.28	2.32	2.41	2.55	2.65	2.77	2.84	2.95	3.17	3.23	3.44	3.80	4.04	4.29	4.62	5.02	5.51	5.94	6.59
Durable Goods	2.36	2.48	2.54	2.57	2.67	2.83	2.95	3.02	3.09	3.23	3.57	3.59	3.78	4.34	4.49	4.77	5.06	5.68	6.12	6.54	7.35
Primary Metals	2.58	2.66	2.65	2.80	2.83	2.92	2.94	2.97	3.10	3.17	3.22	3.41	3.61	3.90	4.26	4.41	5.04	5.51	6.04	6.70	7.70
Fabricated Metals	2.29	2.40	2.48	2.56	2.64	2.61	2.68	2.76	2.84	3.01	3.26	3.44	3.45	3.70	3.69	4.35	4.57	4.86	5.19	5.42	5.79
Machine and Transportation Equipment	2.50	2.67	2.72	2.78	2.90	3.09	3.21	3.25	3.33	3.51	3.87	3.91	4.15	4.74	4.87	5.15	5.54	6.27	6.65	7.23	8.23
All Other Durable Goods	1.64	1.74	1.76	1.81	1.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.98	3.16	3.68	4.25	4.61	4.79	5.23
Non-durable Goods	2.01	2.10	2.17	2.20	2.29	2.40	2.46	2.59	2.68	2.80	2.94	3.02	3.24	3.41	3.71	3.92	4.35	4.65	5.11	5.51	6.06
Food and Kindred Products	1.60	1.59	1.60	1.64	1.66	1.72	1.74	1.92	1.97	2.12	2.28	2.42	2.57	2.77	2.85	3.08	3.37	3.52	3.86	4.05	4.64
Textile Mill Products	1.62	1.69	1.76	1.84	1.86	1.89	1.97	2.06	2.15	2.28	2.46	2.65	2.83	2.94	3.11	3.25	3.48	3.73	4.03	4.31	4.66
Apparel	1.46	1.46	1.52	1.57	1.64	1.70	1.77	1.88	1.92	2.01	2.10	2.20	2.35	2.48	2.90	3.24	3.60	3.78	4.23	3.97	4.29
Printing and Publishing	2.94	3.07	3.23	3.24	3.29	3.41	3.39	3.55	3.79	3.97	4.17	4.44	4.61	4.97	5.91	5.51	5.93	6.43	6.67	6.92	7.30
Chemicals and Allied Products	2.52	2.62	2.75	2.86	2.93	3.00	3.10	3.20	3.32	3.46	3.65	3.63	3.84	4.13	4.54	4.76	5.29	5.86	6.42	6.94	7.56
Rubber and Plastic Products	2.10	2.26	2.29	2.35	2.37	2.46	2.57	2.67	2.80	2.88	2.94	3.18	3.41	3.75	3.97	4.23	4.51	4.79	5.31	5.74	6.23
Leather Products	2.01	2.07	2.10	1.99	1.99	2.23	2.28	2.35	2.50	2.71	2.87	3.04	3.19	3.41	3.65	4.80	3.97	4.40	4.59	5.33	[17]
Other Non-durable Goods	2.73	2.91	2.95	-	3.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.10	4.38	4.73	5.38	5.34	5.64	6.12

---

[1] 1959 Benchmark
[2] 1960 Benchmark
[3] 1961 Benchmark
[4] 1962 Benchmark
[5] 1963 Benchmark
[6] 1964 Benchmark
[7] 1965 Benchmark
[8] 1966 Benchmark
[9] 1967 Benchmark
[10] 1968 Benchmark
[11] 1969 Benchmark
[12] 1971 Benchmark
[13] 1972 Benchmark
[14] 1976 Benchmark
[15] 1977 Benchmark
[16] 1978 Benchmark
[17] Leather Products included in Other Non-durable Goods.

Source: Department of Labor, Office of Planning, Research and Evaluation, State of Delaware.

Table G-44

MEDIAN EARNINGS OF PERSONS IN EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, SELECTED OCCUPATION GROUPS, BY COUNTY: 1960, 1970

	1960			1970		
	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	Kent	New Castle	Sussex
Male, 16 Years and Over Total With Earnings[1]	$3,978	$5,366	$3,509	$7,018	$ 8,471	$6,286
Professional, Managerial, Kindred Workers	6,028	8,146	5,827	9,374	12,030	9,032
Farmers and Farm Managers	2,190	3,053	2,597	4,943	5,231	5,248
Craftsmen, Foremen, and Kindred Workers	4,737	5,711	4,154	7,424	8,780	6,659
Operatives and Kindred Workers	3,549	4,646	3,259	6,488	7,445	5,736
Farm Laborers, excluding unpaid, and Farm Foremen	1,142	1,820	2,042	2,598	2,838	3,203
Laborers, except farm and mine	2,347	3,123	2,257	4,650	4,774	3,962
Female, 16 Years and Over Total With Earnings[1]	2,038	2,400	1,707	3,598	3,772	3,344
Clerical and Kindred Workers	2,750	3,274	2,593	4,286	4,392	3,861
Operatives and Kindred Workers	1,811	2,338	1,736	3,516	3,620	3,342

---

[1] Includes persons in other occupation groups, not shown separately.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-C9, Delaware. Table 122.

Table G-45

LABOR UNION MEMBERSHIP-TOTAL AND PERCENT OF NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1964 TO 1976

[Based on reports and estimates for national and local unions directly affiliated with AFL-CIO, and members in single firm and local unaffiliated unions. Excludes employee associations and membership outside U. S.]

State	Total (1,000)			Percent of Employment		
	1964	1970	1976	1964	1970	1976
UNITED STATES	17,188	19,757	19,874	29.5	28.0	24.8
Delaware	41	48	49	24.0	22.5	20.8
Maryland[1]	369	463	440	22.9	23.4	21.2
New Jersey	701	768	697	32.3	29.4	25.3
Pennsylvania	1,462	1,617	1,642	38.7	37.2	36.4
Virginia[2]	184	245	252	15.8	16.7	13.6

---

[1] Includes District of Columbia.

[2] State has a right-to-work law.

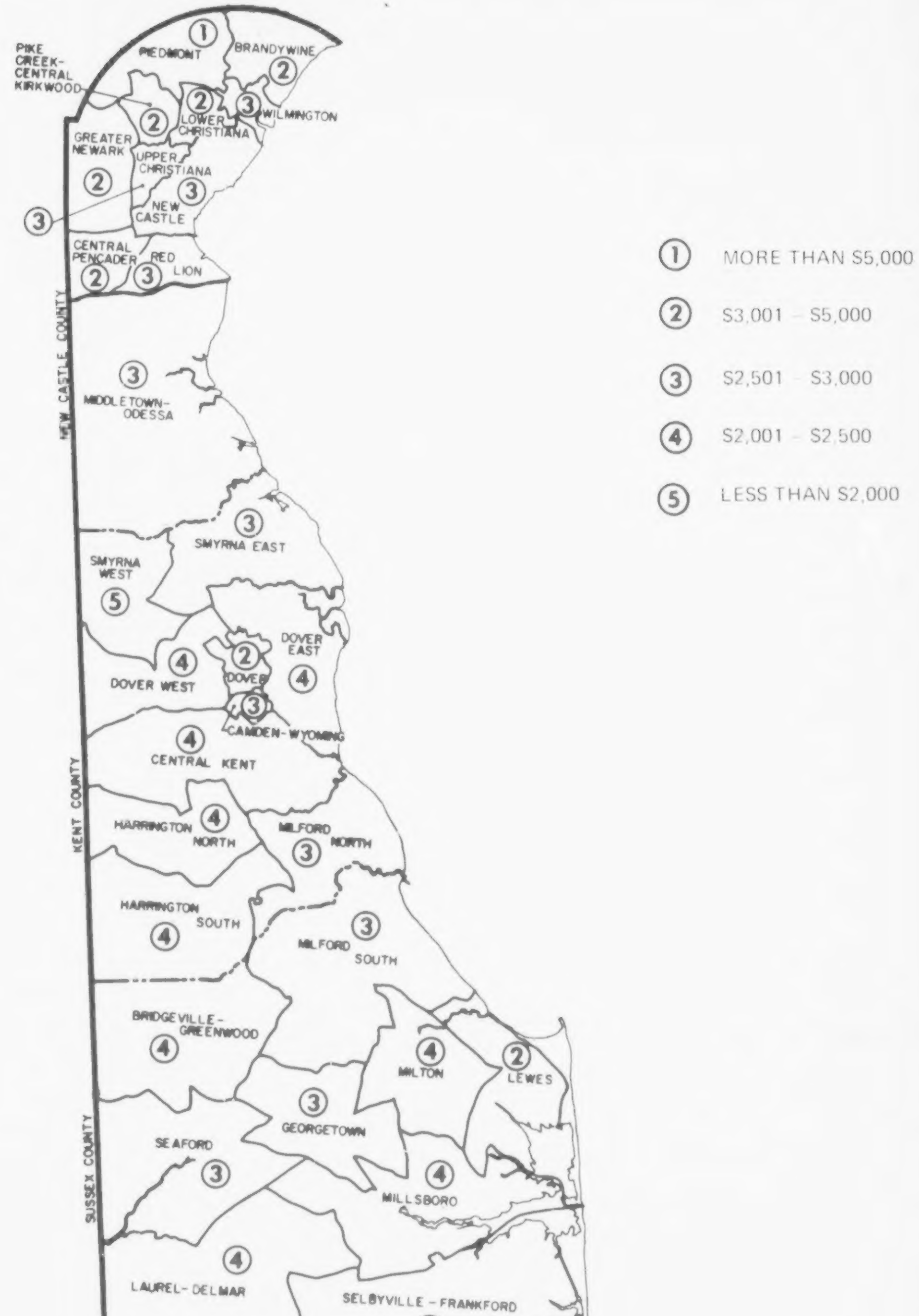
Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 705, Page 427.

H

Income, Prices and Expenditures

Figure H-1

DELAWARE PER CAPITA INCOME: 1970



Source: 1970 Census of Population, Fourth Count Summary Tape, File B, Item 1; U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, General Population Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-B9, Delaware. Table 33, Page 49.

Table H-1

INCOME OF THE DELAWARE POPULATION, BY RACE: 1960, 1970

The State	1960						1970					
				Percent						Percent		
	Total	White	Negro and Other Races	Total	White	Negro and Other Races	Total	White	Negro and Other Races	Total	White	Negro and Other Races
INCOME OF FAMILIES IN PREVIOUS YEAR												
ALL FAMILIES	111,942	99,220	12,722	100.0	100.0	100.0	136,915	119,843	17,072	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than $1,000	4,148	2,872	1,276	3.7	2.9	10.0	2,677	1,788	889	2.0	1.5	5.2
$1,000 to $1,999	6,224	4,246	1,978	5.6	4.3	15.5	3,404	2,337	1,067	2.5	2.0	6.3
$2,000 to $2,999	7,486	5,681	1,805	6.7	5.7	14.2	4,151	2,967	1,184	3.0	2.5	6.9
$3,000 to $3,999	9,638	7,309	2,329	8.6	7.4	18.3	5,207	3,811	1,396	3.8	3.2	8.2
$4,000 to $4,999	12,333	10,454	1,879	11.0	10.5	14.8	5,746	4,184	1,562	4.2	3.5	9.1
$5,000 to $5,999	13,718	12,502	1,216	12.3	12.6	9.6	7,432	5,661	1,771	5.4	4.7	10.4
$6,000 to $6,999	12,287	11,490	797	11.0	11.6	6.3	7,830	6,385	1,445	5.7	5.3	8.5
$7,000 to $7,999	10,273	9,802	471	9.2	9.9	3.7	9,315	7,965	1,350	6.8	6.6	7.9
$8,000 to $8,999	7,784	7,541	243	7.0	7.6	1.9	10,654	9,330	1,324	7.8	7.8	7.8
$9,000 to $9,999	6,056	5,864	192	5.4	5.9	1.5	9,995	8,961	1,034	7.3	7.5	6.1
$10,000 to $14,999	14,383	13,925	458	12.8	14.0	3.6	39,889	36,968	2,921	29.1	30.8	17.1
$15,000 to $24,999	5,470	5,401	69	4.9	5.4	0.5	23,430	22,482	948	17.1	18.8	5.6
$25,000 or more	2,142	2,133	9	1.9	2.1	0.1	7,185	7,004	181	5.2	5.8	1.1
Median income	$6,197	$6,570	$3,559	-	-	-	$10,211	$10,733	$6,462	-	-	-
INCOME OF PERSONS IN PREVIOUS YEAR												
MALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	151,096	130,813	20,283	100.0	100.0	100.0	188,766	163,640	25,126	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without income	13,928	11,296	2,632	9.2	8.6	13.0	18,736	14,940	3,796	9.9	9.1	15.1
With income	137,168	119,517	17,651	90.8	91.4	87.0	170,030	148,700	21,330	90.1	90.9	84.9
Total with income	137,168	119,517	17,651	100.0	100.0	100.0	170,030	148,700	21,330	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $999 or less	16,027	12,020	4,007	11.7	10.1	22.7	16,121	12,808	3,313	9.5	8.6	15.5
$1,000 to $1,999	14,235	10,987	3,248	10.4	9.2	18.4	14,031	11,736	2,295	8.3	7.9	10.8
$2,000 to $2,999	13,441	10,092	3,349	9.8	8.4	19.0	9,734	7,719	2,015	5.7	5.2	9.4
$3,000 to $3,999	15,824	12,513	3,311	11.5	10.5	18.8	9,711	7,352	2,359	5.7	4.9	11.1
$4,000 to $4,999	17,912	15,910	2,002	13.1	13.3	11.3	9,815	7,488	2,327	5.8	5.0	10.9
$5,000 to $5,999	17,455	16,492	963	12.7	13.8	5.5	11,998	9,502	2,496	7.1	6.4	11.7
$6,000 to $6,999	12,502	12,079	423	9.1	10.1	2.4	12,262	10,425	1,837	7.2	7.0	8.6
$7,000 to $7,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,672	12,951	1,721	8.6	8.7	8.1
$8,000 to $8,999	16,705	16,485	220	12.2	13.8	1.2	14,472	13,315	1,157	8.5	9.0	5.4
$9,000 to $9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,844	10,190	654	6.4	6.9	3.1
$10,000 to $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,075	28,199	876	17.1	19.0	4.1
$15,000 to $24,999	13,067	12,939	128	9.5	10.8	0.7	12,363	12,161	202	7.3	8.2	0.9
$25,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,932	4,854	78	2.9	3.3	0.4
Median income	$4,506	$4,889	$2,469	-	-	-	$7,092	$7,565	$4,294	-	-	-
FEMALE, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	158,088	137,796	20,292	100.0	100.0	100.0	205,385	177,167	28,218	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without income	71,272	64,242	7,030	45.1	46.6	34.6	72,958	64,794	8,164	35.5	36.6	28.9
With income	86,816	73,554	13,262	54.9	53.4	65.4	132,427	112,373	20,054	64.5	63.4	71.1
Total with income	86,816	73,554	13,262	100.0	100.0	100.0	132,427	112,373	20,054	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $999 or less	35,061	28,686	6,375	40.4	39.0	48.1	36,935	31,497	5,438	27.9	28.0	27.1
$1,000 to $1,999	16,931	13,149	3,782	19.5	17.9	28.5	22,832	18,611	4,221	17.2	16.6	21.0
$2,000 to $2,999	12,439	10,772	1,667	14.3	14.6	12.6	15,508	12,312	3,196	11.7	11.0	15.9
$3,000 to $3,999	9,304	8,652	652	10.7	11.8	4.9	15,034	12,095	2,939	11.4	10.8	14.7
$4,000 to $4,999	5,956	5,533	423	6.9	7.5	3.2	13,320	11,388	1,932	10.1	10.1	9.6
$5,000 to $5,999	3,170	3,041	129	3.7	4.1	1.0	9,432	8,550	882	7.1	7.6	4.4
$6,000 to $6,999	1,572	1,448	124	1.8	2.0	0.9	6,461	6,076	385	4.9	5.4	1.9
$7,000 to $7,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,105	3,742	363	3.1	3.3	1.8
$8,000 to $8,999	1,569	1,464	105	1.8	2.0	0.8	2,871	2,606	265	2.2	2.3	1.3
$9,000 to $9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,739	1,611	128	1.3	1.4	0.6
$10,000 to $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,189	2,960	229	2.4	2.6	1.1
$15,000 to $24,999	814	809	5	0.9	1.1	-	650	604	46	0.5	0.5	0.2
$25,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	351	321	30	0.3	0.3	0.1
Median Income	$1,493	$1,615	$1,068	-	-	-	$2,416	$2,494	$2,115	-	-	-

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-C9, Delaware. Table 47.

Table H-2

DELAWARE INCOME CHARACTERISTICS, BY CENSUS COUNTY DIVISION: 1969

Census County Divisions	Average Family Income	Per Capita Income	Number of Families With Income Less Than 75% of Poverty Level	Percent of Families With Income Less Than 75% of Poverty Level	Number of Families Receiving Public Assistance Income	Percent of Families Receiving Public Assistance Income
Camden-Wyoming	10,409	2,895	107	5.1	51	2.4
Central Kent	7,935	2,162	338	12.4	113	4.1
Dover	11,674	3,109	206	5.0	505	12.3
Dover East	8,206	2,305	128	4.7	52	1.9
Dover West	8,654	2,417	101	7.2	58	4.1
Harrington North	8,278	2,256	68	7.4	93	10.2
Harrington South	8,435	2,361	166	10.1	69	4.2
Milford North	8,559	2,623	96	6.4	138	9.3
Smyrna East	9,998	2,631	135	6.8	354	17.8
Smyrna West	8,016	1,591	71	11.3	80	12.8
Brandywine	15,959	4,470	406	1.8	327	1.4
Central Pencader	12,028	3,042	16	3.2	11	2.2
Greater Newark	13,018	3,394	258	2.3	236	2.1
Lower Christiana	10,826	3,089	434	3.6	489	4.0
Middletown-Odessa	9,738	2,677	184	7.1	184	7.1
New Castle	10,375	2,754	593	4.7	550	4.3
Piedmont	27,440	7,385	46	1.3	98	2.7
Pike Creek-C. Kirkwood	12,949	3,544	148	1.9	81	1.0
Red Lion	10,610	2,993	41	4.8	47	5.5
Upper Christiana	11,141	2,923	81	3.3	47	1.9
Wilmington	9,825	2,964	2,017	10.4	3,715	19.2
Bridgeville-Greenwood	8,685	2,011	102	6.9	115	7.8
Georgetown	9,117	2,711	109	7.2	74	4.9
Laurel-Delmar	8,234	2,395	199	7.1	145	5.2
Lewes	10,461	3,295	231	9.3	132	5.3
Milford South	9,135	2,569	161	6.2	200	7.7
Millsboro	8,888	2,330	162	8.4	111	5.8
Milton	7,743	2,219	148	12.3	113	9.4
Seaford	10,264	2,924	246	5.8	266	6.3
Selbyville-Frankford	8,537	2,484	194	7.2	189	7.0
DELAWARE TOTAL	11,771	3,278	7,192	5.3	5,297	3.9

Source: U. S. Census of Population, 1970, Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce.

Table H-3

PER CAPITA INCOME FOR THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1976 TO 1979

State	Dollars				Percent Change		Percent of U. S. Average In 1979
	1976	1977	1978	1979	1976-79	1978-79	
UNITED STATES	6,401	7,038	7,840	8,706	36.0	11.0	100
Delaware	7,089	7,643	8,531	9,537	34.5	11.8	110
Maryland	7,054	7,619	8,348	9,150	29.7	9.6	105
New Jersey	7,288	7,920	8,775	9,702	33.1	10.6	111
Pennsylvania	6,404	7,000	7,744	8,559	33.7	10.5	98
Virginia	6,333	6,952	7,721	8,605	35.9	11.4	99

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce News, No. BEA 80-26, Table 2.

Table H-4

PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS FOR THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1960 TO 1978

[1978 Preliminary]

State	Current Dollars (billions)				Constant (1972) Dollars (billions)				Percent Change		Percent of United States		
	1960	1970	1975	1978	1960	1970	1975	1978	1960-70	1970-78	1960	1970	1978
UNITED STATES	396.1	793.5	1,248.4	1,702.9	552.4	857.8	987.7	1,133.0	55.3	32.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Delaware	1.2	2.5	3.8	5.0	1.7	2.7	3.0	3.3	58.8	25.5	.3	.3	.3
Maryland	7.2	16.8	26.4	34.4	10.1	18.2	20.9	22.9	80.2	26.0	1.8	2.1	2.0
New Jersey	16.5	33.7	49.8	64.6	23.0	36.4	39.4	43.0	58.3	18.1	4.2	4.2	3.8
Pennsylvania	25.4	45.8	69.3	90.9	35.4	49.5	54.8	60.5	39.8	22.0	6.4	5.8	5.3
Virginia	7.5	17.1	28.7	39.2	10.5	18.5	22.7	26.1	76.2	41.0	1.9	2.2	2.3

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 729, Page 444.

Table H-5

PERSONAL INCOME IN DELAWARE : 1929 TO 1970

TOTAL INCOME (millions of dollars)

1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1940	1929
2,466	2,271	2,070	1,882	1,790	1,704	1,561	1,453	1,350	1,275	1,244	1,202	1,135	1,125	1,124	980	857	835	782	731	684	586	537	275	245

PER CAPITA INCOME (dollars)

1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1940	1929
4,483	4,205	3,876	3,585	3,469	3,362	3,141	3,009	2,879	2,765	2,772	2,725	2,621	2,641	2,754	2,519	2,328	2,379	2,293	2,209	2,132	1,853	1,720	1,023	1,037

TOTAL INCOME, PERCENT OF UNITED STATES

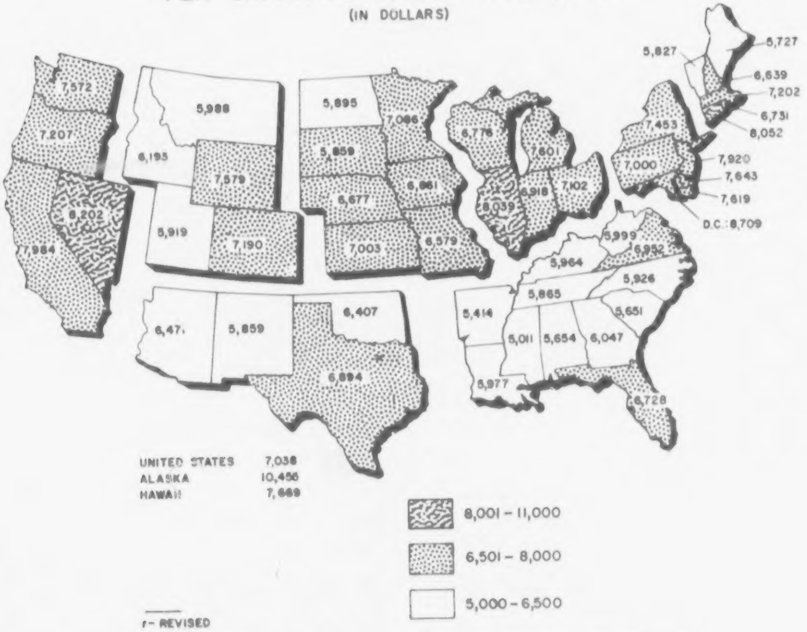
1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1940	1929
0.31	.30	.30	.30	.31	.32	.32	.31	.31	.31	.31	.32	32	.32	.34	.32	.30	.29	.29	.29	.30	.28	.26	.35	.29

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970, Bicentennial Edition, Part 1.

Figure H-2

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME, 1977^r

(IN DOLLARS)



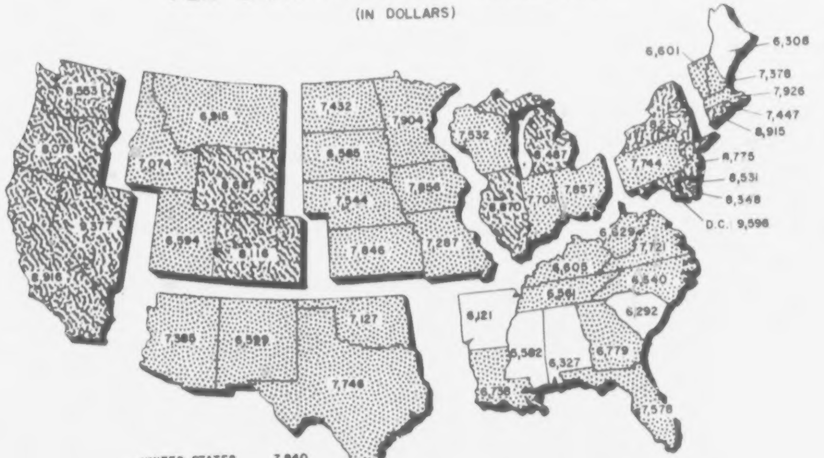
r- REVISED

Source: Unpublished data, April 1980, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Figure H-3

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME, 1978^r

(IN DOLLARS)



r–REVISED

Source: Unpublished data, April 1980, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table H-6

TOTAL (1973-1979) AND PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME (1972-1978) AND QUARTERLY TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME (1978-1980), BY STATES, REGION AND THE UNITED STATES

State and Region	Total Personal Income Millions of Dollars 1973ʳ	1974ʳ	1975ʳ	1976ʳ	1977	1978	1979	Percent Change, 1978-79	Per Capita Personal Income Dollars 1972ʳ	1973ʳ	1974ʳ	1975ʳ	1976ʳ	1977ʳ	1978	Percent Change, 1977-78
United States	1,045,098	1,147,257	1,246,501	1,373,153	1,522,766	1,709,606	1,915,999	12.1	4,493	4,980	5,428	5,852	6,396	7,026	7,810	11.2
Mideast	231,700	252,901	272,618	292,965	316,278	347,364	382,753	10.2	4,985	5,417	5,929	6,387	6,874	7,484	8,251	10.2
Delaware	3,232	3,506	3,756	4,144	4,449	4,971	5,550	11.6	5,078	5,636	6,072	6,483	7,122	7,724	8,604	11.4
District of Columbia	4,504	4,857	5,264	5,651	5,965	6,462	7,157	10.8	5,622	6,119	6,738	7,398	8,071	8,984	10,022	11.6
Maryland	22,133	24,165	26,117	28,853	31,519	34,582	38,205	10.5	4,930	5,433	5,909	6,336	6,994	7,569	8,306	9.7
New Jersey	42,406	46,234	49,591	53,699	58,112	64,298	71,136	10.6	5,312	5,790	6,314	6,763	7,298	7,969	8,818	10.7
New York	101,468	110,177	118,248	125,089	133,654	146,060	160,555	9.9	5,184	5,571	6,087	6,542	6,929	7,519	8,267	9.9
Pennsylvania	57,956	63,962	69,642	75,529	82,579	90,991	100,401	10.3	4,451	4,890	5,402	5,872	6,399	7,001	7,733	10.5

Total Personal Income

State and Region	Millions of Dollars Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates 1978 I	 II	 III	 IV	1979 I	II	III	IV	1980 I	Percent Change 1979:I - 1980:I
United States	1,626,033	1,681,361	1,735,312	1,795,758	1,844,221	1,855,506	1,939,137	1,995,131	2,047,815	11.0
Mideast	332,996	342,934	351,536	361,991	369,655	376,719	386,985	397,653	407,421	10.2
Delaware	4,737	4,920	5,054	5,171	5,315	5,440	5,659	5,786	5,903	11.1
District of Columbia	6,246	6,359	6,522	6,730	6,854	7,027	7,283	7,465	7,594	10.8
Maryland	33,356	34,086	34,898	35,988	36,760	37,362	38,281	39,418	40,175	9.3
New Jersey	61,507	63,473	65,125	67,086	68,666	70,022	71,923	73,931	76,229	11.0
New York	140,466	144,172	147,573	152,027	155,145	157,986	162,491	166,596	171,193	10.3
Pennsylvania	86,684	89,925	92,364	94,989	96,915	98,882	101,347	104,458	106,326	9.7

ʳRevised.

Note: Details may not add to totals because of rounding. Quarterly totals for the State Personal Income series will not agree with the personal income measure carried in the national income and product accounts.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, August 1977, Volume 57, Number 8 and April 1979, Volume 59, Number 4 and unpublished data.

Table H-7

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME BY STATE AND REGION AND UNITED STATES: ANNUALLY 1950-1978

Dollars

State and Region	1950	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
United States	2,065	2,067	2,167	2,222	2,274	2,381	2,469	2,603	2,785	3,001	3,188	3,457	3,733	3,966
Mideast	2,424	2,382	2,497	2,573	2,627	2,744	2,830	2,987	3,159	3,376	3,605	3,901	4,203	4,471
Delaware	2,901	2,601	2,727	2,785	2,791	2,922	3,062	3,208	3,442	3,590	3,738	4,012	4,362	4,524
District of Columbia	3,111	2,730	2,875	2,983	3,014	3,167	3,279	3,460	3,654	3,840	4,077	4,387	4,666	5,079
Maryland	2,200	2,205	2,275	2,341	2,459	2,562	2,639	2,779	2,947	3,154	3,345	3,688	4,009	4,309
New Jersey	2,412	2,527	2,653	2,727	2,787	2,916	2,997	3,126	3,323	3,540	3,778	4,081	4,391	4,701
New York	2,619	2,499	2,646	2,740	2,804	2,920	3,012	3,184	3,358	3,574	3,824	4,152	4,461	4,712
Pennsylvania	2,138	2,144	2,219	2,269	2,288	2,396	2,472	2,627	2,780	3,006	3,212	3,438	3,719	3,971

									Percent of United States		
	1971r	1972r	1973r	1974r	1975r	1976r	1977r	1978p	1971	1977	1978p
United States	4,132	4,493	4,980	5,428	5,852	6,396	7,026	7,810	100	100	100
Mideast	4,633	4,985	5,417	5,929	6,387	6,874	7,484	8,251	112	107	106
Delaware	4,727	5,078	5,636	6,072	6,483	7,122	7,724	8,604	114	110	110
District of Columbia	5,140	5,622	6,119	6,738	7,398	8,071	8,984	10,022	124	128	128
Maryland	4,493	4,930	5,433	5,909	6,336	6,994	7,569	8,306	109	108	106
New Jersey	4,959	5,312	5,790	6,314	6,763	7,298	7,969	8,818	120	113	113
New York	4,863	5,184	5,571	6,087	6,542	6,929	7,519	8,267	118	107	106
Pennsylvania	4,085	4,451	4,890	5,402	5,872	6,399	7,001	7,733	99	100	99

---

r Revised.
p Preliminary.

Source: United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business Patterns, August 1976, Volume 56, Number 8, 1958-1970; August 1977, Volume 57, Number 8, 1971-1975 and April 1979, Volume 59, Number 4, 1976-1978.

Table H-8

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME AND PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME[1] BY COUNTY FOR SELECTED YEARS 1969-1978

	Total Personal Income				Per Capita Personal Income			
	Millions of Dollars				Dollars			
Area Title	1969	1977	1978	Percent Change 1977-1978	1969	1977	1978	Rank in State 1978
Delaware	2,305	4,449	4,970	12	4,268	7,643	8,531	-
Sum of SMSA Counties	1,757	3,298	3,639	10	4,628	8,276	9,175	-
Sum of Non-SMSA Counties	547	1,151	1,331	16	3,415	6,270	7,157	-
Kent	257	557	631	13	3,190	5,955	6,629	3
New Castle	1,757	3,298	3,639	10	4,628	8,276	9,175	1
Sussex	290	594	700	18	3,643	6,596	7,711	2

---

[1] Detail may not add to higher levels due to rounding.

Source: Unpublished data, April 1980. Regional Economics Information System, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce.

Table H-9

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME AND PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME BY SMSA FOR SELECTED YEARS, 1969-1977[1]

	Total Personal Income							Per Capita Personal Income					
	Millions of Dollars				Percent of United States	Average Annual Rates of Growth		Dollars				Rank in the United States	
Area Title	1969	1975	1976	1977	1977	1969-77	1976-77	1969	1975	1976	1977	1969	1977
Wilmington, Delaware - New Jersey - Maryland	2,156	3,429	3,752	4,087	.27	8.32	8.93	4,380	6,603	7,240	7,918	16	27

---

[1] Detail may not add to higher levels because of rounding.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, April 1979, Volume 59, Number 4.

Table H-10

PERSONAL INCOME PER CAPITA AND PER SQUARE MILE FOR THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1960 TO 1978
[1978 Preliminary]

State	Per Capita Income in Current Dollars												Income Per Sq. Mi. Of Land Area, 1978 ($1,000)
	Total (dollars)				Income Rank				Percent of United States				
	1960	1970	1975	1978	1960	1970	1975	1978	1960	1970	1975	1978	
UNITED STATES	2,201	3,893	5,861	7,810	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	100	100	100	100	481
Delaware	2,735	4,468	6,547	8,604	4	7	8	8	124	115	112	110	2,529
Maryland	2,319	4,267	6,403	8,306	13	11	10	12	105	110	109	106	3,479
New Jersey	2,699	4,684	6,794	8,818	7	2	3	6	123	120	116	113	8,591
Pennsylvania	2,239	3,879	5,841	7,733	16	15	20	21	102	100	100	99	2,021
Virginia	1,882	3,677	5,772	7,624	33	24	23	24	86	94	98	98	987

X - Not Applicable.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Analysis of the United States, No. 730, Page 445.

Table H-11

PERCENT CHANGE IN STATE PERSONAL INCOME AND SELECTED COMPONENTS

Ranked by Percent Change in Total Income	Percent Change, 1977-1978					Index, U. S. Percent Change = 100	
			Wages and Salaries				
	Total Income	Farm Income	Manufacturing	Construction	Service Type Industries[1]	Total Income	Total Income Less Farm, Manufacturing and Construction
United States	12.8	27.0	12.7	15.8	13.4	100	100
Delaware	12.5	71.2	10.8	14.1	12.5[2]	98	93
Maryland	9.7	97.5	13.7	8.4	10.5	76	85
New Jersey	11.5	16.8	10.3	9.0	12.7	90	96
New York	9.1	28.4	10.0	11.7	9.5	71	72
Pennsylvania	10.6	31.5	10.3	11.3	11.4	83	86

---

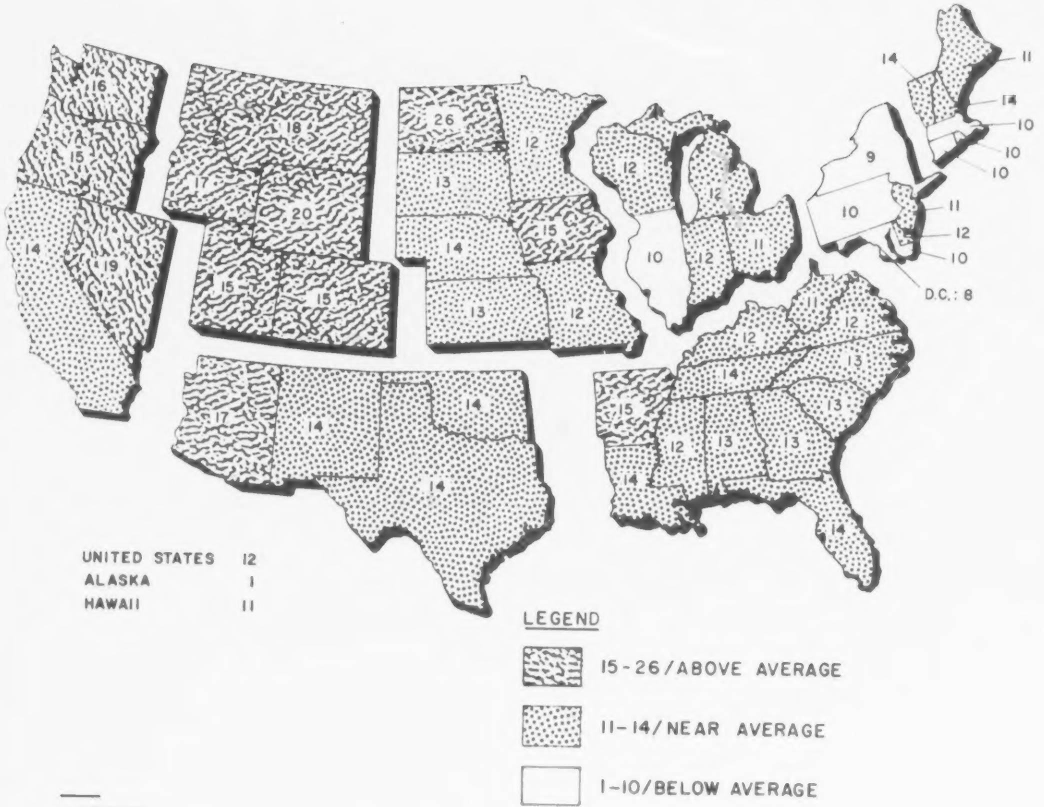
[1] Includes wholesale and retail trade, the finance-insurance-real estate group, the transportation-communication-public utilities group and services.

[2] Wholesale trade data was surpressed for both 1977 and 1978.

Source: United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, Volume 59, Number 8, Part II, Table 3, Page 32.

Figure H-4

PERCENT CHANGE IN TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME, 1977-1978^{r}



---

r-REVISED

Source: Unpublished data, April 1980, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table H-12

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCES, FOR THE UNITED STATES, THE WILMINGTON SMSA, AND DELAWARE AND THE THREE COUNTIES: 1973-1978
(Thousands of Dollars)

UNITED STATES	1973[1]	1974[1]	1975[2]	1976[2]	1977[2]	1978[2]
Total Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Work[3]						
By Type						
Wage and Salary Disbursements	695,024,000	758,415,000	799,877,000	884,082,000	976,917,000	1,097,685,000
Other Labor Income	43,670,000	55,572,000	65,094,000	77,376,000	91,713,000	106,408,000
Proprietors Income[4]	91,501,000	84,715,000	86,116,000	87,852,000	98,480,000	114,657,000
Farm	30,878,000	23,852,000	22,607,000	16,824,000	17,962,000	25,477,000
Non-farm[4]	60,623,000	60,863,000	63,509,000	71,028,000	80,518,000	89,180,000
By Industry						
Farm	35,925,000	29,733,000	28,881,000	23,872,000	25,389,000	33,188,000
Non-farm	799,270,000	868,969,000	922,206,000	1,025,438,000	1,141,721,000	1,285,562,000
Private	654,515,000	711,642,000	749,128,000	838,921,000	941,547,000	1,068,666,000
Agriculture Services, **Forestry,** Fishery and Other[5]	2,951,000	3,226,000	3,411,000	3,919,000	4,568,000	5,455,000
Mining	8,403,000	11,627,000	13,455,000	15,756,000	17,556,000	20,552,000
Construction	53,547,000	56,168,000	55,298,000	61,301,000	68,886,000	79,872,000
Manufacturing	219,562,000	237,407,000	239,729,000	271,624,000	306,582,000	345,771,000
Non-durable Goods	79,353,000	85,672,000	88,520,000	100,031,000	110,347,000	121,597,000
Durable Goods	140,209,000	151,735,000	151,209,000	171,593,000	196,235,000	224,174,000
Transportation and Public Utilities	61,644,000	66,591,000	70,191,000	78,475,000	88,730,000	100,749,000
Wholesale Trade	50,591,000	57,709,000	63,356,000	69,784,000	76,380,000	86,422,000
Retail Trade	86,855,000	92,941,000	97,684,000	107,601,000	117,605,000	131,637,000
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	43,414,000	45,893,000	49,655,000	57,308,000	66,548,000	76,207,000
Services	127,548,000	140,080,000	155,349,000	173,153,000	194,692,000	221,951,000
Government and Government Enterprises	144,755,000	157,327,000	173,078,000	186,517,000	200,174,000	216,896,000
Federal, Civilian	34,848,000	38,175,000	41,780,000	45,073,000	48,294,000	52,685,000
Federal, Military	16,810,000	17,642,000	17,906,000	18,352,000	18,854,000	19,847,000
State and Local	93,097,000	101,510,000	113,392,000	123,092,000	133,026,000	144,364,000
Derivation of Personal Income by Place of Residence						
Total Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Work	835,195,000	898,702,000	951,087,000	1,049,310,000	1,167,110,000	1,318,750,000
Less: Personal Contributions for Social Insurance by Place of Work	41,949,000	47,388,000	50,193,000	55,242,000	60,910,000	69,156,000
Net Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Work	793,246,000	851,314,000	900,894,000	994,068,000	1,106,200,000	1,249,594,000
Plus: Residence Adjustment[6]	-236,000	-250,000	-269,000	-326,000	-380,000	-411,000
Net Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Residence	793,010,000	851,064,000	900,625,000	993,742,000	1,105,820,000	1,249,183,000
Plus: Dividends, Interest and Rent[7]	133,407,000	155,367,000	169,840,000	186,606,000	208,577,000	236,340,000
Plus: Transfer Payments	118,886,000	140,826,000	178,166,000	193,841,000	208,369,000	224,093,000
Personal Income by Place of Residence	1,045,303,000	1,147,257,000	1,248,631,000	1,374,189,000	1,522,766,000	1,709,616,000
Per Capita Personal Income (Dollars)	4,981	5,428	5,861	6,401	7,038	7,840
Total Population (Thousands)	209,845.7	211,370.9	213,023.3	214,675.4	216,371.4	218,050.3
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE-NEW JERSEY-MARYLAND						
Total Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Work[3]						
By Type						
Wage and Salary Disbursements	2,199,282	2,347,578	2,411,938	2,634,965	2,860,707	3,168,032
Other Labor Income	172,597	196,252	216,190	258,394	297,223	340,365
Proprietors Income[4]	133,195	139,157	137,339	146,448	137,972	160,015
Farm	22,047	28,416	17,272	20,558	15,337	25,416
Non-farm[4]	111,148	110,741	120,067	125,890	122,635	134,599
By Industry						
Farm	30,887	37,382	26,898	31,312	27,023	37,350
Non-farm	2,474,187	2,645,605	2,738,569	3,008,495	3,268,879	3,631,062
Private	2,144,287	2,304,780	2,383,580	2,624,620	2,855,904	3,198,190
Agriculture Services, Forestry, Fishery and Other[5]	8,124	8,037	7,494	8,892	6,652	7,040
Mining	2,097	2,543	2,465	3,016	2,442	3,069
Construction	207,943	212,738	199,461	213,335	250,941	319,944
Manufacturing	1,033,686	1,120,948	1,159,434	1,278,029	1,394,709	1,523,325
Non-durable Goods	735,727	839,902	880,565	934,002	1,019,083	1,074,836
Durable Goods	297,959	281,046	278,869	344,027	375,626	448,489
Transportation and Public Utilities	135,673	143,848	155,638	185,601	204,532	228,975
Wholesale Trade	84,417	102,507	111,923	111,209	129,971	140,575
Retail Trade	235,621	238,799	253,508	274,662	276,773	304,550
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	104,778	110,712	122,420	133,793	145,615	161,071
Services	331,948	364,648	371,537	416,083	444,269	509,641
Government and Government Enterprises	329,900	340,825	354,989	383,875	412,975	432,872
Federal, Civilian	62,097	67,631	67,243	70,077	73,089	79,542
Federal, Military	41,046	28,071	19,899	23,277	23,429	9,528
State and Local	226,757	245,123	267,847	290,521	316,457	343,802
Derivation of Personal Income by Place of Residence						
Total Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Work	2,505,074	2,682,987	2,765,467	3,039,807	3,295,902	3,668,412
Less: Personal Contributions for Social Insurance by Place of Work	125,353	142,710	147,673	151,587	163,660	184,567
Net Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Work	2,379,721	2,540,277	2,617,794	2,888,220	3,132,242	3,483,845

(Continued)

Table H-12 Continued

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCES, FOR THE UNITED STATES, THE WILMINGTON SMSA, AND DELAWARE AND THE THREE COUNTIES: 1973-1978
(Thousands of Dollars) (CONTINUED)

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE-NEW JERSEY-MARYLAND (CONTINUED)	1973[1]	1974[1]	1975[2]	1976[2]	1977[2]	1978[2]
Plus: Residence Adjustment	-102,630	-102,359	-92,825	-126,652	-152,894	-198,415
Net Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Residence	2,277,091	2,437,418	2,524,969	2,761,568	2,979,348	3,285,430
Plus: Dividends, Interest and Rent[7]	433,605	477,450	516,729	551,701	608,267	683,238
Plus: Transfer Payments	240,607	294,396	390,135	415,829	459,115	483,318
Personal Income by Place of Residence	2,951,303	3,209,764	3,431,833	3,729,098	4,046,730	4,451,986
Per Capita Personal Income (Dollars)	5,715	6,213	6,608	7,197	7,823	8,637
Total Population (Thousands)	516.4	516.6	519.3	518.2	517.3	515.5
DELAWARE						
Total Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Work[3]						
By Type						
Wage and Salary Disbursements	2,310,593	2,487,528	2,585,282	2,807,651	3,027,285	3,359,967
Other Labor Income	176,672	193,025	220,166	263,026	305,794	350,298
Proprietors Income	225,594	203,566	233,399	227,713	195,761	265,473
Farm	90,014	69,472	90,129	78,226	50,379	105,721
Non-farm[4]	135,580	134,094	143,270	149,487	144,382	159,752
By Industry						
Farm	99,933	80,239	101,266	89,567	63,247	118,722
Non-farm	2,612,931	2,808,830	2,937,581	3,208,823	3,465,593	3,857,016
Private	2,226,635	2,387,850	2,476,637	2,717,565	2,935,531	3,281,945
Agriculture Services, Forestry, Fishery and Other[5]	7,924	8,092	8,531	9,518	(D)	11,571
Mining	3,136	5,168	5,190	6,032	6,726	7,272
Construction	197,967	202,677	198,575	207,983	212,662	242,574
Manufacturing	1,015,583	1,101,204	1,134,934	1,249,032	1,375,900	1,524,788
Non-durable Goods	730,650	844,417	881,231	934,965	1,022,563	1,102,440
Durable Goods	284,933	256,787	253,703	314,067	353,337	422,348
Transportation and Public Utilities	147,574	155,704	166,011	192,273	207,818	230,198
Wholesale Trade	95,691	115,733	125,907	130,373	(D)	164,830
Retail Trade	280,077	234,121	302,784	326,825	330,838	367,905
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	115,950	120,382	131,334	142,377	155,611	172,913
Services	362,683	394,769	403,321	452,602	488,221	559,894
Government and Government Enterprises	386,296	420,980	460,944	491,258	530,062	575,071
Federal, Civilian	62,305	72,173	80,182	82,528	88,339	96,543
Federal, Military	58,203	59,888	63,249	64,628	63,906	68,122
State and Local	265,788	288,919	317,513	344,102	377,817	410,406
Derivation of Personal Income by Place of Residence						
Total Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Work	2,712,864	2,889,119	3,038,847	3,298,390	3,528,840	3,975,738
Less: Personal Contributions for Social Insurance by Place of Work	129,931	150,371	156,711	159,196	170,766	192,397
Net Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Work	2,582,883	2,738,748	2,882,136	3,139,194	3,358,074	3,783,341
Plus: Residence Adjustment	-102,925	-104,392	-110,285	-122,453	-133,806	-154,525
Net Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Residence	2,479,958	2,633,856	2,771,851	3,016,741	3,224,268	3,628,816
Plus: Dividends, Interest and Rent[7]	488,632	538,255	591,456	630,193	697,355	783,107
Plus: Transfer Payments	270,163	334,742	445,133	477,503	527,657	557,975
Personal Income by Place of Residence	3,238,753	3,506,853	3,808,440	4,124,437	4,449,280	4,969,898
Per Capita Personal Income (Dollars)	5,648	6,074	6,573	7,089	7,643	8,531
Total Population (Thousands)	573.4	577.4	579.4	581.8	582.1	582.6
KENT COUNTY, DELAWARE						
Total Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Work[3]						
By Type						
Wage and Salary Disbursements	267,923	298,893	315,417	341,133	367,106	400,984
Other Labor Income	13,498	14,966	16,871	19,862	26,303	29,236
Proprietors Income[4]	38,282	41,599	37,918	35,159	27,096	39,521
Farm	21,524	25,022	20,294	16,856	9,098	19,664
Non-farm[4]	16,758	16,577	17,624	18,303	17,998	19,857
By Industry						
Farm	24,095	27,796	23,147	19,763	12,276	22,995
Non-farm	295,608	327,662	347,059	376,391	408,229	446,746
Private	178,250	197,907	202,156	224,426	249,079	275,585
Agriculture Services, Forestry, Fishery and Other[5]	(D)	(D)	2,195	2,513	(D)	(D)
Mining	1,943	(D)	3,989	4,559	(D)	(D)
Construction	(D)	(D)	19,252	21,252	20,482	23,627
Manufacturing	61,203	72,612	67,139	76,009	90,754	98,034
Non-durable Goods	52,418	64,914	60,291	70,706	82,209	88,412
Durable Goods	8,785	7,698	6,848	5,303	8,545	9,622
Transportation and Public Utilities	(D)	16,566	17,940	20,070	(D)	20,795
Wholesale Trade	5,627	6,544	9,108	9,819	9,855	12,920
Retail Trade	37,581	38,578	41,209	43,866	45,892	52,919
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	7,393	7,916	7,798	7,017	7,793	8,489
Services	(D)	(D)	33,526	39,321	44,032	50,440
Government and Government Enterprises	117,358	129,755	144,903	151,965	159,150	171,161
Federal, Divilian	24,005	28,619	34,060	34,657	35,637	38,015
Federal, Military	49,190	51,411	55,238	55,733	54,537	57,902
State and Local	44,163	49,725	55,605	61,575	68,956	75,244

(Continued)

Table H-12 Continued

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCES, FOR THE UNITED STATES, THE WILMINGTON SMSA, AND DELAWARE AND THE THREE COUNTIES: 1973-1978
(Thousands of Dollars) (CONTINUED)

	1973[1]	1974[1]	1975[2]	1976[2]	1977[2]	1978[2]
KENT COUNTY, DELAWARE (CONTINUED)						
Derivation of Personal Income by Place of Residence						
Total Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Work	319,703	355,458	370,206	396,154	420,505	469,741
Less: Personal Contributions for Social Insurance by Place of Work	13,813	16,919	17,591	18,229	19,850	22,214
Net Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Work	305,890	338,539	352,615	377,925	400,655	447,527
Plus: Residence Adjustment	1,593	-27	585	6,957	10,944	24,790
Net Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Residence	307,483	338,512	353,200	384,882	411,599	472,317
Plus: Dividends, Interest and Rent[7]	40,229	45,313	52,723	55,773	62,719	70,419
Plus: Transfer Payments	40,352	50,073	69,519	75,475	82,579	88,391
Personal Income by Place of Residence	388,064	433,898	475,442	516,135	556,897	631,127
Per Capita Personal Income (Dollars)	4,364	4,832	5,264	5,618	5,955	6,629
Total Population (Thousands)	88.9	89.8	90.3	91.9	93.5	95.2
NEW CASTLE COUNTY, DELAWARE						
Total Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Work[3]						
By Type						
Wage and Salary Disbursements	1,805,972	1,930,608	2,000,409	2,175,343	2,347,942	2,600,677
Other Labor Income	145,530	163,092	180,766	217,163	249,973	286,329
Proprietors Income[4]	95,026	100,801	103,652	103,235	103,146	117,536
Farm	8,310	13,568	8,605	9,453	8,482	13,640
Non-farm[4]	86,716	87,233	95,047	93,782	94,664	103,896
By Industry						
Farm	9,785	15,147	10,232	11,109	10,282	15,539
Non-farm	2,036,743	2,179,354	2,274,595	2,489,632	2,690,779	2,989,003
Private	1,808,741	1,932,427	2,006,001	2,202,319	2,376,913	2,647,415
Agriculture Services, Forestry, Fishery and Other[5]	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Construction	156,821	157,794	151,343	156,899	159,721	182,848
Manufacturing	853,014	917,466	954,695	1,050,799	1,155,686	1,275,660
Non-durable Goods	597,152	687,919	726,608	761,050	830,753	887,219
Durable Goods	255,862	229,547	228,087	289,749	324,933	388,441
Transportation and Public Utilities	114,520	120,020	130,610	155,975	168,668	186,144
Wholesale Trade	78,388	96,034	102,434	102,734	(D)	130,658
Retail Trade	204,497	205,783	217,333	236,120	236,299	259,667
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	99,265	104,484	115,353	125,069	135,192	150,729
Services	297,389	325,380	328,477	368,175	395,603	454,949
Government and Government Enterprises	228,002	246,927	268,594	287,313	313,866	341,588
Federal, Civilian	32,906	37,542	40,596	42,010	45,733	50,743
Federal, Military	6,617	6,112	5,761	6,535	6,820	7,264
State and Local	188,479	203,273	222,237	238,768	261,313	283,581
Derivation of Personal Income by Place of Residence						
Total Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Work	2,046,528	2,194,501	2,284,827	2,500,741	2,701,061	3,004,542
Less: Personal Contributions for Social Insurance by Place of Work	102,124	116,918	121,934	123,695	132,474	148,788
Net Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Work	1,944,404	2,077,583	2,162,893	2,377,046	2,568,587	2,855,754
Plus: Residence Adjustment	-108,732	-109,641	-115,716	-138,695	-157,209	-186,745
Net Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Residence	1,835,672	1,967,942	2,047,177	2,238,351	2,411,378	2,669,009
Plus: Dividends, Interest and Rent[7]	385,807	422,713	456,147	485,647	533,967	599,490
Plus: Transfer Payments	182,302	226,087	299,991	318,856	352,912	370,692
Personal Income by Place of Residence	2,403,781	2,616,742	2,803,315	3,042,854	3,298,257	3,639,191
Per Capita Personal Income (Dollars)	6,025	6,539	6,990	7,600	8,276	9,175
Total Population (Thousands)	399.0	400.2	401.0	400.4	398.5	396.7
SUSSEX COUNTY, DELAWARE						
Total Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Work[3]						
By Type						
Wage and Salary Disbursements	236,703	258,027	269,456	291,175	312,237	358,306
Other Labor Income	17,644	19,967	22,529	26,001	29,518	34,733
Proprietors Income[4]	92,286	61,166	91,829	84,319	65,519	108,416
Farm	60,180	30,882	61,230	51,917	33,299	72,417
Non-farm[4]	32,106	30,284	30,599	32,402	32,220	35,999
By Industry						
Farm	66,053	37,346	67,887	58,695	40,689	80,188
Non-farm	280,580	301,814	315,927	342,800	366,585	421,267
Private	239,644	257,516	268,480	290,820	309,539	358,945
Agriculture Services, Forestry, Fishery and Other[5]	1,860	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,697
Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)
Construction	(D)	(D)	27,980	29,832	32,459	36,099
Manufacturing	101,366	111,126	113,100	122,224	129,460	151,094
Non-durable Goods	81,080	91,584	94,332	103,209	109,601	126,809
Durable Goods	20,286	19,542	18,768	19,015	19,859	24,285

(Continued)

Table H-12 Continued

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCES, FOR THE UNITED STATES, THE WILMINGTON SMSA, AND DELAWARE AND THE THREE COUNTIES: 1973-1978
(Thousands of Dollars) (CONTINUED)

	1973[1]	1974[1]	1975[2]	1976[2]	1977[2]	1978[2]
SUSSEX COUNTY, DELAWARE (CONTINUED)						
Transportation and Public Utilities	(D)	19,113	17,461	16,223	(D	23,259
Wholesale Trade	11,676	13,155	14,365	17,820	18,765	21,252
Retail Trade	37,999	39,760	44,242	46,839	48,647	55,319
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	9,292	7,932	8,133	10,791	12,626	13,695
Services	(D)	(D)	41,313	45,106	48,536	54,505
Government and Government Enterprises	40,936	44,298	47,447	51,980	57,046	62,322
Federal, Civilian	5,394	6,012	5,526	5,861	6,949	7,735
Federal, Military	2,396	2,365	2,250	2,360	2,549	2,956
State and Local	33,146	35,921	39,671	43,759	47,548	51,631
Derivation of Personal Income by Place of Residence						
Total Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Work	346,633	339,160	383,814	401,495	407,274	501,455
Less: Personal Contributions for Social Insurance by Place of Work	14,044	16,534	17,136	17,272	18,442	21,395
Net Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Work	332,589	322,626	366,628	384,223	388,832	480,060
Plus: Residence Adjustment	4,214	4,776	4,846	9,285	12,459	7,430
Net Labor and Proprietors Income by Place of Residence	336,803	327,402	371,474	393,508	401,291	487,490
Plus: Dividends, Interest and Rent	62,596	70,229	82,586	88,763	100,669	113,193
Plus: Transfer Payments	47,509	58,582	75,623	83,172	92,166	98,892
Personal Income by Place of Residence	446,908	456,213	529,683	565,443	594,126	699,580
Per Capita Personal Income (Dollars)	5,227	5,219	6,015	6,313	6,596	7,711
Total Population (Thousands)	85.5	87.4	88.1	89.6	90.1	90.7

---

[1] Estimates Based on 1967 SIC.
[2] Estimates Based on 1972 SIC.
[3] Consists of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, and proprietors' income. Wages and salaries based upon data furnished by individual state Bureaus of Employment Security.
[4] Includes the capital consumption adjustment for non-farm proprietors.
[5] Includes wages and salaries of U.S. residents working for international organizations in the U.S.
[6] Adjustment for border workers: income of U.S. residents working across U.S. borders less income of foreign residents working in the U.S.
[7] Includes the capital consumption adjustment for rental income of persons.
(D) - Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, data are included in totals.
(L) - Less than $50,000; data are included in totals.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economics Information System, unpublished data, April 1980.

Table H-15

HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975,
FOR ALL HOUSEHOLDS AND HUSBAND-WIFE HOUSEHOLDS
(In Thousands)

Total Money Income	Total			Inside Metropolitan Areas									Outside Metropolitan Areas		
				Total			In Central Cities			Outside Central Cities					
	Total	Owner Occupied	Renter Occupied	Total	Owner Occupied	Renter Occupied	Total	Owner Occupied	Renter Occupied	Total	Owner Occupied	Renter Occupied	Total	Owner Occupier	Renter Occupied
Delaware-14 Years Old and Over															
All households															
Total	190	133	53	136	94	41	28	15	13	107	78	28	54	39	13
Under $5,000	28	14	12	18	8	10	8	2	6	10	6	4	10	7	3
$5,000 to $9,999	35	18	16	23	12	11	7	4	3	16	8	7	12	7	5
$10,000 to $14,999	39	26	13	28	18	10	7	4	2	21	13	8	11	8	3
$15,000 to $19,999	35	29	6	24	19	4	4	3	1	20	16	3	11	10	1
$20,000 to $24,999	24	19	4	19	15	4	2	1	-	17	14	3	5	4	1
$25,000 to $29,999	12	11	1	10	9	1	1	1	-	9	8	1	2	2	-
$30,000 to $49,999	13	12	1	11	11	1	1	1	-	11	10	1	2	2	-
$50,000 and over	4	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	1	-
Median Income Dol.	14,160	16,125	9,566	14,895	17,099	9,977	9,297	12,248	5,756	16,295	18,393	11,319	12,469	13,995	8,479
Standard Error Dol.	213	235	331	259	323	372	675	596	502	291	406	450	346	432	587
Mean Income Dol.	15,942	18,002	11,052	16,891	19,328	11,434	10,898	13,293	7,921	18,483	20,522	13,019	13,558	14,843	9,830
Standard Error Dol.	229	289	297	281	355	361	426	583	556	326	400	437	370	464	464
Mean Size of Househ.	3.03	3.24	2.52	3.05	3.34	2.41	2.74	3.00	2.45	3.13	3.40	2.39	2.99	3.02	2.85
Per Capita Inc. Dol.	5,260	5,550	4,394	5,540	5,794	4,746	3,972	4,435	3,230	5,905	6,031	5,448	4,541	4,908	3,444
Husband-Wife Househ.															
Total	128	103	23	91	74	16	12	9	3	79	65	13	37	29	7
Under $5,000	6	4	1	4	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	-
$5,000 to $9,999	18	10	7	10	6	4	2	2	1	8	5	3	7	4	3
$10,000 to $14,999	27	20	7	18	13	5	3	3	1	15	10	4	9	7	2
$15,000 to $19,999	30	26	4	20	17	3	3	2	1	18	15	2	10	9	1
$20,000 to $24,999	20	18	3	16	14	2	1	1	-	15	13	2	5	4	1
$25,000 to $29,999	12	11	1	9	9	1	1	1	-	9	8	1	2	2	-
$30,000 to $49,999	12	12	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	10	9	-	2	2	-
$50,000 and over	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
Median Income Dol.	16,961	18,010	12,332	17,330	19,118	13,058	13,522	14,257	(B)	18,796	20,053	13,647	15,104	16,031	11,315
Standard Error Dol.	257	256	413	326	405	611	650	697	(B)	399	405	590	390	406	933
Mean Income Dol.	19,108	20,336	14,043	20,282	21,548	14,737	14,765	15,640	(B)	21,132	22,350	15,371	16,250	17,271	12,427
Standard Error Dol.	236	330	475	354	403	619	711	779	(B)	387	439	663	450	538	621
Mean Size of Househ.	3.52	3.61	3.13	3.56	3.68	3.06	3.49	3.65	(B)	3.58	3.68	3.08	3.42	3.44	3.24
Per Capita Inc. Dol.	5,426	5,636	4,488	5,690	5,861	4,779	4,235	4,288	(B)	5,909	6,073	4,983	4,757	5,026	3,841

Source: Current Population Reports, Consumer Income, U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Series P-60, No. 108, Issued November 1977. Household Money Income in 1975, by Housing Tenure and Residence, for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States.

Table H-13

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCES FOR THE UNITED STATES, MIDEAST REGION AND DELAWARE, SELECTED YEARS: 1958-1978
(Thousands of Dollars)

	Delaware							Mideast Region							United States						
	1958	1963	1968	1973	1976	1977	1978[7]	1958	1963	1968	1973	1976	1977	1978[7]	1958	1963	1968	1973	1976	1977	1978
Income by Place of Work																					
Total Labor and Proprietors Income[1]	925	1,155	1,725	2,713	3,305	3,536	3,979	73,561	91,168	130,559	185,371	223,300	240,825	264,966	294,904	373,812	550,547	835,195	1,049,386	1,167,975	1,317,660
By Type																					
Wage and salary disbursements	782	994	1,496	2,311	2,808	3,024	3,356	62,622	78,451	112,502	161,466	193,172	207,745	227,434	238,690	310,122	462,435	695,024	884,082	976,917	1,096,462
Other labor income	40	54	93	177	263	306	350	2,565	3,610	6,012	10,822	16,043	18,582	21,088	9,432	13,955	25,016	48,670	77,376	91,713	106,408
Proprietors income[2]	103	107	136	226	234	206	273	8,374	9,108	12,045	13,082	14,086	14,498	16,444	46,782	49,735	63,096	91,501	87,928	99,345	114,810
Farm	27	19	21	90	85	61	112	820	591	676	1,077	848	615	1,100	12,370	10,994	11,692	30,878	16,900	18,827	25,630
Nonfarm[2]	76	88	115	136	149	145	161	7,554	8,516	11,370	12,006	13,238	13,883	15,344	34,412	38,741	51,404	60,623	71,028	80,518	89,180
By Industry																					
Farm	37	28	29	100	96	73	125	1,109	887	965	1,490	1,408	1,215	1,704	15,281	14,316	15,324	35,925	23,948	26,254	33,341
Nonfarm	888	1,127	1,696	2,613	3,209	3,463	3,854	72,452	90,281	129,593	183,881	221,892	239,610	263,562	279,623	359,496	535,223	799,270	1,025,438	1,141,721	1,284,774
Private	779	979	1,460	2,227	2,718	2,936	3,283	62,900	77,332	109,001	150,285	180,639	196,210	216,787	238,098	302,402	444,848	654,515	838,921	941,547	1,067,878
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other[3]	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	512	613	690	761	997	1,201	1,826	2,951	3,919	4,568	5,426
Agricultural services	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	403	459	513	565	739	953	1,532	2,456	3,174	3,669	4,373
Forestry, fisheries, and other[3]	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	40	48	65	109	154	177	196	257	248	294	495	745	899	1,053
Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	6	7	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	800	1,224	1,381	1,447	4,596	4,547	5,759	8,403	15,756	17,556	20,552
Coal mining	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	358	265	279	(D)	779	950	983	1,232	1,052	1,268	2,418	4,472	5,428	5,864
Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	6	7	38	37	(D)	81	189	166	198	2,163	2,145	2,775	3,431	7,905	8,449	10,444
Metal mining	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	37	37	41	(D)	65	66	47	557	597	766	1,161	1,628	1,765	2,076
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	133	191	190	199	219	644	753	950	1,393	1,751	1,914	2,168
Construction	64	82	118	198	208	213	243	3,975	5,113	7,171	10,839	10,022	10,694	11,992	17,855	22,940	34,101	53,547	61,301	68,886	79,777
Manufacturing	399	491	724	1,016	1,249	1,376	1,525	24,026	28,657	38,841	48,683	57,011	62,563	68,887	86,160	109,520	159,999	219,562	271,624	306,582	345,419
Nondurable goods	304	386	545	731	935	1,023	1,102	10,636	12,436	16,318	20,164	23,586	25,598	27,875	34,811	42,360	58,666	79,353	100,031	110,347	121,450
Food and kindred products	26	29	48	63	81	(D)	(D)	2,013	2,317	2,768	3,315	3,950	4,196	4,516	8,885	10,251	13,007	16,982	22,097	23,997	26,170
Textile mill products	10	10	10	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	783	822	1,067	1,363	1,303	1,365	1,437	3,241	3,799	5,597	7,721	8,683	9,343	9,993
Apparel and other textile products	14	15	19	11	36	(D)	(D)	2,207	2,434	3,153	3,357	3,516	3,659	3,975	4,013	4,880	6,945	8,711	10,219	10,877	11,927
Paper and allied products	(D)	(D)	(D)	10	16	48	52	774	974	1,261	1,672	2,018	2,265	2,501	3,070	4,091	5,662	8,088	10,361	11,608	12,792
Printing and publishing	8	10	13	(D)	24	25	26	1,728	2,097	2,855	3,653	4,272	4,614	4,995	4,977	6,198	8,607	11,823	14,442	15,819	17,579
Chemicals and allied products	217	283	396	(D)	687	762	823	1,789	2,260	3,193	4,260	5,474	(D)	(D)	5,168	6,680	9,783	13,416	18,203	20,248	22,321
Petroleum and coal products	(D)	(D)	10	20	(D)	31	30	482	470	529	715	1,013	1,137	1,321	1,898	1,928	2,246	2,968	4,420	4,980	5,579
Tobacco manufactures	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	76	77	91	96	(D)	(D)	(D)	380	456	565	796	1,033	1,099	1,221
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	(D)	(D)	(D)	48	(D)	48	55	393	556	872	1,227	1,421	1,632	1,829	1,905	2,644	4,360	6,877	8,374	10,122	11,428
Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	6	4	2	390	429	529	505	(D)	542	572	1,273	1,433	1,894	1,971	2,199	2,254	2,440
Durable goods	95	105	179	285	314	353	422	13,390	16,221	22,523	28,519	33,425	36,965	41,012	51,349	67,160	101,333	140,209	171,593	196,235	223,969
Lumber and wood products	3	3	3	4	(D)	7	9	205	235	297	396	(D)	589	660	2,535	3,056	4,120	6,226	8,304	9,631	11,097
Furniture and fixtures	(*)	(*)	1	2	(D)	3	3	346	397	534	665	586	640	731	1,619	2,006	2,949	4,347	4,500	5,080	5,789
Primary metal industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	38	46	2,610	2,988	4,042	(D)	6,108	6,760	7,396	7,411	9,091	12,832	18,188	21,826	24,831	28,081
Fabricated metal products	13	16	18	(D)	25	29	29	1,573	1,776	2,432	3,168	4,017	4,298	4,687	6,182	7,635	11,581	16,788	22,250	24,991	28,159
Machinery, except electrical	(D)	(D)	8	25	23	(D)	(D)	2,042	2,608	3,864	4,969	6,096	6,723	7,736	8,243	11,232	17,876	25,632	32,835	37,401	43,200
Electric and electronic equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	11	14	12	2,247	2,983	4,134	5,071	5,776	6,244	6,949	6,905	10,315	15,850	21,873	25,096	28,570	33,033
Transportation equipment, excluding motor vehicles	1	1	1	4	4	4	4	1,093	1,091	1,499	1,506	1,759	2,034	2,275	6,340	6,815	11,219	12,126	15,777	17,484	20,248
Motor vehicles and equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	479	729	1,099	(D)	(D)	2,330	2,535	4,402	6,257	9,749	15,651	19,101	23,349	26,215
Ordnance[4]	5	(*)	(*)	(*)	-	-	-	235	268	317	252	-	-	-	973	2,310	3,245	2,224	-	-	-
Stone, clay, and glass products	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	9	10	12	863	1,053	1,362	1,932	2,188	2,396	2,686	3,032	3,789	5,061	7,721	9,191	10,367	11,895
Instruments and related products	(D)	(D)	(D)	17	25	32	39	1,009	1,307	1,913	2,505	3,143	3,460	3,788	1,956	2,585	3,981	5,601	8,184	9,521	10,706
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	688	786	1,029	1,223	1,380	1,491	1,568	1,751	2,069	2,870	3,832	4,529	5,010	5,546
Transportation and public utilities	60	67	93	148	192	208	230	6,151	7,227	9,797	14,588	17,748	19,683	21,874	22,921	27,335	38,562	61,644	78,475	88,730	100,648
Railroad transportation	18	16	17	25	33	36	39	1,251	1,130	1,152	1,420	1,682	1,838	1,972	5,724	5,404	5,967	8,206	9,577	10,413	11,197
Trucking and warehousing	11	16	24	37	48	50	56	1,044	1,415	2,045	3,211	3,498	3,943	4,427	4,656	6,335	9,332	15,467	18,213	21,235	24,405
Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	8	(D)	(D)	635	735	932	946	1,087	1,163	1,343	1,317	1,565	2,165	2,493	3,110	3,380	3,957
Other transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	18	20	21	1,005	1,249	1,896	2,645	3,212	3,596	3,962	3,057	3,831	6,264	9,628	12,594	14,532	16,454
Communication	10	11	17	31	42	46	50	1,263	1,531	2,260	4,036	5,385	5,949	6,678	4,394	5,493	8,421	15,635	21,701	24,318	27,953

(Continued)

Table H-13 Continued

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCES FOR THE UNITED STATES, MIDEAST REGION AND DELAWARE, SELECTED YEARS: 1958-1978
(Thousands of Dollars) (Continued)

	Delaware							Mideast Region							United States						
	1958	1963	1968	1973	1976	1977	1978[7]	1958	1963	1968	1973	1976	1977	1978[7]	1958	1963	1968	1973	1976	1977	1978
Income by Place of Work																					
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	9	13	18	36	44	(D)	(D)	954	1,167	1,512	2,351	2,885	3,195	3,493	3,773	4,707	6,413	10,215	13,280	14,852	16,682
Wholesale trade	26	36	54	96	130	(D)	(D)	5,089	6,173	8,433	12,022	15,086	16,037	17,698	18,424	23,242	32,936	50,591	69,784	76,380	86,231
Retail trade	93	117	181	280	327	331	368	8,040	9,443	13,086	17,862	20,883	21,906	23,926	34,666	41,507	59,610	86,855	107,601	117,605	131,721
Finance, insurance, and real estate	33	44	69	116	143	156	173	4,502	5,727	8,816	11,929	15,292	16,835	18,646	15,054	19,946	30,117	43,414	57,308	66,548	76,165
Banking	10	13	21	38	(D)	(D)	(D)	979	1,287	1,955	3,281	4,542	4,851	5,341	3,058	4,215	6,446	10,999	15,415	16,921	18,990
Other finance, insurance, and real estate	23	30	47	78	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,524	4,441	6,862	8,648	10,7[illegible]	11,984	13,304	11,996	15,731	23,671	32,415	41,893	49,627	57,175
Services	100	138	216	363	453	488	560	10,410	14,328	22,030	33,050	42,760	46,421	51,556	37,426	52,164	81,938	127,548	173,153	194,692	221,939
Hotels and other lodging places	(D)	(D)	5	(D)	10	(D)	(D)	459	549	725	986	1,044	1,099	1,229	1,698	2,116	3,323	4,899	6,125	6,830	7,882
Personal services	10	12	17	(D)	(D)	24	25	1,037	1,231	1,570	1,554	1,658	1,759	1,899	4,104	4,985	6,749	7,158	8,228	9,096	10,024
Private households	13	15	22	26	31	33	36	848	909	1,114	1,204	1,432	1,528	1,681	3,494	3,791	4,801	5,326	6,337	6,759	7,435
Business and repair services	(D)	(D)	34	69	74	82	100	1,912	2,844	4,630	6,926	8,666	9,777	11,209	6,074	9,211	14,966	24,124	33,216	38,520	45,542
Amusement and recreation, including motion pictures	5	7	10	14	15	17	17	582	733	1,010	1,260	1,514	1,693	1,882	2,072	2,635	3,688	5,316	6,908	8,060	9,171
Professional, social, and related services	52	78	127	222	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,572	8,061	12,981	21,120	28,446	30,566	33,656	19,982	29,426	48,211	80,725	112,339	125,427	141,885
Government and government enterprises	109	148	236	386	491	527	571	9,552	12,949	20,593	33,596	41,253	43,400	46,475	41,525	57,094	90,375	144,755	186,517	200,174	216,461
Federal, civilian	23	27	42	62	83	88	94	3,475	4,563	6,561	9,579	12,351	13,124	14,372	12,181	16,111	23,877	34,848	45,073	48,294	52,250
Federal, military	34	40	56	58	65	64	68	986	972	1,384	1,734	1,716	1,699	1,752	7,836	8,674	12,581	16,810	18,352	18,854	19,847
State and local	51	81	138	266	344	375	409	5,091	7,414	12,647	22,283	27,185	28,577	30,552	21,507	32,309	53,917	93,097	123,092	133,026	144,364
Derivation of Personal Income by Place of Residence																					
Total labor and proprietors income by place of work	925	1,155	1,725	2,713	3,305	3,536	3,979	73,561	91,168	130,559	185,371	223,300	240,825	264,966	294,904	373,812	550,547	835,195	1,049,386	1,167,975	1,317,680
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance by place of work	17	31	63	130	159	171	192	1,780	2,914	5,382	9,524	11,727	12,613	14,008	6,836	11,684	22,634	41,949	55,242	60,910	69,156
Net labor and proprietors income by place of work	909	1,124	1,662	2,583	3,146	3,365	3,786	71,781	88,254	125,177	175,847	211,573	228,212	250,958	288,069	362,128	527,913	793,246	994,144	1,107,065	1,248,524
Plus: Residence adjustment	-67	-66	-70	-103	-122	-137	-155	-728	-1,094	-1,695	-2,474	-3,224	-3,453	-3,740	-218[5]	-227[5]	-178[5]	-236[5]	-326[5]	-380[5]	-412[5]
Net labor and proprietors income by place of residence	842	1,058	1,592	2,480	3,023	3,228	3,632	71,053	87,160	123,482	173,373	208,349	224,759	247,218	287,851	361,901	527,735	793,010	993,818	1,106,685	1,248,112
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent[6]	226	292	385	489	630	697	783	11,264	15,911	2,668	30,702	40,639	44,604	50,194	43,110	61,336	90,131	133,407	186,606	208,577	236,340
Plus: Transfer payments	57	78	135	270	478	528	558	6,418	8,570	14,324	27,695	44,068	47,141	50,159	25,978	35,838	59,920	118,886	193,841	208,369	224,093
Personal income by place of residence	1,124	1,428	2,113	3,239	4,131	4,453	4,972	88,735	111,641	160,474	231,771	293,056	316,503	347,485	356,939	459,075	677,786	1,045,303	1,374,265	1,523,631	1,708,545
Per capita income (dollars)	2,596	2,957	3,957	5,648	7,100	7,649	8,534	2,352	2,785	3,828	5,419	6,876	7,452	8,230	2,050	2,436	3,401	4,981	6,402	7,042	7,836
Total population (thousands)	433	483	534	573	582	582	583	37,721	40,083	41,924	42,774	42,621	42,470	42,224	174,143	188,423	199,297	209,846	214,675	216,371	218,047

---

* - Less than $500,000.

D - Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information; data are included in totals.

[1] Consists of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, and proprietors' income.

[2] Includes the capital consumption adjustment for non-farm proprietors.

[3] Includes wages and salaries of U.S. residents working for international organizations.

[4] Under the 1972 SIC code ordnance was reclassified to four 2-digit industries: fabricated metal products, electric and electronic equipment, transportation equipment and instruments and related products.

[5] Adjustment for border workers: income of U.S. residents working across U.S. borders less income of foreign residents working in the U.S.

[6] Includes the capital consumption adjustment for rental income of persons.

[7] Because of an error in non-farm proprietors' income which could not be corrected in time for publication, the 1978 derivation of personal income by place of residence will not add to total personal income. A corrected table will be available upon request to the Regional Economic Measurement Division.

NOTE: Estimates for years prior to 1975 are based on the 1967 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Estimates for 1975-1978 are based on the 1972 SIC.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, Volume 59, Number 8, Part II, August 1979.

Table H-14

RATIO OF TRANSFER PAYMENTS TO TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME-INDEX, BY THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1965 TO 1977

	Total				Income Maintenance[1]			Unemployment Compensation[2]			Retirement and Other[3]			
State	1965	1970	1975	1977	1965	1970	1977	1965	1970	1977	1965	1970	1975	1977
Transfer payments to total personal income--percent	7.6	10.1	14.3	13.8	.8	1.2	1.6	.4	.5	.9	6.4	8.3	11.0	11.3
Index: US Ratio=100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Delaware	69	72	82	85	53	56	69	73	87	149	70	74	81	82
Maryland	81	81	85	87	72	66	73	70	62	65	83	84	89	91
New Jersey	84	85	92	94	54	77	91	130	142	185	85	83	84	88
Pennsylvania	107	111	111	117	78	109	116	98	100	170	112	112	110	113
Virginia	92	91	93	95	38	48	61	30	23	40	103	102	104	105

---

[1] Federal, State, and local direct welfare payments (including supplemental security income payments), food stamp payments, and payments made through several other relief programs, such as refugee assistance.

[2] Payments to unemployed workers through State, Federal, and railroad unemployment insurance programs.

[3] Includes retirement and disability payments made through the social security programs and through railroad, military, and Federal civilian retirement programs; Medicare; educational assistance to veterans and others; and miscellaneous transfers, such as business transfer payments.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Analysis of the United States, No. 731, Page 446.

Table H-18

MEDIAN FAMILY MONEY INCOME AND PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME- THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1959 TO 1975

[For 1959 and 1969 data, population and families as of April, 1960 and April, 1970, respectively. For 1975 data, families as of spring 1976 for median family income, population as of July, 1976, for per capita income. Ranks for the 50 States based on descending order from highest to lowest income.]

	Median Family Income					
	1959[1]		1969[1]		1975[2]	
State	Income	Rank	Income	Rank	Income	Rank
UNITED STATES	$5,660	(X)	$9,586	(X)	$14,094	(X)
Delaware	6,197	13	10,209	14	15,732	7
Maryland	6,309	9	11,057	5	17,556	3
New Jersey	6,786	3	11,403	4	16,432	4
Pennsylvania	5,719	21	9,554	20	14,153	26
Virginia	4,964	32	9,044	25	14,579	19

	Per Capita Income					
	1959[1]		1969[1]		1975[3]	
State	Income	Rank	Income	Rank	Income	Rank
UNITED STATES	$1,850	(X)	$3,119	(X)	$4,838	(X)
Delaware	2,086	8	3,265	13	5,013	13
Maryland	2,003	11	3,512	7	5,626	2
New Jersey	2,260	4	3,674	3	5,600	3
Pennsylvania	1,855	18	3,066	19	4,786	21
Virginia	1,598	36	2,996	23	4,954	16

X - Not Applicable

[1] From the 1960 and 1970 census of population.

[2] From the 1976 Survey of Income and Education (SIE), based on a sample of 151,000 households; subject to sampling variability.

[3] Based on money income estimates developed for Federal revenue-sharing allocations.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 742, Page 453.

Table H-19

MEDIAN INCOME FOR FAMILIES OF FOUR, FOR DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR, 1981

State	Median Income*	80% of Median Income	90% of Median Income	115% of Median Income
Delaware	$21,194	$16,955	$19,075	$24,373
Maryland	23,461	18,769	21,115	26,980
New Jersey	22,189	17,751	19,970	25,517
Pennsylvania	19,753	15,802	17,778	22,716
Virginia	20,729	16,583	18,656	23,838

---

*Median income based on 1978 data.

Note: The median income for a family of four in the 50 States and the District of Columbia, applicable to the period October 1, 1980, to September 30, 1981, is $20,428.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Federal Register, Volume 44, No. 244, Tuesday, December 18, 1979, Page 74922.

Table H-20

MEDIAN FAMILY MONEY INCOME OF FOUR-PERSON FAMILIES, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1969 TO 1977

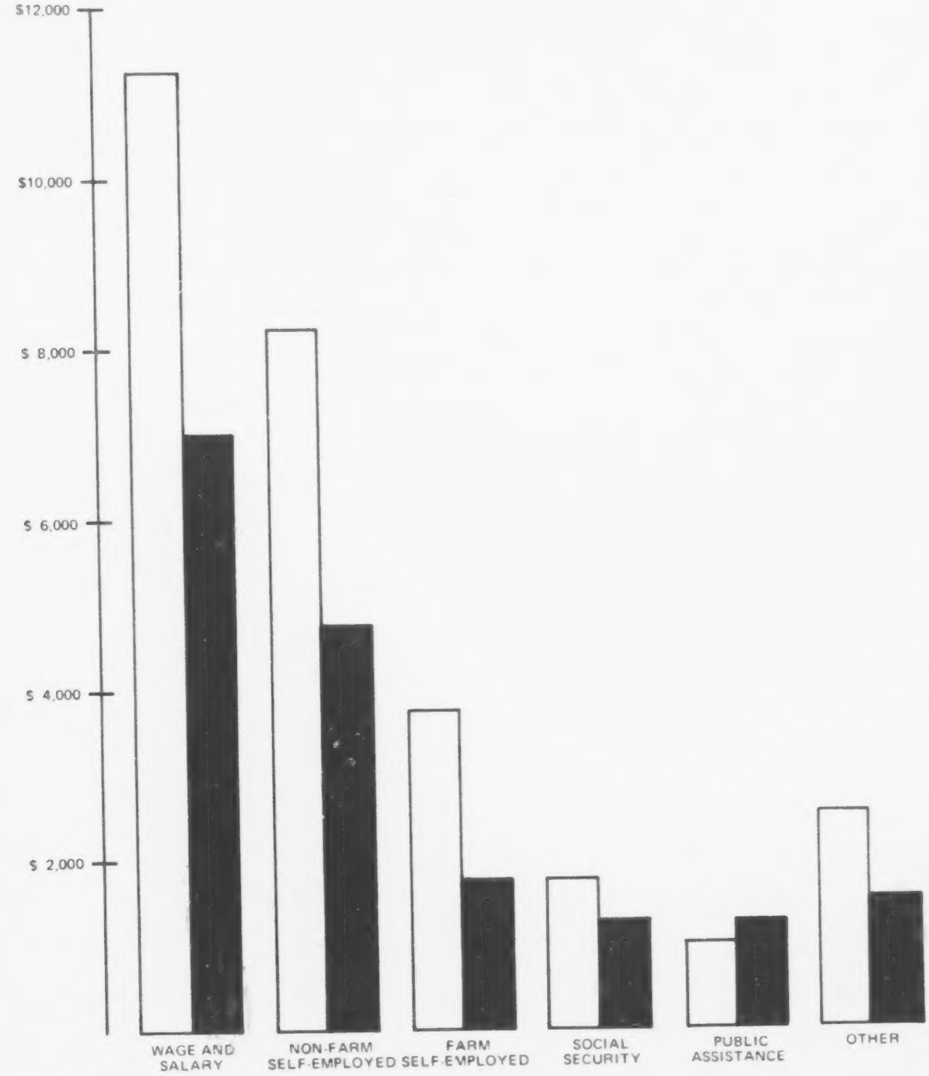
[In dollars, except percent. Except 1969, estimates based on a linear regression model using data from March Current Population Survey, 1970 Census of Population, and per capita personal income estimates from the U. S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.]

State	1969	1975	1977	% Change 1976-77
UNITED STATES	10,782	17,598	18,723	73.7
Delaware	11,166	16,243	18,245	63.4
Maryland	11,988	18,132	21,193	76.8
New Jersey	12,456	17,984	21,409	71.9
Pennsylvania	10,514	15,753	18,348	74.5
Virginia	10,256	16,348	19,244	87.6

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 743, Page 454.

Table H-5

DELAWARE MEAN FAMILY INCOME BY TYPE, BY RACE: 1970



Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, Detailed Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-D9, Delaware. Table 205, Page 483.

Table H-16

NUMBER AND MEDIAN INCOME IN 1975 AND 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA

[Families and unrelated individuals as of Spring, 1976 and April, 1970. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 95-percent confidence level.]

	Families					Unrelated Individuals				
	SIE[1]		1970 Census			SIE[1]		1970 Census		
State	Number (thousands)	Median Income	Number (thousands)	Median Income (In 1975 dollars)	Percent Change In Median Income	Number (thousands)	Median Income	Number (thousands)	Median Income (In 1975 dollars)	Percent Change In Median Income
UNITED STATES	56,080	$14,094	51,169	$14,073	0.1	20,632	$5,168	18,697	$3,654	* 41.4
Delaware	153	15,734	137	14,988	* 5.0	46	5,569	47	3,822	* 45.7
Maryland	1,066	17,556	974	16,233	* 8.2	359	6,726	327	4,550	* 47.8
Virginia	1,318	14,579	1,162	13,278	* 9.8	433	6,219	445	3,626	* 71.5

---

[1] Survey of Income and Education

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Public Information Office, U. S. Department of Commerce News, CB78-131.

Table H-17

INCOME CHARACTERISTICS, UNITED STATES, DELAWARE,AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1975

	U. S.	Delaware	Maryland	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Per Capita Personal Income	$ 5,861	$ 6,547	$ 6,403	$ 6,794	$ 5,841
Median Family Income	$14,094	$15,732	$17,556	$16,432	$14,153
Percent of Persons With Income Less Than Poverty Level	11.4	8.2	7.7	8.1	9.7
Percent of Families With Income Less Than Poverty Level	9.0	6.6	6.2	6.9	7.4

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resource Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; and Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table A-20, Page 26.

Table H-21

MEDIAN INCOME OF DELAWARE FAMILIES, UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, AND PERSONS 14 YEARS AND OVER, BY RACE: 1950, 1960, 1970

(Dollars)

FAMILIES

	1950	1960	1970	Percent Change 1950-1960	Percent Change 1960-1970	Percent Change 1950-1970
Total	3,193	6,197	10,211	+94.1	+64.8	+219.8
White	-	6,570	10,733	-	+63.4	
Non-white	-	3,559	6,462	-	+81.6	-

UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	1950	1960	1970	Percent Change 1950-1960	Percent Change 1960-1970	Percent Change 1950-1970
Total	1,002	1,685	2,603	+68.2	+54.5	+159.8
White	-	1,825	2,736	-	+49.9	-
Non-white	-	1,311	2,095	-	+59.8	-

PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER

	1950		1960		1970		Percent Change 1950-1960		Percent Change 1960-1970		Percent Change 1950-1970	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	2,583	1,154	4,506	1,493	7,092	2,416	+74.4	+29.4	+57.4	+61.8	+174.6	+109.4
White	2,813	1,307	4,889	1,615	7,565	2,494	+73.8	+23.6	+54.7	+54.4	+169.0	+ 90.8
Non-white	1,564	677	2,469	1,068	4,294	2,115	+58.0	+57.8	+73.9	+98.0	+174.6	+212.4

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-C9, Delaware. Table 47.

Table H-22

DELAWARE DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY SIZE OF FAMILY AND INCOME: 1975

Income Level	Total Families	2 Person Families	3 Person Families	4 Person Families	5 Person Families	6+ Person Families	Mean Family Size
Total	153,000	52,000	34,000	34,000	17,000	15,000	3.45
Under $2,000	2,000	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	(X)
$ 2,000-$ 3,999	7,000	4,000	1,000	1,000	-	-	2.68
$ 4,000-$ 5,999	9,000	5,000	2,000	1,000	1,000	-	2 79
$ 6,000-$ 7,999	9,000	5,000	2,000	2,000	-	1,000	3.03
$ 8,000-$ 9,999	11,000	4,000	3,000	2,000	1,000	1,000	3.24
$10,000-$11,999	12,000	4,000	3,000	2,000	1,000	1,000	3.44
$12,000-$14,999	21,000	7,000	5,000	5,000	2,000	2,000	3.35
$15,000-$19,999	32,000	9,000	7,000	9,000	4,000	3,000	3.62
$20,000-$24,999	22,000	6,000	5,000	6,000	3,000	2,000	3.61
$25,000-$49,999	25,000	5,000	5,000	6,000	4,000	3,000	3.89
$50,000 and Over	4,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	(X)
Median Income	$15,734	$13,033	$15,548	$17,719	$19,258	$17,498	-
Mean Income	$17,648	$15,032	$17,635	$18,921	$21,984	$18,900	-

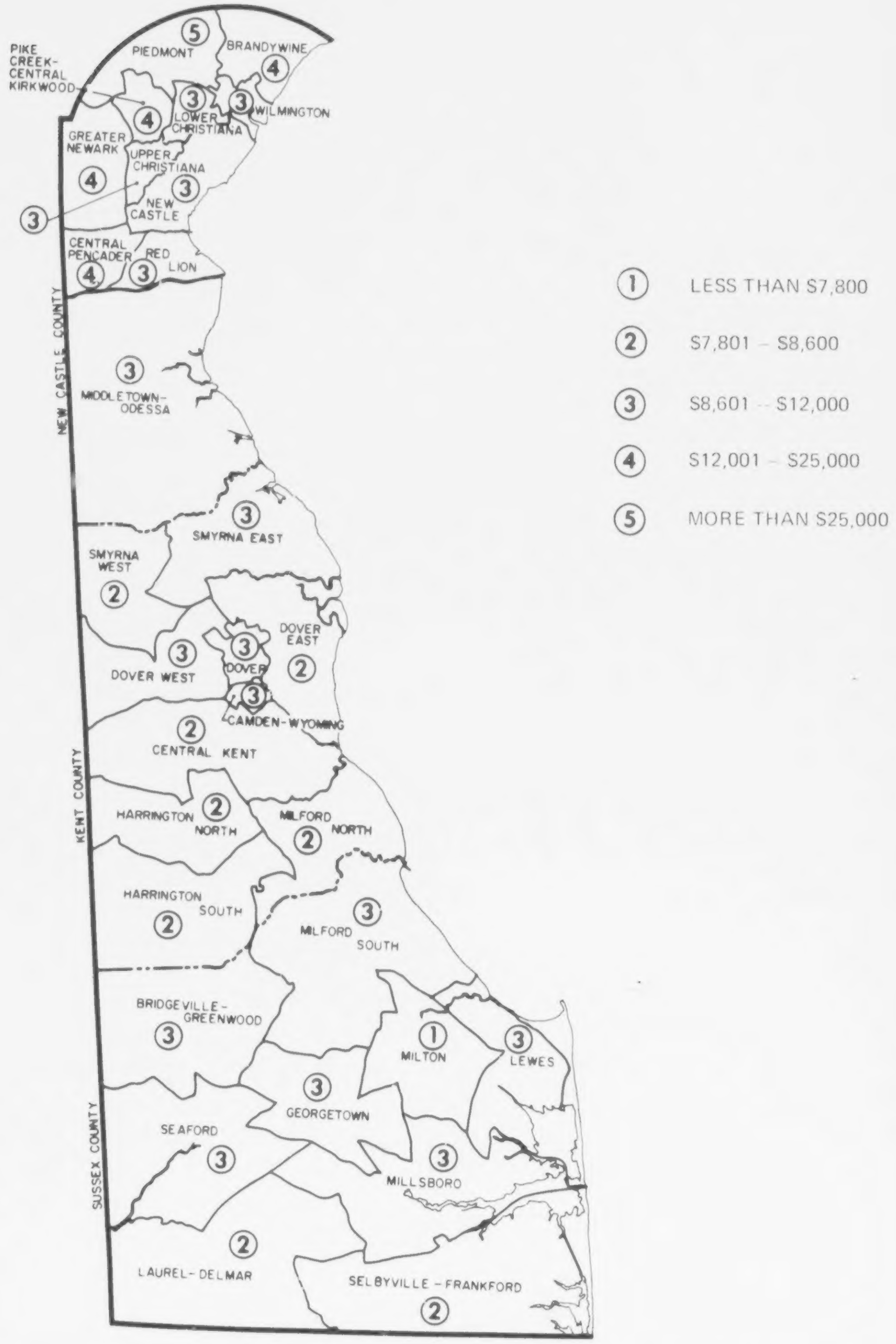
	Below 75% Poverty Level	Percent	Below 100% Poverty Level	Percent	Below 125% Poverty Level	Percent	Below 150% Poverty Level	Percent	Below 200% Poverty Level	Percent
Families of:										
2 Persons	2,000	4.5	4,000	7.3	6,000	11.7	8,000	16.2	13,000	24.2
3 Persons	1,000	3.7	2,000	4.9	3,000	8.0	4,000	10.6	7,000	19.3
4 Persons	1,000	3.0	2,000	5.0	2,000	7.2	3,000	9.7	6,000	17.8
5 Persons	1,000	5.4	1,000	6.7	2,000	9.5	3,000	14.6	4,000	22.7
6 Persons	1,000	8.9	1,000	14.3	2,000	17.7	2,000	23.8	3,000	37.4
7+ Persons	-	-	1,000	9.3	1,000	21.0	2,000	31.5	3,000	47.5
Poverty Children										
No Related Children Under 18	1,000	1.1	2,000	3.2	4,000	6.9	6,000	9.6	10,000	15.6
With Related Children Under 18	6,000	6.6	8,000	9.0	11,000	12.6	16,000	17.6	26,000	28.3
1 Child	2,000	6.4	3,000	8.2	4,000	10.6	5,000	15.0	9,000	25.8
2 Children	2,000	4.9	2,000	6.6	3,000	9.4	4,000	12.7	7,000	22.2
3 Children	1,000	6.2	1,000	7.8	2,000	12.5	3,000	20.2	4,000	29.6
4 Children	1,000	11.8	1,000	19.9	2,000	26.8	2,000	35.1	3,000	52.2
5 Children	1,000	(X)	1,000	(X)	1,000	(X)	2,000	(X)	2,000	(X)
Mean Number of Children	2.46	-	2.49	-	2.51	-	2.47	-	2.34	-

(X) - Base less than approximately 60 sample cases.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the South Region, by Divisions and States (Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education), Current Population Reports, Series P-60, Number 112, Table 4a, Page 79, and Table 4c, Page 83.

Figure H-6

AVERAGE DELAWARE FAMILY INCOME: 1970



Source: 1970 Census of Population, Fourth Count Summary Tape, File B, Items 19 and 32.

Table H-25

PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS OLD BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1975 AND 1969 FOR THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, MARYLAND, AND VIRGINIA

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and children as of Spring 1976 and April 1970. An asterisk (*) preceding the Survey of Income and Education data indicates statistically significant change at the 95-percent confidence level from the 1970 census data.

	Survey of Income & Education			1970 Census			
		Below Poverty Level			Below Poverty Level		% Change In Number of Poor
States	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	
PERSONS:							
UNITED STATES	211,308	*23,991	*11.4	198,060	27,125	13.7	*-11.6
Delaware	575	* 47	* 8.2	533	58	10.9	*-19.0
Maryland	4,055	* 313	* 7.7	3,826	387	10.1	*-19.1
Virginia	4,907	* 513	*10.5	4,459	691	15.5	*-25.8
FAMILIES:							
UNITED STATES	56,080	* 5,051	* 9.0	51,169	5,462	10.7	* -7.5
Delaware	153	10	* 6.6	137	11	8.2	-9.1
Maryland	1,066	66	* 6.2	974	75	7.7	-12.0
Virginia	1,318	* 110	* 8.3	1,162	143	12.3	*-23.1
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS:							
UNITED STATES	49,211	* 7,132	14.5	51,869	7,700	14.8	* -7.4
Delaware	138	14	10.4	145	17	12.0	-17.6
Maryland	975	104	10.7	1,021	117	11.5	-11.1
Virginia	1,139	156	*13.7	1,179	214	18.2	*-27.1

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Public Information Office, U. S. Department of Commerce News, CB 78-131.

Table H-26

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN DELAWARE: 1975

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of Spring, 1976. Race, education attainment, and work experience characteristics are shown for husband in husband-wife families and head in other families.]

Poverty Level - 1 person - non-farm, 1975 = $2,590
Poverty Level - 4 persons- non-farm, 1975 = $5,500

		Below Current Poverty Level		Below Specified Poverty Level			
				Below:			
Persons	Total	Total	Percent	75%	125%	150%	200%
Total	575	47	8.2	31	71	97	153
Family Status							
In Families	529	36	6.9	24	56	80	130
Head	153	10	6.6	7	16	22	35
65 & Over	17	1	6.5	-	3	4	6
Related Children Under 18	181	19	10.7	14	28	38	59
Related Children 5 to 17	138	14	10.4	10	21	28	43
Other Family Members	195	7	3.5	3	13	19	35
Unrelated Individuals	46	11	23.6	7	15	18	23
65 & Over	15	4	29.2	2	6	8	10
Total	93	29	31.1	20	36	45	55
In Families W/Female Head No Husband Present	65	21	31.9	16	26	32	39
Head	20	6	29.8	5	8	9	12
Related Children Under 18	29	13	44.2	10	15	19	21
Related Children 5 to 17	23	9	39.8	7	11	14	16
Other Family Members	16	2	11.6	1	3	4	6
Female Unrelated Individuals	28	8	29.4	5	11	13	16
Race & Spanish Origin							
White	494	28	5.6	18	44	61	104
Black	76	19	24.5	12	26	35	46
Spanish Origin[1]	8	2	24.5	1	4	5	5
Age							
Under 14 Years	135	16	12.0	11	23	31	46
14 to 24 Years	126	10	8.1	7	15	22	35
25 to 34 Years	84	5	6.0	4	8	11	19
35 to 54 Years	129	6	4.6	4	9	13	21
55 to 59 Years	28	2	6.4	1	3	3	5
60 to 64 Years	24	2	8.5	1	3	4	6
65 Years & Over	49	6	12.6	3	10	14	20
Type of Residence:							
Nonfarm	565	47	8.2	30	70	96	149
Farm	10	1	7.2	-	1	1	3
Inside Metropolitan Areas	414	32	7.8	22	47	62	96
Inside Central Cities	78	18	22.9	12	24	28	37
Inside Poverty Areas	34	12	35.1	7	15	18	22
Outside Central Cities	335	14	4.3	10	23	34	59
In Poverty Areas	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outside Metropolitan Areas	161	15	9.3	9	24	35	56
In Poverty Areas	5	-	1.3	-	1	1	1

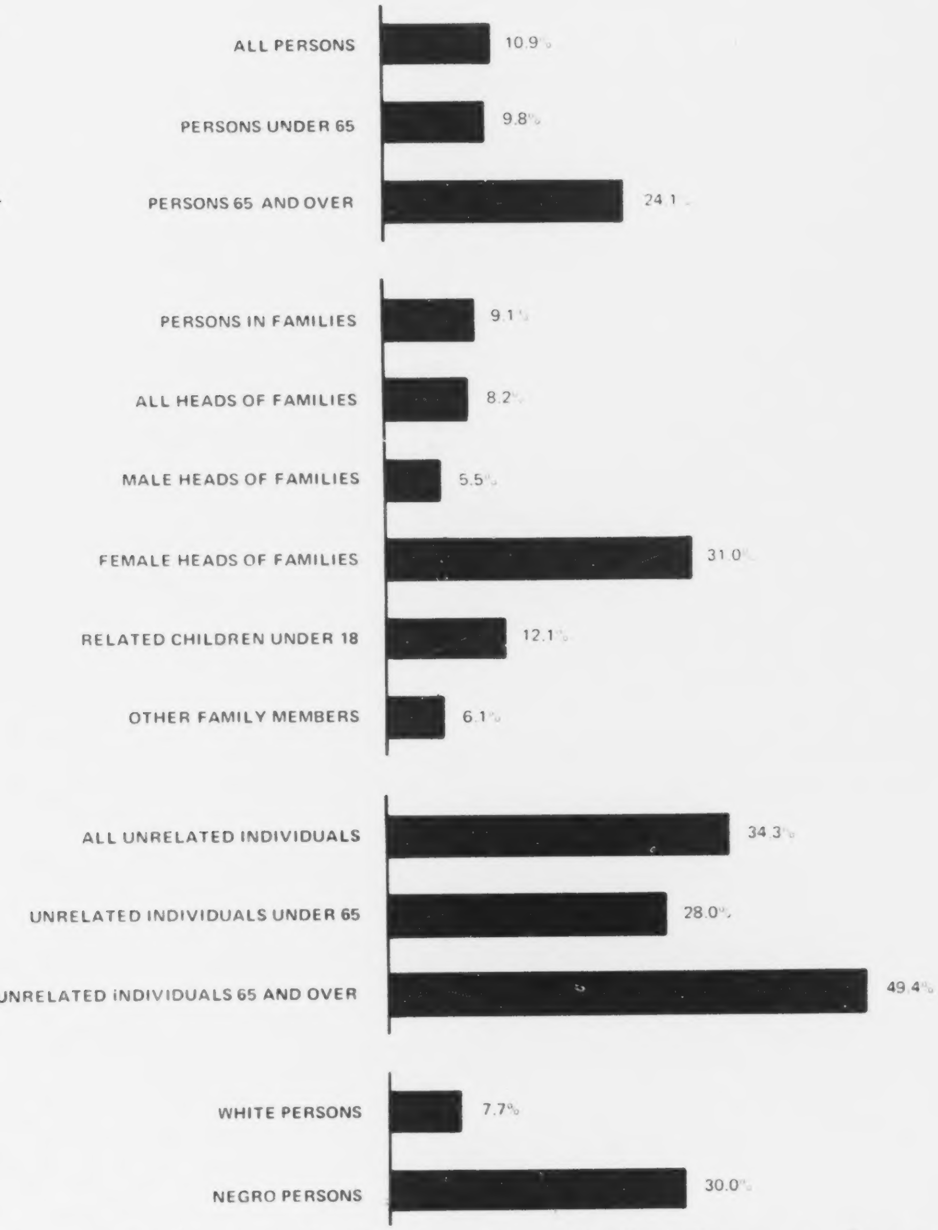
---

[1] Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.
- Represents zero.

Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning & Resource Development; Statewide Health Coordinating Council; and Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table A-22, Pages 28 and 29.

Figure H-7

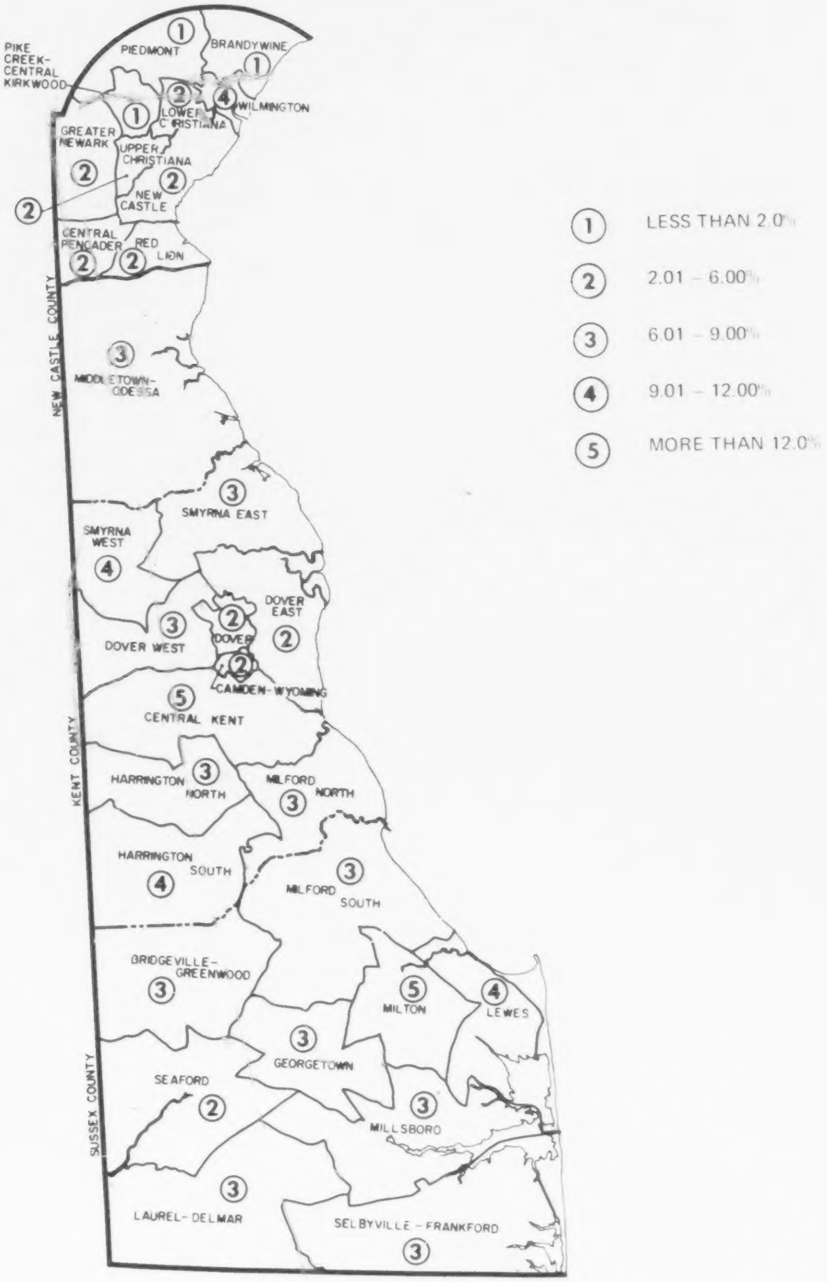
PERCENT OF DELAWARE POPULATION LIVING BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: 1970



Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-C9, Delaware. "Persons Below Poverty Level in 1969", Page 67.

Figure H-8

PERCENT OF DELAWARE FAMILIES WITH INCOME LESS THAN 75% OF POVERTY LEVEL: 1970



Source: 1970 Census of Population, Fourth Count Summary Tape, File B, Items 19 and 82.

Table H-23

WEIGHTED AVERAGE THRESHOLDS AT THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1978, BY SIZE OF FAMILY AND SEX OF HEAD, BY FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE, FOR THE UNITED STATES

[In Dollars]

Size of Family Unit	Total	Nonfarm			Farm		
		Total	Male Head[1]	Female Head[1]	Total	Male Head	Female Head
1 Person (Unrelated Individual)	3,302	3,311	3,460	3,196	2,795	2,898	2,690
14 to 64 Years	3,386	3,392	3,516	3,253	2,913	2,987	2,764
65 Years and Over	3,116	3,127	3,159	3,118	2,661	2,685	2,650
2 Persons	4,225	4,249	4,258	4,206	3,578	3,582	3,497
Head 14 to 64 Years	4,363	4,383	4,407	4,286	3,731	3,737	3,614
Head 65 Years and Over	3,917	3,944	3,948	3,923	3,352	3,354	3,313
3 Persons	5,178	5,201	5,231	5,065	4,413	4,430	4,216
4 Persons	6,628	6,662	6,665	6,632	5,681	5,683	5,622
5 Persons	7,833	7,880	7,888	7,806	6,714	6,714	6,700
6 Persons	8,825	8,891	8,895	8,852	7,541	7,543	7,462
7 Persons or More	10,926	11,002	11,038	10,765	9,373	9,386	8,813

---

[1] For one person (i.e., unrelated individual), sex of the individual.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1978, Series P-69, No. 124., issued July, 1980, Table A-3, Page 208.

Table H-24

PERSONS AND FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL FOR THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1969 AND 1975
[Number in thousands. Persons and Families as of April, 1970, and Spring, 1976]

	Number Below Poverty Level						Percent Below Poverty Level					
	Persons		Families		Children, 5-17 Yr.		Persons		Families		Children, 5-17 Yr.	
State	1969	1975	1969	1975	1969	1975	1969	1975	1969	1975	1969	1975
UNITED STATES	27,125	23,991	5,462	5,051	7,700	7,132	13.7	11.4	10.7	9.0	14.8	14.5
Delaware	58	47	11	10[1]	17	14	10.9	8.2	8.2	6.6	12.0	10.4
Maryland	387	313	75	66[1]	117	104	10.1	7.7	7.7	6.2	11.5	10.7
New Jersey	574	586[1]	113	133	156	194	8.1	8.1[1]	6.1	6.9	8.7	11.6
Pennsylvania	1,228	1,133[1]	237	227[1]	305	329	10.6	9.7[1]	7.9	7.4[1]	10.6	12.6
Virginia	691	513	143	110	214	156	15.5	10.5	12.3	8.3	18.2	13.7

---

[1] Change from the 1969 data is not statistically significant at the 95 percent confidence level.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 764, Page 465.

Table H-27

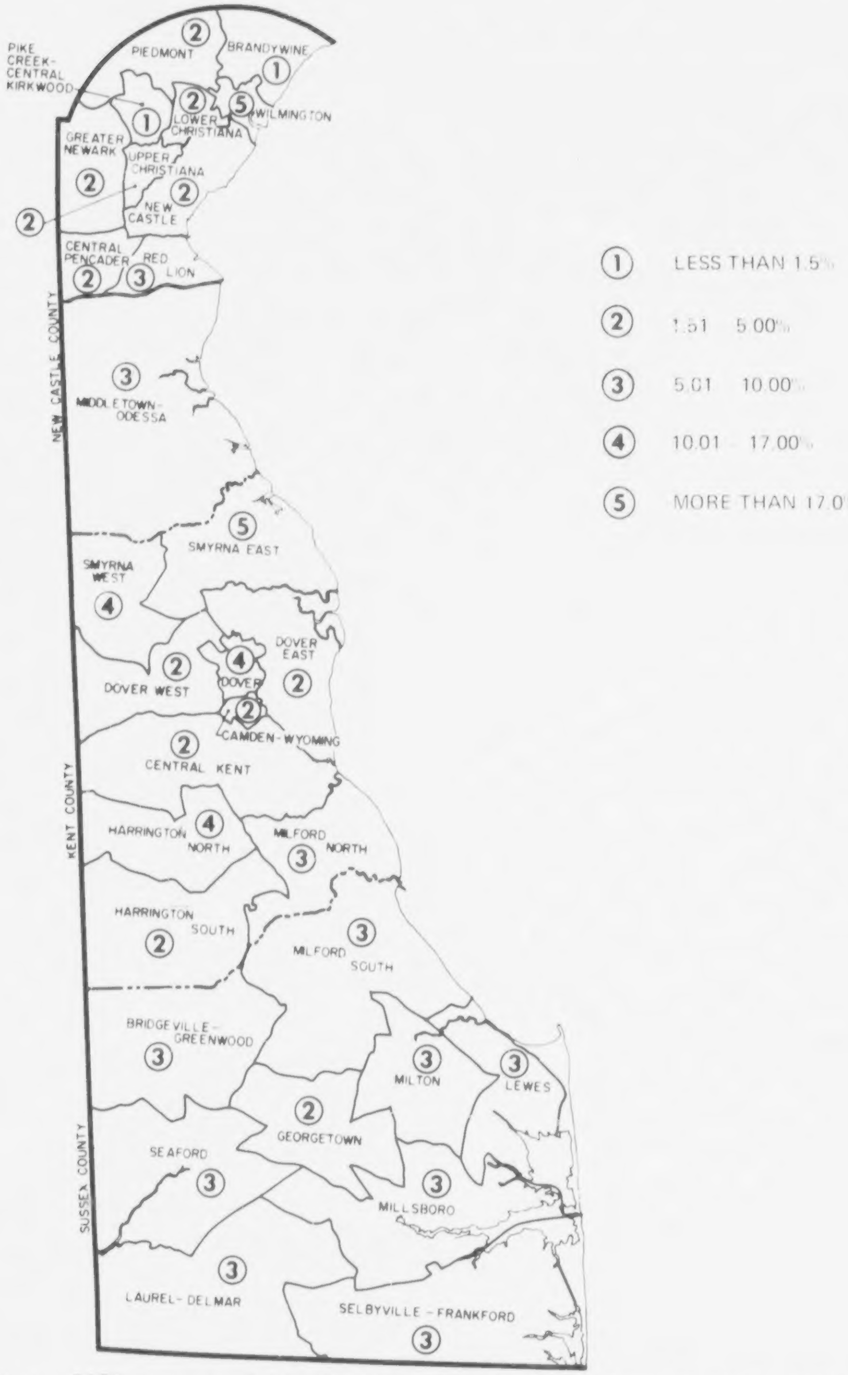
POVERTY STATUS OF THE DELAWARE POPULATION, BY COUNTY: 1970

	Total	White	Negro	Kent	New Castle	Sussex
Income Less Than Poverty Level						
Families	11,274	7,045	4,159	2,286	6,373	2,610
Percent of all families	8.2	5.9	25.4	11.5	6.6	12.5
Mean Family Income	$ 2,026	$ 1,860	$ 2,319	$ 2,131	$ 2,009	$ 1,976
Mean Income Deficit	$ 1,563	$ 1,433	$ 1,780	$ 1,567	$ 1,654	$ 1,338
Percent Receiving Public Assistance Income	20.7	11.5	36.5	14.3	24.9	16.0
Mean Size of Family	3.99	3.56	4.73	4.26	3.99	3.74
With Related Children Under 18 Years	7,622	4,169	3,419	1,610	4,535	1,477
Mean No. of Related Child. Under 18 Years	3.12	2.79	3.53	3.32	3.02	3.21
Families With Female Head	4,541	2,190	2,326	749	2,929	863
With Related Children Under 18 Years	3,907	1,766	2,121	661	2,539	707
Unrelated Individuals	13,222	10,153	2,931	2,079	8,435	2,708
Percent of all Unrelated Individ.	34.3	32.4	42.5	41.7	30.7	44.5
Mean Income	$ 809	$ 831	$ 741	$ 754	$ 825	$ 801
Mean Income Deficit	$ 1,014	$ 985	$ 1,105	$ 1,057	$ 1,009	$ 999
Percent Receiving Public Assistance Income	8.9	5.5	20.8	9.8	8.3	8.3
Persons	58,155	35,201	22,600	11,813	33,861	12,431
Percent of all Persons	10.9	7.7	30.0	15.4	9.0	15.8
Percent Receiving Social Security Income	17.4	22.8	8.8	14.5	15.7	24.6
Percent 65 Years and Over	17.0	22.6	8.1	14.9	15.1	24.1
Percent Receiving Social Security Income	78.8	80.9	69.3	76.9	77.6	81.9
Related Children Under 18 Years	23,643	11,482	12,076	5,183	13,741	4,719
Percent Living With Both Parents	44.7	56.8	33.2	57.5	39.1	46.7
Households	16,579	11,148	5,314	2,757	10,387	3,435
Percent of all Households	11.4	8.8	28.4	15.1	9.6	18.0
In Owner Occupied Housing Units	7,602	5,872	1,687	1,354	4,413	1,835
Mean Value of Unit	$13,239	$14,581	$ 8,782	$12,268	$14,058	$11,988
In Renter Occupied Housing Units	8,977	5,276	3,627	1,403	5,974	1,600
Mean Gross Rent	$ 85	$ 92	$ 74	$ 83	$ 90	$ 68
Percent Lacking Some or all Plumbing Fac.	12.7	6.4	25.6	19.3	4.4	32.6
Income Less Than 75 Percent of Poverty Level						
Families	7,192	4,353	2,784	1,416	4,224	1,552
Percent of all Families	5.3	3.6	17.0	7.2	4.4	7.4
Mean Income Deficit	$ 1,287	$ 1,228	$ 1,377	$ 1,315	$ 1,340	$ 1,118
Families With Female Head	3,354	1,623	1,711	557	2,206	591
Unrelated Individuals	10,330	7,805	2,403	1,654	6,484	2,192
Percent of all Unrelated Individ.	26.8	24.9	34.8	33.2	23.6	36.0
Mean Income Deficit	$ 767	$ 746	$ 825	$ 808	$ 772	$ 721
Persons	38,453	22,777	15,356	7,399	23,152	7,902
Related Children Under 18 Years	15,275	6,995	8,202	3,181	9,279	2,815

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-C9, Delaware. Tables 58 and 124.

Figure H-9

PERCENT OF DELAWARE FAMILIES RECEIVING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE OR WELFARE INCOME: 1970



Source: 1970 Census of Population, Fourth Count Summary Tape, File B, Item 95; U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, General Population Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-B9, Delaware. Table 33, Page 49.

Table H-28

CHANGES BETWEEN 1959 AND 1978 IN THE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX AND THE AVERAGE POVERTY THRESHOLD FOR A NONFARM FAMILY OF FOUR IN THE UNITED STATES

Year	Consumer Price Index (1963=100)	Average Threshold For A Nonfarm Family Of Four Persons
1978	212.9	$6,662
1977	197.9	6,191
1976	185.9	5,815
1975	175.8	5,500
1974	161.1	5,038
1973	145.1	4,540
1972	136.6	4,275
1971	132.3	4,137
1970	126.8	3,968
1969	119.7	3,743
1968	113.6	3,553
1967	109.1	3,410
1966	106.0	3,317
1965	103.1	3,223
1964	101.3	3,169
1963	100.0	3,128
1962	98.8	3,089
1961	97.7	3,054
1960	96.7	3,022
1959	95.2	2,973

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1978, Series P-69, No. 124., issued July, 1980, Table A-1, Page 206.

Table H-31

ANNUAL CONSUMPTION BUDGETS FOR SELECTED FAMILY TYPES, URBAN UNITED STATES, AUTUMN, 1979[1]

Family Size, Types, and Age	Budget Level Lower	Budget Level Intermediate	Budget Level Higher
Single Person, Under 35 Years	$ 3,580	$ 5,370	$ 7,370
Husband and Wife Under 35 Years:			
No Children	5,010	7,520	10,320
1 Child Under 6	6,350	9,520	13,060
2 Children, Both Under 6	7,370	11,050	15,170
Husband and Wife 35-54 Years:			
1 Child, 6-15 Years	8,390	12,590	17,280
2 Children, Older 6-15 Years[2]	10,234	15,353	21,069
3 Children, Older 6-15 Years	11,870	17,810	24,440
Husband and Wife, 65 Years and Over[3]	5,220	7,830	10,750
Single Person, 65 Years and Over[4]	2,870	4,300	5,900

---

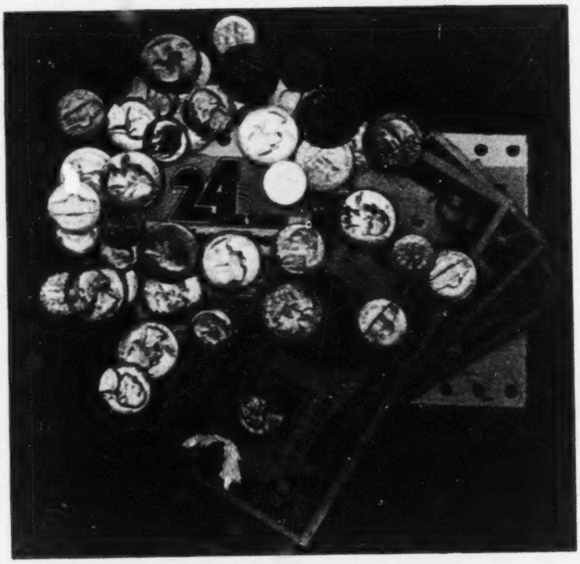
[1] For details on estimating procedures, see "Revised Equivalence Scale," BLS Bulletin 1570-2.

[2] Costs for the BLS budgets for a four-person family from which estimates for other family types are derived.

[3] Estimated from the equivalence scale value of 51 percent of the base (four-person) family. Costs based on detailed BLS budgets for a retired couple may differ slightly from estimates obtained by the scale values.

[4] Estimated from the equivalence scale value of 28 percent of the base (four-person) family. May differ slightly from estimates obtained by applying a ratio of 55 percent to the BLS budget for a Retired Couple.

Source: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, U. S. Department of Labor News, April 30, 1980, Table C, Page 8.



I

Banking, Finance and Insurance

Table H-29

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR URBAN WAGE EARNERS AND CLERICAL WORKERS - ALL ITEMS (1967=100)
SERIES A - PHILADELPHIA, PA. - N.J.
1946 - 1979

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
1946	54.0	53.9	54.3	54.6	55.0	55.6	58.7	60.3	61.3	62.0	63.2	64.0	58.0
1947	63.9	63.6	65.5	65.0	65.1	65.9	66.4	67.0	68.5	68.1	68.9	69.8	66.4
1948	70.6	69.9	69.4	71.1	71.6	72.3	72.6	73.4	73.4	73.1	72.1	71.7	71.7
1949	71.1	70.8	71.0	71.0	71.3	71.1	70.4	70.9	71.2	71.0	70.8	70.3	70.9
1950	69.7	69.5	69.9	69.9	70.1	70.8	71.4	71.9	72.5	72.8	72.9	74.6	71.3
1951	75.9	77.7	77.7	77.9	78.1	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.9	78.3	79.2	79.3	77.9
1952	79.1	78.3	78.7	78.9	78.9	79.2	80.1	80.1	80.0	79.9	80.0	80.0	79.5
1953	79.7	79.3	79.5	79.3	79.4	79.9	80.0	80.1	80.3	80.4	80.0	80.1	79.8
1954	80.4	80.3	80.1	80.2	80.4	80.8	81.1	81.0	81.0	80.9	80.8	80.6	80.7
1955	80.5	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.6	80.6	80.7	80.7	80.3	80.4	80.1	80.1	80.6
1956	79.9	80.0	80.7	80.9	81.0	81.4	82.2	82.2	82.5	82.7	82.4	82.7	81.6
1957	82.8	83.5	83.6	83.5	83.6	83.7	84.5	84.8	85.0	85.0	85.1	85.1	84.2
1958	85.2	85.3	85.8	85.7	85.7	85.8	86.0	86.0	86.0	86.0	86.1	86.1	85.8
1959	86.0	86.0	86.0	86.2	85.9	86.5	86.6	86.7	87.7	87.8	88.0	88.2	86.8
1960	87.5	87.5	87.8	88.1	88.1	88.1	88.4	88.4	88.7	89.0	89.2	89.2	88.4
1961	89.1	89.2	89.0	89.2	89.2	89.1	89.5	89.2	89.6	89.7	89.8	89.7	89.4
1962	89.5	89.9	89.9	90.0	89.6	89.8	90.2	90.1	90.8	90.6	90.6	90.5	90.1
1963	90.7	90.9	91.1	91.1	90.9	91.8	92.0	92.0	92.1	92.6	92.7	92.9	91.8
1964	93.0	93.1	92.8	92.8	92.8	92.9	93.2	93.0	93.3	93.6	93.8	93.8	93.2
1965	93.9	94.1	94.1	93.9	94.3	94.8	95.0	94.7	94.9	95.1	95.4	95.7	94.7
1966	95.5	96.2	96.5	96.9	96.8	97.1	97.3	98.0	98.2	98.5	98.5	98.7	97.3
1967	98.5	98.7	98.9	99.1	99.3	99.8	99.9	100.5	100.9	101.3	101.5	101.6	100.0
1968	102.4	102.8	103.3	103.6	104.0	104.5	105.0	105.3	106.0	106.6	106.9	107.1	104.8
1969	107.2	107.9	108.7	109.2	109.2	109.8	110.6	111.5	112.2	112.3	112.8	113.2	110.4
1970	113.8	115.1	115.9	116.2	116.9	117.3	117.6	118.1	119.7	120.5	121.1	121.3	117.8
1971	121.3	121.8	122.2	122.6	123.4	124.1	123.7	123.6	124.6	125.0	124.7	125.0	123.5
1972	124.7	125.2	125.8	126.0	126.1	126.5	127.0	127.4	128.4	128.7	129.0	128.9	127.0
1973	129.0	130.6	132.5	133.4	134.1	134.7	134.8	137.1	138.1	139.4	140.5	141.4	135.5
1974	142.8	144.9	147.0	148.1	149.3	150.9	151.8	153.5	155.8	157.2	158.5	159.2	151.6
1975	159.6	160.4	161.1	161.3	162.0	163.5	165.0	165.6	166.9	168.1	168.5	168.5	164.2
1976	169.1	169.7	169.7	170.3	171.1	171.9	172.7	173.1	174.5	175.1	175.6	175.5	172.4
1977	176.7	178.7	180.4	181.9	183.1	183.8	184.8	185.0	186.5	187.0	187.4	186.9	183.5
1978*	187.6	188.2	189.6	190.8	191.7	193.9	196.3	196.5	197.8	198.4	199.7	201.1	194.3
1979	202.3	204.1	204.8	207.7	210.6	213.8	216.1	217.7	219.5	220.1	222.4	223.7	213.6
1980	227.2	231.1	234.6	237.4	239.4	242.5	244.1						

---

*In January 1978, the U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics produced two new consumer price indices, which represent the first major revision in the method of calculating the Consumer Price Index since 1963.
Source: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table H-30

SUMMARY OF ANNUAL BUDGETS FOR A FOUR-PERSON FAMILY AT THREE LEVELS OF LIVING URBAN UNITED STATES, AUTUMN, 1979, AND PERCENT CHANGE, AUTUMN, 1978-1979

	Budget Level					
	Lower	Percent Change	Inter-mediate	Percent Change	Higher	Percent Change
Total Budget	$12,585	9.0	$20,517	10.2	$30,317	10.6
Total Family Consumption	10,234	9.0	15,353	9.7	21,069	9.6
Food	3,911	9.4	5,044	9.4	6,360	9.5
Housing	2,409	7.9	4,594	9.9	6,971	9.9
Transportation	1,004	17.3	1,851	17.7	2,411	18.0
Clothing	866	2.2	1,235	2.2	1,804	2.0
Personal Care	323	7.3	433	7.4	613	7.5
Medical Care	1,171	10.0	1,176	9.9	1,227	9.9
Other Family Consumption	550	6.8	1,021	6.8	1,684	6.7
Other Items	539	7.4	877	8.3	1,478	8.3
Social Security and Disability	781	8.6	1,256	17.1	1,413	29.5
Personal Income Taxes	1,032	10.4	3,031	10.7	6,357	10.8

Note: Because of rounding, sums of individual items may not equal totals.

Source: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, U. S. Department of Labor News, 80-278, April 30, 1980, Tables A and B, Pages 2 and 4.

Table I-1

INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS-ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1978
(In Millions of Dollars, Except Number of Banks. As of December 31)

			Selected Assets					Selected Liabilities			
					Loans				Deposits		
State	Number of Banks	Total Assets	Loans & Federal Funds Sold	Total Securities	Total	Commercial and Industrial	Real Estate	Equity Capital	Total	Demand	Time
UNITED STATES	14,378	1,264,512	726,680	267,475	433,533	221,418	212,115	87,228	1,009,273	398,368	610,905
Delaware	17	3,410	1,612	1,327	923	245	678	216	2,611	1,004	1,607
Maryland	106	13,816	8,803	2,826	5,331	1,748	3,583	973	11,356	4,397	6,959
New Jersey	184	31,997	17,865	9,380	12,496	4,578	7,918	2,085	27,296	9,908	17,388
Pennsylvania	370	72,184	42,143	17,623	26,678	12,723	13,955	4,818	55,280	17,997	37,283
Virginia	262	20,842	12,956	4,575	7,884	3,021	4,863	1,487	17,755	6,171	11,585

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 866, Page 532.

Table I-2

DELAWARE MAJOR ECONOMIC INDICATORS-DEPOSITS AND LOANS, 1970-1979
[In millions of dollars]

											Growth Rates		
Financial	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	70-74	74-79	70-79
Demand Deposits	720.6	786.7	837.4	861.2	827.4	792.1	873.7	917.1	1,008.0	1,041.3	3.51	4.71	4.18
Time Deposits	859.3	1,027.1	1,193.0	1,335.9	1,540.7	1,732.0	1,940.0	2,213.2	2,354.1	2,502.4	15.72	10.19	12.61
Thrift Deposits	405.1	472.6	565.2	631.6	683.8	767.6	864.3	947.3	1,003.8	1,035.8	13.98	8.66	10.99
Commercial and Business Loans	179.9	180.3	192.5	230.8	240.3	233.5	196.1	197.3	228.5	234.0	7.50	-0.53	2.96
Real Estate Loans	474.8	509.6	586.6	700.3	830.4	882.7	927.3	1,020.7	1,158.0	1,283.5	15.00	9.10	11.68
Loans to Individuals	258.6	278.0	313.7	368.2	423.9	410.0	390.2	414.1	467.2	498.7	13.15	3.30	7.57

Source: Chase Econometric Associates, "Regional Forecasts, State and Metropolitan Areas", Volume III, April, 1980.

Table I-3

COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED REPORTS OF CONDITION
ALL BANKS IN THE STATE OF DELAWARE
AS OF JUNE 30, 1979, AND JUNE 30, 1978

	(In Thousands)		
	Total 1979	Total 1978	Increase (Decrease)
Number of Institutions and Branches	192	193	(1)
ASSETS			
Cash and Due From Depository Institutions	$ 366,205	321,353	$ 44,852
U.S. Treasury Securities	557,075	661,003	(103,928)
Obligations of Other U.S. Gov. Agencies and Corps.	284,850	271,421	13,429
Obligations of States and Political Subdivisions	383,642	412,913	(29,271)
All Other Securities	280,244	287,797	(7,553)
Corporate Stock	67,120	66,017	1,103
Trading Account Securities	1,028	-	1,028
Federal Funds Sold and Securities Purchased	153,275	74,550	78,725
Loans - NET	2,117,899	1,872,183	245,716
Lease Financing Receivables	16,165	16,314	(149)
Bank Premises, Furniture and Fixtures	68,164	66,985	1,179
Real Estate Owned Other Thank Bank Premises	9,215	11,029	(1,814)
Investments in Unconsolidated Subsidiaries	402	306	96
Customers' Liability to Bank, Acceptances O/S	913	572	341
Other Assets	62,373	61,797	576
Total Assets	$4,368,570	$4,124,240	$244,330
LIABILITIES			
Demand Deposits of Indivs., Ptnships., and Corps.	$ 790,293	$ 788,389	$ 1,904
Time & Savings Deposits of Indivs., Ptnships., Corps.	2,398,860	2,281,971	116,889
Deposits of United States Government	14,679	33,108	(18,429)
Deposits of States and Political Subdivisions	238,497	155,872	82,625
Deposits of Foreign Gov. and Official Institutions	-	-	-
Deposits of Commercial Banks	4,359	7,533	(3,174)
Certified and Officers' Checks	19,507	19,027	480
Total Deposits	$3,466,195	$3,285,900	$180,295
Federal Funds Purchased and Securities Sold, Etc.	421,859	448,022	(26,163)
Interest-Bearing Demand Notes Issued to U.S. Treasury	73,999	-	73,999
Other Liabilities for Borrowed Money	2,500	2,463	37
Mortgage Indebtedness and Liability	1,002	4,761	(3,759)
Bank's Liability on Accepts. Executed and O/S	913	572	341
Other Liabilities	90,182	99,027	(8,845)
Total Liabilities	$4,056,650	$3,840,745	$215,905
Subordinated Notes and Debentures	23,087	20,200	2,887
Equity Capital			
Preferred Stock	$ 20,000	$ 20,000	-0-
Common Stock	37,627	36,639	988
Surplus	147,816	145,359	2,457
Undivided Profits	77,993	59,816	18,177
Reserve for Contingencies and Other Capital Reserves	5,397	1,481	3,917
Total Equity Capital	$ 288,833	$ 263,295	$ 25,538
Total Liabilities and Equity Capital	$4,368,570	$4,124,240	$244,330

Source: State of Delaware, Office of Bank Commissioner, Annual Report, 1979.

Table I-4

COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF NATIONAL BANKS
DELAWARE: FISCAL YEARS 1978, 1979

	(In Thousands)		
	June 30, 1979	June 30, 1978	Increase (Decrease)
Number of Banks and Branches	12	11	1
ASSETS			
Cash and Due From Depository	$ 8,942	$ 7,172	$1,770
U.S. Treasury Securities	10,387	9,777	610
Obligations of Other U.S. Government Agencies and Corporations	1,799	1,701	98
Obligations of States and Political Subdivisions	2,928	2,282	646
All Other Securities	451	302	149
Corporate Stock	-	99	(99)
Federal Funds Sold and Securities Purchased	7,125	4,350	2,775
Loans - NET	49,985	48,306	1,679
Bank Premises, Furniture and Fixtures	1,433	1,146	287
Real Estate Owned Other Than Bank Premises	34	108	(74)
Other Assets	763	514	249
TOTAL ASSETS	$83,847	$75,757	$8,090
LIABILITIES			
Demand Deposits	$18,661	$18,544	$ 117
Time and Savings Deposits	51,475	46,165	5,310
Deposits of U.S. Government	46	1,371	(1,325)
Deposits of States and Political Subdivisions	3,780	2,250	1,530
Deposits of Commercial Banks	46	-	46
Certified and Officers Checks	517	532	(15)
TOTAL DEPOSITS	$74,525	$68,862	$5,663
Interest-Bearing Demand Notes Issued to U.S. Treasury	128	-	128
Other Liabilities for Borrowed Money	619	94	525
Other Liabilities	720	488	232
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$75,992	$69,444	$6,548
Subordinated Notes and Debentures	$ 200	$ 200	$ -0-
EQUITY CAPITAL			
Common Stock	$ 2,468	$ 1,580	$ 888
Surplus	2,523	1,726	797
Undivided Profits	2,535	2,744	(209)
Reserve for Contingencies and Other Capital Reserves	129	63	66
TOTAL EQUITY CAPITAL	$ 7,655	$ 6,113	$1,542
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY CAPITAL	$83,847	$75,757	$8,090

Source: State of Delaware, Office of State Bank Commissioner, Annual Report, 1978 and 1979.

Table I-6

COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF DELAWARE MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS: FISCAL YEARS 1978, 1979

	(In Thousands)		
	June 30, 1979	June 30, 1978	Increase (Decrease)
Number of Banks and Branches	26	26	-
ASSETS			
Cash and Due From Bank	$ 26,586	$ 25,262	$ 1,324
U.S. Treasury Securities	26,421	-	26,421
Obligations of Other U.S. Gov. Agencies and Corporations	-	28,729	(28,729)
Obligations of State and Political Subd.	33,553	36,136	(2,583)
All Other Securities	186,970	192,030	(5,060)
Corporate Stock	52,235	49,968	2,267
Federal Funds Sold and Securities Purchased	14,500	18,050	(3,550)
Loans - NET	566,603	520,037	46,566
Bank Premises, Furniture, Fixtures	10,173	9,814	359
Real Estate Owned Other Than Bank Premises	5,487	4,597	890
Other Assets	10,581	9,694	887
TOTAL ASSETS	$933,109	$894,317	$38,792
LIABILITIES			
Demand Deposits	$ 33,907	$ 28,159	$ 5,748
Savings and Time Deposits	816,761	786,218	30,543
TOTAL DEPOSITS	$850,668	$814,377	$36,291
Other Liabilities for Borrowed Money	-	575	(575)
Other Liabilities	19,631	23,120	(3,489)
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$870,299	$838,072	$32,227
Minority Interest in Consolidated Subsidiaries	-	60	(60)
EQUITY CAPITAL			
Surplus	$ 62,810	$ 56,185	$ 6,625
TOTAL EQUITY CAPITAL	$ 62,810	$ 56,185	$ 6,625
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY CAPITAL	$933,109	$894,317	$38,792

Source: State of Delaware, Office of State Bank Commissioner, Annual Report, 1978 and 1979.

Table I-7

COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FEDERALLY-CHARTERED SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS AS OF JUNE 30, 1978 and JUNE 30, 1979

	(In Thousands)		
	June 30, 1979	June 30, 1978	Increase (Decrease)
Number of Associations and Branches	12	11	1
ASSETS			
First Mortgage Loans	$180,370	$165,066	$15,304
Other Loans	2,268	1,483	785
Real Estate Sold on Contract	-	1	(1)
Other Real Estate Owned	37	33	4
U.S. Government Obligations	9,868	9,433	435
Other Investments	4,541	2,575	1,966
Cash on Hand and In Banks	516	1,473	(957)
Fixed Assets	2,102	2,011	91
Other Assets	3,022	5,083	(2,061)
TOTAL ASSETS	$202,724	$187,158	$15,566
LIABILITIES			
Undivided Profits (Including Current Earnings Not Distributed)	$ 5,566	$ 1,356	$ 4,210
Other Capital Accounts	158,086	159,505	(1,419)
TOTAL CAPITAL	$163,652	$160,861	$ 2,791
Borrowed Money	$ 25,714	$ 14,424	$11,290
Loans in Process	3,383	3,583	(200)
Other Liabilities	5,666	4,354	1,312
Specific Reserves	4,252	3,875	377
General Reserves	57	61	(4)
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$202,724	$187,158	$15,566

Source: State of Delaware, Office of Bank Commissioner, Annual Report, 1979.

Table I-8

COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF STATE-CHARTERED SAVINGS/BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS AS OF JUNE 30, 1979 AND JUNE 30, 1978

	June 30, 1979	June 30, 1978	Increase (Decrease)
Number of Associations and Branches	17	18	(1)
ASSETS			
First Mortgage Loans	$68,907,965	$65,032,193	$3,875,772
Other Loans	2,059,858	1,691,390	368,468
Real Estate Sold on Contract	-	-	-
Other Real Estate Owned	130,898	-	130,898
U.S. Government Obligations	1,025,228	1,170,248	(145,020)
Other Investments	2,531,293	3,218,901	(687,608)
Cash on Hand and in Banks	814,886	800,666	14,220
Fixed Assets	871,435	773,092	44,343
Other Assets	1,184,793	917,633	267,160
TOTAL ASSETS	$77,472,356	$73,604,123	$3,868,233
LIABILITIES			
Installment Stock Dues (Serial Shares)	$ 2,688,813	$ 3,233,453	$ (544,640)
Earnings Apportioned	695,945	809,715	(113,770)
Full Paid Stock	7,764,500	5,446,335	2,318,165
Installment Full Paid Stock	20,285,053	23,210,401	(2,925,348)
Undivided Profits	1,327,568	1,321,407	6,161
Other Capital Accounts	31,436,738	28,318,472	3,118,266
TOTAL CAPITAL	$64,198,617	$62,339,783	$1,858,834
Borrowed Money	$ 7,078,350	$ 5,248,190	$1,830,160
Loans in Process	698,205	1,060,547	(362,342)
Other Liabilities	1,798,249	1,433,025	365,224
Specific Reserves	1,210,348	1,290,489	(80,141)
General Reserves	2,488,587	2,232,089	256,498
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$77,472,356	$73,604,123	$3,868,233

Source: State of Delaware, Office of the State Bank Commissioner, Annual Report, 1979. Page 60.

Table I-10

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PERSONAL AND RETAIL INSTALLMENT PAPER OF ALL LOAN COMPANIES OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, 1954-1979

	Number of Companies	Number of Loans	Retail Installment Paper	Personal Installment Loans	Total	Average Loan
June 30, 1954	21	33,484	$8,630,025	$2,925,105	$11,555,130	345
June 30, 1955	21	34,585	8,326,493	4,505,892	12,832,385	371
June 30, 1956	22	36,582	7,371,585	5,276,440	12,648,025	346
June 29, 1957	23	34,103	7,590,034	5,891,711	13,481,745	395
June 30, 1958	22	32,074	8,542,645	5,407,352	13,949,997	435
June 30, 1959	20	32,894	12,317,780	4,285,270	16,603,050	505
June 30, 1960	22	33,618	11,726,257	6,781,994	18,508,251	551
June 30, 1961	24	30,309	11,210,661	7,458,336	18,668,997	616
June 30, 1962	21	26,031	9,180,432	8,698,818	17,879,250	687
June 30, 1963	23	24,262	7,859,979	9,881,444	17,741,423	731
June 30, 1964	27	24,237	1,557,995	11,986,122	13,544,117	559
June 30, 1965	38	28,811	3,636,980	14,553,827	18,190,807	631
June 30, 1966	46	37,465	3,648,164	22,888,095	26,536,259	708
June 30, 1967	45	45,479	4,330,680	27,646,768	32,477,448	714
June 30, 1968	45	48,608	3,946,206	31,345,656	35,291,862	726
June 30, 1969	45	50,672	2,119,791	34,169,085	36,288,876	716
June 30, 1970	43	49,944	4,427,720	34,869,231	39,296,951	787
June 30, 1971	41	52,460	4,956,519	37,898,630	42,855,149	817
June 30, 1972	61	53,372	3,340,835	44,056,509	47,397,344	897
June 30, 1973	72	53,605	4,762,768	60,443,574	65,206,342	1,216
June 30, 1974	74	69,584	9,578,691	71,690,231	81,268,922	1,163
June 30, 1975	67	55,450	9,008,589	72,579,863	81,588,452	1,471
June 30, 1976	65	62,754	8,507,554	79,580,069	87,965,623	1,401
June 30, 1977	63	66,719	18,806,840	83,169,327	101,976,167	1,523
June 30, 1978	69	70,613	9,787,929	101,501,047	111,288,976	1,576
June 30, 1979	71	75,343	$12,711,768	$115,254,922	$127,966,690	1,698

Source: State of Delaware, Office of Bank Commissioner, Annual Report, 1978 and 1979, Page 108.

Table I-5

ABSTRACT OF CALL REPORTS OF MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS DURING THE YEAR JULY 1, 1978 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1979

(In Thousands)

	June 30, 1979	March 31, 1979	December 31, 1978	September 30, 1978
Number of Banks and Branches	26	26	26	26
ASSETS				
Cash and Due From Depository Institutions	$ 26,586	$ 27,665	$ 25,772	$ 27,373
U.S. Treasury Securities	26,421	29,920	-	-
Obligations of Other U.S. Gov. Agencies & Corps.	-	-	27,571	27,404
Obligations of States and Political Subdivisions	33,553	39,042	39,083	39,084
All Other Securities	186,970	189,810	188,643	190,521
Corporate Stock	52,235	51,854	49,854	49,405
Federal Funds Sold and Securities Purchased	14,500	12,500	16,900	17,750
Loans - NET	566,603	551,512	545,809	530,545
Bank Premises, Furnitures and Fixtures	10,173	10,029	10,092	9,876
Real Estate Owned Other Than Bank Premises	5,487	5,288	4,252	4,772
Other Assets	10,581	10,775	10,609	10,373
TOTAL ASSETS	$933,109	$928,395	$918,585*	$907,103*
LIABILITIES				
Demand Deposits of Indivs., Ptnships., and Corps.	$ 33,907	$ 29,776	$ 24,891	$ 27,462
Time and Savings Deposits of Indivs., Ptnships., and Corps.	816,761	825,838	823,353	788,579
TOTAL DEPOSITS	$850,668	$855,614	$848,244	$816,041
Federal Funds Purchased and Securities Sold, Etc.	$ -	$ -	$ 3,930	$ -
Other Liabilities For Borrowed Money	-	107	800	700
Other Liabilities	19,631	12,066	6,214	32,317
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$870,299	$867,787	$859,188	$849,058
EQUITY CAPITAL				
Surplus	$ 62,810	$ 60,608	$ 59,397	$ 58,045
TOTAL EQUITY CAPITAL	$ 62,810	$ 60,608	$ 59,397	$ 58,045
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY CAPITAL	$933,109	$928,395	$918,585*	$907,103*

---

*Unearned Income Restated to Current Reporting Requirements of Commercial Institutions.

Source: State of Delaware, Office of State Bank Commissioner, Annual Report, 1979, Page 44.

Table I-9

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS-SELECTED FINANCIAL ITEMS, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1977

[In millions of dollars, except number of associations. As of December 31.]

State	Number of Associations	Total Assets	Mortgage Loans Outstanding	Savings Capital
UNITED STATES	4,761	457,114	379,509	385,319
Delaware	19	249	221	209
Maryland	206	8,303	7,202	7,104
New Jersey	222	17,684	13,338	15,326
Pennsylvania	417	19,499	16,336	16,416
Virginia	82	6,698	5,817	5,842

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 868, Page 533.

J

Business Enterprise and Manufacturing

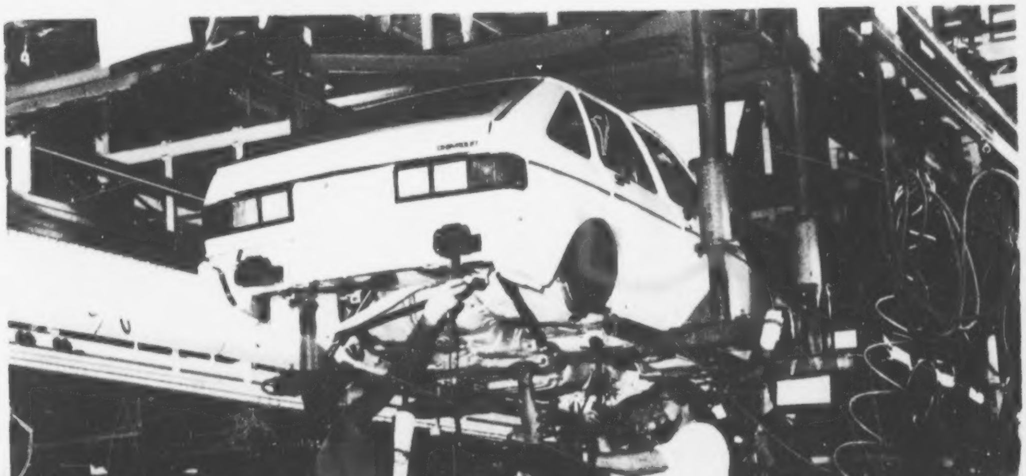


Table I-11

INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL FAILURES-NUMBER AND LIABILITIES, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1976 TO 1978
[Excludes all railroad failures. Excludes real estate and financial companies.]

State	Number[1]			Current Liabilities[2] (mil. dol.)		
	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978
UNITED STATES	9,628	7,919	6,619	3,011.3	3,095.3	2,356.0
Delaware	6	9	2	.2	2.0	.2
Maryland	276	265	88	38.7	45.6	8.8
New Jersey	660	535	415	174.5	195.0	198.8
Pennsylvania	523	449	348	140.2	201.1	209.7
Virginia	172	139	99	42.1	25.6	29.2

---

[1] Includes concerns discontinuing following assignment, voluntary or involuntary petition in bankruptcy, attachment, execution, foreclosure, etc.; voluntary withdrawals from business with known loss to creditors; also enterprises involved in court action, such as receivership and reorganization or arrangement which may or may not lead to discontinuance; and businesses making voluntary compromise with creditors out of court.

[2] Liabilities exclude long-term publicly held obligations; offsetting assets are not taken into account.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 960, Page 575, and 1978 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 959, Page 581.

Table I-12

LIFE INSURANCE-COMPANIES, BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND INSURANCE IN FORCE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1975 AND 1978

[Applies to policyholders and payments in the U.S.]

State	1975			1978								
	Benefit Payments[1] (mil. dol.)	Insurance in Force		Number of Companies[2]	Benefit Payments[1] (mil. dol.)	Insurance in Force						
		Policies (1,000)	Value (bil. dol.)			Policies (1,000)			Value (bil. dol.)			Avg. per family (dol.)
						Total[3]	Ordinary	Group	Total[3]	Ordinary	Group	
UNITED STATES	22,536.2	380,010	2,139.6	1,821	28,614.4	400,515	142,395	110,445	2,870.3	1,425.1	1,244.0	35,100
Delaware	74.8	1,419	8.4	32	94.1	2,412	465	377	10.8	4.2	5.6	50,800
Maryland	425.1	7,930	42.6	14	539.7	8,353	2,852	1,900	56.4	28.3	24.1	36,900
New Jersey	1,052.1	11,916	86.9	15	1,335.4	11,818	5,463	3,273	111.5	54.3	52.4	41,200
Pennsylvania	1,450.8	24,032	120.3	60	1,754.3	24,802	9,820	6,049	156.2	77.8	66.6	35,400
Virginia	438.5	10,070	52.8	15	560.2	10,946	3,317	2,605	70.4	33.2	31.9	37,300

---

[1] Comprises death payments, matured endowments, disability and annuity payments, surrender values, and policy dividends.

[2] As of mid-year.

[3] Includes industrial and credit insurance, not shown separately.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 903, Page 547.

Table J-1

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS, RECEIPTS AND NET INCOME, DELAWARE, SELECTED INDUSTRIES: 1976
[All figures are estimates based on samples. Money amounts are in thousands of dollars.]

Industry	No. of Businesses	Bus. Receipts	Depreciation		Payroll		Net Income Less Deficit	Net Income		Coefficient of Variation (Percent)[1]					
			No. of Businesses	Amount	No. of Businesses	Amount		No. of Businesses	Amount	No. of Businesses	Bus. Receipts	Depreciation	Payroll	Net Income	Deficit
All Industries	21,613	719,351	14,770	29,144	7,563	78,263	116,592	15,826	134,563	7.0	7.0	11.2	9.7	8.5	9.7
All Nonfarm Industries	17,154	612,932	10,564	18,982	5,381	72,647	93,480	12,857	107,561	4.1	6.4	7.4	9.4	5.7	8.8
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing	4,833	113,791	4,499	10,774	2,290	6,528	23,955	3,212	28,774	27.9	27.6	27.5	51.2	33.6	28.6
Farms	4,459	106,419	4,206	10,162	2,182	5,616	23,112	2,969	27,002	30.1	29.4	29.1	58.9	35.7	31.8
Field Crops	1,323	30,773	1,239	2,908	232	872	2,221	341	3,498	61.1	40.3	53.5	23.3	25.3	54.2
Beef Cattle Feedlots	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beef Cattle, Except Feedlots	79	932	*51	*331	*47	*224	-1,055	28[2]	*17	55.2	46.5	-	-	-	41.4
Hogs, Sheep and Goats	*880	*37,929	*880	*3,377	*588	*170	*13,877	*877	*13,974	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dairy Farms	*7	*1,597	*7	*59	*7	*333	*2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poultry and Eggs	1,299	16,291	1,299	2,307	*951	*589	6,441	1,268	6,597	65.7	47.3	62.1	-	60.1	92.5
General Livestock, Except Animal Specialty	*28	*15	*28	*12	-	-	*2	*28	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	843	18,882	702	1,168	*357	*3,428	1,628	*427	*2,916	48.5	87.3	58.0	-	-	70.8
Other Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing	374	7,372	293	612	*108	*912	843	243	1,772	26.2	41.0	22.3	-	45.7	65.3
Mining	*14	*1,181	*7	*41	-	-	*171	*10	*326	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	1,836	52,962	1,212	1,492	689	10,042	7,890	1,541	8,881	12.1	21.7	26.9	27.5	19.5	55.4
General Building Contractors and Operative Builders	235	15,730	*134	*334	*145	*3,212	2,187	*206	*2,381	33.0	47.0	-	-	-	43.4
Special Trade Contractors	1,480	27,825	964	771	451	4,784	6,190	1,307	6,303	13.6	23.5	21.2	37.9	21.4	48.2
Other Construction	*121	*9,407	*114	*387	*93	*2,046	*-487	*28	*197	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	529	8,456	431	517	*57	*1,290	1,377	272	2,066	22.4	42.7	35.1	-	42.7	51.6
Transportation, Communication, Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services	996	28,379	923	2,658	422	4,679	6,474	905	6,795	16.5	22.5	24.4	40.6	21.3	74.4
Trucking and Warehousing	478	15,765	422	1,138	*114	*2,299	2,679	423	2,922	23.8	29.5	31.2	-	30.5	95.5
Other	518	12,614	501	1,520	308	2,380	3,795	482	3,873	22.9	34.7	35.7	61.2	29.5	72.6
Wholesale and Retail Trade	5,326	328,244	3,115	4,143	2,126	24,730	19,853	3,409	24,059	8.5	10.1	12.7	13.8	11.7	16.9
Wholesale Trade	420	33,974	275	319	150	791	3,788	371	3,971	24.0	28.1	36.8	30.6	28.5	50.0
Retail Trade	4,760	289,880	2,711	3,721	1,943	23,812	16,049	3,004	19,508	9.2	10.9	13.7	14.3	12.9	18.1
Food Stores	569	37,151	366	579	291	3,211	457	335	1,629	21.7	26.7	33.5	37.4	32.9	39.7
Automotive Dealers and Service Stations	466	105,589	329	586	401	5,408	4,220	352	4,410	21.7	18.9	24.5	22.4	25.4	32.5
Eating and Drinking Places	599	49,333	380	973	402	7,187	4,739	590	4,810	21.4	27.8	35.7	30.7	28.7	66.4
Direct Selling Organizations	1,492	6,430	302	161	*62	*29	-309	748	673	22.0	41.6	47.9	-	41.9	31.4
Other Retail Trade	1,634	91,377	1,334	1,422	787	7,877	6,942	979	7,986	12.8	19.4	19.3	24.7	21.2	26.4
Wholesale and Retail Trade Not Allocable	*146	*4,390	*129	*103	*33	*127	*16	*34	*580	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	1,072	29,208	369	1,253	119	4,636	9,470	805	9,955	14.9	22.7	11.3	52.3	20.5	21.4
Finance	*37	*749	*8	*8	**	**	*296	*36	*297	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service	271	7,976	*127	*123	*82	*1,184	3,331	243	3,334	30.1	42.8	-	-	35.4	98.2
Real Estate	764	20,483	234	1,122	**	**	5,843	526	6,324	17.6	27.7	10.2	-	26.4	21.6
Services	6,916	156,636	4,214	8,266	1,832	26,292	47,180	5,609	53,481	6.0	9.4	12.5	15.8	8.1	6.2
Hotels and Other Lodging Places	243	14,666*	180	1,757	*88	*1,992	*1,742	235	1,770	31.3	41.4	36.1	-	47.9	74.1
Personal Services	1,364	17,613	742	1,091	339	4,804	4,091	1,274	4,313	14.3	30.4	37.2	48.3	28.1	81.9
Business Services	1,048	11,583	370	557	212	1,899	1,435	796	4,867	15.5	30.1	46.5	61.1	28.3	3.9
Automobile Repair and Services	360	19,644	315	532	*127	*3,474	1,652	256	1,774	27.6	36.9	39.3	-	39.9	57.4
Amusement and Recreation Services, Except Motion Picture	698	11,306	502	1,765	96	1,499	-18	395	1,983	19.1	31.0	26.0	42.8	43.5	13.8
Medical and Health Services	1,423	56,755	933	1,600	600	9,833	28,571	1,353	28,646	12.2	12.9	23.2	22.7	11.2	61.0
Offices of Physicians	465	25,681	395	455	297	4,886	14,569	458	14,581	18.8	16.3	19.7	27.6	15.0	92.6
Offices of Dentists	298	17,431	282	618	155	2,832	7,902	298	7,902	26.6	25.7	38.[illegible]	38.5	24.2	-
Other Medical Services	660	13,643	256	527	148	2,115	6,100	597	6,163	19.1	29.8	50.9	66.6	22.3	70.2
Legal Services	214	10,704	197	207	158	2,472	5,479	213	5,500	12.1	27.0	43.2	33.2	26.5	-
Other Services	1,566	14,365	975	757	212	519	4,228	1,087	4,628	13.0	24.0	22.4	58.3	23.4	32.7
Nature of Business Not Allocable	*91	*494	-	-	*28	*66	*222	*63	*226	-	-	-	-	-	-

---

*This estimate should be used with caution because of the small number of sample returns on which it was based.
**The estimate for this cell is not shown separately because of the small number of sample returns on which it was based. However, the data are included in the appropriate totals.
- Represents zero

[1] This is the standard deviation of the estimate expressed as a percentage of the estimate. These percentages, when added to and subtracted from the estimates in columns 1 through 9 to which they refer, give the range within which approximately two out of three such estimates from similar samples would be expected to fall.
[2] Less than $500.

Source: U. S. Department of the Treasury, Internal Revenue Service, Statistics of Income, 1976, "Business Income Tax Returns", Publication 438 (11-79), Table 1.5, Page 109.

Table J-2

PARTNERSHIPS, RECEIPTS, AND NET INCOME, DELAWARE, SELECTED INDUSTRIES: 1976

[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars.]

Industry	Number Of		Business Receipts	Depreciation		Payroll		Net Income (Less Deficit)	Net Income	Coefficient of variation (Percent)[1]						
	Partnerships	Partners		No. Of Partnerships	Amount	No. Of Partnerships	Amount			Number Of Partnerships	Number Of Partners	Bus. Receipts[2]	Depreciation	Payroll	Net Income	Deficit
All Industries	2,198	27,383	489,299	1,600	60,196	841	112,957	18,369	59,197	8.7	70.2	7.3	16.5	6.6	20.5	15.1
All Nonfarm Industries	2,126	27,183	461,008	1,528	57,999	769	108,801	14,724	55,552	9.1	70.7	5.8	16.8	5.9	21.0	15.1
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing	*81	*218	*33,953	*81	*2,526	*81	*6,134	*3,592	*3,645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farms	*72	*200	*28,291	*72	*2,197	*72	*4,156	*3,645	*3,645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	*9	*18	*5,662	*9	*329	*9	*1,978	*-53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	*10	196	*9,835	*10	*331	*9	*521	*1,848	*1,848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, Communication, Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services	*3	*8	*9,246	*3	*4,053	**	**	*-1,572	737	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale and Retail Trade	122	355	129,607	106	1,124	112	11,188	7,330	8,008	20.6	23.1	12.9	36.4	21.8	21.4	57.3
Wholesale Trade	*13	*32	*52,115	*12	*111	*12	*1,590	*2,031	*2,087	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail Trade	109	323	77,492	94	1,013	100	9,598	5,299	5,921	22.7	25.4	21.6	40.5	25.4	28.6	62.5
Food Stores	*29	*76	*9,560	*29	*115	*20	*941	*330	*535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automotive Dealers and Service Stations	*13	*26	*16,476	*13	*62	*13	*588	*529	*529	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Retail Trade	67	221	51,456	*52	*836	67	8,069	4,440	*4,857	32.9	33.7	29.5	-	30.0	-	-
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	1,021	24,136	122,311	903	9,905	*21	*292	-7,052	4,166	17.9	80.2	5.9	14.2	-	27.7	18.1
Finance	*135	*20,872	*81,202	*25	-	-	-	*588	*1,076	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate	886	3,264	41,109	878	9,905	*21	*292	-7,640	*3,090	19.4	18.3	17.5	14.2	-	37.3	-
Operators and Lessors of Buildings	732	2,840	32,313	732	9,804	*11	*187	-5,065	*2,960	24.9	22.6	14.9	14.5	-	39.5	-
Other Real Estate	*154	*424	*8,796	*146	*101	*10	*105	*-2,575	*130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services	959	2,464	120,305	496	40,041	615	25,227	10,402	36,901	22.6	21.9	19.3	25.2	24.1	31.5	22.9
Medical and Health Services	*19	*66	*6,220	*19	*103	*19	*886	*3,946	*3,946	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Offices of Physicians	*10	*30	*2,495	*10	*3	*10	*159	*2,004	*2,004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Medical Services	*9	*36	*3,725	*9	*100	*9	*727	*1,942	*1,942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal Services	*231	*566	*38,607	*134	*437	*231	*8,640	*20,821	*20,821	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services	709	1,832	75,478	343	39,501	*365	*15,701	-14,365	*12,134	29.9	29.3	27.1	25.5	-	77.7	-

---

*This estimate should be used with caution because of the small number of sample returns on which it was based.

**The estimate for this cell is not shown separately because of the small number of sample returns on which it was based. However, the data are included in the appropriate totals.

- Represents zero

[1] This is the standard deviation of the estimate expressed as a percentage of the estimate. These percentages, when added to and subtracted from the estimates in columns 1 through 9 to which they refer, give the range within which approximately two out of three such estimates from similar samples would be expected to fall.

[2] Total receipts for industries in finance, insurance, and real estate, and Business receipts for all other industries.

Source: U. S. Department of the Treasury, Internal Revenue Service, Statistics of Income, 1976, "Business Income Tax Returns", Publication 438 (11-79), Table 2.5, Page 329.

Table J-3

FOUNDATIONS-NUMBER AND FINANCES, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES

[Figures are for latest year reported by foundations, usually 1977 or 1978. A foundation may be defined as a non-governmental, nonprofit organization, with funds and programs managed by its own trustees or directors, and established to maintain or aid social, educational, charitable, religious, or other activities serving the common welfare, primarily by making grants. Excludes organizations which make general appeals to the public for funds, act as trade associations for industrial or other special groups, are restricted by charter solely to aiding one or several named institutions, or which are captive trusts, within colleges, churches, or other organizations, or are small-defined as having neither assets of $1,000,000 nor making grants of at least $100,000 in the latest year of record. There were approximately 19,000 small grant-making foundations.]

State	Number	Finances (mil. dol.)		
		Assets	Expenditures	Grants
UNITED STATES	3,138	32,359	2,373	2,060
Delaware	32	305	16	12
Maryland	39	161	12	9
New Jersey	75	1,417	98	89
Pennsylvania	212	2,631	180	157
Virginia	42	125	11	9

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 584, Page 362.

Table J-4

MANUFACTURING SUMMARY STATISTICS, DELAWARE: 1977 AND EARLIER YEARS

	All Establishments[2]		All Employees[2]		Production Workers						
Year[1]	Total (Number)	With 20 Employees Or More (Number)	Number (1,000)	Payroll (Million Dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (Millions)	Wages (Million Dollars)	Value Added By Manufacture (Million Dollars)	Cost Of Materials[3] (Million Dollars)	Value Of Shipments[3] (Million Dollars)	New Capital Expenditures (Million Dollars)
1977 Census	622	237	68.6	1,178.9	33.0	64.1	414.5	1,618.0	3,704.6	5,298.7	134.0
1976 ASM	(NA)	(NA)	66.0	1,063.6	32.2	62.1	383.3	1,580.7	3,491.5	5,042.7	159.7
1975 ASM	(NA)	(NA)	62.6	934.2	30.7	57.7	324.1	1,247.3	2,681.0	3,967.3	169.7
1974 ASM	(NA)	(NA)	66.7	909.2	35.0	68.8	341.2	1,362.3	2,855.4	4,128.9	146.9
1973 ASM	(NA)	(NA)	70.8	829.6	38.5	74.7	331.6	1,447.8	2,322.2	3,766.7	114.1
1972 Census	567	243	69.1	754.5	37.7	739.9	304.4	1,291.9	2,108.8	3,387.9	91.5
1971 ASM	(NA)	(NA)	69.6	734.8	34.5	71.5	282.2	1,281.0	1,951.8	3,222.0	78.2
1970 ASM	(NA)	(NA)	70.8	702.1	35.6	69.5	244.9	1,071.3	1,564.0	2,631.2	67.5
1969 ASM	(NA)	(NA)	76.4	700.5	41.5	81.1	264.9	1,151.6	1,685.3	2,829.3	76.5
1968 ASM	(NA)	(NA)	74.5	676.1	39.9	79.3	253.6	1,202.9	1,600.6	2,794.1	94.7
1967 Census	528	253	70.7	588.4	38.8	75.8	228.1	958.4	1,520.8	2,484.3	115.9
1966 ASM	(NA)	(NA)	68.4	574.4	35.6	72.3	212.2	955.5	1,529.2	2,467.0	90.8
1965 ASM	(NA)	(NA)	66.0	538.3	34.6	72.2	206.8	877.1	1,539.6	2,416.6	70.3
1964 ASM	(NA)	(NA)	62.5	484.2	32.6	65.7	177.8	772.1	1,176.1	1,933.7	72.7
1963 Census	569	243	58.3	429.6	30.4	61.5	159.0	658.2	(NA)	(NA)	88.8

NA - Not Available

[1] In Annual Survey of Manufactures (ASM) years, data are estimates based on a representative sample of establishments canvassed annually and may differ from results of a complete canvass of all establishments. ASM publication shows percentage standard errors. For data prior to 1963, see 1963 Census of Manufactures, Volume III, Table 2 of State chapter.

[2] Including central administrative offices and auxiliaries.

[3] Aggregate of cost of materials and value of shipments figures for industry groups (2- and 3- digit) and for all manufacturing industries includes extensive duplication, since products of some industries are used as materials by others.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Manufactures, MC 77-A-8 (P), Preliminary Report, September, 1979, Table 1.

Table J-5

MANUFACTURING SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR DELAWARE, THE WILMINGTON SMSA, AND THE THREE COUNTIES: 1977 AND 1972

	1977											1972	
	All Establishments[1]		All Employees[1]		Production Workers								
Geographic Area	Total (Number)	With 20 Employees Or More (Number)	Number (1,000)	Payroll (Million Dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (Millions)	Wages (Million Dollars)	Value Added by Manufacture (Million Dollars)	Cost of Materials[2] (Million Dollars)	Value of Shipments[2] (Million Dollars)	New Capital Expenditures (Million Dollars)	All Employees[1] (1,000)	Value Added by Manufacture (Million Dollars)
DELAWARE	622	237	68.6	1,178.9	33.0	64.1	414.5	1,618.0	3,704.6	5,298.7	154.0	69.1	1,291.9
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas													
Wilmington, DE, NJ, MD [3]	535	217	64.6	1,204.4	29.8	57.9	421.4	1,490.5	3,445.1	4,891.2	164.1	64.1	1,162.0
Portion in New Jersey	59	27	9.6	174.0	7.1	13.3	107.5	376.2	540.2	914.4	46.7	10.8	306.6
Portion in Delaware	424	165	52.4	1,001.4	20.9	40.9	296.8	1,050.2	2,807.8	3,814.9	113.2	49.6	803.1
Portion in Maryland	52	25	2.6	29.0	1.9	3.7	17.1	64.1	97.1	161.8	4.2	3.7	52.3
Counties													
Kent	72	27	7.3	74.1	5.5	10.6	53.6	309.2	425.8	737.1	18.8	8.5	249.9
New Castle	424	165	52.4	1,001.4	20.9	40.9	296.8	1,050.2	2,807.8	3,814.9	113.2	49.6	803.1
Sussex	126	45	8.9	103.4	6.6	12.6	64.1	258.6	471.0	746.7	22.0	11.1	238.9

Note: Payroll and shipments data for small establishments (typically single-unit companies with less than 20 employees [cutoff varied by industry]) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies instead of from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate the other items in the table for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a few other establishments whose reports were not received at time data were tabulated.

[1] Including central administrative offices and auxiliaries.

[2] Aggregate of cost of materials and value of shipments figures for industry groups (2- and 3- digit) and for all manufacturing industries includes extensive duplication, since products of some industries are used as materials by others.

[3] Consists of Salem County, NJ, New Castle County, DE, and Cecil County, MD.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Manufactures, MC 77-A-8 (P), Preliminary Report, September, 1979, Table 2.

Table J-6

MANUFACTURES SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1967 TO 1976

State	1967 Establishments[1] Total	1967 Establishments[1] With 20 Or More Employees	1967 All Employees[2] Number[3] (1,000)	1967 All Employees[2] Payroll (Mil. Dol.)	1967 Value Added By Manufacture (Mil. Dol.)	1972 Establishments[1] Total	1972 Establishments[1] With 20 Or More Employees	1972 All Employees[2] Number[3] (1,000)	1972 All Employees[2] Payroll (Mil. Dol.)	1972 Value Added By Manufacture (Mil. Dol.)
UNITED STATES	311,140	110,256	19,323	132,209	261,984	320,701	114,195	19,027	174,187	353,973
Delaware	528	253	71	588	958	567	243	69	755	1,292
Maryland	3,401	1,463	288	1,956	3,781	3,579	1,437	256	2,386	4,707
New Jersey	14,740	5,903	381	6,325	12,738	15,069	5,918	836	8,107	16,409
Pennsylvania	18,771	8,369	1,550	10,350	19,277	18,398	8,070	1,418	12,794	23,519
Virginia	4,938	1,620	340	1,905	4,068	4,837	1,768	375	2,826	6,178

State	1976 All Employees Number (1,000)	1976 All Employees Payroll (Mil. Dol.)	1976 Production Workers Number (1,000)	1976 Production Workers Wages (Mil. Dol.)	1976 Value Added By Manufacture (Mil. Dol.)	1976 Value Of Shipments (Mil. Dol.)	1976 Capital Expenditures, New (Mil. Dol.)	Leading major industry groups ranked by value added to manufacture
UNITED STATES	18,753	233,389	13,052	137,565	511,471	1,185,695	40,770	Mach. exc. electrical; trans. equip., food.
Delaware	66	1,064	32	383	1,581	5,043	160	Food; rubber; primary metal; mach. exc. elec.
Maryland	243	3,125	164	1,810	6,682	14,762	421	Food; primary metal; electronic equipment.
New Jersey	736	9,704	458	4,851	20,288	45,711	1,216	Chemicals; food; elec. equipment; mach. exc. elec.
Pennsylvania	1,310	16,492	916	9,874	32,222	71,919	2,001	Primary metal; mach. exc. electrical; food.
Virginia	375	3,851	287	2,548	9,368	20,471	907	Chemicals; tobacco; food; electronic equipment.

---

[1] Includes central administrative offices and auxiliary units.

[2] Includes employment and payroll at administrative offices and auxiliary units.

[3] "Production workers" represents the average of the employment for the payroll periods ended nearest the 12th of March, May, August, and November. "All employees" represents the average of "production workers" plus all other employees for the payroll period ended nearest the 12th of March.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Analysis of the United States, No. 1424, Pages 804 and 805.

Table J-7

GENERAL STATISTICS FOR THE STATE, MANUFACTURING: 1958-1977

Year[1]	All Employees		Production Workers			Value Added By Manufacture (Million Dollars)	Cost of Materials (Million Dollars)	Value of Industry Shipments (Million Dollars)	Capital Expenditures, New (Million Dollars)
	Number (1,000)	Payroll (Million Dollars)	Number (1,000)	Man-hours (Millions)	Wages (Million Dollars)				
1977	68.6	1,173.9	33.0	64.1	414.5	1,618.0	3,704.6	5,298.7	154.0
1976	66.0	1,063.6	32.2	62.1	383.3	1,580.7	3,491.5	5,042.7	159.7
1975	62.6	934.2	30.7	57.7	324.1	1,247.1	2,681.0	3,959.6	187.6
1974	66.7	909.2	35.0	68.8	341.2	1,362.3	2,855.4	4,128.9	146.9
1973	70.8	829.6	38.5	74.7	331.6	1,447.8	2,322.2	3,766.7	114.1
1972	69.1	754.5	37.7	73.9	304.4	1,291.9	2,108.8	3,387.9	91.5
1971	69.6	734.8	34.5	71.5	282.2	1,281.0	1,951.8	3,222.0	78.2
1970	70.8	702.1	35.6	69.5	244.9	1,071.3	1,564.0	2,631.2	67.5
1969	76.4	700.5	41.5	81.1	264.9	1,151.6	1,685.3	2,829.3	76.5
1968	74.5	676.1	39.9	79.3	253.6	1,202.9	1,600.6	2,794.1	94.7
1967	70.7	588.4	38.8	75.8	228.1	958.4	1,520.8	2,484.3	115.9
1966	68.4	574.4	35.6	72.3	212.2	955.5	1,529.2	2,467.0	90.8
1965	66.0	538.3	34.6	72.2	206.8	877.1	1,539.6	2,416.6	70.3
1964	62.5	484.2	32.6	65.7	177.8	772.1	1,176.1	1,933.7	72.7
1963	58.3	429.6	30.4	61.5	159.0	658.2	(NA)[2]	(NA)	88.8
1962	57.3	376.5	29.3	58.2	145.5	542.4	(NA)	(NA)	57.8
1961	55.6	358.3	28.2	55.5	132.4	464.5	(NA)	(NA)	58.2
1960	58.7	371.0	31.6	61.0	146.2	516.5	(NA)	(NA)	31.8
1959	58.0	359.4	31.0	61.7	136.3	517.2	(NA)	(NA)	25.1
1958	57.8	347.6	30.0	57.3	125.2	419.8	(NA)	(NA)	27.9

---

[1] The data for 1958, 1963, 1967 and 1972 are from the Census of Manufactures for the respective year.

[2] (NA) - Not available.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Annual Survey of Manufactures: 1973, Statistics for States, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Large Industrial Counties, and Selected Cities, M73(AS)-6, Table 1, Page 118; 1975 edition, Table 1, Page 125 and 1976 edition, Table 2; 1977 Census of Manufacturers, Table 3.

Table J-8

MANUFACTURING STATISTICS FOR THE STATE, STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA, COUNTIES AND SELECTED CITIES: 1973, 1975 AND 1976

State, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, County and City[1]	All Employees		Production Workers			Value Added By Manufacture (Million Dollars)	Cost of Materials (Million Dollars)	Value of Industry Shipments (Million Dollars)	Capital Expenditures, New (Million Dollars)	End-of-Year Inventories (Million Dollars)	Standard Error of Estimate (Percent) for Column[2]		
	Number (1,000)	Payroll (Million Dollars)	Number (1,000)	Man-hours (Millions)	Wages (Million Dollars)								
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	A	F	I
1973													
Delaware, Total	70.8	829.6	38.5	74.7	331.6	1,447.8	2,322.2	3,766.7	114.1	349.0	-	-	-
Wilmington SMSA	66.6	844.6	34.2	67.5	339.1	1,271.9	2,184.6	3,465.9	119.1	310.5	1	-	-
Counties													
Kent	8.2	61.2	6.3	11.5	38.8	250.6	243.5	487.4	8.9	71.5	1	-	-
New Castle	51.3	682.4	23.1	46.1	236.2	852.9	1,764.9	2,627.7	74.0	195.4	1	1	-
Sussex	11.3	86.0	9.2	17.2	56.5	344.3	313.8	651.5	31.3	82.2	1	1	-
1975													
Delaware, Total	62.6	934.2	30.7	57.7	324.1	1,247.1	2,681.0	3,959.6	187.6	469.9	2	3	-
Wilmington SMSA	59.1	949.3	28.2	54.5	331.6	1,080.4	2,458.0	3,583.6	143.4	424.5	1	4	-
Counties													
Kent	6.8	64.5	5.2	8.7	41.3	246.9	337.7	594.1	20.0	74.4	2	3	-
New Castle	46.0	773.3	18.3	35.9	224.0	748.3	1,928.3	2,677.1	81.4	299.4	1	5	-
Sussex	9.7	96.5	7.3	13.1	58.9	251.9	415.0	688.4	86.2	96.2	9	3	-
1976													
Delaware, Total	66.0	1,063.6	32.2	62.1	383.3	1,580.7	3,491.5	5,042.7	159.7	494.5	2	2	2
Wilmington SMSA	62.8	1,085.6	29.8	59.2	392.6	1,500.5	3,182.8	4,640.6	154.3	460.1	2	3	2
Counties													
Kent	6.9	69.8	5.1	8.4	46.1	282.3	380.8	661.4	20.2	70.3	4	2	8
New Castle	49.6	891.9	19.7	40.5	272.6	1,047.2	2,626.4	3,640.4	93.8	328.6	2	3	2
Sussex	9.6	101.9	7.3	13.2	64.7	251.2	484.3	740.8	45.7	95.7	9	3	1
Places With 20,000 or More Employees													
Wilmington	24.1	467.1	5.3	9.6	61.5	267.1	274.0	538.9	20.9	62.4	1	9	4

---

[1] State and standard metropolitan statistical area totals include the estimates for all component industry groups or counties, regardless of whether or not separate data are shown for the individual industry group or counties.

[2] The percentage standard errors A, F and I are the approximate standard errors of the estimates of level.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Annual Survey of Manufactures: 1973, Statistics for States, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Large Industrial Counties, and Selected Cities, M73(AS)-6, Table 2, Page 122; 1975 edition, Table 2, Page 129 and 1976 edition, Table 2.

Table J-9

STATISTICS FOR MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY GROUPS AND SELECTED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, DELAWARE: 1977 AND 1972

		1977												1972	
		All Establishments		All Employees		Production Workers									
SIC Code	Industry Group and Industry[1]	Total (Number)	With 20 Employees Or More (Number)	Number (1,000)	Payroll (Million Dollars)	Number (1,000)	Hours (Millions)	Wages (Million Dollars)	Value Added by Manufacture (Million Dollars)	Cost of Materials[2] (Million Dollars)	Value of Shipments[2] (Million Dollars)	New Capital Expenditures (Million Dollars)		All Employees (1,000)	Value Added by Manufacture (Million Dollars)
	All Industries	622[3]	237[3]	68.6[3]	1,178.9[3]	33.0	64.1	414.5	1,618.0	3,704.6	5,298.7	154.0		69.1[3]	1,291.9
20	Food and Kindred Products	69	37	6.7	58.0	5.2	10.3	42.8	286.8	551.9	858.5	7.7		8.2	209.9
201	Meat Products	13	7	2.1	16.1	1.8	3.6	12.4	27.9	111.5	139.1	2.2		1.9	21.7
2016	Poultry Dressing Plants	6	5	2.0	15.0	1.7	3.3	11.8	25.6	105.6	130.9	2.1		1.7	14.1
203	Preserved Fruits and Vegetables	15	11	1.6	12.0	1.4	2.6	9.	40.5	55.5	96.1	1.2		2.1	23.3
2033	Canned Fruits and Vegetables	9	6	.9	6.6	.8	1.4	5.5	20.7	28.1	48.8	.4		1.6	17.7
22	Textile Mill Products	13	8	1.0	10.2	.8	1.7	7.5	17.2	21.3	39.4	3.2		1.2	13.7
26	Paper and Allied Products	17	13	3.3	39.4	2.4	4.7	26.5	92.8	133.5	227.0	11.0		EE	(D)
265	Paperboard Containers and Boxes	8	6	.6	8.0	.5	1.0	5.3	14.9	27.3	42.3	.7		CC	(D)
	Printing and Publishing	97	14	1.7	23.3	1.0	1.7	13.0	43.7	18.6	62.2	2.1		1.6	26.0
275	Commercial Printing	53	7	.7	8.7	.5	.9	5.8	13.6	8.4	21.9	1.5		.5	6.8
2752	Commercial Printing, Lithographic	25	7	.6	7.2	.4	.7	4.7	11.0	6.7	17.7	(D)		BB	(D)
28	Chemicals and Allied Products	47	29	8.6	147.1	5.7	11.2	86.6	473.6	579.3	1,054.5	75.6		FF	(D)
281	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals	7	4	1.4	28.5	.9	1.7	15.9	87.3	80.2	168.4	(D)		EE	(D)
282	Plastics Materials, Synthetics	9	9	4.5	76.0	3.1	6.0	46.0	199.9	326.9	526.3	35.5		4.4	179.4
283	Drugs	5	4	.6	6.9	.4	.7	4.2	60.1	18.6	74.6	6.3		(NA)	(NA)
286	Industrial Organic Chemicals	8	7	1.7	31.4	1.1	2.3	18.2	109.3	126.0	241.3	14.1		CC	(D)
30	Rubber, Misc. Plastics Products	33	24	2.4	33.2	1.7	3.4	19.8	83.4	99.2	184.3	10.2		5.1	118.4
32	Stone, Clay, Glass Products	39	11	.6	8.2	.5	1.0	5.8	20.1	25.6	45.5	1.4		CC	(D)
327	Concrete, Gypsum, Plaster Products	27	10	.5	7.1	.4	.8	5.0	15.2	20.2	35.3	(D)		CC	(D)
36	Primary Metal Industries	9	7	2.3	33.7	1.7	2.9	22.2	44.1	72.9	116.6	(D)		2.4	36.1
34	Fabricated Metal Products	47	15	1.6	19.4	1.2	2.3	13.2	39.3	33.1	71.6	1.6		1.2	23.0
344	Fabricated Struct. Metal Products	24	11	.9	11.7	.6	1.3	7.2	21.9	23.0	44.7	.9		.5	10.6
35	Machinery, Except Electrical	58	10	1.7	25.5	1.0	2.0	11.6	33.3	24.4	56.2	3.9		3.0	42.2
36	Electric, Electronic Equipment	13	6	.6	8.6	.5	.9	5.0	22.5	25.0	47.4	(D)		.9	11.2
364	Medical Instruments, Supplies	5	3	.7	7.5	.5	1.0	4.4	16.8	13.6	30.1	(D)		CC	(D)
369	Misc. Manufacturing Industries	31	[illegible]	.5	4.9	.4	.7	2.6	7.2	8.0	15.3	(D)		(NA)	(NA)
399	Miscellaneous Manufactures	19	1	.5	4.7	.3	.7	2.5	6.7	7.5	14.4	(D)		(NA)	(NA)
	Central Administrative Offices, Auxiliaries	32	21	24.3	550.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		19.8	-

---

Note: Payroll and shipments data for small establishments (typically single-unit companies with less than 20 employees [cutoff varied by industry]) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies instead of from census report forms. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate the other items in the table for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a few other establishments whose reports were not received at time data were tabulated.

- Represents zero.
NA - Not Available.
D - Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

[1] Statistics for some industry groups and industries have been withheld to avod disclosing operations of individual companies and to permit further verification of data for smaller industries. Statistics for industry groups shown include data for all component industries, regardless of whether data are shown for individual industries in group. Data for all industries with 150 or more manufacturing employees will be included in final publication if figures do not disclose operations of individual companies. For 1972 the following employee time ranges substitute for actual figures withheld to avoid disclosure: AA, 150 to 249 employees; BB, 250 to 499 employees; CC, 500 to 999 employees; EE, 1,000 to 2,499 employees; FF, 2,500 employees or more.
[2] Aggregate of cost of materials and value of shipments figures for industry groups (2- and 3- digit), and for all manufacturing industries includes extensive duplication, since products of some industries are used as materials by others.
[3] Including central administrative offices and auxiliaries.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Manufactures, MC 77-A-8 (P), Preliminary Report, September, 1979, Table 3.

Table J-10

MANUFACTURING STATISTICS FOR DELAWARE BY INDUSTRY GROUP AND INDUSTRY: 1973, 1975 AND 1976

Code	State and Industry Group[1]	All Employees		Production Workers			Value Added By Manufacture (Million Dollars) F	Cost of Materials (Million Dollars) G	Value of Industry Shipments (Million Dollars) H	Capital Expenditures New (Million Dollars) I	End-of-Year Inventories (Million Dollars) J	Standard Error of Estimate Percent For Column[2]		
		Number (1,000) A	Payroll (Million Dollars) B	Number (1,000) C	Man-hours (Millions) D	Wages (Million Dollars) E						A	F	I
1973														
	DELAWARE, Total	70.8	829.6	38.5	74.7	331.6	1,447.8	2,322.2	3,766.7^3	114.1	349.0	-	-	-
20	Food and Kindred Products	8.4	57.2	6.9	12.9	38.6	260.4	349.1	596.8^3	9.4	72.9	1	1	-
201	Meat Products	2.2	12.3	2.0	3.7	10.1	42.0	73.0	114.8^3	1.9	4.9	2	1	-
22	Textile Mill Products	1.0	6.8	0.8	1.8	5.1	13.8	7.5	20.9^3	1.2	4.6	1	4	-
23	Apparel, Other Textile Products	1.8	[illegible]	1.7	2.8	6.9	18.5	9.9	27.6	0.2	3.8	2	12	-
24	Lumber and Wood Products*	0.6	2.4	0.6	1.0	2.0	5.0	8.0	13.1	(Z)	2.1	21	12	-
25	Furniture and Fixtures	0.3	2.2	0.3	0.5	1.7	3.8	4.0	7.7	(Z)	1.1	5	7	-
27	Printing and Publishing	1.5	16.2	1.0	1.8	9.0	29.3	10.4	39.8	1.2	2.0	14	6	-
282	Plastics Materials, Synthetics	4.5	52.5	3.1	6.0	30.8	244.6	165.7	415.2	(D)	33.4	-	-	-
30	Rubber, Misc. Plastics Products	5.5	47.8	4.1	7.3	32.1	125.5	112.9	239.2	6.0	43.9	-	1	-
33	Primary Metal Industries	2.7	27.0	1.9	3.9	18.8	40.4	65.5	105.9	3.2	17.7	1	1	-
34	Fabricated Metal Products	1.4	12.7	1.0	1.9	7.9	27.0	22.1	48.6	0.2	7.3	-	1	-
35	Machinery, Except Electrical	2.8	25.3	2.1	3.9	16.8	32.2	35.4	71.3	2.4	15.9	7	8	-
36	Electric, Electronic Equipment	0.8	7.1	0.6	1.3	4.3	11.3	14.1	24.8	1.1	6.8	3	4	-
--	Administrative and Auxiliary	20.7	336.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1975														
	DELAWARE, Total	62.6	934.2	30.7	57.7	324.1	1,247.1	2,681.0	3,959.6	187.6	469.9	2	3	-
20	Food and Kindred Products	7.1	65.9	5.6	9.9	41.6	277.6	518.1	803.5	30.8	87.5	12	9	-
22	Textile Mill Products*	0.8	6.9	0.6	0.8	4.8	6.7	11.7	19.8	12.5	2.6	17	72	-
23	Apparel, Other Textile Products	1.7	3.7	1.6	2.7	7.2	13.8	10.7	26.0	0.2*	3.3	4	5	-
24	Lumber and Wood Products*	0.7	3.8	0.6	0.9	2.9	7.6	9.5	17.0	1.9	1.4	14	18	-
25	Furniture and Fixtures*	0.2	1.3	0.1	0.3	1.1	4.1	3.7	7.9	(Z)	1.3	59	23	-
27	Printing and Publishing*	1.5	19.9	1.2	2.1	12.3	35.5	13.6	49.1	1.3	2.8	17	9	-
282	Plastics Materials, Synthetics	4.0	60.9	2.6	5.2	34.8	161.5	218.3	397.4	(D)	37.0	1	1	-
30	Rubber, Misc. Plastics Products	2.9	34.1	1.8	3.7	21.0	74.2	66.4	145.5	4.6	23.5	8	15	-
33	Primary Metal Industries	2.2	27.1	1.5	2.9	18.9	41.6	70.2	115.1	2.2*	23.9	1	3	-
34	Fabricated Metal Products	1.3	16.6	0.9	1.9	10.1	39.9	28.4	71.6	1.7	12.1	8	4	-
35	Machinery, Except Electric*	2.2	27.1	1.4	2.9	14.7	34.4	43.6	82.0	4.7	13.3	6	21	-
36	Electric, Electronic Equipment	0.6	6.7	0.5	0.9	4.1	12.8	17.3	30.5	0.8	8.3	10	2	-
39	Misc. Manufacturing Indus.	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.4	2.2	1.3	3.3	-	0.5	1	1	-

(Continued)

Table J-10 Continued

MANUFACTURING STATISTICS FOR DELAWARE BY INDUSTRY GROUP AND INDUSTRY: 1973, 1975 AND 1976 (CONTINUED)

1976														
	DELAWARE, Total	66.0	1,063.6	32.2	62.1	383.3	1,580.7	3,491.5	5,042.7	159.7	494.5	2	2	2
20	Food and Kindred Products	7.0	69.9	5.4	9.8	46.0	294.8	580.4	876.0	12.5	83.2	12	8	4
22	Textile Mill Products	0.7	7.8	0.6	0.9	5.5	12.6	12.9	23.7	8.5	5.4	16	30	1
23	Apparel, Other Textile Products	1.5	7.9	1.4	2.3	6.5	10.6	5.2	16.5	0.2	2.0	6	20	27
24	Lumber and Wood Products	0.7	4.3	0.6	1.0	3.3	9.1	14.1	23.1	0.1	3.0	17	24	62
25	Furniture and Fixtures	0.2	2.1	0.1	0.2	1.7	5.5	5.1	11.1	3.4	1.5	28	18	43
27	Printing and Publishing	1.5	20.3	1.2	2.1	12.7	36.6	14.7	51.2	0.9	2.6	23	9	35
282	Plastics Materials, Synthetics	4.3	66.2	2.9	5.4	38.4	181.9	250.5	425.7	(D)	43.9	1	1	(X)
30	Rubber, Misc. Plastics Products	3.2	36.6	2.0	4.1	21.8	97.1	35.8	183.1	7.0	21.6	13	14	3
33	Primary Metal Industries	2.2	30.8	1.5	2.9	20.3	39.5	75.5	111.7	2.9	29.0	2	4	33
34	Fabricated Metal Products	1.1	14.6	0.7	1.5	8.8	31.9	18.3	52.2	1.9	9.9	16	10	35
35	Machinery, Except Electric	1.8	25.3	1.1	2.4	13.7	39.1	37.2	81.7	2.7	9.5	9	21	3
36	Electric, Electronic Equipment	0.5	5.6	0.4	0.7	3.4	14.7	14.9	30.4	0.7	4.1	10	14	2
39	Misc. Manufacturing Indus.	0.4	3.3	0.3	0.5	1.6	5.4	7.1	12.0	0.4	4.9	1	1	1

---

*This data has associated standard errors exceeding 15 percent, thus these estimates may be of limited reliability. However, they may be combined with other totals into broader aggregates which are of acceptable reliability.

[1] State and standard metropolitan statistical area totals include the estimates for all component industry groups or counties, regardless of whether or not separate data are shown for the individual industry group or counties.

[2] A description of the standard error of estimate is given in the Introduction of the source text under "Qualifications of the Data." The percentage standard errors A, F and I are the approximate standard errors of the estimates of level.

[3] The total value of shipments and cost of materials data for industry groups (2 and 3 digit) include extensive duplication arising from shipments between establishments in the same industry classification.

(X) - Not applicable.
(D) - Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

Source: U. S. Bureau of Census, Annual Survey of Manufactures, Statistics for States, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Large Industrial Counties and Selected Cities, M73(AS)-6 - 1973, Table 3; M75(AS)-6 - 1975, Table 3 and M76(AS)-6 - 1976, Table 3.

Table J-13

MANUFACTURING STATISTICS BY INDUSTRY GROUP FOR DELAWARE COUNTIES AND SELECTED CITIES: 1972 AND 1967

(Separate industry group data are shown for all industry groups with 450 employees or more within a county or city except those that would disclose figures for individual companies.)

		1972											1967	
		Establishments		All Employees		Production Workers								
Ind. Code	Industry	Total (number)	With 20 Employees Or More (number)	Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Man-Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)	Value Added By Manufacture (million dollars)	Cost Of Mate-rials (million dollars)	Value of Shipments (million dollars)	Capital Expenditures, New (million dollars)	All Employees (1,000)	Value Added By Manu-facture (million dollars)
	KENT COUNTY	71	12	8.5	59.8	6.4	12.6	37.1	249.9	219.0	463.2	10.0	7.8	163.4
20	Food and Kindred Products	23	11	1.2	24.3	2.5	5.1	16.0	143.0	134.6	279.4	4.4	(NA)	(NA)
201	Meat Products	7	4	.8	4.1	.7	1.4	1.6	11.9	26.2	38.6	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
203	Preserved Fruits and Vegetables	8	5	.5	2.0	.5	1.0	1.5	4.6	5.2	9.9	(D)	.7	4.7
23	Apparel, Other Textile Products	8	5	.5	2.0	.5	.8	1.8	2.6	.9	3.4	(Z)	(NA)	(NA)
	NEW CASTLE COUNTY	380	157	49.6	612.9	22.4	44.4	211.8	803.1	1,641.8	2,447.2	64.2	53.1	619.7
20	Food & Kindred Products-E2	30	15	1.2	9.8	.7	1.4	5.0	24.5	39.6	64.4	1.8	(NA)	(NA)
22	Textile Mill Products	4	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
23	Apparel, Other Textile Products	9	5	.5	1.2	.4	.6	2.4	5.5	1.6	7.1	.1	(NA)	(NA)
26	Paper and Allied Products	13	23	1.1	9.3	.8	1.7	6.1	15.7	25.0	40.6	1.0	(NA)	(NA)
265	Paperboard Containers and Boxes	6	6	.7	6.3	.5	1.1	4.0	9.3	15.8	25.2	.8	(NA)	(NA)
27	Printing and Publishing	54	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.3	16.9
275	Commercial Printing-E1	34	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
28	Chemicals and Allied Products	29	15	3.9	46.8	2.5	5.1	26.9	135.6	140.1	275.8	35.3	(NA)	(NA)
281	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals	7	4	(D)	(D)	(D)*	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
282	Plastics Materials Synthetics	4	4	.9	9.7	.5	1.1	5.7	26.3	41.3	70.2	10.7	(NA)	(NA)
286	Industrial Organic Chemicals	6	5	.7	10.0	.4	.8	4.3	27.3	18.3	44.3	7.2	(NA)	(NA)
30	Rubber, Misc. Plastics Products	26	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
307	Misc. Plastic Products	23	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
32	Stone, Clay, Glass Products-E2	19	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
33	Primary Metal Industries	10	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
34	Fabricated Metal Products	36	14	1.2	11.0	.9	1.6	7.0	22.5	18.1	39.9	.5	(NA)	(NA)
344	Fabricated Structure Metal Products	20	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
35	Machinery, Except Electrical-E1	44	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.2	10.5
355	Special Industry Machinery	7	4	.6	8.1	.4	.7	4.0	7.2	5.7	12.8	(D)	.8	6.6
36	Electric, Electronic Equipment	11	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
	SUSSEX COUNTY	114	54	11.1	81.8	8.9	16.9	55.5	238.9	247.9	477.5	17.3	9.8	175.2
20	Food and Kindred Products	27	19	3.8	18.5	3.3	6.2	14.6	42.4	122.9	163.3	6.1	(NA)	(NA)
201	Meat Products	4	4	1.1	6.3	.9	2.0	5.1	9.3	35.0	44.4	.4	1.6	10.2
203	Preserved Fruits and Vegetables	7	6	1.3	6.0	1.2	2.2	4.9	13.2	20.5	33.6	4.6	(NA)	(NA)
23	Apparel, Other Textile Products	12	9	.7	2.8	.7	1.0	2.4	7.1	7.4	14.2	.1	.5	3.7
	MILFORD	22	14	1.8	10.0	1.5	3.1	6.9	22.0	27.1	48.4	.9	1.5	15.5
	WILMINGTON	162	67	18.4	235.0	6.4	12.3	56.2	172.7	163.7	334.5	15.1	24.1	228.3
20	Food & Kindred Products-E1	17	9	.8	7.4	.4	.9	3.3	16.2	27.7	44.2	.8	1.2	19.2
27	Printing and Publishing	35	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1.2	16.0
30	Rubber, Miscellaneous Plastics Products	9	5	1.5	14.1	1.2	2.3	11.1	25.9	18.6	45.4	.6	(NA)	(NA)
34	Fabricated Metal Products	20	10	.9	8.0	.7	1.3	5.1	14.1	6.7	20.3	.4	(NA)	(NA)
35	Machinery, Except Electrical	16	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)

Note: The payroll and sales data for small establishments (generally single-unit companies with less than 10 employees) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies instead of from a census report form. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate the balance of the items shown in the table for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at the time the data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown where administrative records data were used and account for 10 percent or more of the figures shown:

E1--10 to 19 percent E2--20 to 29 percent

NA - Not Available.

D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

Z - Less than half of the unit of measurement shown (under 50 thousand dollars or man-hours; under 50 employees.)

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1972 Census of Manufactures, Area Statistics, Delaware, Table 7 and 8, Page 8-8.

K

Wholesale and Retail Trade and Service Industries

Table J-11

MANUFACTURING STATISTICS FOR SELECTED STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS BY INDUSTRY GROUP: 1973, 1975 AND 1976
(For Industry Groups With 2,500 or More Manufacturing Employees)

Code	State and Industry Group	All Employees		Production Workers			Value Added By Manufacture (Million Dollars) F	Cost of Materials (Million Dollars) G	Value of Industry Shipments (Million Dollars) B	Capital Expenditures New (Million Dollars) I	End-of-Year Inventories (Million Dollars) J	Standard Error of Estimate Percent For Column[1]		
		Number (1,000) A	Payroll (Million Dollars) B	Number (1,000) C	Man-hours (Millions) D	Wages (Million Dollars) E						A	F	I
1973														
	WILMINGTON, DELAWARE-NEW JERSEY-MARYLAND, Total	66.6	844.6	34.2	67.5	339.1	1,271.9	2,184.6	3,465.9	119.1	310.5	1	-	-
28	Chemicals and Allied Products	11.0	148.8	7.3	14.3	87.7	442.4	445.0	887.2	71.7	115.3	1	1	-
30	Rubber, Misc. Plastics Products	3.6	34.0	2.7	5.1	23.5	64.5	63.2	131.4	4.0	18.9	-	2	-
32	Stone, Clay, Glass Products	3.0	28.4	2.5	4.8	22.3	57.5	48.1	105.0	7.4	13.5	2	1	-
33	Primary Metal Industries	2.9	28.9	2.1	4.3	20.2	44.2	76.2	119.9	3.4	20.4	1	1	-
60	Administrative and Auxiliary	20.6	336.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1975														
	WILMINGTON, DELAWARE-NEW JERSEY-MARYLAND, Total	59.1	949.3	28.2	54.5	331.6	1,086.0	2,458.0	3,596.5	143.5	416.8	-	-	-
28	Chemicals and Allied Products	10.6	180.9	7.2	13.5	102.1	403.6	671.2	1,116.7	89.9	145.7	-	-	-
30	Rubber, Misc. Plastics Products	3.3	36.1	2.3	4.5	23.1	73.9	65.5	149.1	4.7	17.9	-	-	-
32	Stone, Clay, Glass Products	2.8	32.5	2.2	4.5	24.3	76.2	68.3	147.2	2.4	17.3	-	-	-
--	Administrative and Auxiliary	20.7	422.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1976														
	WILMINGTON, DELAWARE-NEW JERSEY-MARYLAND, Total	62.8	1,085.6	29.8	59.2	392.6	1,500.5	3,182.8	4,640.6	154.3	460.1	2	3	2
28	Chemicals and Allied Products	11.1	203.6	7.5	14.5	118.7	582.8	750.5	1,308.4	120.3	169.8	1	2	3
30	Rubber, Misc. Plastics Products	3.7	40.2	2.5	5.0	24.7	104.5	84.5	189.1	4.8	21.5	14	14	6
32	Stone, Clay, Glass Products	2.9	35.7	2.3	4.5	26.9	95.4	88.0	181.3	5.2	24.2	4	4	5
--	Administrative and Auxiliary	22.5	479.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	X	X

---

[1] A description of the standard error of estimate is given in the Introduction of the source publication under "Qualifications of the Data." The percentage standard errors A, F and I are the approximate standard errors of the estimate of level.
X - Not applicable.

Source: U. S. Bureau of Census, Annual Survey of Manufactures, Statistics for State, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Large Industrial Counties and Selected Cities, M73(AS)-6 - 1973, Page 256; M76(AS)-6 - 1976, Pages 285 and 286.

Table J-12

MANUFACTURING STATISTICS BY INDUSTRY GROUP AND INDUSTRY FOR DELAWARE: 1972 AND 1967

		1972											1967	
		Establishments		All Employees		Production Workers								
Ind. Code	Industry	Total (number)	With 20 Employees Or More (number)	Number[1] (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Man-Hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)	Value Added By Manufacture (million dollars)	Cost Of Mate- rials (million dollars)	Value of Shipments (million dollars)	Capital Expenditures New (million dollars)	All Employees[1] (1,000)	Value Added By Manu- facture (million dollars)
	All Industries, Total	567	243	69.1	754.5	37.7	73.9	304.4	1,291.9	2,108.8	3,387.9	91.5	70.7	958.4
20	Food and Kindred Products	80	45	8.2	52.5	6.6	12.8	35.6	209.9	297.1	507.1	12.2	8.7	156.5
22	Textile Mill Products—E1	9	7	1.2	6.5	.9	2.3	5.5	13.7	9.9	23.0	.4	1.6	13.2
23	Apparel, Other Textile Products	29	19	1.7	8.0	1.6	2.5	6.7	15.2	9.9	24.8	.3	2.8	44.6
24	Lumber & Wood Products-E2	36	8	.4	2.4	.4	.6	1.8	4.7	6.3	10.9	.7	(NA)	(NA)
25	Furniture and Fixtures-E2	9	2	.3	1.9	.2	.4	1.1	3.3	2.9	6.1	.1	.2	1.7
26	Paper and Allied Products	14	14	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	EE	(D)
27	Printing & Publishing-E1	73	13	1.6	15.9	1.0	1.9	9.4	26.0	9.9	35.9	1.3	1.5	18.7
28	Chemicals & Allied Products	40	22	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	FF	(D)
29	Petroleum and Coal Products	8	3	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	CC	(D)
30	Rubber, Misc. Plastics Products	31	20	5.1	42.4	3.8	7.3	28.9	118.4	94.3	207.6	7.0	(NA)	(NA)
32	Stone, Clay, Glass Products-E2	33	16	CC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	.7	11.7
33	Primary Metal Industries	10	8	2.4	22.7	1.8	3.6	16.2	36.1	53.0	88.6	1.8	2.5	23.1
34	Fabricated Metal Products	39	15	1.2	11.3	.9	1.7	7.2	23.0	18.8	41.1	.6	(NA)	(NA)
35	Machinery, Except Electrical	54	11	3.0	26.7	2.3	4.9	18.1	42.2	27.7	67.3	2.4	1.4	13.3
36	Electric, Electronic Equipment	14	8	.9	7.1	.7	1.2	4.2	11.2	15.0	25.7	.8	(NA)	(NA)
37	Transportation Equipment	15	6	FF	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
38	Instruments, Related Products	15	4	EE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)
--	Administrative and Auxiliary	32	24	19.8	304.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.1	-

---

Note: The payroll and sales data for small establishments (generally single-unit companies with less than 10 employees) were obtained from administrative records of other government agencies instead of from a census report form. These data were then used in conjunction with industry averages to estimate the balance of the items shown in the table for these small establishments. This technique was also used for a small number of other establishments whose reports were not received at the time the data were tabulated. The following symbols are shown where administrative records data were used and account for 10 percent or more of the figures shown:

E1--10 to 19 percent   E2--20 to 29 percent

- Represents zero.
NA - Not Available.
D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.
Z - Less than half of the unit of measurement shown (under 50 thousand dollars or man-hours; under 50 employees.)

[1] General statistics for some producing areas are withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. However, for such areas with 150 employees or more, the number of establishments is shown and the employment size range is indicated by one of the following symbols.:

CC--500 to 999 employees   EE--1,000 to 2,499 employees   FF--2,500 employees and over

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1972 Census of Manufactures, Area Statistics, Delaware, Table 5, Pages 8-5 and 8-6.

Table J-14

TOTAL MANUFACTURING EMPLOYMENT, BY INDUSTRY GROUP: DELAWARE, 1960-1978
ANNUAL AVERAGE (In Thousands)

Industry Group	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[1]	1973[1]	1974[1]	1975[1]	1976[2]	1977[3]	1978[3]
Manufacturing	58.8	55.2	55.7	58.9	61.6	67.7	70.6	71.5	72.6	73.4	71.2	69.0	69.4	73.7	70.8	65.7	68.2	67.6	69.4
Durable Goods	16.1	13.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.8	17.7	17.8	18.5	18.4	18.0	19.7	20.9	21.7	18.0	15.4	17.6	18.2	19.5
Primary Metal Industries	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1
Fabricated Metal Products	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
Machine and Transportation Equipment	9.4	6.7	6.4	7.9	9.3	11.3	11.2	10.7	11.6	11.4	11.0	12.8	13.7	14.1	10.1	8.4	10.5	10.5	11.3
Other Durable Goods	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.5	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.7	4.2
Non-Durable Goods	42.7	42.2	43.2	44.8	46.1	49.9	52.9	53.7	54.1	55.0	53.2	49.3	48.5	52.0	52.8	50.3	50.6	49.4	49.9
Food and Kindred Products	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.7	7.5	8.7	8.4	8.7	8.9	8.4	8.3	7.9	7.5	7.9	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.6	7.8
Textile Mill Products	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7
Apparel	4.2	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.4	3.3	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.1	1.7	1.4
Printing and Publishing	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.9
Chemicals	23.3	23.5	24.1	25.4	26.0	28.1	30.4	30.7	30.9	31.9	31.9	29.6	27.3	30.4	31.4	30.6	30.3	29.9	30.6
Rubber and Plastic Products	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.2	2.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.1
Leather	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.2
Other Non-Durable Goods	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.9	4.2	4.1

---

[1] 1976 Benchmark.
[2] 1977 Benchmark.
[3] 1978 Benchmark.

Source: State of Delaware Department of Labor, unpublished data.

Table J-15

PURCHASED FUELS AND ELECTRIC ENERGY USED BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1977 AND 1976

	1977, Purchased									
	Fuels & Electric Energy		Fuels		Fuel Oil				Bituminous Coal, Lignite and Anthracite	
					Distillate		Residual			
State	Quantity (trillion Btu's)	Cost (million dollars)	Quantity (trillion Btu's)	Cost (million dollars)	Quantity (1,000 barrels)	Cost (million dollars)	Quantity (1,000 barrels)	Cost (million dollars)	Quantity (1,000 s. tons)	Cost (million dollars)
UNITED STATES	12,737.9	32,761.4	10,430.8	18,152.1	103,012.9	1,592.7	241,990.5	3,231.3	49,348.4	1,477.3
Delaware	48.5	156.8	40.2	85.0	463.7	8.2	3,874.5	52.8	(D)	(D)
Maryland	144.6	414.7	116.2	227.9	2,716.2	43.4	5,874.0	84.6	781.9	18.3
New Jersey	310.6	1,084.5	253.4	569.8	5,976.0	95.8	14,743.3	220.6	19.6	.8
Pennsylvania	876.0	2,437.2	750.2	1,474.2	10,681.7	173.0	21,544.4	305.9	4,678.5	131.1
Virginia	225.2	635.0	189.4	362.0	4,499.3	69.4	9,838.5	128.3	2,115.5	68.0

	1977, Purchased - Continued									1976		1977	
							Electric Energy			Purchased Fuels and Electric Energy		Standard Error of Estimate[2] (%)	
	Coke and Breeze		Natural Gas				Purchased						
State	Quantity (1,000 s. tons)	Cost (million dollars)	Quantity (billion cu. ft.)	Cost (million dollars)	Other Fuels (million dollars)	Fuels, n.s.k.[1] (million dollars)	Quantity (million kWh)	Cost (million dollars)	Generated less sold (million kWh)	Quantity (trillion Btu's)	Cost (million dollars)	Cost of Purchased Fuels	Cost of Electric Energy
UNITED STATES	14,700.3	1,161.9	5,517.4	8,814.1	1,093.7	781.0	676,098.1	14,609.1	63,248.9	12,657.7	27,649.6	1	1
Delaware	(Z)	(Z)	6.2	10.4	10.7	(D)	2,435.0	71.9	113.7	47.0	131.6	3	3
Maryland	10.1	.9	28.4	56.2	7.6	17.0	8,319.5	186.7	765.9	136.2	360.7	3	3
New Jersey	72.6	9.1	63.5	132.9	61.9	48.9	16,760.0	514.7	(D)	320.6	987.2	2	3
Pennsylvania	(D)	(D)	242.5	476.5	98.9	(D)	36,878.7	963.0	2,491.7	866.8	2,076.6	1	1
Virginia	103.7	14.0	29.4	57.4	13.9	11.0	10,481.2	273.0	1,861.1	216.6	518.0	2	2

---

[1] Fuels, not specified by kind.

[2] The standard error is likely to be overstated, particularly for small totals that have large associated standard errors.

D - Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

Z - Less than 50,000 dollars or less than half the unit of measure specified for quantities.

Source: US Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Manufactures, Preliminary Report, MC77-SR-4(P), "Fuels and Electric Energy Consumed", issued June, 1979, Table 4, Pages 6 and 7.

Table K-1

SUMMARY WHOLESALE TRADE STATISTICS FOR DELAWARE: 1977

SIC Code	Type of Operation and Kind of Business	Establishments (number)	Sales ($1,000)	Inventories End of Year ($1,000)	Operating Expenses[1]		Payroll Entire Year ($1,000)	Payroll First Quarter ($1,000)	Paid Employees For Week Including March 12 (number)
					Amount ($1,000)	Percent of Sales			
	WHOLESALE TRADE	770	5,155,611	215,330	377,140	7.3	192,376	47,269	12,441
	Types of Operation								
	Merchant Wholesalers	649	1,214,750	137,626	164,102	13.5	84,193	19,819	6,895
	Manufacturers' Sales Branches and Offices	85	3,896,716	77,503	209,511	5.4	106,729	27,048	5,328
	Agents, Brokers, and Commission Merchants	36	44,145	201	3,527	8.0	1,454	402	218
	Types of Operation by Kind of Business								
	All Types of Operations	770	5,155,611	215,330	377,140	7.3	192,376	47,269	12,441
50	Durable Goods	473	763,624	97,394	130,045	17.0	69,335	16,865	5,202
51	Nondurable Goods	297	4,391,987	117,936	247,095	5.6	123,041	30,384	7,239
	Merchant Wholesalers	649	1,214,750	137,626	164,102	13.5	84,193	19,819	6,895
50	Durable Goods	408	488,342	78,480	94,229	19.3	50,182	12,149	4,014
51	Nondurable Goods	241	726,408	59,146	69,873	9.6	34,011	7,670	2,881
	Manufacturers' Sales Branches and Offices	85	3,896,716	77,503	209,511	5.4	106,729	27,048	5,328
50	Durable Goods	38	241,095	18,731	33,024	13.7	17,994	4,389	1,075
51	Nondurable Goods	47	3,655,621	58,772	176,487	4.8	88,735	22,659	4,253
	Agents, Brokers, and Commision Merchants	36	44,145	201	3,527	8.0	1,454	402	218
50	Durable Goods	27	34,187	183	2,792	8.2	1,159	347	113
51	Nondurable Goods	9	9,958	18	735	7.4	295	55	105

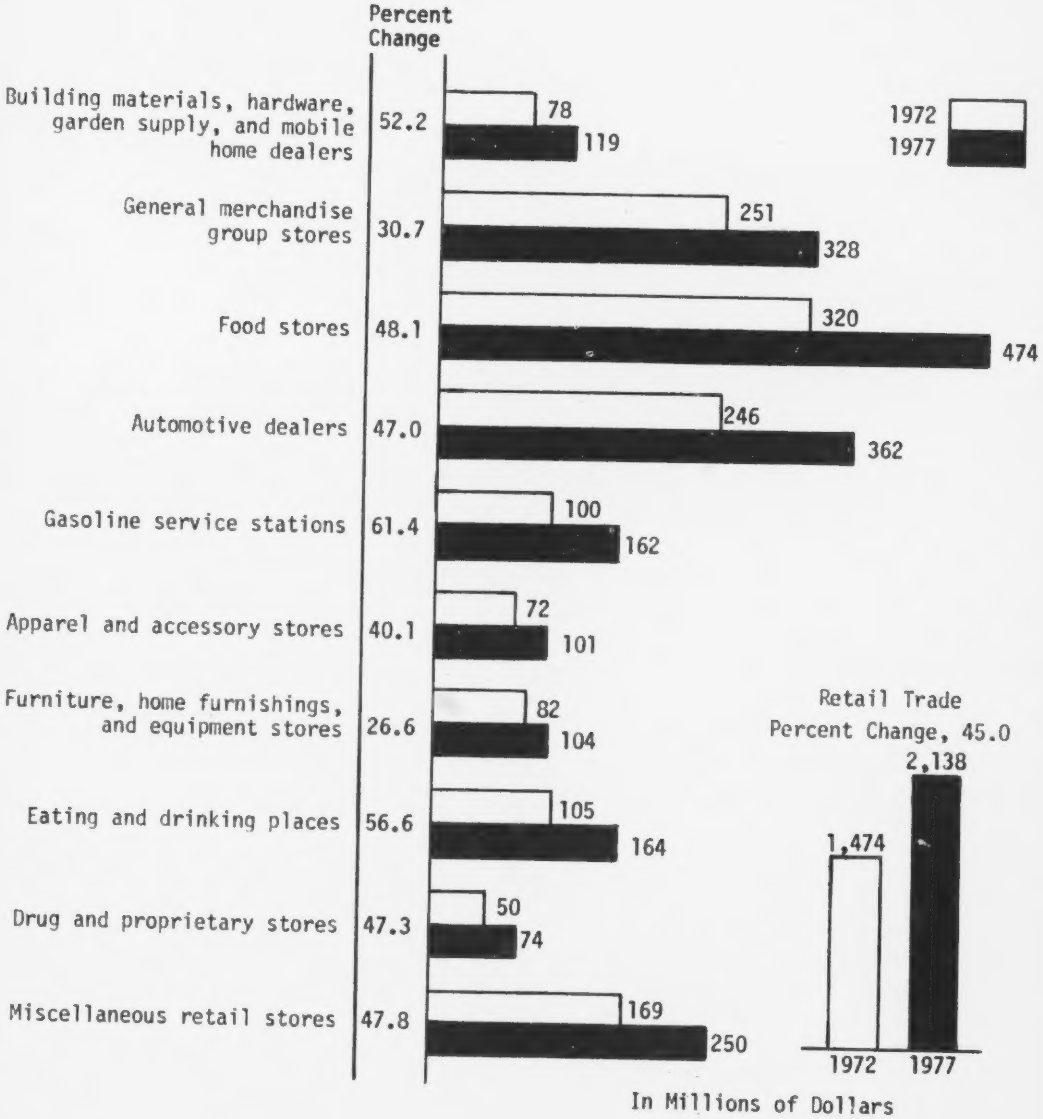
---

[1] Includes Payroll.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Wholesale Trade, Delaware, WC77-A-8, Table 1, Pages 8-7 through 8-10.

Figure K-1

RETAIL SALES OF ALL DELAWARE ESTABLISHMENTS
1972 TO 1977



Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Retail Trade, Delaware: August 1979.

Table K-2

SUMMARY WHOLESALE TRADE STATISTICS FOR DELAWARE COUNTIES AND CITIES WITH 2,500 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1977

County, and City with 2500 Inhabitants or More	Establishments (number)	Sales ($1,000)	Payroll Entire Year ($1,000)	Paid Employees For Week Including March 12 (number)	Merchant Wholesalers		Manufacturers' Sales Branches and Offices		Agents, Brokers, and Commission Merchants	
					Establish. (number)	Sales ($1,000)	Establish. (number)	Sales ($1,000)	Establish. (number)	Sales ($1,000)
DELAWARE	770	5,155,611	192,376	12,441	649	1,214,750	85	3,896,716	36	44,145
Kent County	119	204,431	11,401	1,103	105	183,652	10	(D)	4	(D)
Dover	61	57,202	4,675	420	53	49,665	5	(D)	3	(D)
Milford (Part)[1]	12	11,410	1,057	97	10	(D)	2	(D)	-	-
Smyrna (Part)[1]	12	14,713	730	76	11	(D)	1	(D)	-	-
Remainder of County	34	121,106	4,939	510	31	(D)	2	(D)	1	(D)
New Castle County	498	4,715,195	165,479	9,865	407	825,215	66	3,867,472	25	22,508
Elsmere	12	19,019	3,696	320	11	(D)	1	(D)	-	-
Middletown	8	34,144	2,297	181	6	(D)	2	(D)	-	-
Newark	37	101,092	7,884	547	27	34,649	6	(D)	4	(D)
New Castle	22	174,946	6,709	455	19	(D)	3	(D)	-	-
Smyrna (Part)[1]	4	9,995	348	31	3	(D)	1	(D)	-	-
Wilmington	204	2,329,711	79,217	4,190	176	(D)	21	(D)	7	(D)
Remainder of County	211	2,046,288	65,328	4,141	165	243,969	32	1,788,308	14	14,011
Sussex County	153	235,985	15,496	1,473	137	205,883	9	(D)	7	(D)
Lewes	8	4,835	445	42	6	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)
Milford (Part)[1]	15	26,465	2,062	203	13	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)
Seaford	35	102,054	4,600	401	28	84,635	4	(D)	3	(D)
Remainder of County	95	102,631	8,389	827	90	(D)	3	(D)	2	(D)

---

[1] (Part) after name indicates city is located in more than one county.

- Represents zero.

D - Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Wholesale Trade, Delaware, WC77-A-8, Table 7, Page 8-22.

Table K-3

SUMMARY WHOLESALE TRADE STATISTICS FOR DELAWARE COUNTIES WITH 200 ESTABLISHMENTS OR MORE: 1977

						Merchant Wholesalers		Manufacturers' Sales Branches and Offices		Agents, Brokers, and Commission Merchants	
SIC Code	Kind of Business	Establishments (number)	Sales ($1,000)	Payroll Entire Year ($1,000)	Paid Employees For Week Including March 12 (number)	Establish. (number)	Sales ($1,000)	Establish. (number)	Sales ($1,000)	Establish. (number)	Sales ($1,000)
	NEW CASTLE COUNTY Wholesale Trade	498	4,715,195	165,479	9,865	407	825,215	66	3,867,472	25	22,508
50	Durable Goods	330	651,644	56,058	4,001	276	397,474	33	(D)	21	(D)
51	Nondurable Goods	168	4,063,551	109,421	5,864	131	427,741	33	(D)	4	(D)

D - Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Wholesale Trade, Delaware, WC77-A-8, Table 5, Page 8-21.

Table K-4

COMPARATIVE WHOLESALE TRADE STATISTICS FOR ESTABLISHMENTS, SALES, AND PAYROLL FOR DELAWARE: 1977 AND 1972

SIC Code	Type of Operation and Kind of Business	Establishments		Sales[1]			Payroll, Entire Year		
		1977 (number)	1972 (number)	1977 ($1,000)	1972 ($1,000)	Percent Change 1972 to 1977	1977 ($1,000)	1972 ($1,000)	Percent Change 1972 to 1977
	All Types of Operations	770	733	5,155,611	2,482,851	107.6	192,376	132,156	45.6
50	Durable Goods	473	430	763,624	560,811	36.2	69,335	46,377	49.5
51	Nondurable Goods	297	303	4,391,987	1,922,040	128.5	123,041	85,779	43.4
	Merchant Wholesalers	649	596	1,214,750	623,849	94.7	84,193	50,653	66.2
50	Durable Goods	408	367	488,342	283,682	72.1	50,182	30,583	64.1
51	Nondurable Goods	24	229	726,408	340,167	113.5	34,011	20,070	69.5
	Manufacturers' Sales Branches and Offices	85	100	3,896,716	1,819,477	114.2	106,729	79,879	33.6
50	Durable Goods	38	37	241,095	255,771	-5.7	17,994	14,543	23.7
51	Nondurable Goods	47	63	3,655,621	1,563,706	113.8	88,735	65,336	35.8
	Agents, Brokers, and Commission Agents	36	37	44,145	39,525	11.7	1,454	1,624	-10.5
50	Durable Goods	27	26	34,187	21,358	60.1	1,159	1,251	-7.4
51	Nondurable Goods	9	11	9,958	18,167	-45.2	295	373	-20.9

---

[1] Includes sales taxes and finance charges in 1972 but not in 1977.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Wholesale Trade, Delaware, WC77-A-8, Table 2, Pages 8-11 through 8-13.

Table K-5

COMPARATIVE WHOLESALE TRADE STATISTICS AND SELECTED RATIOS FOR DELAWARE: 1977 AND 1972

		Sales Per Establishment[1]		Sales Per Employee[1,2]		Payroll Per Employee[2]		Annual Payroll as Percent Of Operating Expenses		Ending Inventories As Percent Of Sales	
SIC Code	Type of Operation and Kind of Business	1977 (dollars)	1972 (dollars)	1977 (dollars)	1972 (dollars)	1977 (dollars)	1972 (dollars)	1977	1972	1977	1972
	All Types of Operations	6,695,599	3,387,246	414,405	222,338	15,463	11,835	51.0	37.5	4.2	5.8
50	Durable Goods	1,614,427	1,304,212	146,794	112,817	13,329	9,330	53.3	59.1	12.8	10.2
51	Nondurable Goods	14,787,835	6,343,366	606,712	310,207	16,997	13,844	49.8	31.3	2.7	4.5
	Merchant Wholesalers	1,871,726	1,046,727	176,178	104,480	12,211	8,483	51.3	55.8	11.3	10.9
50	Durable Goods	1,196,917	772,975	121,660	78,998	12,502	8,517	53.3	56.6	16.1	14.9
51	Nondurable Goods	3,014,141	1,485,445	252,137	142,927	11,805	8,433	48.7	54.7	8.1	7.5
	Manufacturers' Sales Branches and Offices	45,843,717	18,194,770	731,366	362,157	20,032	15,899	50.9	30.9	2.0	4.2
50	Durable Goods	6,344,605	6,912,730	224,274	206,767	16,739	11,757	54.5	67.0	7.8	5.7
51	Nondurable Goods	77,779,169	24,820,730	859,539	412,914	20,864	17,253	50.3	27.6	1.6	3.9
	Agents, Brokers, and Commission Merchants	1,226,250	1,068,243	202,500	229,797	6,670	9,442	41.2	50.8	0.5	0.6
50	Durable Goods	1,266,185	821,462	302,540	149,357	10,257	8,748	41.5	45.0	0.5	1.0
51	Nondurable Goods	1,106,444	1,651,545	94,838	626,448	2,810	12,862	40.1	88.4	0.2	0.1

---

[1] Includes sales taxes and finance charges in 1972 but not in 1977.

[2] Based on number of paid employees for week including March 12.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Wholesale Trade, Delaware, WC77-A-8, Table 3, Pages 8-14 through 8-16.

Table K-6

RETAIL TRADE SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR DELAWARE: 1977

		All Establishments				Establishments With Payroll				
				Unincorporated Businesses						
SIC Code	Kind of Business	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Sole Proprietorships (Number)	Partnerships (Number)	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Payroll Entire Year ($1,000)	Payroll First Quarter ($1,000)	Paid Employees for Week Including March 12 (Number)
	Retail Trade[1]	4,935	2,138,502	2,195	299	3,786	2,094,828	255,754	60,741	38,979
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	233	119,295	73	12	194	117,728	13,382	3,109	1,482
53	General merchandise group stores	139	327,912	41	8	113	326,951	39,649	8,923	6,913
54	Food Stores	656	474,013	309	36	493	465,977	51,363	12,536	6,233
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	343	362,401	150	10	248	357,461	32,785	8,045	2,873
554	Gasoline service stations	434	161,511	298	27	391	156,705	9,991	2,466	1,814
56	Apparel and accessory stores	368	101,112	106	22	332	99,957	15,063	3,651	2,798
57	Furniture, home furnishings and equipment stores	338	104,243	151	14	246	100,913	15,019	3,606	1,584
58	Eating and drinking places	863	164,259	326	67	762	160,520	39,570	8,902	9,428
591	Drug and proprietary stores	132	73,956	17	6	128	73,748	9,134	2,252	1,309
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores[1]	1,428	249,795	724	97	879	234,868	29,798	7,251	4,545

---

[1] Excludes nonemployer direct sellers.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Retail Trade, 1977, Delaware, RC77-A-8, Table 1, Pages 7-8.

Table K-7

SUMMARY RETAIL TRADE STATISTICS FOR DELAWARE COUNTIES: 1977

		All Establishments				Establishments With Payroll				
				Unincorporated Businesses						
SIC Code	Kind of Business	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Sole Proprietorships (number)	Partnerships (number)	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Payroll Entire Year ($1,000)	Payroll First Quarter ($1,000)	Paid Employees For Week Including March 12 (number)
	KENT COUNTY									
	RETAIL TRADE[1]	845	371,280	394	45	636	363,764	42,416	10,093	6,537
52	Building Materials, Hardward, Garden Supply, and Mobile Home Dealers	45	27,858	12	4	36	27,416	2,971	667	299
53	General Merchandise Group Stores	23	53,316	8	-	18	53,217	6,202	1,336	982
54	Food Stores	111	74,433	56	4	84	73,286	7,700	1,866	964
55, Except 554	Automotive Dealers	89	85,212	42	2	65	84,594	7,639	1,824	731
56	Apparel and Accessory Stores	55	14,915	14	6	50	14,659	1,989	514	407
57	Furniture, Home Furnishings, and Equipment Stores	62	12,665	25	1	45	12,385	2,059	499	252
58	Eating and Drinking Places	128	28,593	48	7	116	27,695	6,643	1,650	1,778
59, Except 591	Miscellaneous Retail Stores[1]	236	(D)	132	17	141	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	NEW CASTLE COUNTY									
	RETAIL TRADE[1]	2,955	1,459,582	1,184	191	2,322	1,435,482	178,301	42,958	27,300
52	Building Materials, Hardware, Garden Supply, and Mobile Home Dealers	124	64,776	41	4	104	63,758	7,368	1,804	816
53	General Merchandise Group Stores	74	255,028	14	4	61	254,482	31,473	7,186	5,595
54	Food Stores	392	304,550	173	24	295	300,085	34,250	8,475	4,076
55, Except 554	Automotive Dealers	172	231,816	65	6	126	229,300	21,399	5,373	1,749
56	Apparel and Accessory Stores	234	73,852	54	11	213	73,216	11,331	2,733	2,100
57	Furniture, Home Furnishings, and Equipment Stores	213	81,007	89	12	154	78,517	11,409	2,757	1,143
58	Eating and Drinking Places	545	109,374	193	46	478	107,328	26,573	6,082	6,403
59, Except 591	Miscellaneous Retail Stores[1]	859	(D)	386	60	559	159,625	21,011	5,163	3,221
	SUSSEX COUNTY									
	RETAIL TRADE[1]	1,135	307,640	617	63	828	295,582	35,037	7,690	5,142
52	Building Materials, Hardware, Garden Supply, and Mobile Home Dealers	64	26,661	20	4	54	26,554	3,043	638	367
53	General Merchandise Group Stores	42	19,568	19	4	34	19,252	1,974	401	336
54	Food Stores	153	95,030	80	8	114	92,606	9,413	2,195	1,193
55, Except 554	Automotive Dealers	82	45,373	43	2	57	43,567	3,747	848	393
56	Apparel and Accessory Stores	79	12,345	38	5	69	12,082	1,743	404	291
57	Furniture, Home Furnishings, and Equipment Stores	63	10,576	37	[illegible]	47	10,011	1,551	350	189
58	Eating and Drinking Places	190	26,292	85	14	168	25,497	6,354	1,170	1,247
59, Except 591	Miscellaneous Retail Stores[1]	333	38,933	206	20	179	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

---

[1] Excludes nonemployer direct sellers.

- Represents zero

D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Retail Trade, Table 5, Pages 8-17 through 8-20.

Table K-13

SUMMARY STATISTICS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES FOR DELAWARE COUNTIES: 1977

		All Establishments				Establishments With Payroll				
				Unincorporated Businesses						
SIC Code	Kind of Business	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Sole Proprietorships (Number)	Partnerships (Number)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll Entire Year ($1,000)	Payroll First Quarter ($1,000)	Paid Employees For Week Including March 12 (Number)
KENT COUNTY										
SELECTED SERVICE INDUSTRIES		704	48,696	508	36	304	44,077	14,481	[illegible],246	2,250
701,3	Hotels, Motels, Trailering Parks, and Camps	34	3,960	22	2	14	3,615	1,038	253	272
72	Personal Services	203	5,705	162	9	82	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
73	Business Services	119	8,269	68	3	58	7,511	3,827	844	562
75	Automotive Repair, Services and Garages	85	9,763	63	4	54	9,171	1,844	399	227
76	Miscellaneous Repair Services	67	3,319	50	2	26	2,953	1,113	257	120
78,79	Amusement and Recreation Services, Including Motion Pictures	141	11,022	109	4	36	9,837	2,031	633	474
8072	Dental Laboratories	3	(D)	3	-	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
81	Legal Services	36	4,158	20	12	23	3,839	1,445	234	125
891	Engineering, Architectural, and Surveying Services	16	(D)	11	-	9	2,315	902	177	74
NEW CASTLE COUNTY										
SELECTED SERVICE INDUSTRIES		2,779	324,430	1,834	157	1,251	303,733	103,773	23,897	12,983
701,3	Hotels, Motels, Trailering Parks, and Camps	56	22,241	27	3	37	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
72	Personal Services	748	31,906	522	33	316	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
73	Business Services	801	116,362	490	30	324	109,388	43,244	10,251	5,740
75	Automotive Repair, Services and Garages	273	40,934	146	22	190	38,960	8,830	1,936	977
76	Miscellaneous Repair Services	217	21,376	157	9	91	19,626	5,833	1,433	528
78,79	Amusement and Recreation Services, Including Motion Pictures	370	40,185	262	17	97	36,674	8,612	1,378	1,048
8072	Dental Laboratories	9	(D)	3	2	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
81	Legal Services	196	35,429	140	35	127	33,775	11,048	2,461	819
891	Engineering, Architectural, and Surveying Services	109	(D)	57	6	61	13,847	7,168	1,754	561
SUSSEX COUNTY										
SELECTED SERVICE INDUSTRIES		874	34,225	700	41	326	28,517	8,869	1,987	1,385
701,3	Hotels, Motels, Trailering Parks, and Camps	77	7,315	43	9	48	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
72	Personal Services	294	5,196	269	6	76	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
73	Business Services	142	4,380	116	8	44	3,265	1,571	399	360
75	Automotive Repair, Services and Garages	100	4,394	74	7	50	3,647	803	178	103
76	Miscellaneous Repair Services	82	3,681	71	1	28	3,100	748	184	94
78,79	Amusement and Recreation Services, Including Motion Pictures	128	4,689	93	5	46	3,956	979	225	162
8072	Dental Laboratories	2	(D)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	Legal Services	26	3,718	15	4	22	3,631	1,664	375	140
891	Engineering, Architectural, and Surveying Services	23	(D)	17	1	12	702	292	63	34

- Represents zero.

D - Withheld to avoid disclosure.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Service Industries, Delaware, SC 77-A-8, Table 5, Pages 8-20 through 8-23.

Table K-8

RETAIL TRADE SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR THE STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREA OF PHILADELPHIA, WILMINGTON, TRENTON, PA-DE-NJ-MD: 1977

		All Establishments				Establishments With Payroll				
				Unincorporated Businesses						
SIC Code	Kind of Business	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Sole Proprietorships (number)	Partnerships (number)	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Payroll Entire Year ($1,000)	Payroll First Quarter ($1,000)	Paid Employees For Week Including March 12 (number)
	RETAIL TRADE[1]	42,684	17,623,118	20,885	3,288	30,257	17,077,528	2,213,192	530,117	328,332
52	Building Materials, Hardware, Garden Supply, and Mobile Home Dealers	1,724	613,360	717	128	1,273	593,644	77,208	17,719	8,363
53	General Merchandise Group Stores	972	2,382,824	429	54	639	2,369,272	343,415	82,905	58,960
54	Food Stores	6,594	3,903,604	3,983	511	4,062	3,749,112	415,636	97,506	50,463
55, Except 554	Automotive Dealers	2,210	3,181,711	870	113	1,593	3,145,642	287,037	68,307	22,886
56	Apparel and Accessory Stores	4,065	1,018,040	1,572	307	3,136	981,311	141,308	33,923	22,752
57	Furniture, Home Furnishings, and Equipment Stores	2,877	812,796	1,291	210	1,987	777,826	110,047	26,077	12,035
58	Eating and Drinking Places	9,067	1,542,904	3,351	770	7,673	1,493,843	366,987	87,687	87,803
59, Except 591	Miscellaneous Retail Stores[1]	10,557	(D)	5,999	825	5,766	2,256,979	326,534	80,040	41,015

---

[1] Excludes nonemployer direct sellers.

D - Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Retail Trade, Table 4, Pages 8-13 and 14.

Table K-9

RETAIL TRADE STATISTICS FOR COUNTIES AND FOR CITIES WITH 2,500 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1977

County and City With 2,500 Inhabitants or More[2]	All Establishments[1]				Establishments With Payroll					Kind-of-Business Groups (All Establishments)			
			Unincorporated Businesses							Building Materials, Hardware, Garden Supply, and Mobile Home Dealers		General Merchandise Group Stores	
	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Sole Proprietorships (No.)	Partnerships (No.)	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Payroll Entire Year ($1,000)	Payroll First Quarter ($1,000)	Paid Employees for Week Including March 12 (No.)	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Number	Sales ($1,000)
Delaware	4,935	2,138,502	2,195	299	3,736	2,094,828	255,754	60,741	38,979	233	119,295	139	327,912
Kent County	845	371,280	394	45	636	363,764	42,416	10,093	6,537	45	27,858	23	53,316
Dover	410	207,094	165	24	334	204,100	25,142	5,962	4,045	16	11,811	15	51,537
Milford (Part)[2]	74	51,743	23	5	67	51,586	5,426	1,278	777	2	(D)	2	(D)
Smyrna (Part)[2]	94	35,315	46	8	64	34,423	3,877	1,002	527	4	(D)	2	(D)
Remainder of County	267	77,128	160	8	171	73,655	7,971	1,851	1,188	23	11,715	4	(D)
New Castle County	2,955	1,459,582	1,184	191	2,322	1,435,482	178,301	42,958	27,300	124	64,776	74	255,028
Elsmere	44	10,091	22	2	33	9,823	1,214	296	238	-	-	1	(D)
Middletown	57	15,173	34	4	43	14,825	1,805	426	265	3	(D)	3	(D)
Newark	327	161,299	151	17	251	159,174	18,725	4,332	2,734	16	5,929	9	(D)
New Castle	192	67,507	100	10	141	65,510	7,176	1,789	1,030	8	8,530	7	4,054
Smyrna (Part)[2]	6	4,665	1	1	6	4,665	352	78	40	-	-	-	-
Wilmington	879	300,211	384	58	677	291,735	39,491	9,679	5,853	22	12,766	19	34,815
Remainder of County	1,450	900,631	492	99	1,171	839,750	109,538	26,358	17,090	75	(D)	35	200,952
Sussex County	1,135	307,640	617	63	828	295,582	35,037	7,690	5,142	64	26,661	42	19,568
Lewes	85	14,439	49	4	60	13,791	1,789	397	315	4	1,951	2	(D)
Milford (Part)[2]	79	13,901	47	3	49	12,674	1,653	400	278	3	710	3	73
Seaford	151	70,324	67	5	122	63,832	7,698	1,752	1,145	8	3,089	7	9,107
Remainder of County	820	208,976	454	51	597	200,285	23,897	5,141	3,404	49	20,911	30	(D)

(Continued)

Table K-9 Continued

RETAIL TRADE STATISTICS FOR COUNTIES AND FOR CITIES WITH 2,500 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1977 (CONTINUED)

Kind-of-Business Groups (All Establishments) - Continued

	Food Stores		Automotive Dealers		Gasoline Service Stations		Apparel and Accessory Stores		Furniture, Home Furnishings, and Equipment Stores		Eating and Drinking Places		Drug and Proprietary Stores		Miscellaneous Retail Stores	
	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Number	Sales ($1,000)
Delaware	656	474,013	343	362,401	435	161,511	368	101,112	338	104,248	863	164,259	132	73,956	1,428	249,795
Kent County	111	74,433	89	85,212	78	23,226	55	14,915	62	12,665	128	28,593	18	(D)	236	(D)
Dover	40	39,017	40	38,643	36	11,734	36	9,877	34	8,430	76	20,030	12	(D)	105	(D)
Milford (Part)[2]	6	13,551	11	18,036	4	1,830	10	(D)	8	1,742	9	1,530	3	(D)	19	4,766
Smyrna (Part)[2]	12	(D)	11	(D)	10	(D)	3	392	9	423	14	(D)	2	(D)	27	(D)
Remainder of County	53	(D)	27	(D)	28	(D)	6	(D)	11	2,070	29	(D)	1	(D)	85	23,956
New Castle County	392	304,550	172	231,816	252	115,143	234	73,852	213	81,007	545	109,374	90	(D)	859	(D)
Elsmere	7	1,681	3	1,014	8	2,759	-	-	3	(D)	4	1,027	1	(D)	17	2,702
Middletown	11	1,703	3	(D)	7	2,381	3	324	3	(D)	7	1,195	1	(D)	16	4,224
Newark	29	30,774	19	42,744	44	17,802	26	7,254	24	5,015	48	13,360	9	6,913	103	(D)
New Castle	31	13,358	10	14,543	25	10,263	7	(D)	14	1,276	29	5,746	6	3,210	55	(D)
Smyrna (Part)[2]	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	1	(D)	-	-	2	(D)
Wilmington	136	31,738	42	72,615	49	(D)	73	22,982	44	11,249	208	29,557	21	(D)	265	(D)
Remainder of County	177	(D)	94	96,502	118	62,141	125	(D)	125	62,752	248	(D)	52	35,706	401	31,020
Sussex County	153	95,030	82	45,373	105	23,142	79	12,345	63	10,576	190	26,292	24	9,720	333	38,933
Lewes	8	2,167	9	2,581	5	(D)	9	855	5	380	13	2,045	2	(D)	28	2,591
Milford (Part)[2]	9	1,644	8	4,381	9	1,176	1	(D)	3	(D)	14	1,248	3	(D)	26	3,199
Seaford	15	22,680	15	16,955	14	2,115	9	1,507	8	2,007	22	3,435	5	2,691	48	6,738
Remainder of County	121	68,539	50	21,456	77	(D)	60	(D)	47	(D)	141	19,564	14	(D)	231	26,405

---

[1] Excludes nonemployer direct sellers.
[2] (Part) after name indicates city is located in more than one county.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Retail Trade, 1977, Delaware, RC77-A-8, Table 7, Pages 22-23.

Table K-10

RETAIL TRADE COMPARATIVE STATISTICS FOR ESTABLISHMENTS, SALES, AND PAYROLL FOR DELAWARE: 1977 AND 1972

		All Establishments					Establishments With Payroll					
				Sales[1]			Sales[1]			Payroll Entire Year		
SIC Code	Kind of Business	1977 (Number)	1972 (Number)	1977 ($1,000)	1972 ($1,000)	Percent Change 1972 to 1977	1977 ($1,000)	1972 ($1,000)	Percent Change 1972 to 1977	1977 ($1,000)	1972 ($1,000)	Percent Change 1972 to 1977
	Retail Trade[2]	4,935	4,795	2,138,502	1,474,358	45.0	2,094,828	1,420,505	47.5	255,754	184,363	38.7
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers	233	226	119,295	78,387	52.2	117,728	74,692	57.6	13,382	8,607	55.5
53	General merchandise group stores	139	164	327,912	250,845	30.7	326,951	249,171	31.2	39,649	31,740	24.9
54	Food stores	656	657	474,013	319,992	48.1	465,977	307,257	51.7	51,363	31,488	63.1
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	343	297	362,401	246,499	47.0	357,461	241,948	47.7	32,785	25,102	30.6
554	Gasoline service stations	435	557	161,511	100,084	61.4	156,705	92,034	70.3	9,991	7,946	25.7
56	Apparel and accessory stores	368	346	101,112	72,150	40.1	99,957	70,871	41.0	15,063	11,560	30.3
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	338	303	104,248	82,316	26.6	100,913	79,002	27.7	15,019	12,367	21.4
58	Eating and drinking places	863	841	164,259	104,910	56.6	160,520	100,058	60.4	39.570	26,291	50.5
591	Drug and proprietary stores	132	167	73,956	50,196	47.3	73.748	49,455	49.1	9,134	7,038	29.8
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores[2]	1,428	1,237	249,795	168,979	47.8	234,868	156,017	50.5	29,798	22,224	34.1

---

[1] Includes sales taxes and finance charges in 1972 but not in 1977.
[2] Excludes nonemployer direct sellers.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Retail Trade, 1977, Delaware, RC77-A-8, Table 2, Pages 9 and 10.

Table K-11

RETAIL TRADE SALES PER CAPITA AND SELECTED RATIOS FOR DELAWARE: 1977 AND 1972

		All Establishments				Establishments With Payroll								
			Sales									Employees[2]		
												Per Establishment		
		Inhabitants Per Establishment	Per Capita	Per Establishment[1]		Sales Per Establishment[1]		Sales Per Employee[1,2]		Sales Per Employee[2]		1977	1972	% Change
SIC Code	Kind of Business	1977[3] (number)	1977[3] (dollars)	1977 (dollars)	1972 (dollars)	1977 (dollars)	1972 (dollars)	1977 (dollars)	1972 (dollars)	1977 (dollars)	1972 (dollars)	(number)	(number)	1972 to 1977
	RETAIL TRADE[4]	117	3,691	433,334	307,478	553,309	387,587	53,742	40,016	6,561	5,194	10	10	9.8
52	Building Materials, Hardware, Garden Supply, & Mobile Home Dealers	2,486	206	511,996	346,845	606,845	429,264	79,439	55,368	9,030	6,380	8	8	9.9
53	General Merchandise Group Stores	4,168	566	2,359,079	1,529,543	2,893,372	1,946,648	47,295	35,790	5,735	4,559	61	54	-0.7
54	Food Stores	883	818	722,581	487,050	945,187	659,350	74,760	59,327	8,240	6,080	13	11	20.4
55, Except 554	Automotive Dealers	1,689	625	1,056,563	829,963	1,441,375	1,141,264	124,421	83,402	11,411	8,653	12	14	-1.0
56	Apparel and Accessory Stores	1,574	175	274,761	208,526	301,075	230,101	35,724	27,332	5,383	4,458	8	8	7.9
57	Furniture, Home Furnishings, and Equipment Stores	1,714	180	308,426	271,670	410,215	357,475	63,708	46,858	9,482	7,335	6	8	-6.0
58	Eating and Drinking Places	671	283	190,335	124,744	210,656	143,144	17,026	13,748	4,197	3,612	12	10	29.5
59 Except 591	Miscellaneous Retail Stores[4]	405	431	174,926	136,604	267,199	187,972	51,676	36,701	6,556	5,228	5	5	6.9

---

[1] Includes sales taxes and finance charges in 1972 but not in 1977.

[2] Based on number of paid employees for week including March 12.

[3] Based on July 1, 1976, population estimates prepared by Census Bureau for Office of Revenue Sharing.

[4] Excludes nonemployer direct sellers.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Retail Trade, Table 3, Page 8-12.

Table K-12

SUMMARY STATISTICS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES FOR THE STATE: 1977

		All Establishments				Establishments With Payroll				
				Unincorporated Businesses						
SIC Code	Kind of Business	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Sole Proprietorships (number)	Partnerships (number)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll Entire Year ($1,000)	Payroll First Quarter ($1,000)	Paid Employees For Week Including March 12 (number)
	Selected Service Industries	4,357	407,351	3,042	234	1,881	376,327	127,123	29,130	16,618
701,3	Hotels, Motels, Trailering Parks, and Camps	167	33,516	92	14	99	32,156	9,317	2,175	1,738
72	Personal Services	1,245	42,807	983	48	474	36,300	15,058	3,537	2,670
73	Business Services	1,062	129,011	674	41	426	120,164	48,642	11,494	6,662
75	Automotive Repair, Services, and Garages	458	55,091	283	33	294	51,778	11,477	2,563	1,307
76	Miscellaneous Repair Services	366	28,376	278	12	145	25,679	7,694	1,874	742
78,79	Amusement and Recreation Services, Including Motion Pictures	639	55,896	464	26	179	50,467	11,622	2,236	1,684
8072	Dental Laboratories	14	1,798	8	2	10	1,674	794	187	62
81	Legal Services	258	43,305	175	51	172	41,245	14,157	3,070	1,084
891	Engineering, Architectural, and Surveying Services	148	17,551	85	7	82	16,864	8,362	1,994	669

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Service Industries, Delaware, SC77-A-B, Table 1, Pages 8-7 and 8-8.

Table K-14

STATISTICS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES FOR COUNTIES AND FOR CITIES WITH 2,500 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1977

County and city with 2,500 Inhabitants or more	All Establishments		Unincorporated Businesses		Establishments With Payroll				
	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Sole Proprietorships (Number)	Partnerships (Number)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll Entire Year ($1,000)	Payroll First Quarter ($1,000)	Paid Employees For Week Including March 12 (Number)
DELAWARE	4,357	407,351	3,042	234	1,881	376,327	127,123	29,130	16,618
Kent County	704	48,696	508	36	304	44,077	14,481	3,246	2,250
Dover	372	34,319	233	25	180	31,842	11,215	2,546	1,697
Milford (Part)[1]	27	1,843	17	3	20	1,782	546	119	78
Smyrna (Part)[1]	56	1,542	44	1	21	1,143	202	51	40
Remainder of County	249	10,992	214	7	83	9,310	2,518	530	435
New Castle County	2,779	324,430	1,834	157	1,251	303,733	103,773	23,897	12,983
Elsmere	22	1,480	14	-	13	1,382	577	107	63
Middletown	39	3,058	28	2	16	2,782	1,317	295	136
Newark	365	50,761	265	17	127	48,526	14,649	3,266	1,659
New Castle	138	23,422	104	6	52	22,025	8,929	1,972	761
Smyrna (Part)[1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilmington	949	130,963	549	69	528	124,469	42,642	10,180	5,060
Remainder of County	1,266	114,746	874	63	515	104,549	35,659	8,077	5,304
Sussex County	874	34,225	700	41	326	28,517	8,869	1,987	1,385
Lewes	76	1,898	58	3	28	1,403	635	166	134
Milford (Part)[1]	82	2,030	70	1	22	1,299	338	79	57
Seaford	121	4,045	99	5	41	3,328	1,334	361	308
Remainder of County	595	26,252	473	32	235	22,487	6,562	1,381	886

Selected Kind-of-Business Groups (All Establishments)

County and city With 25,000 Inhabitants or more	Hotels, Motels Trailering Parks and Camps		Automotive Repair, Services, And Garages		Miscellaneous Repair Service		Amusement And Recreation Services, Including Motion Pictures		Legal Services	
	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)
DELAWARE	167	33,516	458	55,091	366	28,376	639	55,896	258	43,305
Kent County	34	3,960	85	9,763	67	3,319	141	11,022	36	4,158
Dover	13	2,198	38	6,311	30	(D)	60	6,731	32	4,035
Milford (Part)[1]	-	-	7	(D)	1	(D)	2	(D)	-	-
Smyrna (Part)[1]	7	173	4	369	6	187	12	273	3	(D)
Remainder of County	14	1,589	36	(D)	30	1,131	67	(D)	1	(D)
New Castle County	56	22,241	273	40,934	217	21,376	370	40,185	196	35,429
Elsmere	-	-	5	(D)	4	(D)	2	(D)	1	(D)
Middletown	2	(D)	2	(D)	4	(D)	9	(D)	2	(D)
Newark	7	1,853	26	10,548	25	897	50	2,495	8	(D)
New Castle	6	996	24	8,341	15	(D)	24	492	-	-
Smyrna (Part)[1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilmington	6	(D)	100	11,714	54	6,700	86	4,547	173	33,184
Remainder of County	35	(D)	166	9,855	115	10,252	199	31,968	12	1,235
Sussex County	77	7,315	100	4,394	82	3,681	128	4,689	26	3,718
Lewes	6	131	5	(D)	11	441	11	143	-	-
Milford (Part)[1]	1	(D)	12	(D)	11	(D)	13	(D)	2	(D)
Seaford	3	(D)	11	529	9	432	18	758	-	-
Remainder of County	67	6,882	72	3,123	51	(D)	86	(D)	24	(D)

- Represents zero.

D - Withheld to avoid disclosure.

[1] (Part) after name indicates city is located in more than one county.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Service Industries, Delaware, SC77-A-8, Table 7, Page 8-25.

Table K-16

SUMMARY STATISTICS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES FOR DELAWARE COUNTIES: 1972

SIC Code	Kind of Business	All Establishments		Unincorporated Businesses		Establishments With Payroll				
		Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Sole Proprietorships (Number)	Partnerships (Number)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll Entire Year ($1,000)	Payroll First Quarter ($1,000)	Paid Employees For Week Including March 12 (Number)
	KENT COUNTY									
	SELECTED SERVICE INDUSTRIES	596	32,017	400	24	262	28,198	9,297	2,163	2,019
701,3	Hotels, Motels, Trailering Parks, Camps	34	2,176	24	1	11	1,814	507	124	201
72	Personal Services	19	4,805	140	10	82	3,821	1,607	420	423
73	Business Services	104	6,458	55	2	51	5,839	2,943	649	439
75	Automotive Repair, Services and Garages	79	4,563	54	3	39	3,874	942	213	163
76	Miscellaneous Repair Services	69	2,152	52	1	27	1,546	516	106	76
78,79	Amusement and Recreation Services, Including Motion Pictures	76	8,772	54	2	29	8,357	1,786	498	605
8072	Dental Laboratories	3	(D)	3	-	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
81	Legal Services	16	(D)	7	5	14	1,774	491	91	69
891	Architectural, Engineering, and Land-Surveying Services	16	1,149	11	-	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	NEW CASTLE COUNTY									
	SELECTED SERVICE INDUSTRIES	2,633	214,786	1,650	137	1,200	194,099	63,581	14,056	10,734
701,3	Hotels, Motels, Trailering Parks, Camps	64	12,837	29	5	40	12,275	3,880	841	868
72	Personal Services	858	29,424	625	31	319	24,693	8,886	2,120	2,085
73	Business Services	633	59,792	357	20	288	51,717	20,678	4,886	3,888
75	Automotive Repair, Services, and Garages	280	28,277	134	19	182	25,981	5,620	1,338	1,020
76	Miscellaneous Repair Services	221	16,778	157	4	91	15,220	5,966	1,374	675
78,79	Amusement and Recreation Services, Including Motion Pictures	287	33,187	163	15	122	31,978	8,409	1,211	1,027
8072	Dental Laboratories	11	1,212	5	2	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
81	Legal Services	156	21,257	105	34	94	19,700	4,419	1,002	554
891	Architectural, Engineering, and Land-Surveying Services	123	12,022	75	7	56	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	SUSSEX COUNTY									
	SELECTED SERVICE INDUSTRIES	689	22,085	487	37	297	18,487	5,279	1,121	1,242
701,3	Hotels, Motels, Trailering Parks, Camps	78	4,412	27	8	60	4,070	808	119	188
72	Personal Services	255	4,451	216	10	79	3,058	1,054	254	299
73	Business Services	80	2,395	60	2	27	1,933	936	206	313
75	Automotive Repair, Services, and Garages	83	2,699	57	7	41	2,036	373	89	71
76	Miscellaneous Repair Services	78	1,958	68	1	24	1,572	342	88	63
78,79	Amusement and Recreation Services, Including Motion Pictures	74	3,152	34	3	38	2,920	949	192	173
8072	Dental Laboratories	1	(D)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	Legal Services	17	(D)	9	5	16	2,142	490	108	87
891	Architectural, Engineering, and Land-Surveying Services	23	852	15	1	12	756	327	65	48

- Represents zero.
D - Withheld to avoid disclosure.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1972 Census of Service Industries, Delaware, SC72-A-8, Table 3, Pages 8-9 through 8-12.

Table K-17

STATISTICS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES FOR COUNTIES AND FOR CITIES WITH 2,500 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1972

	All Establishments				Establishments With Payroll				
			Unincorporated Businesses						
County and city with 2,500 Inhabitants or more	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Sole Proprie-torships (Number)	Partner-ships (Number)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll Entire Year ($1,000)	Payroll First Quarter ($1,000)	Paid Employees For Week Including March 12 (Number)
DELAWARE	3,918	268,888	2,537	198	1,759	240,784	78,157	17,340	13,995
Kent County	596	32,017	400	24	262	28,198	9,297	2,163	2,019
Dover	283	21,219	170	14	141	19,547	6,705	1,661	1,579
Milford (Part)[1]	48	2,183	34	2	25	1,830	661	161	121
Smyrna (Part)[1]	40	796	30	1	15	397	104	29	32
Remainder of County	225	7,819	166	7	81	6,424	1,827	312	287
New Castle County	2,633	214,786	1,650	137	1,200	194,099	63,581	14,056	10,734
Elsmere	26	830	19	1	10	694	229	49	32
Middletown	29	766	25	-	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Newark	227	25,714	158	10	65	19,937	4,990	1,090	731
New Castle	130	12,065	83	5	55	11,252	1,721	342	292
Smyrna (Part)[1]	16	105	14	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Wilmington	897	85,308	481	64	527	80,762	29,013	6,882	4,664
Remainder of County	1,308	89,998	870	56	511	80,980	27,508	5,662	4,983
Sussex County	689	22,085	487	37	297	18,487	5,279	1,121	1,242
Lewes	55	1,108	41	4	25	909	188	36	48
Milford (Part)[1]	48	659	40	-	14	369	108	27	36
Seaford	99	3,103	68	7	41	2,496	946	225	274
Remainder of County	487	17,215	338	26	217	14,713	4,037	833	884

	Selected Kind-of-Business Groups (All Establishments)									
	Hotels, Motels Trailering Parks and Camps		Automotive Repair, Services, And Garages		Miscellaneous Repair Service		Amusement And Recreation Services, Including Motion Pictures		Legal Services	
County and City With 25,000 Inhabitants or more	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)
DELAWARE	176	19,425	442	35,539	368	20,888	437	45,111	189	25,234
Kent County	34	2,176	79	4,563	69	2,152	76	8,772	16	(D)
Dover	13	1,817	36	3,000	24	745	32	6,013	15	1,804
Milford (Part)[1]	2	(D)	11	483	3	66	1	(D)	-	-
Smyrna (Part)[1]	2	(D)	5	72	8	145	4	(D)	-	-
Remainder of County	17	311	27	1,008	34	1,196	39	2,454	1	(D)
New Castle County	64	12,837	280	28,277	221	16,778	287	33,187	156	21,257
Elsmere	-	-	5	549	3	(D)	2	(D)	1	(D)
Middletown	2	(D)	4	49	3	(D)	3	82	1	(D)
Newark	6	953	18	(D)	15	(D)	35	1,633	4	192
New Castle	6	(D)	20	(D)	12	989	14	267	1	(D)
Smyrna (Part)[1]	-	-	1	(D)	1	(D)	3	(D)	-	-
Wilmington	9	(D)	108	8,570	57	8,087	57	(D)	130	19,505
Remainder of County	41	5,308	124	9,146	130	4,642	173	28,427	19	1,370
Sussex County	78	4,412	83	2,699	78	1,958	74	3,152	17	(D)
Lewes	7	309	6	309	7	(D)	4	(D)	-	-
Milford (Part)[1]	1	(D)	4	73	4	(D)	-	(D)	-	-
Seaford	6	(D)	13	266	10	293	8	300	-	-
Remainder of County	64	3,799	60	2,051	57	1,474	62	2,800	17	(D)

- Represents zero.

D - Withheld to avoid disclosure.

[1] (Part) after name indicates city is located in more than one county.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1972 Census of Selected Service Industries, Delaware, SC72-A-8, Table 5, Pages 8-14 and 8-15.

L

Transportation

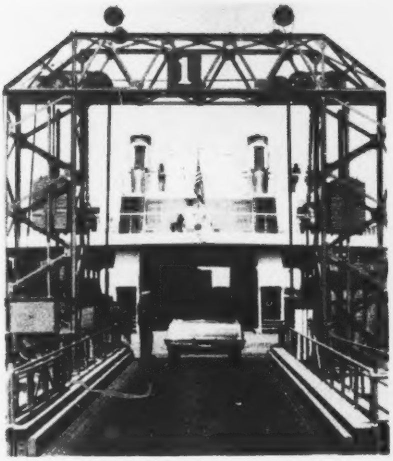


Table K-15

SUMMARY STATISTICS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES FOR WILMINGTON: 1977 AND 1972

SIC Code	Kind of Business	All Establishments				Establishments With Payroll				
				Unincorporated Businesses						
		Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Sole Proprietorships (Number)	Partnerships (Number)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Payroll Entire Year ($1,000)	Payroll First Quarter ($1,000)	Paid Employees For Week Including March 12 (Number)
1977										
SELECTED SERVICE INDUSTRIES		949	130,963	549	69	528	124,469	42,642	10,180	5,060
701,3	Hotels, Motels, Trailering Parks, and Camps	6	(D)	3	1	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
72	Personal Services	248	12,587	180	10	102	11,288	4,665	1,128	759
73	Business Services	251	49,967	95	14	151	47,986	15,868	3,978	2,203
75	Automotive Repair, Services, and Garages	100	11,714	47	7	80	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
76	Miscellaneous Repair Services	54	6,700	34	3	30	6,261	1,990	453	169
	Amusement and Recreation Services, Including Motion Pictures	86	4,547	53	4	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8072	Dental Laboratories	3	(D)	1	-	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
81	Legal Services	173	33,184	123	29	113	31,784	10,644	2,368	767
891	Engineering, Architectural, and Surveying Services	28	(D)	13	1	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
1972										
SELECTED SERVICE INDUSTRIES		897	85,308	481	64	527	80,762	29,013	6,882	4,664
701,3	Hotels, Motels, Trailering Parks, Camps	9	(D)	1	-	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
72	Personal Services	293	10,596	206	10	119	9,211	3,536	849	778
73	Business Services	211	25,229	78	8	137	24,329	10,539	2,627	1,870
75	Automotive Repair, Services and Garages	108	8,570	35	9	89	8,069	2,477	581	363
76	Miscellaneous Repair Services	57	8,087	32	1	33	7,858	2,868	694	311
78,79	Amusement and Recreation Services, Including Motion Pictures	57	(D)	29	2	32	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8072	Dental Laboratories	4	(D)	2	1	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
81	Legal Services	130	19,505	84	30	86	18,430	4,223	955	524
891	Architectural, Engineering, and Land-Surveying Services	28	4,446	14	3	19	4,228	1,856	404	182

- Represents zero.
D - Withheld to avoid disclosure.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Service Industries, Delaware, SC77-A-8, Table 6, Page 8-24 and 1972 Census of Selected Service Industries, Delaware, Table 4, Page 8-13.

Table K-18

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS FOR ESTABLISHMENTS, RECEIPTS, AND PAYROLL OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES FOR DELAWARE: 1977 AND 1972

		All Establishments					Establishments with Payroll					
				Receipts			Receipts			Payroll Entire Year		
SIC Code	Kind of Business	1977 (number)	1972 (number)	1977 ($1,000)	1972 ($1,000)	% Change 1972 to 1977	1977 ($1,000)	1972 ($1,000)	% Change 1972 to 1977	1977 ($1,000)	1972 ($1,000)	% Change 1972 to 1977
SELECTED SERVICE INDUSTRIES		4,357	3,918	407,351	267,792	52.1	376,327	239,688	57.0	127,123	78,157	62.7
701,3	Hotels, motels, trailering parks, & camps	167	176	33,516	19,425	72.5	32,156	18,159	77.1	9,317	5,195	79.3
72	Personal Service	1,245	1,312	42,807	38,680	10.7	36,300	31,572	15.0	15,058	11,547	30.4
73	Business Services	1,062	817	129,011	67,549	91.0	120,164	58,393	105.8	48,642	24,557	98.1
75	Automotive Repair, Services, and Garages	458	442	55,091	35,539	55.0	51,778	31,891	62.4	11,477	6,935	65.5
76	Miscellaneous Repair Services	366	368	28,376	20,888	35.8	25,679	18,338	40.0	7,694	6,824	12.7
78, 79	Amusement and Recreation Services, Including Motion Pictures	639	437	55,896	45,111	23.9	50,467	43,255	16.7	11,622	11,144	4.3
8072	Dental Laboratories	14	15	1,798	1,343	33.9	1,674	1,215	37.8	794	490	62.0
81	Legal Services	258	189	43,305	25,234	71.6	41,245	23,616	74.6	14,157	5,400	162.2
891	Engineering, Architectural, and Surveying Services	148	162	17,551	14,023	25.2	16,864	13,249	27.3	8,362	6,065	37.9

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Service Industries, Delaware, SC77-A-8, Table 2, Pages 8-9 through 8-11.

Table K-19

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS AND SELECTED RATIOS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES FOR DELAWARE: 1977 AND 1972

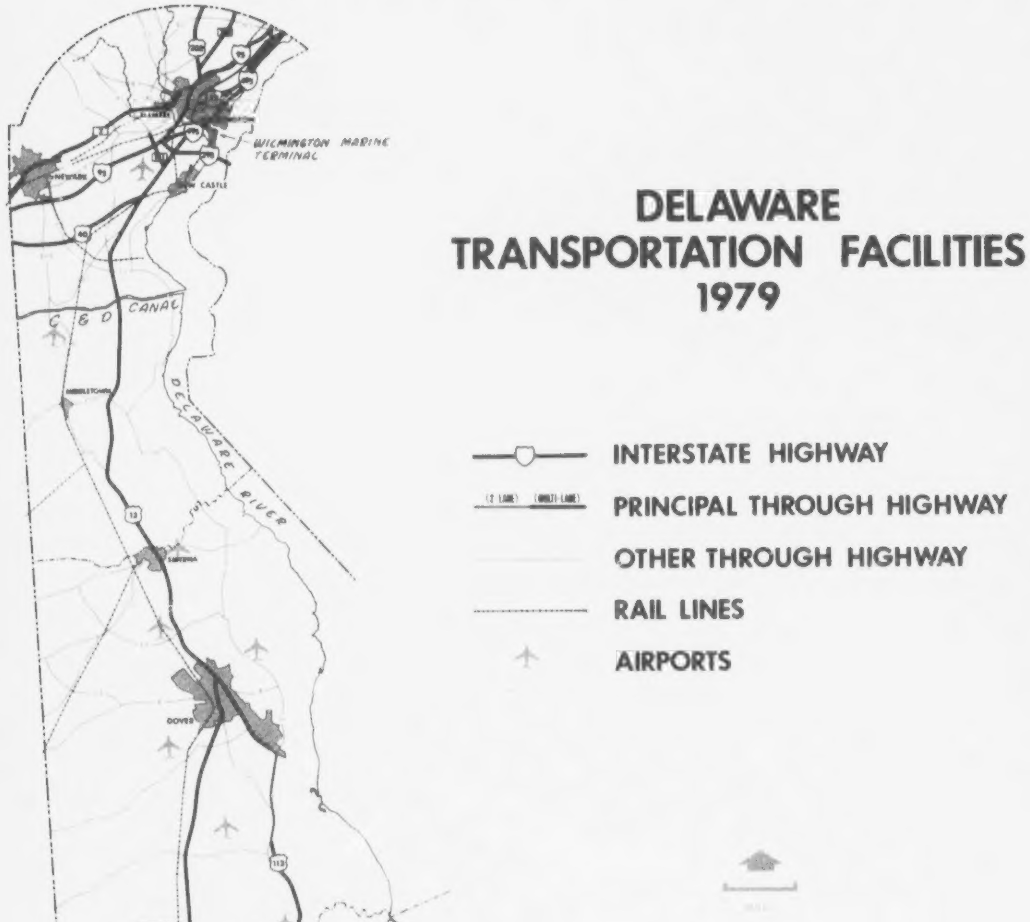
		All Establishments		Establishments with Payroll												
				Receipts						Payroll				Employees[1]		
		Receipts Per Establishment		Per Establishment		As Percent Of Receipts of All Establishments		Per Employee[1]		Per Employee[1]		As Percent Of Receipts		Per Establishment		% Change
SIC Code	Kind of Business	1977 (dollars)	1972 (dollars)	1977 (dollars)	1972 (dollars)	1977	1972	1977 (dollars)	1972 (dollars)	1977 (dollars)	1972 (dollars)	1977	1972	1977 (no.)	1972 (no.)	1972 to 1977
	SELECTED SERVICE INDUSTRIES	93,493	68,349	200,068	136,264	92.4	89.5	22,646	17,127	7,650	5,585	33.8	32.6	9	8	18.7
701,3	Hotels, Motels, Trailering Parks, and Camps	200,695	110,369	324,808	163,595	95.9	93.5	18,502	14,446	5,361	4,133	29.0	28.6	18	11	38.3
72	Personal Services	34,383	29,482	76,582	65,775	84.8	81.6	13,596	11,248	5,640	4,114	41.5	36.6	6	6	-4.9
73	Business Services	121,479	82,679	282,075	159,544	93.1	86.4	18,037	12,585	7,301	5,292	40.5	42.1	16	13	43.6
75	Automotive Repair, Services and Garages	120,286	80,405	176,116	121,721	94.0	89.7	39,616	25,431	8,781	5,530	22.2	21.7	4	5	4.2
76	Miscellaneous Repair Services	77,530	56,761	177,097	129,141	90.5	87.8	34,608	22,528	10,369	8,383	30.0	37.2	5	6	-8.8
78,79	Amusement and Recreation Services, Including Motion Pictures	87,474	103,229	281,939	228,862	90.3	95.9	29,969	23,964	6,901	6,174	23.0	25.8	9	10	-6.7
8072	Dental Laboratories	128,429	89,533	167,400	121,500	93.1	90.5	27,000	15,188	12,806	6,125	47.4	40.3	6	8	-22.5
81	Legal Services	167,849	133,513	239,797	190,452	95.2	93.6	38,049	33,262	13,060	7,606	34.3	22.9	6	6	52.7
891	Engineering, Architectural, and Surveying Services	118,588	86,562	205,659	176,653	96.1	94.5	25,208	21,097	12,499	9,658	49.6	45.8	8	8	6.5

---

[1] For week including March 12.

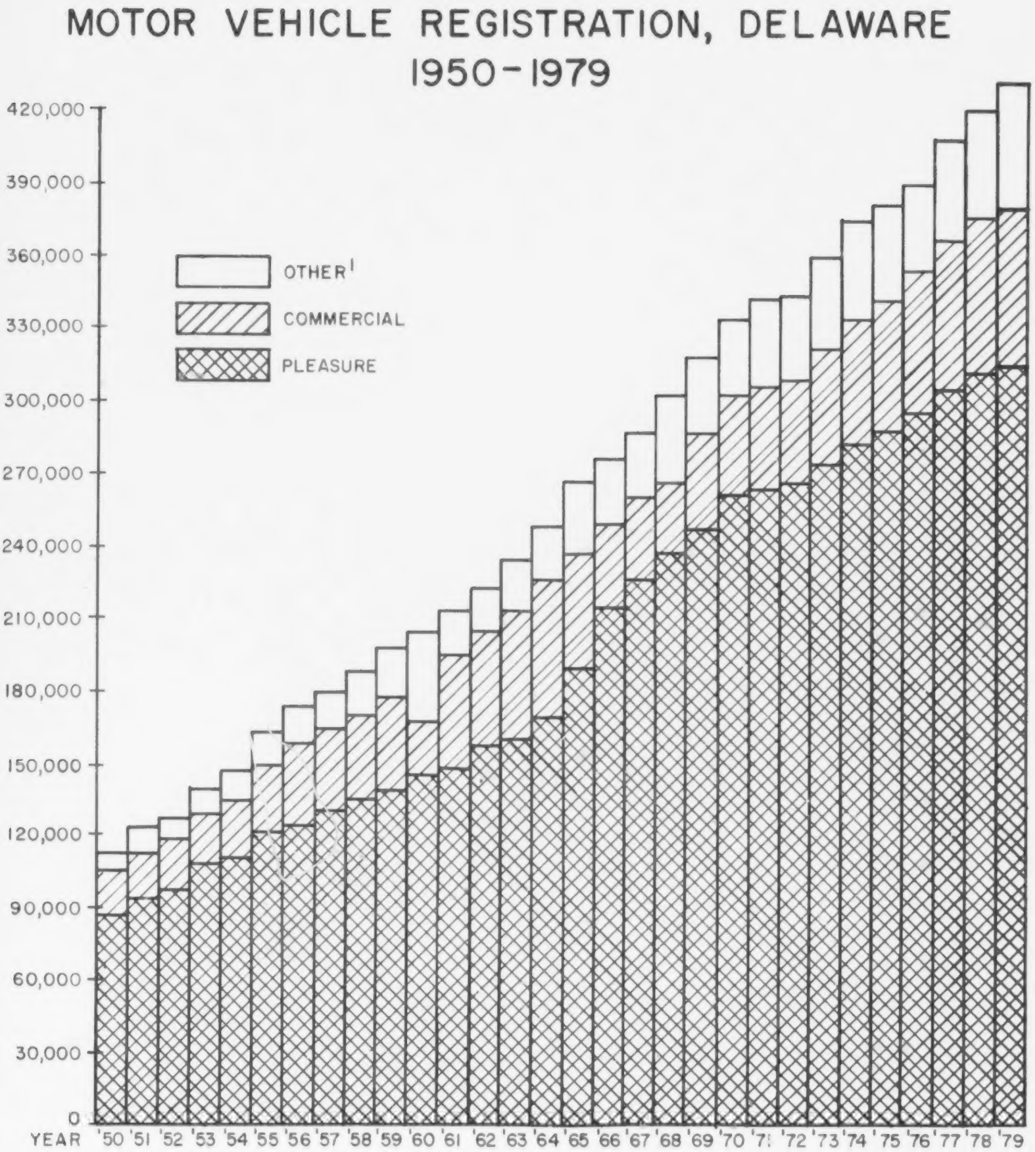
Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Service Industries, Delaware, SC77-A-8, Table 3, Page 8-12.

Figure L-1



SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION, STATE OF DELAWARE.

Figure L-2



[1] Includes trailers, tractors, motorcycles, stock cars and farm trucks.

Source: Department of Public Safety. Division of Motor Vehicles, State of Delaware.

Table L-3

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY STATISTICS OF TRUCKS REGISTERED IN DELAWARE:
1963, 1967, 1972, 1977
(Percent)

Vehicular and Operational Characteristics	1963	1967	1972	1977
TOTAL TRUCKS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Major Use:				
Agricultural	21.0	16.9	16.2	11.2
Forestry and Lumbering	-	-	-	.6
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-
Construction	13.2	13.7	13.2	8.6
Manufacturing	4.7	2.6	2.1	2.7
Wholesale and Retail Trade	12.7	11.5	7.1	7.5
For Hire Transportation	12.0	13.0	14.1	7.3
Utilities and Services	9.4	9.9	10.8	9.1
Personal Transportation	23.3	27.5	33.6	51.5
Other	3.7	4.9	2.9	1.4
Body Type:				
Pickup, Panel, Multi-Stop, or Walk-In[1]	60.1	58.0	60.0	78.1
Platform and Cattlerack	15.7	14.3	13.0	7.2
Van[1]	15.2	13.8	15.2	7.3
Utility	-	1.9	1.8	.8
Pole or Logging	-	-	-	.2
Dump	6.5	3.7	3.0	2.4
Tank for Liquids or Dry Bulk	2.1	2.9	2.3	1.8
Other	.4	5.4	4.7	2.3
Vehicle Size:				
Light	63.4	64.6	67.2	79.6
Medium	10.6	12.6	10.0	5.0
Light-Heavy	11.8	5.1	4.0	3.4
Heavy-Heavy	14.2	17.7	18.9	12.0
Annual Miles[2]:				
Less than 5,000	21.5	53.4[3]	24.3	22.5
5,000 to 9,999	21.9		25.0	22.5
10,000 to 19,999	22.3	26.0	29.3	37.6
20,000 to 29,999	6.1	5.7	6.8	8.1
30,000 Miles Or More	12.9	14.9	14.6	9.1
Year Model:				
1 to 2 Years Old	17.3	21.4	14.0	16.3
3 to 4 Years Old	14.5	18.9	20.2	17.4
Over 4 Years Old	68.2	59.7	65.7	66.3
Vehicle Acquisition:				
Purchased New	*	59.2	56.6	53.7
Purchased Used	*	38.8	42.2	44.0
Leased From Someone and Not Reported	*	2.0	1.1	2.2
Truck Fleet Size:				
1	60.6	39.9	54.2	69.0
2 to 5	10.5	18.8	21.4	16.6
6 to 19	12.3	12.4	10.7	7.2
20 or More	16.6	17.7	13.8	7.2
Not Reported		11.2	-	-
Truck Type[4]:				
Single-Unit Trucks	*	64.1	86.0	91.2
2 Axles	*	55.3	83.1	89.8
3 Axles	*	8.8	2.9	1.4
Truck-Tractor Combinations	*	35.9	14.0	8.6
3 Axles	*	5.9	.7	.2
4 Axles	*	11.4	4.0	1.7
5 Axles or More	*	18.6	9.3	6.7
Range of Operation[4]:				
Local	68.5	66.0	74.4	80.9
Short Range (200 Miles Or Less)	14.3	14.1	8.3	8.9
Long Range (More than 200 Miles)		17.0	8.7	6.5
Off-The-Road and Not Reported	17.2	2.9	8.7	3.5
Fuel Type[4]:				
Gasoline	90.1	71.7	77.7	90.6
Diesel and LPG	8.6	26.0	13.5	9.4
Not Reported	1.3	2.3	8.8	-

Note: Percents may not add to totals because of rounding.

* Not Collected.
- Estimate is less than 0.1 percent.

[1] Vans similar to panel trucks are included in pickup, panel, multi-stop or walk-in.

[2] For 1967, 1972, and 1977 surveys, annual miles were imputed if not reported.

[3] For 1967 survey, data were presented for "less than 6,000 miles" (31.4 percent) and "6,000 to 9,999 miles" (22.0 percent).

[4] For 1967, data do not include panels and pickups.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1977 Census of Transportation, Truck Inventory and Use Survey, Delaware, TC77-T-8, Table 1, Page 8-3.

Table L-4

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN DELAWARE, BY TYPE OF REGISTRATION: 1950-1979

Year	Vehicle Registration			
	Total	Pleasure	Commercial[1]	Other[2]
1950	111,983	85,944	19,068	6,971
1951	120,582	92,558	20,256	7,768
1952	126,682	96,812	21,294	8,576
1953	138,921	106,228	23,155	9,538
1954	146,025	110,105	24,609	11,311
1955	161,191	120,324	28,209	12,658
1956	172,745	126,281	33,132	14,332
1957	180,674	129,885	34,697	16,092
1958	187,393	132,525	37,916	16,952
1959	196,037	137,421	40,965	17,651
1960	203,985	142,297	43,719	17,969
1961	211,075	146,222	46,689	18,164
1962	221,348	152,194	50,524	18,630
1963	234,819	160,201	54,690	19,928
1964	247,761	168,949	58,360	20,452
1965	264,194	188,260	53,202	22,732
1966	274,213	215,800	33,500	24,913
1967	286,136	224,827	35,407	25,902
1968	303,633	237,044	38,451	28,138
1969	318,663	248,048	40,846	29,669
1970	337.221	260,621	43,835	32,765
1971	342,818	261,286	47,011	34,521
1972	345,034	266,923	43,215	34,896
1973	359,882	274,529	47,340	38,013
1974	375,231	282,159	51,327	41,745
1975	380,439	286,368	54,692	39,379
1976	390,651	294.470	57,783	38,398
1977	406,401	304,364	59,747	42,290
1978	419,126	311,375	65,720	42,031
1979	429,877	315,196	66,480	48,211

---

[1] Includes recreational vehicles.
[2] Includes trailers, tractors, motorcycles, stock cars and farm trucks.

Source: Department of Public Safety, Division of Motor Vehicles, State of Delaware.

Table L-5

NUMBER OF LICENSED DRIVERS IN DELAWARE: 1960-1979

Year	Total Drivers
1960	230,109
1961	236,854
1962	247,381
1963	258,380
1964	264,452
1965	276,418
1966	295,086
1967	304,590
1968	313,659
1969	322,947
1970	333,631
1971	343,180
1972	353,147
1973	376,495
1974	376,453
1975	379,386
1976	386,872
1977	397,440
1978	409,419
1979	413,447

Source: Department of Public Safety, Division of Motor Vehicles, State of Delaware.

Table L-1

COMPARISON OF STATE TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS, 1977-1978
[Compiled For The Calendar Year From Reports of State Authorities[1]]

State	Automobiles 1977	Automobiles 1978	Automobiles Percentage Change	Motorcycles 1977	Motorcycles 1978	Motorcycles Percentage Change	Buses 1977	Buses 1978	Buses Percentage Change	Trucks 1977	Trucks 1978	Trucks Percentage Change	Total Motor Vehicles 1977	Total Motor Vehicles 1978	Total Motor Vehicles Percentage Change
UNITED STATES	112,287,522	116,574,999	3.8	4,881,150	5,141,957	5.3	490,761	500,362	2.0	29,602,166	31,702,604	7.1	147,261,599	153,919,922	4.5
Delaware	307,683	314,871	2.3	8,137	8,565	5.3	1,482	1,517	2.4	64,740	69,401	7.2	382,042	394,354	3.2
Maryland	2,191,603	2,260,337	3.1	69,191	68,325	-1.3	11,041	10,212	-7.5	384,514	428,043	11.3	2,656,349	2,766,917	4.2
New Jersey	3,972,020	4,095,492	3.1	91,087	89,741	-1.5	12,574	12,539	-0.3	422,760	446,610	5.6	4,498,441	4,644,382	3.2
Pennsylvania	5,520,994[2]	5,652,375	2.4	183,539[2]	183,045	-0.3[2]	25,752	25,799	0.2	930,146[2]	1,033,650	11.1	6,660,431[2]	6,894,869	3.5
Virginia	2,767,455	2,936,067	6.1	75,688	72,175	-4.6	11,045	11,462	3.8	478,258	491,493	2.8	3,332,446	3,551,197	5.4

---

[1] Where the registration year is not more than one month removed from the calendar year, registration-year data are given. Where the registration year is more than one month removed, registrations are given for the calendar year .

[2] Additional information required the revision of the 1977 data.

Source: U. S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Highway Statistics, 1978, Table MV-1A, Page 19.

Table L-2

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN DELAWARE, BY TYPE OF REGISTRATION, BY COUNTY: 1950-1979

Year	Percent Increase Delaware Total	Total				Pleasure			Commercial[1]			Other[2]		
		Delaware	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	Kent	New Castle	Sussex
1950	-	111,983	23,224	63,423	25,336	16,383	51,818	17,743	4,593	9,289	5,186	2,248	2,316	2,407
1951	7.7	120,582	24,869	73,685	26,725	17,696	60,018	18,603	4,705	10,813	5,344	2,468	2,854	2,778
1952	5.1	126,682	25,977	68,988	27,020	18,113	56,259	18,681	5,052	10,207	5,429	2,812	2,522	2,910
1953	9.7	138,921	28,869	81,876	28,176	20,323	66,441	19,964	5,152	12,064	5,579	3,394	3,371	3,133
1954	5.1	146,025	31,058	85,722	29,245	20,833	69,132	20,140	6,010	12,937	5,662	4,215	3,653	3,443
1955	10.4	161,191	36,358	93,887	30,946	24,350	74,953	21,021	7,211	14,909	6,089	4,797	4,025	3,836
1956	7.2	172,745	40,416	100,191	32,138	25,984	78,900	21,397	8,532	16,995	6,605	5,900	4,296	4,136
1957	4.6	180,674	40,109	106,946	33,619	24,559	83,180	22,146	8,287	19,233	7,177	7,263	4,533	4,296
1958	3.7	187,393	41,896	110,611	34,886	24,755	84,979	22,791	9,438	20,885	7,593	7,703	4,747	4,502
1959	4.6	196,037	43,181	117,227	35,629	25,524	88,857	23,040	9,934	23,155	7,876	7,723	5,215	4,713
1960	4.1	203,985	45,016	122,395	36,574	27,076	91,852	23,369	10,350	25,075	8,294	7,590	5,468	4,911
1961	3.5	211,075	47,286	125,340	38,449	28,441	93,373	24,408	11,323	26,533	8,833	7,522	5,434	5,208
1962	4.9	221,348	52,136	129,781	39,431	30,973	96,230	24,991	13,200	28,086	9,238	7,963	5,465	5,202
1963	6.1	234,819	55,848	138,456	40,515	32,069	102,437	25,695	15,153	30,081	9,456	8,626	5,938	5,364
1964	5.5	247,761	59,607	146,893	41,261	34,384	108,453	26,112	16,566	32,054	9,740	8,657	6,386	5,409
1965	6.6	264,194	63,954	157,209	43,031	38,195	121,786	28,279	16,087	27,898	9,217	9,672	7,525	5,535
1966	3.8	274,213	62,892	167,251	44,070	40,096	144,539	31,165	12,170	14,084	7,246	10,626	8,628	5,659
1967	4.3	286,136	66,491	174,531	45,114	41,812	151,058	31,957	13,305	14,554	7,548	11,374	8,919	5,609
1968	6.1	303,633	72,389	184,319	46,925	45,092	158,799	33,154	14,750	15,691	8,010	12,547	9,829	5,761
1969	5.0	318,663	76,136	193,709	48,818	47,297	166,292	34,459	15,610	16,725	8,511	13,229	10,692	5,848
1970	5.8	337,221	81,649	204,067	51,505	51,033	173,584	36,004	16,665	17,924	9,246	13,951	12,559	6,255
1971	1.7	342,818	84,007	207,178	51,633	51,839	174,144	35,303	18,299	19,022	9,690	13,869	14,012	6,640
1972	0.6	345,034	84,695	207,604	52,735	52,602	176,946	37,375	16,490	17,543	9,182	15,603	13,115	6,178
1973	4.3	359,882	89,655	214,230	55,997	54,717	180,818	38,994	18,220	19,061	10,059	16,718	14,351	6,944
1974	4.3	375,231	89,652	226,686	58,893	52,590	189,163	40,406	19,045	21,827	11,015	18,017	15,696	7,472
1975	-	380,439	88,518	230,891	61,030	52,930	192,043	41,395	20,159	22,773	11,760	15,429	16,075	7,875
1976	-	390,651	90,201	236,458	63,992	55,036	196,316	43,118	20,738	24,370	12,675	14,427	15,772	8,199
1977	-	406,401	95,066	244,627	66,708	57,681	202,229	44,454	21,018	25,310	13,419	16,367	17,088	8,835
1978	-	419,126	98,952	249,904	70,270	59,341	205,512	46,522	22,932	28,068	14,720	16,679	16,324	9,028
1979	-	429,877	101,888	255,197	72,792	60,126	207,361	47,709	22,695	28,665	15,120	19,067	19,171	9,963

---

[1] Includes recreational vehicles.

[2] Includes trailers, tractors, motorcycles, stock cars and farm trucks.

Source: Department of Public Safety, Division of Motor Vehicles, State of Delaware.

Table L-6

NUMBER OF LICENSED DRIVERS IN DELAWARE, BY AGE GROUP AND TYPE OF LICENSE, JULY 6, 1979

Age Groups	Class A		Class B		Class C			
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
16	3,541	3,468	1	0	0	0	Total 16 Years Old	7,010
17	4,918	4,731	0	0	0	1	Total 17 Years Old	9,650
18	5,746	5,278	27	0	11	0	Total 18 Years Old	11,062
19	5,834	5,335	57	0	27	0	Total 19 Years Old	11,253
20	5,236	5,177	83	3	58	0	Total 20 Years Old	10,557
21	5,578	5,560	154	2	152	7	Total 21 Years Old	11,453
22	5,725	5,779	187	3	197	8	Total 22 Years Old	11,899
23	5,758	5,722	179	4	244	4	Total 23 Years Old	11,911
24	5,035	5,274	208	3	281	5	Total 24 Years Old	10,806
25-29	23,289	25,011	1,284	41	1,823	29	Total 25-29 Group	51,477
30-34	20,498	22,752	1,300	52	2,046	35	Total 30-34 Group	46,683
35-39	16,508	18,410	1,033	62	2,140	36	Total 35-39 Group	38,189
40-44	13,370	14,837	985	56	1,907	39	Total 40-44 Group	31,194
45-49	13,159	14,425	1,018	65	1,950	23	Total 45-49 Group	30,640
50-54	13,312	14,403	923	46	1,834	17	Total 50-54 Group	30,535
55-59	13,075	13,506	897	48	1,433	27	Total 55-59 Group	28,986
60-64	10,478	10,381	750	38	1,137	21	Total 60-64 Group	22,805
65-69	7,967	7,310	451	15	573	14	Total 65-69 Group	16,330
70 And Over	11,362	8,854	202	3	555	31	Total 70 And Over	21,007
Total All Licenses	190,389	196,213	9,739	441	16,368	297	Total Active Licenses	413,447

Source: Department of Public Safety, Division of Motor Vehicles, State of Delaware.

Table L-7

TRAVEL TO AND THROUGH DELAWARE BY QUARTER, 1977
(In Thousands)

	DELAWARE			
	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4
Travel to and Through This State				
Households Taking Trips[2]	811	1,158	1,477	764
Persons Taking Trips[2]	1,607	2,432	3,344	1,693
Household Trips	1,263	1,747	2,227	1,201
Person-Trips	2,270	3,433	4,324	2,205
Person-Nights[3]	498	2,068	3,257	2,118
Trips to Destinations--				
In This State				
Persons Taking Trips[2]	121	355	606	154
Household Trips	192	371	441	109
Person-Trips	310	780	817	257
Person-Nights[3]	483	1,957	3,013	2,025
In Other States[1]				
Spent One or More Nights in This State				
Household Trips	16	46	68	28
Person-Trips	16	77	182	55
Person-Nights[3]	16	111	244	93
Passed Through This State				
Household Trips	1,055	1,329	1,718	1,064
Person-Trips	1,944	2,576	3,324	1,893

---

[1] Includes trips to destinations outside the United States.

[2] Sum of the four quarters will exceed total shown in Tables and because households and persons can take trips in more than one quarter.

[3] Nights spent in State.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Transportation, 1977, National Travel Survey: Travel During 1977, TC77-N-2, issued October 1979, Table 30, Page 358.

Table L-11

MILES OF STATE MAINTAINED STREETS AND HIGHWAYS, BY SURFACE TYPE, BY COUNTY: DECEMBER 31, 1978

Surface Type	New Castle	Kent	Sussex	Total
Combination	8.3	57.9	4.0	70.2
Concrete	53.9	13.0	23.8	90.7
Bituminous Concrete	1,148.6	376.9	436.5	1,962.0
Surface Treatment	114.8	515.6	1,243.8	1,874.2
Soil Surfaced	15.0	98.4	190.8	304.2
TOTAL SURFACED	1,340.6	1,061.8	1,898.9	4,301.3
Graded or Drained	1.7	0.2	7.8	9.7
TOTAL NONSURFACED	1.7	0.2	7.8	9.7
TOTAL NONDIVIDED HIGHWAYS	1,342.3	1,062.0	1,906.7	4,311.0
Concrete	75.1	27.8	51.4	154.3
Bituminous Concrete	69.0	26.6	41.3	136.9
TOTAL DIVIDED HIGHWAYS	144.1	54.4	92.7	291.2
TOTAL ALL HIGHWAYS	1,486.4	1,116.4	1,999.4	4,602.2

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Transportation, Systems Planning Section.

Table L-12

MILES OF STATE MAINTAINED STREETS AND HIGHWAYS BY SYSTEM CLASSIFICATION BY COUNTY***

System Classification	New Castle	Kent	Sussex	Total
Interstate (F.A.P.)	40.6	-	-	40.6
Primary (F.A.P.)	142.2	96.1	185.6	423.9
Secondary (F.A.S.)	109.2	214.9	307.6	631.7
Tertiary	971.6*	773.7*	1,489.2*	3,234.5*
Urban (F.A.U.)	222.8	31.7	17.0	271.5
TOTAL ALL HIGHWAYS	1,486.4	1,116.4	1,999.4	4,602.2
*Includes Suburban Streets	598.3	49.4	112.7	760.4
ADDITIONAL BREAKDOWN OF SYSTEMS***				
Interstate Rural	6.7	-	-	6.7
Interstate Urban	33.9	-	-	33.9
Primary Rural	94.5	73.2	181.0	348.7
Primary Urban	47.7	22.9	4.6	75.2
Secondary Rural	109.2	214.9	307.6	631.7
Tertiary Rural	413.2*	752.7*	1,484.0*	2,649.9*
Tertiary Urban	558.4**	21.0**	5.2**	584.6**
Urban	222.8	31.7	17.0	271.5
TOTAL ALL HIGHWAYS	1,486.4	1,116.4	1,999.4	4,602.2
*Includes Suburban Streets:	59.1	42.2	109.6	210.9
**Includes Suburban Streets:	539.2	7.2	3.1	549.5
	598.3	49.4	112.7	760.4

***Remarks: 1. All figures shown in the above tables were State maintained roads and streets as of December 31, 1978.

2. The increase of State maintained mileage was largely due to Senate Bill 313, effective July 1, 1975 and terminated June 30, 1978, amending Delaware's public road acceptance standards. A total of 86.3 miles of suburban streets have been taken into State jurisdiction by this Act during its 3-year period.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Transportation, Systems Planning Section.

Table L-8

TRAVEL TO AND THROUGH DELAWARE BY SELECTED TRIP CHARACTERISTICS, 1977
(In Thousands)

Trip Characteristics	Travel To And Through This State					Trips To Destinations-- In This State				Trips To Destinations-- In Other States[1]: Spent One or More Nights In This State			In Other States[1]: Passed Through This State	
	Households Taking Trips	Persons Taking Trips	Household Trips	Person-Trips	Person-Nights[2]	Persons Taking Trips	Household Trips	Person-Trips	Person-Nights[2]	Household Trips	Person-Trips	Person-Nights[2]	Household Trips	Person-Trips
TOTAL	3,127	7,077	6,437	12,232	7,940	921	1,114	2,165	7,477	158	329	463	5,166	9,737
MAJOR MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION														
Auto/Truck Without Camping Equipment	(Z)	(Z)	5,650	10,817	7,139	(Z)	958	1,949	6,927	80	149	212	4,612	8,718
Auto/Truck With Camping Equipment	(Z)	(Z)	302	721	286	(Z)	16	43	149	30	115	137	256	563
Bus	(Z)	(Z)	19	23	24	(Z)	8	8	3	11	16	22	-	-
Train	(Z)	(Z)	85	87	138	(Z)	71	73	125	14	14	14	-	-
Airplane	(Z)	(Z)	48	67	146	(Z)	28	35	74	21	33	72	-	-
Other	(Z)	(Z)	3	3	7	(Z)	-	-	-	3	3	7	-	-
Different Means Going and Returning	(Z)	(Z)	330	514	200	(Z)	33	58	200	-	-	-	298	456
MAIN PURPOSE OF TRIP														
Visit Relatives or Friends	(Z)	(Z)	2,461	4,774	1,472	(Z)	257	489	1,311	34	106	161	2,170	4,179
Business	(Z)	(Z)	1,004	1,274	195	(Z)	162	175	167	23	27	27	819	1,071
Convention	(Z)	(Z)	103	143	109	(Z)	13	16	97	6	12	12	84	115
Outdoor Recreation	(Z)	(Z)	1,047	2,184	5,063	(Z)	512	1,144	5,012	23	47	51	512	993
Entertainment	(Z)	(Z)	406	847	477	(Z)	37	92	452	11	11	24	357	743
Sightseeing	(Z)	(Z)	424	1,024	172	(Z)	8	24	3	45	110	169	371	889
Personal or Family Affairs or Medical	(Z)	(Z)	688	1,415	354	(Z)	101	198	341	9	9	13	579	1,207
Shopping	(Z)	(Z)	25	25	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
Other	(Z)	(Z)	279	546	99	(Z)	23	26	94	5	5	5	251	515
WEEKEND OR OTHER TRIP														
Weekend Trip	(Z)	(Z)	2,418	4,838	2,840	(Z)	556	1,239	2,812	15	27	27	1,846	3,572
Not a Weekend Trip	(Z)	(Z)	3,958	7,256	5,086	(Z)	549	911	4,650	142	302	436	3,267	6,043
Not Reported	(Z)	(Z)	61	137	15	(Z)	8	15	15	-	-	-	53	122
VACATION OR OTHER TRIP														
Vacation Trip	(Z)	(Z)	3,252	6,839	4,126	(Z)	431	998	3,701	127	295	425	2,694	5,546
Not a Vacation Trip	(Z)	(Z)	3,168	5,364	3,814	(Z)	683	1,167	3,776	30	34	38	2,455	4,163
Not Reported	(Z)	(Z)	17	29	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	29
ROUND TRIP DISTANCE														
200 to 299 Miles	(Z)	(Z)	1,658	2,806	4,138	(Z)	715	1,125	4,138	-	-	-	943	1,681
300 to 399 Miles	(Z)	(Z)	798	1,671	2,537	(Z)	271	768	2,505	12	19	32	514	883
400 to 599 Miles	(Z)	(Z)	1,386	2,509	314	(Z)	36	102	230	32	59	84	1,319	2,349
600 to 799 Miles	(Z)	(Z)	611	1,184	304	(Z)	44	92	266	14	34	39	553	1,057
800 to 999 Miles	(Z)	(Z)	374	729	147	(Z)	12	20	51	14	60	96	348	650
1,000 to 1,999 Miles	(Z)	(Z)	810	1,694	273	(Z)	13	29	220	31	50	54	765	1,615
2,000 Miles and Over	(Z)	(Z)	738	1,540	147	(Z)	22	29	68	42	77	78	674	1,435
Mean	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	378	367	382	1,613	1,538	1,229	892	944
Median	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	277	295	289	1,015	923	875	566	592
Outside United States	(Z)	(Z)	62	98	80	(Z)	-	-	-	12	30	89	50	68
DURATION OF TRIP[3]														
No Nights Out of Town	(Z)	(Z)	846	1,233	-	(Z)	233	327	-	-	-	-	614	906

(Continued)

Table L-8 Continued

TRAVEL TO AND THROUGH DELAWARE BY SELECTED TRIP CHARACTERISTICS, 1977
(In Thousands) (CONTINUED)

	Travel To And Through This State					Trips To Destinations--								
										Spent One or More Nights In This State			Passed Through This State	
Traveler Characteristics	Households Taking Trips	Persons Taking Trips	Household Trips	Person-Trips	Person-Nights[2]	Persons Taking Trips	Household Trips	Person-Trips	Person-Nights[2]	Household Trips	Person-Trips	Person-Nights[2]	Household Trips	Person-Trips
65 Years Old And Over	381	513	541	689	354	82	105	117	322	19	26	32	417	546
Mean	44.6	33.2	42.7	33.0	27.3	34.0	41.7	31.6	26.8	47.5	36.5	35.6	42.8	33.2
Median	42.8	30.5	41.0	31.2	27.1	31.0	38.3	30.2	26.8	48.2	37.2	36.3	41.3	31.3
EDUCATION OF TRAVELER[3]														
Elementary School or Less	273	1,862	326	3,072	3,025	235	48	646	2,380	16	92	145	262	2,333
High School	1,140	2,509	2,478	4,196	3,132	333	403	764	3,006	58	107	125	2,017	3,325
College	1,715	2,707	3,633	4,964	1,734	353	663	754	1,591	84	130	193	2,886	4,080
SEX OF TRAVELER[3]														
Male	2,585	3,652	5,235	6,466	4,173	464	791	1,215	3,918	146	183	255	4,299	5,068
Female	542	3,425	1,202	5,765	3,767	457	323	950	3,559	12	146	209	867	4,669
MARITAL STATUS OF TRAVELER[3]														
Married	2,407	4,010	4,913	7,018	4,033	494	868	1,198	3,773	135	221	311	3,910	5,598
Separated	120	123	311	342	1,341	15	173	165	1,341	-	-	-	138	177
Widowed or Divorced	320	284	633	496	272	30	65	57	267	5	5	5	563	434
Single	400	1,264	891	2,080	736	196	181	321	752	17	27	34	693	1,733
Persons Under 14 Years Old	-	1,520	-	2,638	2,799	200	-	589	2,685	-	77	114	-	1,973
AREA OF RESIDENCE														
In an SMSA, Under 1,000,000	768	1,587	1,554	2,969	2,545	288	388	932	2,400	51	100	145	1,114	1,910
In an SMSA, 1,000,000 And Over	1,871	4,309	3,984	7,326	4,483	521	638	969	4,262	85	173	226	3,261	6,184
Not in an SMSA	488	1,181	899	1,936	903	111	87	237	816	21	56	92	791	1,643
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
1 Person	511	483	922	925	605	75	200	202	585	16	16	20	706	706
2 Persons	982	1,659	1,730	2,324	3,041	205	296	464	2,905	70	115	136	1,364	2,245
3 Persons	528	1,182	1,143	2,071	810	145	137	241	766	18	27	44	983	1,303
4 Persons	642	1,766	1,305	3,206	2,154	216	234	717	2,021	24	67	133	1,048	2,422
5 Persons or More	464	1,987	1,336	3,206	1,331	280	246	540	1,201	30	105	130	1,060	2,562
Mean	3.0	3.6	3.2	3.6	3.2	3.8	3.1	3.6	3.2	3.1	3.7	3.8	3.2	3.6
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION														
Households With no Persons Under 18 Years Old	1,671	2,772	3,278	4,672	1,394	342	403	558	1,221	99	144	173	2,776	3,970
Households With Persons Under 18 Years Old[5]	1,456	4,305	3,159	7,560	6,546	579	711	1,607	6,256	58	185	291	2,390	5,767

---

[1] Includes trips to destinations outside the United States.
[2] Nights spent in State.
[3] For household trips and households taking trips columns, information shown is that of household head.
[4] May be of any race.
[5] Includes households in which all members are under 18 years old.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Transportation, 1977, National Travel Survey: Travel During 1977, TC77-N-2, issued October 1979, Table 29, Pages 221-222.

Table L-9

TRAVEL TO AND THROUGH DELAWARE BY SELECTED HOUSEHOLD AND TRAVELER CHARACTERISTICS, 1977
(In Thousands)

	Travel To And Through This State					Trips to Destinations--								
						In This State				In Other States¹				
										Spent One or More Nights In This State			Passed Through This State	
Traveler Characteristics	Households Taking Trips	Persons Taking Trips	Household Trips	Person-Trips	Person-Nights²	Persons Taking Trips	Household Trips	Person-Trips	Person-Nights²	Household Trips	Person-Trips	Person-Nights²	Household Trips	Person-Trips
TOTAL	3,127	7,077	6,437	12,232	7,940	921	1,114	2,165	7,477	158	329	463	5,166	9,737
FAMILY INCOME														
Under $5,000	251	352	449	555	501	91	124	146	479	10	13	21	315	396
$5,000 to $7,499	237	509	351	594	126	10	18	29	75	19	52	52	314	514
$7,500 to $9,999	220	472	604	1,082	2,622	84	200	313	2,614	4	7	7	400	762
$10,000 to $14,999	594	1,291	1,175	2,118	1,702	249	181	461	1,586	33	63	116	961	1,594
$15,000 to $19,999	481	1,101	812	1,738	451	83	54	118	326	53	107	125	705	1,513
$20,000 to $24,999	531	1,318	1,050	2,332	1,487	105	191	539	1,416	12	49	71	847	1,744
$25,000 to $49,999	689	1,771	1,686	3,233	893	274	328	521	869	19	24	24	1,339	2,688
$50,000 And Over	124	264	310	579	158	25	17	39	112	8	13	47	285	527
Median	17,720	19,154	18,932	20,060	12,119	16,590	18,092	20,148	11,797	16,239	16,353	16,413	19,198	20,258
OCCUPATION OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD														
Head Employed	2,509	5,791	5,346	10,161	6,903	758	961	1,845	6,502	120	279	401	4,265	8,038
White-Collar Workers	1,739	3,994	3,778	6,954	4,691	525	724	1,130	4,362	84	220	329	2,971	5,604
Professional and Technical	786	1,818	1,614	3,022	1,258	248	214	405	1,046	40	141	213	1,359	2,477
Managers and Administrators, Except Farm	567	1,312	1,394	2,418	3,163	174	335	500	3,065	32	62	98	1,027	1,856
Sales	205	431	461	955	147	53	144	175	130	12	13	18	306	761
Clerical	180	383	309	559	122	50	31	49	122	-	-	-	279	510
Blue-Collar Workers	586	1,444	1,062	2,125	824	178	90	212	781	20	31	44	952	1,883
Craft and Kindred	365	856	640	1,155	516	107	57	119	473	20	31	44	563	1,005
Operatives	190	497	372	869	308	71	33	93	308	-	-	-	339	776
Nonfarm Laborers	31	91	50	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	101
Service Workers	170	332	493	1,062	1,370	49	144	497	1,342	16	28	28	332	530
Farm Workers	15	22	12	21	17	6	3	6	17	-	-	-	10	15
Head Not in Labor Force or Unemployed	617	1,286	1,091	2,070	1,038	163	153	320	975	37	50	63	901	1,700
Retired	280	546	364	723	201	85	51	103	172	14	21	29	299	600
Other	338	740	727	1,347	837	78	102	217	803	23	29	33	602	1,100
RACE OF TRAVELER³														
White	2,652	6,034	5,427	10,527	7,712	873	1,064	2,083	7,303	136	292	408	4,228	8,152
Black or Other	475	1,043	1,010	1,704	229	47	49	82	174	22	37	55	938	1,586
ORIGIN OR DESCENT OF TRAVELER³														
Spanish Origin⁴	29	91	67	158	14	5	4	5	14	-	-	-	63	154
Not Spanish Origin	3,098	6,986	6,370	12,073	7,926	916	1,109	2,160	7,463	158	329	463	5,103	9,584
AGE OF TRAVELER³														
Under 18 Years Old	-	1,803	-	3,083	2,940	232	-	635	2,824	-	79	116	-	2,369
18 to 24 Years Old	210	827	451	1,145	276	107	28	115	249	9	23	27	413	1,008
25 to 34 Years Old	808	1,396	1,774	2,635	2,432	173	435	541	2,353	35	53	79	1,304	2,042
35 to 44 Years Old	619	882	1,417	1,897	1,126	122	216	365	1,082	18	31	44	1,183	1,501
45 to 54 Years Old	660	969	1,460	1,661	480	125	232	274	365	40	68	115	1,189	1,319
55 to 64 Years Old	449	667	795	1,121	333	79	98	118	282	37	50	52	660	953

(Continued)

Table L-9 Continued

TRAVEL TO AND THROUGH DELAWARE BY SELECTED HOUSEHOLD AND TRAVELER CHARACTERISTICS, 1977
(In Thousands) (CONTINUED)

Trip Characteristics	Travel To And Through This State					Trips To Destinations-- In This State				Trips To Destinations-- In Other States[1] Spent One or More Nights In This State			Trips To Destinations-- In Other States[1] Passed Through This State	
	Households Taking Trips	Persons Taking Trips	Household Trips	Person-Trips	Person-Nights[2]	Persons Taking Trips	Household Trips	Person-Trips	Person-Nights[2]	Household Trips	Person-Trips	Person-Nights[2]	Household Trips	Person-Trips
1 Night	(Z)	(Z)	743	1,241	170	(Z)	113	170	170	-	-	-	629	1,071
2 to 3 Nights	(Z)	(Z)	2,175	4,316	3,043	(Z)	529	1,234	3,003	25	40	40	1,621	3,042
2 Nights	(Z)	(Z)	1,339	2,579	1,342	(Z)	344	677	1,342	-	-	-	995	1,902
3 Nights	(Z)	(Z)	836	1,737	1,701	(Z)	185	557	1,661	25	40	40	626	1,140
4 to 9 Nights	(Z)	(Z)	1,707	3,519	1,621	(Z)	153	265	1,382	34	158	239	1,469	3,096
4 to 5 Nights	(Z)	(Z)	776	1,584	621	(Z)	63	131	530	55	74	91	658	1,379
10 to 15 Nights	(Z)	(Z)	490	1,038	497	(Z)	17	37	346	32	97	151	442	903
16 Nights or More	(Z)	(Z)	476	887	2,610	(Z)	69	133	2,576	17	33	33	391	720
Mean	(Z)	(Z)	6.1	6.3	(Z)	(Z)	3.5	3.6	(Z)	17.0	15.5	(Z)	6.3	6.6
Median	(Z)	(Z)	3.3	3.6	(Z)	(Z)	2.6	2.9	(Z)	7.2	7.9	(Z)	3.6	3.9
REGION OF ORIGIN														
New England	(Z)	(Z)	447	833	254	(Z)	30	63	204	27	48	50	390	722
Eastern Gateway	(Z)	(Z)	2,003	3,901	925	(Z)	277	394	836	40	75	89	1,686	3,432
George Washington Country	(Z)	(Z)	3,537	6,635	6,297	(Z)	758	1,632	6,104	45	92	193	2,734	4,910
South	(Z)	(Z)	318	595	168	(Z)	22	33	131	11	21	38	284	542
Great Lakes Country	(Z)	(Z)	71	140	80	(Z)	8	15	18	18	61	61	45	64
Mountain West	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frontier West	(Z)	(Z)	28	67	178	(Z)	11	21	178	-	-	-	17	46
Far West and Hawaii	(Z)	(Z)	33	61	39	(Z)	7	7	7	16	32	32	10	22
Trip Originated in This State	(Z)	(Z)	554	995	94	(Z)	116	168	94	-	-	-	439	826
NUMBER ON TRIP[4]														
1 Person	(Z)	(Z)	3,280	3,291	1,201	(Z)	576	579	1,103	72	72	98	2,632	2,640
2 Persons	(Z)	(Z)	1,872	3,857	3,497	(Z)	290	583	3,342	57	118	154	1,525	3,156
3 Persons	(Z)	(Z)	463	1,414	614	(Z)	45	139	575	8	25	39	410	1,250
4 Persons	(Z)	(Z)	547	2,204	1,722	(Z)	159	641	1,646	9	39	75	378	1,524
5 Persons or More	(Z)	(Z)	276	1,465	906	(Z)	43	223	810	12	74	97	221	1,168
Mean	(Z)	(Z)	1.9	2.6	2.8	(Z)	1.9	2.8	2.8	2.0	3.1	3.1	1.9	2.6

---

[1] Includes trips to destinations outside the United States.

[2] Nights spent in State.

[3] Includes total nights spent on trip, not just nights spent in State.

[4] Apparent inconsistency between figure for household trips and that for person-trips is because the two kinds of trips were weighted independently.

(Z) - Not applicable.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Transportation, 1977, National Travel Survey: Travel During 1977, TC77-N-2, issued October 1979, Table 28, Page 220.

Table L-10

TOTAL ROAD AND STREET MILEAGE, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1978

CLASSIFIED BY TYPE OF SURFACE*
[Mileage As of December 31, 1978 Compiled From Reports of State Authorities]

	Rural Mileage							Municipal Mileage									
		Surfaced Mileage[2]							Surfaced Mileage[2]								
State	Non-Surfaced Mileage[1]	D E	F G-1 H-1	G-2 H-2 I	J	Total Surfaced Mileage	Total Rural Mileage	Non-Surfaced Mileage[1]	D E	F G-1 H-1	G-2 H-2 I	J	Total Surfaced Mileage	Total Municipal Mileage	Total Non-Surfaced Mileage	Total Surfaced Mileage	Total Existing Mileage In The U. S.
UNITED STATES	655,999	1,127,955	802,909	547,085	56,460	2,534,409	3,190,408	25,963	64,097	275,473	264,468	64,352	668,390	694,353	681,962	3,202,799	3,884,761
Delaware[3]	9	339	2,501	1,200	172	4,212	4,221	4	31	475	430	83	1,019	1,023	13	5,231	5,244
Maryland	37	1,915	8,941	11,130	507	22,493	22,530	4	96	1,291	2,262	778	4,427	4,431	41	26,920	26,961
New Jersey[3]	588	1,394	6,734	4,169	629	12,926	13,514	507	358	10,846	6,816	1,032	19,052	19,559	1,095	31,978	33,073
Pennsylvania	11,318	19,348	26,534	24,161	3,120	73,163	84,481	1,659	3,538	16,294	8,937	3,585	32,354	34,013	12,977	105,517	118,494
Virginia	1,929	14,138	26,405	11,376	398	52,317	54,246	15	103	7,427	2,735	256	10,521	10,536	1,944	62,838	64,782

---

[1] Nonsurfaced mileage includes primitive, unimproved, and graded and drained roads.

[2] Surface types indicated by symbols in these columns are as follows: D, soil-surfaced; E, slag, gravel, or stone; F, bituminous surface treated; G-1, mixed bituminous; and H-1, bituminous penetration having a combined thickness of surface and base less than 7 inches and/or a low load-bearing capacity; G-2, mixed bituminous; and H-2, bituminous penetration having a combined thickness of surface and base 7 inches or more and/or a high load-bearing capacity with or without Portland cement concrete base; I, bituminous concrete and sheet asphalt with or without Portland cement concrete base; and J, Portland cement concrete with or without bituminous wearing surface less than one inch in compacted thickness. Segregation of G and H surfaces according to thickness and loadbearing capacity is not uniform for all states. Where no segregation was reported for them, the mileage was classified as G-1 and H-1.

[3] 1978 data incomplete: 1977 data used for Colorado, Connecticut, New Jersey, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington; 1976 data used for Alaska, Delaware, and District of Columbia.

Source: U. S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Highway Statistics, 1978, Table M-3, Page 130.

Table L-16

THE DELAWARE TURNPIKE SECTION
THE JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
COMBINED BALANCE SHEET
JUNE 30, 1977, JUNE 30, 1978 AND JUNE 30, 1979

	June 30, 1979	June 30, 1978	June 30, 1977
ASSETS			
Cash			
Revolving Funds	$ 32,978	$ 24,448	$ (20,566)
Trust Funds	662,687	(3,281)	317,198
Savings Accounts	87,970	134,427	109,330
Petty Cash and Change Funds	20,250	17,200	17,050
TOTAL CASH	$ 803,885	$ 172,794	$ 423,012
Accounts Receivable	$ 63,206	$ 96,577	$ 78,051
Investments at Cost	24,439,318	26,497,193	29,146,731
Cost of Project	61,171,284	60,848,402	60,149,920
Amount to be Provided for Future Retirement of Bonds	24,816,000	28,064,000	33,046,618
Insurance Claims Receivable	48,406	-	-
Accrued Interest Receivable	1,896	1,811	1,977
TOTAL ASSETS	$111,343,995	$115,680,777	$122,846,309
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
Committed Funds	$ 883,667	$ 406,884	$ 439,642
Employee Withholdings	2,568	560	-0-
Unclaimed Interest	1,052	1,052	701
Bonds Payable	24,816,000	28,064,000	33,046,618
Bond Interest Payable	702,739	292,988	785,596
SUB-TOTAL	$ 26,406,026	$ 28,765,484	$ 34,272,557
Investment in Completed Project	$ 59,127,756	$ 59,127,756	$ 59,127,756
Unearned Revenue	182,496	164,326	148,840
Fund Balance	25,627,717	27,623,211	29,297,156
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	$111,343,995	$115,680,777	$122,846,309

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Transportation, Delaware Turnpike, 1978 Audit Report and 1979 Annual Report, Page 13.

Table L-17

INCOME FROM OPERATIONS OF THE DELAWARE TURNPIKE SECTION OF THE JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL HIGHWAY: FISCAL YEARS 1978 AND 1979

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1979	Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1978
Toll Revenue	$7,825,022	$7,563,019
Less: Variance	6,754	5,452
	$7,818,268	$7,557,567
Service Area Rentals		
Restaurant	$ 565,253	$ 563,090
Service Stations:		
Exxon	277,959	203,366
Mobile	148,213	102,432
Texaco	-0-	74,980
	$ 991,425	$ 943,868
Miscellaneous Income	$ 76,665	$ 52,416
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	$8,886,358	$8,553,851
Administrative and Operating Expenses		
Personnel	$ 265,604	$ 237,400
Office Expense	65,437	53,484
Travel	2,207	1,632
Insurance	101,808	112,661
Outside Services	80,912	110,355
Utilities	2,684	175,683
	$ 518,652	$ 691,215
Toll Collection Expense		
Personnel	$ 442,182	$ 388,219
Equipment Rental	139,416	93,256
Miscellaneous	38,162	78,785
	$ 619,760	$ 560,260
Maintenance Expense		
Personnel	$ 571,102	$ 429,353
Contract Maintenance	390,395	339,295
Maintenance Materials	210,105	199,415
Vehicle Maintenance and Replacement	248,044	319,156
	$1,419,646	$1,287,219
TOTAL EXPENSES	$2,558,058	$2,538,694
TOTAL NET INCOME	$6,328,300	$6,015,157

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Transportation, 1979 Annual Report, Delaware Turnpike, Page 13.

Table L-19

THE DELAWARE TURNPIKE SECTION
THE JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 1979

	Rate	Maturity Date	Face Value	Cost
ESCROW ACCOUNTS				
U.S. Treasury Notes	7.500%	12-31-79	$16,212,000	$16,693,942
U.S. Treasury Notes	7.750%	6-30-79	545,000	562,241
U.S. Treasury Bills	Disc.	9-27-79	102,000	99,735
Federal Securities Fund	-	-	7,834	7,834
			$16,866,834	$17,363,752
IMPROVEMENT FUND				
Wilmington Trust Company - Repo.	9.750%	7-03-79	$ 215,000	$ 215,000
Wilmington Trust Company - Repo.	9.750%	7-05-79	103,000	103,000
Wilmington Trust Company - Repo.	9.800%	7-09-79	245,000	245,000
Wilmington Trust Company - Repo.	9.750%	7-16-79	105,000	105,000
Wilmington Trust Company - Repo.	9.625%	7-24-79	118,000	118,000
Wilmington Trust Company - Repo. Note	-	-	348,000	348,000
			$ 1,134,000	$ 1,134,000
TRANSPORTATION FUND				
Wilmington Trust Company - Repo. Note	-	-	$ 536,000	$ 536,000
RESERVE ACCOUNT				
Federal National Mortage Association	6.850%	4-10-81	$ 200,000	$ 200,000
U.S. Treasury Notes - Series H	6.250%	11-15-79	200,000	199,412
U.S. Treasury Notes - Series H	6.875%	3-31-81	200,000	200,000
			$ 600,000	$ 599,412
RESERVE FUND				
Wilmington Trust Company - Repo. Note	-	-	$ 525,000	$ 525,000
BOND SERVICE ACCOUNT				
U.S. Treasury Bills	Disc.	8-02-79	$ 120,000	$ 119,154
Wilmington Trust Company - Repo.	8.500%	7-02-79	3,123,000	3,123,000
Wilmington Trust Company - Repo.	9.250%	7-02-79	180,000	180,000
			$ 3,423,000	$ 3,422,154
RESERVE MAINTENANCE FUND				
Wilmington Trust Company - Repo.	9.750%	7-16-79	$ 179,000	$ 179,000
Wilmington Trust Company - Repo.	9.650%	7-30-79	178,000	178,000
Wilmington Trust Company - Repo. Note	-	-	502,000	502,000
			$ 859,000	$ 859,000
TOTAL INVESTMENTS			$23,943,834	$24,439,318

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Transportation, 1979 Annual Report, Delaware Turnpike, Page 23.

Table L-20

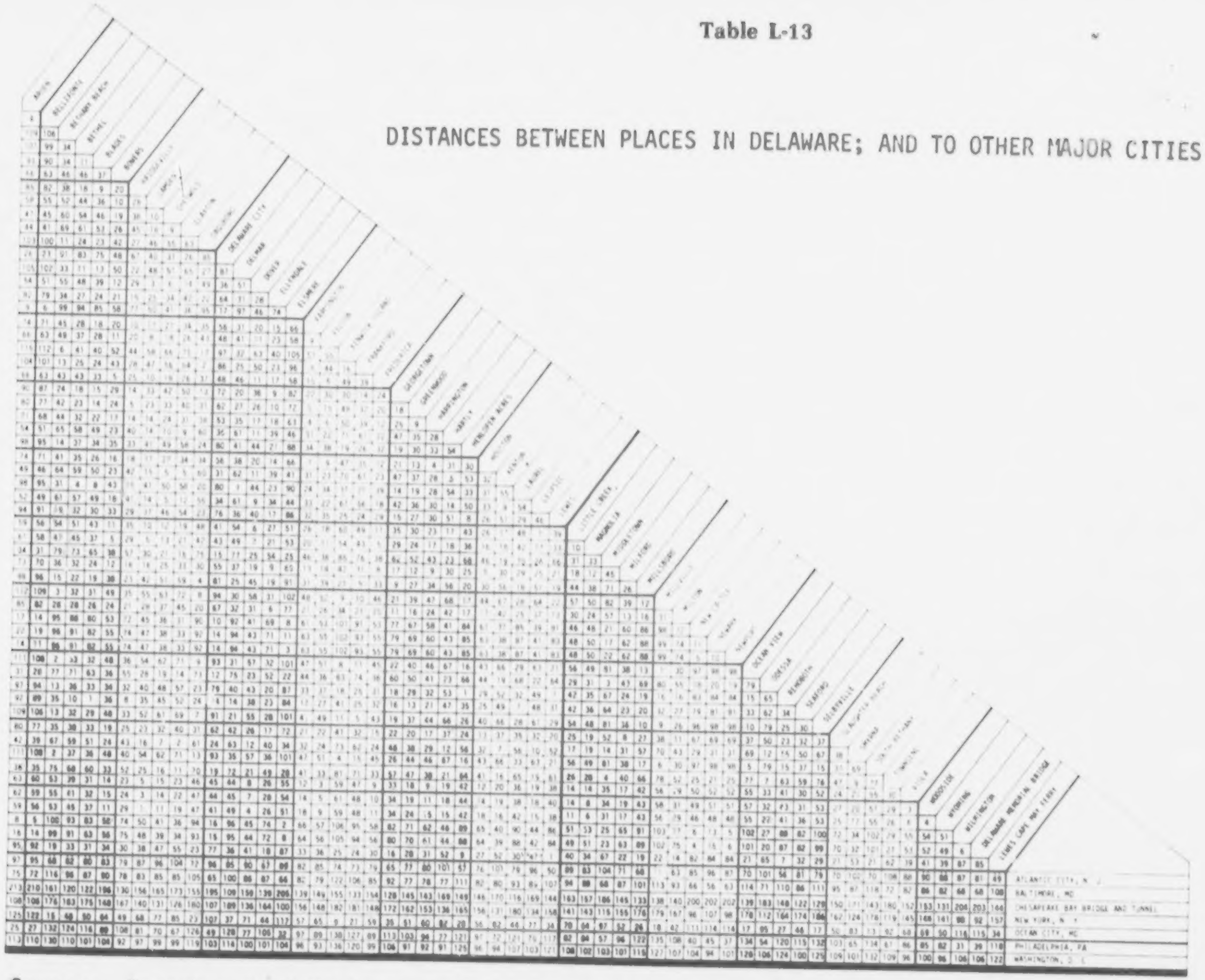
THE DELAWARE TURNPIKE SECTION
THE JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1978 AND JUNE 30, 1979

	Year Ended June 30, 1979	Year Ended June 30, 1978
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Investments	$ 1,843,298	$ 1,863,492
Proceeds From Sale or Redemption of Investments	40,598,110	215,972,215
Transfer From Other Funds	8,323,920	9,917,830
Employee Withholdings	344,688	290,442
Toll Revenue	7,529,552	7,557,568
Sale of Accommodation Tickets - Net of Refunds	309,953	16,834
Employee Workmens Compensation Benefits	35,968	-
Service Area Rentals	1,008,299	950,775
Miscellaneous Income	8,941	10,495
Interest in Savings Account	-	4,150
Unclaimed Revenue Bond Interest	-	351
Insurance Claims	50,527	11,144
Sewer Reimbursements	-	22,232
Prior Year Adjustments	-	2,048
Miscellaneous Cash Receipts	2,203	-
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$60,055,459	$236,619,576
DISBURSEMENTS		
Payment of Interest and Principal - Bonds	$ 4,821,369	$ 6,648,382
Transfer to Other Funds	8,323,920	9,917,830
Cost of Project	329,301	819,652
Purchase of Investments	38,540,234	213,305,394
Commission	12,730	9,717
DAST Subsidy	291,956	255,822
DART Subsidy	1,033,120	1,083,479
DTA Subsidy	229,675	-
Septa Subsidy	136,100	-
Employee Withholdings	342,680	290,993
Extraordinary Repairs	441,460	-
Taxi Subsidies	34,744	33,925
Transportation Studies	16,000	-
Freight Subsidies	7,400	-
Kent and Sussex Counties	100,000	75,000
City of Dover	-	25,000
Operating Expenses	2,762,137	2,623,656
Aviation Safety	17,783	-
State Debt Service	166,896	164,118
Increase in Change Fund and Petty Cash	3,050	-
Receivables Advanced	16,864	-
Department of Transportation	1,800,000	842,500
Conrail Subsidy	-	18,000
Administrative Support	-	252,772
State Police	-	230,544
Department of Transportation - Highway Support	-	275,000
Prior Year Adjustments	-	(1,839)
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$59,427,419	$236,869,945
EXCESS RECEIPTS OVER DISBURSEMENTS	$ 628,040	$ (250,369)
CASH BALANCE, July 1, 1978	155,595	-
CASH BALANCE, June 30, 1979	$ 783,635	-
CASH BALANCE, July 1, 1977	-	405,963
CASH BALANCE, June 30, 1978	-	$ 155,594

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Transportation, 1979 Annual Report, Delaware Turnpike, Page 18 and 1978 Audit Report, Page 6.

Table L-13

DISTANCES BETWEEN PLACES IN DELAWARE; AND TO OTHER MAJOR CITIES


ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
BALTIMORE, MD
CHESAPEAKE BAY BRIDGE AND TUNNEL
NEW YORK, N. Y.
OCEAN CITY, MD
PHILADELPHIA, PA
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Source: Department of Highways and Transportation, Division of Highways, Mapping Section, State of Delaware.

Table L-14

MOTOR FUEL USE, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1978[1]

[Compiled for the calendar year from an analysis of motor-fuel use]

(In thousands of gallons and thousands of litres except as noted)

State	Private and Commercial Use[2]			Federal (Highway Civilian Use Only)	Public Use (Gasoline)				Summary of Total Use						Losses Allowed For Evaporation, Handling, Etc. (Gasoline)[4]	Total Quantity Consumed In State
					State, County, and Municipal			Total Public Use	Highway				Non-Highway (Gasoline)	Total		
										Percent Change 1978-1977	Amount Per Registered Motor Vehicle					
	Highway	Non-Highway (Gasoline)	Total		Highway	Non-Highway	Total		Amount		Gallons[3]	Litres				
UNITED STATES																
Total gallons	123,090,338	3,058,927[5]	126,149,265	218,866	1,758,205	518,438	2,276,643	2,495,509	125,067,409	4.5	841	-	3,577,365	128,644,774	1,024,506	129,669,280
Total litres	465,947,643	11,579,299	477,526,942	828,498	6,655,530	1,962,501	8,618,031	9,446,529	473,431,671	-	-	3,184	13,541,800	486,973,471	3,878,177	490,85[illegible]
Percentage	95.68	2.38	98.06	0.17	1.37	0.40	1.77	1.94	97.72	-	-	-	2.78	100.00	-	-
Delaware	324,918	3,702	328,620	396	4,604	1,534	6,138	6,534	329,918	0.3	855	3,237	5,236	335,154	715	335,869
Maryland	2,139,484	18,659	2,158,143	3,812	14,841	4,947	19,788	23,600	2,158,137	2.8	800	3,028	23,606	2,181,743	22,343	2,204,086
New Jersey	3,665,502	55,618	3,721,120	5,682	31,864	10,622	42,486	48,168	3,703,048	4.4	813	3,078	66,240	3,769,288	37,829	3,807,117
Pennsylvania	5,757,926	125,218	5,883,144	8,885	71,276	7,920	79,196	88,081	5,838,087	2.9	870	3,293	133,138	5,971,225	45,171	6,016,396
Virginia	3,050,302	37,180	3,087,482	4,688	56,375	14,094	70,469	75,157	3,111,365	4.5	905	3,426	51,274	3,162,639	28,108	3,190,747

Note: One gallon = 3.785412 litres

[1] This table is based on reports of motor fuel passing through state taxing channels. In order to make the data uniform and complete, numerous estimates and approximations were made by the Federal Highway Administration. The resulting gallonages differ in many instances from the unadjusted data.

[2] Amounts of highway and nonhighway use were determined principally by analysis of data on taxed gallons, exemptions, and refunds. Estimates for states that report no exemptions or refunds for nonhighway use were based on data for states having similar characteristics. The highway fuel consumption data are reliable for most states, but in a few there are indications that refund claims were excessive and that gasoline allegedly used for nonhighway purposes is actually used on the highways. To the extent that this occurs, the highway consumption of motor fuel is understated.

[3] The figures in this column were obtained by dividing total highway fuel consumption by total motor vehicle registrations excluding motorcycles.

[4] Some states make a flat percentage allowance for losses in storage and handling and others allow for actual losses not to exceed a specified percentage. Still others permit distributors to claim stock losses in reconciliations of inventories, thus exempting the lost gallonage from taxation. Losses by destruction, where reported separately, are also included in this column. The maximum allowance used in the analysis to cover losses in storage and handling was one percent.

[5] Does not include special fuels (fuels other than gasoline) used for nonhighway purposes.

Source: U. S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Highway Statistics, 1978, Table MF-21, Page 6.

Table L-15

MOTOR FUEL CONSUMPTION, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1978[1]

(Compiled For The Calendar Year From Reports of State Authorities and Other Sources)

(In Thousands of Gallons and Thousands of Litres Except as Noted)

							Net Amount Taxed											
							At Prevailing Rates										At Other Rates[6]	
							Gasoline			Special Fuels			All Motor Fuels					
State	Gross Amount Reported Gallons[2]	Gross Amount Reported Litres[3]	Gallons Exempted From Payment Of Tax[4]	Gross Gallons Assessed For Taxation	Gallons Subject To Refund Of Entire Tax	Net Total Gallons	Tax Rate On Dec. 31 In Cents Per Gallon	Number Of Gallons	Percent Change 1978-1977	Tax Rate On Dec. 31 In Cents Per Gallon[5]	Number Of Gallons	Percent Change 1978-1977	Number Of Gallons 1978	Number Of Gallons 1977	Percent Change 1978-1977	Rate On Dec. 31 In Cents Per Gallon	Number Of Gallons
UNITED STATES																	
Total Gallons	129,624,618	-	2,193,050	127,431,568	1,846,064	125,585,504	7.84[8]	112,437,839	3.8	8.02[8]	12,543,855	10.4	124,981,694	119,662,527	4.4	2.24[8]	603,810
Total Litres	-	490,682,584	8,301,598	482,380,986	6,988,113	475,392,873	-	425,623,545	0.0	-	47,483,659	0.0	473,107,204	452,971,966	0.0	-	2,285,669
Percentage	100.00	-	1.69	98.31	1.43	96.88	-	86.74	-	-	9.68	-	96.42	-	-	-	0.46
Delaware	335,869	1,271,403	7,249	328,620	2,855	325,765	9[7]	303,626	0.5	9[7]	22,139	-1.6	325,765	324,681	0.3	-	-
Maryland	2,186,492	8,276,773	5,483	2,181,009	17,962	2,163,047	9	2,026,563	2.6	9	136,484	7.2	2,163,047	2,103,323	2.8	-	-
New Jersey	3,837,505	14,526,537	92,483	3,745,022	27,444	3,717,578	8	3,389,025	4.3	8 & 4	328,553	5.6	3,717,578	3,561,124	4.4	-	-
Pennsylvania	5,977,642	22,627,838	94,498	5,883,144	35,390	5,847,754	9	5,077,870	2.2	9	758,641	11.0	5,836,511	5,654,381	3.2	1.5	11,243
Virginia	3,177,873	12,029,559	79,659	3,098,214	22,688	3,075,526	9[9]	2,745,594	4.0	9[9]	315,507	8.7	3,061,101	2,930,766	4.4	VARIOUS	14,425

---

[1] This table includes data on all motor-fuels subject to state motor-fuel taxes, except special fuels (fuels other than gasoline) used for nonhighway purposes. It is not intended to reflect the amount of fuel used on highways.

[2] Export sales and other amounts not consumed as motor fuel in state have been excluded wherever possible.

[3] Totals may not add due to rounding.

[4] Includes federal use, other public use, certain transit use, nonhighway use where initial exemptions rather than refunds are made, and allowances for evaporation and other losses. The maximum allowance used in the analysis to cover losses in storage and handling was one percent.

[5] Where two tax rates are shown for a state, the first applies to diesel fuel and the second to liquified petroleum gases. Some states impose additional registration fees or mileage taxes on vehicles using special fuels. Such additional fees in Vermont and Wyoming are in lieu of gallonage taxes.

[6] In some states, fuel used for specific purposes is taxed or refunded at rates other than the prevailing rates shown. In the case of aviation fuel, only aviation gasoline is included.

[7] Tax rate changes in 1978 were as follows: Delaware, 11 to 9 cents, September 1; Iowa, 7 to 8.5 cents (gasoline), 8 to 10 cents (diesel), July 1; Utah, 7 to 9 cents, July 1; West Virginia, 8.5 to 10.5 cents, June 1.

[8] Weighted average tax rate. The weighted average rate for all motor fuel was 7.83 cents per gallon.

[9] Trucks or combinations with more than two axles pay an 11-cent tax in Virginia.

Source: U. S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Highway Statistics, 1978, Table MF-2, Page 5.

Table L-18

THE DELAWARE TURNPIKE SECTION
THE JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
STATISTICAL HIGHLIGHTS: FISCAL YEARS 1977-1979

	Fiscal Year Ending 6/30/79	Fiscal Year Ending 6/30/78	Increase (Decrease)	Fiscal Year Ending 6/30/78	Fiscal Year Ending 6/30/77	Increase (Decrease)
Barrier Traffic (Vehicles)	12,653,470	12,395,710	2.1%	12,395,710	12,062,402	2.8%
Total Toll Revenue	$7,818,270	$7,557,567	3.5%	$7,557,567	$7,329,651	3.1%
Service Stations Revenue	426,172	380,778	11.9%	380,778	513,460	(25.8%)
Restaurant Revenue	565,253	563,090	0.4%	563,090	561,697	0.2%
Total Service Area Revenue	991,425	943,868	5.0%	943,868	1,075,157	(12.2%)
Miscellaneous Revenue	76,665	52,416	46.3%	52,416	37,381	40.2%
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE	$8,886,358	$8,553,851	3.9%	$8,553,851	$8,442,189	1.3%
Concession Revenue as Percentage of Total Operating Revenue	11.2%	11.0%	0.2%	11.0%	12.7%	(1.7%)
Average Daily Traffic at Barrier	34,667	33,961	706	33,961	33,048	913
Average Barrier Toll Per Revenue Vehicles	61.8¢	61.0¢	0.8¢	61.0¢	60.8¢	0.2¢
Commercial Vehicles as Percentages of Barrier Traffic	20.0%	18.9%	1.1%	18.9%	18.2%	0.7%

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Transportation, 1978 Audit Report and 1979 Annual Report, Delaware Turnpike.

Table L-21

THE DELAWARE TURNPIKE SECTION
THE JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
FOR THE YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1978 AND JUNE 30, 1979

	Year Ended June 30, 1979	Year Ended June 30, 1978
BALANCE, July 1, 1978	$27,623,211	-
BALANCE, July 1, 1977	-	$29,297,156
ADDITIONS		
Transfers From:		
Revenue Fund	$ 6,995,926	$ 7,072,987
Escrow Accounts	1,144,333	1,271,910
Reserve Account	39,068	39,833
Debt Service	143,268	106,985
Miscellaneous Cash Receipts	583	-
Transportation Fund	-	1,380,000
Income From Operations	6,328,300	6,015,157
Interest Income	1,843,317	1,867,475
Insurance	2,522	-
Prior Period Adjustments	3,929	-
TOTAL ADDITIONS	$16,501,246	$17,754,347
SUB-TOTAL	$44,124,457	$47,051,503
DEDUCTIONS		
Transfers To:		
Revenue Fund	$ 1,326,669	$ 1,418,728
Transportation Fund	3,345,926	3,372,987
Reserve Maintenance Account	50,000	980,000
Debt Service Account	3,600,000	3,600,000
Improvement Fund	-	500,000
Payment of Bonds and Interest	5,231,054	6,125,800
Payments of Authorized Subsidies	3,833,674	3,256,162
Commissions	12,695	9,718
Estraordinary Repairs	442,067	160,846
Unpaid Authorized Subsidies	654,655	-
Prior Period Adjustments	-	4,051
TOTAL DEDUCTIONS	$18,496,740	$19,428,292
BALANCE, June 30, 1979	$25,627,717	-
BALANCE, June 30, 1978	-	$27,623,211

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Transportation, 1979 Annual Report, Delaware Turnpike, Page 16 and 1978 Audit Report, Page 5.

Table L-22

DELAWARE RIVER AND BAY AUTHORITY
STATEMENT OF INCOME
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1977, AND DECEMBER 31, 1978

	Year Ended December 31,	
	1978	1977
Delaware Memorial Bridge		
Tolls	$12,301,858	$12,095,550
Other Income	69,603	60,375
	12,371,461	12,155,925
Operating Expenses	4,395,284	4,250,448
	$ 7,976,177	$ 7,905,477
Cape May-Lewes Ferry		
Tolls	$ 2,599,598	$ 2,234,775
Other Income	61,523	56,000
	2,661,121	2,290,775
Operating Expenses	2,645,667	2,270,804
	15,444	19,971
Net Operating Revenues	$ 7,991,621	$ 7,925,448
Administrative Expenses	566,815	477,598
	7,424,806	7,447,850
Income From Investments	1,807,588	1,505,915
	9,232,394	8,953,765
Interest on Outstanding Bonds	3,438,598	3,526,059
Net Income	$ 5,793,796	$ 5,427,706

Source: Delaware River and Bay Authority, 1978 Annual Report.

Table L-26

DELAWARE RIVER AND BAY AUTHORITY
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT SECURITIES, DECEMBER 31, 1978

Face Amount	Description	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Cost December 31, 1978
	Revenue Fund			
$ 1,163,000	U.S. Treasury Bills		3/22/79	$ 1,130,621
	Bond Service Account			
$ 423,000	U.S. Treasury Bills		3/22/79	$ 409,151
	Reserve Account			
$ 45,000	U.S. Treasury Bills		1/18/79	$ 44,066
25,000	U.S. Treasury Bills		1/25/79	24,501
1,100,000	U.S. Treasury Notes	7 3/4%	4/30/80	1,097,422
1,735,000	U.S. Treasury Notes	6 3/4%	8/15/80	1,735,000
2,775,000	U.S. Treasury Notes	6 3/4%	9/30/81	2,760,041
$ 5,680,000				$ 5,661,030
	Redemption Account			
$ 43,000	U.S. Treasury Bills		3/22/79	$ 41,592
	General Fund			
$ 460,000	U.S. Treasury Bills		1/18/79	$ 450,455
1,825,000	U.S. Treasury Bills		2/22/79	1,785,671
330,000	U.S. Treasury Bills		3/1/79	322,395
3,836,000	U.S. Treasury Bills		3/22/79	3,791,994
2,050,000	U.S. Treasury Bills	6 1/4%	8/15/79	2,050,854
1,060,000	U.S. Treasury Notes	8 7/8%	10/31/80	1,049,897
3,320,000	U.S. Treasury Notes	7 1/8%	11/15/80	3,313,775
445,000	U.S. Treasury Notes	7 1/2%	5/15/81	443,620
3,150,000	U.S. Treasury Notes	7 3/8%	5/15/81	3,142,841
1,188,000	U.S. Treasury Notes	8 1/8%	8/15/82	1,177,605
1,273,000	U.S. Treasury Notes	7 1/4%	8/15/84	1,271,636
$18,937,000				$18,800,743
	Construction Fund			
$ 140,000	U.S. Treasury Bills		1/18/79	$ 137,095
655,000	U.S. Treasury Bills		2/8/79	640,128
180,000	U.S. Treasury Bills		2/15/79	176,098
1,060,000	U.S. Treasury Bills		3/15/79	1,036,135
25,000	U.S. Treasury Bills		3/22/79	24,426
$ 2,060,000				$ 2,013,882

Source: Delaware River and Bay Authority, 1978 Annual Report.

Table L-23

DELAWARE RIVER AND BAY AUTHORITY
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS, YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

		Revenue Fund				Sinking Fund				Construction Fund	
		Trustee		Operations							
	Total	Bridge	Ferry	Bridge	Ferry	Bond Service	Reserve Account	Redemption Account	General Fund	Trustee	Revolving
Receipts											
Tolls and Other Income	$14,599,608	$12,191,441	$2,408,167	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Proceeds From Sale or Exchange of Securities	39,466,621	3,479,647	-	-	-	8,924,083	1,334,615	814,701	18,135,698	6,777,877	-
Investment Income	1,955,908	46,151	-	-	-	170,726	399,306	8,303	1,199,928	130,994	-
Accrued Interest Purchased	9,217	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,217	-	-	-
Accounts Receivable	1,272,007	486,640	-	422,964	358,139	-	-	-	4,264	-	-
Miscellaneous	3,321	2,755	566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers	11,867,838	4,196,242	-	4,618,961	3,017,456	7,533	15,280	3,526	6,655	-	2,235
	69,174,570	20,402,376	2,408,733	5,041,925	3,375,595	9,102,342	1,749,201	836,247	19,346,545	6,908,871	2,235
Disbursements											
Operating Expenditures	7,522,586	-	-	4,620,414	2,902,172	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of Securities	42,354,303	12,635,532	-	-	-	3,927,778	1,322,430	149,291	17,415,953	6,903,269	-
Construction Costs	2,223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,223
Interest on Bonds	3,438,598	-	-	-	-	3,438,598	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Principal on Revenue Bonds	1,550,000	-	-	-	-	1,550,000	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Payable	145,011	-	-	62,442	-	-	-	-	82,569	-	-
Ticket Redemption and Refunds	8,731	8,731	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued Interest Purchased	14,042	-	-	-	-	-	927	9,217	3,898	-	-
Accounts Receivable	1,017,577	-	-	414,708	602,869	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term Bonds Purchased in the Open Market	660,675	-	-	-	-	-	-	660,675	-	-	-
Improvements to Ferry Vessel and Facility	118,221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118,221	-	-
Ferry Reduction Gear Repairs	516,908	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516,908	-	-
Transfers	11,867,838	7,654,131	2,337,468	-	-	186,006	429,301	3,730	1,199,967	2,235	-
	69,216,763	20,298,394	2,387,468	5,097,564	3,505,041	9,102,382	1,752,708	827,963	19,337,516	6,905,504	2,223
Excess Receipts or (Disbursements)	(42,193)	104,482	21,265	(55,639)	(129,446)	(40)	(3,507)	8,284	9,029	3,367	12
Cash Balance (Deficit) - January 1, 1978	670,400	259,742	57,086	189,152	167,384	603	6,653	368	9,059	2,529	1,000
Cash Balance (Deficit) - December 31, 1978	$ 628,207	$ 364,224	$ 78,351	$ 133,513	$ 37,938	$ 563	$ 3,146	$ 8,652	($ 30)	$ 838	$1,012

Source: Delaware River and Bay Authority, 1978 Annual Report.

Table L-24

DELAWARE RIVER AND BAY AUTHORITY
STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES, DECEMBER 31, 1978

		Revenue Fund				Sinking Fund				
		Trustee		Operations						
	Total	Bridge	Ferry	Bridge	Ferry	Bond Service	Reserve Account	Redemption Account	General Fund	Construction Fund
Assets										
Cash	$ 628,207	$ 364,224	$78,351	$133,513	$ 37,938	$ 563	$ 3,146	$ 8,652	($ 30)	$ 1,350
Receivables	1,623,162	32,218	6,658	3,696	326,935	-	-	-	1,253,655	-
Inventory - At Cost	709,308	-	-	64,118	645,190	-	-	-	-	-
Investments - At Cost Which Approximates Market	28,057,019	1,130,621	-	-	-	409,151	5,661,030	41,592	18,300,743	2,013,382
Prepaid Principal on Revenue Bonds	1,550,000	-	-	-	-	1,550,000	-	-	-	-
Unexpired Insurance	288,213	-	-	288,213	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued Interest Purchased	3,898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,898	-
Bridge - First Structure	62,416,027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,416,027
Bridge - Second Structure	80,023,979	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,023,979
War Memorial	149,464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149,464
Land Held for Future Use	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
Equipment	689,410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	689,410
Ferry Facilities	16,039,629	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,039,629
Ferry Vessels	15,837,086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,837,086
Construction in Progress	424,197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	424,197	-
	$208,739,599	$1,527,063	$85,009	$489,540	$1,010,063	$1,959,714	$5,664,176	$50,244	$20,482,463	$177,471,327
Liabilities and Fund Balances										
Accounts Payable	$ 635,548	$ -	$ -	$156,741	$ 50,876	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 427,931	$ -
Tickets Sold for Future Use	471,981	466,807	5,174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employees Withholdings	60,493	-	-	59,335	658	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Bonds										
3.75% - due 2004	73,145,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,145,000
3.70% - due 1986 - 1990	7,750,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,750,000
3.60% - due 1979 - 1985	10,850,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,850,000
Less: Unamortized Bond Discount	(1,158,242)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,158,242)
	91,754,780	466,807	5,174	216,576	51,534	-	-	-	427,931	90,586,753
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities										
Fund Balances	116,984,819	1,060,256	79,835	272,964	958,529	1,959,714	5,664,176	50,244	20,054,532	86,884,569
	$208,739,599	$1,527,063	$85,009	$489,540	$1,010,063	$1,959,714	$5,664,176	$50,244	$20,482,463	$177,471,327

Source: Delaware River and Bay Authority, 1978 Annual Report.

Table L-25

DELAWARE RIVER AND BAY AUTHORITY
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

		Revenue Fund				Sinking Fund				
		Trustee		Operations						
	Total	Bridge	Ferry	Bridge	Ferry	Bond Service	Reserve Account	Redemption Account	General Fund	Construction Fund
Balance - January 1, 1978	$110,875,626	$ 1,676,705	$ 56,569	$ 692,320	$ 564,377	$1,967,007	$5,685,248	$ 37,512	$16,208,458	$83,987,430
Additions:										
Operating Revenue	15,032,582	12,371,461	2,661,121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment Income	1,938,582	46,151	-	-	-	170,726	392,950	8,803	1,188,958	130,994
Serial Bonds Redeemed	1,550,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,550,000
Term Bonds Purchased in the Open Market										
Cost	660,675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	660,675
Gain	239,325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239,325
Adjustment of Prior Year's Accounts Payable	42,457	-	-	3,321	36,934	-	-	-	2,202	-
Transfers	17,878,395	-	-	4,618,961	3,017,456	4,996,535	15,280	673,407	4,174,574	382,132
	37,342,016	12,417,612	2,661,121	4,622,282	3,054,390	5,167,311	408,230	682,210	5,365,734	2,963,126
	148,217,642	14,094,317	2,717,690	5,314,602	3,618,767	7,134,318	6,093,478	719,722	21,574,192	86,950,556
Deductions:										
Operating Expenses	7,040,961	-	-	4,395,284	2,645,677	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative Expenses	566,815	-	-	566,815	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Bonds	3,438,598	-	-	-	-	3,438,598	-	-	-	-
Insurance - Ferry	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	-
Miscellaneous Projects	15,899	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,399	-
Prior Period Adjustment	14,493	-	(68)	-	14,561	-	-	-	-	-
Amortization of Bond Discount	65,987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,987
Serial Bonds Redeemed	1,550,000	-	-	-	-	1,550,000	-	-	-	-
Cost of Term Bonds Retired	660,675	-	-	-	-	-	-	660,675	-	-
Transfers	17,878,395	13,034,061	2,637,923	79,539	-	186,006	429,302	3,803	1,502,761	-
	31,232,823	13,034,061	2,637,855	5,041,638	2,660,238	5,174,604	429,302	669,478	1,519,660	65,987
Balance - December 31, 1978	$116,984,819	$ 1,060,256	$ 79,835	$ 272,964	$ 958,529	$1,959,714	$5,664,176	$ 50,244	$20,054,532	$86,884,569

Source: Delaware River and Bay Authority, 1978 Annual Report.

Table L-27

DELAWARE TRANSPORTATION, SERVICE AREA, ELIGIBILITY, FARES AND HOURS, DELAWARE: 1979

Agency	Service Area	Eligibility[1]	Fares Charged to Riders	Hours	
Unrestricted Access					
Delaware Authority for Regional Transportation (DART) (Bus)	Northern New Castle County	Ability to Pay	50-90¢ Reduced fares for students A, H	M-F Sat. Sun. Varies by Route	5 am - 6 pm 9 am - 4 pm No service
Limited Eligibility		Agency Ref.	Free	M-F Other hours by arrangement	6 am - 6 pm
Delaware Authority for Specialized Transportation (DAST)	Statewide	A, H	$2 per zone	M-F	6 am - 6 pm
Dover Senior Surrey	City of Dover	C, A, H	Free	M-F	7 am - 5 pm
Newark Dial-A-Ride	Greater Newark	C, A, H, W	50¢ per zone	M-F Sat., Sun.	9 am - 3 pm & 6 pm - 11 pm 9 am - 8 pm
Senior Citizens Affordable Taxi (SCAT)	Greater Wilmington	A	Prepurchased 1/2 price tickets	M-F Sat., Sun.	9 am - 12 Midnight 7 am - 12 Midnight

---

[1] Eligibility Codes:
A = Age qualification, generally 60 and over
C = City Resident Only
H = Handicapped
W = Welfare Recipients

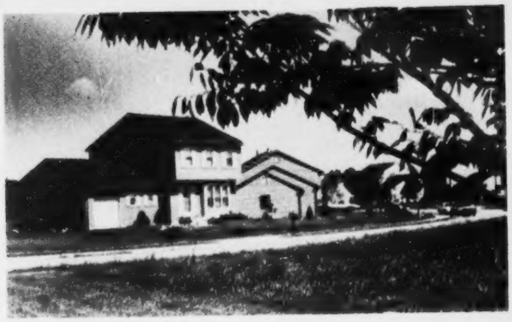
Source: State of Delaware, Bureau of Health Planning and Resources Development; Delaware Statewide Health Coordinating Council; and Delaware Health Council, Health Plan for Delaware, 1980-1985, Volume II, Table A-18, Page 24.

Table L-28

DELAWARE PUBLIC USE AIRPORTS, BY COUNTY: 1979

Airport Location and Telephone	IFR/VFR Operations	Runways and Lights	Fuel	Sales and Maintenance	Hangars or Tiedowns	Ground Transportation	Food	Passenger and Cargo Service Available
KENT COUNTY								
1. Delaware Airpark Cheswold 302-674-2666	IFR	3,434' Tar & Chip Lights, Beacon	AvGas	Yes	Yes	Car Rental Taxi	No	Scheduled and Non-Scheduled
2. Chandelle Estates Airport Dover 302-674-2814	VFR	2,530' Paved Lights, Beacon	AvGas	Yes	Yes	Car Rental Courtesy Car	Snack Bar	Non-Scheduled
3. Yorde Aviation Airport Felton 302-284-4651	VFR	2,060' Turf	No	No	Yes	Courtesy Car	No	No
4. Milford Airpark Milford 302-422-4916	VFR	2,260' Turf Lights on Request	AvGas	Maintenance	Yes	Car Rental Taxi	No	Non-Scheduled
5. Smyrna Airport Smyrna 302-653-8314	VFR	2,600' Turf Lights, Beacon	AvGas	No	Yes	Taxi	No	Non-Scheduled
6. Jenkins Airport Wyoming 302-697-7743	VFR	2,679' Turf Lights on Request	No	Maintenance	Yes	Courtesy Car	No	No
NEW CASTLE COUNTY								
1. Summit Airpark Middletown 302-834-5400	IFR	4,500' Paved Lights, Beacon	AvGas Jet	Yes	Yes	Car Rental Courtesy Car	Vending Machines	Non-Scheduled
2. Greater Wilmington Airport New Castle 302-328-5656	IFR	7,165' Paved Lights, Beacon	AvGas Jet	Yes	Yes	Car Rental Taxi Limousine	Restaurant	Scheduled and Non-Scheduled
SUSSEX COUNTY								
1. Delmar State Line Airport, Delmar 301-896-9292	VFR	2,860' Turf Lights	No	No	Yes	Car Rental	Restaurant	No
2. Sussex Co. Airport Georgetown 302-856-2553	IFR	5,000' Paved Lights, Beacon	AvGas Jet	Maintenance	Yes	Car Rental Taxi Courtesy Car	No	Scheduled and Non-Scheduled
3. Laurel Airport Laurel 302-875-2225	VFR	3,120' Turf Lights on Request	AvGas	Yes	Yes	Car Rental Courtesy Car Taxi	Vending Machines	Non-Scheduled
4. Rehoboth Beach Airport Rehoboth Beach 302-227-2626	IFR	2,808' Turf Lights	AvGas	Maintenance	Yes	Car Rental Taxi	Snack Bar	Non-Scheduled
5. Warrington Airport Selbyville 302-436-8978	VFR	2,171' Turf	No	No	Yes	Car Rental Courtesy Car Taxi	No	No

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Transportation, unpublished data.



M

Housing and Construction

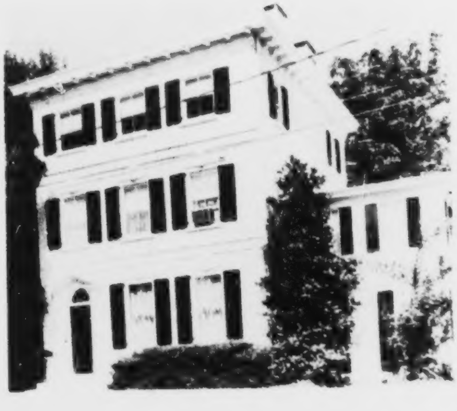
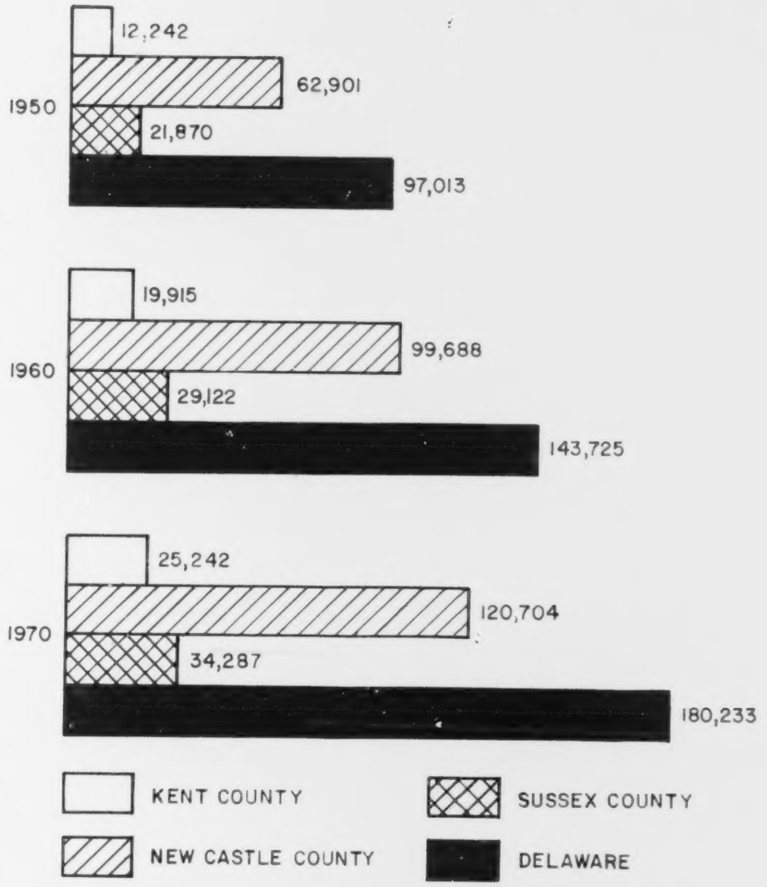


Figure M-1

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL HOUSING UNITS, BY COUNTY, STATE DELAWARE: 1950-1970



Source: 1970: U. S. Census of Housing, Fourth Count Summary Tape, File C, Item Number 65.

Table M-1

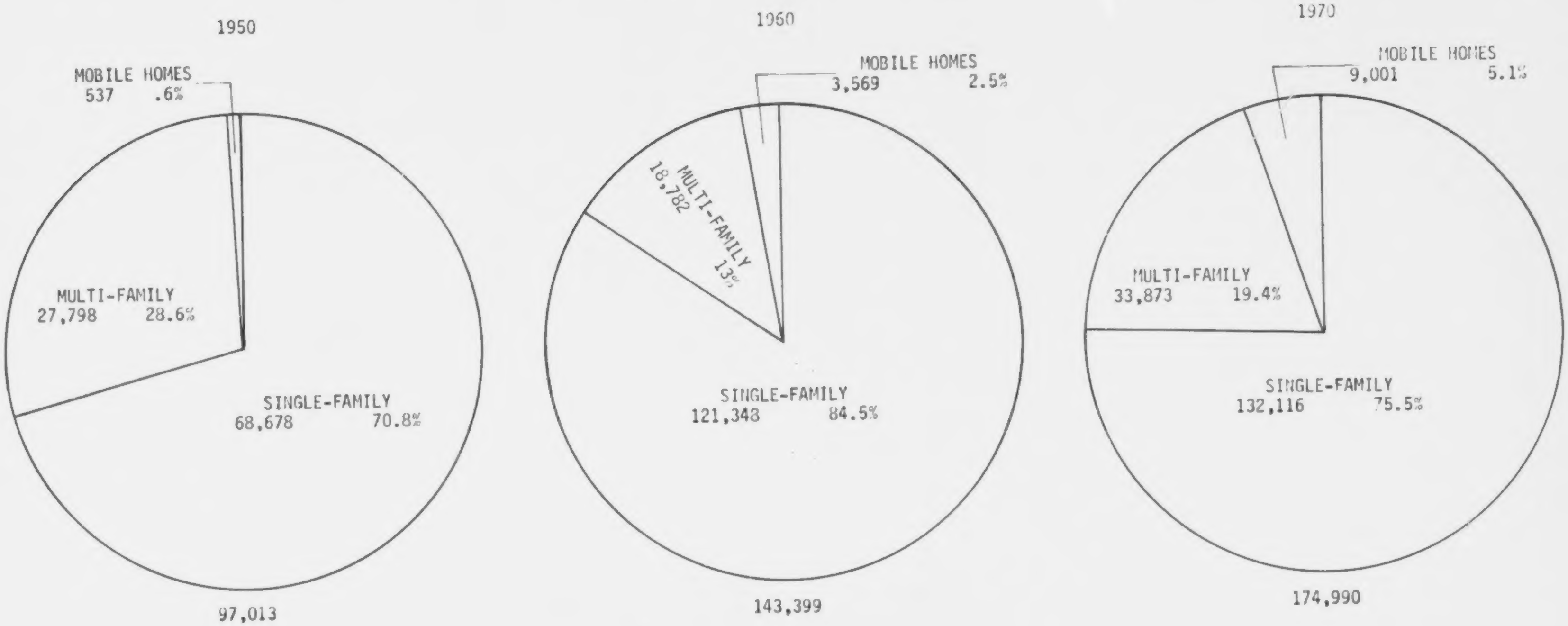
GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF DELAWARE HOUSING UNITS, BY COUNTY: 1950, 1960, 1970

	1950				1960				1970			
	State	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	State	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	State	Kent	New Castle	Sussex
TOTAL HOUSING UNITS	97,013	12,242	62,901	21,870	143,725	19,915	94,688	29,122	180,212	25,242	120,683	34,287
Vacant-seasonal	3,031	415	316	2,300	6,054	656	295	5,103	5,222	205	37	4,980
Year-round housing	93,982	11,827	62,585	19,570	137,671	19,259	94,393	24,019	174,990	25,037	120,646	29,307
POPULATION, TOTAL	318,085	37,870	218,879	61,336	446,292	65,651	307,446	73,195	548.101	81,892	385,856	80,353
Population in housing units	307,314	36,785	210,276	60,253	434,719	60,534	301,562	72,623	530,704	77,075	374,503	79,126
Per occupied unit	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.1
TENURE, RACE, VACANCY												
All occupied units	90,390	11,251	60,731	18,408	128,582	18,165	88,406	22,011	164,804	23,368	115,774	25,662
Owner occupied	53,247	6,880	35,293	11,074	85,971	10,911	60,797	14,263	112,058	14,822	78,813	18,423
White	49,266	6,083	33,308	9,875	79,814	9,935	57,114	12,765	101,395	13,194	71,997	16,204
Negro	3,981	797	1,985	1,199	6,157	976	3,683	1,498	10,184	1,473	6,618	2,093
Renter occupied	37,143	4,371	25,438	7,334	42,611	7,254	27,609	7,748	52,746	8,546	36,961	7,239
White	30,180	3,344	21,255	5,581	33,123	5,875	21,943	5,305	41,977	6,819	30,057	5,101
Negro	6,906	1,027	4,163	1,753	9,488	1,379	5,666	2,443	10,371	1,642	6,643	2,086
Vacant year-round units	6,553	974	2,131	3,448	9,089	1,094	5,987	2,008	10,186	1,669	4,872	3,645
For sale only	519	44	387	88	1,648	153	1,280	215	1,514	260	907	347
For rent	859	72	576	211	3,943	413	2,746	784	3,623	728	2,255	640
Other vacant	5,175	858	1,168	3,149	3,498	528	1,961	1,009	5,049	681	1,710	2,658

Source: U. S. Census of Housing, 1950, 1960, 1970: Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce. 1970, Detailed Housing Characteristics, Table 60, Page 74.

Figure M-2

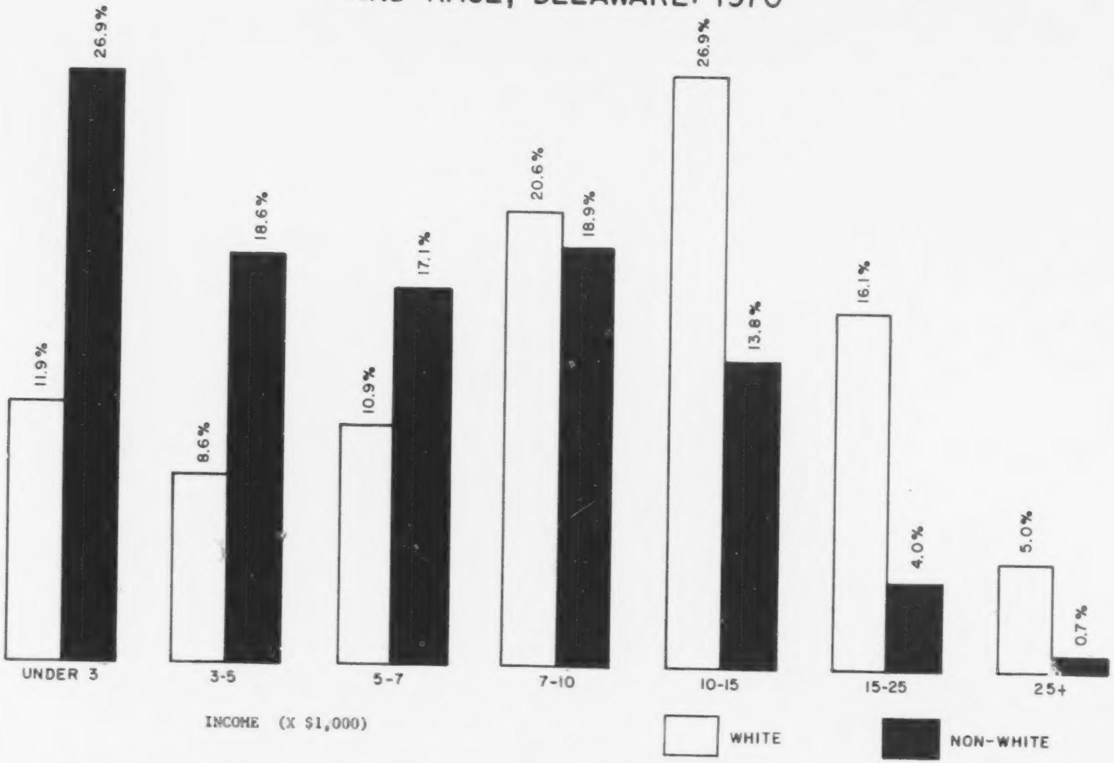
DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSING UNITS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE
DELAWARE 1950-1970



Source: 1950 Data: 1950 U.S. Census of Housing; 1960 Data: 1960 U.S. Census of Housing, Final Report HC(1)-9, Table 4, Page 9-7; 1970 Data: 1970 U.S. Census of Housing, Housing Characteristics for States, Cities and Counties, Table 35, Page 49.

Figure M-3

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY INCOME GROUP AND RACE, DELAWARE: 1970



Source: U. S. Census of Housing, Fourth Count Summary Tape. File C, Item 110, 142.

Table M-2

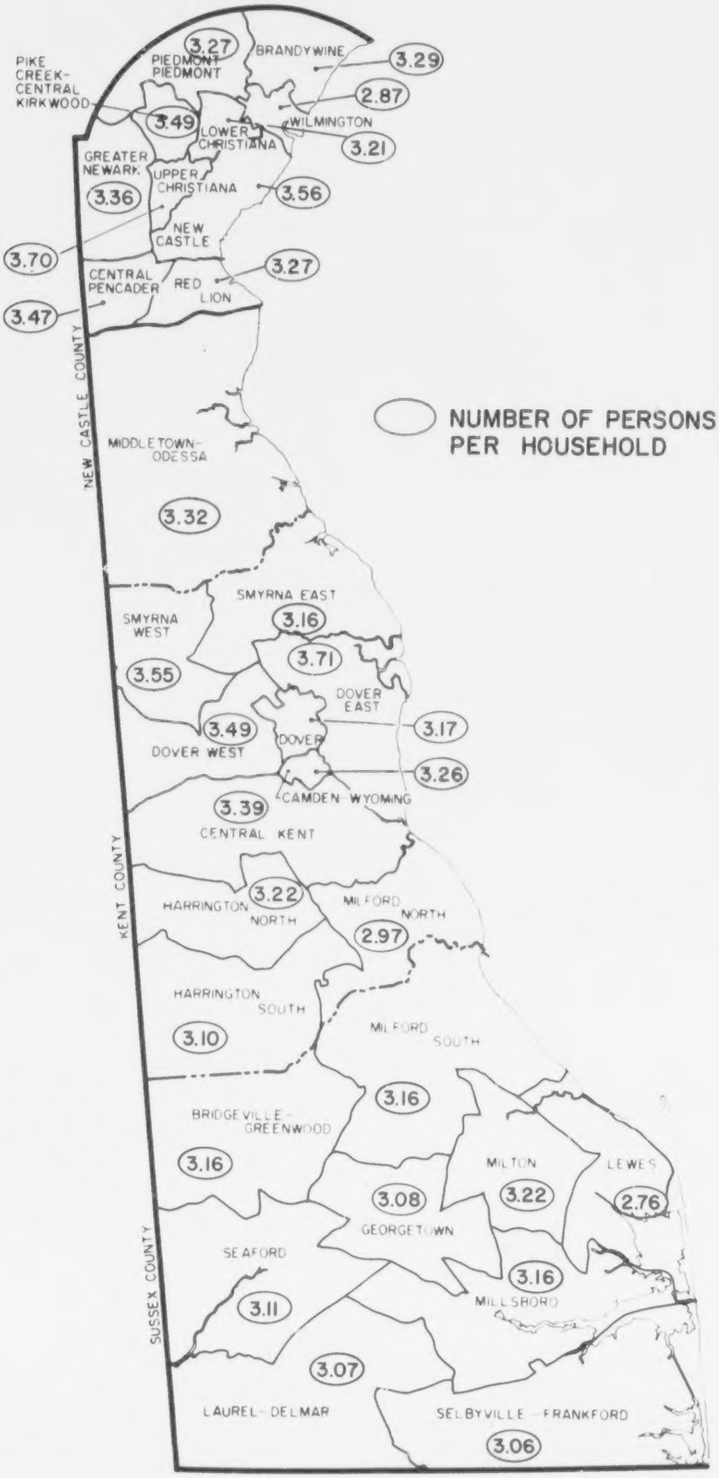
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS OF DELAWARE HOUSING UNITS, BY COUNTY: 1950, 1960, 1970

	1950				1960				1970			
	State	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	State	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	State	Kent	New Castle	Sussex
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS												
1 person	7,679	1,281	4,533	1,865	14,047	1,978	9,366	2,703	25,168	3,259	17,474	4,435
2 persons	25,562	3,471	16,422	5,669	34,105	4,825	22,730	6,550	46,182	6,443	31,748	7,991
3 and 4 persons	37,903	4,329	26,285	7,289	50,731	7,482	35,246	8,003	57,569	8,380	40,829	8,360
5 persons or more	19,246	2,170	13,491	3,585	29,699	3,880	21,064	4,755	35,885	5,286	25,723	4,876
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	80,516	10,070	54,274	16,172	118,460	16,407	82,302	19,751	155,708	21,485	110,554	23,669
1.01 or more	8,573	982	5,779	1,812	10,122	1,758	6,104	2,260	9,096	1,883	5,220	1,993
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 unit	68,678	10,138	39,100	19,440	121,348	17,016	77,178	27,154	132,125	17,467	90,281	24,377
2 units or more	27,798	2,028	23,415	2,355	18,782	1,237	16,188	1,357	33,864	3,994	27,800	2,070
Mobile home or trailer	537	76	386	75	3,569	1,662	1,296	611	9,001	3,576	2,565	2,860
COUNT OF UNITS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS												
1 room	1,701	237	954	510	2,253	452	965	836	1,137	191	753	193
2 rooms	4,481	580	3,011	890	4,568	757	2,371	1,440	3,085	291	2,127	667
3 and 4 rooms	22,498	2,530	14,954	5,014	32,673	5,614	19,509	7,550	40,126	6,794	25,980	7,352
5 rooms or more	66,121	8,495	43,027	14,599	104,209	13,092	71,821	19,296	130,642	17,761	91,786	21,095

Source: U. S. Census of Housing, 1950, 1960, 1970: Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce.
1970, Detailed Housing Characteristics, Table 60, Page 74.

Figure M-4

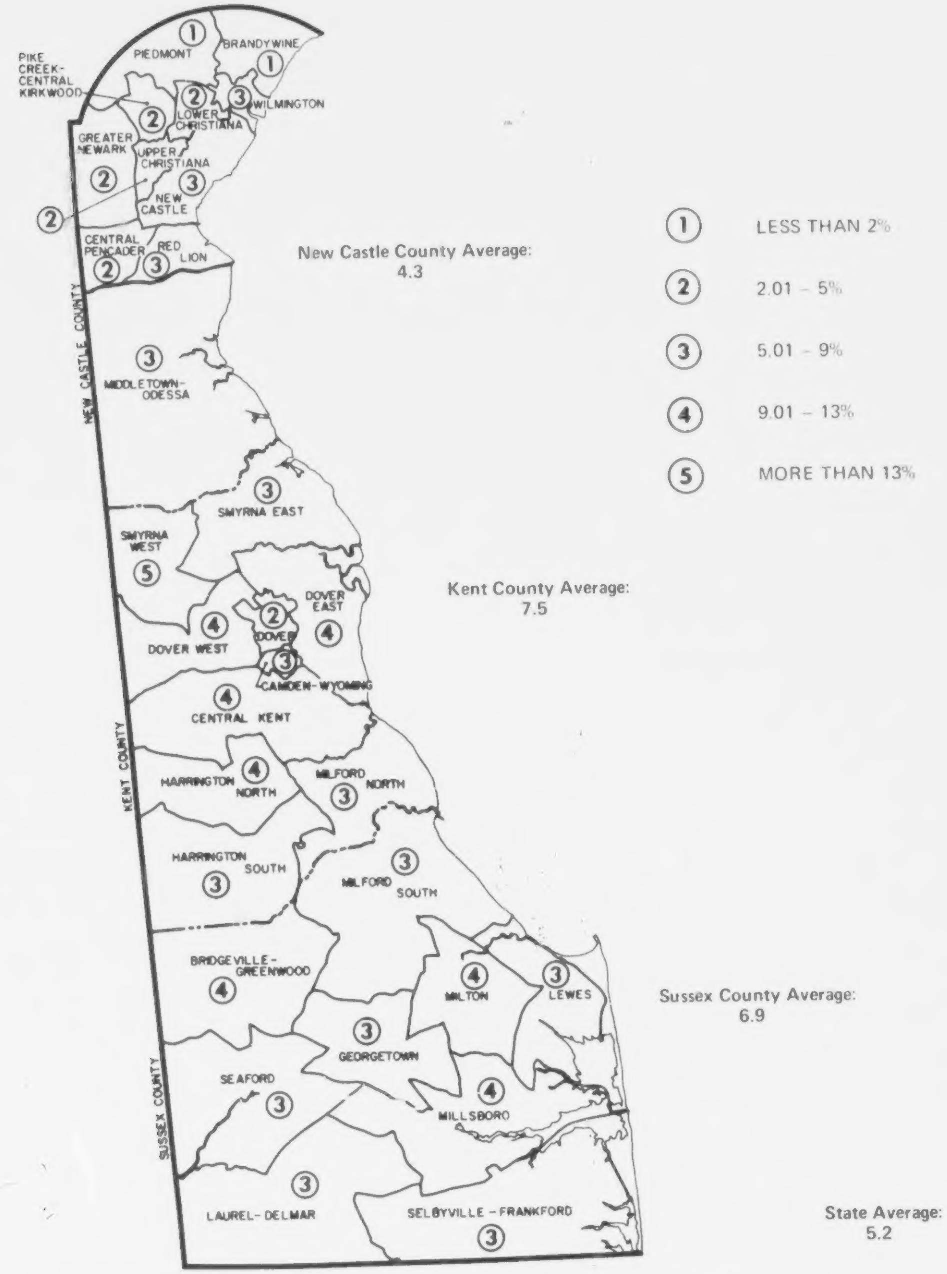
NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD, BY CENSUS COUNTY DIVISION, 1970



Source: 1970 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics, PC(1)-B9, Delaware, Table 33, Page 9-49.

Figure M-5

PERCENT OF HOUSING UNITS WITH MORE THAN ONE PERSON PER ROOM, BY CENSUS COUNTY DIVISIONS: 1970



Source: U. S. Census of Housing, 1970. Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce.

Table M-3

CHARACTERISTICS OF DELAWARE HOUSING UNITS, BY URBAN - RURAL POPULATION: 1970

	Urban	Rural
POPULATION		
Total Population	395,569	152,535
Total Housing Units	123,732	56,501
Vacant-Seasonal and Migratory	240	5,250
All Year-Round Housing Units	123,492	51,251
Population in Housing Units	381,297	150,252
Per Occupied Unit	3.2	3.2
Owner	3.5	3.2
Renter	2.6	3.3
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS		
All Occupied Units	117,925	46,879
Owner Occupied	77,910	34,210
Renter Occupied	40,015	12,669
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
All Year-Round Units	123,492	51,251
1-Unit	91,402	41,151
2 or More Units in Structure	30,652	3,819
Trailer	1,438	6,281
PERSONS PER ROOM		
Owner Occupied		
Less Than 1.01	74,699	32,254
More Than 1.01	3,211	1,956
Renter Occupied		
Less Than 1.01	37,477	11,097
More Than 1.01	2,538	1,572
PLUMBING		
With All Plumbing Facilities	121,277	44,610
Lacking Some or All Plumbing Facilities	2,215	6,641
Percent Lacking	1.8	13.0
Piped Water In Structure		
Hot and Cold	122,252	45,775
Cold Only	988	2,680
None	252	2,796
Flush Toilets, Exclusive Use	122,699	46,391
FINANCIAL		
Specified Owner Occupied[1]	73,294	22,886
Less than $5,000	1,241	2,182
$5,000 to $10,000	7,932	4,393
$10,000 to $14,900	18,370	4,645
$15,000 to $19,900	16,599	3,931
$20,000 to $24,900	12,130	2,652
$25,000 to $34,900	10,137	2,440
$35,000 or More	6,885	2,643
Median	$17,700	$15,300

---

[1] Limited to one-family homes on less than ten acres and no business on property.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Housing: 1970, Volume I, Housing Characteristics For States, Cities, and Counties, Part 9, Delaware. Tables 2, 3, and 4.

Table M-4

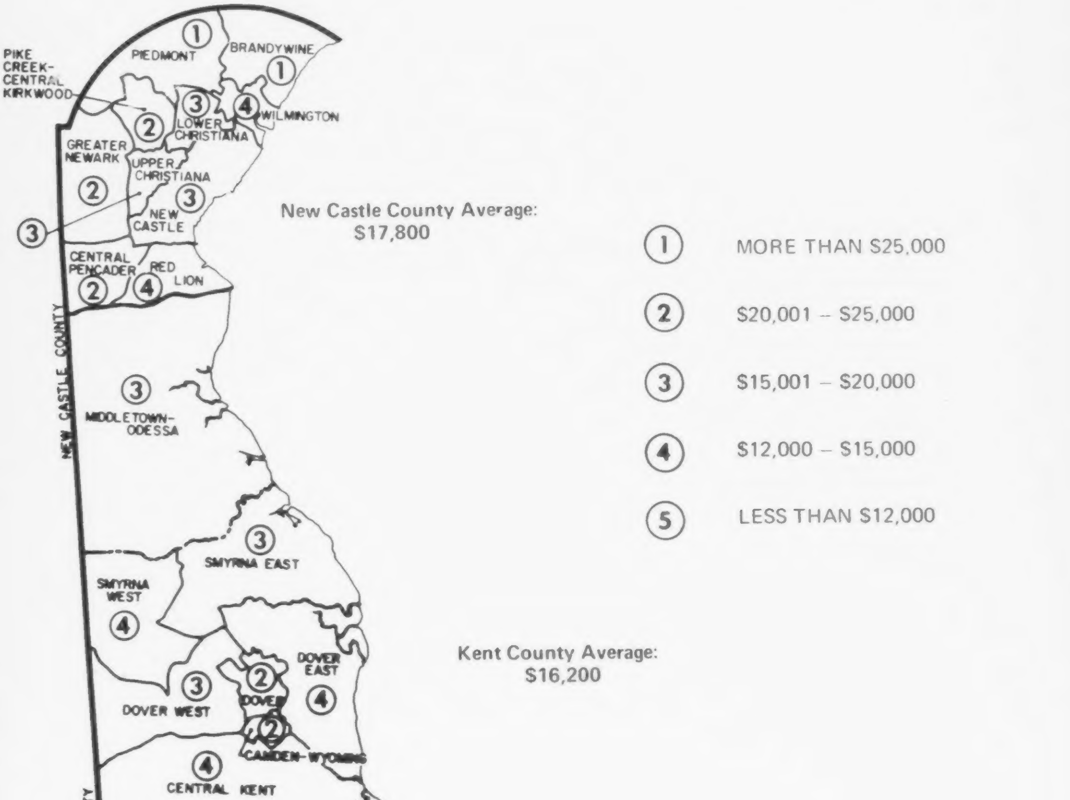
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS IN WILMINGTON CITY AND
THE REMAINDER OF NEW CASTLE COUNTY: 1960, 1970

	Wilmington Central City			Outside Central City		
	1960	1970	Percent Change	1960	1970	Percent Change
TOTAL HOUSING UNITS	33,190	29,971	- 9.7	61,498	90,733	47.5
Vacant-seasonal and migratory	40	6	- 85.0	255	32	- 87.5
All year-round housing units	33,150	29,965	- 9.6	61,243	90,701	48.1
POPULATION						
Total population	95,827	80,386	- 16.1	211,619	305,470	44.3
Population in housing units	95,292	78,999	- 17.1	206,270	296,752	43.9
Per occupied unit	3.1	2.9	- 6.5	3.6	3.4	- 5.6
Owner	3.3	3.2	- 3.0	NA	NA	-
Renter	2.9	2.5	- 13.8	NA	NA	-
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS						
Total occupied units	30,678	27,565	- 10.1	57,728	88,209	52.8
Owner	15,954	14,314	- 10.3	44,843	64,561	44.0
Percent owner	52.0	51.9	-	77.7	73.2	-
Renter	14,724	13,251	- 10.0	12,885	23,648	83.5
Percent renter	48.0	48.1	-	22.3	26.8	-
Negro occupied	6,878	9,835	43.0	2,471	3,493	41.4
Owner	2,176	4,409	102.6	1,507	2,306	53.0
Percent owner	31.6	44.8	-	61.0	66.0	-
Renter	4,702	5,426	15.4	964	1,187	23.1
Percent renter	68.4	55.2	-	39.0	34.0	-
Vacant year-round units	2,472	2,400	- 2.9	3,515	2,492	- 29.1
For sale only	260	425	63.5	1,020	389	- 61.9
Homeowner, vacancy rate	1.6	2.9	-	2.2	0.6	-
For rent	1,380	1,146	- 17.0	1,366	1,174	- 14.1
Rental vacancy rate	8.6	8.0	-	9.6	4.7	-
Vacant-other vacant year-round	2,472	1,571	- 36.4	489	187	- 61.8
Total vacancy rate	7.5	8.0	6.7	5.7	2.7	- 52.6
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD						
1 person	5,518	7,422	34.5	3,848	10,099	162.4
2 persons	8,997	8,121	- 9.7	13,733	23,547	71.5
3 and 4 persons	10,131	7,118	- 29.7	25,115	33,774	34.5
5 persons or more	6,032	4,904	- 18.7	15,032	20,789	38.3
Median	2.6	2.3	- 11.5	3.4	3.1	- 8.8
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less	28,269	25,743	- 8.9	54,033	84,521	56.4
1.01 or more	2,409	1,822	- 24.4	3,695	3,688	- 0.2
Percent of total	7.9	6.6	-	6.4	4.2	-
1.51 or more	558	313	- 43.9	673	568	-
Percent of total	1.8	1.1	-	1.2	0.6	-
COUNT OF UNITS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS						
1 and 2 rooms	2,349	1,623	- 30.9	987	1,344	36.2
3 and 4 rooms	8,411	8,335	- .9	11,098	17,556	58.2
5 and 6 rooms	15,021	13,880	- 7.6	30,697	36,913	20.2
7 rooms or more	7,390	6,127	- 17.1	18,713	34,888	86.4
Median	5.6	5.6	-	4.8	6.0	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1 unit	23,889	20,056	- 16.0	53,289	70,541	32.4
Percent in 1 unit structure	72.0	66.9	-	86.7	77.7	-
2 units or more	9,278	9,839	6.0	6,910	17,999	160.5
Mobile home or trailer	8	70	775.0	1,288	2,161	67.8
Percent in mobile homes	0	0.2	-	2.1	2.4	-
PLUMBING						
With all plumbing facilities	30,946	29,514	- 4.6	58,714	89,092	51.7
Negro occupied	NA	9,693	-	NA	3,041	-
Lacking some or all plumbing	2,229	451	- 79.8	2,773	1,609	- 42.0
Percent lacking	6.7	1.5	-	4.5	1.8	-
Negro occupied	NA	142	-	NA	452	-
Count of persons in occupied units:						
With all plumbing facilities	NA	78,128	-	NA	292,317	-
Lacking complete plumbing	NA	871	-	NA	4,435	-
Piped water in structure:						
Hot and cold	32,455	29,826	8.1	59,325	89,706	51.2
Percent hot and cold	97.8	99.5	-	96.9	98.9	-
Cold only	671	112	- 83.3	1,186	615	- 48.1
None	32	27	- 15.6	997	380	- 61.9
Flush toilet, exclusive use	31,529	29,780	- 5.5	59,548	89,922	- 51.0
Percent of total units	95.0	99.4	-	96.8	99.1	-
Direct access and complete kitchen facilities	NA	29,541	-	NA	89,910	-
Percent	-	98.6	-	-	99.1	-
FINANCIAL VALUE						
Specified owner-occupied	14,640	12,973	- 11.4	41,422	59,824	44.4
Less than $5,000	599	660	10.2	768	314	- 59.1
Percent of owner-occupied	4.1	5.1	-	1.9	0.5	-
With complete plumbing	NA	641	-	NA	NA	-
Less than $10,000	6,819	5,108	- 25.1	6,415	3,708	- 42.1
With complete plumbing	NA	5,051	-	NA	NA	-
Percent of less than $10,000	-	98.9	-	-	-	-
$10,000 to $14,999	5,256	5,410	2.9	16,879	12,696	- 24.8
$15,000 to $19,999	1,519	1,404	- 7.6	9,530	14,527	52.4
$20,000 to $24,999	372	348	- 6.5	3,729	11,271	202.3
$25,000 to $34,999	270	306	13.3	2,733	9,923	263.1
$35,000 or more	404	397	- 1.7	2,136	7,699	260.4
Median value	$10,400	$11,300	8.7	$14,200	$19,600	38.0
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter-occupied	14,724	13,074	- 11.2	12,520	22,726	81.5
Less than $40	1,672	559	- 66.6	1,224	541	- 55.8
Less than $60	6,405	2,988	- 53.3	3,258	1,598	- 51.0
$60 - $79	5,720	4,368	- 23.6	4,061	2,136	- 47.4
$80 - $99	1,506	2,645	75.6	2,826	4,469	58.1
$100 - $119	561	870	193.6	1,291	3,945	658.9
$120 - $149	561	777	193.6	1,291	5,853	658.9
$150 - $199	118	506	840.7	128	3,252	1000+
$200 or more	118	604	840.7	128	639	1000+
No cash rent	414	316	- 23.7	956	834	- 12.8
Median	$ 62	$ 76	22.6	$ 72	$ 114	58.3

Source: U. S. Census of Housing, 1960, 1970: Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce. 1970, General Housing Characteristics, Tables 8, 9, 10, Pages 14-16.

Figure M-6

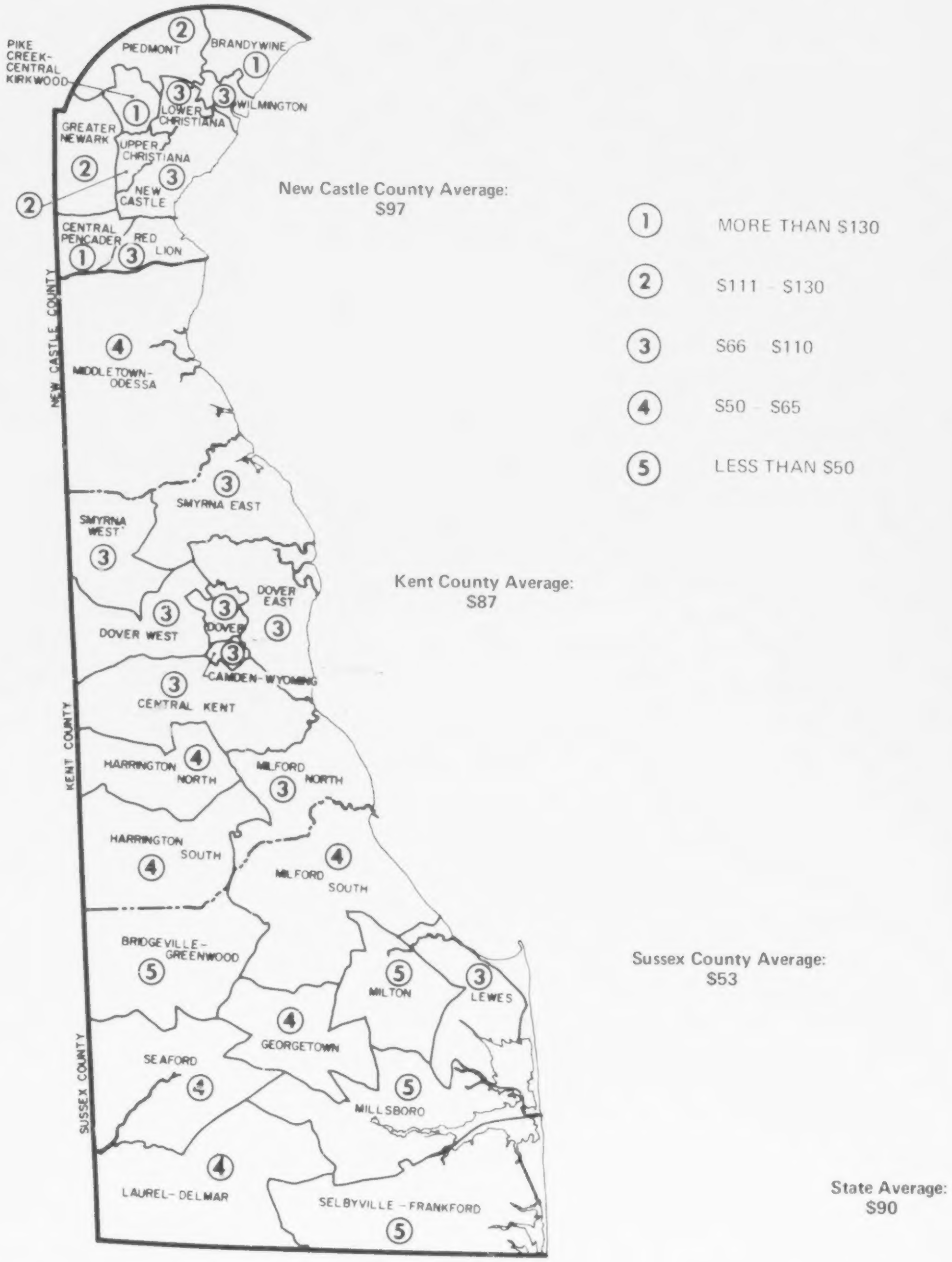
AVERAGE VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING BY CENSUS COUNTY DIVISION: 1970



Source U. S. Census of Housing, 1970 Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce.

Figure M-7

AVERAGE RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED UNITS, BY CENSUS COUNTY DIVISION: 1970



Source: 1970 U. S. Census of Housing, Fourth Count Summary Tape, File B, Item 122.

Table M-5

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, BY CENSUS COUNTY DIVISION: DELAWARE, 1970

Census County Division	Total Housing Units	Average Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units	Number of Renters	Average Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units	Number of Housing Units in Structures Over 30 Years of Age	Percent of Housing Units in Structures Over 30 Years of Age	Total Vacant Housing Units (Not Including Seasonal)	Percent of Housing Units Vacant (Not Including Seasonal)	Percent of Total Housing Units Lacking One or More Plumbing Facilities	Percent of Housing Units With More Than 1.00 Persons Per Room	Percent of Housing Units With More Than 1.51 Persons Per Room
Camden Wyoming	2,628	$20,825	806	$104	745	28.3	132	5.1	3.1	5.6	.9
Central Kent	3,328	14,684	709	82	1,117	33.0	176	5.3	7.8	9.5	1.8
Dover	5,571	21,645	2,004	104	1,988	35.7	514	9.2	2.8	4.3	.9
Dover East	3,077	14,919	764	102	633	20.0	112	3.6	3.6	10.4	1.2
Dover West	1,723	16,709	347	82	810	47.0	120	7.0	10.6	12.2	2.2
Harrington North	1,172	12,352	161	61	631	53.7	69	5.9	14.5	9.5	2.3
Harrington South	2,213	11,853	432	51	1,546	70.0	137	6.2	15.0	7.3	1.7
Milford North	1,954	13,506	537	67	1,259	62.0	161	8.2	11.9	6.0	1.5
Smyrna East	2,523	16,376	649	73	1,409	55.2	130	5.2	8.7	7.5	1.6
Smyrna West	793	13,878	76	67	367	46.3	63	7.9	17.0	13.7	5.3
Kent	24,982	$16,200	6,485	$ 87	10,505	42.1	1,614	6.5	7.6	7.5	1.6
Brandywine	27,089	$28,478	6,667	$131	7,129	26.3	710	2.6	.7	2.0	.3
Central Pencader	616	20,972	77	132	158	27.3	14	2.3	5.3	3.7	.5
Greater Newark	13,516	23,301	4,477	125	2,373	17.6	411	3.0	1.3	4.0	.7
Lower Christiana	14,647	16,448	3,853	103	6,797	46.4	306	2.1	1.5	5.0	.7
Middletown - Odessa	3,087	15,997	664	62	1,972	63.6	117	3.8	14.7	8.0	2.1
New Castle	14,559	15,577	2,735	101	4,895	33.6	434	3.0	1.5	7.9	1.3
Piedmont	4,322	42,607	904	114	1,649	38.1	122	2.8	1.6	1.7	.3
Pike Creek-C. Kirkwood	9,053	22,512	1,564	132	897	9.9	242	2.7	.5	3.0	.2
Red Lion	1,068	14,605	225	73	634	57.3	65	6.1	5.7	8.4	1.0
Upper Christiana	2,744	18,276	582	126	264	9.7	71	2.6	1.7	4.3	.3
Wilmington	29,965	12,638	12,515	89	24,776	82.7	2,400	8.0	1.4	6.6	1.0
New Castle	120,666	$17,800	34,263	$ 97	51,544	42.7	4,892	4.1	1.5	4.3	.5
Bridgeville	2,009	$12,554	322	$ 49	1,277	63.4	161	8.0	18.7	9.2	2.1
Georgetown	1,933	14,945	364	59	1,206	62.3	165	8.5	12.6	6.7	1.7
Laurel - Delmar	3,632	13,677	762	51	2,521	68.8	244	6.7	16.9	7.1	2.3
Lewes	4,240	23,435	595	79	2,056	28.4	986	23.3	9.1	5.6	.9
Milford South	3,850	15,157	661	59	1,971	50.9	606	15.7	13.8	7.8	1.8
Millsboro	2,765	14,333	489	49	1,527	53.6	500	18.1	17.5	9.8	2.5
Milton	1,586	11,713	240	48	1,021	64.1	153	9.7	19.5	11.2	3.7
Seaford	5,440	18,487	1,230	65	2,673	48.9	338	6.2	12.3	6.5	1.8
Selbyville-Frankford	3,636	15,157	654	47	2,378	42.1	280	7.7	19.5	8.6	1.7
Sussex	29,091	$14,000	5,317	$ 53	16,630	57.2	3,433	11.8	15.0	6.9	2.0
DELAWARE	174,739	$17,200	46,065	$ 90	78,679	45.0	9,939	5.7	4.7	5.2	.9

Source: 1970 U. S. Census of Housing, Fourth Count Summary Tape, File B.

Table M-6

PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS OF DELAWARE HOUSING UNITS, BY COUNTY: 1950, 1960, 1970

	1950				1960				1970			
	State	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	State	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	State	Kent	New Castle	Sussex
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
With all plumbing facilities	66,169	5,281	50,417	10,471	124,752	15,283	88,929	20,540	166,857	23,126	118,798	24,933
Lacking some or all plumbing	27,725	6,334	11,216	10,175	13,828	3,536	3,681	6,611	8,133	1,911	1,848	4,374
Lacking only hot water	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,723	332	566	825	1,110	176	487	447
Lacking other plumbing	NA	NA	NA	NA	12,105	3,204	3,115	5,786	7,023	1,735	1,361	3,927
PIPED WATER IN STRUCTURE												
Hot and cold	71,349	5,923	54,159	11,267	129,413	16,102	91,780	21,531	168,543	23,500	119,533	25,510
Cold only	12,344	2,422	5,960	3,962	7,085	1,831	1,857	3,397	3,518	860	777	1,881
None	10,396	3,398	1,811	5,187	6,492	1,640	919	3,933	2,929	677	336	1,916
Percent lacking facilities	10.7	27.8	2.9	23.7	4.5	8.2	1.0	13.5	1.7	2.7	.3	6.5
FLUSH TOILET												
Exclusive use	72,607	6,606	53,605	12,396	130,089	16,421	91,077	22,591	169.734	23,755	119,746	26,233
Used by another household	2,784	151	2,475	158	2,370	368	1,721	281	359	62	226	71
None	1,256	161	563	532	11,244	3,126	1,868	6,250	4,897	1,220	674	3,003
Percent lacking facilities	1.3	1.3	.9	2.4	7.8	15.7	2.0	21.5	2.8	4.9	.6	10.2
BATHTUB OR SHOWER												
Exclusive use	70,960	6,023	53,085	11,852	128,077	15,827	90,615	21,635	168,191	23,374	119,379	25,438
Used by another household	2,993	112	2,738	143	2,305	277	1,738	290	365	81	228	56
None	2,077	5,613	6,338	8,819	13,321	3,811	2,313	7,197	6,434	1,582	1,039	3,813
Percent lacking facilities	2.1	46.0	10.1	40.5	9.3	19.1	2.4	24.7	3.7	6.3	.9	13.0
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Exclusive use	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	170,107	23,822	119,596	26,689
Used by another household	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	114	14	90	10
None	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4,769	1,201	960	2,608
Percent lacing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7	4.8	.8	8.9

Source: U. S. Census of Housing, 1950, 1960, 1970: Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce; 1970, Detailed Housing Characteristics, Table 60, Page 74.

Table M-7

FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF DELAWARE HOUSING UNITS, BY COUNTY: 1950, 1960, 1970

	1950[1]				1960				1970			
	State	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	State	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	State	Kent	New Castle	Sussex
VALUE												
(OWNER OCCUPIED)	40,927	4,438	29,712	6,777	73,923	7,517	56,062	10,344	95,433	10,210	72,495	12,728
Less than $5,000	6,798	1,544	2,697	2,557	4,827	1,202	1,367	2,258	3,005	763	1,029	1,213
$5,000 to $10,000	15,410	1,597	11,663	2,150	17,616	2,275	11,867	3,474	12,180	1,571	7,725	2,884
$10,000 to $14,900	9,926	529	8,595	802	26,967	2,190	22,135	2,642	23,262	2,192	18,317	2,753
$15,000 to $19,900	3,508	180	3,035	293	13,132	1,068	11,049	1,015	20,372	2,296	15,846	2,230
$20,000 to $24,900	NA	NA	NA	NA	4,981	417	4,101	463	14,712	1,618	11,608	1,486
$25,000 to $34,900	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,564	209	3,003	352	12,383	1,186	9,973	1,224
$35,000 or more	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,836	156	2,540	140	9,519	584	7,997	938
Median	$ 9,079	$5,891	$ 9,926	$5,741	$12,400	$10,600	$13,200	$ 9,100	$17,200	$16,200	$17,800	$14,000
CONTRACT RENT												
(RENTER OCCUPIED)	44,114	3,478	34,755	5,881	41,162	6,922	27,244	6,996	50,075	7,966	35,923	6,186
Less than $30	11,645	1,981	6,785	2,879	4,137	NA	1,090	NA	1,130	198	261	671
$30 to $39	5,774	356	4,847	571	3,526	NA	1,806	NA	1,569	333	527	709
$40 to $59	7,684	446	6,608	630	9,681	NA	6,767	NA	6,409	890	3,583	1,936
$60 to $79	NA	NA	NA	NA	12,121	NA	9,781	NA	9,330	1,415	6,738	1,177
$80 to $99	NA	NA	NA	NA	5,722	NA	4,332	NA	8,712	1,221	7,105	386
$100 to $149	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,456	NA	1,852	NA	14,171	2,098	11,592	481
$150 or more	NA	NA	NA	NA	273	NA	246	NA	5,491	422	4,990	79
No cash rent	2,813	350	1,239	1,224	3,246	NA	1,370	NA	3,263	1,389	1,127	747
Median	$ 35	$ 22	$ 39	$ 22	$ 62	$ 65	$ 66	$ 36	$ 90	$ 87	$ 97	$ 53

---

[1] 1950 data includes urban and rural non-farm only.

Source: U. S. Census of Housing, 1950, 1960, 1970: Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce; 1970, Detailed Housing Characteristics, Table 61, Page 75.

Table M-11

TOTAL HOUSING PERMITS ISSUED BY PERMIT ISSUING JURISDICTION: 1972-1979

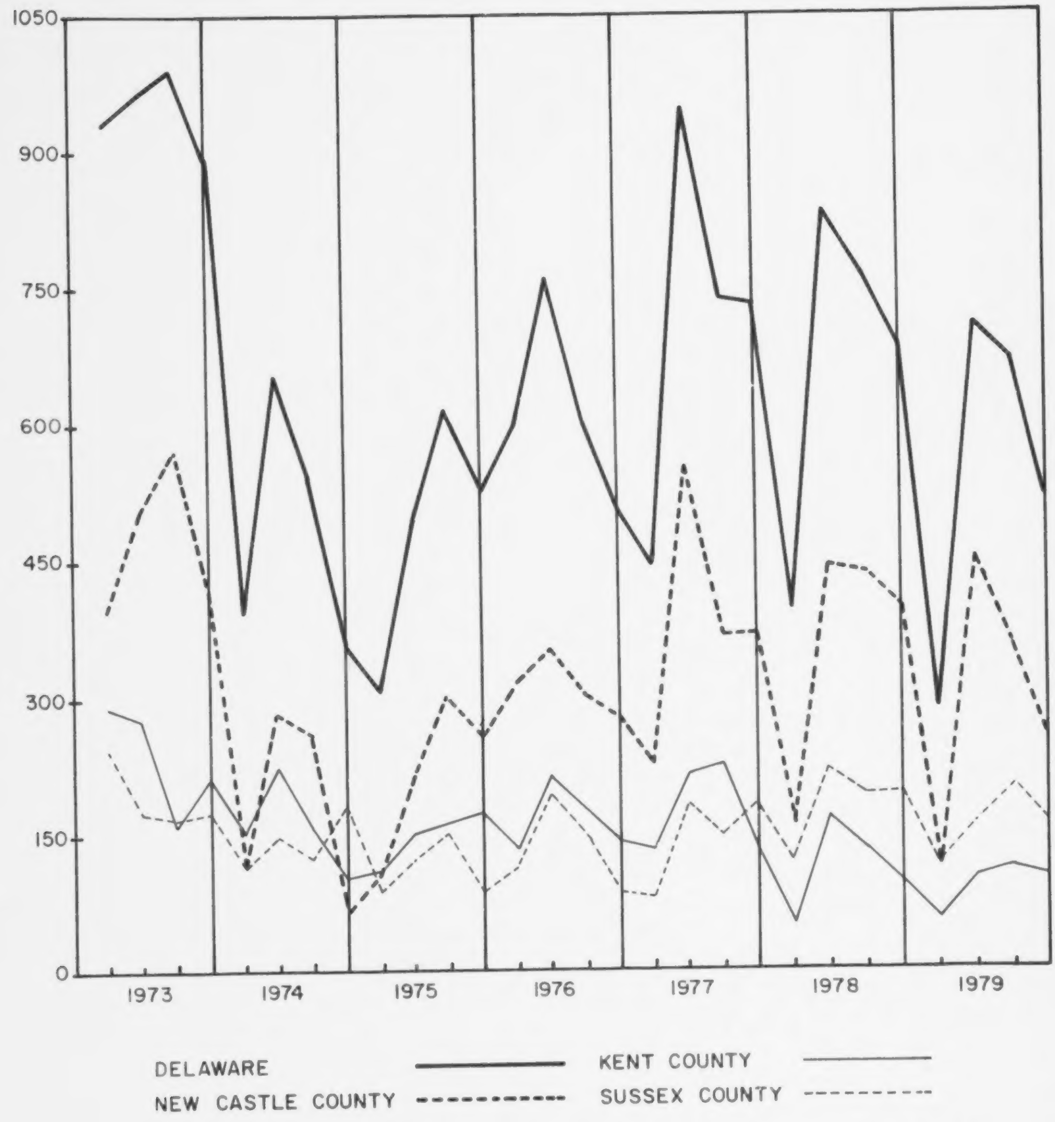
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
KENT COUNTY	1,259	1,271	663	891	542	564	545	532
Dover	576	592	182	346	107	138	209	244
Smyrna	30	174	13	124	61	14	8	7
Milford (Part)	115	10	5	2	2	1	4	3
Harrington	-	-	-	5	3	3	2	1
Camden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Balance, Kent County	538	495	463	414	369	408	322	275
NEW CASTLE COUNTY	4,351	4,777	1,626	1,553	1,331	2,479	1,740	1,751
Wilmington	645	72	49	30	48	172	158	196
Newark	15	258	40	28	107	32	34	175
New Castle, Town of	36	92	16	23	7	13	4	5
Elsmere	0	3	1	3	1	5	0	0
Bellefonte	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Balance, New Castle County	3,655	4,348	1,520	1,469	1,168	2,257	1,543	1,375
SUSSEX COUNTY	1,539	1,638	866	601	720	925	831	724
Bethany	-	-	-	11	26	47	75	64
Laurel	-	-	-	1	1	34	3	4
Lewes	-	-	-	3	2	30	3	4
Milford (Part)	-	-	-	9	5	4	12	49
Rehoboth	-	-	-	16	9	21	31	23
Seaford	-	-	-	17	31	9	8	5
Milton	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	1
Millsboro	-	-	-	0	22	1	41	1
Georgetown	-	-	-	2	2	4	3	13
Balance, Sussex County	-	-	-	541	621	772	654	560

Source: Quarterly Review, Housing Production in Delaware, First Quarter - 1977, Fourth Quarter - 1977, Fourth Quarter - 1979, Department of Community Affairs and Economic Development, Division of Housing, State of Delaware.

Figure M-8

DELAWARE SINGLE FAMILY HOUSING PERMITS ISSUED, BY COUNTY, 1973-1979

(ON A QUARTERLY BASIS)



Source: Division of Housing, Department of Community Affairs and Economic Development, Quarterly Review of Housing Production in Delaware

Table M-8

INDEXES OF RESIDENTIAL RENTS IN PHILADELPHIA SMSA: 1965 TO 1979

[1967=100. Annual averages of monthly figures.]

CITY/SMSA	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	May, 1979
Philadelphia, PA, NJ	96.9	112.5	124.4	129.6	136.7	146.4	155.7	166.1	174.4	181.0

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *1979 Statistical Analysis of the United States*, No. 804, Page 492.

Table M-9

DELAWARE: INFORMATION ON HOUSING ACTIVITY: 1972 - Fourth Quarter 1979

								1979				
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Total
Permits Issued for Housing Units	7,149	7,686	3,155	3,045	2,593	3,936	3,116	693	804	829	680	3,008
Single-family	3,505	3,772	1,946	1,934	2,422	2,864	2,617	291	712	671	523	2,199
Multi-family	3,644	3,914	1,209	1,111	171	1,104	499	402	92	158	157	809
Certificates of Occupancy[1]	7,445	4,840	5,897	1,133	2,105	0	2,667	528	1,026	750	664	2,976
Number of Structures With 5 or More Units	172	267	127	89	5	444	31	387	80	32	1	500
Garden Apartments	161	195	71	39	5	162	16	100	80	32	0	212
High Rise	8	4	0	0	0	282	1	287	0	0	1	288
Townhouse	3	68	56	50	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0
Value of Construction	$110,063	$127,392	$62,591	$65,782	$67,627	$104,027	$94,911	$20,789	$25,726	$26,757	$23,332	$97,590
Single-family	$ 66,678	$ 80,616	$47,488	$51,826	$64,557	$ 87,326	$83,318	$11,099	$24,547	$23,889	$18,479	$78,003
Multi-family	$ 43,385	$ 46,776	$15,103	$13,856	$ 3,070	$ 16,701	$11,592	$ 9,689	$ 1,179	$ 2,869	$ 5,853	$19,587
Average Cost Per Unit For All Units	$ 15,396	$ 16,575	$19,839	$21,603	$26,080	$ 26,427	$30,093	$30,355	$32,587	$32,627	$35,685	$32,784
Single-family	$ 18,298	$ 21,372	$24,403	$26,801	$26,654	$ 30,342	$31,685	$38,143	$34,476	$35,601	$35,330	$35,476
Multi-family	$ 12,378	$ 11,951	$12,492	$12,786	$17,953	$ 15,505	$21,747	$24,718	$17,964	$19,995	$36,868	$25,376
Residential Demolition	505	379	281	192	377	266	298	48	75	64	67	254
Mobile Homes Sold	1,672	1,960	1,261	832	899	930	965	177	261	416	294	1,148
Rehabilitated Housing Units	4,936	1,684	1,196	1,144	992	941	1,070	210	298	236	342	1,086
Cost ($1,000)	16,254	8,097	5,590	5,092	5,440	6,142	7,756	1,614	2,003	1,814	3,071	8,429
Public Assisted Housing												
Federal Housing Administration	1,185	1,068	255	234	219	484	194	0	5	1	1	7
Farmers Home Administration	258	329	458	576	314	107	70	58	45	34	16	153
Public Housing (HUD)	24	27	80	176	6	0	126	0	0	0	0	0
Veterans Administration	41	14	24	19	42	54	51	21	8	14	3	46

---

[1] Issued by Kent and New Castle County upon completion of a unit. In Sussex the number does not include incorporated areas with their own zoning regulations.

Source: Quarterly Review, Housing Production in Delaware, 1972-Fourth Quarter 1979, Department of Community Affairs and Economic Development, Division of Housing, State of Delaware.

Table M-10

NEW HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED, THE U.S., DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1975 TO 1978

[Includes public housing contract awards. Based on about 14,000 places in U. S. having building permit systems.]

	Housing Units											
	1975		1976		1977		1978		Valuation (Mil. Dol.)			
State	Total (1,000)	Percent Single Unit Structures[1]	Total (1,000)	Percent Single Unit Structures [1]	Total (1,000)	Percent Single Unit Structures [1]	Total (1,000)	Percent Single Unit Structures [1]	1975	1976	1977	1978
UNITED STATES	949.2	72	1,302.7	69	1,692.1	67	1,687.8	65	24,107	35,714	50,071	55,454
Delaware	3.0	71	2.6	96	3.4	80	3.0	89	65	71	89	94
Maryland	19.7	77	27.0	82	30.4	78	29.2	74	473	717	884	945
New Jersey	23.4	69	30.7	67	34.7	68	38.1	73	583	800	974	1,229
Pennsylvania	33.0	75	42.1	73	50.3	72	48.7	71	791	1,093	1,423	1,522
Virginia	33.2	81	39.9	84	54.9	77	51.6	78	818	1,112	1,592	1,659

---

[1] Privately owned.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *1978 Statistical Abstract of the United States*, No. 1369, Page 787, and *1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States*, No. 1373, Page 780.

Table M-12

HOUSING PERMITS ISSUED, SINGLE-FAMILY AND MULTI-FAMILY, BY COUNTY AND STATE: 1970-1979

	Kent County			New Castle County			Sussex County			State		
	Single-Family	Multi-Family	Total	Single-Family	Multi-Family	Total	Single-Family	Multi-Family	Total	Single-Family	Multi-Family	Total
1970	311	60	371	1,697	1,476	3,173	562	30	592	2,570	1,566	4,136
1971	650	214	864	2,078	2,114	4,192	854	297	1,151	3,582	2,625	6,207
1972	552	707	1,259	2,026	2,325	4,351	1,066	473	1,539	3,644	3,505	7,149
1973	761	510	1,271	1,987	2,790	4,777	1,024	614	1,638	3,772	3,914	7,686
1974	570	93	663	725	901	1,626	651	215	866	1,946	1,209	3,155
1975	450	441	891	885	668	1,553	599	2	601	1,934	1,111	3,045
1976	538	4	542	1,247	84	1,331	637	83	720	2,422	171	2,593
1977	550	14	564	1,559	920	2,479	755	170	925	2,864	1,104	3,968
1978	443	102	545	1,441	299	1,740	733	98	831	2,617	499	3,116
1979	371	161	532	1,185	566	1,751	642	82	724	2,198	809	3,007

Source: *Quarterly Review, Housing Production in Delaware*, Annual Issues 1972-1976; First Quarter 1977, Page 10, 11, 12; 1977 Fourth Quarter and First Quarter 1979 Report, Department of Community Affairs and Economic Development, Division of Housing, State of Delaware.

Table M-13

ANNUAL HOUSING STARTS, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND DELAWARE: 1970-1979

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	Growth 69-74	Rates 74-79	(%) 69-75
UNITED STATES, Total (1,000)	1,539.0	2,163.7	2,477.5	2,183.9	1,353.2	1,076.2	1,428.2	1,876.7	1,907.0	1,676.5	-2.9	4.4	0.7
Delaware, Total (1,000)	4.8	6.8	7.5	8.3	3.9	2.9	2.7	3.3	3.4	2.8	-7.3	-6.4	-6.8
Housing Type	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	Growth 70-74	Rates 74-79	(%) 70-79
Total (100)	48.1	68.3	75.3	83.2	39.2	28.6	27.2	32.6	33.8	28.3	-4.99	-6.35	-5.75
Single-Family (100)	24.2	36.8	37.3	40.3	22.1	20.9	24.1	28.0	28.5	22.6	-2.21	0.45	-0.74
Multi-Family (100)	23.9	31.4	38.0	42.9	17.1	7.7	3.1	4.6	5.3	5.6	-8.07	-19.91	-14.85

Source: Chase Econometric Associates, "Regional Forecasts, State and Metropolitan Areas," Volume III, April, 1980.

Table M-14

SINGLE-FAMILY AND MULTI-FAMILY UNIT COMPLETIONS BY DELAWARE DIVISION OF HOUSING, BY COUNTY AND STATE: 1972-1979

	1972		1973		1974		1975		1976		1977		1978		1979	
	Starts	Comple.	Starts	Comple.	Starts	Comple.	Starts	Comple.	Starts	Comple.	Starts	Comple.	Starts	Comple.	Starts	Comple.
State of Delaware, Division of Housing																
State Total	232	115	0	166	108	8	314	310	42	42	24	165	289	85	580	404
Single-family	0	13	0	31	8	8	4	2	3	3	0	0	4	4	0	0
Multi-family	232	102	0	135	100	0	310	308	39	39	24	165	285	81	580	404
Kent County Total	0	78	0	0	0	0	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	149	0
Single-family	0	0	0	0	0	0	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multi-family	0	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	149	0
New Castle County Total	232	37	0	75	8	8	4	210	3	3	0	141	289	4	431	404
Single-family	0	13	0	31	8	8	4	2	3	3	0	0	4	4	0	0
Multi-family	232	24	0	44	0	0	0	208	0	0	0	141	285	0	431	404
Sussex County Total	0	0	0	91	100	0	0	100	39	39	24	0	0	24	0	0
Single-family	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multi-family	0	0	0	91	100	0	0	100	39	39	24	0	0	24	0	0

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Community Affairs and Economic Development, Division of Housing, Quarterly Review, Housing Production in Delaware, First Quarter 1977 - Fourth Quarter 1979.

Table M-15

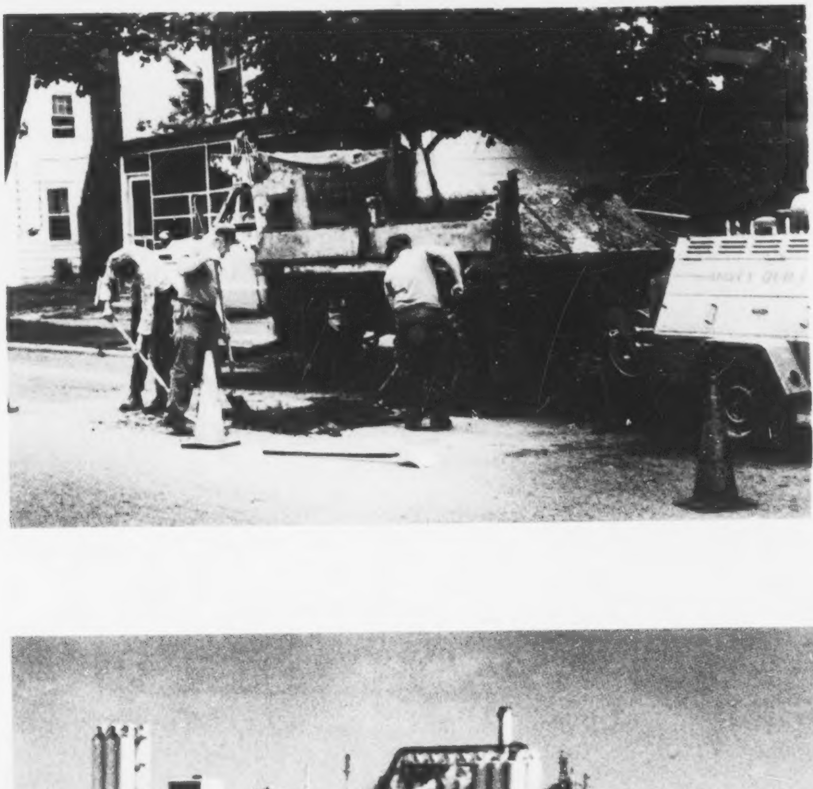
PUBLICLY ASSISTED HOUSING UNITS SINGLE AND MULTI-FAMILY THROUGH FHA, HUD, FMHA, AND VA., INSURED AND SUBSIDIZED BY COUNTY AND STATE, 1972-1979

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Federal Housing Administration								
State Total	1,185	1,068	255	234	219	484	194	7
Single-family								
Insured	624	402	139	64	11	15	34	7
Subsidized	107	88	0	0	0	0	25	4
Multi-family								
Insured	561	666	116	170	208	469	160	0
Subsidized	473	666	116	1	208	100	0	0
Kent County Total	-	72	2	169	0	0	0	5
Single-family								
Insured	-	72	2	0	0	0	0	5
Subsidized	-	37	0	0	0	0	0	2
Multi-family								
Insured	-	0	0	169	0	0	0	0
Subsidized	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Castle County Total	-	990	152	64	219	484	194	2
Single-family								
Insured	-	324	136	64	11	15	34	2
Subsidized	-	45	0	0	0	0	25	2
Multi-family								
Insured	-	666	16	0	208	469	160	0
Subsidized	-	666	16	0	208	100	0	0
Sussex County Total	-	6	101	1	0	0	0	0
Single-family								
Insured	-	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
Subsidized	-	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multi-family								
Insured	-	0	100	1	0	0	0	0
Subsidized	-	0	100	1	0	0	0	0
Farmers Home Administration								
State Total	258	329	458	576	314	107	70	153
Single-family	258	329	458	576	314	107	70	153
Multi-family	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kent County Total	86	150	229	125	132	40	23	32
Single-family	86	150	229	125	132	40	23	32
Multi-family	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Castle County	8	14	42	292	106	25	4	56
Single-family	8	14	42	292	106	25	4	56
Multi-family	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0
Sussex County Total	164	165	187	159	76	42	43	65
Single-family	164	165	187	159	76	42	43	65
Multi-family	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veteran's Administration								
State Total	41	14	24	19	42	54	51	46
Kent County Total	8	10	23	9	19	16	0	14
New Castle County Total	27	3	0	7	22	35	51	32
Sussex County Total	6	1	1	3	1	3	0	0
Public Housing (HUD)								
State Total	24	27	80	176	1	0	0	0
Kent County Total	0	0	75	165	0	0	0	0
New Castle County Total	24	27	5	11	1	0	0	0
Sussex County Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Community Affairs and Economic Development, Division of Housing, Quarterly Review, Housing Production in Delaware, 1975 Annual through Fourth Quarter 1979.

N

Energy and Public Utilities



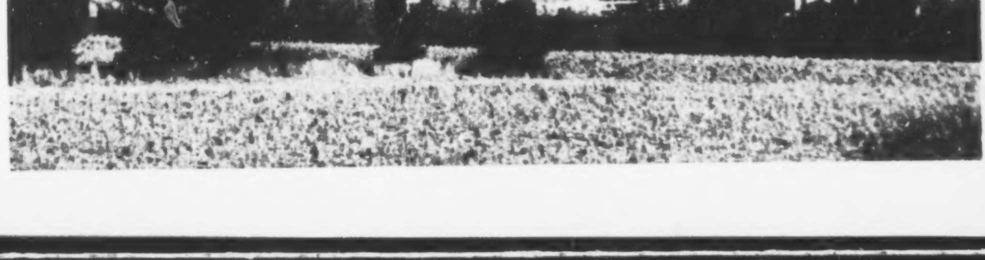


Table M-16

MOBILE HOME SALES BY COUNTY: 1970-1979

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Kent County	843	792	638	938	605	410	474	487	514	584
New Castle County	437	337	364	354	187	98	474	269	178	98
Sussex County	391	574	670	668	469	326	140	174	273	466
STATE TOTAL	1,671	1,704	1,672	1,960	1,261	834	899	930	965	1,148

Source: Quarterly Review, Housing Production in Delaware, Fourth Quarter 1976 and 1976 Annual Issue; Fourth Quarter 1977; Fourth Quarter 1979 and 1979 Annual Issue, Department of Community Affairs and Economic Development, Division of Housing, State of Delaware.

Table M-21

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS-VALUE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1975 to 1978

(In Millions of Dollars)

State	1975	1976	1977			1978		
			Total[1]	Residential	Non-Residential	Total	Residential	Non-Residential
UNITED STATES	92,659	110,061	139,723	61,433	35,299	158,438	74,531	44,373
Delaware	228	376	281	123	110	363	125	196
Maryland	1,886	2,097	2,183	974	795	2,836	1,037	778
New Jersey	1,950	2,064	4,805	1,103	918	4,037	1,292	1,150
Pennsylvania	3,009	3,869	3,861	1,634	1,300	4,818	2,073	1,269
Virginia	2,932	2,677	3,505	1,740	820	4,661	2,000	1,217

---

[1] Includes non-building construction.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 1367, Page 777 and 1978 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 1360, Page 783.

Table N-1

ELECTRIC ENERGY-PRODUCTION AND INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY, 1970 TO 1978, AND PERCENT PRIVATELY OWNED, 1978, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES

[Capacity as of Dec. 31. Covers utilities for public use and industrial plants. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease.]

State	(Production (bil. kWh)				Installed Capacity (mil. kW)				Annual Percent Change 1970-1978		Percent Privately Owned,[1] 1978	
	1970	1975	1977	1978	1970	1975	1977	1978	Production	Capacity	Production	Capacity
UNITED STATES	1,636.4	2,003.0	2,212.0	2,285.9	360.3	527.3	579.4	598.5	4.3	6.6	78.0	78.3
Delaware	5.8	6.2	6.7	7.3	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.9	6.9	92.9	88.9
Maryland	29.9	28.1	34.7	36.2	5.3	7.8	9.3	9.4	2.4	7.4	99.7	99.2
New Jersey	38.2	24.0	31.2	31.2	8.9	11.6	12.8	12.6	-2.5	4.4	99.1	99.1
Pennsylvania	85.3	112.0	120.6	126.3	20.7	28.8	33.2	34.3	5.0	6.5	100.0	100.0
Virginia	31.0	37.3	40.3	43.3	6.8	10.2	10.2	11.2	4.3	6.4	97.9	97.3

---

[1] Electric Utilities.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 1027, Page 609.

Table N-2

DELAWARE MAJOR ECONOMIC INDICATORS, ENERGY: 1970-1979

											Growth Rate	
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	70-74	74-79	70-79
Relative Cost Trends: U. S. Avg.=1.0													
Electricity Prices	1.07	1.21	1.39	1.50	1.62	1.51	1.40	1.37	1.32	1.28	10.92	-4.61	2.01
Natural Gas Prices	1.40	1.38	1.39	1.38	1.29	1.21	1.17	1.18	1.13	1.11	-2.08	-2.93	-2.55
Tax Load	0.92	0.95	0.94	0.93	0.97	0.96	0.94	0.92	0.92	0.92	1.23	-1.15	-0.10
Labor Cost	1.04	1.08	1.06	1.06	1.05	1.04	1.07	1.05	1.08	1.08	0.26	0.67	0.49
Energy Demand By Sector													
Total Energy Demand (Trillion BTU)	139.2	138.1	146.5	158.2	142.3	135.6	139.9	139.9	134.2	136.3	0.55	-0.85	-0.23
Household/Commercial (Trillion BTU)	49.1	50.6	52.4	52.8	48.2	48.5	49.9	49.9	46.0	46.5	-0.46	-0.73	-0.61
Transportation (Trillion BTU)	40.5	40.1	44.8	49.3	48.1	47.6	50.5	50.5	49.2	48.9	4.39	0.34	2.12
Industrial/Misc. (Trillion BTU)	49.6	47.4	49.3	56.1	46.0	39.6	39.6	39.6	39.0	40.9	-1.87	-2.30	-2.11

Source: Chase Econometric Associates, "Regional Forecasts, State and Metropolitan Areas," Volume III, April, 1980.

Table N-6

CONSUMPTION OF FUEL BY ELECTRIC UTILITIES FOR PRODUCTION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY THE U.S., DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: DECEMBER 1977 AND 1978

State	Coal (Short Tons)		Oil (42 Gallon Barrels)		Gas (Thousands of Cubic Feet)	
	December 1978	December 1977	December* 1978	December 1977	December 1978	December 1977
UNITED STATES	43,698,495	41,304,654	58,413,523	56,840,569	220,003,004	219,638,611
Delaware	76,959	77,184	527,672	820,228	163,849	40,736
Maryland	352,255	378,358	1,243,611	1,655,952	0	9,795
New Jersey	125,830	260,571	2,045,510	2,164,129	33,070	186,305
Pennsylvania	3,533,998	3,139,390	2,187,902	2,564,600	53,680	30,800
Virginia	438,773	456,680	2,327,495	2,912,411	27,150	13,455

---

*Includes Internal Combustion and Gas Turbine Plant Use, Barrels.

Source: U. S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Energy Data Reports, "Electric Power Statistics, December, 1979", Table 6, Page 8.

Table N-7

SALES OF ELECTRIC ENERGY TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: DECEMBER, 1978 (THOUSAND KWH)

State	Class of Service								Total	
	Residential		Commercial		Industrial		Other			
	1977	1978	1977	1978	1977	1978	1977	1978	1977	1978
UNITED STATES	54,918,784	56,390,550	35,713,715	37,243,903	63,905,638	67,576,624	6,068,176	6,267,627	160,606,313	167,478,704
Delaware	155,740	149,389	106,334	110,211	182,907	188,295	6,496	6,239	451,477	454,134
Maryland and D. C.	984,760	953,897	843,290	823,793	1,233,298	1,293,444	59,508	61,847	3,120,856	3,132,981
New Jersey	1,391,748	1,373,269	1,257,283	1,278,017	1,287,004	1,360,504	48,930	49,927	3,984,965	4,061,717
Pennsylvania	2,766,368	2,721,520	1,624,047	1,607,142	3,695,565	3,844,814	184,137	173,358	8,270,117	8,346,834
Virginia	1,964,153	1,846,983	878,969	904,599	877,098	938,886	418,830	457,465	4,139,050	4,147,933

Source: U. S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Energy Data Reports, "Electric Power Statistics, December, 1979", Table 17, Page 26.

Table N-9

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR ELECTRIC SALES OF DELMARVA POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY, BY COUNTY: DELAWARE, 1977, 1978 AND 1979

Customers	1977	1978	1979
Residential			
Kent and Sussex	32,483	33,679	34,497
New Castle	120,317	121,696	124,177
DELAWARE	152,800	155,375	158,674
Commercial			
Kent and Sussex	4,366	4,113	4,191
New Castle	12,753	12,099	11,493
DELAWARE	17,119	16,212	15,684
Industrial			
Kent and Sussex	134	128	128
New Castle	434	378	397
DELAWARE	568	506	535
Other			
Kent and Sussex	131	125	125
New Castle	25	25	25
DELAWARE	156	150	150
Sales in KWH			
Residential			
Kent and Sussex	264,755,647	277,027,990	275,605,966
New Castle	955,892,310	964,620,759	960,192,269
DELAWARE	1,220,647,957	1,241,648,749	1,235,798,235
Commercial			
Kent and Sussex	135,088,529	138,660,796	140,121,549
New Castle	862,063,702	895,283,374	927,730,446
DELAWARE	997,152,231	1,033,944,170	1,067,851,995
Industrial			
Kent and Sussex	206,595,596	236,333,934	301,472,603
New Castle	1,758,304,750	1,857,260,003	1,988,072,403
DELAWARE	1,964,900,346	2,093,593,937	2,289,545,006
Other			
Kent and Sussex	494,669,449	527,448,757	529,102,287
New Castle	228,060,577	231,023,117	234,799,861
DELAWARE	722,730,026	758,471,874	763,902,148
Total Customers			
Kent and Sussex	37,114	38,045	38,941
New Castle	133,529	134,198	136,092
DELAWARE	170,643	172,243	175,033
Total Sales			
Kent and Sussex	1,101,109,221	1,179,471,477	1,246,302,405
New Castle	3,804,321,339	3,948,187,253	4,110,704,979
DELAWARE	4,905,430,560	5,127,658,730	5,357,097,384

Source: Delmarva Power and Light Company, Wilmington, Delaware.

Table N-3

PRODUCTION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY BY SOURCE, (IN MWH) DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: DECEMBER, 1977, AND DECEMBER, 1978

State	Hydro**		Coal		Oil		Gas**		Nuclear		Other*		Total	
	December 1978	December 1977	December 1978	December 1977	December 1978	December 1977	December 1978	December 1977	December 1978	December 1977	December 1978	December 1977	December 1978	December 1977
Delaware	0	0	188,462	180,178	309,420	474,371	17,315	4,576	0	0	0	0	515,197	659,125
Maryland	145,301	290,475	908,265	929,508	677,162	924,020	0	951	915,599	1,178,442	0	0	2,646,327	3,323,396
New Jersey	-10,336	-17,047	308,173	647,059	1,233,980	1,215,143	3,244	18,348	758,180	1,024,308	0	0	2,293,241	2,887,811
Pennsylvania	99,713	209,866	8,026,054	6,955,732	1,088,456	1,465,406	4,263	2,183	2,297,277	2,043,505	0	0	11,515,764	10,676,692
Virginia	51,033	87,312	1,081,360	1,100,407	1,295,644	1,579,803	1,869	1,177	1,291,251	1,007,744	0	0	3,721,157	3,776,443

---

*Includes generation by geothermal, wood and waste.

**Negative Net Production denotes that the total in-house electric power consumed exceeds the gross production.

Source: U. S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Energy Data Reports, "Electric Power Statistics, December, 1979", Table 1, Pages 2 and 3.

Table N-4

PRODUCTION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY BY INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS* (THOUSAND KWH) THE U.S., DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: DECEMBER 1977 AND 1978

State	By Water Power		By Fuels		Total		Total Utility & Industrial	
	December 1978	December 1977	December 1978	December 1977	December 1978	December 1977	December 1978	December 1977
UNITED STATES	275,706	305,896	6,207,485	6,989,028	6,483,191	7,294,924	198,345,320	191,561,732
Delaware	0	0	20,053	18,246	20,053	18,246	535,249	677,371
Maryland	0	0	71,185	79,518	71,185	79,518	2,717,512	3,402,913
New Jersey	271	271	71,717	68,301	71,988	68,572	2,365,228	2,956,384
Pennsylvania	65	65	323,160	292,271	323,225	292,336	11,838,989	10,969,028
Virginia	2,781	2,781	152,492	174,856	155,273	177,637	3,876,429	3,954,080

---

*Extended to represent total industrial production of electric energy from data reported monthly by about 370 generating plants which account for more than 95 percent coverage.

Source: U. S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Energy Data Reports, "Electric Power Statistics, December, 1979", Table 2, Page 4.

Table N-5

ELECTRIC UTILITY STOCKS AND DAY'S SUPPLY* OF COAL AND OIL FOR THE PRODUCTION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: JANUARY 1, 1978 AND 1979

	Coal					Oil				
	Stocks (Short Tons)		Day's Supply		Energy Produced By Coal % Total	Stocks (Barrels)		Day's Supply		Energy Produced By Oil % Total
State	January 1** 1979	January 1 1978	January 1 1979	January 1 1978	1978	January 1 1979	January 1 1978	January 1 1979	January 1 1978	1978
UNITED STATES	128,420,284	133,263,720	91 (Average)	100 (Average)	46.4	118,786,163	144,030,671	63 (Average)	79 (Average)	16.8
Delaware	159,043	267,427	64	107	30.5	844,557	609,378	50	23	67.5
Maryland	1,329,770	1,798,619	117	147	33.1	3,676,517	3,239,253	92	61	28.4
New Jersey	750,162	983,460	185	117	21.5	2,764,081	3,027,580	42	43	52.9
Pennsylvania	9,933,620	12,744,677	87	126	71.7	4,394,749	5,154,439	62	62	12.0
Virginia	1,250,535	1,418,362	88	96	31.8	3,430,159	3,488,891	46	37	41.3

---

*Day's supply is based on the current rate of consumption and the available supply. Data exceeding 365 days are not shown.

**Includes anthracite stocks of 2,177,884 tons largely in Pennsylvania.

Source: U. S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Energy Data Reports, "Electric Power Statistics, December, 1979", Table 7, Page 9.

Table N-8

ELECTRIC ENERGY SALES, BY CLASS OF SERVICE, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1977

[In billions of kilowatthours.]

State	Total[1]	Residential	Commercial	Industrial
UNITED STATES	1,928.8	641.1	444.9	772.3
Delaware	5.5	1.8	1.3	2.3
Maryland[2]	37.7	11.8	10.5	14.9
New Jersey	46.2	15.4	14.7	15.6
Pennsylvania	95.6	30.2	18.5	44.9
Virginia	44.5	18.2	10.6	10.8

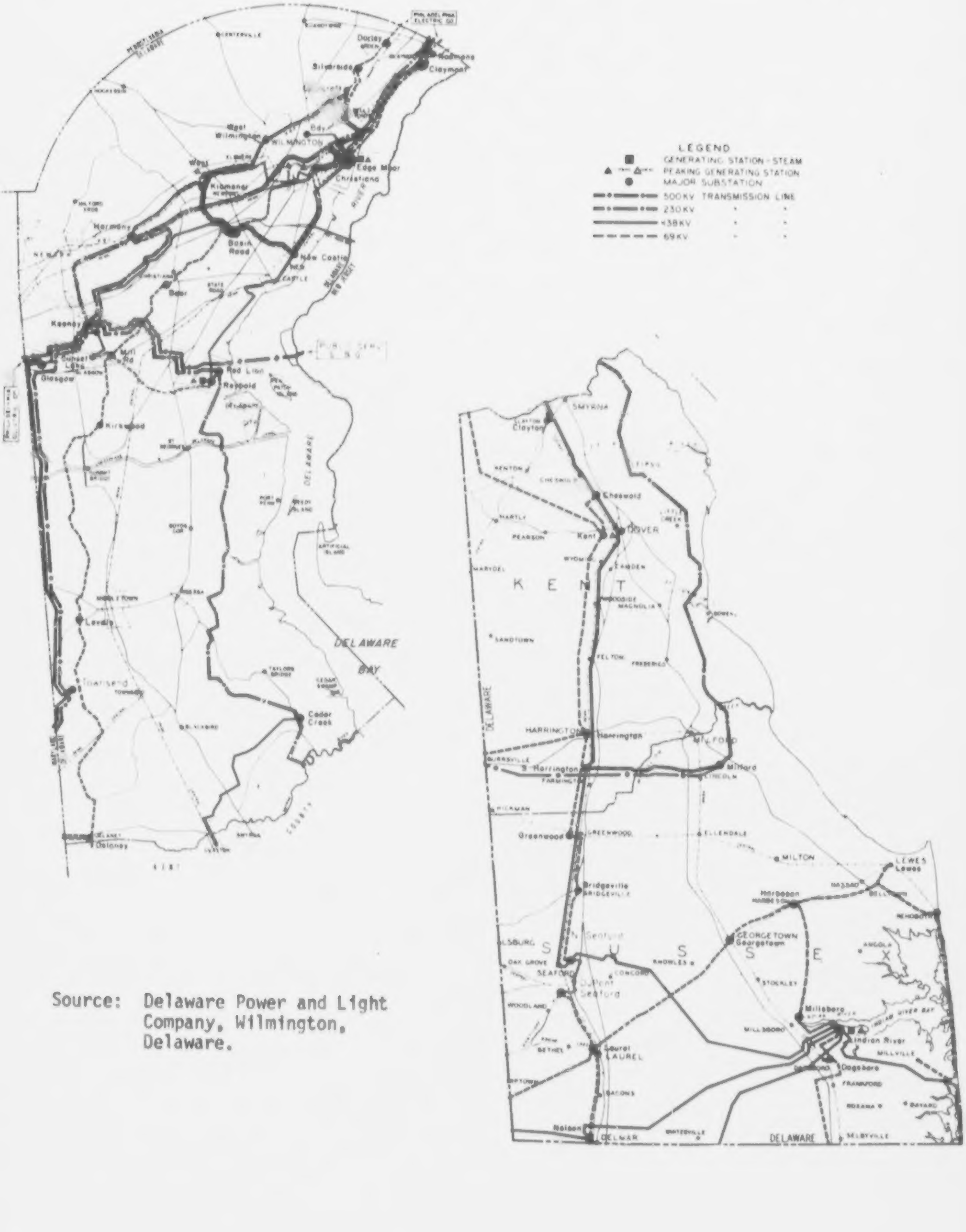
---

[1] Includes "Other" service, not shown separately.
[2] Includes District of Columbia.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 1035, Page 613.

Figure N-1

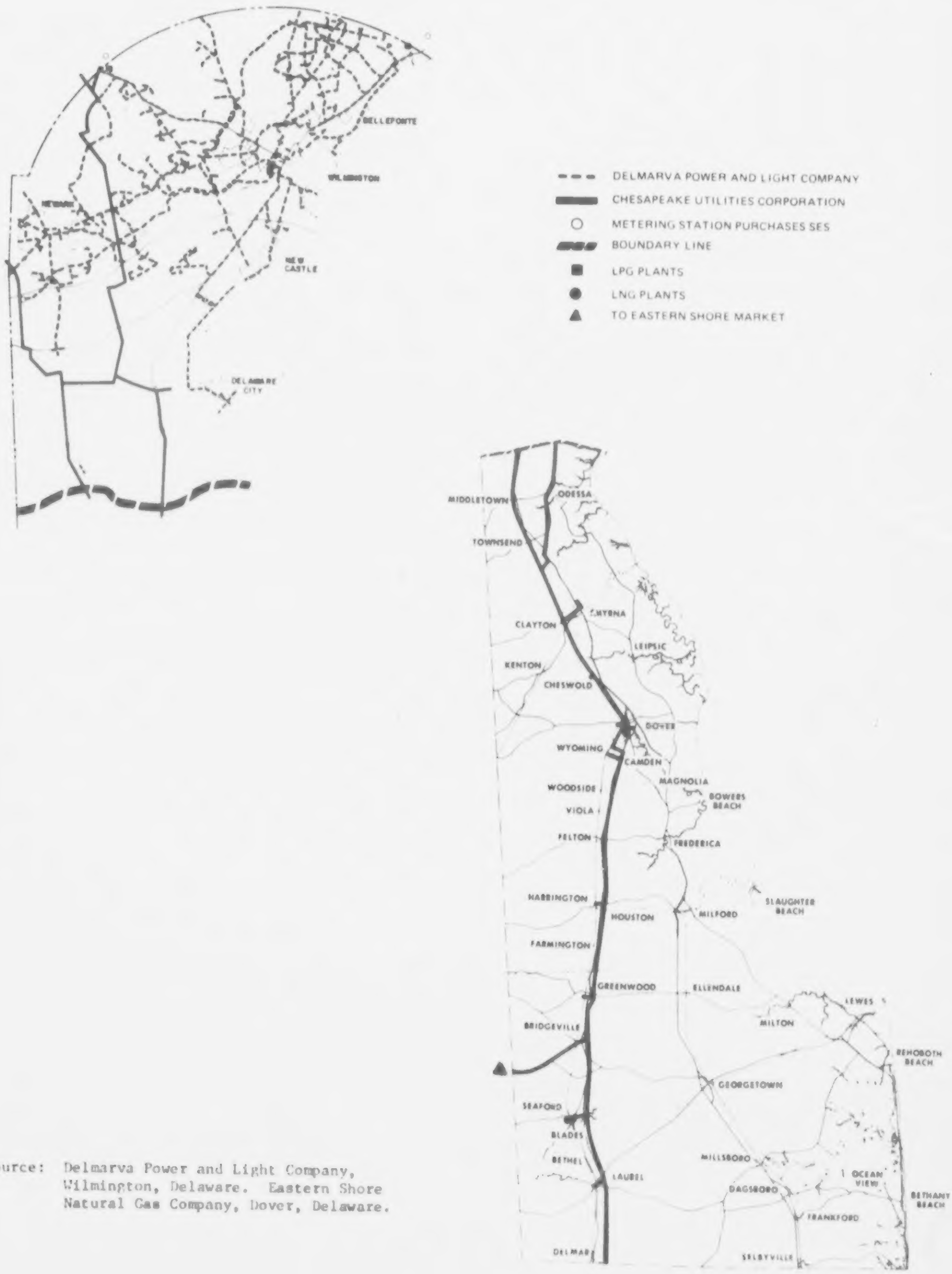
ELECTRIC POWER IN DELAWARE, 1978



Source: Delaware Power and Light Company, Wilmington, Delaware.

Figure N-2

DELAWARE NATURAL GAS TRANSPORTATION AND DISTRIBUTION PIPELINES, 1979



Source: Delmarva Power and Light Company, Wilmington, Delaware. Eastern Shore Natural Gas Company, Dover, Delaware.

Table N-11

DELAWARE TELEPHONES IN SERVICE, BY COUNTY - DECEMBER 1977, 1978 AND 1979

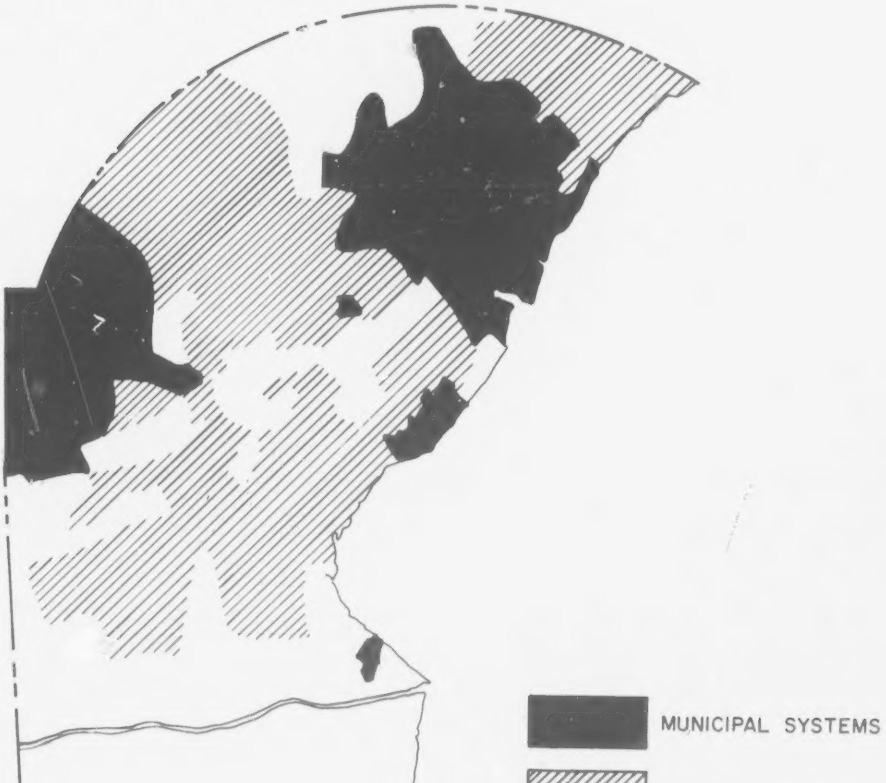
	Business Telephones						Residential Telephones					
	Main			Total			Main			Total		
County	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979
KENT COUNTY												
Camden	449	485	516	953	1,003	1,033	4,039	4,176	4,300	7,450	7,800	8,077
Dover	3,090	3,254	3,420	12,445	13,033	13,425	12,430	12,560	12,921	23,369	23,595	24,382
Felton	159	186	185	312	354	360	1,896	1,958	2,059	3,245	3,408	3,641
Frederica	159	159	168	364	392	450	1,867	1,874	1,923	3,045	3,120	3,269
Harrington	265	279	283	575	593	613	1,812	1,880	1,916	3,008	3,193	3,293
Hartly	68	67	73	117	123	133	1,150	1,188	1,245	1,906	1,997	2,124
Milford	924	981	1,051	2,393	2,520	2,824	4,984	5,112	5,274	8,715	8,962	9,315
Smyrna	620	649	670	1,441	1,509	1,589	4,140	4,205	4,312	7,266	7,468	7,713
TOTAL	5,734	6,060	6,366	18,600	19,527	20,427	32,318	32,953	33,950	58,004	59,543	61,814
NEW CASTLE COUNTY												
Delaware City	594	664	738	2,216	2,352	2,609	4,856	5,261	5,570	8,899	9,593	10,191
Hockessin	309	303	318	806	775	822	3,083	3,421	3,679	6,861	7,485	7,991
Holly Oak	1,341	1,453	1,538	3,465	3,716	3,572	15,258	15,344	15,837	22,561	29,372	30,122
Middletown	372	388	410	863	885	887	2,282	2,337	2,394	3,845	3,985	4,148
Newark	3,477	3,787	3,953	16,145	17,372	18,790	25,118	25,679	26,360	45,623	46,822	48,262
New Castle	1,496	1,613	1,691	4,473	4,575	4,969	11,313	11,428	11,617	20,663	21,158	21,833
Wilmington	14,483	16,139	15,229	77,909	69,552	72,385	68,731	77,906	69,783	131,909	149,210	135,550
TOTAL	22,072	24,347	23,877	105,877	99,227	104,034	130,641	141,376	135,240	240,361	267,625	258,097
SUSSEX COUNTY												
Angola	144	152	162	223	227	253	2,589	2,854	3,172	3,380	3,735	4,204
Bridgeville	214	221	226	492	523	517	1,318	1,317	1,343	2,396	2,428	2,473
Dagsboro	162	159	172	328	324	337	1,269	1,304	1,366	2,129	2,212	2,356
Delmar	187	176	194	306	313	351	1,032	1,044	1,096	1,603	1,707	1,835
Georgetown	831	912	971	2,363	2,695	3,139	2,429	2,517	2,626	4,149	4,321	4,561
Greenwood	128	128	134	355	355	395	973	999	1,011	1,683	1,765	1,813
Gumboro	23	22	23	44	43	45	280	286	304	431	449	491
Laurel	407	413	408	897	839	794	3,239	3,321	3,397	5,657	5,854	6,057
Lewes	566	584	610	1,586	1,608	1,664	2,812	2,966	3,156	4,468	4,739	5,033
Millsboro	362	383	369	1,346	1,401	1,090	1,661	1,711	1,841	2,718	2,847	3,102
Milton	183	182	195	427	427	453	1,674	1,684	1,788	2,664	2,684	2,891
Ocean View	424	444	476	849	885	908	4,072	4,421	4,845	5,271	5,752	6,322
Rehoboth	706	749	775	1,459	1,450	1,515	3,992	4,156	4,386	5,790	6,026	6,402
Seaford	918	938	956	3,430	3,470	3,337	4,813	4,776	5,107	9,058	9,184	9,673
Selbyville	232	257	253	540	584	637	1,525	1,610	1,740	2,305	2,435	2,650
TOTAL	5,487	5,720	5,924	14,645	15,144	15,435	33,678	34,966	37,178	53,702	56,138	59,863
DELAWARE TOTAL	33,293	36,127	36,167	139,122	133,898	139,896	196,637	209,295	206,368	352,067	383,306	379,774
Mobile Telephones	114	143	138	114	143	138						
	33,407	36,270	36,305	139,236	134,041	140,034						

Source: Diamond State Telephone Company, Wilmington, Delaware, unpublished data.

Figure N-3

WATER SYSTEMS IN DELAWARE, 1979

NEW CASTLE COUNTY

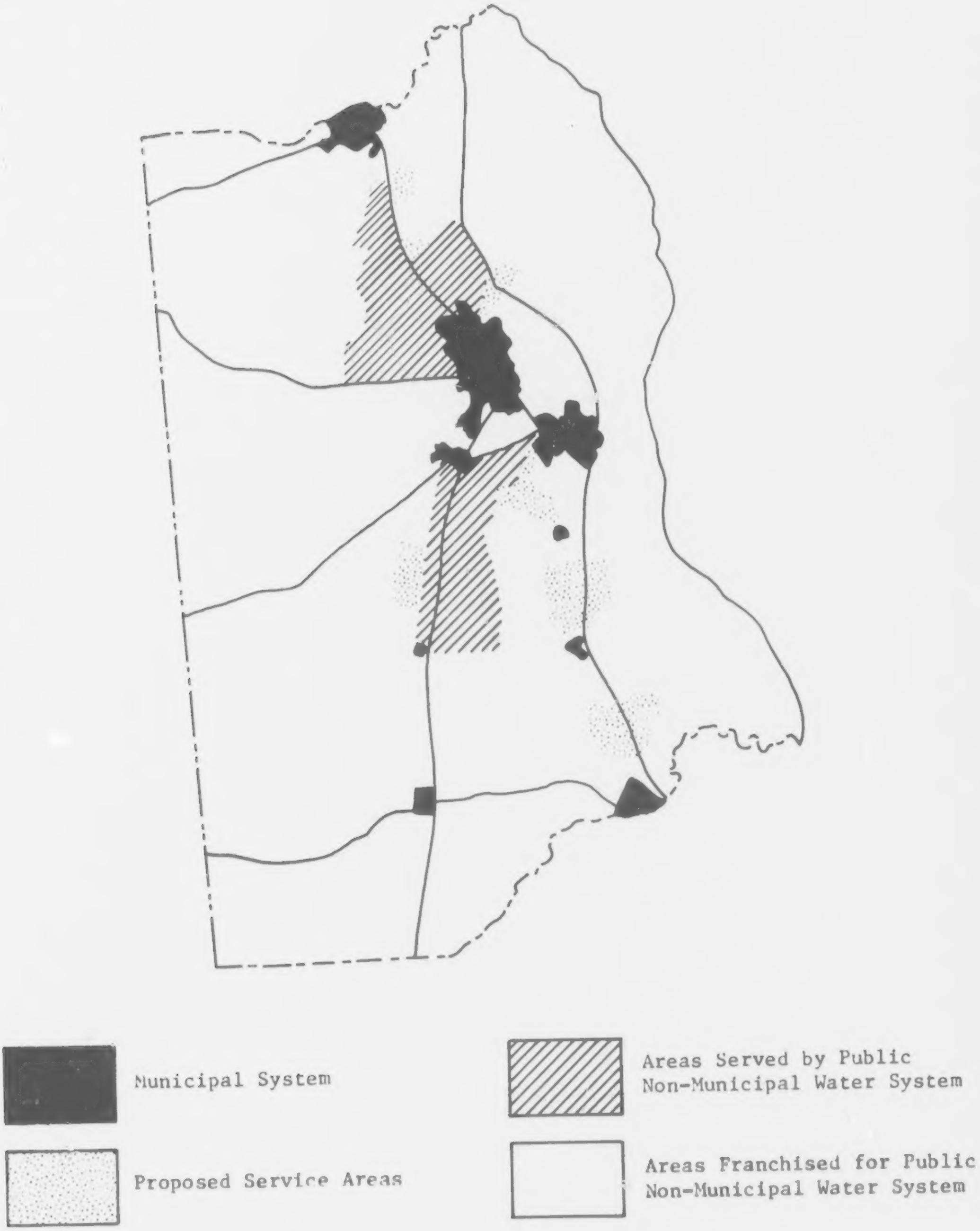


SOURCE WATER RESOURCES AGENCY FOR NEW CASTLE COUNTY, DELAWARE.

Figure N-4

WATER SYSTEMS IN DELAWARE, 1979

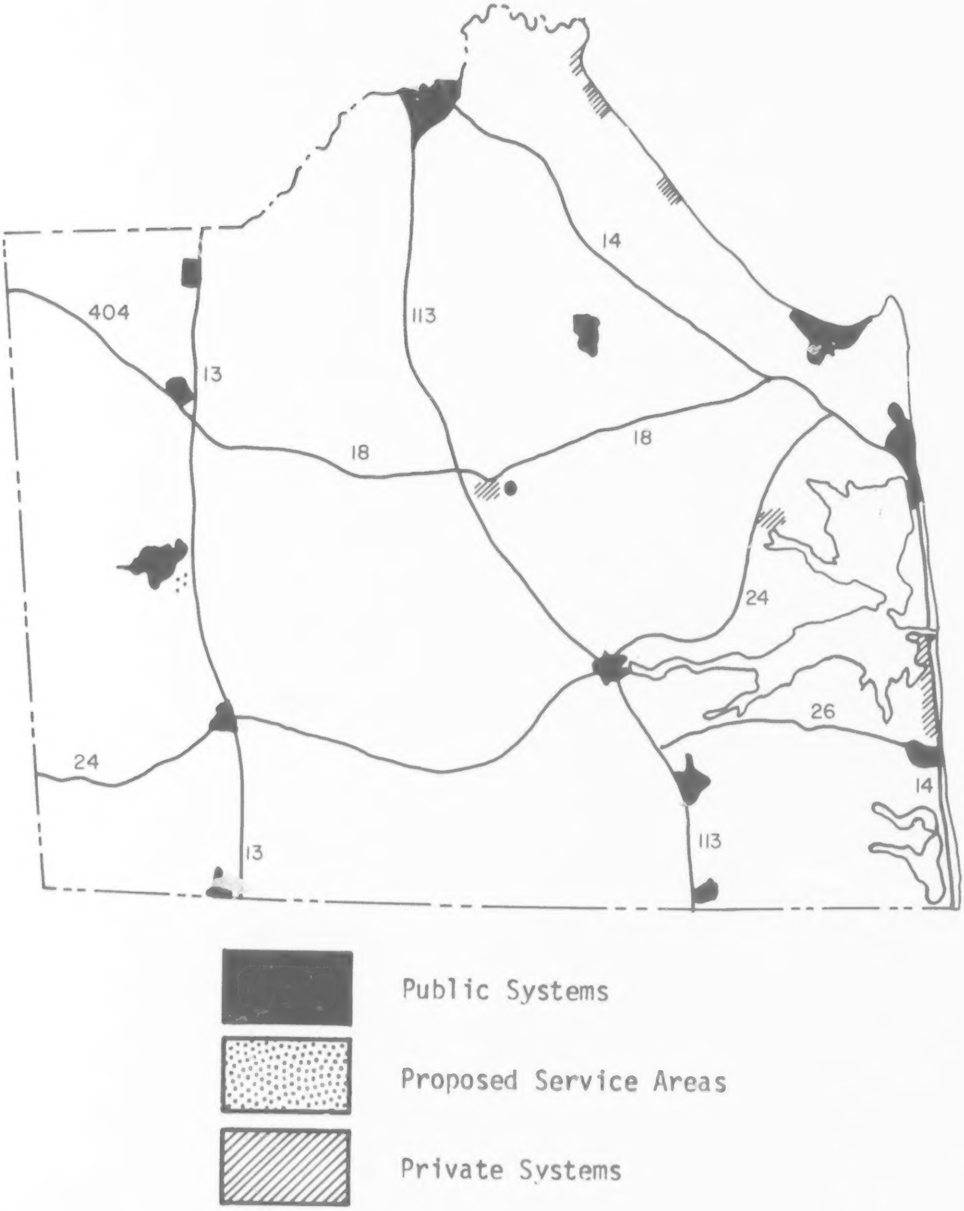
KENT COUNTY


Municipal System
Areas Served by Public Non-Municipal Water System
Proposed Service Areas
Areas Franchised for Public Non-Municipal Water System

Source: Division of Environmental Control, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Water Resources Section.

Figure N-5

WATER SYSTEMS IN DELAWARE, 1979
SUSSEX COUNTY



Source: Office of the County Engineer, Sussex County, Delaware.

Table N-12

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY OUTLAYS FOR WATERSHED TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION GRANTS, DELAWARE: FISCAL YEARS 1974 THROUGH 1978 AND TRANSITION QUARTER[1]

Fiscal Year	Amount (Thousands of Dollars)
1978	12,131
1977	21,234
Transition Quarter	8,854
1976	10,614
1975	7,666
1974	7,325

---

[1] July 1, 1976, to September 30, 1976

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Environmental Quality Control, State and Local Government Special Studies No. 86, Appendix B, Page 33; No. 90, Appendix B, Page 33 and No. 97, Appendix B, Page 33.

Table N-13

LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM CURRENT CHARGES AND DIRECT EXPENDITURE FOR SEWAGE AND SANITATION OTHER THAN SEWERAGE ACTIVITIES, DELAWARE: FISCAL YEARS 1974 THROUGH 1978 (Thousands of Dollars)

Fiscal Year And Government	Sewage					Sanitation Other Than Sewage			
		Direct Expenditure					Direct Expenditure		
	Revenue From Charges	Total	Current Operation	Construction	Other	Revenue From Charges	Total	Current Operation	Capital Outlay
1978									
Counties	11,832	28,302	8,402	18,997	903	2,540	4,094	2,918	1,176
Cities	7,094	10,518	4,705	5,712	101	23	3,438	3,425	13
Total	18,926	38,820	13,107	24,709	1,004	2,563	7,532	6,343	1,189
1977									
Counties	10,500	26,286	8,902	12,209	5,176	2,068	3,114	2,367	747
Cities	8,578	13,665	4,293	9,371	1	24	2,790	2,788	3
Total	19,078	39,951	13,195	21,580	5,177	2,092	5,904	5,154	750
1976									
Counties	8,092	26,408	6,709	19,536	164	1,803	2,207	2,207	1
Cities	6,395	7,815	3,537	4,275	3	78	3,144	3,036	109
Total	14,486	34,223	10,246	23,811	167	1,881	5,352	5,242	109
1975									
Counties	6,373	21,752	5,120	16,477	156	1,471	2,071	2,071	-
Cities	4,972	5,722	3,200	2,509	13	80	2,922	2,764	159
Total	11,345	27,475	8,320	18,986	169	1,511	4,994	4,835	159
1974									
Counties	6,162	13,454	4,340	9,082	32	1,405	3,711	1,667	2,044
Cities	4,596	10,405	2,491	7,598	316	63	2,719	2,717	3
Total	10,758	23,859	6,831	16,680	348	1,468	6,430	4,384	2,047

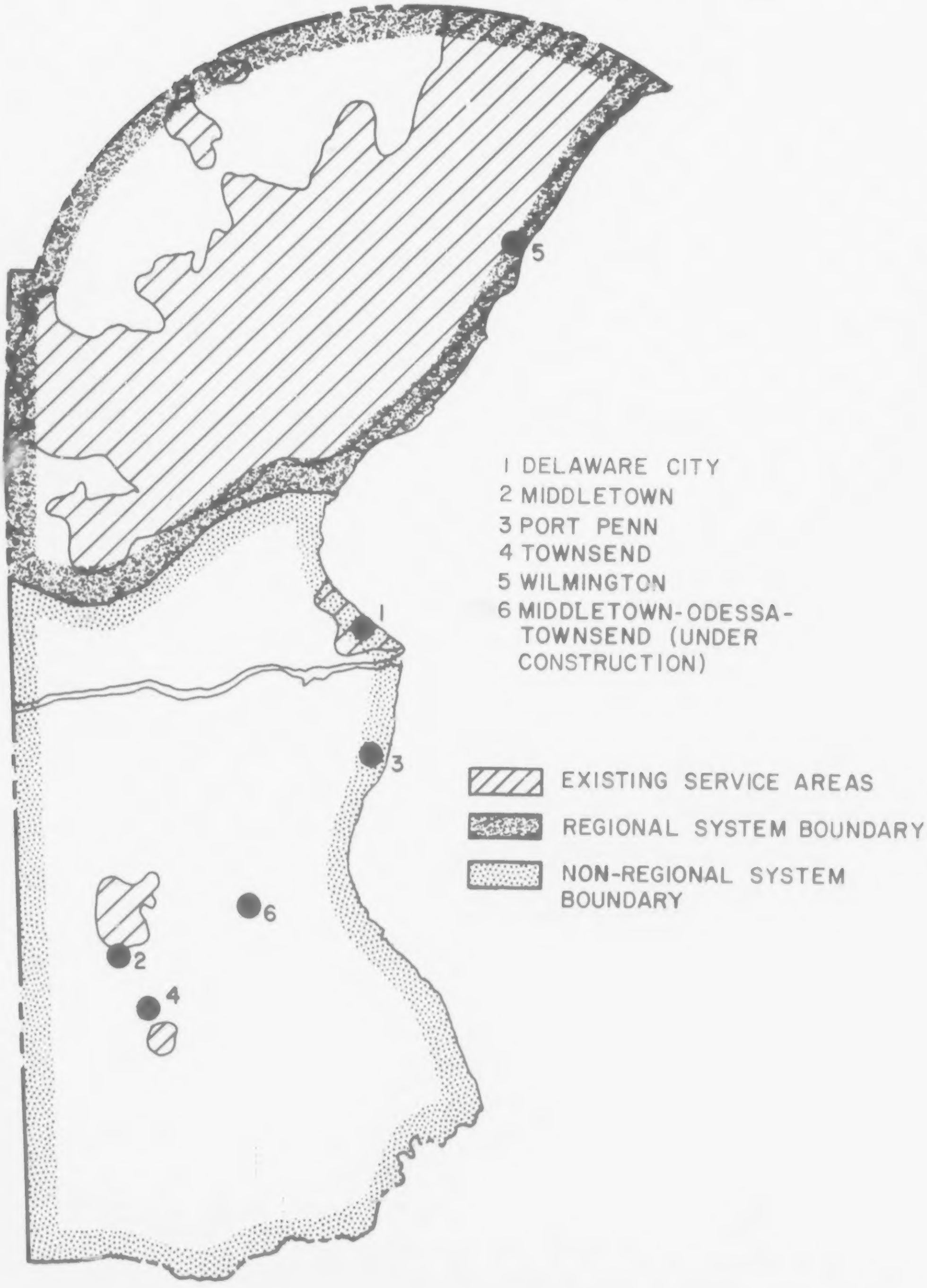
- Represents zero or rounds to zero

Note: Data may not add to higher levels due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Environmental Quality Control, State and Local Government Special Studies No. 76, Table 10, Page 18; Table 11, Page 22; No. 83, Table 11, Page 23; No. 86, Table 11, Page 21; No. 90, Table 11, Page 21 and No. 97, Table 11, Page 21.

Figure N-6

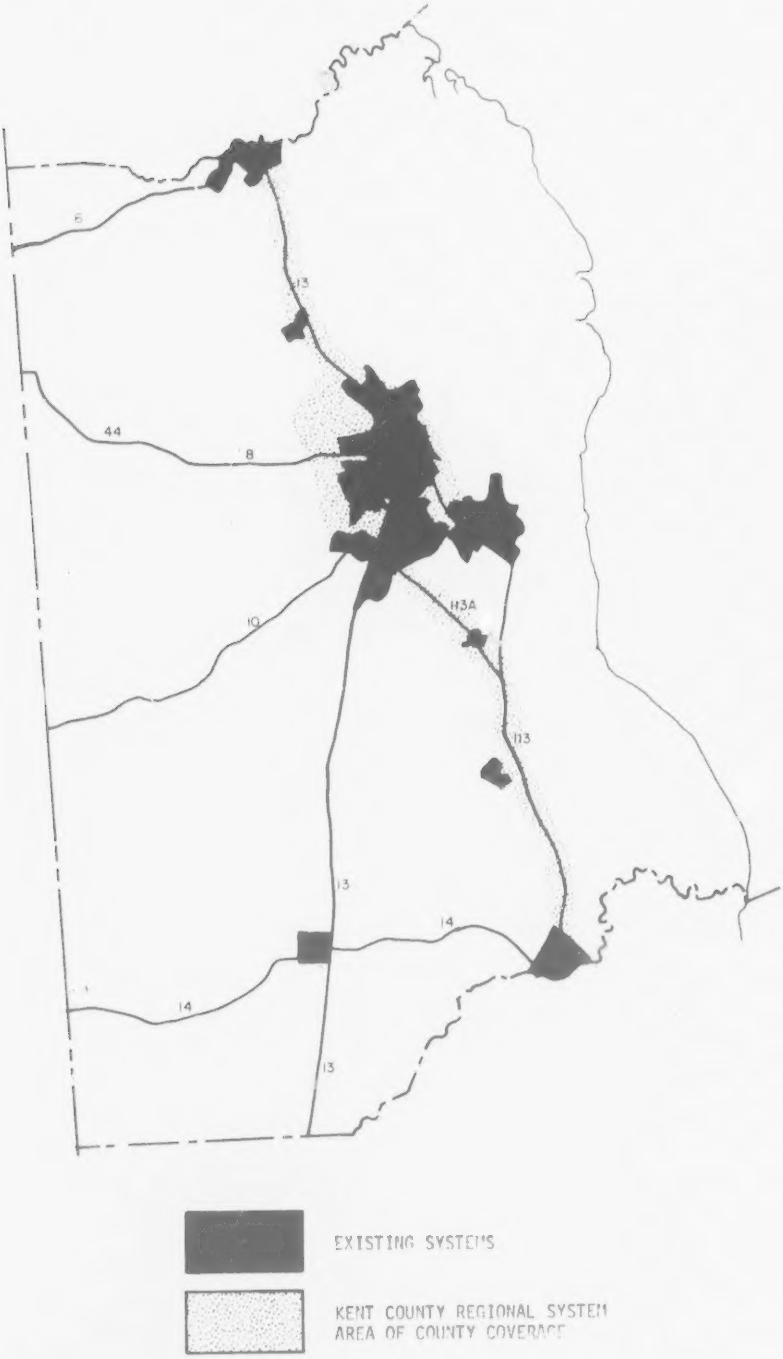
SEWER SYSTEMS IN DELAWARE, 1979
NEW CASTLE COUNTY



Source: Water Resources Agency for New Castle County Delaware.

Figure N-7

SEWER SYSTEMS IN DELAWARE
1979
KENT COUNTY



Source: Office of the County Engineer, Kent County, Delaware.

Table N-10

GAS UTILITY INDUSTRY-CUSTOMERS, SALES, AND REVENUES, BY CLASS OF SERVICE, THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1978

State	Customers[1] (1,000)				Sales[3] (trillion BTU)				Revenues[3] (mil. dol.)			
	Total[2]	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Total[2]	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Total[2]	Residential	Commercial	Industrial
UNITED STATES	45,789	42,183	3,369	189	14,748	5,107	2,499	6,841	32,150	12,939	5,696	13,065
Delaware	80	75	5	(Z)	19	8	3	7	62	31	12	18
Maryland	768	714	48	5	143	73	22	48	446	258	70	118
New Jersey	1,822	1,638	179	5	264	150	60	54	938	571	215	152
Pennsylvania	2,303	2,154	141	6	680	306	107	257	1,735	860	284	566
Virginia	519	474	42	2	115	50	29	32	325	167	81	69

---

[1] Averages for the year.

[2] Includes "other" service, not shown separately.

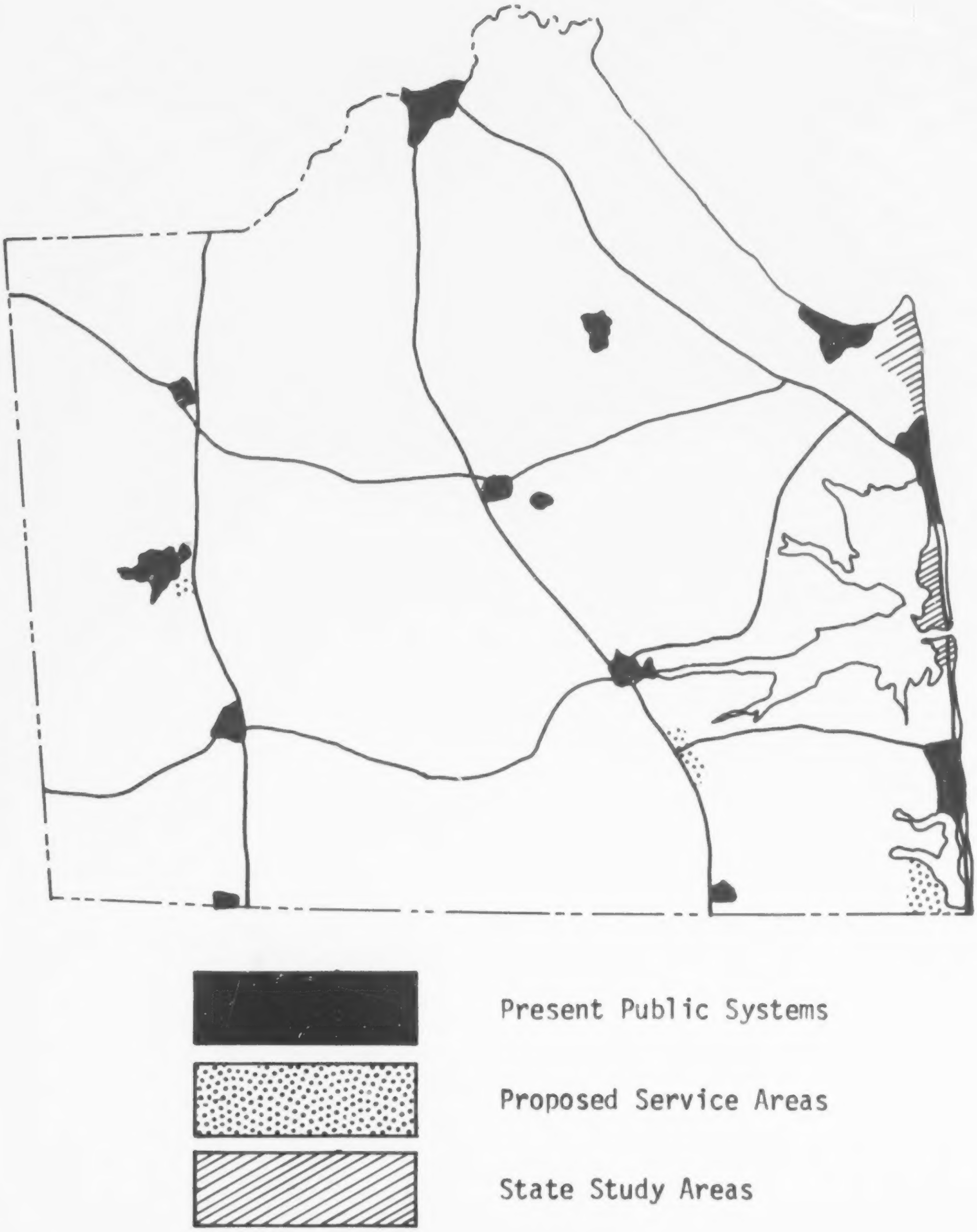
[3] Excludes sales for resale.

Z - Less than 500

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 1038, Page 615.

Figure N-8

SEWER SYSTEMS IN DELAWARE, 1979
SUSSEX COUNTY



Source: Office of the County Engineer, Sussex County, Delaware.

Table N-14

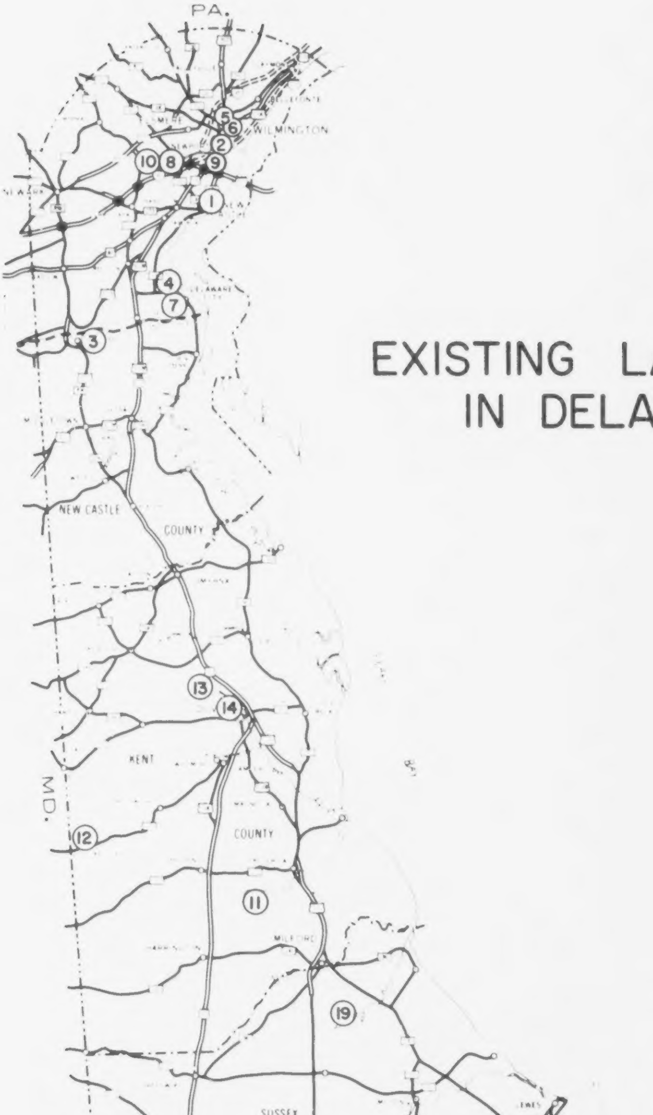
URBAN SOLID WASTE LOADING
1970-1995

Jurisdiction	1970 Actual	1975 Estimated	Projected 1980	Projected 1985	Projected 1990	Projected 1995
KENT						
Pounds/Capita/Day	4.35	4.56	4.81	5.06	5.31	5.57
Tons/Year	65,021	77,000	97,000	116,000	137,000	156,000
Tons/Day (365 Days)	(180)	(210)	(270)	(320)	(380)	(430)
NEW CASTLE						
Pounds/Capita/Day	5.05	5.30	5.56	5.86	6.16	6.46
Tons/Year	355,615	381,000	412,000	452,000	501,000	559,000
Tons/Day (365 Days)	(970)	(1,040)	(1,130)	(1,240)	(1,370)	(1,530)
SUSSEX						
Year Round Population						
Pounds/Capita/Day	4.51	4.76	5.01	5.26	5.51	5.81
Tons/Year	66,139	76,000	89,000	104,000	117,000	141,000
Tons/Day (365 Days)	(181)	(210)	(245)	(285)	(320)	(385)
Seasonal Population						
Tons/Year	20,000	23,000	27,000	31,000	35,000	42,000
Tons/Day (365 Days)	(55)	(63)	(74)	(85)	(96)	(115)
DELAWARE						
Tons/Year	486,765	534,000	598,000	672,000	755,000	856,000
Tons/Day (365 Days)	(1,331)	(1,460)	(1,645)	(1,845)	(2,070	(2,345)
Seasonal						
Tons/Year	20,000	23,000	27,000	31,000	35,000	42,000
Tons/Day (365 Days)	(55)	(63)	(74)	(85)	(96)	(115)
TOTAL	506,766 (1,336)	557,000 (1,523)	625,000 (1,719)	703,000 (1,930)	790,000 (2,166)	898,000 (2,460)

NOTE: Between 1930 and 1968 per capita solid waste increased approximately 2 percent per year. The projected rate is 1 percent.

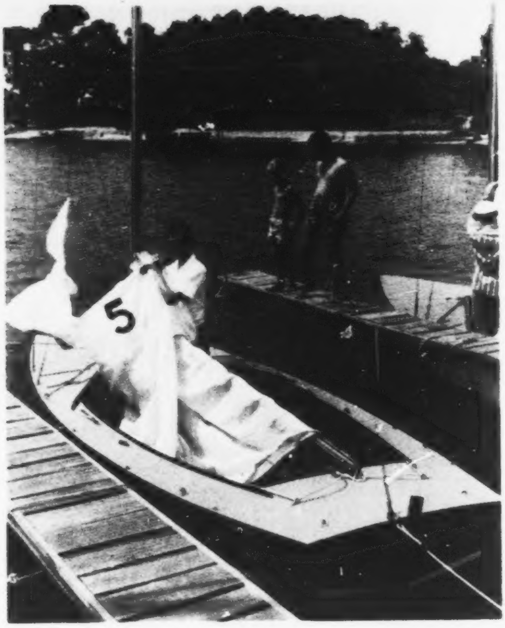
Source: State of Delaware, Solid Waste Authority, State Plan for Solid Waste Management, Adopted January 30, 1978, Table 4, Page 52.

Figure N-9



EXISTING LANDFILLS IN DELAWARE

Source: Delaware Solid Waste Authority, State of Delaware.



O

Environment and Natural Resources

Figure N-9 Continued

EXISTING LANDFILLS IN DELAWARE, BY COUNTY: 1979*

NEW CASTLE COUNTY

Landfill	Location	Type
1. Abex Corporation	Rt. 9, New Castle	Industrial-Inert
2. The Port of Wilmington	Marine Terminal, Port of Wilmington	Industrial-Inert
3. Carmen Micucio	Rt. 412, south of Penn Central Summit Bridge	Industrial-Inert
4. Diamond Shamrock Chemical Company	Diamond Shamrock Plant, Delaware City	Industrial
5. Delmarva Power and Light Company	Delaware City (Rt. 9)	Industrial-Inert
6. E.I. duPont de Nemours and Company	Cherry Island	Industrial
7. Getty Oil Company, Delaware Refinery	Delaware City	Industrial-Inert
8. Harvey and Knotts, Incorporated	Water Street, 3/4 mile north of du Pont Newport Plant	Industrial-Inert
9. New Castle County	Pigeon Point	Sanitary
10. Weaver's Pole Line Construction	Jack Denton property, opposite Crown Zellerbach Plant	Industrial-Inert
KENT COUNTY		
11. Kent County	County Rt. 397 (Halfway between Harrington and Frederica)	Sanitary
12. Kent County	Sandtown	Sanitary
13. Coker's Sanitation Service, Inc.	Rt. 152, 3/4 mile west of Railroad track Cheswold	Industrial
14. City of Dover	Rear of Davey Lumber Company, 1502 North du Pont Highway, Dover	Sanitary-Inert
15. Mr. Walton Simpson	Tidbury Road, (off Old Mill Road)	Inert
SUSSEX COUNTY		
16. Sussex County #1	Bridgeville	Sanitary
17. Sussex County #2	Millsboro	Sanitary
18. Sussex County #3	Angola	Sanitary
19. Sussex County #4	Lincoln	Sanitary
20. Sussex County #5	Laurel	Sanitary
21. Sussex County #6	Omar	Sanitary
22. Delaware Power and Light Company	Indian River	Industrial

---

*As located on Figure N-9.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Water Resources Section, Solid Waste Management Branch.

Table O-1

AREA OF THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1970

	Total Area			Land Area[1]		Water Area[2]	
	Rank	Sq. mi.	Sq. km.	Sq. mi.	Sq. km.	Sq. mi.	Sq. km.
UNITED STATES	(X)	3,618,467	9,371,829	3,540,023	9,168,659	78,444	203,170
Delaware	49	2,057	5,328	1,982	5,133	75	194
Maryland	42	10,577	27,394	9,891	25,618	686	1,777
New Jersey	46	7,836	20,295	7,521	19,479	315	816
Pennsylvania	33	45,333	117,412	44,966	116,462	367	951
Virginia	36	40,817	105,716	39,780	103,030	1,037	2,686

---

[1] Dry land and land temporarily or partially covered by water, as marshland, swamps, etc.; streams and canals under one-eighth statute mile wide; and lakes, reservoirs, and ponds under 40 acres of area.

[2] Permanent inland water surface, such as lakes, reservoirs, and ponds having 40 acres or more of area; streams, sloughs, estuaries, and canals one-eighth statute mile or more in width; deeply indented embayments and sounds, and other coastal waters behind or sheltered by headlands or islands separated by less than 1 nautical mile of water, and islands having less than 40 acres of area. Excludes areas of oceans, bays, sounds, etc., lying within US jurisdiction but not defined as inland water.

[1 sq. mile = 2.59 sq. kilometers.]

(X) - Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 344, Page 204.

Table O-2

COASTLINE OF THE UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES

	General Coastline[1]		Tidal Shoreline[2]	
	Statute Miles	Kilometers	Statute Miles	Kilometers
UNITED STATES	12,838	19,924	88,633	142,610
Delaware	28	45	381	613
Maryland	31	50	3,190	5,133
New Jersey	130	209	1,792	2,883
Pennsylvania	-	-	89	143
Virginia	112	180	3,315	5,334

---

[1] Figures are lengths of general outline of seacoast. Measurements were made with a unit measure of 30 minutes of latitude on charts as near the scale of 1:1,200,000 as possible. Coastline of sounds and bays is included to a point where they narrow to width of unit measure, and includes the distance across at such point.

[2] Figures obtained in 1939-1940 with a recording instrument on the largest-scale charts and maps then available. Shoreline of outer coast, offshore islands, sounds, bays, rivers, and creeks is included to the head of tidewater or to a point where tidal waters narrow to a width of 100 feet.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 345, Page 205.

Table O-4

LAND AREA OF DELAWARE, BY LAND CLASS, BY COUNTY: 1972
(In Thousands of Acres)

Land Class	County			State Total
	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	
Forest Land				
Commercial	93.1	55.7	235.6	384.4
Productive-reserved	.6	.2	1.0	1.8
Unproductive	.9	.9	3.8	5.6
Total Forest Land	94.6	56.8	240.4	391.8
Nonforest				
Cropland[1]	163.1	84.9	255.5	503.5
Pasture[1]	3.0	3.8	2.8	9.6
Other[2]	119.5	134.8	109.3	363.6
Total Nonforest Land	285.6	223.5	367.6	876.7
Total Land Area[3]	280.2	280.3	608.0	1,268.5

---

[1] Source: 1969 and 1964 Census of Agriculture. Total cropland includes cropland used for pasture. Pasture totals based upon ratios developed from the 1964 Census report. Data extrapolated to 1972.

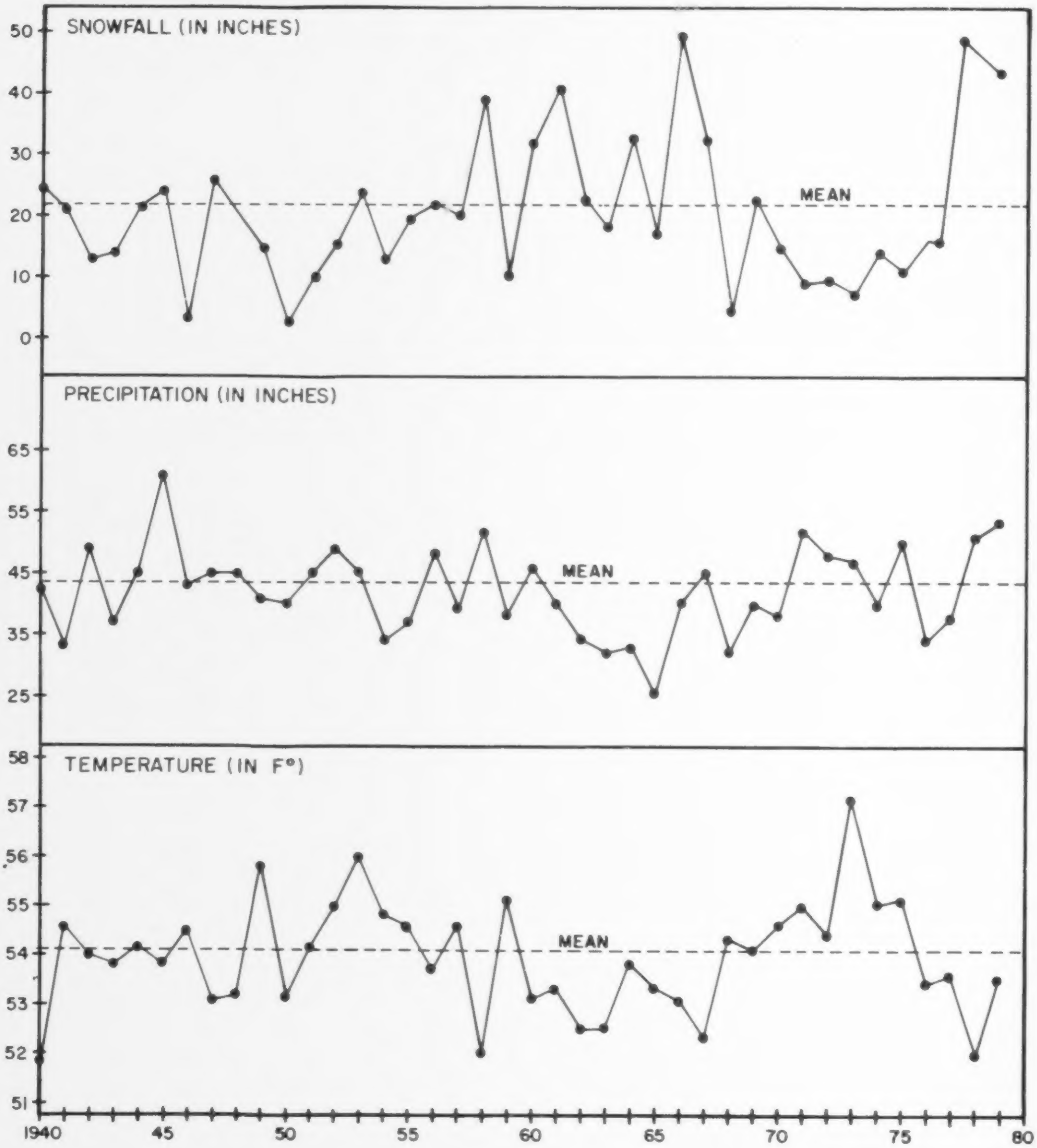
[2] Includes swampland, industrial and urban areas, other nonforest land, and 10,146 acres classed as water by Forest Survey Standards, but defined by the Bureau of the Census as land.

[3] Source: United States Bureau of the Census, Areas of Delaware, 1960 (February 1967).

Source: United States Department of Agriculture, United States Forest Service, and State of Delaware Department of Agriculture, Forestry Section, The Timber Resources of Delaware, 1974.

Figure O-1

ANNUAL TEMPERATURE (AVERAGE), PRECIPITATION, AND SNOWFALL, DELAWARE: 1940-1979



Source: 1940-1974 - W. T. Moyer, State Climatologist for Maryland and Delaware, University of Maryland; 1975-1977 - National Weather Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce; 1978 - Local Climatological Data Annual Summary with comparison data, U.S. Department of Commerce; 1979 - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table O-3

WATER AREA, OTHER THAN INLAND WATER, THE UNITED STATES AND DELAWARE BAY

Body of Water	Area	
	Sq. mi.	Sq. km.
UNITED STATES, total	74,364	192,603
Delaware Bay	665	1,722
Delaware	350	907
New Jersey	315	816

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 346, Page 205.

Table O-5

DELAWARE CLIMATIC DATA, WILMINGTON WEATHER STATION

	Temperature (In Fahrenheit Degrees)					
	Highest Temperature of Record	Normal Daily Mean Temperature	Lowest Temperature of Record	Average Percentage of Possible Sunshine	Normal Monthly and Seasonal Heating Degree Days[2]	Average Speed Wind (In Miles Per Hour)
Length of Record (Years)	30[3]	30[4]	30[3]	25[3]	30[4]	29[3]
January	75	32.0	- 4	50	1,023	9.8
February	74	33.6	- 4	54	879	10.5
March	86	41.6	9	57	725	11.2
April	91	52.3	22	57	381	10.4
May	95	62.4	32	59	128	9.0
June	99	71.4	41	64	-	8.4
July	102	75.8	50	63	-	7.7
August	101	74.1	46	61	-	7.4
September	100	67.9	36	60	32	7.9
October	91	57.2	24	60	254	8.2
November	85	45.7	14	65	579	9.2
December	72	34.7	3	51	939	9.4
Annual	102	54.0	- 4	53	4,940	9.1

---

[1] Airport data, except average percentage of sunshine data for Wilmington was not available, therefore, figures are for a nearby station.

[2] A unit based upon temperature difference and time, used in estimate fuel consumption and specifying nominal heating load in winter. For any time, used in estimating fuel consumption and specifying nominal heating load in winter. For any one day, when the mean temperature is less than 65° F., there exist as many degree days as there are fahrenheit (F.) degree differences between the average temperature for the day and 65°.

[3] For period of record through 1977.

[4] Based on standard 30-year period, 1941 through 1970.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, Nos. 371, 374, 375, 379, 380 and 382. Pages 216, 219, 220, 224, 225 and 228.

Table O-6

DELAWARE WEATHER STATION AND RECORDED OCCURRENCE OF FREEZE

Station	Ground Elevation (feet)	Occurrence of Freeze, 32°F.				Mean Number of Days Minimum Temperature 32°F. Or Less	Length of Record (yr.)
		Spring Date		Fall Date			
		Mean	Latest	Mean	Earliest		
Wilmington[1]	74	April 18	May 9	Oct. 26	Sept. 27	103	25

---

[1] Date of freeze based on 30-year period, 1921-50.

[2] Period ending in 1972.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States*, No. 370, Page 215.

Table O-7

AVERAGE TEMPERATURE, BY MONTH: DELAWARE, 1940-1979

Year	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Annual
1940	22.9	33.0	36.4	46.8	61.2	70.3	75.4	70.8	64.8	52.1	44.8	39.0	51.5
1941	30.8	30.2	35.6	56.3	64.9	70.7	75.0	73.0	70.2	61.4	48.0	38.8	54.6
1942	31.0	30.7	43.8	54.8	63.6	71.4	75.4	72.6	67.9	57.4	46.2	31.3	54.0
1943	31.9	34.8	42.6	47.4	63.4	75.4	75.0	75.2	67.0	54.5	44.3	33.6	53.8
1944	34.4	34.2	38.9	50.0	67.3	71.7	75.8	74.7	71.2	55.2	45.6	31.6	54.2
1945	26.1	33.4	51.6	55.4	60.2	71.0	74.2	71.6	70.2	54.7	47.3	30.0	53.8
1946	34.2	35.0	50.4	50.2	61.6	67.4	73.4	69.6	68.4	59.1	47.8	37.4	54.5
1947	37.8	27.8	36.5	51.4	60.9	68.0	73.8	75.2	67.5	62.2	42.9	33.4	53.1
1948	25.5	31.0	43.4	51.0	61.4	70.6	75.7	73.6	66.8	54.2	49.4	36.3	53.2
1949	39.2	38.6	43.2	52.0	62.9	72.9	78.7	75.1	64.2	60.4	44.5	37.5	55.8
1950	42.7	33.6	37.6	48.8	60.1	69.7	74.0	72.5	63.4	57.6	45.0	32.4	53.1
1951	34.2	34.8	41.5	51.6	61.9	70.4	75.9	73.8	67.0	59.1	41.5	37.6	54.1
1952	37.0	37.6	40.5	54.6	61.0	73.4	78.4	74.3	67.4	52.4	45.5	37.4	55.0
1953	37.6	38.4	44.4	52.3	65.0	72.2	77.0	74.5	68.2	58.0	45.2	38.7	56.0
1954	31.3	40.4	41.5	55.6	60.6	72.0	76.2	72.9	68.8	59.6	43.8	35.1	54.8
1955	31.5	34.1	43.5	54.8	64.8	68.7	81.2	77.9	67.2	58.1	43.3	29.9	54.6
1956	31.8	37.5	38.6	49.9	59.9	71.7	73.4	73.4	64.6	56.8	45.2	41.3	53.7
1957	28.6	37.4	42.2	54.1	62.9	74.2	75.9	73.2	68.7	53.8	46.6	37.9	54.6
1958	30.8	27.3	39.0	53.4	60.7	67.4	76.5	73.0	65.8	55.4	45.8	28.4	52.0
1959	30.9	33.0	41.1	54.3	65.6	72.0	73.4	76.0	70.4	59.5	44.7	38.0	55.1
1960	35.1	35.9	32.8	56.4	60.6	71.0	73.1	74.9	68.0	55.3	45.9	28.4	53.1
1961	25.6	34.7	42.6	48.9	58.9	70.5	75.6	74.0	72.5	56.9	46.7	33.2	53.3
1962	31.2	31.3	41.2	52.2	64.2	71.5	72.6	72.9	63.6	56.7	42.5	30.3	52.5
1963	28.4	27.5	44.1	52.6	60.3	70.8	76.3	71.7	63.7	58.4	48.0	23.4	52.5
1964	33.2	31.6	43.1	49.4	64.3	72.1	75.8	71.5	67.2	52.8	47.6	37.3	53.8
1965	29.0	33.6	38.4	49.3	66.0	70.2	74.5	73.3	69.4	53.6	45.0	37.7	53.3
1966	29.3	31.9	42.9	47.9	60.3	72.5	77.2	74.8	65.3	53.6	46.6	34.8	53.1
1967	36.2	29.4	39.4	51.5	55.4	71.2	74.4	72.8	65.1	54.7	40.7	36.8	52.3
1968	28.0	30.5	44.6	54.1	59.6	71.4	76.7	77.1	69.7	59.0	47.0	34.2	54.3
1969	30.8	33.6	39.6	55.1	64.2	73.4	75.7	75.4	68.2	56.0	44.6	32.7	54.1
1970	24.5	33.5	38.9	51.9	64.8	71.7	76.6	76.7	72.1	60.4	48.5	35.9	54.6
1971	27.4	35.5	40.7	51.1	60.4	73.4	75.9	74.0	71.1	62.9	45.7	42.1	55.0
1972	36.1	32.6	41.3	50.0	62.5	68.6	76.9	75.5	69.6	53.5	45.2	41.6	54.4
1973	35.6	35.5	49.4	54.7	61.4	75.8	78.1	78.1	70.4	59.9	49.1	37.7	57.2
1974	36.2	33.1	44.3	55.5	62.4	70.4	76.7	76.1	66.5	53.2	46.6	38.9	55.0
1975	37.5	35.9	40.6	47.5	65.2	71.5	75.7	76.3	65.4	60.0	51.0	36.2	55.2
1976	27.7	41.2	46.5	54.7	59.9	72.4	74.2	73.7	66.9	52.5	40.4	31.0	53.4
1977	20.8	33.3	47.2	54.4	63.9	68.9	76.4	75.4	69.3	53.4	46.6	33.4	53.6
1978	27.2	22.8	37.6	50.3	60.3	70.6	73.4	77.1	66.7	54.1	46.8	37.2	52.0
1979	31.4	22.1	45.4	50.6	63.8	67.9	75.3	75.0	68.2	55.0	49.6	38.1	53.5
Record Mean[1]	32.4	32.9	42.0	52.2	62.7	71.3	76.0	74.2	67.9	56.6	45.7	35.2	54.1
Maximum	40.1	41.2	51.4	62.7	73.3	81.5	85.6	83.7	77.6	66.5	54.4	42.9	63.4
Minimum	24.6	24.6	32.6	41.6	52.0	61.0	66.3	64.7	58.1	46.7	37.0	27.4	44.7

---

[1] Record Mean values are means for the period beginning in 1895.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Climate Center, Local Climatological Data, Annual Summary with Comparable Data, 1979, Wilmington, Delaware, Page 3.

Table O-8

DELAWARE PRECIPITATION DATA, BY MONTH: 1940-1979

Year	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Annual
1940	1.51	2.87	5.64	6.47	4.88	2.04	1.87	5.33	2.99	2.67	4.58	2.62	43.47
1941	3.17	1.58	1.99	2.90	1.42	3.61	5.66	3.21	0.73	1.94	2.91	3.78	33.20
1942	2.89	2.67	5.60	1.12	2.49	2.41	9.05	9.54	2.14	3.98	3.08	4.37	49.36
1943	2.73	1.88	2.76	3.56	6.18	4.05	3.87	1.12	0.45	6.20	3.54	1.45	37.79
1944	3.39	2.00	6.02	5.20	2.31	5.06	1.31	3.53	6.58	2.14	4.60	3.35	45.49
1945	4.27	3.15	2.73	4.32	5.17	4.80	9.94	10.67	4.41	1.85	5.70	4.04	61.05
1946	1.76	1.95	3.29	1.88	7.12	6.42	4.76	6.26	3.91	2.11	1.38	2.25	43.09
1947	3.72	1.47	2.39	6.20	7.24	4.27	2.99	2.31	2.19	2.23	8.11	1.80	44.92
1948	4.05	2.66	3.76	3.07	7.35	5.25	1.15	4.58	1.87	1.23	4.82	5.25	45.06
1949	5.55	4.18	3.00	2.69	4.10	0.98	6.16	3.55	3.08	3.63	1.15	2.90	40.97
1950	1.97	3.11	4.74	1.81	3.32	2.45	4.35	3.05	7.06	2.46	4.22	1.95	40.49
1951	3.64	2.96	3.76	2.56	3.56	4.27	3.84	3.23	1.16	3.17	7.32	5.79	45.26
1952	5.09	2.73	5.35	5.57	4.61	2.52	7.40	3.09	3.12	0.46	5.40	3.61	48.95
1953	5.14	2.69	5.72	4.76	5.39	2.52	3.21	1.89	3.64	3.87	2.19	4.13	45.15
1954	1.71	1.82	4.03	2.84	2.38	0.44	1.93	5.82	3.39	2.08	4.14	3.14	33.72
1955	0.59	2.93	4.86	2.55	1.18	6.34	0.16	12.09	2.27	2.62	1.36	0.19	37.14
1956	2.61	4.21	5.18	2.80	2.12	3.59	7.39	3.58	2.77	3.58	5.94	4.09	47.85
1957	2.30	3.76	2.64	3.73	2.36	3.45	1.33	2.61	6.55	2.51	3.11	4.74	39.09
1958	3.63	4.14	5.39	4.62	3.89	5.17	7.51	7.00	2.91	3.99	2.37	1.25	51.87
1959	1.89	1.80	2.97	2.15	1.34	4.23	5.21	5.75	2.29	4.11	2.99	3.46	38.19
1960	2.86	3.69	1.71	2.93	5.12	1.37	6.18	5.08	9.53	2.85	2.04	2.67	46.03
1961	2.84	3.74	5.19	4.88	2.45	3.10	4.84	3.75	2.33	1.88	2.41	3.03	40.44
1962	2.51	3.26	4.30	3.50	1.61	3.05	1.78	1.87	3.65	1.51	4.87	2.50	34.41
1963	2.05	2.09	4.24	1.12	1.23	3.26	1.65	4.03	3.50	0.21	6.87	1.85	32.10
1964	4.13	3.37	2.20	5.97	0.22	1.02	3.70	1.83	2.77	1.29	1.62	4.70	32.82
1965	2.38	2.17	3.20	1.76	1.41	1.62	3.84	2.04	2.41	1.59	0.94	1.54	24.90
1966	2.82	4.90	0.81	3.16	3.35	0.70	3.09	1.42	8.53	5.17	1.75	3.81	39.51
1967	1.67	1.90	5.45	2.69	3.79	3.01	4.45	11.16	1.16	2.05	2.08	5.24	44.65
1968	2.29	1.52	4.75	1.57	4.78	2.81	1.83	1.17	1.50	3.28	3.92	2.33	31.75
1969	1.68	1.76	1.71	1.58	3.21	3.62	6.48	2.34	6.84	1.47	1.79	7.90	40.38
1970	1.00	2.13	3.61	5.55	0.94	6.16	6.03	2.31	0.82	2.64	4.09	3.02	38.31
1971	2.22	6.29	2.29	2.15	4.51	2.50	3.65	8.38	6.99	6.41	5.52	1.33	52.24
1972	2.50	5.43	2.40	4.47	3.85	7.49	2.07	0.25	1.64	4.20	7.84	5.99	48.13
1973	3.81	3.42	4.02	6.57	5.56	5.19	2.82	2.44	3.02	2.22	0.67	7.31	47.05
1974	2.92	1.73	4.56	3.08	3.96	3.97	1.49	5.11	5.65	1.77	1.19	4.18	39.61
1975	4.23	2.95	4.63	3.03	5.65	6.16	5.53	2.55	6.19	3.06	2.63	3.00	49.61
1976	4.21	1.70	2.25	1.40	5.05	2.14	4.33	2.00	2.11	6.12	0.49	1.79	33.59
1977	2.18	1.09	4.55	3.91	0.96	4.41	1.38	4.82	1.29	3.59	6.14	5.81	40.13
1978	8.41	1.77	5.59	2.16	6.94	3.00	5.53	5.97	2.18	1.48	2.69	5.56	51.23
1979	7.61	7.02	2.61	4.03	3.10	4.01	4.76	6.11	5.94	3.45	3.23	1.44	53.31
Record Mean[1]	3.38	3.13	3.71	3.50	3.55	3.79	4.47	4.73	3.65	3.03	3.23	3.49	43.66

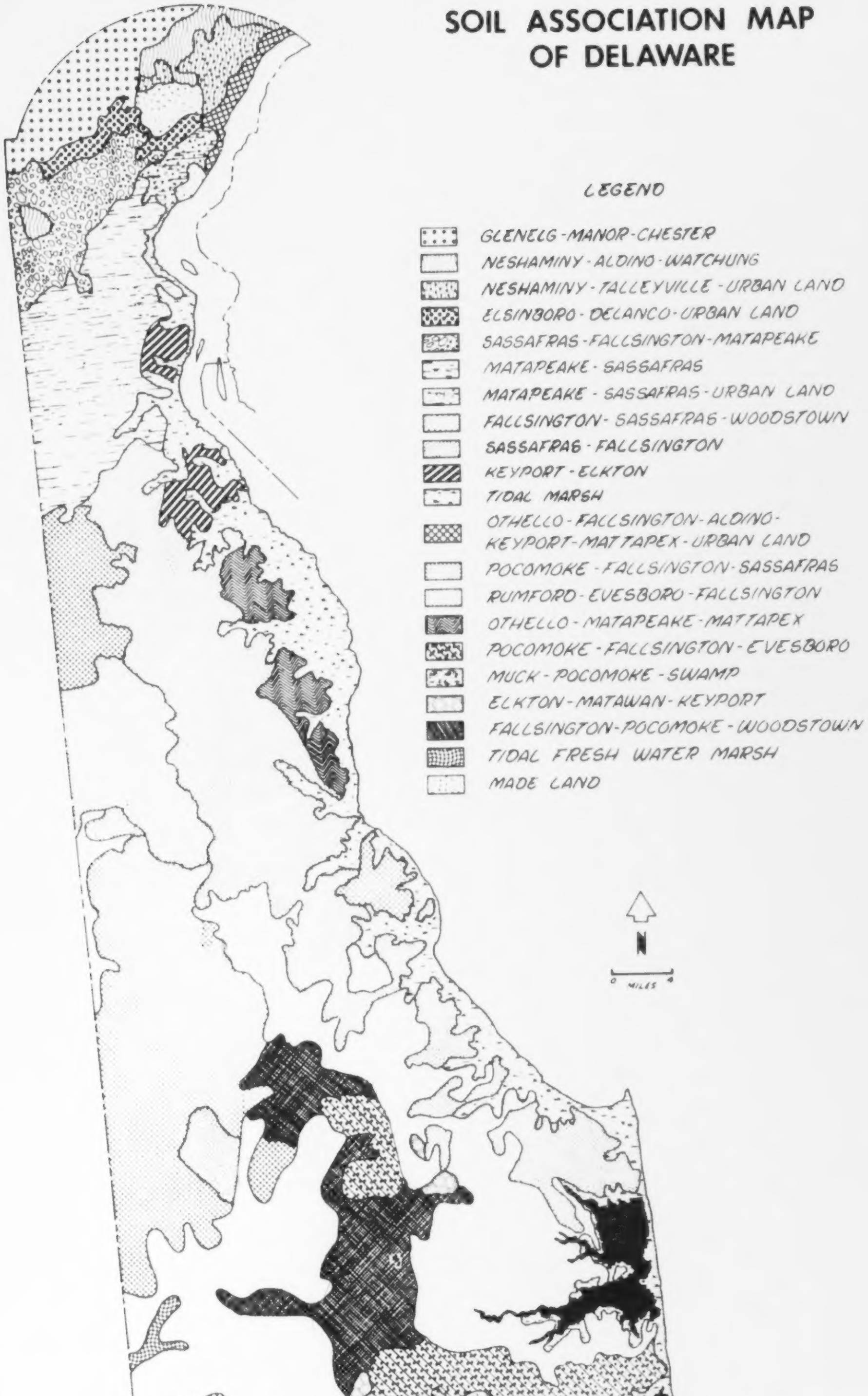
---

[1] Record Mean values are means for the period beginning in 1894.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Climate Center, Local Climatological Data, Annual Summary with Comparable Data, 1979, Wilmington, Delaware, Page 3.

Figure O-2

SOIL ASSOCIATION MAP OF DELAWARE


LEGEND
GLENELG-MANOR-CHESTER
NESHAMINY-ALDINO-WATCHUNG
NESHAMINY-TALLEYVILLE-URBAN LAND
ELSINBORO-DELANCO-URBAN LAND
SASSAFRAS-FALLSINGTON-MATAPEAKE
MATAPEAKE-SASSAFRAS
MATAPEAKE-SASSAFRAS-URBAN LAND
FALLSINGTON-SASSAFRAS-WOODSTOWN
SASSAFRAS-FALLSINGTON
KEYPORT-ELKTON
TIDAL MARSH
OTHELLO-FALLSINGTON-ALDINO-KEYPORT-MATTAPEX-URBAN LAND
POCOMOKE-FALLSINGTON-SASSAFRAS
RUMFORD-EVESBORO-FALLSINGTON
OTHELLO-MATAPEAKE-MATTAPEX
POCOMOKE-FALLSINGTON-EVESBORO
MUCK-POCOMOKE-SWAMP
ELKTON-MATAWAN-KEYPORT
FALLSINGTON-POCOMOKE-WOODSTOWN
TIDAL FRESH WATER MARSH
MADE LAND
N
0
MILES
4

SOURCE US SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Table O-10

DELAWARE SAND, GRAVEL AND CLAY PRODUCTION: 1961-1978

Year	Sand and Gravel Production[1]	Sand and Gravel Value[2]	Clay Production[1]	Clay Value[2]
1961	961	970	NA	NA
1962	1,755	1,445	NA	NA
1963	1,094	1,136	13	13
1964	1,282	1,280	11	11
1965	1,545	1,411	11	11
1966	1,610	1,443	11	11
1967	1,966	1,846	11	11
1968	1,596	1,483	12	12
1969	2,257	2,074	11	11
1970	1,565	1,603	11	11
1971	2,205	2,231	14	8
1972	2,257	2,660	15	9
1973	3,408	3,678	15	9
1974	2,396	3,786	8	8
1975	976	1,900	9	6
1976	888	1,732	9	6
1976	1,117	1,829	11	8
1977	1,351	2,084	11	7
1978[3]	1,400	2,200	9	7

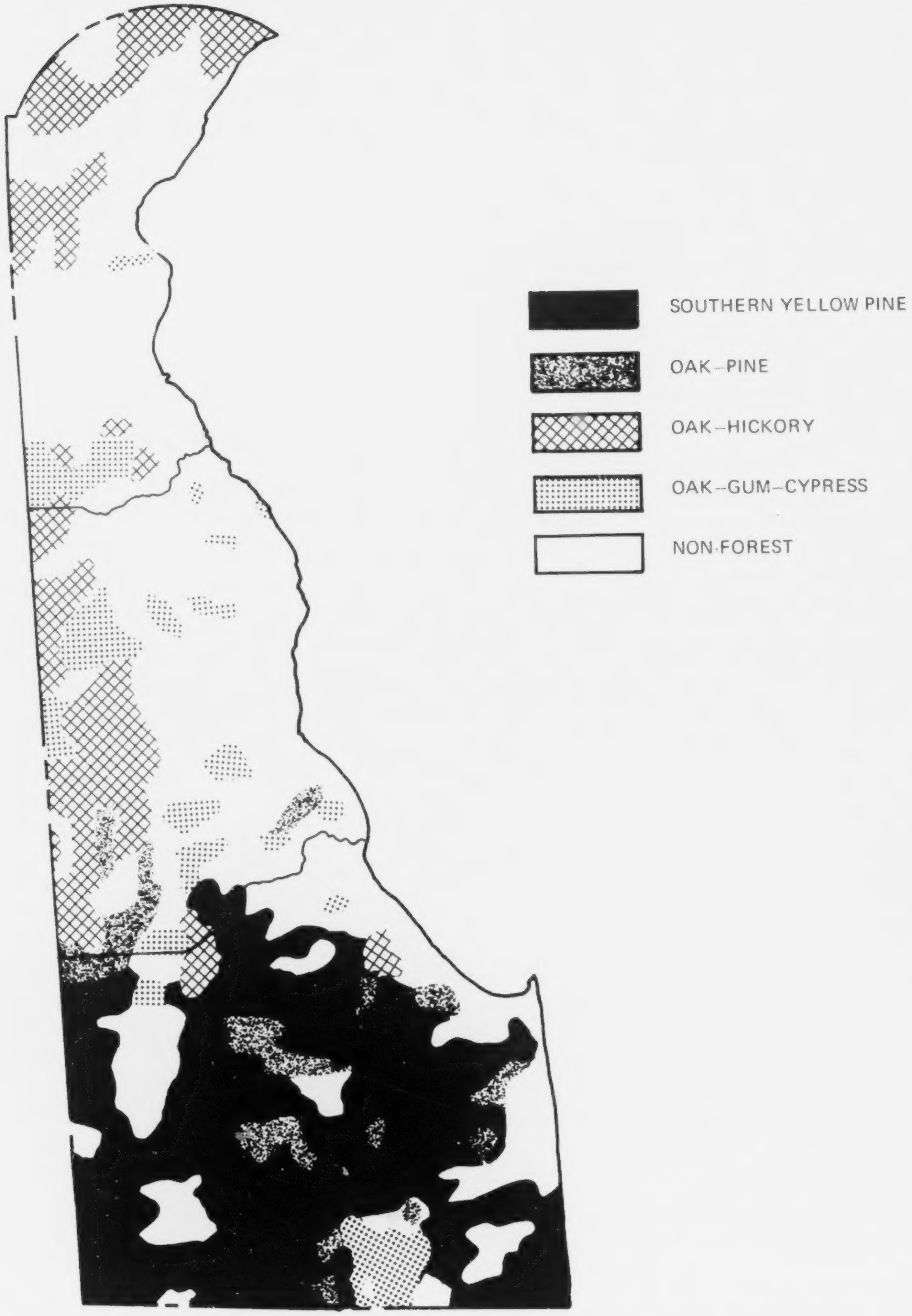
---

[1] Production in thousands of short tons.
[2] Value in thousands of dollars.
[3] Preliminary data.

Source: University of Delaware, Delaware Geological Survey, Newark, Delaware, unpublished data.

Figure O-3

THE MAJOR FOREST TYPES OF DELAWARE: 1970



Source: U.S.F.S. The Timber Resources of Delaware, 1974, Figure 20,
Page 43.

Table O-12

AREA OF COMMERCIAL FOREST LAND, BY OWNERSHIP CLASSES AND COUNTIES, DELAWARE: 1972
(In Thousands of Acres)

Ownership	County			State Total
	Kent	New Castle	Sussex	
Federal	0.6	-	-	0.6
State	4.7	1.4	7.3	13.4
County and Municipal	-	-	-	-
TOTAL, Public	5.3	1.4	7.3	14.0
Forest Industry[1]	-	-	-	29.7
Farmer-owned[2]	55.6	16.6	105.9	178.1
Miscellaneous Private:[1]				
Individual[3]	-	-	-	143.2
Corporate	-	-	-	19.4
TOTAL, Private[4]	87.8	54.3	228.3	370.4
All Ownerships	93.1	55.7	235.6	384.4

---

[1] Includes acreage owned in each county but withheld to avoid disclosure of individual ownerships.

[2] Includes incorporated farms.

[3] Includes acreage owned by business partnerships and organizations such as churches and associations.

[4] Estimates of privately owned commercial forest land are based upon an ownership study in 1972 by the Northeastern Forest Experiment Station.

Source: United States Department of Agriculture, United States Forest Service, and State of Delaware Department of Agriculture, Forestry Section, The Timber Resources of Delaware, 1974.

Table O-9

DELAWARE SNOWFALL DATA, BY MONTH: 1940-1979

Year	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Annual
1940	4.7	8.1	2.8	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	T	5.0	25.1
1941	5.5	6.6	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	21.1
1942	3.5	2.3	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	13.0
1943	5.1	1.0	8.0	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	0.0	14.1
1944	2.5	3.7	9.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	4.9	21.6
1945	7.0	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	10.5	24.0
1946	1.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	3.5
1947[1]	4.3	13.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	6.0	26.0
1948	13.0	14.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	35.8
1949	4.2	10.1	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	T	14.3
1950	0.6	0.4	T	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.7	2.5
1951	2.6	0.7	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	6.6	9.9
1952	4.0	T	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.8	15.6
1953	5.2	1.0	5.5	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	T	23.6
1954	11.5	0.6	0.3	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	0.9	13.3
1955	3.8	3.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.9	19.5
1956	8.7	1.1	12.3	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	T	22.1
1957	6.5	1.3	1.2	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	T	11.2	20.2
1958	3.5	14.5	20.3	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	0.6	38.9
1959	3.3	0.4	1.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	3.1	9.8
1960	0.2	5.1	13.4	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	T	13.2	31.9
1961	16.5	13.3	1.1	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	6.4	40.6
1962	1.2	8.0	5.2	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	T	8.6	23.3
1963	5.2	4.6	0.3	0.0	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	8.0	18.1
1964	6.7	14.9	9.5	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	1.6	32.7
1965	8.4	1.7	5.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.5
1966	17.2	10.0	T	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	21.5	48.7
1967	0.6	18.7	2.7	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.8	4.0	32.8
1968	1.6	0.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	0.6	4.4
1969	2.9	5.5	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	0.1	6.8	23.1
1970	9.7	1.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	14.8
1971	5.3	0.2	2.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	T	9.0
1972	2.1	7.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	T	T	9.5
1973	T	1.2	T	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	7.3
1974	2.4	11.5	T	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	T	13.9
1975	5.1	4.8	1.1	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	11.3
1976	4.5	1.7	6.7	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.2	16.2
1977	14.5	T	0.0	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.9	15.8
1978	16.0	18.4	9.9	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	T	48.8
1979	12.0	27.5	0.2	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	1.4	43.6
Record Mean[2]	6.2	6.6	3.8	0.1	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.1	3.7	21.6

---

[1] Break in the data sequence during this year due to a station move or relocation of instruments.

[2] Record Mean values are means for the period beginning in 1948.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Climate Center, Local Climatological Data, Annual Summary with Comparable Data, 1979, Wilmington, Delaware, Page 3.

Table O-11

AREA OF FOREST LAND, COMMERCIAL AND NONCOMMERCIAL, BY FOREST TYPES AND OWNERSHIP CLASSES, DELAWARE: 1972

(In Thousands of Acres)

Forest Type	All Ownerships	Public	Forest Industry	Farmer and Other
	(Commercial Forest Land)			
Loblolly-shortleaf Pine	99.2	3.4	19.9	75.9
Oak-Pine	56.6	5.3	-	51.3
Oak-Hickory	147.2	3.5	3.2	140.5
Oak-gum-red Maple	81.4	1.8	6.6	73.0
All Types	384.4	14.0	29.7	340.7
	(Noncommercial Forest Land)			
Oak Hickory:				
Productive-reserved	1.8	1.8	-	-
Unproductive	5.6	.2	-	5.4
Total	7.4	2.0	-	5.4

Source: United States Department of Agriculture, United States Forest Service, and State of Delaware Department of Agriculture, Forestry Section, The Timber Resources of Delaware, 1974.

Table O-13

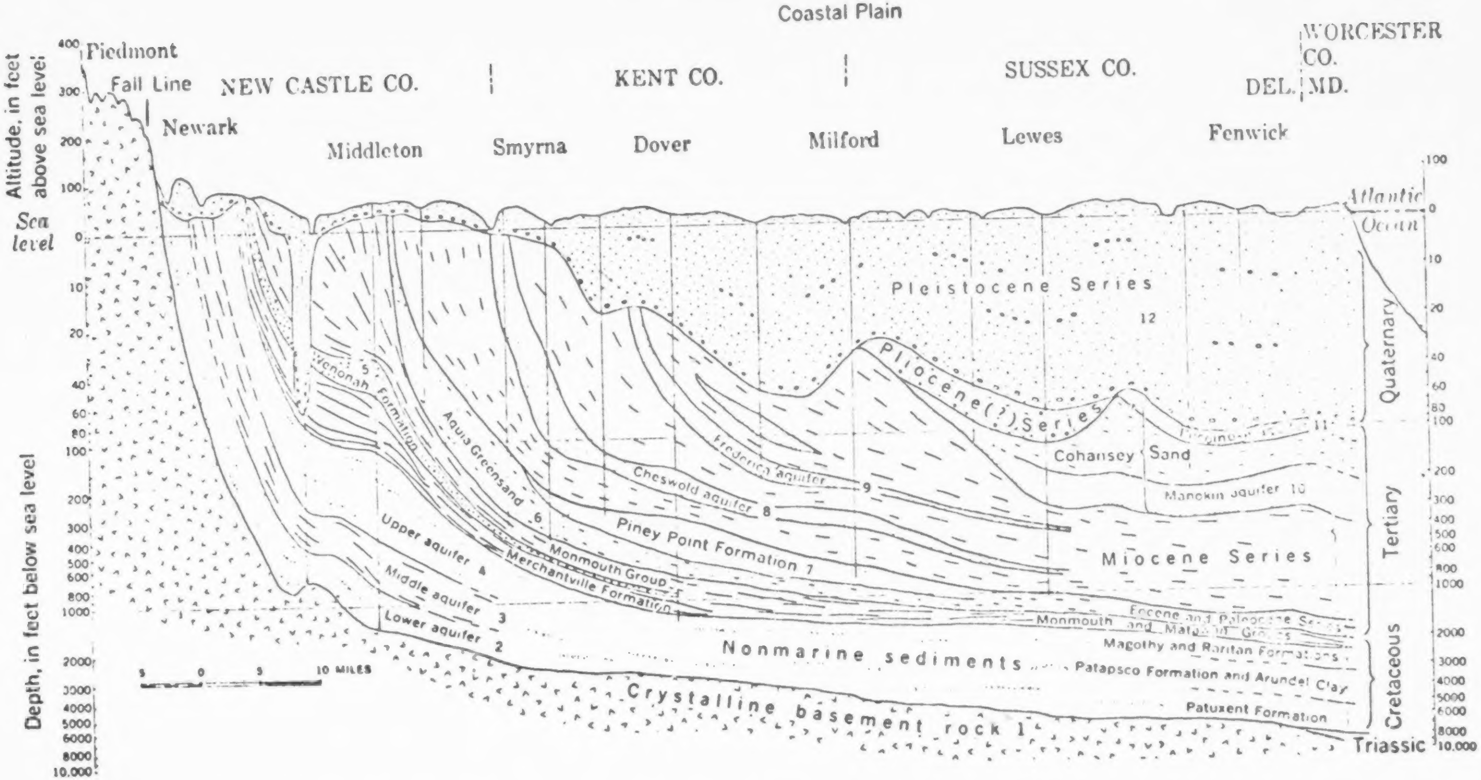
ACREAGE AND LOCATION OF DELAWARE STATE FOREST LANDS (AREAS)

Forest Area	Acres	Location
Blackbird State Forest	1,795	Blackbird, DE
Redden State Forest	3,215	Redden, DE
Ellendale State Forest	1,139	Ellendale, DE
Red Lion Tract	5	Red Lion, DE
Owens Tract	170	Owens, DE
Old State Nursery	3	Lincoln, DE
New State Nursery	58	Ellendale, DE
TOTAL	6,385	

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Division of Parks and Recreation, State Outdoor Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan, December, 1979, Figure 23, Page 127.

Figure O-4

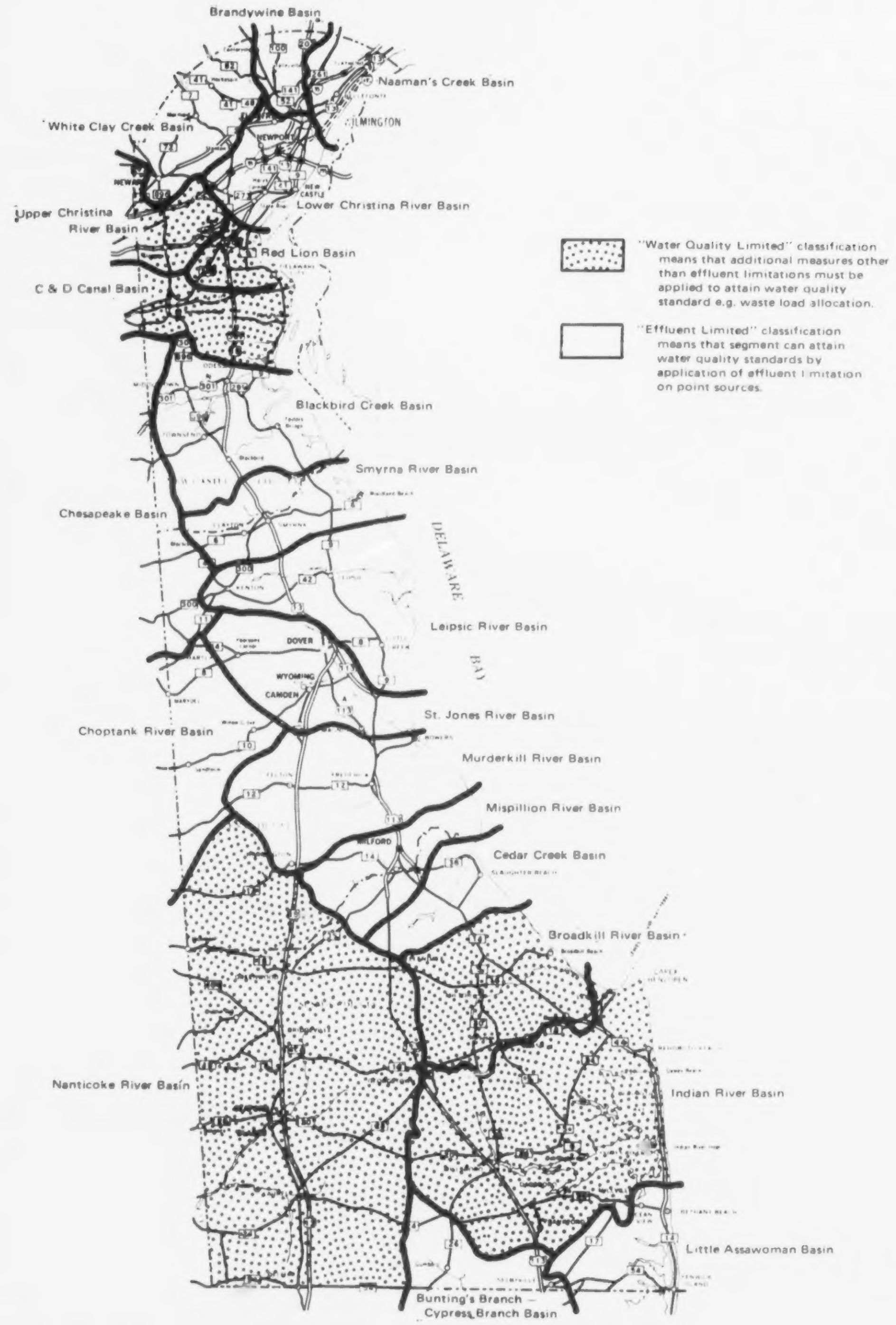
GROUND WATER RESERVOIRS IN CROSS SECTION
DELAWARE: 1970



Source: Delaware Natural Resources Inventory, Delaware State Planning Office: 1970.

Figure O-5

DELAWARE RIVER BASIN WATER QUALITY, 1979


Brandywine Basin
Naaman's Creek Basin
WILMINGTON
White Clay Creek Basin
NEWPORT
NEWARK
NEW CASTLE
Upper Christina River Basin
Lower Christina River Basin
Red Lion Basin
C & D Canal Basin
Blackbird Creek Basin
Smyrna River Basin
Chesapeake Basin
DELAWARE
BAY
Leipsic River Basin
DOVER
WYOMING
CAMDEN
St. Jones River Basin
Choptank River Basin
Murderkill River Basin
Mispillion River Basin
MILFORD
Cedar Creek Basin
Broadkill River Basin
Indian River Basin
Nanticoke River Basin
Little Assawoman Basin
Bunting's Branch – Cypress Branch Basin
▨ "Water Quality Limited" classification means that additional measures other than effluent limitations must be applied to attain water quality standard e.g. waste load allocation.
☐ "Effluent Limited" classification means that segment can attain water quality standards by application of effluent limitation on point sources.

Source: Water Resources Section, Division of Environmental Control, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, State of Delaware.

Table O-16

DELAWARE WATER QUALITY SEGMENTS AND WATER USES

Segment Number	Segment Name	Public Water Supply	Industrial Water Supply	Primary Contact Recreation	Secondary Contact Recreation	Fish, Aquatic Life and Wildlife	Shellfish*	Agriculture	Navigation	Drainage	Anadromous Fish
1	Delaware River	-	X	(a)	(b)	(c)	-	-	X	X	X
2	Christina River	(f)	X	(d)	X	X	-	(f)	(e)	X	X
3	Indian River	-	X	X	X	X	X	(f)	(e)	X	X
4	Nanticoke	-	X	(d)	X	X	-	(f)	(e)	X	X
5	Blackbird Appoquinimink	-	X	(d)	X	X	-	(f)	(e)	X	X
6	Little Assawoman	-	-	X	X	X	X	(f)	(e)	X	X
7	St. Jones	-	X	(d)	X	X	X	(f)	(e)	X	X
8	White Clay (includes Red Clay Creek)	X	X	(d)	X	X	X	(f)	(f)	X	X
9	Broadkill	-	X	(d)	X	X	X	(f)	(c)	X	X
10	C & D Canal	-	X	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	X
11	Red Lion	-	X	-	X	X	-	(f)	-	X	X
12	Smyrna	-	X	(d)	X	X	X	(f)	(e)	X	X
13	Brandywine	X	X	X	X	X	-	(f)	-	X	X
14	Murderkill	-	X	(d)	X	X	X	(f)	(e)	X	X
15	Leipsic	-	X	(d)	X	X	X	(f)	(e)	X	X
16	Naaman's (includes Shellpot Creek)	-	X	-	X	X	-	-	-	X	X
17	Mispillion	-	X	(c)	X	X	X	(f)	(e)	X	X
18	Cedar Creek	-	-	(d)	X	X	X	(f)	-	X	X
19	Buntings Branch	-	-	-	X	X	-	(f)	-	X	-
20	Chesapeake Drainage System	-	-	(d)	X	X	-	(f)	-	X	X
21	Choptank	-	-	(d)	X	X	-	X	-	X	X
22	Delaware Bay	-	X	X	X	X	X	-	X	X	X
23	Atlantic Ocean	-	-	X	X	X	X	-	X	X	X

*Includes harvestable and non-harvestable waters under present health restrictions.
X - Designated Water Uses.
- - Water Uses not Designated.

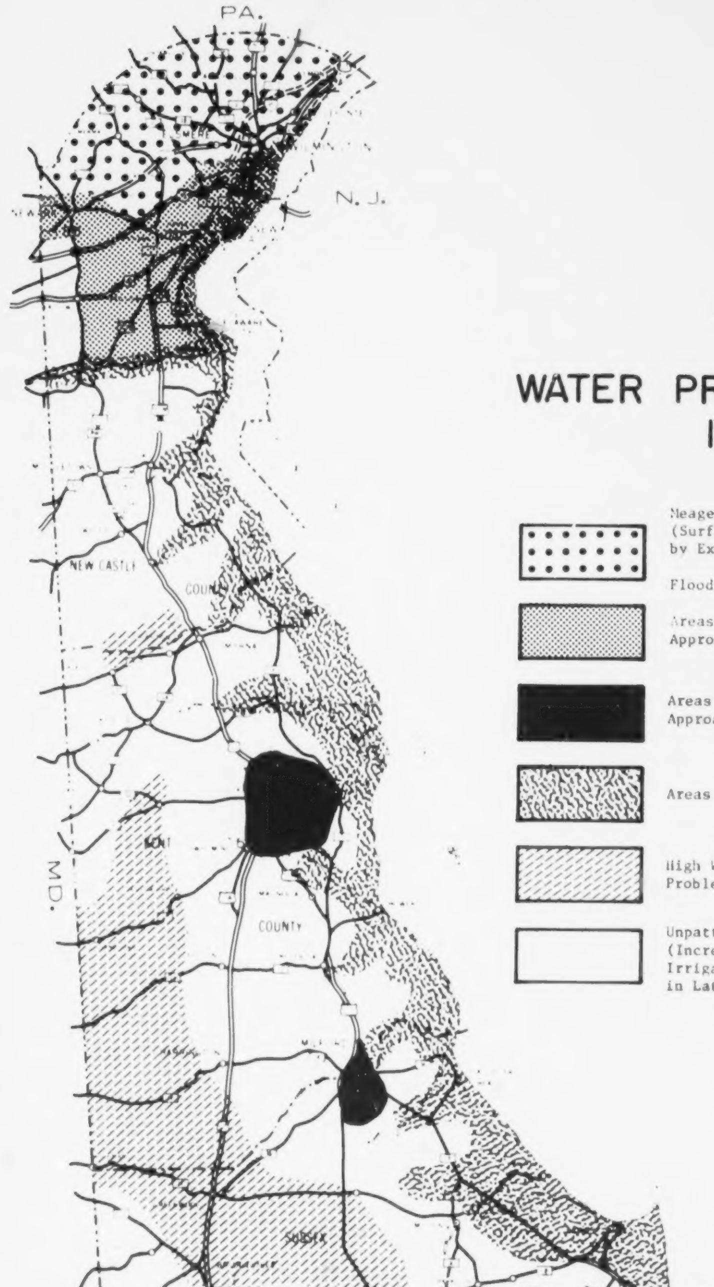
Special Conditions

(a) - Between River Mile 48.2 and River Mile 59.5.
(b) - Between River Mile 59.5 and River Mile 78.8.
(c) - Between River Mile 48.2 and River Mile 70.0.
(d) - Lakes and Ponds only.
(e) - Tidal.
(f) - Nontidal.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Water Quality Standards for Streams, Amended March 25, 1979.

Figure O-6

WATER PROBLEM AREAS 1979



PA.
N. J.
MD.
NEW CASTLE
COUNTY
KENT
COUNTY
SUSSEX
GEORGETOWN
COUNTY
SEAFORD
DELMAR
SELBYVILLE

Meager Groundwater in Crystalline Rocks (Surface Water Resources Appropriated by Existing Users)
Flooding Hazards along Streams
Areas Where Present Withdrawals Approach or Exceed Safe Yield
Areas Where Anticipated 1995 Withdrawals Approach or Exceed Safe Yield
Areas of Possible Saltwater Encroachment
High Water Table, Swamp, and Drainage Problems
Unpatterned Area Has Adequate Water (Increasing Use of Groundwater for Irrigation will Interrupt Streamflows in Late Summer)

Source: Water Resources Section, Division of Environmental Control, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, State of Delaware.

Table O-14

WATER[1] WITHDRAWN PER DAY, UNITED STATES, DELAWARE, AND SURROUNDING STATES 1970 AND 1975

	Water Withdrawn					Fresh Water Consumed[3]
	1970		1975			
	Per Capita[2] (Gal.)	Total (bil.) (Gal.)	Per Capita[2] (Gal.)	Total (bil.) (Gal.)	Surface (bil.) (Gal.)	1975 (mil.) (Gal.)
UNITED STATES	1,800	370.0	1,900	420.0	330	96,000
Delaware	2,200	1.2	3,600	2.1	2	39
Maryland	1,300	5.2	1,800	7.4	7	110
New Jersey	870	6.3	900	6.6	6	440
Pennsylvania	1,700	20.0	1,500	18.0	17	830
Virginia	1,200	5.5	1,500	7.5	7	71

---

[1] Includes fresh and saline water; excludes water used for hydroelectric power.

[2] Based on population as of July 1.

[3] Evaporated, transpired, or incorporated into products; excludes irrigation conveyance losses by evapotranspiration.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 351, Page 208.

Table O-15

DELAWARE DRAINAGE BASINS AND WATER USE: 1977

	Public Water Supply After Reasonable Treatment (Non-tidal Portion Only)	Industrial Water Supply After Reasonable Treatment	Recreation	Maintenance and Propagation of Fish and Acquatic Life and Wildlife Preservation	Agricultural Water Supply	Maintenance and Propagation of Shellfish	Navigation	Drainage	Passage of Anadromous Fish
Delaware River[1]		X	X[5]				X	X	X
Christina River	X	X	X*	X	X[3]		X[2]	X	X
Indian River		X	X	X	X[3]	X	X[2]	X	
Nanticoke		X	X*	X	X[3]		X[2]	X	
Blackbird		X	X*	X	X[3]		X[2]	X	
Little Assawoman			X	X	X[3]	X	X	X	
St. Jones		X	X*	X	X[3]	X	X[2]	X	
White Clay	X	X	X*	X	X[3]			X	
Broadkill		X	X*	X	X[3]	X	X[2]	X	
C & D Canal		X	X[4]	X			X	X	X
Red Lion		X	X[4]	X	X[3]			X	
Smyrna		X	X*	X	X[3]	X	X[2]	X	
Brandywine	X	X	X	X	X[3]			X	X
Murderkill		X	X*	X	X[3]	X	X[2]	X	
Leipsic		X	X*	X	X[3]	X	X[2]	X	
Naaman's		X	X[4]	X				X	
Mispillion		X	X*	X	X[3]	X	X[2]	X	
Cedar Creek			X[4]	X	X[3]	X		X	
Bunting's Branch			X[4]	X	X[3]			X	
Chesapeake			X*	X	X[3]			X	
Choptank			X*	X	X			X	
Delaware Bay		X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Atlantic Ocean			X	X		X	X	X	X

---

*Note: Lake and ponds only, otherwise secondary recreation.

[1] From River mile 70.0 to 48.2

[2] Tidal portion only.

[3] Non-Tidal Portion only.

[4] Secondary recreation only.

[5] Secondary recreation only between RM 59.5 and 78.8

Source: Water Resources Section, Division of Environmental Control, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, State of Delaware.

Table O-17

STATE GOVERNMENT ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY CONTROL EXPENDITURES, DELAWARE: FISCAL YEARS 1975 THROUGH 1978

Fiscal Year	Total Population July 1	Expenditures (X $1,000)				Per Capita Expenditure ($)	
		Total	Current Operation	Capital Outlay	Intergovernmental	Total	Intergovernmental
1978	584,000	3,552	2,237	385	930	6.08	1.59
1977	582,000	4,258	2,325	178	1,755	7.32	3.02
1976	582,000	5,299	1,813	629	2,857	9.10	4.91
1975	579,000	3,136	1,552	191	1,393	5.42	2.41

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Environmental Quality Control, State and Local Government Special Studies, No. 83, Table 2, Page 12; No. 86, Table 2, Page 12; No. 90, Table 2, Page 12 and No. 97, Table 2, Page 12.

Table O-18

STATE GOVERNMENT WATER AND LAND QUALITY CONTROL EXPENDITURES, DELAWARE: FISCAL YEARS 1974 THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1978

(Thousands of Dollars)

	Water Quality Control				Land Quality Control			
						Direct		
Fiscal Year	Total	Current Operation	Capital Outlay	Intergovernmental	Total	Highway Litter Removal	Other Activities	Intergovernmental
1978	2,064	1,078	56	930	628	160	468	-
1977	3,023	1,147	121	1,755	455	210	245	-
1976	3,742	853	32	2,857	845	206	639	-
1975	2,133	680	60	1,393	308	225	83	-
1974	4,004	517	34	3,453	264	208	56	-

- Represents zero or rounds to zero

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Environmental Quality Control, State and Local Government Special Studies No. 76, Table 1, Page 9 and Table 2, Page 10; No. 83, Table 3, Page 13; No. 86, Table 3, Page 13; No. 90, Table 3, Page 13 and No. 97, Table 3, Page 13.

Table O-19

STATE GOVERNMENT AIR AND OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY CONTROL EXPENDITURES, DELAWARE: FISCAL YEARS 1974 THROUGH 1978

(Thousands of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Air Quality Control				Other Environmental Quality Control		
	Total	Current Operation	Capital Outlay	Intergovernmental	Total	Current Operation	Capital Outlay
1978	611	480	131	-	249	245	4
1977	512	504	8	-	268	250	18
1976	473	469	4	-	239	220	19
1975	521	458	63	-	174	168	6
1974	417	353	64	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

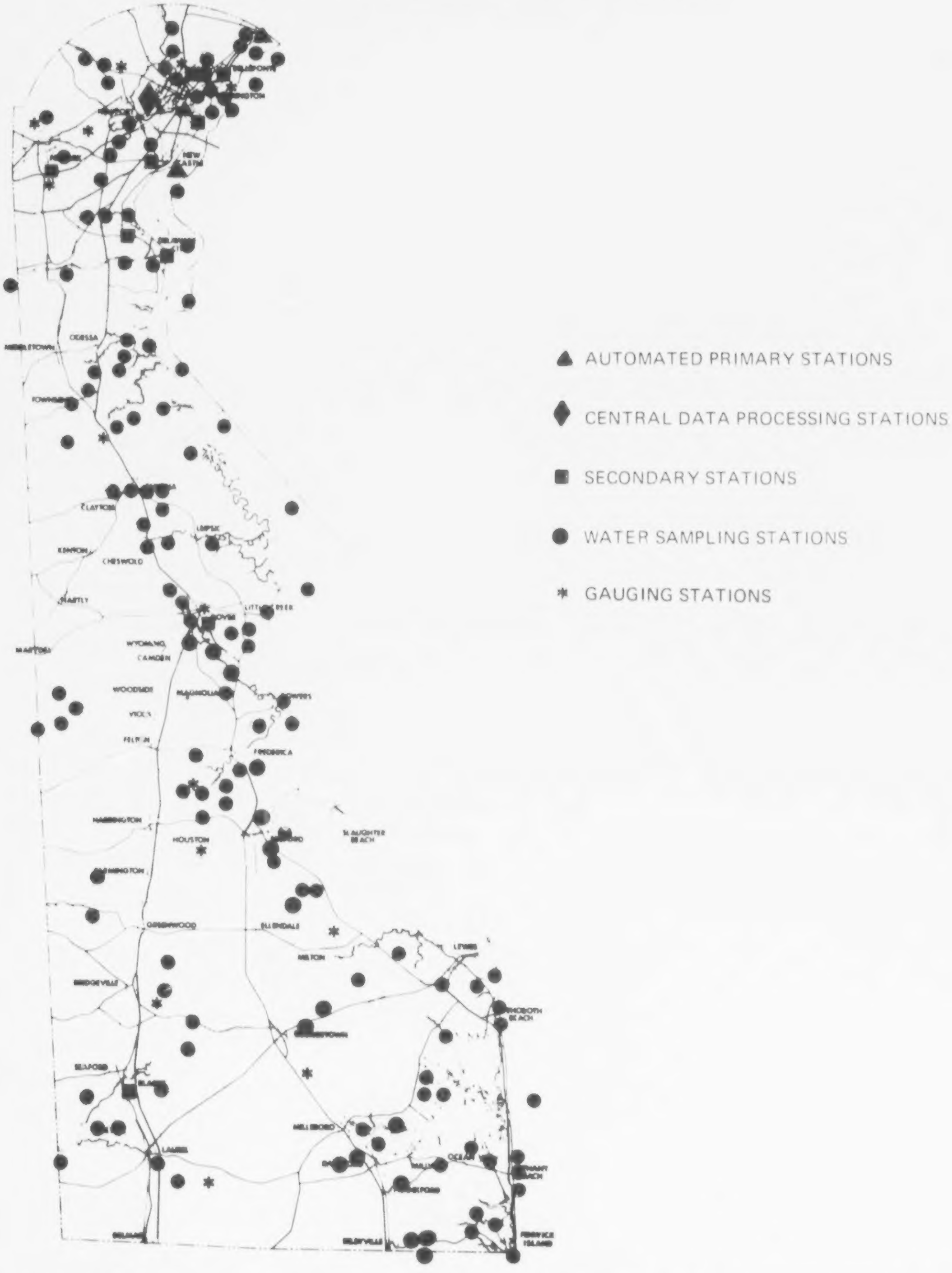
- Represents zero or rounds to zero

NA - Not Available

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Environmental Quality Control, State and Local Government Special Studies No. 76, Table 3, Page 11; No. 83, Table 4, Page 14; No. 86, Table 4, Page 14; No. 90, Table 4, Page 14 and No. 97, Table 4, Page 14.

Figure O-7

DELAWARE'S AIR AND WATER QUALITY MONITORING SYSTEM: 1979



Source: Division of Environmental Contr[illegible]epartment of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, State of Delaware

Table O-20

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES[1] IN DELAWARE: 1951-1979

Year	Number of Fishermen	Number of Boats	Pounds of Fish Landed[2]	Dockside Value
1951	1,076	403	175,657,200	$3,781,062
1952	918	282	212,646,300	3,534,908
1953	1,050	349	367,500,000	6,166,000
1954	1,189	378	315,223,000	7,826,000
1955	1,321	378	317,019,000	6,365,353
1956	1,257	392	360,814,000	6,206,000
1957	1,434	431	297,968,000	6,169,000
1958	1,384	425	276,538,000	5,974,000
1959	894	363	285,755,000	3,795,000
1960	719	417	284,227,600	3,368,725
1961	781	420	304,680,000	3,743,000
1962	742	350	271,686,400	3,183,976
1963	662	198	104,188,000	1,292,000
1964	631	244	33,839,000	683,991
1965	520	263	48,049,000	909,000
1966	449	278	5,525,100	340,791
1967	445	218	865,000	259,000
1968	433	190	673,000	228,000
1969	462	242	3,614,800	519,287
1970	623	237	9,960,000	1,292,621
1971	714	285	9,618,400	1,651,000
1972	748	273	12,548,200	2,472,102
1973	779	252	10,660,500	2,185,429
1974	548	266	9,214,200	1,727,820
1975	487	220	7,055,300	1,716,894
1976	-	-	7,168,900	1,958,979
1977	473	276	2,457,200	888,427
1978	270	205	1,845,900	749,096
1979	295	192	2,161,400	751,286

---

[1] Fishing credited to parts within Delaware at which the fish are landed and sold on an open market.

[2] Includes shellfish, finfish and turtles.

Source: 1951-1968 figures: Department of Interior, U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Washington, D.C.
1969-1973 figures: Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Washington, D.C.
1974-1975 figures: State of Delaware, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Dover, Delaware.
1976-1979 figures: State of Delaware, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Dover Delaware, U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Washington, D.C.

Table O-21

SEAFOOD LANDINGS IN DELAWARE: 1979

	Pounds	Value in Dollars
Alewives	5,600	370
Bluefish	50,300	5,666
Butterfish	100	56
Carp	12,100	785
Catfish	21,800	3,405
Croaker	3,700	1,558
Drum, Black	500	45
Eels, Common	188,000	106,000
Blackback	3,700	1,665
Fluke	6,300	2,252
Hake, Red	20,100	1,210
Menhaden	47,700	2,862
Sea Bass	60,000	27,600
Sea Trout, Gray	466,900	125,728
Shad	94,900	15,339
Grayfish	200	22
Spot	18,100	4,298
Striped Bass	26,300	29,792
Sturgeon	800	250
Tautog	700	35
White Perch	39,300	13,174
Whiting	3,100	341
TOTAL, Finfish	1,070,200	342,453
Hard Blue Crabs	480,400	167,974
Soft and Peeler Crabs	14,600	31,500
Jonah Crabs	9,000	6,750
Horseshoe Crabs	500,000	5,000
Lobster, American	36,500	113,050
Hard Clams	29,500	62,583
Conchs	10,800	6,500
Oysters	9,600	15,156
Turtles, Snapper	800	320
TOTAL, Shellfish	1,091,200	408,833
GRAND TOTAL	2,161,400	751,286

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Fisheries Section, unpublished data.

Table O-22

POUNDS OF FINFISH LANDED AND THEIR DOLLAR VALUE: DELAWARE, 1950-1979

Year	Food Fish		Industrial Fish[1]	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
1950	1,473,000	$188,000	151,858,000	$1,549,000
1951	1,321,000	178,000	166,489,000	1,911,000
1952	994,000	107,000	207,657,000	2,018,000
1953	1,297,000	148,000	360,844,000	3,969,000
1954	979,000	127,000	306,480,000	4,476,000
1955	2,841,000	243,000	307,476,000	4,091,000
1956	1,521,000	111,000	352,947,000	4,625,000
1957	1,822,000	126,000	286,272,000	3,666,000
1958	877,000	96,000	269,667,000	3,776,000
1959	577,000	61,000	281,141,000	3,149,000
1960	204,000	26,000	280,711,000	2,751,000
1961	465,000	69,000	302,773,000	3,356,000
1962	510,000	58,000	268,704,000	2,783,000
1963	520,000	65,000	102,824,000	1,059,000
1964	502,000	60,000	32,554,000	378,000
1965	589,000	69,000	46,498,000	579,000
1966	409,000	60,000	4,231,000	53,000
1967	215,000	30,000	-	-
1968	160,900	24,029	-	-
1969	143,000	20,338	-	-
1970	300,600	59,227	-	-
1971	431,900	91,567	-	-
1972	781,200	140,287	29,300	961
1973	1,051,700	290,561	-	-
1974	758,500	189,471	12,600	452
1975	797,200	205,969	20,500	821
1976	727,500	231,328	35,300	1,404
1977	920,900	255,058	24,600	934
1978	908,900	335,358	29,700	1,485
1979	1,022,500	339,591	47,700	2,862

---

[1] Essentially menhaden.

Source: 1950-1967 figures: Department of Interior, U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Washington, D.C.
1968-1973 figures: Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Washington, D.C.
1974-1975 figures: State of Delaware, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Dover, Delaware.
1976-1979 figures: State of Delaware, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Dover, Delaware, and U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Washington, D.C.

Table O-23

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION OF CLAM MEATS IN DELAWARE: 1950-1979

	Hard Clam Meat[1]		Surf Clam Meat[2]		Total Clam Meat[2]	
Year	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
1950	808,000	$273,000	-	$ -	808,000	$ 273,000
1951	912,000	312,030	-	-	912,000	312,030
1952	501,000	112,000	-	-	501,000	112,000
1953	450,000	253,000	-	-	450,000	253,000
1954	481,000	240,000	-	-	481,000	240,000
1955	444,000	154,000	-	-	444,000	154,000
1956	804,000	255,000	2,000	500	806,000	255,500
1957	505,000	156,000	192,000	18,000	697,000	174,000
1958	322,000	104,000	780,000	93,000	1,102,000	197,000
1959	343,000	126,000	1,705,000	170,000	2,048,000	296,000
1960	484,000	192,000	478,000	48,000	962,000	240,000
1961	582,000	232,000	-	-	582,000	232,000
1962	378,000	146,000	99,000	9,000	477,000	155,000
1963	262,000	106,000	-	-	262,000	106,000
1964	418,000	185,000	-	-	418,000	185,000
1965	363,000	185,000	-	-	363,000	185,000
1966	264,000	140,000	-	-	264,000	140,000
1967	299,000	155,000	-	-	299,000	155,000
1968	238,800	122,318	-	-	238,800	122,318
1969	135,500	69,922	2,756,700	324,320	2,892,200	394,242
1970	88,700	55,810	8,734,100	934,551	8,822,800	990,361
1971	112,900	75,400	7,694,400	1,030,000	7,807,300	1,105,400
1972	89,700	68,987	8,551,000	1,132,000	8,640,700	1,200,987
1973	63,400	53,805	6,630,000	780,000	6,693,400	833,805
1974	101,000	94,710	5,817,400	769,950	870,950	864,660
1975	34,400	32,190	2,314,600	362,082	2,349,000	394,282
1976	51,600	53,617	-	-	-	-
1977	37,900	57,131	-	-	37,900	57,131
1978	46,200	65,142	-	-	46,200	65,142
1979	29,500	62,583	-	-	29,500	62,583

---

[1] Includes harvest from State-owned (public) natural clam beds and from non-state-owned (private) leased natural and seeded clam beds.

[2] In some years, clams are landed in New Jersey and trucked to Delaware for processing. When this occurs, no figures are recorded for Delaware.

Source: 1950-1967 figures: Department of Interior, U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Washington, D.C.

1968-1973 figures: Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Washington, D.C.

1974-1975 figures: State of Delaware, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Dover, Delaware.

1976-1979 figures: State of Delaware, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Dover, Delaware, and U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Washington, D.C.

Table O-24

BLUE CRAB LANDINGS IN DELAWARE: 1954-1979

Year	Pounds of Crab	Value
1954	2,912,000	$253,297
1955	2,748,600	240,768
1956	3,580,000	424,000
1957	4,922,000	411,575
1958	2,455,000	186,000
1959	1,650,000	125,107
1960	2,109,000	230,011
1961	813,000	67,000
1962	1,910,000	128,000
1963	522,000	34,837
1964	313,000	33,280
1965	557,600	47,256
1966	571,300	49,547
1967	287,900	34,344
1968	223,400	39,745
1969	509,700	62,072
1970	608,200	106,803
1971	1,013,800	202,890
1972	2,552,000	671,700
1973	2,373,400	653,550
1974	2,320,300	453,786
1975	3,584,600	807,355
1976	3,650,300	1,155,013
1977	880,400	323,540
1978	331,700	175,430
1979	495,000	199,474

Source: 1954-1967 figures: Department of Interior, U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Washington, D.C.

1968-1973 figures: Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Washington, D.C.

1974-1975 figures: State of Delaware, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Dover, Delaware.

1976-1979 figures: State of Delaware, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Dover, Delaware, and U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Washington, D.C.

Table O-25

OYSTER LANDINGS IN DELAWARE: 1954-1979

Year	Pounds of Oyster Meat	Value
1954	4,340,000	$2,725,520
1955	3,290,400	1,603,700
1956	1,893,600	782,850
1957	4,194,200	2,226,720
1958	2,410,100	1,717,262
1959	295,000	158,785
1960	176,200	119,683
1961	32,900	18,791
1962	80,600	60,488
1963	40,400	25,086
1964	44,700	26,984
1965	34,100	28,000
1966	45,100	35,518
1967	61,300	40,000
1968	43,200	41,376
1969	50,700	38,014
1970	216,000	132,884
1971	315,400	202,228
1972	508,800	413,367
1973	392,800	342,923
1974	175,900	160,725
1975	195,000	226,751
1976	262,300	380,700
1977	64,200	76,957
1978	127,500	196,190
1979	9,600	15,156

Source: 1954-1967 figures: Department of Interior, U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Washington, D.C.

1968-1973 figures: Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Washington, D.C.

1974-1975 figures: State of Delaware, Department of Natural Resource and Environmental Control, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Dover, Delaware.

1976-1979 figures: State of Delaware, Department of Natural Resource and Environmental Control, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Dover, Delaware, and U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Washington, D.C.

Table O-26

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF LANDED CATCHES
IN THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES* 1880 TO 1970

Year	Catch (million pounds) Pounds	Year	Value (million dollars) Pounds
1970	140	1970	30
1969	138	1969	26
1968	187	1968	25
1967	163	1967	24
1966	168	1966	22
1965	356	1965	25
1964	370	1964	21
1963	550	1963	21
1962	944	1962	25
1961	825	1961	24
1960	784	1960	22
1959	760	1959	23
1958	625	1958	23
1957	928	1957	28
1956	1,054	1956	31
1955	871	1955	29
1954	887	1954	31
1953	964	1953	30
1952	593	1952	29
1951	555	1951	29
1950	492	1950	29
1949	521	1949	27
1948	501	1948	29
1947	632	1947	28
1946	518	1946	14
1945	494	1945	23
1944	423	1944	21
1943	321	1943	18
1942	319	1942	12
1941	-	1941	-
1940	356	1940	8
1939	280	1939	7
1938	217	1938	8
1937	265	1937	8
1936	-	1936	-
1935	279	1935	6
1934	-	1934	-
1933	170	1933	5
1932	141	1932	5
1931	165	1931	9
1930	194	1930	13
1929	165	1929	14
1928	-	1928	-
1927	-	1927	-
1926	153	1926	-
1925	-	1925	-
1924	-	1924	-
1923	-	1923	-
1922	-	1922	-
1921	323	1921	12
1920	-	1920	-
1919	-	1919	-
1918	-	1918	-
1917	-	1917	-
1916	-	1916	-
1915	-	1915	-
1914	-	1914	-
1913	-	1913	-
1908	205	1908	8
1905	-	1905	-
1904	368	1904	-
1903	-	1903	-
1902	-	1902	-
1901	347	1901	9
1899	-	1899	-
1898	-	1898	-
1897	218	1897	-
1895	-	1895	-
1894	-	1894	-
1893	-	1893	-
1892	-	1892	-
1891	259	1891	-
1890	294	1890	-
1889	270	1889	-
1888	282	1888	-
1887	219	1887	-
1885	-	1885	-
1880	412	1880	9

*Middle Atlantic States consist of New York, New Jersey and Delaware.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970, Bicentennial Edition, Part I.

Table O-27

LANDED CATCHES OF PRINCIPAL SPECIES IN MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES: 1876 TO 1970
(Millions of Pounds)

Year	Menhaden	Oysters
1970	31	1
1969	44	1
1968	86	2
1967	47	1
1966	22	1
1965	151	1
1964	139	1
1963	373	1
1962	782	2
1961	715	2
1960	671	1
1959	653	1
1958	526	4
1957	822	8
1956	954	8
1955	764	10
1954	782	13
1953	858	14
1952	480	17
1951	442	17
1950	373	18
1949	392	17
1948	389	16
1947	509	16
1946	381	14
1945	368	14
1944	304	13
1943	196	13
1942	205	12
1941	-	-
1940	245	14
1939	149	12
1938	87	16
1937	149	15
1936	-	-
1935	180	15
1934	-	-
1933	80	14
1932	43	15
1931	41	22
1930	52	22
1929	41	29
1928	-	-
1927	-	-
1926	40	25
1925	-	-
1924	-	-
1923	-	-
1921	228	26
1920	-	-
1919	-	-
1918	-	-
1915	-	-
1914	-	-
1908	85	23
1905	-	-
1904	254	33
1902	-	-
1901	213	32
1900	-	-
1898	-	-
1897	91	29
1892	-	-
1891	126	30
1890	159	29
1889	138	27
1888	152	38
1887	88	39
1886	-	-
1885	-	-
1884	-	-
1883	-	-
1882	-	-
1881	-	-
1880	319	28
1876-1879	-	-

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970, Bicentennial Edition, Part 1.

Table O-28

OWNERSHIP OF DELAWARE PUBLIC RECREATION LAND BY TYPE OF GOVERNMENT: 1978

Agency	Acres
Federal	
Bombay Hook National Wildlife Refuge	15,135.0
Primehook National Wildlife Refuge	8,817.0
Corps of Engineers - C and D Canal	4,708.0
Kilcohook National Wildlife Refuge	1,487.0
TOTAL	30,147.0
State	
Archives and Cultural Affairs	59.0
Forests	6,385.0
Parks	8,936.0
Fish and Wildlife	25,673.0
Highways	76.0[1,2]
School Properties	2,796.0
TOTAL	43,925.0[2]
County	
New Castle	3,999.0
Kent	18.5
TOTAL	4,017.5
Municipal	
New Castle County	453.0
Kent and Sussex Counties	521.0
TOTAL	974.0[3]
GRAND TOTAL	79,063.5[2,3]

---

[1] This figure represents the acreage of the roadside rest area located just north of Smyrna. Twenty-six acres of this site have been developed.

[2] The total acreage is higher because the State Highway Department owns 38 wayside areas for which acreage data was not collected.

[3] The total figure as well as county figures are higher because several towns own ballfields, playground facilities and picnic tables for which acreage data is not readily available.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Division of Parks and Recreation, Technical and Community Recreation Service Section, State Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan, Delaware, 1979.

Table 0-29

DELAWARE
STATE PARKS AND WILDLIFE AREAS

Division of Fish and Wildlife	ACTIVITIES HUNT	FISH	NATURE STUDY	DOG TRIALS	TRAIN DOGS	CRAB	BOAT LAUNCH	PICNIC	HORSE BACK
Becks Pond and Access Area		X					X	X	
Canal Wildlife Area (4,708 Acres)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Augustine Wildlife Area (1,495 Acres)	X	X	X			X	X	X	
Augustine Beach Access Area (10 Acres)		X					X	X	
Reedy Island (50 Acres)	X	X	X			X			
Appoquinimink Wildlife Area (34 Acres)	X								
Woodland Beach Wildlife Area (3,664 Acres)	X	X	X			X	X	X	
Blackiston Wildlife Area (1,750 Acres)	X								
Garrisons Pond and Access Area (102 Acres)							X	X	
Little Creek Wildlife Area (3,897 Acres)	X	X	X			X			
Port Mahon Access Area (23 Acres)		X				X	X		
Moores Lake and Access Area: Fish Rearing Ponds (58 A.)		X					X	X	
Norman G. Wilder Wildlife Area (3,463 Acres)	X		X	X	X			X	X
Derby Pond (16 Acres)		X							
Bowers Beach Access Area (13 Acres)		X				X	X		
McGinnis Pond (138 Acres)		X					X		
Andrews Pond (24 Acres)		X							
Courseys Pond and Access Area (64 Acres)		X	X				X	X	
McCauleys Pond (55 Acres)		X							
Milford Neck Wildlife Area (1,370 Acres)	X							X	X
Blairs Pond and Access Area (94 Acres)		X					X	X	
Griffiths Pond and Access Area (36 Acres)		X					X	X	
Haven Lake and Access Area (92 Acres)		X					X	X	
Silver Lake (34 Acres)		X							
Abbotts Pond and Access Area (25 Acres)		X							
Prime Hook Wildlife Area (635 Acres)	X	X	X						
Waples Pond (73 Acres)		X							
Lewes Access Area on Lewes-Rehoboth Canal (2 Acres)		X					X		
Gordon Pond Wildlife Area (300 Acres)	X		X						
Cedar Creek Access Area (15 Acres)		X				X	X		
Rosedale Access Area (10 Acres)		X					X		
Ingrams Pond and Access Area (43 Acres)		X					X	X	
Craigs Pond and Access Area (16 Acres)		X					X	X	
Portsville Pond (33 Acres		X					X		
Nanticoke Wildlife Area (1,330 Acres)	X	X	X				X	X	X
Tussock Pond (15 Acres)		X							
Horseys Pond and Access Area (68 Acres)		X					X	X	
Raccoon Pond (4 Acres)		X						X	
Records Pond and Access Area (100 Acres)		X					X	X	
Assawoman Wildlife Area (1,451 Acres)	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
Milton Access Area (1 Acre)		X					X		

NOTE: All motorboats on ponds and lakes administered by DNREC must be operated at NO WAKE speed. Camping prohibited on above areas except by supervised youth conservation groups on portions of Canal, Norman G. Wilder and Assawomen Wildlife Areas.

Table O-30

DELAWARE STATE PARKS

State Parks	Picnicking	Pavilions	Rest Rooms	Drinking Water	Swimming	Fishing	Boating	Boat Rental	Refreshments	Youth Camping	Family Camping	Historic	Unusual Flora	Nature Trails	Game Courts	Acreage Land	Acreage Water	Acreage Total
Walter S. Carpenter, Jr.	P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	P/	-	-	-	0	-	520	-	520
Brandywine Creek	0	-	0	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	434	-	434
Cape Henlopen	0	-	0	0	0	0+	N	N	0	R/	0	0	0	0	0	2,761	AE	2,761
Killens Pond	0	-	0	0	0	0	V	-	-	P/	G/	-	-	0	-	491	70	561
Lums Pond	0	-	0	0	0	0	V	0	0	P/	0	0	-	0	0	1,175	200	1,375
Trap Pond	0	0	0	0	0	0	V	0	0	P/	0	-	0	0	-	875	90	965
Fort Delaware	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	-	161	D	161
Holts Landing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	P/	-	-	-	-	-	33	B	33
Delaware Seashore	0	0	0	0	S 0	0+	0	0	0	P/	0	-	-	-	-	2,020	ABC	2,020
Bellevue	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	P/	-	0	-	0/	-	273	-	273

(A) - Ocean
(B) - Indian River Bay
(C) - Rehoboth Bay
(D) - Island Park (Delaware River)
(E) - Delaware Bay
N - Private Facilities Nearby
0 - Facilities Provided

P - Permitted - No Special Facilities Provided
R - Resident Camping - Capacity 200
S - Surfboarding in Designated Areas
V - No Wake Speed
/ - Advanced Reservations Required
+ - Surf Fishing
G - Organized Family Group Camping

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Division of Parks and Recreation.

Table O-31

DELAWARE PARK ATTENDANCE AND CATEGORY COMPARISONS: 1977 AND 1978[1]

	1977	1978	Total
Cape Henlopen	653,790	536,210	1,190,000
Delaware Seashore	2,379,512	1,263,018	3,642,530
Trap Pond	121,835	105,024	226,859
Killens Pond	67,238	64,005	131,243
Holts Landing	173,563	85,079	258,642
Brandywine Springs[2]	-	-	-
Brandywine Creek	86,252	79,447	165,699
Fort Delaware	7,862	13,327	21,189
Lums Pond	110,505	107,559	218,064
Walter S. Carpenter, Jr.[3]	22,436	18,004	40,440
Bellevue[4]	27,310	73,241	100,551
TOTAL	3,650,303	2,344,914	5,995,217

---

[1] Based on calendar year.
[2] Transferred to New Castle County Department of Parks and Recreation.
[3] Formerly White Clay Creek State Park.
[4] Acquired in 1976 - under development.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Division of Parks and Recreation.

Table O-32

ORIGIN OF DELAWARE STATE PARK VISITORS, BY STATE: 1977, 1978 AND 1979

State	1977[1]	1978[2]	1979[3]
Alabama	20	7	42
Alaska	4	4	13
Arizona	12	8	19
Arkansas	5	3	11
California	46	17	75
Colorado	10	5	26
Connecticut	39	22	140
DELAWARE	9,314	17,563	85,565
Florida	94	50	227
Georgia	14	5	29
Hawaii	2	1	1
Idaho	6	2	1
Illinois	23	20	96
Indiana	21	6	33
Iowa	15	4	21
Kansas	9	4	8
Kentucky	14	1	28
Louisiana	10	8	14
Maine	4	8	15
Maryland	2,522	3,532	15,277
Massachusetts	26	16	102
Michigan	41	32	124
Minnesota	7	6	30
Mississippi	3	2	7
Missouri	5	5	35
Montana	2	-	9
Nebraska	1	1	11
Nevada	2	-	5
New Hampshire	3	6	24
New Jersey	536	480	2,666
New Mexico	1	-	10
New York	297	239	1,237
North Carolina	31	19	76
North Dakota	12	2	6
Ohio	105	82	386
Oklahoma	5	4	20
Oregon	4	5	22
Pennsylvania	3,481	4,929	22,469
Rhode Island	8	4	15
South Carolina	4	10	33
South Dakota	1	1	7
Tennessee	23	9	41
Texas	22	26	109
Utah	2	4	5
Vermont	3	5	18
Virginia	795	806	3,699
Washington	7	-	13
West Virginia	44	45	226
Wisconsin	2	10	27
Wyoming	2	2	5
Washington, D. C.	253	240	1,047
Other Countries	27	58	115
TOTAL	17,944	28,318	134,240

---

[1] Based on 12 days of survey from August 3, 1977, to October 22, 1977.

[2] Based on 17 days of survey from May 21, 1978, to October 21, 1978.

[3] Based on vehicle counts at 9 State parks on April 14, 28; May 12, 28; June 2, 3, 9, 10, 15 through 30; July 1 through 31; August 1 through 31 and September 1, 2, 3.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Division of Parks and Recreation.

Table O-34

DELAWARE PROPERTIES ADMINISTERED BY THE DIVISION OF HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS: 1979

Name of Installation	Location	Date Acquired
Abbotts Mill[1]	Milford	1963
The Allee House[2]	Bonbay Hook	1963
The Arsenal[3]	New Castle	1968
Buena Vista[4]	New Castle	1965
Cooch's Bridge Monument	Christiana	1901
Delaware State Museum[5]	Dover	1949
Number 1 Building		
Number 2 Building		
Number 3 Building		
E. R. Johnson Memorial Building		
Dickerson Mansion[5]	Kitts Hummock	1952
DeVries Monument	Lewes	1909
The Fisher House[1]	Lewes	1961
Fort Christiana[5]	Wilmington	1962
Hale-Byrnes House[6]	Stanton	1971
Hall of Records[7]	Dover	1939
Johnson Memorial[5]	Dover	1967
Island Field Site[5]	South Bowers	1968
The Linden Complex[8,9]	Duck Creek	1960
New Castle Courthouse[5]	New Castle	1955
Octagonal Schoolhouse[2]	Cowgill Corner	1967
The Old Academy[3]	New Castle	1968
Old State House and Vistor Center[5]	Dover	1964
Old Sussex County Courthouse[7]	Georgetown	1962
Prince Georges Chapel[2]	Dagsboro	1967
Robinson House[10,11]	Claymont	1967
Sheriff's House[3]	New Castle	1968
Underground Records Center	Dover	1970
Woodburn[12]	Dover	1965
Zwaanendale Museum[5]	Lewes	1931

---

[1] Not open to public; underdeveloped historical property.
[2] Open Saturdays and Sundays only.
[3] Adaptive use historic property, not open as a museum.
[4] Open Fridays, Saturdays and Sundays only.
[5] Open Tuesday thru Sunday.
[6] Open by appointment only.
[7] Open Monday thru Friday.
[8] Open daily.
[9] Maintained and opened by the Duck Creek Historical Society.
[10] Open Sundays only.
[11] Maintained and opened by the Questers.
[12] Open Saturdays only.

Source: State of Delaware, Department of State, Division of Historical and Cultural Affairs.

Table O-35

DELAWARE PROPERTIES LISTED IN THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES: 1979

Vicinity	Name and Address	Date Listed in National Register
Kent County	DELAWARE BOUNDARY MARKERS, State boundary lines between Delaware-Maryland/Delaware-Pennsylvania	February 18, 1975
Camden	CAMDEN FRIENDS MEETINGHOUSE, Commerce Street	April 3, 1973
Camden	CAMDEN HISTORIC DISTRICT, Both sides of Camden-Wyoming Avenue and Main Street	September 17, 1974
Camden	BRECKNOCK, 0.5 mile North of Camden off U.S. 13	December 24, 1974
Clayton	JONES, ENOCH, HOUSE (BOXWOOD), Southwest of Clayton off Delaware 300	June 19, 1973
Cowgill's Corner	OCTAGONAL SCHOOLHOUSE, East of Cowgill's Corner off Delaware 9	March 24, 1971
Dover	BRADFORD-LOOCKERMAN HOUSE, 419 South State Street	November 31, 1972
Dover	BULLEN, JOHN, HOUSE, 214 South State Street	April 14, 1975
Dover	CHRIST CHURCH, South State and Water Streets	December 4, 1972
Dover	DELAWARE STATE MUSEUM BUILDINGS (OLD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH COMPLEX), 316 South Governors Avenue	February 1, 1972
Dover	DOVER GREEN HISTORIC DISTRICT, Bounded by Governors Avenue, North, South and East Streets	May 5, 1977
Dover	EDEN HILL, West end of Water Street	May 8, 1973
Dover	GOVERNOR'S HOUSE (WOODBURN, CHARLES HILLYARD HOUSE), Kings Highway	December 5, 1972
Dover	GREENWOLD (MANLOVE HAYES HOUSE), 625 South State Street	March 20, 1973
Dover	HISTORIC RESOURCES OF ST. JONES NECK, Southeast of Dover on St. Jones Neck	May 22, 1979
Dover	LOOCKERMAN HALL, Delaware State College Campus	June 21, 1971
Dover	MACOMB FARM (THOMAS IRONS HOUSE), Long Point Road off Delaware 8	December 2, 1974
Dover	OLD STATEHOUSE, The Green	February 24, 1971
Dover	TOWN POINT (KINGSTON-UPON-HULL), Kitts Hummock Road	December 5, 1972
Dover	CAREY FARM SITE, Southeast of Dover off U.S. 113	October 20, 1977
Dover	DICKINSON, JOHN, HOUSE, 5 miles Southeast of Dover and 3 miles East of U.S. 13 on Kitts Hummock Road	October 15, 1966
Dover	GREAT GENEVA, 3 miles South of Dover on Delaware 356	March 26, 1973
Dover	HUGHES-WILLIS SITE, East of Dover	November 21, 1978
Dover	TYN HEAD COURT (WETHERED COURT), East of Dover on South Little Creek Road	March 1, 1973
Dutch Neck Crossroads	ALLEE HOUSE, Off Delaware 9 on Dutch Neck Road	March 24, 1971
Farmington	THARP HOUSE, East of Farmington on U.S. 13	March 20, 1973
Frederica	FREDERICA HISTORIC DISTRICT, Market, Front and David Streets	November 9, 1977
Frederica	BARRATT HALL, South of Frederica off Delaware 372	April 13, 1973
Frederica	BARRATT'S CHAPEL, North of Frederica on U.S. 113	October 10, 1972
Frederica	BONWELL HOUSE, 4 miles West of Frederica on Delaware 380	March 20, 1973
Frederica	MORDINGTON (DOUGLASS HOUSE), South of Frederica on Canterbury Road	April 13, 1973
Kenton	COOPER HOUSE (WILDS HOUSE), Delaware 300	March 20, 1973
Kenton	ASPENDALE, 1 mile West of Kenton on Delaware 300	April 15, 1970
Kenton	CHEYNEY CLOW'S REBELLION (SCENE OF), West of Kenton on Delaware 300	January 14, 1974
Kenton	SOMERVILLE, 1 mile East of Kenton on Delaware 42	December 31, 1974
Leipsic	RUTH MANSION HOUSE, Main Street	April 11, 1973
Leipsic	SNOWLAND, Delaware 42	March 20, 1973
Leipsic	WHEEL OF FORTUNE, South of Leipsic off Delaware 9	April 11, 1973
Little Creek	OLD STONE TAVERN, Main Street	July 2, 1973
Little Creek	CHERBOURG ROUND BARN, Southwest of Little Creek off Delaware 9	December 22, 1978
Little Heaven	REED, JEHU, HOUSE, U.S. 113 and Delaware 8	June 4, 1973
Magnolia	LINDALE, JOHN B., HOUSE, 24 Walnut Street	May 8, 1973
Magnolia	LOWBER, MATTHEW, HOUSE, East of Main Street (U.S. 113A)	April 16, 1971
Magnolia	TRUITT, GOVERNOR GEORGE, HOUSE, Wouthwest of Magnolia on Route 388	December 12, 1978
Masten's Corner	VOGL HOUSE, West of Masten's Corner on SR 78	November 7, 1976
Milford	BANK HOUSE, 119 North Walnut Street	July 31, 1978
Milford	CHRIST CHURCH, 3rd and Church Streets	May 3, 1973
Milford	THORNE, PARSON, MANSION (SILVER HILL), 501 Northwest Front Street	June 21, 1971
Milford	WILKERSON, J. H. AND SON BRICKWORKS, Off SR 409	July 12, 1978
Milford	GOLDEN MINE, West of Milford on Delaware 443	August 24, 1978
Sandtown	COW MARSH OLD SCHOOL BAPTIST CHURCH, Northeast of Sandtown on Delaware 10	June 24, 1976
Sandtown	DILL FARM SITE, East of Sandtown	October 2, 1978
Smyrna	BANNISTER HALL AND BAYNARD HOUSE (FOX HALL), South of Smyrna off Delaware 300	April 11, 1973
Smyrna	BELMONT HALL, 1 mile South of Smyrna on U.S. 13	December 16, 1971
Smyrna	DUCK CREEK VILLAGE (SALISBURY), Delaware 65, between Duck Creek and Green's Branch	February 1, 1972
Smyrna	IVY DALE FARM (HOFFECKER FARM), South of Smyrna off Delaware 9	April 24, 1973
South Bowers	ISLAND FIELDS SITE, 0.5 miles Southeast of Bowers Beach	February 1, 1972
Woodland Beach	SUTTON, THOMAS, HOUSE (NEWBERRY), Delaware 79, with Woodland Beach Wildlife Area	April 11, 1973

(Continued)

Table O-35 Continued

DELAWARE PROPERTIES LISTED IN THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES: 1979 (CONTINUED)

Vicinity	Name and Address	Date Listed in National Register
New Castle County	DELAWARE BOUNDARY MARKERS, State boundary lines between Delaware-Maryland/Delaware-Pennsylvania	February 18, 1975
Ashland	ASHLAND BRIDGE, South of Ashland over Red Clay Creek	March 20, 1973
Blackbird Crossroads	OLD UNION METHODIST CHURCH, 0.2 mile North of Blackbird Crossroads on U.S. 13	January 18, 1973
Centerville	CENTER MEETING AND SCHOOLHOUSE, Center Meeting Road	December 16, 1971
Christiana	CHRISTIANA HISTORIC DISTRICT, Jct. of Delaware 7 and 273	December 16, 1974
Claymont	DARLEY HOUSE, Darley Road and Philadelphia Pike (U.S. 13)	July 2, 1973
Claymont	ROBINSON HOUSE (NAAMANS), Naaman's Corner	June 21, 1971
Delaware City	EASTERN LOCK OF THE CHESAPEAKE AND DELAWARE CANAL, Battery Park	April 21, 1975
Delaware City	FORT DELAWARE ON PEA PATCH ISLAND, Pea Patch Island in the Delaware River	December 16, 1971
Glasgow	LA GRANGE, Near Jct. of U.S. 40 and Delaware 896	July 10, 1974
Greenville	ST. JOSEPH'S ON THE BRANDYWINE, 10 Barley Mill Road	November 7, 1976
Hockessin	HOCKESSIN FRIENDS MEETINGHOUSE, Delaware 275 and 254 at Meetinghouse Road	March 20, 1973
Hockessin	PUBLIC SCHOOL NO. 29, Valley Road and Old Lancaster Pike	May 22, 1973
Hockessin	COFFEE RUN MISSION SITE, Southeast of Hockessin off Delaware 48	April 11, 1973
Kirkwood	LUM'S MILL HOUSE (CLEMENT HOUSE), Lums Pond State Park on Delaware 71	May 22, 1973
Kirkwood	MCCOY HOUSE, Kirkwood and McCoy Roads	April 24, 1973
Marshallton	GREENBANK HISTORIC AREA, Greenbank Mill Road, North of Jct. of Delaware 41 and Delaware 2	July 2, 1973
Middletown	GREENLAWN (OUTTEN DAVIS HOUSE: WILLIAM BRADY HOUSE), North Broad Street	April 24, 1973
Middletown	MIDDLETOWN ACADEMY, 218 North Broad Street	December 5, 1972
Middletown	MIDDLETOWN HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roughly bounded by Redding, Scott, Lockwood and Catherine Streets	October 4, 1978
Middletown	READING, PHILIP, TANNERY, 201 East Main Street	April 26, 1978
Middletown	ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH, 15 West Cochran Street	February 17, 1973
Middletown	COCHRAN GRANGE (JOHN P. COCHRAN HOUSE), West of Middletown on Delaware 4	April 3, 1973
Middletown	HEDGELAWN, 1.2 mile West of Middletown on Delaware 4	April 3, 1973
Middletown	MAPLES, West of Middletown on Bunker Hill Road	February 17, 1978
Middletown	NAUDAIN, ARNOLD S., HOUSE, South of Middletown on Delaware 71	April 24, 1973
Middletown	NOXONTOWN, South of Middletown off Delaware 896	July 2, 1973
Middletown	OLD ST. ANNE'S CHURCH, South of Middletown off Delaware 71	March 7, 1973
Middletown	RUMSEY FARM, West of Middletown on Delaware 4	March 30, 1978
Montchanin	BROOM, JACOB, HOUSE, 1 mile Northwest of Wilmington	December 2, 1974
Montchanin	MONTCHANIN HISTORIC DISTRICT, Delaware 100	June 9, 1978
Montchanin	STRAND MILLAS AND ROCK SPRING, Between Rockland and and Montchanin off Delaware 100	July 16, 1973
New Castle	AMSTEL HOUSE, Delaware and 4th Streets	May 12, 1977
New Castle	GLEBE HOUSE, Delaware 9	April 3, 1973
New Castle	HERMITAGE, THE, On Delaware 273	April 1, 1973
New Castle	LESLEY-TRAVERS MANSION, 112 West 6th Street	April 3, 1973
New Castle	NEW CASTLE HISTORIC DISTRICT, Bounded by Harmony Street, The Strand, 3rd Street and Delaware Street	December 24, 1967
New Castle	OLD COURTHOUSE, Delaware Street between 2nd and 3rd Streets	November 28, 1972
New Castle	STONUM, 9th and Washington Streets	November 7, 1973
New Castle	SWANWYCK, 65 Landers Lane	March 17, 1977
Newark	ACADEMY OF NEWARK, Main and Academy Streets	May 24, 1976
Newark	DEAN, JOSEPH AND SON WOOLEN MILL, Race and Deandale Streets	May 22, 1978
Newark	ENGLAND HOUSE (RED MILL FARM), 81 Red Mill Road	February 23, 1972
Newark	FISHER, ANDREW, HOUSE, 725 Art Lane	May 8, 1973
Newark	OLD COLLEGE HISTORIC DISTRICT, Main and College Streets on University of Delaware Campus	June 4, 1973
Newark	ROTHERAM MILL HOUSE, 318 Harmony Road	January 4, 1972
Newark	WELSH TRACT BAPTIST CHURCH, Welsh Tract Road	March 1, 1973
Newark	AIKEN'S TAVERN HISTORIC DISTRICT, Jct. of U.S. 40 and Delaware 896	December 6, 1977
Newark	COOCH'S BRIDGE HISTORIC DISTICT, North of Newark off Delaware 896	April 11, 1973
Newark	EASTBURN-JEANES LIME KILNS HISTORIC DISTRICT, North of Newark On Limestone Road	April 28, 1977
Newark	MERMAID TAVERN, Northeast of Newark on Delaware 7	December 18, 1973
Newark	MILL CREEK FRIENDS MEETINGHOUSE, 6 miles North of Newark on Landenburg Road	April 3, 1973
Newark	WHITE CLAY CREEK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, 2 miles Northeast of Newark on Delaware 2	March 20, 1973
Newport	RED CLAY CREEK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (MCKENNAN'S CHURCH), Mill Creek and McKennan's Church Roads	April 11, 1973
Odessa	APPOQUINIMINK FRIENDS MEETINGHOUSE, Main Street	December 4, 1972
Odessa	CORBIT-SHARP HOUSE, Southwest corner of Main and 2nd Streets	December 24, 1967
Odessa	ODESSA HISTORIC DISTRICT, Bounded roughly by Appoquinimink Creek on Southeast, High Street on Northeast, 4th Street on Northwest, and Main Street on Southwest	June 21, 1971
Odessa	OLD DRAWYERS CHURCH, U.S. 13	February 6, 1973
Odessa	BEARD, DUNCAN, SITE	December 13, 1973
Odessa	HELL ISLAND SITE, South of Odessa	April 13, 1977
Odessa	MACDONOUGH, COMMANDER THOMAS, HOUSE, North of Odessa on U.S. 13	December 12, 1973

(Continued)

Table O-35 Continued

DELAWARE PROPERTIES LISTED IN THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES: 1979 (CONTINUED)

Vicinity	Name and Address	Date Listed in National Register
Odessa	SHALLCROSS, SERECK, HOUSE (OAKLAND), West of Odessa off U.S. 13	April 3, 1973
Odessa	WILLIAMS HOUSE, 1.2 miles Northwest of Odessa on Marl Pit Road	June 4, 1973
Port Penn	PORT PENN HISTORIC DISTRICT, Delaware 9	November 20, 1978
Port Penn	ASHTON HISTORIC DISTRICT, North of Port Penn on Thormton Road	November 15, 1978
Port Penn	AUGUSTINE BEACH HOTEL, South of Port Penn on Delaware 9	April 3, 1973
Port Penn	DILWORTH HOUSE, Off Delaware 9	November 27, 1973
Port Penn	HAZEL GLEN, West of Port Penn on Delaware 420	November 20, 1978
Port Penn	LISTON RANGER REAR LIGHT STATION, West of Port Penn on Delaware 2	November 15, 1978
Port Penn	NELSON, JOHN B., HOUSE, West of Port Penn off U.S. 13	December 3, 1978
Porter	NEW CASTLE AND FRENCHTOWN RAILROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY, Off U.S. 40 between Porter, Delaware and Frenchtown, Maryland	May 3, 1973
Rockland	ROCKLAND HISTORIC DISTRICT, Town of Rockland and its environs along Rockland Road and Brandywine Creek	February 1, 1972
Smyrna	CLEARFIELD FARM, North of Smyrna on Delaware 9	March 20, 1973
Smyrna	OLD BRICK STORE, Northeast of Smyrna off U.S. 13	August 14, 1973
St. Georges	BIDDLE HOUSE, South of St. Georges on U.S. 13	December 8, 1978
St. Georges	SUTTON HOUSE, Broad and Delaware Streets	April 24, 1973
St. Georges	BUENA VISTA, North of St. Georges on U.S. 13	April 16, 1971
Stanton	CLYDE FARM SITE, South of Stanton	July 29, 1977
Stanton	HALE-BYRNES HOUSE, Corner of Delaware 7 and 4	June 2, 1972
Stanton	ST. JAMES CHURCH, West of Stanton on St. James Church Road	May 8, 1973
Taylors Bridge	HART HOUSE, East of Taylors Bridge on Delaware 453	March 20, 1973
Taylors Bridge	HUGUENOT HOUSE (HOMESTEAD FARM; NAUDAIN HOUSE), West of Taylors Bridge on Delaware 9	March 20, 1973
Taylors Bridge	LISTON HOUSE, East of Taylors Bridge on Delaware 453	March 26, 1973
Wilmington	The "ANCHORAGE" ON DR. JOHN A. BROWN HOUSE, 4 7th Avenue	April 24, 1979
Wilmington	BRANDYWINE PARK, Roughly bounded by Augustine, 18th and Market Streets and Lovering Avenue	December 12, 1976
Wilmington	BRANDYWINE VILLAGE HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roughly bounded by 16th, Tatnall, 22nd, Gordon Streets, Vandever Avenue, Mable Street and 14th Street Bridge	February 24, 1971
Wilmington	BRECK'S MILL AREA (HENRY CLAY VILLAGE), Breck's Lane and Creek Road	November 5, 1971
Wilmington	CONTINENTAL ARMY ENCAMPMENT SITE, Lovering Avenue near Broom Street	December 18, 1973
Wilmington	DELAWARE AVENUE HISTORIC DISTRICT, Delaware Avenue from North Harrison to North Broom Streets (both sides)	September 13, 1976
Wilmington	DELAWARE RIVER STEAMBOAT, STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, At foot of Madison Street	April 20, 1979
Wilmington	DINGEE, JACOB, HOUSE, 105 East 7th Street	October 16, 1970
Wilmington	DINGEE, OBADIAH, HOUSE, 107 East 7th Street	October 21, 1970
Wilmington	FERRIS, ZACHARIAH, HOUSE, 414 West 2nd Street	October 19, 1970
Wilmington	FORT CHRISTINA MONUMENT, East 7th Street and the Christina River, Fort Christina State Park	October 15, 1966
Wilmington	FRANK E. SCHOONOVER STUDIOS, 1616 Rodney Street	April 20, 1979
Wilmington	FRIENDS MEETINGHOUSE, 4th and West Streets	November 7, 1976
Wilmington	HARLAN AND HOLLINGSWORTH COMPANY OFFICE BUILDING, Foot of West Street	April 26, 1979
Wilmington	HOLY TRINITY (OLD SWEDES) CHURCH, 7th and Church Streets	October 15, 1966
Wilmington	LAUREL, 619 Shipley Road	December 4, 1974
Wilmington	LOMBARDY HALL, U.S. 202	December 5, 1972
Wilmington	LOUVIERS (UPPER LOUVIERS AND BLACK GATES), 10 Black Gates Road	December 13, 1971
Wilmington	MASONIC HALL AND GRAND THEATER, 818 North Market Street	December 11, 1972
Wilmington	MCLANE, LOUIS, HOUSE, 606 Market Street	April 24, 1973
Wilmington	MENDENHALL, CAPTAIN THOMAS, HOUSE, 205 East Front Street	September 17, 1970
Wilmington	OLD ASBURY METHODIST CHURCH, Walnut and 3rd Streets	November 7, 1976
Wilmington	OLD CUSTOMSHOUSE, 6th and King Streets	November 21, 1974
Wilmington	OLD FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF WILMINGTON, West Street on Brandywine Park Drive	April 13, 1972
Wilmington	OLD TOWN HALL, 512 Market Street	December 31, 1974
Wilmington	PYLE, HOWARD, STUDIOS, 1305 and 1307 North Franklin Street	March 3, 1978
Wilmington	ROCKFORD PARK, Roughly bounded by Red Oak and Rockford Roads, Church and Rising Sun Lanes, and the Brandywine River	September 20, 1978
Wilmington	ROCKWOOD, 610 Shipley Road	April 12, 1976
Wilmington	ST. MARY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION CHURCH, 6th and Pine Streets	December 12, 1976
Wilmington	STARR HOUSE, 1310 King Street	March 24, 1971
Wilmington	WOODWARD HOUSES, West Street	April 20, 1979
Wilmington	WILMINGTON AMTRAK STATION, Front and French Streets	November 21, 1976
Wilmington	WOODSTOCK, 102 Middleboro Road	September 7, 1973
Wilmington	U.S. POST OFFICE, COURTHOUSE AND CUSTOM HOUSE, 11th and Market Streets	June 14, 1979
Wilmington	AUGUSTINE PAPER MILL, North Brandywine Park Drive	August 3, 1978
Wilmington	BEAVER VALLEY ROCK SHELTER SITE, North of Wilmington	September 1, 1978
Wilmington	BRANDYWINE MANUFACTURERS SUNDAY SCHOOL, North of Wilmington on Hagley Road	April 13, 1972
Wilmington	BRINDLEY FARM, West of Wilmington at Barley Mill Road and Kennett Pike	September 28, 1976
Wilmington	ELEUTHERIAN MILLS, North of Wilmington on Delaware 141 at Brandywine Creek Bridge	November 13, 1966
Wilmington	LOBDELL ESTATE, MINQUADALE HOME, U.S. 13	June 4, 1973
Wilmington	LOWER LOUVIERS AND CHICKEN ALLEY, North of Wilmington on Black Gates Road	February 1, 1972
Wilmington	VILLAGE OF ARDEN, 6 miles North of Wilmington between Marsh Road Naaman's Creek and Ardentown	February 6, 1973
Wilmington	WALKER'S MILL AND WALKER'S BANK, North of Wilmington on East bank of Brandywine Creek at Rising Sun Lane Bridge	February 1, 1972
Wilmington	WINTERTHUR MUSEUM AND GARDENS, 6 miles Northwest of Wilmington on Delaware 52	February 24, 1971
Woodale	WOODDALE BRIDGE, Over Red Clay Creek off Delaware 48	April 11, 1973
Yorklyn	GARRETT SNUFF MILL, Jct. Delaware 82 and Yorklyn Road	May 22, 1978

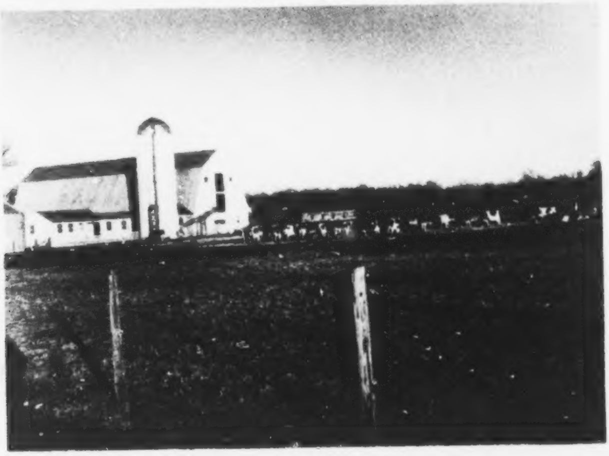
(Continued)

Table O-35 Continued

DELAWARE PROPERTIES LISTED IN THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES: 1979 (CONTINUED)

Vicinity	Name and Address	Date Listed in National Register
Sussex County	DELAWARE BOUNDARY MARKERS, State boundary lines between Delaware-Maryland/Delaware-Pennsylvania	February 18, 1975
Atlanta	MELSON HOUSE, North of Atlanta on SR 30	March 8, 1978
Bethany Beach	INDIAN RIVER LIFE SAVING SERVICE STATION, North of Bethany Beach on Delaware 14	September 29, 1976
Bethany Beach	WILGUS SITE, Northwest of Bethany Beach	March 30, 1978
Bethel	BETHEL HISTORIC DISTRICT, 0.4 mile West of Laurel	February 10, 1975
Bridgeville	SUDLER HOUSE, North Main Street	December 31, 1974
Bridgeville	TRINITY METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Northwest of Bridgeville on Delaware 31	May 5, 1978
Clarksville	BLACKWATER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, West of Clarksville on Delaware 54	July 9, 1976
Clarksville	SPRING BANKE, Northeast of Clarksville on Delaware 26 and Irons Lane	April 30, 1976
Concord	PINE GROVE FURNACE INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX	January 26, 1978
Cool Spring	FISHER HOUSE, Southeast of Cool Spring, Broadkill Hundred	March 24, 1971
Dagsboro	PRINCE GEORGE'S CHAPEL, East of Dagsboro on Delaware 26	March 24, 1971
Delmar	HIGHBALL SIGNAL, City park, near Penn-Central Railroad	July 2, 1973
Georgetown	FIRST BROILER HOUSE, University of Delaware Experimental Station	July 3, 1974
Georgetown	OLD SUSSEX COUNTY COURTHOUSE, South Bedford Street	March 24, 1971
Georgetown	SUSSEX COUNTY COURTHOUSE AND THE CIRCLE, The Circle	June 4, 1973
Laurel	CHIPMAN'S MILL, East of Laurel on SR 465	May 22, 1978
Laurel	OLD CHRIST CHURCH, Southeast of Laurel at Jct. of 465 and 465A	April 13, 1972
Lewes	COLEMAN HOUSE, 422 Kings Highway	April 11, 1977
Lewes	FISHER'S PARADISE (PARADISE POINT), 624 Pilottown Road	December 4, 1972
Lewes	HALL, COLONEL DAVID, HOUSE, 107 King's Highway	April 26, 1976
Lewes	LEWES HISTORIC DISTRICT, Shipcarpenter, Front, Savannah, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Streets	September 19, 1977
Lewes	LEWES PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, 100 Kings Highway	October 5, 1977
Lewes	MAULL HOUSE, 542 Pilottown Road	November 20, 1970
Lewes	PAGAN CREEK DIKE, Pagan Creek near New Road	June 18, 1973
Lewes	RUSSELL, WILLIAM, HOUSE, 410 Pilot Town Road	April 18, 1977
Lewes	TOWNSEND SITE, 2.5 miles Southwest of Lewes off Delaware 14	September 1, 1978
Lewes	CAPE HENLOPEN ARCHAEOLOGICAL DISTRICT, East of Lewes	November 21, 1978
Lewes	DE VRIES PALISADE, Pilottown Road, at De Vries Monument	February 23, 1972
Lewes	DELAWARE BREAKWATER AND LEWES HARBOR, East of Lewes at Cape Henlopen	December 12, 1976
Lewes	ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, 9 miles Southwest of Lewes on Delaware 5	November 30, 1973
Lewes	WOLFE'S NECK SITE, South of Lewes	November 21, 1978
Middleford	DEEP CREEK FURNACE SITE, East of Middleford	October 20, 1977
Milford	ABBOTT'S MILL, Southwest of Milford	August 25, 1972
Milford	ABBOTT'S MILL AMENDMENT, On Road 620 West of Route 36	May 17, 1979
Millsboro	CAREY'S CAMP MEETING GROUND, West of Millsboro off Delaware 24	March 14, 1973
Millsboro	INDIAN RIVER ARCHAEOLOGICAL COMPLEX, East of Millsboro	December 15, 1978
Millsboro	WARREN'S MILL, Northwest of Millsboro on DELAWARE 326	September 13, 1978
Milton	DRAPER-ADKINS HOUSE, 204 Federal Street	April 11, 1973
Milton	HAZZARD HOUSE, 327 Union Street	July 2, 1973
Milton	PONDER, GOVERNOR JAMES, HOUSE, 416 Federal Street	May 24, 1973
Rehoboth Beach	AVERY'S REST SITE, West of Rehoboth Beach	December 15, 1978
Rehoboth Beach	MARSH, PETER, HOUSE, 10 Dood's Lane	November 23, 1977
Rehoboth Beach	THOMPSONS ISLAND SITE, South of Rehoboth Beach	November 15, 1978
Rehoboth Beach	THOMPSON'S LOSS AND GAIN SITE, Southwest of Rehoboth Beach	September 13, 1978
Rehoboth Beach	WARRINGTON SITE, West of Rehoboth Beach	October 20, 1977
Seaford	BURTON HARDWARE STORE, High Street and Spring Alley	April 20, 1978
Seaford	SEAFORD STATION COMPLEX, Nanticoke River at Delaware Railroad Bridge	June 15, 1978
Seaford	ST. LUKE'S PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Front Street	October 28, 1977
Seaford	HEARN AND RAWLINS MILL, North of Seaford on U.S. 13A	May 22, 1978
Seaford	LAWRENCE, North of Seaford on U.S. 13A	May 22, 1978
Seaford	MASTON HOUSE, 3 miles North of Seaford on Seaford-Atlanta Road	March 31, 1975
Seaford	ROSS, GOVERNOR WILLIAM H., HOUSE, North of Seaford on Market Street	October 28, 1977
Warwick	NANTICOKE INDIAN COMMUNITY	April 26, 1979
Woodland	CANNON'S (WOODLAND) FERRY, Across the Nanticoke River	July 2, 1973

Source: Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, Federal Register, Washington, D.C. and State of Delaware, Division of Historical and Cultural Affairs, Bureau of Archaeology and Historic Preservation, unpublished data.

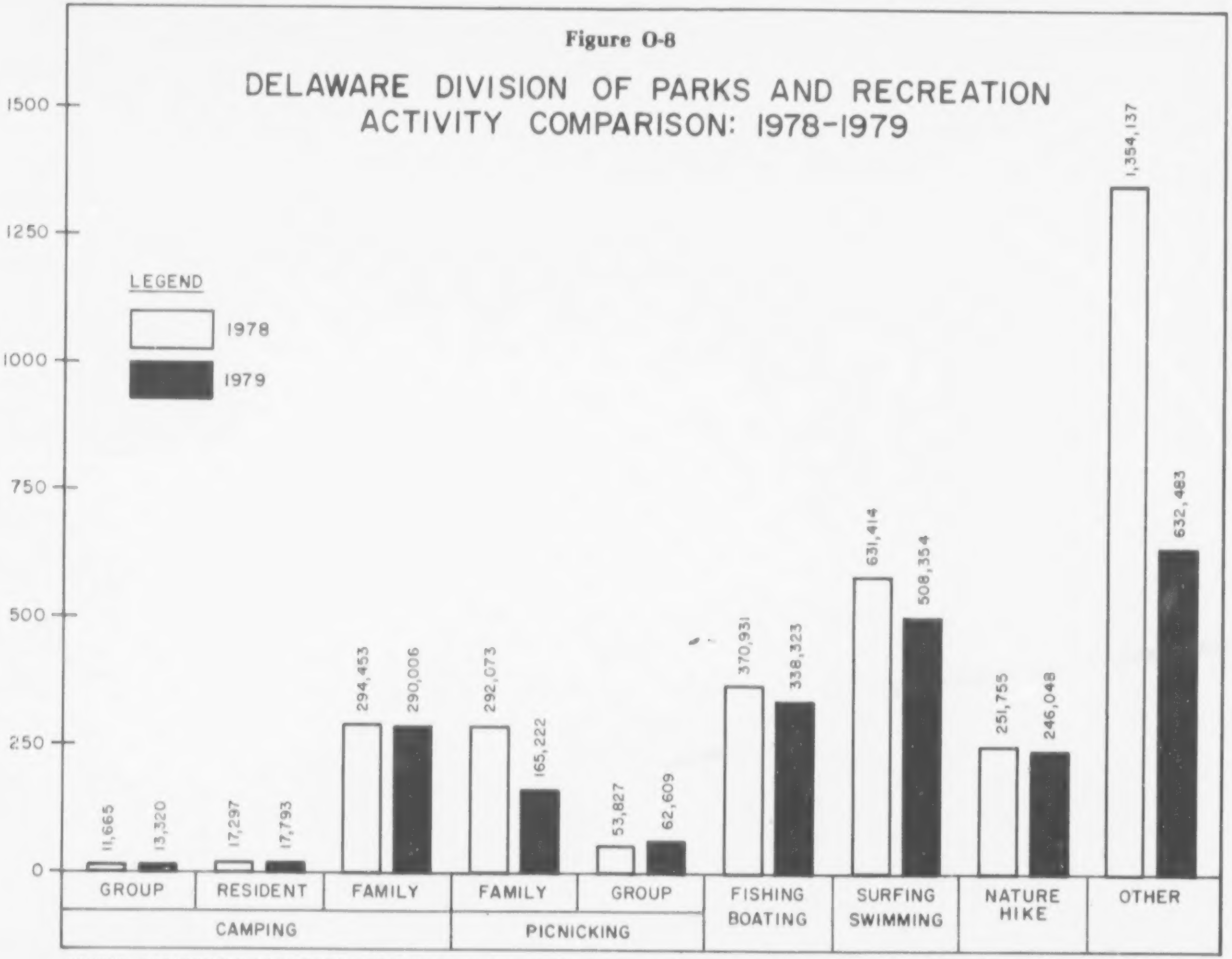


P

Agriculture

Figure O-8

DELAWARE DIVISION OF PARKS AND RECREATION ACTIVITY COMPARISON: 1978-1979



SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL, DIVISION OF PARKS AND RECREATION, STATE OF DELAWARE.

Table O-33

DELAWARE STATE PARK - USE SURVEY, BY STATE RESIDENCE: 1975
(Percentage)

State Parks	DE	PA	MD	NJ	VA
Brandywine Creek	88.2	2.7	1.6	1.1	2.2
Cape Henlopen	30.6	34.3	15.7	1.4	4.2
Delaware Seashore	34.1	31.3	19.5	2.3	3.9
Holts Landing/Fenwick Island	34.1	2.3	45.5	2.3	4.5
Lums Pond	67.5	16.9	3.6	2.4	2.4
Trap Pond	53.8	6.7	25.0	5.8	2.4
White Clay Creek	86.0	7.0	4.7	-0-	2.3
Killens Pond	83.9	2.3	1.1	1.1	3.4
Delaware State Parks	48.8	21.3	15.9	2.4	2.6

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Division of Parks and Recreation, State Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan, December, 1979, Table 41, Page 217.

Table P-1

SELECTED SUMMARY ITEMS OF DELAWARE FARMS: 1978 AND 1974

	Unit	All Farms 1978	All Farms 1974	Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More 1978	Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More 1974
Farms and land in farms:					
Farms	number	3,615	3,400	3,172	2,988
Land in farms	acres	671,513	630,605	655,137	613,573
Average size of farm	acres	186	185	207	205
Value of land and buildings:[1]	dollars				
Average per farm	dollars	268,164	180,023	296,240	197,850
Average per acre	dollars	1,500	971	1,491	963
Farms by size:					
Less than 10 acres	number	591	507	480	420
10 to 49 acres	number	883	788	645	579
50 to 179 acres	number	1,115	1,130	1,033	1,027
180 to 499 acres	number	700	664	688	651
500 to 999 acres	number	223	225	223	225
1,000 to 1,999 acres	number	81	69	81	69
2,000 acres or more	number	22	17	22	17
Land according to use:					
Total cropland	farms	3,085	2,912	2,686	2,521
	acres	530,424	485,727	522,082	477,519
Harvested cropland	farms	2,913	2,792	2,560	2,456
	acres	495,931	451,752	490,950	447,489
Cropland used only for pasture	farms	760	734	629	580
	acres	17,724	20,751	15,709	17,919
Other cropland	farms	617	436	540	383
	acres	16,769	13,224	15,423	12,111
Woodland, including woodland pasture	farms	1,725	1,573	1,521	1,382
	acres	103,041	100,394	97,542	94,125
Other pastureland and rangeland	farms	235	2,316	205	199
	acres	8,132	44,484	7,647	5,827
Land in house lots, ponds, roads, wasteland, etc	farms	2,366	-	2,078	1,992
	acres	29,916	-	27,866	36,102
Irrigated land	farms	256	154	240	142
	acres	33,747	19,879	33,654	19,797
Agricultural products sold and farm related income:					
Market value of products sold[2]	$1,000	324,040	250,902	323,149	250,158
Average per farm	dollars	89,638	73,795	101,875	83,721
Crops	$1,000	102,539	93,526	102,108	93,106
Livestock and livestock products	$1,000	28,245	18,395	27,829	18,156
Poultry and poultry products	$1,000	193,257	138,421	193,212	138,337
Farms by value of sales:					
Sales of $20,000 or more	number	2,003	1,862	2,000	1,860
$100,000 or more	number	951	680	950	679
$40,000 to $99,999	number	629	735	627	734
$20,000 to $39,999	number	423	447	423	447
Sales of less than $20,000	number	1,612	1,538	1,172	1,128
$10,000 to $19,999	number	403	417	403	417
$5,000 to $9,999	number	420	403	420	402
$2,500 to $4,999	number	349	309	349	309
Less than $2,500	number	440	409	(X)	(X)
Value of agricultural products sold directly to individuals for human consumption	farms	193	(NA)	149	(NA)
	$1,000	1,192	(NA)	1,158	(NA)
Income from machine work, customwork, and other agricultural services provided for others	farms	406	347	384	328
	$1,000	1,485	1,239	1,436	1,192

Continued.....

Table P-1 Continued

SELECTED SUMMARY ITEMS OF DELAWARE FARMS: (Continued)	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More	
	1978	1974	1978	1974
Farms by type of organization:				
Individual or family..............number	3,155	(NA)	2,736	2,671
Partnership......................number	287	(NA)	273	233
Corporation......................number	160	(NA)	154	79
Family held.....................number	144	(NA)	139	(NA)
Other than family held..........number	16	(NA)	15	(NA)
Other-cooperatives, estates or trusts, institutional, etc........number	13	(NA)	9	5
Operator characteristics:				
Tenure of operator:				
Full owner.......................farms	2,139	2,088	1,778	1,734
Part owner.......................farms	1,073	904	1,031	879
Tenant...........................farms	403	408	363	375
Principal occupation and residence:[3]				
Farming..........................farms	2,084	2,189	1,966	2,073
Residence on farm operated.......farms	1,633	(NA)	1,533	(NA)
Residence not on farm operated...farms	239	(NA)	231	(NA)
Other than farming...............farms	1,531	1,124	1,206	831
Residence on farm operated.......farms	1,103	(NA)	865	(NA)
Residence not on farm operated...farms	251	(NA)	204	(NA)
Average age of operator[3]..........years	49.8	51.9	49.8	52.1
Sex of operator....................male	3,378	(NA)	2,967	(NA)
female	237	(NA)	205	(NA)
Operators reporting days of work off farm:[3]				
Any..............................farms	1,863	1,387	1,560	1,110
100 days or more.................farms	1,524	1,174	1,245	918
Selected production expenses:[1]				
Livestock and poultry purchased..$1,000	37,372	30,263	37,211	30,205
Feed purchased for livestock and poultry......................$1,000	121,014	94,366	120,677	94,180
Commercially mixed formula feeds.$1,000	117,465	88,684	117,290	88,538
Animal health costs..............$1,000	2,460	(NA)	2,403	1,784
Seeds, bulbs, plants and trees....$1,000	5,619	4,735	5,572	4,707
Commercial fertilizer.............$1,000	14,274	14,488	14,155	14,393
Other agricultural chemicals, including lime...................$1,000	6,860	5,020	6,807	4,993
Hired farm labor..................$1,000	15,239	11,802	15,026	11,676
Workers working 150 days or more..farms	715	(NA)	708	505
number	2,087	(NA)	2,069	1,896
Contract labor....................$1,000	1,299	1,309	1,290	1,308
Customwork and machine hire.......$1,000	2,383	1,854	2,351	1,826
Energy costs-petroleum products, electricity, coal, wood, coke, etc..................$1,000	10,592	(NA)	10,381	(NA)
Gasoline and other petroleum products..............$1,000	8,104	5,705	7,960	5,630
Gasoline.......................$1,000	3,708	(NA)	3,613	3,095
Diesel fuel....................$1,000	2,214	(NA)	2,202	1,125
Machinery and equipment:[1]				
Estimated market value of all machinery and equipment...........$1,000	143,158	86,213	138,997	82,781
Average per farm..............dollars	39,514	27,300	43,820	29,671
Motortrucks including pickups......farms	3,035	2,733	2,696	2,442
number	6,505	5,697	6,082	5,277
Wheel tractors....................farms	3,207	2,860	2,857	2,545
number	8,743	7,485	8,138	6,952

NA - Not Available
X - Not Applicable

[1] 1978 data are based on a sample of farms.
[2] 1974 data for 'value of agricultural products sold' includes sales of forest products.
[3] 1974 data excludes corporation and other organizations.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Preliminary Report, December, 1979, Table 1, Pages 1 and 2.

Table P-2

SELECTED SUMMARY ITEMS OF KENT COUNTY FARMS: 1978 AND 1974

	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More	
	1978	1974	1978	1974
Farms and land in farms:				
Farms..............................number	994	976	856	814
Land in farms.......................acres	211,341	196,410	206,147	189,189
Average size of farm.............acres	213	201	241	232
Value of land and buildings:[1]				
Average per farm................dollars	271,673	176,277	304,039	202,584
Average per acre................dollars	1,314	876	1,311	872
Farms by size:				
Less than 10 acres...............number	64	64	40	35
10 to 49 acres..................number	204	182	125	102
50 to 179 acres.................number	376	392	342	345
180 to 499 acres................number	249	246	248	240
500 to 999 acres................number	78	71	78	71
1,000 to 1,999 acres............number	19	19	19	19
2,000 acres or more.............number	4	2	4	2
Land according to use:				
Total cropland....................farms	950	941	821	785
acres	169,950	155,744	167,608	152,127
Harvested cropland...............farms	921	904	806	769
acres	158,626	142,288	157,156	140,620
Cropland used only for pasture....farms	283	316	232	244
acres	5,919	8,495	5,436	6,936
Other cropland...................farms	198	178	174	155
acres	5,405	4,961	5,016	4,571
Woodland including woodland pastured ....farms	539	541	468	463
acres	30,262	28,796	28,293	26,130
Other pastureland and rangeland....farms	68	628	57	66
acres	1,923	11,870	1,830	979
Land in house lots, ponds, roads, wasteland, etc.....................farms	593	-	507	508
acres	9,206	-	8,416	9,953
Irrigated land.......................farms	99	75	92	70
acres	14,764	12,150	14,738	12,143
Agricultural products sold and farm related income:				
Market value of products sold [2]...$1,000	59,210	45,048	59,024	44,861
Average per farm..............dollars	59,568	48,156	68,953	55,112
Crops.......... ....$1,000	36,833	33,703	36,709	33,568
Livestock and livestock products.$1,000	9,313	5,657	9,258	5,609
Poultry and poultry products.....$1,000	13,064	5,545	13,057	5,542
Farms by value of sales:				
Sales of $20,000 or more.........number	462	408	462	408
$100,000 or more................number	159	119	159	119
$40,000 to $99,999..............number	135	138	135	138
$20,000 to $39,999..............number	168	151	168	151
Sales of less than $20,000.......number	532	568	394	406
$10,000 to $19,999..............number	147	165	147	165
$5,000 to $9,999................number	125	124	125	124
$2,500 to $4,999................number	122	117	122	117
Less than $2,500................number	138	152	(X)	(X)
Value of agricultural products sold directly to individuals for human consumption.............farms	76	(NA)	58	(NA)
$1,000	298	(NA)	281	(NA)
Income from machine work, customwork, and other agricultural services provided for others.......farms	140	97	129	88
$1,000	500	385	469	357

Continued

Table P-2 Continued

SELECTED SUMMARY ITEMS OF KENT COUNTY FARMS (CONTINUED)

	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More	
	1978	1974	1978	1974
Farms by type of organization:				
Individual or family..............number	854	(NA)	724	733
Partnership......................number	89	(NA)	84	53
Corporation......................number	45	(NA)	42	24
Family held.....................number	40	(NA)	38	(NA)
Other than family held..........number	5	(NA)	4	(NA)
Other-cooperatives, estates or trusts, institutional, etc...............number	6	(NA)	6	4
Operator characteristics:				
Tenure of operator:				
Full owner.......................farms	528	588	417	444
Part owner.......................farms	319	256	303	247
Tenant...........................farms	147	132	135	123
Principal occupation and residence:[3]				
Farming..........................farms	603	639	570	591
Residence on farm operated.......farms	488	(NA)	462	(NA)
Residence not on farm operated...farms	67	(NA)	62	(NA)
Other than farming...............farms	391	309	286	195
Residence on farm operated.......farms	275	(NA)	196	(NA)
Residence not on farm operated...farms	74	(NA)	60	(NA)
Average age of operator[3]..........years	48.8	50.8	48.6	51.4
Sex of operator....................male	953	(NA)	822	(NA)
female	41	(NA)	34	(NA)
Operators reporting days of work off farm:[3]				
Any..............................farms	558	393	450	284
100 days or more.................farms	415	324	319	222
Selected production expenses:[1]				
Livestock and poultry purchased...$1,000	3,124	1,362	3,104	1,337
Feed purchased for livestock and poultry......................$1,000	9,999	4,945	9,973	4,904
Commercially mixed formula feeds-$1,000	8,851	4,401	8,837	4,381
Animal health costs..............$1,000	264	(NA)	257	118
Seeds, bulbs, plants and trees....$1,000	2,115	1,780	2,098	1,772
Commercial fertilizer............$1,000	4,815	5,289	4,778	5,252
Other agricultural chemicals, including lime....................$1,000	2,197	1,674	2,175	1,666
Hired farm labor.................$1,000	5,018	2,999	4,996	2,996
Workers working 150 days or more..farms	176	(NA)	171	129
number	635	(NA)	630	377
Contract labor...................$1,000	658	707	658	707
Customwork and machine hire.......$1,000	730	607	714	596
Energy costs-petroleum products, electricity, coal, wood, coke, etc...................$1,000	2,705	(NA)	2,662	(NA)
Gasoline and other petroleum products..............$1,000	2,237	1,490	2,203	1,469
Gasoline.......................$1,000	1,121	(NA)	1,095	871
Diesel fuel....................$1,000	746	(NA)	745	386
Machinery and equipment:[1]				
Estimated market value of all machinery and equipment.....................$1,000	42,962	25,571	41,858	24,306
Average per farm...............dollars	43,308	28,287	48,615	32,024
Motortrucks including pickups......farms	799	747	716	630
number	1,760	1,579	1,644	1,417
Wheel tractors....................farms	906	845	809	721
number	2,587	2,356	2,418	2,149

- Represents zero.

X - Not Applicable.

NA - Not Available.

[1] 1978 data are based on a sample of farms.

[2] 1974 data for 'value of agricultural products sold' includes sales of forest products.

[3] 1974 data excludes corporation and other organizations.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Census of Agriculture, Kent County, Preliminary Report, December, 1979, Table 1, Page 1.

Table P-3

SELECTED SUMMARY ITEMS OF NEW CASTLE COUNTY FARMS: 1978 AND 1974

	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More	
	1978	1974	1978	1974
Farms and land in farms:				
Farms.............................number	440	432	358	358
Land in farms.....................acres	99,559	100,172	95,679	96,707
Average size of farm.............acres	226	232	267	270
Value of land and buildings:[1]				
Average per farm................dollars	514,244	317,898	634,098	366,053
Average per acre................dollars	2,313	1,371	2,303	1,355
Farms by size:				
Less than 10 acres...............number	45	32	30	21
10 to 49 acres...................number	96	84	54	43
50 to 179 acres..................number	118	129	95	110
180 to 499 acres.................number	122	124	120	121
500 to 999 acres.................number	41	51	41	51
1,000 to 1,999 acres.............number	18	11	18	11
2,000 acres or more..............number	-	1	-	1
Land according to use:				
Total cropland....................farms	422	425	350	352
acres	85,002	81,562	82,819	79,307
Harvested cropland................farms	410	402	345	346
acres	78,320	71,083	77,085	70,122
Cropland used only for pasture....farms	129	168	101	132
acres	4,225	6,253	3,576	5,526
Other cropland....................farms	108	102	83	82
acres	2,457	4,226	2,158	3,659
Woodland including woodland pastured ....farms	176	214	145	176
acres	8,107	9,159	7,327	8,551
Other pastureland and rangeland....farms	55	314	45	58
acres	1,663	9,451	1,340	2,149
Land in house lots, ponds, roads, wasteland, etc....................farms	295	-	235	250
acres	4,787	-	4,193	6,700
Irrigated land.....................farms	37	18	34	16
acres	1,327	734	1,320	(D)
Agricultural products sold and farm related income:				
Market value of products sold:[2]...$1,000	24,008	19,770	23,736	19,539
Average per farm..............dollars	54,563	45,764	66,302	54,578
Crops..........................$1,000	18,198	15,080	18,121	14,995
Livestock and livestock products.$1,000	4,824	3,993	4,635	3,857
Poultry and poultry products.....$1,000	986	670	980	659
Farms by value of sales:				
Sales of $20,000 or more.........number	202	209	201	208
$100,000 or more...............number	77	56	76	55
$40,000 to $99,999.............number	84	95	84	95
$20,000 to $39,999.............number	41	58	41	58
Sales of less than $20,000.......number	238	223	157	150
$10,000 to $19,999.............number	59	50	59	50
$5,000 to $9,999...............number	50	62	50	62
$2,500 to $4,999...............number	48	38	48	38
Less than $2,500...............number	81	73	(X)	(X)
Value of agricultural products sold directly to individuals for human consumption.............farms	49	(NA)	33	(NA)
$1,000	277	(NA)	265	(NA)
Income from machine work, customwork, and other agricultural services provided for others.......farms	50	56	46	54
$1,000	165	201	160	(D)

Continued.....

Table P-3 Continued

SELECTED SUMMARY ITEMS OF NEW CASTLE COUNTY FARMS (CONTINUED)

	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More	
	1978	1974	1978	1974
Farms by type of organization:				
Individual or family..............number	370	(NA)	293	301
Partnership.......................number	43	(NA)	41	47
Corporation.......................number	25	(NA)	24	9
Family held.......................number	22	(NA)	21	(NA)
Other than family held...........number	3	(NA)	3	(NA)
Other-cooperatives, estates or trusts, institutional, etc................number	2	(NA)	-	1
Operator characteristics:				
Tenure of operator:				
Full owner........................farms	217	207	151	145
Part owner........................farms	133	113	126	109
Tenant............................farms	90	112	81	104
Principal occupation and residence:[3]				
Farming...........................farms	277	292	251	266
Residence on farm operated.......farms	218	(NA)	196	(NA)
Residence not on farm operated...farms	42	(NA)	41	(NA)
Other than farming................farms	163	129	107	82
Residence on farm operated.......farms	129	(NA)	87	(NA)
Residence not on farm operated...farms	25	(NA)	17	(NA)
Average age of operator[3]...........years	51.8	53.5	50.7	52.2
Sex of operator.....................male	413	(NA)	339	(NA)
female	27	(NA)	19	(NA)
Operators reporting days of work off farm:[3]				
Any...............................farms	198	149	148	107
100 days or more..................farms	174	124	127	87
Selected production expenses:[1]				
Livestock and poultry purchased...$1,000	337	894	318	878
Feed purchased for livestock and poultry......................$1,000	1,553	1,694	1,431	1,626
Commercially mixed formula feeds.$1,000	1,351	1,350	1,285	1,289
Animal health costs...............$1,000	93	(NA)	88	69
Seeds, bulbs, plants and trees....$1,000	1,102	743	1,090	737
Commercial fertilizer.............$1,000	2,429	1,879	2,405	1,861
Other agricultural chemicals, including lime....................$1,000	1,118	555	1,109	551
Hired farm labor..................$1,000	2,236	1,756	2,154	1,679
Workers working 150 days or more..farms	125	(NA)	124	97
number	352	(NA)	(D)	342
Contract labor....................$1,000	149	237	146	236
Customwork and machine hire......$1,000	415	249	414	245
Energy costs-petroleum products, electricity, coal, wood, coke, etc..................$1,000	1,445	(NA)	1,368	(NA)
Gasoline and other petroleum products...............$1,000	1,111	808	1,073	790
Gasoline..........................$1,000	483	(NA)	457	399
Diesel fuel.......................$1,000	303	(NA)	296	206
Machinery and equipment:[1]				
Estimated market value of all machinery and equipment.....................$1,000	20,591	13,113	19,439	12,443
Average per farm..............dollars	47,119	30,927	57,683	35,150
Motortrucks including pickups......farms	383	357	296	312
number	822	731	721	670
Wheel tractors....................farms	380	396	311	340
number	1,260	1,142	1,096	1,053

- Represents zero
X - Not Applicable
NA - Not Available
D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms

[1] 1978 data are based on a sample of farms.
[2] 1974 data for 'value of agricultural products sold' includes sales of forest products.
[3] 1974 data excludes corporations and other organizations.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Census of Agriculture, New Castle County, December, 1979, Table 1, Page 1.

Table P-4

SELECTED SUMMARY ITEMS OF SUSSEX COUNTY FARMS: 1978 AND 1974

	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More	
	1978	1974	1978	1974
Farms and land in farms:				
Farms....number	1,942	1,992	1,795	1,816
Land in farms....acres	350,714	334,023	345,284	327,667
Average size of farm....acres	181	168	192	180
Value of land and buildings:[1]				
Average per farm....dollars	233,949	151,957	247,841	162,570
Average per acre....dollars	1,363	906	1,360	901
Farms by size:				
Less than 10 acres....number	384	411	347	364
10 to 49 acres....number	497	522	416	434
50 to 179 acres....number	586	609	561	572
180 to 499 acres....number	309	294	305	290
500 to 999 acres....number	104	103	104	103
1,000 to 1,999 acres....number	44	39	44	39
2,000 acres or more....number	18	14	18	14
Land according to use:				
Total cropland....farms	1,523	1,546	1,389	1,384
acres	268,846	248,421	266,123	246,085
Harvested cropland....farms	1,439	1,486	1,317	1,341
acres	255,124	238,381	253,376	236,747
Cropland used only for pasture....farms	271	250	242	204
acres	5,533	6,003	4,761	5,457
Other cropland....farms	287	156	269	146
acres	8,189	4,037	7,986	3,881
Woodland including woodland pastured ....farms	897	818	836	743
acres	62,613	62,439	60,500	59,444
Other pastureland and rangeland....farms	82	1,374	77	75
acres	4,372	23,163	4,315	2,699
Land in house lots, ponds, roads, wasteland, etc....farms	1,274	-	1,194	1,234
acres	14,883	-	14,346	19,449
Irrigated land....farms	120	61	114	56
acres	17,656	6,995	17,596	6,924
Agricultural products sold and farm related income:				
Market value of products sold:[2]...$1,000	235,854	186,083	235,485	185,768
Average per farm....dollars	121,449	93,415	131,190	102,290
Crops....$1,000	47,031	44,743	46,833	44,543
Livestock and livestock products.$1,000	12,582	8,745	12,443	8,690
Poultry and poultry products.....$1,000	176,241	132,206	176,209	132,137
Farms by value of sales:				
Sales of $20,000 or more....number	1,261	1,245	1,259	1,244
$100,000 or more....number	706	505	706	505
$40,000 to $99,999....number	366	502	364	501
$20,000 to $39,999....number	189	238	189	238
Sales of less than $20,000....number	681	747	536	572
$10,000 to $19,999....number	180	202	180	202
$5,000 to $9,999....number	199	217	199	216
$2,500 to $4,999....number	157	154	157	154
Less than $2,500....number	145	174	(X)	(X)
Value of agricultural products sold directly to individuals for human consumption....farms	64	(NA)	54	(NA)
$1,000	601	(NA)	595	(NA)
Income from machine work, customwork, and other agricultural services provided for others....farms	211	194	204	186
$1,000	800	652	786	641

Continued.....

Table P-4 Continued

SELECTED SUMMARY ITEMS OF SUSSEX COUNTY FARMS (CONTINUED)

		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More	
		1978	1974	1978	1974
Farms by type of organization:					
Individual or family	number	1,692	(NA)	1,556	1,637
Partnership	number	155	(NA)	148	133
Corporation	number	90	(NA)	88	46
Family held	number	82	(NA)	80	(NA)
Other than family held	number	8	(NA)	8	(NA)
Other-cooperatives, estates or trusts, institutional, etc	number	5	(NA)	3	-
Operator characteristics:					
Tenure of operator:					
Full owner	farms	1,172	1,293	1,056	1,145
Part owner	farms	608	535	593	523
Tenant	farms	162	164	146	148
Principal occupation and residence:[3]					
Farming	farms	1,124	1,258	1,079	1,216
Residence on farm operated	farms	855	(NA)	817	(NA)
Residence not on farm operated	farms	122	(NA)	120	(NA)
Other than farming	farms	818	686	716	554
Residence on farm operated	farms	554	(NA)	494	(NA)
Residence not on farm operated	farms	142	(NA)	122	(NA)
Average age of operator[3]	years	50.4	52.2	50.2	52.3
Sex of operator	male	1,794	(NA)	1,652	(NA)
	female	148	(NA)	143	(NA)
Operators reporting days of work off farm:[3]					
Any	farms	941	845	848	719
100 days or more	farms	791	726	703	609
Selected production expenses:[1]					
Livestock and poultry purchased	$1,000	33,021	28,008	32,946	27,989
Feed purchased for livestock and poultry	$1,000	106,601	87,728	106,530	87,651
Commercially mixed formula feeds	$1,000	104,584	82,933	104,545	82,865
Animal health costs	$1,000	1,764	(NA)	1,753	1,596
Seeds, bulbs, plants and trees	$1,000	2,371	2,212	2,355	2,198
Commercial fertilizer	$1,000	6,950	7,320	6,906	7,280
Other agricultural chemicals, including lime	$1,000	3,483	2,791	3,463	2,776
Hired farm labor	$1,000	7,918	7,046	7,834	7,001
Workers working 150 days or more	farms	388	(NA)	387	279
	number	1,053	(NA)	(D)	1,177
Contract labor	$1,000	486	366	486	365
Customwork and machine hire	$1,000	1,211	998	1,202	984
Energy costs-petroleum products, electricity, coal, wood, coke, etc	$1,000	6,193	(NA)	6,124	(NA)
Gasoline and other petroleum products	$1,000	4,587	3,408	4,530	3,371
Gasoline	$1,000	2,003	(NA)	1,973	1,825
Diesel fuel	$1,000	1,137	(NA)	1,133	532
Machinery and equipment:[1]					
Estimated market value of all machinery and equipment	$1,000	74,815	47,529	73,283	46,032
Average per farm	dollars	38,268	25,972	40,465	27,449
Motortrucks including pickups	farms	1,670	1,629	1,543	1,500
	number	3,624	3,387	3,479	3,190
Wheel tractors	farms	1,738	1,619	1,608	1,484
	number	4,479	3,987	4,288	3,750

- Represents zero

NA - Not Available

X - Not Applicable

D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms.

[1] 1978 data are based on a sample of farms.

[2] 1974 data for 'value of agricultural products sold' includes sales of forest products.

[3] 1974 data excludes corporations and other corporations.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Census of Agriculture, Preliminary Report, Sussex County, December, 1979 Table 1, Page 1.

Table P-5

SELECTED SUMMARY ITEMS OF FARMS NOT INCLUDED IN COUNTY TOTALS

	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More	
	1978	1974	1978	1974
Farms and land in farms:				
Farms............................number	239	-	163	-
Land in farms.....................acres	9,899	-	8,027	-
Average size of farm.............acres	41	-	49	-
Value of land and buildings:[1]				
Average per farm................dollars	83,509	-	94,258	-
Average per acre................dollars	2,016	-	1,914	-
Farms by size:				
Less than 10 acres..............number	98	-	63	-
10 to 49 acres..................number	86	-	50	-
50 to 179 acres.................number	35	-	35	-
180 to 499 acres................number	20	-	15	-
500 to 999 acres................number	-	-	-	-
1,000 to 1,999 acres............number	-	-	-	-
2,000 acres or more.............number	-	-	-	-
Land according to use:				
Total cropland.....................farms	190	-	126	-
acres	6,626	-	5,532	-
Harvested cropland................farms	143	-	92	-
acres	3,861	-	3,333	-
Cropland used only for pasture....farms	77	-	54	-
acres	2,047	-	1,936	-
Other cropland....................farms	24	-	14	-
acres	718	-	263	-
Woodland including woodland pastured ....farms	113	-	72	-
acres	2,059	-	1,422	-
Other pastureland and rangeland....farms	30	-	26	-
acres	174	-	162	-
Land in house lots, ponds, roads, wasteland, etc....................farms	204	-	142	-
acres	1,040	-	911	-
Irrigated land......................farms	-	-	-	-
acres	-	-	-	-
Agricultural products sold and farm related income:				
Market value of products sold[2]....$1,000	6 4,9~~6~~8	-	4,903	-
Average per farm..............dollars	20,787	-	30,082	-
Crops..........................$1,000	476	-	444	-
Livestock and livestock products.$1,000	1,526	-	1,493	-
Poultry and poultry products.....$1,000	2,966	-	2,966	-
Farms by value of sales:				
Sales of $20,000 or more.........number	78	-	78	-
$100,000 or more................number	9	-	9	-
$40,000 to $99,999..............number	44	-	44	-
$20,000 to $39,999..............number	25	-	25	-
Sales of less than $20,000.......number	161	-	85	-
$10,000 to $19,999..............number	17	-	17	-
$5,000 to $9,999................number	46	-	46	-
$2,500 to $4,999................number	22	-	22	-
Less than $2,500................number	76	-	(X)	(X)
Value of agricultural products sold directly to individuals for human consumption.............farms	4	(NA)	4	(NA)
$1,000	16	(NA)	16	(NA)
Income from machine work, customwork, and other agricultural services provided for others.......farms	5	-	5	-
$1,000	20	-	20	-

Continued....

Table P-5 Continued

SELECTED SUMMARY ITEMS OF FARMS NOT INCLUDED IN COUNTY TOTALS (CONTINUED)

	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More	
	1978	1974	1978	1974
Farms by type of organization:				
Individual or family..............number	239	(NA)	163	-
Partnership.......................number	-	(NA)	-	-
Corporation.......................number	-	(NA)	-	-
Family held.....................number	-	(NA)	-	(NA)
Other than family held..........number	-	(NA)	-	(NA)
Other-cooperatives, estates or trusts, institutional, etc...............number	-	(NA)	-	-
Operator characteristics:				
Tenure of operator:				
Full owner ....farms	222	-	154	-
Part owner.....................farms	13	-	9	-
Tenant.........................farms	4	-	-	-
Principal occupation and residence:[3]				
Farming........................farms	80	-	66	-
Residence on farm operated.......farms	72	(NA)	58	(NA)
Residence not on farm operated...farms	8	(NA)	8	(NA)
Other than farming...............farms	159	-	97	-
Residence on farm operated.......farms	145	(NA)	88	(NA)
Residence not on farm operated...farms	10	(NA)	5	(NA)
Average age of operator[3]...........years	46.5	-	48.6	-
Sex of operator....................male	218	(NA)	154	(NA)
female	21	(NA)	9	(NA)
Operators reporting days of work off farm:[3]				
Any..............................farms	166	-	114	-
100 days or more.................farms	144	-	96	-
Selected production expenses:[1]				
Livestock and poultry purchased...$1,000	890	-	843	-
Feed purchased for livestock and poultry......................$1,000	2,861	-	2,742	-
Commercially mixed formula feeds.$1,000	2,679	-	2,624	-
Animal health costs..............$1,000	339	(NA)	305	-
Seeds, bulbs, plants and trees....$1,000	31	-	29	-
Commercial fertilizer............$1,000	80	-	67	-
Other agricultural chemicals, including lime...................$1,000	63	-	59	-
Hired farm labor.................$1,000	66	-	41	-
Workers working 150 days or more..farms	26	(NA)	26	-
number	47	(NA)	47	-
Contract labor...................$1,000	6	-	-	-
Customwork and machine hire.......$1,000	26	-	22	-
Energy costs-petroleum products, electricity, coal, wood, coke, etc..................$1,000	248	(NA)	228	(NA)
Gasoline and other petroleum products..............$1,000	170	-	154	-
Gasoline.......................$1,000	101	(NA)	89	-
Diesel fuel....................$1,000	28	(NA)	28	-
Machinery and equipment:[1]				
Estimated market value of all machinery and equipment...........$1,000	4,790	-	4,417	-
Average per farm...............dollars	20,041	-	27,099	-
Motortrucks including pickups......farms	183	-	141	-
number	299	-	238	-
Wheel tractors....................farms	183	-	129	-
number	417	-	336	-

- Represents zero
NA - Not Available
X - Not Applicable

[1] 1978 data are based on a sample of farms.

[2] 1974 data for 'value of agricultural products sold' includes sales of forest products.

[3] 1974 data excludes corporations and other organizations.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Census of Agriculture, Preliminary Report, Delaware, December 1979, Table 1, Page 5.

Table P-6

FARM POPULATION, FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY AND FARM PRODUCTS SOLD IN SOUTH ATLANTIC REGION: 1850 TO 1969

Farm Population (1,000)

	1969	1964	1959	1954	1950	1945	1940	1935	1930	1925	1920	1910	1900	1890
South Atlantic	1,483	2,106	2,984	3,573	4,633	4,891	6,060	6,283	5,914	6,215	6,496	6,212	5,271	4,209
Delaware	16	21	26	29	34	39	46	50	47	49	52	58	50	47
Maryland	84	108	135	150	183	201	246	245	238	261	283	297	254	221
District of Col.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Virginia	259	356	502	579	732	831	986	1,066	953	1,020	1,078	1,065	952	748
West Virginia	84	117	165	264	411	445	533	569	450	466	484	544	535	429
North Carolina	507	710	1,006	1,126	1,377	1,360	1,659	1,645	1,604	1,566	1,520	1,409	1,258	998
South Carolina	165	282	455	543	701	709	917	960	919	1,001	1,088	970	835	623
Georgia	251	371	530	697	962	1,052	1,368	1,424	1,423	1,566	1,706	1,594	1,183	950
Florida	117	140	165	186	233	254	305	324	280	286	285	273	203	185

Number of Farms (1,000)

	1969	1964	1959	1954	1950	1945	1940	1935	1930	1925	1920	1910	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850
South Atlantic	371	468	592	859	959	1,043	1,019	1,147	1,058	1,108	1,159	1,112	962	750	644	374	302	243
Delaware	4	4	5	6	7	9	9	10	10	10	10	11	10	9	9	8	7	6
Maryland	17	21	25	33	36	41	42	44	43	49	48	49	46	41	41	27	25	22
District of Col.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Virginia	65	80	98	136	151	173	175	198	171	194	186	184	168	128	119	74	93	77
West Virginia	23	35	44	69	81	98	99	105	83	90	87	97	93	73	63	40	-	-
North Carolina	119	148	191	268	289	287	278	301	280	283	270	254	225	178	158	94	75	57
South Carolina	40	56	78	124	139	148	138	166	158	173	193	176	155	115	94	52	33	30
Georgia	67	83	106	166	198	226	216	251	256	249	311	291	225	171	139	70	62	52
Florida	36	41	45	58	57	61	62	73	59	59	54	50	41	34	23	10	7	4

Land in Farms (1,000 acres)

	1969	1964	1959	1954	1950	1945	1940	1935	1930	1925	1920	1910	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850
South Atlantic	68,031	76,959	83,339	98,259	102,170	96,601	92,555	95,987	86,363	88,571	97,775	103,782	104,298	100,158	101,420	90,213	106,521	93,402
Delaware	674	717	763	814	851	923	896	921	901	900	945	1,039	1,066	1,056	1,090	1,052	1,004	956
Maryland	2,803	3,181	3,457	3,897	4,056	4,200	4,198	4,384	4,374	4,433	4,758	5,057	5,170	4,952	5,120	4,513	4,836	4,634
Dist. of Col.	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	3	4	6	6	8	12	18	12	34	27
Virginia	10,650	12,002	13,126	14,686	15,572	16,358	16,445	17,645	16,729	17,210	18,561	19,496	19,908	19,105	19,836	18,146	31,117	26,152
West Virginia	4,341	5,279	6,063	7,352	8,215	8,720	8,909	9,424	8,802	8,980	9,570	10,026	10,655	10,321	10,194	8,528		
North Carolina	12,734	14,382	15,888	18,260	19,318	18,618	18,845	19,936	18,055	18,594	20,022	22,439	22,749	22,652	22,364	19,835	23,763	20,997
South Carolina	6,992	8,101	9,149	11,069	11,879	11,022	11,239	12,330	10,393	10,639	12,427	13,512	13,985	13,185	13,458	12,105	16,196	16,218
Georgia	15,806	17,887	19,658	24,019	25,751	23,676	23,684	25,297	22,079	21,945	25,441	26,953	26,392	25,200	26,043	23,648	26,650	22,821
Florida	14,032	15,411	15,237	18,162	16,528	13,084	8,338	6,048	5,027	5,865	6,047	5,254	4,364	3,674	3,297	2,374	2,920	1,595

Table P-7

FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS-DELAWARE: 1910-1980

Year	Farms	Land in Farms (Acres)	Avg. Size (Acres)
1910	10,800	(NA)	(NA)
1915	10,500	(NA)	(NA)
1920	10,300	(NA)	(NA)
1925	10,300	(NA)	(NA)
1930	10,000	(NA)	(NA)
1935	10,400	(NA)	(NA)
1940	9,500	(NA)	(NA)
1945	9,300	(NA)	(NA)
1950	8,300	904,000	109
1955	6,300	840,000	133
1960	5,600	800,000	143
1961	5,400	790,000	146
1962	5,200	780,000	150
1963	5,000	770,000	154
1964	4,800	760,000	158
1965	4,600	750,000	163
1966	4,400	740,000	168
1967	4,200	730,000	174
1968	4,100	725,000	177
1969	4,000	720,000	180
1970	3,900	715,000	183
1971	3,800	710,000	187
1972	3,800	700,000	184
1973	3,800	690,000	182
1974	3,800	680,000	179
1975	3,600 (3,800)*	665,000 (675,000)*	185
1976	3,500 (3,700)	660,000	189
1977	3,300 (3,600)	645,000	195
1978	3,100 (3,500)	630,000	203
1979	3,000	620,000	207
1980	3,000	620,000	207

---

*Figures for 1975 and later reflect a definition change. The "old definition" of a farm, shown in parentheses for 1975 and later, (where applicable), included places of ten or more acres that had annual sales of agricultural products of $50.00 or more and places of less than ten acres that had sales of $250 or more.

Under the "new definition," a farm is defined as a place that had annual sales of agricultural products of $1,000 or more.

Source: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Crop Reporting Board. Number of Farms 1910-1959-Land in Farms 1950-1959, Statistical Bulletin No. 316; Farms Revised Estimate, 1959-1970, Statistical Bulletin No. 507; Farms and Land In Farms, Final Estimate by States, 1969-1975, Statistical Bulletin 594; Farm Numbers Dec. 28, 1978 and Dec. 27, 1979.

Table P-6 Continued

Average Acreage Per Farm (acres)

	1969	1964	1959	1954	1950	1945	1940	1935	1930	1925	1920	1910	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850
South Atlantic	184	164	141	114	107	93	91	84	82	80	84	93	108	134	157	241	353	376
Delaware	182	163	146	129	114	99	100	89	93	88	93	96	110	113	125	138	151	158
Maryland	163	153	138	120	112	102	100	99	101	91	99	103	112	121	126	167	190	212
Virginia	165	149	135	108	103	95	94	89	98	89	100	106	119	150	167	246	336	340
West Virginia	188	153	138	107	101	89	90	90	107	99	110	104	115	142	163	214		
North Carolina	107	97	83	68	67	65	68	66	65	66	74	88	101	127	142	212	316	369
South Carolina	177	144	117	89	85	75	82	75	66	62	65	77	90	115	143	233	488	541
Georgia	234	215	185	145	130	105	110	101	86	88	82	93	118	147	188	338	430	441
Florida	394	380	338	316	290	214	134	83	85	99	112	105	107	107	141	232	444	371

Value of Farmland and Buildings (million dollars)

	1969	1964	1959	1954	1950	1945	1940	1935	1930	1925	1920	1910	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850
South Atlantic	20,513	16,157	12,832	9,555	7,160	4,239	3,160	2,792	3,852	4,099	5,202	2,486	1,206	1,135	892	610	1,009	577
Delaware	336	235	180	128	97	73	55	51	67	60	65	53	34	40	37	37	31	19
Maryland	1,793	1,349	982	691	507	355	274	243	356	341	387	242	175	175	166	136	146	87
Dist. of Columbia	-	-	-	-	5	5	6	7	7	5	6	8	11	6	4	3	3	2
Virginia	3,047	2,215	1,819	1,551	1,277	869	675	594	856	887	1,024	532	272	254	216	170	372	216
West Virginia	589	478	450	497	487	341	270	238	342	356	411	264	168	152	133	81		
North Carolina	4,244	3,622	2,949	2,346	1,906	1,003	737	623	844	926	1,076	457	195	184	136	63	143	68
South Carolina	1,826	1,403	1,226	965	820	441	338	286	379	458	813	333	127	99	69	36	140	82
Georgia	3,701	2,431	1,908	1,442	1,115	654	480	430	577	588	1,138	479	183	152	112	76	157	96
Florida	4,976	4,423	3,317	1,935	946	498	324	321	423	479	281	118	41	73	20	8	16	6

Average Value Per Farm (dollars)

	1969	1964	1959	1954	1950	1945	1940	1935	1930	1925	1920	1910	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850
South Atlantic	55,355	34,496	21,671	11,123	7,466	4,062	3,099	(NA)	(NA)	3,699	4,488	2,236	1,254	1,515	1,384	1,632	3,340	2,323
Delaware	90,632	53,443	34,551	20,287	13,043	7,820	6,104	4,959	6,896	5,818	6,386	4,905	3,555	4,220	4,205	4,907	4,720	3,114
Maryland	104,370	64,999	39,095	21,258	14,048	8,596	6,506	5,465	8,244	6,966	8,070	4,941	3,807	4,291	4,085	5,048	5,726	3,988
Dist. of Col.	-	-	-	-	166,643	24,034	91,429	80,709	68,690	34,500	27,340	37,932	41,911	16,940	8,350	14,546	12,560	6,481
Virginia	47,191	27,572	18,635	11,369	8,458	5,021	3,860	3,005	5,016	4,578	5,501	2,891	1,618	1,994	1,823	2,308	4,014	2,810
West Virginia	25,450	13,882	10,230	7,248	5,983	3,494	2,718	2,269	4,138	3,941	4,706	2,735	1,812	2,087	2,124	2,043		
North Carolina	35,551	24,442	15,475	8,758	6,605	3,490	2,647	2,069	3,018	3,267	3,990	1,800	867	1,031	862	669	1,906	1,192
South Carolina	46,171	24,948	15,685	7,769	5,886	2,982	2,461	1,725	2,401	2,649	4,222	1,887	816	862	732	691	4,210	2,751
Georgia	54,383	29,155	17,944	8,710	5,623	2,896	2,223	1,715	2,259	2,359	3,663	1,647	816	889	807	1,081	2,533	1,850
Florida	139,818	109,053	73,554	33,627	16,617	8,149	5,211	4,407	7,179	8,088	5,212	2,362	1,000	2,125	866	777	2,502	1,469

Value of Farm Products Sold (Million dollars)

	1969	1964	1959	1954	1950	1945	1940	1930	1925
South Atlantic	4,874	4,142	3,248	2,631	2,125	1,735	700	922	73
Delaware	129	108	86	82	76	62	16	18	(Z)
Maryland	340	276	231	195	172	137	55	77	7
Dist. of Col.	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	(Z)	
Virginia	570	470	424	364	310	248	108	155	21
West Virginia	106	92	99	90	82	63	30	53	1
North Carolina	1,195	1,068	797	733	557	489	199	221	13
South Carolina	362	349	303	252	214	192	87	117	9
Georgia	1,040	826	607	448	375	302	122	197	9
Florida	1,132	954	700	466	339	240	80	83	13

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970, Bicentennial Edition, Part 1.

Table P-8

NUMBER OF FARMS, ACREAGE, AND VALUE IN DELAWARE: SELECTED 1945-1978

Item	Unit	1945	1950	1954	1959	1964	1969	1974	1978
Farms	Number	9,296	7,448	6,297	5,208	4,401	3,710	3,400	3,615
Approximate Land Area in the State	Acres	1,265,920	1,265,920	1,265,920	1,265,920	1,265,920	1,268,416	1,268,416	-
Land in Farms	Acres	923,350	851,291	814,316	762,526	717,013	673,895	630,605	671,513
Average Size of Farm	Acres	99.3	114.3	129.3	146.4	162.9	181.6	185.0	186.0
Value of Land and Buildings:									
Average Per Farm	Dollars	7,830	12,561	18,666	34,551	53,443	90,632	180,023	268,164
Average Per Acre	Dollars	78.73	115.01	152.87	235.98	321.74	498.96	971	1,500
Taxes on Farm Real Estate:									
Amount Per $100 of Full Value	Dollars	.45	.51	.49	.44	.45	NA	NA	NA
Amount Per Acre	Dollars	.44	.58	.78	1.07	1.33	NA	NA	NA
Farms Reporting Harvested Cropland	Number	8,450	6,448	5,512	4,358	3,646	3,052	2,792	2,913
Farms by Number of Acres Harvested:	Acres	416,162	389,283	412,295	416,197	418,538	422,984	451,752	495,931
1 to 99 Acres	Number	7,405	5,308	4,252	3,026	2,373	1,935	1,710	NA
100 to 199 Acres	Number	855	865	879	835	690	528	472	NA
200 to 499 Acres	Number	172	257	334	421	486	423	396	NA
500 or More Acres	Number	18	18	47	76	97	166	274	NA
Farm Operators by Ownership:									
Full Owners	Number	6,527	5,194	4,237	3,197	2,581	2,289	2,088	2,139
Part Owners	Number	629	917	1,132	1,193	1,124	957	904	1,073
Managers	Number	205	72	79	87	31	-	-	-
Tenants	Number	1,935	1,265	843	726	665	464	408	403
Farm Operators by Age:[1]									
Average Age	Years	50.3	50.4	51.0	51.0	51.3	50.9	51.9	49.8
65 Years and Over	Number	1,611	1,274	1,239	933	804	638	621	-
Farm Operators by Residence:[1]									
Residing on Farm Operated	Number	8,806	6,748	5,715	4,544	3,925	2,709	2,150	NA
Not Residing on Farm Operated	Number	456	337	379	312	344	513	399	NA

---

[1] 1974 data apply only to individual or family operations (sole proprietorships) and partnerships.
NA - Not available.

Source: University of Delaware, Agricultural Experiment Station, Delaware Farm Income, 1945-1973; U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Agriculture, 1974, Volume I, Part 8 and Census of Agriculture 1978, Preliminary Report.

Table P-9

NUMBER OF FARMS BY ECONOMIC CLASS IN DELAWARE: 1974 AND 1978

	State		Kent		New Castle		Sussex	
	1974	1978	1974	1978	1974	1978	1974	1978
Total Farms	3,400	3,615	976	994	432	440	1,992	1,942
Farms With Sales of:								
$40,000 or More	1,415	1,580	257	294	151	161	1,007	1,072
$20,000-$39,999	447	423	151	168	58	41	238	189
$10,000-$19,999	417	403	165	147	50	59	202	180
$ 5,000-$ 9,999	403	420	124	125	62	50	217	199
$ 2,500-$ 4,999	309	349	117	122	38	48	154	157
Under $2,500	409	440	162	138	73	81	174	145
Average Size of Farm (acres)	185	186	201	213	232	226	168	181
Part-time[1]	1,174	1,524	324	415	124	174	726	791

---

[1] Operators reporting work of 100 days or more off farm.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Census of Agriculture, Preliminary Report, Delaware.

Table P-10

NUMBER, LAND, AND VALUE OF FARMS, BY COUNTY: 1974 AND 1969

	Farms and Land in Farms							Value of Land and Buildings			
	All Farms				Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over			All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
	Farms	Acres in Farms	Average Size of Farm (Acres)	Percent Land Area	Farms	Acres in Farms	Average Size Farm (Acres)	Average per Farm	Average per Acre	Average per Farm	Average per Acre
DELAWARE, total..1974	3,400	630,605	185	49.7	2,988	613,573	205	180,023	971	197,851	963
1969	3,710	673,895	182	53.1	2,815	621,487	221	90,632	499	109,919	498
Kent.............1974	976	196,410	201	51.7	814	189,189	232	176,276	876	202,585	872
1969	1,073	219,788	205	57.8	736	198,905	270	85,571	418	111,319	412
New Castle.......1974	432	100,172	232	35.7	358	96,707	270	317,899	1,371	366,054	1,355
1969	516	113,251	219	40.4	375	103,506	276	222,485	1,014	283,043	1,025
Sussex...........1974	1,992	334,023	168	54.9	1,816	327,677	180	151,957	906	162,570	901
1969	2,121	340,856	161	56.1	1,704	319,076	187	61,115	380	71,214	380

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 1, Page II-1.

Table P-11

LAND USE BY COUNTY: 1974 AND 1969

	CROPLAND											
	Total				Harvested				Used Only for Pasture			
	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres
DELAWARE, total..1974	2,912	485,727	2,521	477,519	2,792	451,752	2,456	447,489	734	20,751	580	17,919
1969	3,249	505,356	2,434	478,148	3,052	422,984	2,352	407,059				
Kent............1974	941	155,744	785	152,127	904	142,288	769	140,620	316	8,495	244	6,936
1969	1,017	167,144	714	157,037	966	141,110	706	135,105				
New Castle.......1974	425	81,562	352	79,307	402	71,083	346	70,122	168	6,253	132	5,526
1969	493	89,611	363	83,697	442	67,900	351	65,253				
Sussex...........1974	1,546	248,421	1,384	246,085	1,486	238,381	1,341	236,747	250	6,003	204	5,457
1969	1,739	248,601	1,357	237,414	1,644	213,974	1,295	206,701				

	Woodland, Including Woodland Pasture				Other Land, Including Other Pastureland			
	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres
DELAWARE, total..1974	1,573	100,394	1,382	94,125	2,316	44,484	2,044	41,929
1969	2,015	121,117	1,533	103,816				
Kent.............1974	541	28,796	463	26,130	628	11,870	531	10,932
1969	653	37,846	467	30,652				
New Castle.......1974	214	9,159	176	8,551	314	9,451	258	8,849
1969	248	11,189	179	9,232				
Sussex...........1974	818	62,439	743	59,444	1,374	23,163	1,255	22,148
1969	1,114	72,082	887	63,932				

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 2, Page II-1 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 2, Page 236.

Table P-12

FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, DELAWARE, 1935 TO 1974

All Farms	1974	1969	1964	1959	1954	1950	1945	1940	1935
All farms......................number	3,400	3,710	4,401	[illegible]	6,297	7,448	9,296	8,994	10,381
Land in farms.................acres	630,605	673,895	717,019	782,524	814,316	855,291	923,350	895,107	921,251
Average size of farm........acres	185	182	163	[illegible]	129	114	99	100	88.7
Approximate land area.........acres	1,268,416	1,268,416	1,269,900	1,265,920	1,265,920	1,265,920	1,265,920	1,265,920	1,257,600
Proportion in farms.........percent	49.7	53.1	56.6	61.8	64.3	67.6	72.9	70.7	73.3
Value of land and buildings...$1,000	612,077	336,247	235,202	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Average per farm............dollars	180,023	90,632	53,443	[illegible]	20,247	13,047	7,820	6,104	4,959
Average per acre............dollars	971	499	322	236	157	114	79	61	55.88
Land in Farms According to Use									
Total cropland................farms	2,912	3,149	3,849	4,604	7,432	6,861	9,068	8,759	(NA)
acres	485,727	505,356	509,326	[illegible]	514,534	535,170	564,118	564,387	580,413
Harvested cropland..........farms	2,792	3,052	3,644	4,358	5,012	6,449	8,450	8,407	9,457
acres	451,752	422,984	418,535	417,187	412,295	359,283	416,162	378,448	388,722
Farms by acres harvested									
1 to 49 acres	1,170	1,315	1,614	1,986	2,781	3,824	5,537	(NA)	(NA)
1 to 9 acres	289	272	433	463	765	1,163	1,756	(NA)	(NA)
10 to 19 acres	284	307	377	443	547	838	1,182	(NA)	(NA)
20 to 29 acres	250	277	387	375	584	697	993	(NA)	(NA)
30 to 49 acres	347	459	517	688	835	1,126	1,606	(NA)	(NA)
50 to 99 acres	540	629	758	1,046	1,271	1,484	1,868	(NA)	(NA)
100 to 199 acres	472	528	690	810	879	865	855	(NA)	(NA)
200 to 499 acres	396	421	488	425	34	257	172	(NA)	(NA)
500 to 999 acres	154	131	71	55	41	11	15	(NA)	(NA)
1,00 acres and over	60	35	28	13	4	5	3	(NA)	(NA)
1,000 to 1,999 acres	51	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
2,000 acres and over	9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cropland used only for pasture or grazing..........farms	714	963	1,190	2,030	2,831	3,662	3,052	4,545	4,379
acres	20,751	26,647	32,220	43,130	63,560	72,051	62,842	84,113	76,242
Other cropland.............farms	436	1,279	1,327	1,268	1,631	2,974	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
acres	13,224	55,725	58,571	36,767	38,679	73,836	85,114	107,922	115,449
Woodland, including woodland pasture.............farms	1,572	2,016	2,771	[illegible]	4,317	5,054	5,899	6,439	(NA)
acres	100,394	121,117	160,912	192,431	214,893	216,853	232,229	225,361	234,511
Other land...................farms	2,316	2,334	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
acres	44,484	47,422	[illegible]	75,003	84,889	99,268	127,003	(NA)	106,327
Irrigated land...............farms	154	164	158	156	81	10	1	2	3
acres	19,879	20,421	17,542	15,333	5,333	404	22	7	8

	1974	1969
Farms by value of land and buildings:		
$1 to $9,999	176	489
$10,000 to $19,999	260	644
$20,000 to $39,999	665	974
$40,000 to $69,999	632	520
$70,000 to $99,999	405	292
$100,000 to $149,999	343	281
$150,000 to $199,999	182	140
$200,000 to $499,999	454	273
$500,000 and over	283	97

	1974	1969
Farms by acres irrigated:		
1 to 9 acres	41	24
10 to 49 acres	29	30
50 to 99 acres	23	31
100 to 199 acres	29	50
200 to 499 acres	24	24
500 to 999 acres	6	5
1,000 acres and over	2	-

- Represents zero,
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Vol. I, Part 8, Table 1, Page 1-1 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 1, Page 2.

Table P-16

FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, ALL FARMS, KENT COUNTY: 1974, 1969 & 1964

		All Farms			Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
		1974	1969	1964	1974	1969
All farms	number	976	1,073	1,219	814	736
Land in farms	acres	196,410	219,788	232,125	189,189	198,905
Average size of farm	acres	201	205	190	232	270
Approximate land area	acres	380,224	380,224	380,805	380,224	380,224
Proportion in farms	percent	51.7	57.8	61.0	49.8	52.3
Value of land and buildings	$1,000	172,046	91,819	(NA)	164,903	81,931
Average per farm	dollars	176,276	85,571	49,551	202,583	111,319
Average per acre	dollars	876	418	258	872	412
Farms by size:						
1 to 9 acres		64	39	44	35	17
10 to 49 acres		182	211	219	102	39
50 to 69 acres		80	67	91	77	32
70 to 99 acres		114	129	148	101	71
100 to 139 acres		129	136	145	119	110
140 to 179 acres		69	97	94	68	87
180 to 219 acres		66	77	113	62	74
220 to 259 acres		53	71	63	53	68
260 to 499 acres		127	152	226	125	147
500 to 999 acres		71	76	63	71	73
1,000 to 1,999 acres		19	14	12	19	14
2,000 acres and over		2	4	1	2	4
Total cropland	farms	941	1,017	1,167	785	714
	acres	155,744	167,144	170,341	152,127	157,037
Harvested cropland	farms	904	966	1,120	769	706
	acres	142,288	141,110	144,905	140,620	135,105
Farms by acres harvested:						
1 to 9 acres		78	69	100	29	
10 to 19 acres		85	62	94	26	117
20 to 29 acres		86	88	79	63	
30 to 49 acres		104	145	136	100	
50 to 99 acres		170	200	237	170	187
100 to 199 acres		184	194	244	184	194
200 to 499 acres		136	156	197	136	156
500 to 999 acres		47	43	27	47	43
1,000 acres and over		14	9	6	14	9
Cropland used only for pasture or grazing	farms	316	344	614	244	255
	acres	8,495	9,547	12,640	6,936	8,257
Other cropland	farms	178	368	(NA)	155	(NA)
	acres	4,961	16,487	12,796	4,571	13,675
Total woodland	farms	541	653	838	463	467
	acres	28,796	37,846	47,787	26,130	30,652
Other land	farms	628	648	(NA)	531	(NA)
	acres	11,870	14,798	13,976	10,932	11,216
Irrigated land	farms	75	68	69	70	66
	acres	12,150	10,904	8,543	12,143	10,902
Other cropland	farms				155	(NA)
	acres				4,571	13,675
Cropland in cover crops, legumes, and soil improvement grasses, not harvested and not pastured	farms				69	101
	acres				1,711	4,812
Cropland on which all crops failed	farms				39	30
	acres				896	708
Cropland in cultivated summer fallow	farms				8	31
	acres				211	2,132
Cropland idle	farms				71	154
	acres				1,753	6,023
Total woodland	farms				463	467
	acres				26,130	30,652
Woodland pastured	farms				71	108
	acres				2,702	6,534
Woodland not pastured	farms				415	394
	acres				23,428	24,118
Other land	farms				531	(NA)
	acres				10,932	11,216
Pastureland and rangeland, other than cropland and woodland pasture	farms				66	72
	acres				979	2,530
Improved pastureland and rangeland	farms				41	40
	acres				539	1,170
Unimproved pastureland and rangeland	farms				27	33
	acres				440	1,360
Land in houselots, barnlots, ponds, roads, wasteland, etc.	farms				508	399
	acres				9,953	8,686

NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 1, Page IV-7 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 1, Page 9, and Table 2, Page 9.

Table P-17

FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, ALL FARMS, NEW CASTLE COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

		All Farms			Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
		1974	1969	1964	1974	1969
All farms	number	432	516	564	358	375
Land in farms	acres	100,172	113,251	121,055	96,707	103,506
Average size of farm	acres	232	219	215	270	276
Approximate land area	acres	280,256	280,256	279,685	280,256	280,256
Proportion in farms	percent	35.7	40.4	43.2	34.5	36.9
Value of land and buildings	$1,000	.137,332	114,802	(NA)	131,047	106,141
Average per farm	dollars	317,899	222,485	103,425	366,054	283,043
Average per acre	dollars	1,371	1,014	467	1,355	1,025
Farms by size:						
1 to 9 acres		32	38	38	21	22
10 to 49 acres		84	82	86	43	31
50 to 69 acres		28	30	24	21	10
70 to 99 acres		34	49	38	27	25
100 to 139 acres		41	55	68	38	33
140 to 179 acres		26	35	49	24	35
180 to 219 acres		32	42	57	31	39
220 to 259 acres		21	43	45	21	41
260 to 499 acres		71	88	108	69	87
500 to 999 acres		51	42	41	51	41
1,000 to 1,999 acres		11	11	10	11	10
2,000 acres and over		1	1	-	1	1
Total cropland	farms	425	493	550	352	363
	acres	81,562	89,611	88,399	79,307	83,697
Harvested cropland	farms	402	442	526	346	351
	acres	71,083	67,900	67,842	70,122	65,253
Farms by acres harvested:						
1 to 9 acres		60	56	69	35	72
10 to 19 acres		33	28	37	16	
20 to 29 acres		23	25	26	17	
30 to 49 acres		27	41	41	22	
50 to 99 acres		67	91	113	65	80
100 to 199 acres		80	94	138	79	94
200 to 499 acres		73	81	90	73	79
500 to 999 acres		32	21	9	32	21
1,000 acres and over		7	5	3	7	5
Cropland used only for pasture or grazing	farms	168	228	265	132	152
	acres	6,253	9,806	9,871	5,526	7,697
Other cropland	farms	102	188	(NA)	82	(NA)
	acres	4,226	11,905	10,686	3,659	10,747
Total woodland	farms	214	248	332	176	179
	acres	9,159	11,189	14,905	8,551	9,232
Other land	farms	314	336	(NA)	258	(NA)
	acres	9,451	12,451	17,759	8,849	10,577
Irrigated land	farms	18	36	26	16	30
	acres	734	2,969	2,780	730	2,942
Other cropland	farms				82	(NA)
	acres				3,659	10,747
Cropland in cover crops, legumes, soil-improvement grasses, not harvested and not pastured	farms				33	50
	acres				831	4,388
Cropland on which all crops failed	farms				26	8
	acres				683	206
Cropland in cultivated summer fallow	farms				6	18
	acres				434	1,145
Cropland idle	farms				41	98
	acres				1,711	5,008
Total woodland	farms				176	179
	acres				8,551	9,232
Woodland pastured	farms				34	42
	acres				1,555	1,328
Woodland not pastured	farms				153	148
	acres				6,996	7,904
Other land	farms				258	(NA)
	acres				8,849	10,577
Pastureland and rangeland, other than cropland and woodland pasture	farms				58	54
	acres				2,149	3,049
Improved pastureland and rangeland	farms				26	36
	acres				1,038	2,026
Unimproved pastureland and rangeland	farms				37	18
	acres				1,111	1,023
Land in houselots, barnlots, ponds, roads, wasteland, etc.	farms				250	246
	acres				6,700	7,528

- Represents zero
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 1, Page IV-13 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 1, Page 17, and Table 2, Page 17.

Table P-18

FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, ALL FARMS, SUSSEX COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

		All Farms			Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
		1974	1969	1964	1974	1969
All farms	number	1,992	2,121	2,618	1,816	1,704
Land in farms	acres	334,023	340,856	363,835	327,677	319,076
Average size of farm	acres	168	161	139	180	187
Approximate land area	acres	607,936	607,936	605,445	607,936	607,936
Proportion in farms	percent	54.9	56.1	60.0	53.9	52.5
Value of land and buildings	$1,000	302,699	129,626	(NA)	295,228	121,350
Average per farm	dollars	151,957	61,115	44,487	162,570	71,214
Average per acre	dollars	906	380	313	901	380
Farms by size:						
1 to 9 acres		411	311	524	364	276
10 to 49 acres		522	579	634	434	358
50 to 69 acres		178	211	255	160	145
70 to 99 acres		180	212	266	169	170
100 to 139 acres		152	209	254	144	183
140 to 179 acres		99	135	161	99	120
180 to 219 acres		80	85	117	80	80
220 to 259 acres		58	68	73	58	65
260 to 499 acres		156	165	215	152	161
500 to 999 acres		103	100	80	103	100
1,000 to 1,999 acres		39	37	31	39	37
2,000 acres and over		14	9	8	14	9
Total cropland	farms	1,546	1,739	2,128	1,384	1,357
	acres	248,421	248,601	241,583	246,085	237,414
Harvested cropland	farms	1,486	1,644	2,000	1,341	1,295
	acres	238,381	213,974	205,785	236,747	206,701
Farms by acres harvested:						
1 to 9 acres		151	147	264	81	462
10 to 19 acres		166	217	246	103	
20 to 29 acres		141	164	182	133	
30 to 49 acres		216	273	340	213	
50 to 99 acres		303	329	409	303	320
100 to 199 acres		208	240	308	207	239
200 to 499 acres		187	186	199	187	186
500 to 999 acres		75	67	35	75	67
1,000 acres and over		39	21	17	39	21
Cropland used only for pasture or grazing	farms	250	391	511	204	309
	acres	6,003	7,294	9,709	5,457	6,373
Other cropland	farms	156	523	(NA)	146	(NA)
	acres	4,037	27,333	26,089	3,881	24,340
Total woodland	farms	818	1,114	1,541	743	887
	acres	62,439	72,082	98,224	59,444	63,932
Other land	farms	1,374	1,350	(NA)	1,255	(NA)
	acres	23,163	20,173	23,916	22,148	17,730
Irrigated land	farms	61	60	63	56	58
	acres	6,995	6,548	6,219	6,924	6,541
Other cropland	farms				146	(NA)
	acres				3,881	24,340
Cropland in cover crops, legumes, and soil-improvement grasses, not harvested and not pastured	farms				43	167
	acres				805	11,407
Cropland on which all crops failed	farms				18	39
	acres				477	1,691
Cropland in cultivated summer fallow	farms				9	24
	acres				428	2,939
Cropland idle	farms				84	207
	acres				2,171	8,303
Total woodland	farms				743	887
	acres				59,444	63,932
Woodland pastured	farms				117	223
	acres				7,494	11,296
Woodland not pastured	farms				649	682
	acres				51,950	52,636
Other land	farms				1,255	(NA)
	acres				22,148	17,730
Pastureland and rangeland, other than cropland and woodland pasture	farms				75	97
	acres				2,699	3,169
Improved pastureland and rangeland	farms				44	52
	acres				828	1,485
Unimproved pastureland and rangeland	farms				33	50
	acres				1,871	1,684
Land in houselots, barnlots, ponds, roads, wasteland, etc.	farms				1,234	1,075
	acres				19,449	14,561

NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 1, Page IV-19 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 1, Page 25, and Table 2, Page 25.

Table P-21

FARM OPERATORS-TENURE AND CHARACTERISTICS, KENT COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

	All Farms			Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
	1974	1969	1964	1974	1969
All farm operators................number	976	1,073	1,219	814	736
Land in farms...................acres	196,410	219,788	232,125	189,189	198,905
Harvested cropland............acres	142,288	141,110	144,905	140,620	135,105
Farms by tenure of farm operator:					
Full owners....................number	588	647	707	444	360
Land in farms..................acres	63,234	82,849	88,586	56,765	65,335
Harvested cropland..........acres	35,260	38,992	43,669	33,840	34,462
Part owners....................number	256	282	327	247	258
Land in farms..................acres	105,209	105,680	103,245	104,669	103,009
Harvested cropland..........acres	82,595	77,633	72,342	82,454	76,682
Tenants........................number	132	144	183	123	118
Land in farms..................acres	27,967	31,259	39,698	27,755	30,561
Harvested cropland..........acres	24,433	24,485	28,387	24,326	23,961
Percent of tenancy	13.5	13.4	15.0	15.1	16.0
Black and other races, Farm operators by tenure:[1]					
All farm operators...........number	16	12	(NA)	10	4
Land in farms...............acres	1,448	1,142	(NA)	1,171	654
Harvested cropland.........acres	786	413	(NA)	673	339
Full owners..................number	12	9	(NA)	6	1
Land in farms...............acres	1,010	703	(NA)	733	215
Harvested cropland.........acres	472	181	(NA)	359	107
Part owners..................number	4	3	(NA)	4	3
Land in farms...............acres	438	439	(NA)	438	439
Harvested cropland.........acres	314	232	(NA)	314	232
Farms by type of organization:					
Individual or family...........number	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	733	642
Land in farms.................acres	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	154,858	160,899
Partnership....................number	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	53	76
Land in farms.................acres	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	19,112	28,262
Corporation....................number	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	24	15
Land in farms.................acres	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	15,014	9,104
Other..........................number	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4	3
acres	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	205	640
Farm operators by age group:[2]					
Under 25 years	24	26	18	19	12
25 to 34 years	117	125	138	87	84
35 to 44 years	187	212	251	150	160
45 to 54 years	241	294	320	204	205
55 to 64 years	200	243	281	174	182
65 years and over	179	173	211	152	93
Average age	50.8	50.6	50.8	51.4	49.9
Farm operators by place of residence:[2]					
On farm operated	633	804	1,108	541	575
On another farm	43			37	
In a rural area, not on a farm	55	175	(NA)	50	106
In a city, town, or urban area	28			20	
Farm operators reporting days of work off farm:[2]					
None	349	(NA)	(NA)	317	(NA)
1 to 49 days	46	114	155	42	80
50 to 99 days	23	45		20	33
100 to 149 days	16	71		14	46
150 to 199 days	38		375	29	
200 days and over	270	377		179	182
Farm operators by principal occupation:[2]					
Farming	639	(NA)	(NA)	591	(NA)
Other	309	(NA)	(NA)	195	(NA)
Farm operators reporting utilization of futures market	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	24	(NA)
Farm operators reporting agricultural contracts	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	189	(NA)

NA - Not Available

[1] 1969 data are only for farms operated by Blacks.
[2] 1974 data apply only to individual or family operations (sole proprietorships; (see text).

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 2, Page IV-7 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 3, Page 9.

Table P-14

FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY SIZE OF FARM, DELAWARE, 1974, 1969, 1964, and 1959

All Farms	Number of farms				Land in farms, acres				Harvested Cropland (acres)				Irrigated Land (acres)			
	1974	1969	1964	1959	1974	1969	1964	1959	1974	1969	1964	1959	1974	1969	1964	1959
All farms.........number	3,400	3,710	4,401	5,208	630,605	673,895	717,015	762,526	451,752	422,984	418,535	416,197	19,879	20,421	17,542	15,867
With harvested cropland	2,792	3,052	3,646	4,358	617,611	653,552	(NA)	(NA)	451,752	422,984	418,535	416,197	19,879	20,421	17,372	(NA)
With irrigated land	154	164	158	173	75,642	81,916	79,246	(NA)	61,399	60,438	54,034	(NA)	19,879	20,421	17,542	15,867
Farms by size:																
1 to 9 acres......number	507	388	606	568	1,853	1,357	2,142	2,082	510	295	438	455	41	5	9	80
With harvested cropland	136	81	148	127	699	397	(NA)	(NA)	510	295	438	455	41	5	(NA)	(NA)
With irrigated land	15	5	4	15	71	21	(NA)	(NA)	51	15	(NA)	(NA)	41	5	9	80
10 to 49 acres....number	788	872	939	1,200	20,783	24,721	26,200	33,433	11,772	12,089	12,399	15,301	213	47	44	105
With harvested cropland	625	627	738	931	17,116	18,371	(NA)	(NA)	11,772	12,089	12,399	15,301	213	47	(NA)	(NA)
With irrigated land	19	13	6	30	516	310	(NA)	(NA)	345	190	(NA)	(NA)	213	47	44	105
50 to 69 acres....number	286	308	370	493	16,512	18,052	21,568	28,768	9,941	9,475	10,697	15,490	109	62	20	-
With harvested cropland	262	279	334	445	15,176	16,422	(NA)	(NA)	9,941	9,475	10,697	15,490	109	62	(NA)	(NA)
With irrigated land	7	3	3	-	399	182	(NA)	(NA)	227	135	(NA)	(NA)	109	62	20	-
70 to 99 acres....number	328	390	452	580	27,110	32,240	37,652	48,332	16,357	16,951	19,480	26,100	82	62	221	120
With harvested cropland	311	363	425	549	25,687	30,042	(NA)	(NA)	16,357	16,951	19,480	26,100	82	62	(NA)	(NA)
With irrigated land	5	3	7	5	398	237	(NA)	(NA)	192	60	(NA)	(NA)	82	62	221	120
100 to 139 acres,.number	322	400	467	637	37,252	46,681	54,294	74,396	23,706	25,778	30,038	41,570	233	529	228	280
With harvested cropland	303	378	453	612	35,129	44,170	(NA)	(NA)	23,706	25,778	30,038	41,570	233	529	(NA)	(NA)
With irrigated land	5	9	6	5	635	1,099	(NA)	(NA)	406	738	(NA)	(NA)	233	529	228	280
140 to 179 acres,.number	194	267	304	428	30,443	42,304	47,795	67,192	19,063	24,583	28,297	38,064	201	694	376	1,685
With harvested cropland	189	259	299	417	29,649	41,050	(NA)	(NA)	19,063	24,583	28,297	38,064	201	694	(NA)	(NA)
With irrigated land	4	8	7	21	657	1,313	(NA)	(NA)	453	956	(NA)	(NA)	201	694	376	1,685
180 to 219 acres,.number	178	204	287	341	35,235	40,538	56,706	67,412	23,438	24,519	32,407	38,875	471	1,076	647	1,195
With harvested cropland	174	196	285	333	34,465	38,984	(NA)	(NA)	23,438	24,519	32,407	38,875	471	1,076	(NA)	(NA)
With irrigated land	5	12	7	12	959	2,461	(NA)	(NA)	614	1,605	(NA)	(NA)	471	1,076	647	1,195
220 to 259 acres,.number	132	182	181	227	31,502	43,408	43,003	53,825	22,551	26,585	26,723	32,993	472	904	1,205	1,165
With harvested cropland	132	178	181	226	31,502	42,452	(NA)	(NA)	22,551	26,585	26,723	32,993	472	904	(NA)	(NA)
With irrigated land	4	10	12	18	959	2,413	(NA)	(NA)	856	1,855	(NA)	(NA)	472	904	1,205	1,165
260 to 499 acres,.number	354	405	549	504	125,504	144,279	194,185	174,459	90,606	94,369	124,745	104,249	3,484	5,862	6,856	2,020
With harvested cropland	349	397	540	493	123,777	141,349	(NA)	(NA)	90,606	94,369	124,745	104,249	3,484	5,862	(NA)	(NA)
With irrigated land	35	43	64	25	11,785	16,131	(NA)	(NA)	9,023	12,133	(NA)	(NA)	3,484	5,862	6,856	2,020
500 to 999 acres,.number	225	218	184	182	153,976	146,868	120,065	118,913	123,892	104,670	73,594	64,531	7,367	6,605	4,077	6,455
With harvested cropland	225	218	181	178	153,976	146,868	(NA)	(NA)	123,892	104,670	73,594	64,531	7,367	6,605	(NA)	(NA)
With irrigated land	36	38	25	32	26,188	25,665	(NA)	(NA)	22,732	21,132	(NA)	(NA)	7,367	6,605	4,077	6,455
1,000 to 1,999 acres, number	69	62	53	39	90,789	82,253	69,285	49,436	73,180	58,182	42,901	23,241	4,142	3,465	2,813	1,505
With harvested cropland	69	62	53	38	90,789	82,253	(NA)	(NA)	73,180	58,182	42,901	23,241	4,142	3,465	(NA)	(NA)
With irrigated land	14	16	14	9	19,281	21,374	(NA)	(NA)	15,134	14,133	(NA)	(NA)	4,142	3,465	2,813	1,505
2,000 acres and over, number	17	14	9	9	59,646	51,194	44,113	44,278	36,736	25,488	16,822	15,328	3,064	1,110	1,046	1,257
With harvested cropland	17	14	9	9	59,646	51,194	(NA)	(NA)	36,736	25,488	16,822	15,328	3,064	1,110	(NA)	(NA)
With irrigated land	5	4	3	1	13,794	10,710	(NA)	(NA)	11,366	7,516	(NA)	(NA)	3,064	1,110	1,046	1,257

- Represents zero
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 2, Page 1-1; and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 2, Page 2.

Table P-15

FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE BY SIZE OF FARM, DELAWARE, 1974, 1969, 1964 AND 1959

					1974						
						Farms with Harvested Cropland			Farms with Irrigated Land		
Farms With Sales of $2,500 and Over	1974	1969	1964	1959	Acres in Farms	Number	Total Acres in Farms	Acres Harvested	Number	Total Acres in Farms	Acres Irrigated
Farms with sales of $2,500 and over	2,988	2,815	3,147	3,617	613,573	2,456	605,081	447,089	142	74,705	19,797
Farms with:											
1 to 9 acres	420	315	508	371	1,401	70	336	224	8	43	27
10 to 49 acres	579	428	436	521	16,150	445	13,181	9,776	17	481	209
50 to 69 acres	238	187	160	229	13,781	219	12,730	9,186	7	399	109
70 to 99 acres	297	266	251	374	24,500	286	23,580	15,928	4	318	62
100 to 139 acres	301	326	331	497	34,884	291	33,767	23,439	5	635	233
140 to 179 acres	191	242	255	379	29,993	186	29,199	19,010	4	657	201
180 to 219 acres	173	193	256	320	34,250	170	33,674	23,345	5	959	471
220 to 259 acres	132	174	172	217	31,502	132	31,502	22,551	4	959	472
260 to 499 acres	346	395	540	483	122,701	346	122,701	90,222	33	10,991	3,440
500 to 999 acres	225	214	177	179	153,976	225	153,976	123,892	36	26,188	7,367
1,000 to 1,999 acres	69	61	52	39	90,789	69	90,789	73,180	14	19,281	4,142
2,000 acres and over	17	14	9	8	59,646	17	59,646	36,736	5	13,794	3,064
5,000 acres and over	2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	-	-	-
					1969						
Farms with sales of $2,500 and over					621,487	2,352	611,582	407,059	154	80,682	20,385
Farms with:											
1 to 9 acres					1,050	41	174	114	2	6	2
10 to 49 acres					12,635	289	9,189	6,230	8	235	42
50 to 69 acres					11,092	172	10,207	6,831	3	182	62
70 to 99 acres					22,220	254	21,230	14,086	2	167	56
100 to 139 acres					38,153	314	36,773	23,379	9	1,099	529
140 to 179 acres					38,586	237	37,824	23,812	8	1,313	694
180 to 219 acres					38,390	190	37,811	24,328	12	2,461	1,076
220 to 259 acres					41,503	174	41,503	26,426	10	2,413	904
260 to 499 acres					140,814	392	139,827	94,225	43	16,131	5,862
500 to 999 acres					144,671	214	144,671	104,412	38	25,665	6,605
1,000 to 1,999 acres					81,179	61	81,179	57,728	15	20,300	3,443
2,000 acres and over					51,194	14	51,194	25,488	4	10,710	1,110

- Represents zero
D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 11, Page 1-11; and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 11, Page 12.

Table P-19

CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS AND SPECIFIED EXCLUDED AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS, BY COUNTY: 1974

	Total (Number)		Total Land (Acres)		Total Value of Land And Buildings ($1,000)		Total Cropland			
							Number Reporting		Acres	
	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations
DELAWARE, total	3,400	153	630,605	6,218	612,077	7,970	2,912	119	485,727	1,627
Kent	976	63	196,410	2,694	172,046	2,533	941	51	155,744	674
New Castle	432	36	100,172	1,655	137,332	3,805	425	28	81,562	529
Sussex	1,992	54	334,023	1,869	302,699	1,632	1,546	40	248,421	424

	Harvested Cropland				Farm Production Expenses				Value of Machinery and Equipment			
	Number Reporting		Acres		Number Reporting		Expenses ($1,000)		Number Reporting		Value ($1,000)	
	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations
DELAWARE, total	2,792	53	451,752	222	3,396	148	209,175	130	3,158	139	86,213	1,074
Kent	904	23	142,288	117	973	60	32,132	57	904	55	25,571	432
New Castle	402	9	71,083	25	432	35	14,340	36	424	35	13,113	300
Sussex	1,486	21	238,381	80	1,991	53	162,702	37	1,830	49	47,529	343

	Market Value of All Agricultural Products Sold											
	Total				Crops, Including Hay, Nursery & Greenhouse Products				Livestock, Poultry and their Products			
	Number Reporting		Value ($1,000)		Number Reporting		Value ($1,000)		Number Reporting		Value ($1,000)	
	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations
DELAWARE, total	3,400	153	250,902	41	2,665	41	93,526	19	1,904	61	156,816	21
Kent	976	63	45,048	16	849	17	33,703	9	417	23	11,202	7
New Castle	432	36	19,770	7	379	6	15,079	2	197	15	4,663	5
Sussex	1,992	55	186,083	17	1,437	18	44,743	9	1,290	23	140,951	8

	Inventory											
	Cattle and Calves				Hogs and Pigs				Chickens 3 Months Old or Older			
	Number Reporting		Animals on Hand		Number Reporting		Animals on Hand		Number Reporting		Birds on Hand	
	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations	Farms	Excluded Agricultural Operations
DELAWARE, total	782	41	30,615	145	534	9	42,955	29	315	26	701,871	888
Kent	333	27	12,614	99	151	4	6,105	8	144	12	113,133	438
New Castle	161	9	7,934	31	40	1	1,384	2	67	7	85,247	320
Sussex	288	5	10,067	15	343	4	35,466	19	104	7	503,491	130

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 33, Pages II-9, 10.

Table P-20

FARM OPERATORS-TENURE AND CHARACTERISTICS, DELAWARE: 1974, 1969, 1964 AND 1959

All Farms		All Farms				Farms Operated by Black and Other Races			
		1974	1969	1964	1959	1974	1969	1964	1959
Farms and land in farms operated by--									
All farm operators	farms	3,400	3,710	4,401	5,208	74	53	122	205
	acres	630,605	673,895	717,015	762,526	7,206	5,070	9,276	13,940
Harvested cropland	farms	2,792	3,052	3,646	4,358	68	48	102	(NA)
	acres	451,752	422,984	418,535	416,197	4,740	3,032	6,078	6,490
Full owners	farms	2,088	2,289	2,581	3,197	45	30	68	140
	acres	191,039	240,052	257,235	318,146	3,170	2,814	2,926	5,795
Harvested cropland	farms	1,529	1,688	1,987	2,505	41	25	57	(NA)
	acres	103,875	111,127	115,975	148,658	1,603	1,402	1,292	2,755
Part owners	farms	904	957	1,124	1,198	21	21	33	45
	acres	363,065	347,064	314,125	292,734	2,826	2,176	4,481	6,015
Harvested cropland	farms	888	942	1,115	1,183	21	21	32	(NA)
	acres	281,762	243,879	212,355	184,357	2,265	1,550	3,337	2,810
Tenants	farms	408	464	665	726	8	2	21	20
	acres	76,501	86,779	105,335	121,319	1,210	80	1,869	1,230
Harvested cropland	farms	375	422	516	631	6	2	13	(NA)
	acres	66,115	67,978	71,553	71,216	872	80	1,449	925
Percent of tenancy		12.0	12.5	15.1	13.9	10.8	3.7	17.2	9.8
Farm operators by age group:[2]									
Under 25 years		60	80	60	75	-	-	-	5
25 to 34 years		335	377	470	601	9	3	7	5
35 to 44 years		584	748	895	1,077	6	6	13	40
45 to 54 years		907	1,029	1,164	1,276	16	14	35	60
55 to 64 years		806	838	1,008	1,169	30	13	30	35
65 years and over		621	638	804	933	13	17	37	60
Average age		51.9	50.9	51.3	51.0	54.0	57.9	(NA)	54.3
Farm operators by place of residence:[2]									
On farm operated		2,150	2,709	3,925	4,544	48	29	(NA)	(NA)
On another farm		138				3			
In a rural area not on a farm		152	513	344	312	5	12	(NA)	(NA)
In a city, town, or urban area		109				4			
Farm operators reporting days of work off farm:[2]									
None		1,225	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	22	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Any		1,387	1,997	1,849	2,213	41	29	41	120
1 to 49 days		137	310				6		
50 to 99 days		76	150	467	566	2	3	(NA)	15
100 to 149 days		78				2			
150 to 199 days		112	225	1,382	1,647	3	1	10	20
200 days and over		984	1,312			34	19	31	85
Not reporting		701	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Farm operators by principal occupation:[2]									
Farming		2,189	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	34	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other		1,124	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	40	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Farm operators by off-farm income:[2]									
Reporting any		2,232	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	55	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Off-farm income equal to or greater than value of farm products sold		719	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	35	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Off-farm income less than value of farm products sold		1,513	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	20	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Not reporting or reporting none		1,061	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	19	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

- Represents zero
NA - Not Available

---

[1] Data are only for farms operated by Blacks.

[2] 1974 data apply only to individual or family operations (sole proprietorships) and partnerships.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 3, Page 1-2 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 3, Page 3.

Table P-22

FARM OPERATORS-TENURE AND CHARACTERISTICS, NEW CASTLE COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

	All Farms			Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
	1974	1969	1964	1974	1969
All farm operators................number	432	516	564	358	375
Land in farms....................acres	100,172	113,251	121,055	96,707	103,506
Harvested cropland.............acres	71,083	67,900	67,842	70,122	65,253
Farms by tenure of farm operator:					
Full owners.....................number	207	294	284	145	184
Land in farms..................acres	25,556	42,744	36,265	22,653	34,976
Harvested cropland...........acres	12,423	17,838	16,794	11,661	15,993
Part owners.....................number	113	102	105	109	91
Land in farms..................acres	43,933	36,751	34,040	43,800	36,309
Harvested cropland...........acres	33,493	25,149	21,308	33,468	24,970
Tenants.........................number	112	120	165	104	100
Land in farms..................acres	30,683	33,756	43,830	30,254	32,221
Harvested cropland...........acres	25,167	24,913	27,523	24,993	24,290
Percent of tenancy	25.9	23.2	29.3	29.1	26.6
Black and other races,					
Farm operators by tenure:[1]					
All farm operators............number	6	3	(NA)	4	3
Land in farms................acres	1,028	1,238	(NA)	999	1,238
Harvested cropland.........acres	672	755	(NA)	669	755
Full owners...................number	2	3	(NA)	-	3
Land in farms................acres	29	1,238	(NA)	-	1,238
Harvested cropland.........acres	3	755	(NA)	-	755
Part owners...................number	-	-	(NA)	-	-
Land in farms................acres	-	-	(NA)	-	-
Harvested cropland.........acres	-	-	(NA)	-	-
Tenants.......................number	4	-	(NA)	4	-
Land in farms................acres	999	-	(NA)	999	-
Harvested cropland.........acres	669	-	(NA)	669	-
Percent of tenancy	66.7	-	(NA)	100.0	-
Farms by type of organization:					
Individual or family...........number	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	301	323
Land in farms..................acres	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	79,765	87,746
Partnership.....................number	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	47	41
Land in farms..................acres	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13,698	13,699
Corporation.....................number	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9	8
Land in farms..................acres	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2,836	1,911
Other...........................number	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1	3
acres	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	408	150
Farm operators by age group:[2]					
Under 25 years	6	5	10	6	5
25 to 34 years	32	32	50	31	22
35 to 44 years	63	108	126	53	85
45 to 54 years	131	125	131	110	90
55 to 64 years	94	119	135	82	85
65 years and over	95	127	112	66	88
Average age	53.5	53.7	51.9	52.2	53.3
Farm operators by place of residence:[2]					
On farm operated	300	398	492	246	296
On another farm	13			12	
In a rural area, not on a farm	29	73	(NA)	27	49
In a city, town or urban area	20			14	
Farm operators reporting days of work off farm:[2]					
None	205	(NA)	(NA)	177	(NA)
1 to 49 days	19	44	54	15	31
50 to 99 days	6	19		5	18
100 to 149 days	13	35	147	11	16
150 to 199 days	10			8	
200 days and over	101	145		68	77
Farm operators by principal occupation:[2]					
Farming	292	(NA)	(NA)	266	(NA)
Other	129	(NA)	(NA)	82	(NA)
Farm operators reporting utilization of futures market	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	21	(NA)
Farm operators reporting agricultural contracts	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	70	(NA)

---

[1] 1969 data are only for farms operated by Blacks.

[2] 1974 data apply only to individual or family operations (sole proprietorships) and partnerships.

- Represents zero
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 2, Page IV-13 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 3, Page 17.

Table P-23

FARM OPERATORS-TENURE AND CHARACTERISTICS, SUSSEX COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

	All Farms			Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
	1974	1969	1964	1974	1969
All farm operators................number	1,992	2,121	2,618	1,816	1,704
Land in farms....................acres	334,023	340,856	363,835	327,677	319,076
Harvested cropland............acres	238,381	213,974	205,785	236,747	206,701
Farms by tenure of farm operator:					
Full owners.....................number	1,293	1,348	1,590	1,145	1,008
Land in farms..................acres	102,249	114,459	132,385	96,780	96,363
Harvested cropland..........acres	56,192	54,297	55,514	54,827	48,913
Part owners.....................number	535	573	692	523	535
Land in farms..................acres	213,923	204,633	176,845	213,341	202,040
Harvested cropland..........acres	165,674	141,097	118,705	165,545	140,024
Tenants..........................number	164	200	317	148	161
Land in farms..................acres	17,851	21,764	21,804	17,556	20,673
Harvested cropland..........acres	16,515	18,580	15,643	16,375	17,764
Percent of tenancy	8.2	9.4	12.1	8.1	9.4
Black and other races,					
Farm operators by tenure:[1]					
All farm operators............number	52	38	77	40	21
Land in farms................acres	4,730	2,690	4,496	4,581	2,113
Harvested cropland.........acres	3,282	1,864	2,948	3,182	1,532
Full owners...................number	31	18	43	19	9
Land in farms................acres	2,131	873	1,543	1,982	521
Harvested cropland.........acres	1,128	466	642	1,028	327
Part owners...................number	17	18	21	17	12
Land in farms................acres	2,388	1,737	2,451	2,388	1,592
Harvested cropland.........acres	1,951	1,318	1,946	1,951	1,205
Tenants.......................number	4	2	13	4	-
Land in farms................acres	211	80	502	211	-
Harvested cropland.........acres	203	80	360	203	-
Percent of tenancy	7.7	5.2	16.9	10.0	-
Farms by type of organization:					
Individual or family...........number	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,637	1,490
Land in farms..................acres	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	221,696	217,206
Partnership.....................number	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	133	176
Land in farms..................acres	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	46,568	59,039
Corporation.....................number	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	46	31
Land in farms..................acres	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	59,413	41,416
Other...........................number	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	-	7
acres	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	-	1,415
Farm operators by age group:[2]					
Under 25 years	30	49	32	27	40
25 to 34 years	186	220	282	160	185
35 to 44 years	334	428	518	298	351
45 to 54 years	535	610	713	492	498
55 to 64 years	512	476	592	479	391
65 years and over	347	338	481	314	239
Average age	52.2	50.4	51.5	52.3	49.9
Farm operators by place of residence:[2]					
On farm operated	1,217	1,507	2,325	1,114	1,242
On another farm	82			75	
In a rural area, not on a farm	68	265	(NA)	62	177
In a city, town, or urban area	61			56	
Farm operators reporting days of work off farm:[2]					
None	671	(NA)	(NA)	645	(NA)
1 to 49 days	72	152	258	68	132
50 to 9 days	47	86		42	68
100 to 149 days	49	119		43	85
150 to 199 days	64		860	59	
200 days and over	613	790		507	566
Farm operators by principal occupation:[2]					
Farming	1,258	(NA)	(NA)	1,216	(NA)
Other	686	(NA)	(NA)	554	(NA)
Farm operators reporting utilization of futures market	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	51	(NA)
Farm operators reporting agricultural contracts	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	940	(NA)

---

[1] 1969 data are only for farms operated by Blacks.
[2] 1974 data apply only to individual or family operations (sole proprietorships) and partnerships.

- Represents zero
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 2, Page IV-19; and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 3, Page 25.

Table P-24

TENURE OF FARM OPERATORS AND TYPE OF ORGANIZATION OF FARMS, BY COUNTY: 1974

	Farm Operators by Tenure										Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over By Type of Organization			
	All Farms					Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over								
	Total	Full Owners	Part Owners	Tenants	Percent of Tenancy	Total	Full Owners	Part Owners	Tenants	Percent of Tenancy	Individual or Family	Partnerships	Corporations	Other
DELAWARE, total	3,400	2,088	904	408	12.0	2,988	1,734	879	375	12.6	2,671	233	79	5
Kent	976	588	256	132	13.5	814	444	247	123	15.1	733	53	24	4
New Castle	432	207	113	112	25.9	358	145	109	104	29.1	301	47	9	1
Sussex	1,992	1,293	535	164	8.2	1,816	1,145	523	148	8.1	1,637	133	46	-

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 4, Page II-1.

Table P-25

CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL FARM OPERATORS[1] BY COUNTY: 1974

	Farm Operators	Average Age Of Farm Operator	Farm Operators By Place of Residence				Farm Operators Reporting Days of Work Off Farm				Farm Operators By Principal Occupation	
			On Farm Operated	On Another Farm	In A Rural Area Not On A Farm	In a City, Town, or Urban Area	Any Days	Under 100 Days	100 to 199 Days	200 Days And Over	Farming	Other
DELAWARE, total	3,313	51.9	2,150	138	152	109	1,387	213	190	984	2,189	1,124
Kent	948	50.8	633	43	55	28	393	69	54	270	639	309
New Castle	421	53.5	300	13	29	20	149	25	23	101	292	129
Sussex	1,944	52.2	1,217	82	68	61	845	119	113	613	1,258	686

---

[1] Applies only to individual or family operations (sole proprietorships) and partnerships.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 5, Page II-2.

Table P-26

REALIZED GROSS INCOME AND NET INCOME OF FARM OPERATORS, DELAWARE: 1969-1978[1]

Item	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
	Million Dollars									
Realized Gross Farm Income										
Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings	152.9	146.2	144.5	153.9	252.6	267.0	267.7	278.4	260.1	319.8
Government Payments	2.2	1.7	1.3	2.0	1.1	.3	.2	.3	.2	3.4
Non-money Income	6.0	5.8	6.0	6.2	7.2	8.4	10.4	11.8	14.0	15.4
Other Farm Income	1.0	.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.7	2.9
TOTAL	162.1	154.5	153.0	163.2	262.3	277.4	280.5	292.8	277.2	341.6
Farm Production Expenses	118.5	123.7	118.9	119.7	166.6	199.4	184.2	205.1	218.1	229.3
Realized Net Farm Income[2]	43.6	30.8	34.0	43.5	95.7	78.0	96.3	87.7	59.0	112.3
Net Change in Farm Inventories	6.4	-3.6	-2.3	.7	7.1	- .2	3.1	- .6	-1.0	5.0
TOTAL, Net Farm Income[2]	49.9	27.2	31.8	44.2	102.8	77.8	99.4	87.2	58.0	117.3
	Dollars									
Realized Gross Income Per Farm	40,515	39,618	40,253	42,954	69,015	73,007	73,804	79,132	76,996	97,602
Realized Net Income Per Farm	10,890	7,902	8,954	11,443	25,184	20,522	25,330	23,713	16,400	32,091
	Million Dollars									
Farm Production Expenses										
Feed	46.2	49.1	44.0	40.7	74.0	83.5	64.3	76.7	74.6	75.2
Livestock	17.2	16.8	15.7	16.6	19.5	21.1	20.0	22.8	29.2	31.9
Seed	2.3	2.4	2.8	2.9	3.7	4.8	5.3	5.5	6.1	6.6
Fertilizer and Lime	7.1	7.8	8.5	8.2	11.9	17.6	19.4	15.9	17.5	15.3
Repairs and Operation of Capital Items	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.0	9.1	11.9	14.1	15.9	17.5	18.7
Hired Labor	9.7	10.6	10.2	10.6	9.5	10.4	10.6	10.6	11.8	12.2
Miscellaneous	12.8	13.4	13.7	14.7	16.7	18.5	20.9	24.4	25.8	28.7
TOTAL, Current Farm Operating Expenses	103.1	108.0	103.0	101.7	144.4	172.8	154.6	171.7	182.4	188.7
Depreciation	9.8	10.0	10.2	11.1	13.5	16.2	19.5	22.3	24.8	27.8
Taxes on Farm Property	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3
Interest on Farm Mortgage Debt	2.2	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.7	5.1	6.2	6.0	6.0	7.1
Net Rent to Non-operator Landlords	1.7	1.7	1.5	2.5	3.8	4.0	2.7	3.9	3.7	4.3
TOTAL, Production Expenses	118.5	123.7	118.9	119.7	166.6	199.4	184.2	205.1	218.1	229.3

---

[1] Estimates prepared by Farm Income Research Project, National Economic Analysis Division, Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service. Details may not add to totals due to rounding.

[2] Of farm operators.

Source: Maryland-Delaware Crop Reporting Service, College Park, Maryland, unpublished data.

Table P-27

CASH FARM INCOME IN DELAWARE BY COMMODITY, BY COUNTY: 1976-1977[1]

Commodity	State[2]		New Castle[3]		Kent[3]		Sussex[3]	
	Dollars	Percent	Dollars	Percent	Dollars	Percent	Dollars	Percent
Crops (1976)								
Soybeans	29,082,000	10.44	4,622,400	1.66	8,700,900	3.12	15,758,700	5.66
Corn	34,491,000	12.38	5,607,800	2.01	9,738,300	3.50	19,144,900	6.87
Potatoes	5,366,000	1.93	834,400	.30	4,440,000	1.60	91,600	.03
Mushrooms	3,921,000	1.41	3,921,000	1.41	0	*	0	*
Green Peas	2,451,000	.88	70,200	.02	1,123,800	.41	1,257,000	.45
Wheat	3,493,000	1.25	853,300	.31	1,152,700	.41	1,487,000	.53
Snap Beans	1,792,000	.64	400	*	848,300	.30	943,300	.34
Lima Beans	1,379,000	.50	22,900	.01	505,000	.18	851,100	.31
Apples	1,218,000	.44	0	*	789,600	.29	415,400	.15
Watermelons	1,058,000	.38	0	*	104,400	.04	953,600	.34
Barley	1,477,000	.53	86,200	.03	523,100	.19	867,700	.31
Cucumbers	1,241,000	.45	3,800	*	1,100,400	.40	136,800	.05
Sweet Corn	653,000	.23	187,000	.07	364,200	.13	101,800	.03
Hay	590,000	.21	217,400	.08	230,600	.08	142,000	.05
Tomatoes	565,000	.20	105,200	.04	236,200	.08	223,600	.08
Asparagus	317,000	.11	30,200	.01	286,800	.10	0	*
Rye	210,000	.08	13,300	*	74,200	.03	122,500	.05
Cantaloups	152,000	.05	0	*	29,300	.01	122,700	.04
Other Vegetables[4]	2,602,000	.93	133,100	.05	1,244,400	.44	1,224,500	.44
Other Field Crops[5]	287,000	.10	46,800	.02	84,200	.03	156,000	.05
Other Fruits[6]	358,000	.13	3,600	*	230,500	.08	123,900	.05
Forest Products	700,000	.25	35,000	.01	178,800	.07	486,200	.17
Greenhouse and Nursery	4,500,000	1.62	2,399,100	.86	478,400	.17	1,622,500	.59
TOTAL	97,903,000	35,14	19,193,100	6.89	32,472,600	11.66	46,237,300	16.59
Livestock and Products								
Broilers	146,534,000	52.59	0	*	5,287,800	1.90	141,246,200	50.69
Dairy Products	13,810,000	4.96	4,010,600	1.44	6,438,100	2.31	3,361,300	1.21
Hogs	7,856,000	2.82	297,900	.11	871,400	.31	6,686,700	2.40
Eggs	7,644,000	2.74	1,083,700	.39	1,053,600	.38	5,506,700	1.97
Cattle and Calves	2,164,000	.78	374,500	.14	549,000	.19	1,240,500	.45
Turkeys	1,142,000	.41	33,300	.01	800	*	1,107,900	.40
Farm Chickens	430,000	.15	60,900	.02	59,300	.02	309,800	.11
Sheep and Lambs	30,000	.01	7,200	*	18,900	.01	3,900	*
Honey	25,000	.01	0	*	25,000	.01	0	*
Wool	7,000	*	2,100	*	4,400	*	500	*

(Continued)

Table P-27 Continued

CASH FARM INCOME IN DELAWARE BY COMMODITY, BY COUNTY: 1976-1977[1]
(CONTINUED)

Commodity	State[2]		New Castle[3]		Kent[3]		Sussex[3]	
	Dollars	Percent	Dollars	Percent	Dollars	Percent	Dollars	Percent
Beeswax	1,000	*	0	*	1,000	*	0	*
Other Livestock	803	.29	142,400	.05	218,000	.08	442,600	.16
TOTAL	180,446,000	64.76	6,012,600	2.16	14,527,300	5.21	159,906,100	57.39
Livestock and Crops	278,349,000	99.90	25,205,700	9.05	46,999,900	16.87	206,143,400	73.98
Government Payments[7a]	290,000	.10	34,200	.01	101,500	.04	154,300	.05
TOTAL, Cash Farm Income	278,639,000	100.00	25,239,900	9.06	47,101,400	16.91	206,297,700	74.03
Crops (1977)								
Soybeans	24,946,000	9.55	4,097,400	1.57	6,999,300	2.68	13,849,300	5.30
Corn	21,075,000	8.07	5,675,600	2.17	6,224,900	2.39	9,174,500	3.51
Potatoes	5,149,000	1.97	800,600	.31	4,260,500	1.63	87,900	.03
Mushrooms	5,038,000	1.93	5,038,000	1.93	0	*	0	*
Green Peas	2,760,000	1.06	79,000	.03	1,265,500	.49	1,415,500	.54
Wheat	2,533,000	.97	596,000	.23	999,700	.38	937,300	.36
Snap Beans	2,444,000	.94	600	*	1,156,900	.45	1,286,500	.49
Lima Beans	1,265,000	.48	21,000	.01	463,200	.17	780,800	.30
Apples	1,215,000	.47	0	*	796,100	.30	418,900	.17
Watermelons	1,023,000	.39	0	*	101,000	.04	922,000	.35
Barley	986,000	.38	56,300	.02	369,800	.14	559,900	.22
Cucumbers	977,000	.37	3,000	*	866,300	.33	107,700	.04
Sweet Corn	679,000	.26	194,500	.08	378,700	.14	105,800	.04
Hay	646,000	.25	238,000	.09	252,500	.10	155,500	.06
Tomatoes	473,000	.18	88,100	.03	197,700	.08	187,200	.07
Asparagus	206,000	.08	19,600	.01	186,400	.07	0	*
Rye	163,000	.06	10,300	*	57,600	.02	95,100	.04
Cantaloups	158,000	.06	0	*	30,400	.01	127,600	.05
Other Vegetables[4]	2,897,000	1.11	148,200	.06	1,385,500	.53	1,363,300	.52
Other Field Crops[5]	319,000	.12	52,000	.02	93,600	.03	173,400	.07
Other Fruits[6]	386,000	.15	3,900	*	248,500	.10	133,600	.05
Forest Products	700,000	.27	35,000	.01	178,800	.07	486,200	.19
Greenhouse and Nursery	4,700,000	1.80	2,505,700	.96	499,700	.19	1,694,600	.65
TOTAL	80,738,000	30.92	19,662,800	7.53	27,012,600	10.34	34,062,600	13.05
Livestock and Products								
Broilers	146,257,000	56.02	0	*	5,277,700	2.02	140,979,300	54.00
Dairy Products	14,018,000	5.37	4,071,000	1.56	6,535,000	2.50	3,412,000	1.31
Hogs	7,320,000	2.80	277,600	.10	811,900	.32	6,230,500	2.38

(Continued)

Table P-27 Continued

CASH FARM INCOME IN DELAWARE BY COMMODITY, BY COUNTY: 1976-1977[1]
(CONTINUED)

Commodity	State[2]		New Castle[3]		Kent[3]		Sussex[3]	
Commodity	Dollars	Percent	Dollars	Percent	Dollars	Percent	Dollars	Percent
Eggs	7,241,000	2.77	1,026,500	.39	998,100	.38	5,216,400	2.00
Cattle and Calves	2,207,000	.85	381,900	.15	559,900	.22	1,265,200	.48
Turkeys	1,611,000	.62	47,000	.02	1,100	*	1,562,900	.60
Farm Chickens	359,000	.14	50,900	.02	49,500	.02	258,600	.10
Sheep and Lambs	37,000	.01	8,900	*	23,300	.01	4,800	*
Honey	76,000	.03	0	*	76,000	.03	0	*
Wool	9,000	*	2,700	*	5,600	*	700	*
Beeswax	3,000	*	0	*	3,000	*	0	*
Other Livestock	806,000	.31	143,000	.06	218,800	.08	444,200	.17
TOTAL	179,944,000	68.92	6,009,500	2.30	14,559,900	5.58	159,374,600	61.04
Livestock and Crops	260,682,000	99.84	25,672,300	9.83	41,572,500	15.92	193,437,200	74.09
Government Payments[7b]	419,000	.16	49,400	.02	146,700	.06	222,900	.08
TOTAL, Cash Farm Income	261,101,000	100.00	25,721,700	9.85	41,719,200	15.98	193,660,100	74.17

---

[1] Figures for 1977 are preliminary; figures for 1976 are revised.

[2] Based on State Farm Income Statistics, the September 1978 Supplement to Farm Income Statistics, Economic Research Service, United States Department of Agriculture, July 1978, Table 09, Pages 56-57.

[3] Cash farm income data are not available by counties. The county data were obtained by breaking down the State cash farm income of each commodity by counties according to the division indicated in the 1974 Census of Agriculture.

[4] Lespedeza seed, red clover seed, other seeds and other field crops.

[5] Sweet potatoes, broccoli, brussels sprouts, cabbage, carrots, cauliflower, green peppers, spinach and miscellaneous vegetables.

[6] Strawberries and miscellaneous fruits and nuts.

[7] a. - The $290,000 includes: $263,000 conservation; $7,000 feed grain program; $17,000 cropland adjustment; and $3,000 miscellaneous program.

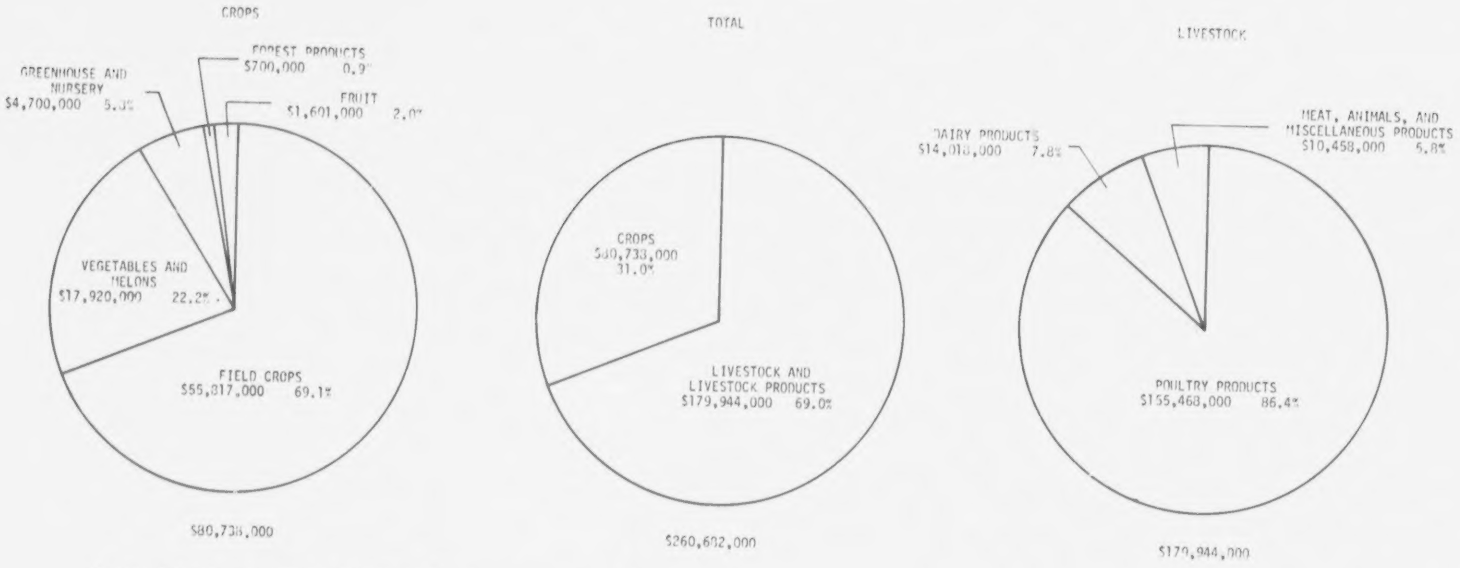
b. - The $419,000 includes: $217,000 conservation; $48,000 feed grain program; $140,000 wheat program; and $14,000 miscellaneous program.

* - Less than .01 percent.

Source: University of Delaware, Agricultural Experiment Station, Delaware Farm Income, AE Pamphlet Number 66, November 1978. 1978.

Figure P-1

PERCENT AND CASH FARM INCOME IN DELAWARE BY COMMODITY GROUP, 1977



Source: Delaware Farm Income, Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Delaware, AE Pamphlet Number 66, November 1978.

Table P-28

FARM INCOME AND SALES, DELAWARE, 1974, 1969, 1964 AND 1959

All Farms		1974	1969	1964	1959
Number of farms by value of sales:					
$100,000 and over	farms	679	260	162	
	$1,000	178,638	59,198	36,379	(NA)
$40,000 to $99,999	farms	734	677	551	398[1]
	$1,000	48,556	42,336	33,780	(NA)
$20,000 to $39,999	farms	447	543	701	773
	$1,000	13,040	15,903	19,939	(NA)
$10,000 to $19,999	farms	417	428	719	983
	$1,000	5,934	6,272	10,330	(NA)
$5,000 to $9,999	farms	402	434	537	918
	$1,000	2,919	3,088	3,992	(NA)
$2,500 to $4,999	farms	281	439	477	545
	$1,000	1,040	1,573	1,740	(NA)
Under $2,500	farms	437	927	1,250	(NA)
	$1,000	528	949	1,212	(NA)
$2,000 to $2,499	farms	92	127	151	(NA)
	$1,000	203	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$1,500 to $1,999	farms	73	147	155	(NA)
	$1,000	125	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$1,000 to $1,499	farms	107	178	239	(NA)
	$1,000	130	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Under $1,000	farms	165	475	705	(NA)
	$1,000	70	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Abnormal farms	farms	3	2	4	5
	$1,000	247	151	259	(NA)
Market value of agricultural products sold	$1,000	250,902	129,471	108	86
Average per farm	dollars	73,795	34,897	24,456	16,522
Crops, including nursery products and hay	farms	2,665	2,861	(NA)	(NA)
	$1,000	93,526	37,325	27,035	26,372
Nursery and greenhouse products	farms	109	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	$1,000	5,644	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Forest products	farms	107	93	160	255
	$1,000	560	354	396	419
Livestock, poultry, and their products	farms	1,904	2,166	(NA)	(NA)
	$1,000	156,816	91,792	80,149	59,171
Poultry and poultry products	farms	1,194	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	$1,000	138,421	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Income from farm-related sources:					
Total before taxes and expenses	farms	729	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	$1,000	2,350	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Customwork and other agricultural services	farms	347	423	(NA)	(NA)
	$1,000	1,239	883	(NA)	(NA)
Recreational services	farms	27	34	39	(NA)
	$1,000	79	72	50	(NA)
Government farm programs	farms	168	880	(NA)	(NA)
	$1,000	127	1,306	(NA)	(NA)
Rent of farmland or from lease or sale of allotments	farms	234	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	$1,000	656	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other farm-related sources	farms	79	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	$1,000	249	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Expenses for farm-related income sources	farms	284	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	$1,000	807	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA - Not Available

[1] Number of farms valued at $40,000 and over.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 4, Page I-2; and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 4, Page 3.

Table P- 29

FARM INCOME FROM SOURCES OTHER THAN SALE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, KENT COUNTY: 1974 AND 1969

		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
		1974	1969	1974	1969
Number of operators with total family income from off farm and other sources greater than total value of agricultural products sold :		250	(NA)	126	(NA)
Income from farm-related sources before taxes and expenses[1]	farms	210	(NA)	177	(NA)
	$1,000	698	(NA)	636	(NA)
Customwork and other agricultural services	farms	97	130	88	111
	$1,000	385	169	357	163
Recreational services	farms	12	18	11	16
	$1,000	24	44	24	42
Government farm programs	farms	56	325	52	248
	$1,000	33	435	32	390
Rent of farmland or from lease or sale of allotments	farms	68	(NA)	48	(NA)
	$1,000	220	(NA)	188	(NA)
Other farm-related sources	farms	22	(NA)	18	(NA)
	$1,000	35	(NA)	35	(NA)
Expenses for farm-related income sources	farms	86	(NA)	74	(NA)
	$1,000	273	(NA)	257	(NA)
Total family income from off-farm sources[1]	farms			442	(NA)
	$1,000			4,048	(NA)
Nonfarm business, excluding farm related	farms			79	(NA)
	$1,000			769	(NA)
Cash wages, salaries, commissions and tips	farms			287	(NA)
	$1,000			2,691	(NA)
Interest, dividends or royalties	farms			188	(NA)
	$1,000			276	(NA)
Federal Social Security, pensions, retirement pay, etc.	farms			57	(NA)
	$1,000			156	(NA)
Rent income of nonfarm property	farms			49	(NA)
	$1,000			156	(NA)

NA - Not Available

[1] 1974 data apply only to individual or family operations (sole proprietorships) and partnerships.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 4, Page IV-8 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 4, Page 10.

Table P-30

FARM INCOME FROM SOURCES OTHER THAN SALE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, NEW CASTLE COUNTY: 1974 AND 1969

		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
		1974	1969	1974	1969
Number of operators with total family income from off farm and other sources greater than total value of agricultural products sold		119	(NA)	59	(NA)
Income from farm-related sources before taxes and expenses	farms	107	(NA)	94	(NA)
	$1,000	334	(NA)	315	(NA)
Customwork and other agricultural services	farms	56	59	54	54
	$1,000	201	89	194	86
Recreational services	farms	7	8	7	8
	$1,000	28	9	28	9
Government farm programs	farms	26	166	24	144
	$1,000	27	353	24	333
Rent of farmland or from lease or sale of allotments	farms	29	(NA)	20	(NA)
	$1,000	54	(NA)	45	(NA)
Other farm-related sources	farms	13	(NA)	12	(NA)
	$1,000	24	(NA)	23	(NA)
Expenses for farm-related income sources	farms	36	(NA)	32	(NA)
	$1,000	118	(NA)	113	(NA)
Total family income from off-farm sources[1]	farms			195	(NA)
	$1,000			2,434	(NA)
Nonfarm business, excluding farm related	farms			29	(NA)
	$1,000			321	(NA)
Cash wages, salaries, commissions and tips	farms			102	(NA)
	$1,000			1,464	(NA)
Interest, dividends or royalties	farms			94	(NA)
	$1,000			472	(NA)
Federal Social Security, pensions, retirement pay, etc.	farms			41	(NA)
	$1,000			131	(NA)
Rent income of nonfarm property	farms			25	(NA)
	$1,000			46	(NA)

---

[1] 1974 data apply only to individual or family operations (sole proprietorships) and partnerships.

NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 4, Page IV-14 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 4, Page 18.

Table P-31

INCOME FROM SOURCES OTHER THAN SALE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, SUSSEX COUNTY: 1974 AND 1969

	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
	1974	1969	1974	1969
Number of operators with total family income from off farm and other sources greater than total value of agricultural products sold	350	(NA)	212	(NA)
Income from farm-related sources before taxes and expenses...............................farms	412	(NA)	381	(NA)
$1,000	1,318	(NA)	1,259	(NA)
Customwork and other agricultural services.farms	194	234	186	210
$1,000	652	625	641	600
Recreational services.....................farms	8	8	8	5
$1,000	27	19	27	18
Government farm programs..................farms	86	389	83	296
$1,000	67	519	66	464
Rent of farmland or from lease or sale of allotments...........................farms	137	(NA)	118	(NA)
$1,000	382	(NA)	335	(NA)
Other farm-related sources................farms	44	(NA)	41	(NA)
$1,000	190	(NA)	190	(NA)
Expenses for farm-related income sources.....farms	162	(NA)	152	(NA)
$1,000	417	(NA)	406	(NA)
Total family income from off-farm sources[1]...farms			1,043	(NA)
$1,000			10,825	(NA)
Nonfarm business, excluding farm related...farms			210	(NA)
$1,000			2,130	(NA)
Cash wages, salaries, commissions and tips.farms			700	(NA)
$1,000			7,252	(NA)
Interest, dividends or royalties..........farms			366	(NA)
$1,000			533	(NA)
Federal Social Security, pensions,.........farms			123	(NA)
retirement pay, etc. $1,000			336	(NA)
Rent income of nonfarm property...........farms			82	(NA)
$1,000			574	(NA)

---

[1] 1974 data apply only to individual or family operations (sole proprietorships) and partnerships.

NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 4, Page IV-20; and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 4, Page 26.

Table P-32

FARMS BY STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION FOR FARMS WITH SALES OF $2,500 AND OVER, BY COUNTY: 1974

	Farms	Cash Grains (011)	Field Crops, Except Cash Grains[1] 0133, 0134, & 0139)	Vegetables and Melons (016)	Fruits and Tree Nuts (017)	Horticultural Specialties(018)	General Farms Primarily Crop (0191)	Livestock, Except Dairy, Poultry and Animal Specialties (021)	Dairy (024)	Poultry And Eggs (025)	Animal Specialties(027)	General Farms, Primarily Livestock (0291)	Farms Not Classified by SIC
DELAWARE, total	2,988	1,414	50	70	10	69	39	114	167	1,004	20	13	18
Kent	814	515	29	39	7	16	10	34	92	56	4	6	6
New Castle	358	197	18	8	2	33	9	24	49	7	7	-	4
Sussex	1,816	702	3	23	1	20	20	56	26	941	9	7	8

- Represents zero

[1] Sugar Crops, Irish Potatoes, Peanuts and Other Field Crops.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 6, Page II-2.

Table P-33

FARMS BY VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, BY COUNTY: 1974

		Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over, Excluding Abnormal Farms							Farms with Sales Under $2,500 Excluding Abnormal Farms			
	All Farms	Total	$100,000 and over	$40,000 to $99,999	$20,000 to $39,999	$10,000 to $19,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$2,500 to $4,999	Total	$2,000 to $2,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$1,000 to $1,499
DELAWARE, total	3,400	2,988	679	734	447	417	402	309	409	84	70	255
Kent	976	814	119	138	151	165	124	117	162	30	26	106
New Castle	432	358	55	95	58	50	62	38	73	19	8	46
Sussex	1,992	1,816	505	501	238	202	216	154	174	35	36	103

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 5, Page II-2.

Table P-35

VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, DELAWARE: 1974 AND 1969

Farms With Sales of $2,500 and Over		1974	1969
Market value of agricultural products sold	farms	2,988	2,815
	$1,000	250,158	128,421
Average per farm	dollars	83,721	45,620
Farms by value of agricultural products sold:			
Under $2,500		28	34
$2,500 to $4,999		281	439
$5,000 to $7,499		229	268
$7,500 to $9,999		173	166
$10,000 to $14,999		254	241
$15,000 to $19,999		163	187
$20,000 to $29,999		253	302
$30,000 to $39,999		194	241
$40,000 to $59,999		307	357
$60,000 and over		1,106	580
$60,000 to $79,999		239	178
$80,000 to $99,999		188	142
$100,000 and over		679	260
$100,000 to $199,999		446	192
$200,000 to $499,999		187	54
$500,000 and over		46	14
Farm sales by commodity or commodity group:			
Crops, including nursery products and hay	farms	2,379	2,199
	$1,000	93,107	36,555
Grains	farms	2,224	2,074
	$1,000	66,605	21,617
Tobacco	farms	-	-
	$1,000	-	-
Cotton and cottonseed	farms	-	-
	$1,000	-	-
Field seeds, hay, forage, and silage	farms	241	275
	$1,000	562	440
Other field crops	farms	59	73
	$1,000	5,797	3,544
Vegetables, sweet corn, and melons	farms	301	375
	$1,000	13,332	7,040
Fruits, nuts, and berries	farms	43	59
	$1,000	1,190	863
Nursery and greenhouse products	farms	86	53
	$1,000	5,620	3,051
Forest products sold	farms	98	85
	$1,000	558	352
Livestock, poultry, and their products sold	farms	1,733	1,918
	$1,000	156,493	91,514
Poultry and poultry products	farms	1,152	1,247
	$1,000	138,337	79,406
Dairy products	farms	222	322
	$1,000	8,783	6,715
Cattle and calves	farms	555	(NA)
	$1,000	3,311	1,722
Sheep, lambs, and wool	farms	29	(NA)
	$1,000	28	3,671[1]
Hogs and pigs	farms	471	
	$1,000	5,274	
Other livestock and livestock products	farms	80	
	$1,000	760	

- Represents zero
NA - Not Available

[1] Includes goats and mohair sold.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 15, Page 1-13.

Table P-36

MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, KENT COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

	All Farms			Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
	1974	1969	1964	1974	1969
Farms by value of sales:					
$100,000 and over	119	134	101	119	134
$40,000 to $99,999	138			138	
$20,00 to $30,999	151	113	100	151	113
$10,000 to $19,999	165	169	192	165	169
$5,000 to $9,999	124	161	213	124	161
$2,500 to $4,999	103	146	187	103	146
Under $2,500	176	350	(NA)	14	13
$2,000 to $2,499	35	55	(NA)	(X)	(X)
$1,500 to $1,999	27	60	(NA)	(X)	(X)
$1,000 to $1,499	44	53	(NA)	(X)	(X)
Under $1,000	70	182	(NA)	(X)	(X)
Market value of agricultural products sold, $1,000	45,048	20,491	16,509	44,861	20,149
Average per farm......................dollars	46,156	19,096	13,542	55,112	27,376
Crops, including hay......................farms	830	924	(NA)	724	(NA)
$1,000	33,103	13,454	9,719	32,974	12,914
Nursery and greenhouse products...........farms	32			26	9
$1,000	600			594	258
Forest products...........................farms	40	39	48	37	35
$1,000	143	45	40	143	44
Livestock, poultry, and their products.....farms	417	491	(NA)	351	399
$1,000	11,202	6,992	6,741	11,151	6,933
Poultry and poultry products............farms	127	(NA)	(NA)	114	109
$1,000	5,545	(NA)	(NA)	5,542	2,521
Specified products sold:					
Crops....................................farms				724	(NA)
$1,000				32,974	12,914
Grains.................................farms				681	633
$1,000				19,293	6,865
Tobacco................................farms				-	-
$1,000				-	-
Cotton and cottonseed...................farms				-	-
$1,000				-	-
Field seeds, hay, forage and silage......farms				100	130
$1,000				204	175
Other field crops.......................farms				34	41
$1,000				4,897	2,725
Vegetables, sweet corn and melons........farms				116	95
$1,000				7,927	2,735
Fruits, nuts and berries................farms				25	24
$1,000				653	414
Livestock, poultry and their products......farms				351	399
$1,000				11,151	6,933
Poultry and poultry products............farms				114	109
$1,000				5,542	2,521
Dairy products..........................farms				121	173
$1,000				4,095	3,081
Cattle and calves.......................farms				251	(NA)
$1,000				840	706
Hogs and pigs...........................farms				124	(NA)
$1,000				585	625
Sheep, lambs and wool...................farms				10	
$1,000				17	
Other livestock and livestock products...farms				40	
$1,000				72	

- Represents zero
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 3, Page IV-8 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 4, Page 9.

Table P-37

MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, NEW CASTLE COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

	All Farms			Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
	1974	1969	1964	1974	1969
Farms by value of sales:					
$100,000 and over	56	85	55	55	85
$40,000 to $99,999	95			95	
$20,000 to $39,999	58	76	101	58	76
$10,000 to $19,999	50	66	121	50	66
$5,000 to $9,999	62	79	80	62	79
$2,500 to $4,999	31	63	65	31	61
Under $2,500	80	147	(NA)	7	8
$2,000 to $2,499	20	21	(NA)	(X)	(X)
$1,500 to $1,999	9	14	(NA)	(X)	(X)
$1,000 to $1,499	12	25	(NA)	(X)	(X)
Under $1,000	39	87	(NA)	(X)	(X)
Market value of agricultural products sold, $1,000	19,770	10,523	9,842	19,539	10,255
Average per farm.......................dollars	45,765	20,392	17,450	54,578	27,346
Crops, including hay.......................farms	346	405	(NA)	305	(NA)
$1,000	12,071	6,243	5,826	11,996	4,717
Nursery and greenhouse products...........farms	49			37	30
$1,000	3,009			2,999	1,408
Forest products............................farms	14	5	18	11	5
$1,000	28	16	14	28	16
Livestock, poultry and their products......farms	197	256	(NA)	158	203
$1,000	4,663	4,263	3,995	4,516	4,113
Poultry and poultry products............farms	46	(NA)	(NA)	30	64
$1,000	670	(NA)	(NA)	659	976
Specified products sold:					
Crops......................................farms				305	(NA)
$1,000				11,996	4,717
Grains.................................farms				278	284
$1,000				10,326	3,246
Tobacco................................farms				-	-
$1,000				-	-
Cotton and cottonseed..................farms				-	-
$1,000				-	-
Field seeds, hay, forage and silage......farms				72	85
$1,000				212	152
Other field crops......................farms				10	16
$1,000				753	729
Vegetables, sweet corn and melons........farms				45	53
$1,000				676	554
Fruits, nuts and berries...............farms				8	12
$1,000				31	36
Livestock, poultry and their products......farms				158	203
$1,000				4,516	4,113
Poultry and poultry products............farms				30	64
$1,000				659	976
Dairy products.........................farms				58	82
$1,000				2,551	2,050
Cattle and calves......................farms				123	(NA)
$1,000				573	707
Hogs and pigs..........................farms				22	(NA)
$1,000				200	380
Sheep, lambs and wool..................farms				8	
$1,000				8	
Other livestock and livestock products...farms				16	
$1,000				526	

- Represents zero
X - Not Applicable
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 3, Page IV-14 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 4, Page 17.

Table P-38

MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, SUSSEX COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

	All Farms			Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
	1974	1969	1964	1974	1969
Farms by value of sales:					
$100,000 and over	505	718	557	505	718
$40,000 to $99,999	502			501	
$20,000 to $39,999	238	354	500	238	354
$10,000 to $19,999	202	193	406	202	193
$5,000 to $9,999	217	194	244	216	194
$2,500 to $4,999	147	232	225	147	232
Under $2,500	181	430	(NA)	7	13
$2,000 to $2,499	37	51	(NA)	(X)	(X)
$1,500 to $1,999	37	73	(NA)	(X)	(X)
$1,000 to $1,499	51	100	(NA)	(X)	(X)
Under $1,000	56	206	(NA)	(X)	(X)
Market value of agricultural products sold..$1,000	186,083	98,457	81,281	185,758	98,017
Average per farm........................dollars	93,415	46,420	31,047	102,290	57,521
Crops, including hay........................farms	1,416	1,532	(NA)	1,291	(NA)
$1,000	42,708	17,628	11,490	42,516	15,872
Nursery and greenhouse products............farms	28			23	14
$1,000	2,035			2,027	1,345
Forest products............................farms	53	49	94	50	[illegible]
$1,000	389	292	342	388	[illegible]
Livestock, poultry and their products......farms	1,290	1,419	(NA)	1,224	1,316
$1,000	140,951	80,537	69,413	140,827	80,468
Poultry and poultry products.............farms	1,021	(NA)	(NA)	1,008	1,074
$1,000	132,206	(NA)	(NA)	132,137	75,909
Specified products sold:					
Crops.......................................farms				1,291	(NA)
$1,000				42,516	15,872
Grains....................................farms				1,265	1,157
$1,000				36,987	11,505
Tobacco...................................farms				-	-
$1,000				-	-
Cotton and cottonseed....................farms				-	-
$1,000				-	-
Field seeds, hay, forage and silage......farms				69	60
$1,000				146	113
Other field crops........................farms				15	16
$1,000				147	89
Vegetables, sweet corn and melons........farms				140	227
$1,000				4,730	3,751
Fruits, nuts and berries.................farms				10	23
$1,000				507	413
Livestock, poultry and their products......farms				1,224	1,316
$1,000				140,827	80,468
Poultry and poultry products.............farms				1,008	1,074
$1,000				132,137	75,909
Dairy products...........................farms				43	67
$1,000				2,138	1,584
Cattle and calves........................farms				181	(NA)
$1,000				1,898	310
Hogs and pigs............................farms				325	(NA)
$1,000				4,489	2,666
Sheep, lambs and wool....................farms				11	
$1,000				2	
Other livestock and livestock products...farms				24	
$1,000				162	

- Represents zero
X - Not Applicable
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 3, Page IV-20 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 4, Page 25.

Table P-39

FARM CASH RECEIPTS - DELAWARE AND UNITED STATES: 1969-1978

	1969			1970		
	United States (Million Dollars)	Delaware (Thousand Dollars)	Percent of U.S.	United States (Million Dollars)	Delaware (Thousand Dollars)	Percent of U.S.
Livestock and Livestock Products	28,573	107,999	.4	29,563	97,986	.3
Crops	19,606	44,914	.3	20,976	48,191	.2
All Commodities	48,179	152,913	.3	50,539	146,177	.3
Government Payments	3,794	2,167	.05	3,717	1,652	.04
Total Receipts	51,973	155,080	.30	54,256	147,829	.27
	1971			1972		
Livestock and Livestock Products	30,583	93,006	.3	35,670	104,981	.3
Crops	22,276	51,506	.2	25,520	48,954	.2
All Commodities	52,859	144,512	.3	61,190	153,935	.3
Government Payments	3,145	1,328	.04	3,961	1,975	.05
Total Receipts	56,004	145,840	.26	65,151	155,910	.24
	1973			1974		
Livestock and Livestock Products	45,936	164,923	.4	41,359	158,878	.4
Crops	41,132	87,670	.2	51,090	108,164	.2
All Commodities	87,068	252,593	.3	92,449	267,042	.3
Government Payments	2,607	1,124	.04	531	254	.05
Total Receipts	89,675	253,717	.28	92,980	267,296	.29
	1975			1976		
Livestock and Livestock Products	43,059	170,444	.4	46,152	180,446	.4
Crops	45,150	97,273	.2	48,349	97,903	.2
All Commodities	88,209	267,717	.3	94,501	278,349	.3
Government Payments	807	222	.03	734	290	.04
Total Receipts	89,016	267,939	.30	95,235	278,639	.29
	1977			1978		
Livestock and Livestock Products	47,432	180,137	.38	58,991	218,027	.37
Crops	48,222	79,980	.20	52,051	101,785	.20
All Commodities	95,654	260,117	.27	111,042	319,812	.29
Government Payments	1,818	419	.02	3,030	3,435	.10
Total Receipts	97,473	260,536	.27	114,072	323,247	.28

Source: Maryland-Delaware Crop Reporting Service, College Park, Maryland, unpublished data.

Table P-41

FARM CREDIT FOR FARMS WITH SALES OF $2,500 AND OVER, BY COUNTY: 1974

	Total Operator Debt	Secured By Real Estate	Not Secured By Real Estate
KENT COUNTY			
Farms with debt owed by farm operator....................farms	256	188	134
$1,000	9,948	7,774	2,175
Farms by size of debt owed:			
Under $5,000	36	23	36
$5,000 to $9,999	41	33	23
$10,000 to $29,999	86	58	57
$30,000 to $49,999	43	36	11
$50,000 and over	50	38	7
NEW CASTLE COUNTY			
Farms with debt owed by farm operator....................farms	81	48	60
$1,000	3,907	2,250	1,657
Farms by size of debt owed:			
Under $5,000	15	7	16
$5,000 to $9,999	5	4	5
$10,000 to $29,999	22	15	21
$30,000 to $49,999	14	7	12
$50,000 and over	25	15	6
SUSSEX COUNTY			
Farms with debt owed by farm operator....................farms	515	417	210
$1,000	26 087	20,319	5,768
Farms by size of debt owed:			
Under $5,000	84	60	69
$5,000 to $9,999	92	79	44
$10,000 to $29,999	176	145	61
$30,000 to $49,999	75	62	12
$50,000 and over	88	71	24

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 14, Page IV-12; Table 14, Page IV-18 and Table 14, Page IV-24.

Table P-42

FARM PRODUCT CONTRACTS, DELAWARE: 1974 AND 1969

Farms With Sales of $2,500 and Over	Broilers	Started Pullets	Chicken Eggs	Turkeys	Total Poultry & Eggs	Dairy Products	Field & Seed Corn	Soy-beans	Wheat	Vege-tables	Fruits, Citrus, Nuts or Berries	Other Crops
Any contracts, farms.............1974	822	12	20	2	856	20	64	284	55	121	-	8
1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	581	57	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	113	2	19
Production contract or...........1974	391	10	9	2	412	5	12	50	9	56	-	3
agreement, farms 1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	448	25	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100	1	9
Marketing contract or............1974	29	-	2	-	31	11	39	178	36	26	-	1
agreement, farms 1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	161	30	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	20	2	11
Contracts or agreements for......1974 both production and marketing	188	-	6	-	194	-	-	5	1	3	-	-
Other contracts, farms...........1974	13	1	1	-	15	2	2	10	-	12	-	1
Unspecified contracts, farms.....1974	201	1	2	-	205	2	11	41	9	24	-	3
Contractor furnished, farms												
Feed............................1974	625	10	15	2	652	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	397	2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	-	-	-
Chicks, pullets, cattle.........1974	634	10	15	2	661	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
feeder pigs, etc. 1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Seed............................1974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	39	-	3
1969	-	-	-	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	43	-	1
Fertilizer......................1974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-
Chemicals.......................1974	39	2	2	-	43	-	-	1	-	14	-	-
Labor...........................1974	105	4	-	1	110	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	14	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12	-	-
Machinery, equipment............1974	6	1	-	-	7	-	-	1	-	5	-	-
or buildings 1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13	2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	25	-	3
Harvesting......................1974	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	57	-	-
Transportation..................1974	326	6	7	1	340	4	2	12	3	36	-	-
Processing/packing..............1974	330	1	8	-	339	-	1	3	-	40	-	2
Credit..........................1974	33	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	27	1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5	-	1
Technical assistance............1974	320	6	6	1	333	1	1	2	-	25	-	-
Other...........................1974	66	1	-	1	68	1	3	8	2	2	-	-
1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	275	4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10	-	2
None............................1974	4	-	2	-	6	6	39	159	28	15	-	2
1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7	11	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	20	2	11
Not reported....................1974	174	1	3	-	178	10	20	97	18	19	-	2
Amount rec'd from.........farms, 1974	684	9	16	1	710	10	42	230	45	100	-	6
contractor for product.....$1,000	7,641	43	355	12	8,051	508	883	3,978	512	4,311	-	81
covered by contract farms, 1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	464	46	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	95	-	18
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6,487	1,087	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2,049	49	343
Not Reported...........farms, 1974	138	3	4	1	146	10	22	54	10	21	-	2
$1,000 to $2,499........farms, 1974	49	1	-	-	50	1	4	16	9	15	-	1
$1,000	78	1	-	-	79	2	4	17	13	22	-	(Z)
farms, 1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	61	4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	21	-	4
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	871	4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	29	-	4
$2,500 to $4,999........farms, 1974	114	3	-	-	117	-	4	25	12	7	-	1
$1,000	416	12	-	-	428	-	14	90	49	23	-	4
farms, 1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	104	2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13	-	5
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	377	7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	44	-	18
$5,000 to $7,499........farms, 1974	126	4	2	-	132	-	5	40	7	9	-	3
$1,000	764	22	12	-	798	-	32	248	40	60	-	(D)
farms, 1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	106	3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6	-	1
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	639	19	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	34	-	7
$7,500 to $9,999........farms, 1974	114	1	2	-	117	-	4	32	6	5	-	-
$1,000	987	9	17	-	1,013	-	35	268	49	43	-	-
farms, 1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	64	3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6	-	1
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	546	26	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	53	-	8
$10,000 to $14,999......farms, 1974	137	-	5	1	143	2	5	28	4	11	-	-
$1,000	1,635	-	56	12	1,703	(D)	66	345	48	133	-	-
farms, 1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	66	3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11	-	2
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	789	31	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	137	-	23
$15,000 to $19,999......farms, 1974	62	-	2	-	64	-	5	28	3	6	-	-
$1,000	1,036	-	(D)	-	(NA)	-	86	469	54	101	-	-
farms, 1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	29	8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8	-	1
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	498	134	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	133	-	18
$20,000 to $29,999......farms, 1974	46	-	1	-	47	2	8	31	3	8	-	-
$1,000	1,056	-	(D)	-	(NA)	(D)	185	759	(D)	193	-	-
$20,000 and over........farms, 1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	34	23	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	30	1	4
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3,551	865	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,618	50	265
$30,000 and over........farms, 1974	36	-	4	-	40	5	7	30	1	39	-	1
$1,000	1,669	-	217	-	1,886	431	461	1,782	(D)	3,737	-	(D)
Contract specified:.......farms, 1974												
Exact price	54	2	7	-	63	2	47	220	38	64	-	5
Method of determining price	368	3	8	2	381	4	1	16	10	38	-	3
Neither price nor method	82	-	1	-	83	7	2	9	-	2	-	-
Not reported	318	7	4	-	329	7	14	39	7	17	-	-
Market value of all products sold for farms with specified items under contract..................farms, 1974	822	12	20	2	856	20	64	284	55	121	-	8
$1,000	105,026	565	2,560	(D)	(NA)	1,539	9,782	36,038	12,570	22,652[1]	-	1,096
farms, 1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	581	57	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	113	2	19
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	45,612	2,283	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9,228	144	747

- Representa zero

D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms

Z - Less than half of the unit reported

NA - Not Available

[1] Total market value is higher than that shown. Two columns in the source table were combined. One of those columns, Vegetables for Fresh Market, had this data item surpressed (D).

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 27, Page 1-26 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 23, Page 25.

Table P-34

MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, BY COUNTY: 1974

ALL FARMS

	Agricultural Products Sold		Crops and Hay		Nursery and Greenhouse Products		Forest Products		Livestock and Livestock Products		Poultry and Poultry Products	
	Value ($1,000)	Average Per Farm	Farms	Value ($1,000)	Farms	Value ($1,000)	Farms	Value ($1,000)	Farms	Value ($1,000)	Farms	Value ($1,000)
DELAWARE, total	250,902	73,795	2,592	87,882	109	5,644	107	560	1,051	18,395	1,194	138,421
Kent	45,048	46,156	830	33,103	32	600	40	143	362	5,657	127	5,545
New Castle	19,770	45,764	346	12,071	49	3,009	14	28	180	3,993	46	670
Sussex	186,083	93,415	1,416	42,708	28	2,035	53	389	509	8,745	1,021	132,206
FARMS WITH SALES OF $2,500 AND OVER												
DELAWARE, total	250,158	83,721	2,320	87,486	86	5,620	98	558	894	18,156	1,152	138,337
Kent	44,861	55,112	724	32,974	26	594	37	143	300	5,609	114	5,542
New Castle	19,539	54,578	305	11,996	37	2,999	11	28	145	3,857	30	659
Sussex	185,758	102,290	1,291	42,516	23	2,027	50	388	449	8,690	1,008	132,137

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 8, Page II-2.

Table P-40

FARM OPERATOR DEBT FOR FARMS WITH SALES OF $2,500 AND OVER, BY COUNTY: 1974

	Total Debt			Debt Secured By Real Estate				Debt Not Secured By Real Estate		
	Farms	Debt ($1,000)	Average Per Farm	Farms	Debt ($1,000)	Average Per Farm	Percent Value Of Owned Land Operated	Farms	Debt ($1,000)	Average Per Farm
DELAWARE, total	852	39,942	$46,880	653	30,342	$46,466	22.6	404	9,599	$23,760
Kent	256	9,948	$38,859	188	7,774	$41,351	22.4	134	2,175	$16,231
New Castle	81	3,907	$48,235	48	2,250	$46,875	17.1	60	1,657	$27,617
Sussex	515	26,087	$50,654	417	20,319	$48,727	23.5	210	5,768	$27,467

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 31, Page II-9.

Table P-43

FARM PRODUCTION EXPENSES, BY COUNTY: 1974

	Farm Production Expenses				Farms By Farm Production Expenses For All Farms							
	All Farms		Farms with Sales Of $2,500 & Over									
	Total ($1,000)	Average Per Farm	Total ($1,000)	Average Per Farm	Under $1,000	$1,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $59,999	$60,000 and Over
DELAWARE, total	209,175	61,595	208.326	69,744	269	472	302	386	358	390	279	940
Kent	32,132	33,024	31,909	39,200	77	191	119	152	147	101	46	140
New Castle	14,340	33,194	14,062	39,279	40	54	55	62	53	56	35	77
Sussex	162,702	81,719	162,356	89,452	152	227	128	172	158	233	198	723

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 9, Page II-3.

Table P-45

FARM PRODUCTION EXPENSES: DELAWARE, 1974, 1969, AND 1964

Farms With Sales of $2,500 and Over		1974		1969	1964
		Farms	Expenses ($1,000)		
Total farm production expenses	farms	2,987	(X)	2,815	3,147
	$1,000	(X)	208,326	104,859	(NA)
Livestock and poultry purchased	farms	1,476	(X)	1,599	2,037
	$1,000	(X)	30,205	14,897	12,174
Feed for livestock and poultry	farms	1,709	(X)	1,862	2,427
	$1,000	(X)	94,180	46,078	43,284
Commercially mixed formula feeds	farms	1,587	(X)	1,715	2,319
	$1,000	(X)	88,538	45,037	41,898
Feed ingredients	farms	285	(X)	194	(NA)
	$1,000	(X)	2,009	601	(NA)
Whole grains	farms	283	(X)	187	458
	$1,000	(X)	3,412	328	1,227
Hay, green chop and silage	farms	114	(X)	129	355
	$1,000	(X)	222	112	159
Animal health cost for livestock and poultry	farms	1,255	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
	$1,000	(X)	1,784	(NA)	(NA)
Seeds, bulbs, plants, and trees	farms	2,023	(X)	2,159	2,430
	$1,000	(X)	4,707	2,242	1,906
Commercial fertilizer	farms	2,042	(X)	2,067	2,245
	$1,000	(X)	14,393	6,294	5,494
Lime	farms	807	(X)	960	1,052
	$1,000	(X)	1,206	645	(NA)
Other agricultural chemicals, excluding lime and fertilizer	farms	1,562	(X)	1,421	(NA)
	$1,000	(X)	3,787	1,309	(NA)
Gasoline and other petroleum fuel and oil for farm business	farms	2,929	(X)	2,796	3,138
	$1,000	(X)	5,630	3,670	3,383
Gasoline	farms	2,828	(X)	2,686	2,952
	$1,000	(X)	3,095	2,000	2,247
Diesel oil	farms	1,110	(X)	790	508
	$1,000	(X)	1,125	438	271
LP gas, butane, and propane	farms	501	(X)	615	550
	$1,000	(X)	639	575	328
Motor oil, grease, piped gas, kerosene and fuel oil	farms	2,924	(X)	2,793	3,106
	$1,000	(X)	771	659	537
Hired farm labor	farms	1,121	(X)	1,608	1,932
	$1,000	(X)	11,676	7,464	6,696
Contract labor	farms	118	(X)	187	(NA)
	$1,000	(X)	1,308	1,091	(NA)
Machine hire and customwork[1]	farms	1,417	(X)	1,547	1,561
	$1,000	(X)	1,826	1,243	1,009
All other production expenses	farms	2,979	(X)	2,807	(NA)
	$1,000	(X)	37,625	19,927	(NA)

---

[1] Data for 1964 includes contract labor.

- Represents zero
X - Not Applicable
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 17, Page 1-14 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 14, Page 13.

Table P-46

FARM PRODUCTION EXPENSES, KENT COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

	All Farms			Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
	1974	1969	1964	1974	1969
Total farm production expenses...............farms	973	1,073	1,219	814	736
$1,000	32,132	16,658	(NA)	31,909	16,255
Farms with:					
$1 to $999	77	193	(NA)	12	50
$1,000 to $1,999	125	133	(NA)	62	
$2,000 to $2,999	66	97	(NA)	49	58
$3,000 to $4,999	119	139	(NA)	108	119
$5,000 to $9,999	152	188	(NA)	149	186
$10,000 to $19,999	147		(NA)	147	126
$20,000 to $39,999	101	323	(NA)	101	98
$40,000 to $59,999	46			46	99
$60,000 and over	140			140	
Livestock and poultry purchased..........farms	304	322	480	242	254
$1,000	1,362	797	759	1,337	776
Feed for livestock and poultry purchased..farms	419	489	787	333	379
$1,000	4,945	2,207	2,611	4,904	2,168
Commercially mixed formula feeds........farms	344	373	678	289	315
$1,000	4,401	1,841	2,429	4,381	1,819
Feed ingredients........................farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	89	82
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	299	191
Whole grains............................farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	76	74
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	184	111
Hay, green chop and silage.............farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	37	53
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	39	48
Animal health costs for livestock and poultry..............................farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	216	(NA)
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	118	(NA)
Seeds, bulbs, plants and trees purchased..farms	708	796	1,000	618	624
$1,000	1,780	837	691	1,772	818
Commercial fertilizer purchased..........farms	808	893	1,078	679	648
$1,000	5,289	2,272	2,171	5,252	2,214
Other agricultural chemicals purchased....farms	563	(NA)	(NA)	507	(NA)
$1,000	1,674	841	(NA)	1,666	822
Lime....................................farms	(NA)	403	453	254	321
$1,000	(NA)	240	(NA)	398	226
Gasoline and other petroleum fuel and oil for farm business..............farms	930	1,041	1,144	803	732
$1,000	1,490	927	957	1,469	875
Gasoline................................farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	791	719
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	871	590
Diesel oil..............................farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	400	281
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	386	166
LP gas, butane and propane.............farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	62	91
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	75	31
Motor oil, grease, piped gas, kerosene and fuel oil.................farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	801	732
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	137	89
Hired farm labor..........................farms	343	460	603	326	406
$1,000	2,999	2,140	1,633	2,996	2,124
Contract labor............................farms	36	618	754	35	55
$1,000	707	832	345	707	469
Machine hire and customwork...............farms	470			419	429
$1,000	607			596	336
All other production expenses............farms	939	945	(NA)	811	731
$1,000	11,280	5,805	(NA)	11,091	5,654

NA - Not available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 5, Page IV-8 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 5, Page 10.

Table P-47

FARM PRODUCTION EXPENSES, NEW CASTLE COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

		All Farms			Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
		1974	1969	1964	1974	1969
Total farm production expenses	farms	432	516	564	358	375
	$1,000	14,340	8,485	(NA)	14,062	8,152
Farms with:						
$1 to $999		40	73	(NA)	7	7
$1,000 to $1,999		31	36	(NA)	11	
$2,000 to $2,999		23	41	(NA)	13	23
$3,000 to $4,999		55	77	(NA)	47	62
$5,000 to $9,999		62	85	(NA)	60	80
$10,000 to $19,999		53		(NA)	53	81
$20,000 to $39,999		56	204	(NA)	56	67
$40,000 to $59,999		35		(NA)	35	55
$60,000 and over		77		(NA)	76	
Livestock and poultry purchased	farms	129	162	199	95	123
	$1,000	894	476	207	878	446
Feed for livestock and poultry purchased	farms	208	261	329	160	195
	$1,000	1,694	1,151	896	1,626	1,080
Commercially mixed formula feeds	farms	171	193	312	135	165
	$1,000	1,350	1,003	838	1,289	943
Feed ingredients	farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	42	26
	$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	112	53
Whole grains	farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	43	39
	$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	166	50
Hay, green chop and silage	farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	23	28
	$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58	34
Animal health costs for livestock and poultry	farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	91	(NA)
	$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	69	(NA)
Seeds, bulbs, plants and trees purchased	farms	316	382	489	275	318
	$1,000	743	382	538	737	375
Commercial fertilizer purchased	farms	331	403	458	288	319
	$1,000	1,879	1,007	975	1,861	982
Other agricultural chemicals purchased	farms	242	(NA)	(NA)	222	(NA)
	$1,000	555	266	(NA)	551	258
Lime	farms	(NA)	166	234	109	138
	$1,000	(NA)	68	(NA)	160	64
Gasoline and other petroleum fuel and oil for farm business	farms	425	505	551	353	374
	$1,000	808	474	504	790	440
Gasoline	farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	341	371
	$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	399	301
Diesel oil	farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	191	127
	$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	206	68
LP gas, butane and propane	farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	32	44
	$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	21	12
Motor oil, grease, piped gas, kerosene and fuel oil	farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	353	374
	$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	164	60
Hired farm labor	farms	178	277	[illegible]22	172	249
	$1,000	1,756	1,248	1,221	1,679	1,231
Contract labor	farms	22	261	292	21	39
	$1,000	237	398	279	236	222
Machine hire and customwork	farms	187			172	217
	$1,000	249			245	162
All other production expenses	farms	416	466	(NA)	356	375
	$1,000	5,527	3,083	(NA)	5,390	2,954

NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 5, Page IV-14 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 5, Page 18.

Table P-48

FARM PRODUCTION EXPENSES, SUSSEX COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

	All Farms			Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
	1974	1969	1964	1974	1969
Total farm production expenses............farms	1,991	2,121	2,618	1,815	1,704
$1,000	162,702	80,959	(NA)	162,356	80,452
Farms with:					
$1 to $999	152	241	(NA)	35	91
$1,000 to $1,999	124	187	(NA)	95	
$2,000 to $2,999	103	143	(NA)	85	86
$3,000 to $4,999	128	160	(NA)	121	142
$5,000 to $9,999	172	187	(NA)	168	182
$10,000 to $19,999	158		(NA)	158	200
$20,000 to $39,999	233	1,203	(NA)	233	397
$40,000 to $59,999	198		(NA)	198	606
$60,000 and over	723		(NA)	722	
Livestock and poultry purchased..........farms	1,167	1,311	1,623	1,139	1,222
$1,000	28,008	13,692	11,256	27,989	13,675
Feed for livestock and poultry purchased..farms	1,290	1,426	1,847	1,216	1,288
$1,000	87,728	42,869	39,982	87,651	42,830
Commercially mixed formula feeds........farms	1,215	1,302	1,752	1,163	1,235
$1,000	82,933	42,295	38,778	82,868	42,275
Feed ingredients........................farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	154	86
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,597	358
Whole grains............................farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	164	74
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3,062	167
Hay, green chop and silage..............farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	54	48
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	124	30
Animal health costs for livestock and poultry..............................farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	948	(NA)
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,596	(NA)
Seeds, bulbs, plants and trees purchased..farms	1,227	1,491	1,891	1,130	1,217
$1,000	2,212	1,073	758	2,198	1,049
Commercial fertilizer purchased..........farms	1,189	1,377	1,632	1,075	1,100
$1,000	7,320	3,162	2,609	7,280	3,098
Other agricultural chemicals purchased....farms	1,017	(NA)	(NA)	942	(NA)
$1,000	2,791	900	(NA)	2,776	874
Lime....................................farms	(NA)	609	622	444	501
$1,000	(NA)	372	(NA)	648	355
Gasoline and other petroleum fuel and oil for farm business..............farms	1,928	2,079	2,540	1,773	1,690
$1,000	3,408	2,425	2,099	3,371	2,355
Gasoline................................farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,696	1,596
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,825	1,109
Diesel oil..............................farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	519	382
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	532	204
LP gas, butane and propane..............farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	407	480
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	543	532
Motor oil, grease, piped gas, kerosene and fuel oil................farms	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,770	1,687
$1,000	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	470	509
Hired farm labor..........................farms	643	1,052	1,224	623	953
$1,000	7,046	4,139	3,939	7,001	4,108
Contract labor............................farms	64	1,145	1,220	62	93
$1,000	366	1,181	468	365	399
Machine hire and customwork...............farms	893			826	901
$1,000	998			984	745
All other production expenses.............farms	1,953	1,984	(NA)	1,812	1,701
$1,000	22,825	11,518	(NA)	21,144	11,319

NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 5, Page IV-20 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 5, Page 26.

Table P-50

IRRIGATION, ARTIFICIAL DRAINAGE, AND ARTIFICIAL PONDS, DELAWARE: 1974 AND 1969

Farms With Sales of $2,500 and Over		1974	1969
Farms irrigated in census year	farms	142	154
Proportion of farms	percent	4.8	5.4
Total land irrigated	acres	19,797	20,385
Average per farm	acres	139.4	132.3
Irrigated farms by acres irrigated:			
1 to 9 acres	farms	31	15
	acres	97	63
10 to 49 acres	farms	27	29
	acres	715	673
50 to 99 acres	farms	23	31
	acres	1,551	1,983
100 to 199 acres	farms	29	50
	acres	4,146	6,880
200 to 499 acres	farms	24	24
	acres	6,550	7,501
500 to 999 acres	farms	6	5
	acres	3,781	3,285
1,000 acres and over	farms	2	-
	acres	2,957	-
Cropland irrigated	farms	142	154
	acres	19,797	20,385
Harvested cropland irrigated	farms	138	154
	acres	19,571	20,031
Cropland pasture irrigated	farms	6	3
	acres	47	6
Other cropland irrigated	farms	4	4
	acres	179	348
Improved pastureland and rangeland irrigated	farms	-	-
	acres	-	-
Estimated quantity of irrigation water applied,	acre-feet	7,865	7,452
Average per acre irrigated	acre-feet	0.4	0.4
Method of irrigation:			
Furrows or ditches	farms	5	-
	acres	298	-
Flooding	farms	-	-
	acres	-	-
Self-propelled sprinkler systems	farms	53	154
	acres	9,211	20,385
Other sprinkler systems	farms	98	
	acres	10,333	
Subirrigation	farms	-	-
	acres	-	-
Land in irrigated farms	acres	74,705	80,682
Cropland	acres	63,136	68,018
Harvested cropland	acres	60,989	59,931
Farms not irrigated in 1974 but irrigated between 1970 and 1973	farms	25	(X)
	acres irrigated	1,869	(X)
Farms with artificial drainage	farms	426	688
Proportion of farms	percent	14.3	24.4
Land in farms with drainage	acres	133,043	186,603
Land drained	acres	66,287	83,843
Average per farm	acres	155.6	121.8
Land drained by systems installed in census year	farms	59	31
	acres	3,983	1,874
Artificial ponds, pits, reservoirs, and earthen tanks	farms	233	(NA)
	number	445	(NA)
	acres	414	(NA)

- Represents zero
X - Not Applicable
NA - Not available

Source: US Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 12, Page 1-12.

Table P-51

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS USED, DELAWARE: 1974 AND 1969

Farms With Sales of $2,500 and Over		1974	1969
Total chemical costs, including fertilizer and lime,	farms	2,183	2,196
	$1,000	19,386	8,247
Commercial fertilizer.............................	farms	2,042	1,925
	acres on which used	390,091	327,214
	$1,000	14,393	6,294
Dry fertilizer..................................	farms	1,886	1,922
	tons	86,372	79,389
Farms by tons used:			
1 to 49 tons		1,437	1,531
50 to 99 tons		239	197
100 to 199 tons		118	116
200 to 499 tons		83	69
500 to 799 tons		5	7
800 to 999 tons		3	
1,000 tons and over		1	2
Liquid fertilizer..............................	farms	658	491
	tons	8,502	5,910
Farms by tons used			
1 to 9 tons		496	369
10 to 49 tons		132	102
50 to 99 tons		20	11
100 to 199 tons		3	3
200 to 499 tons		6	6
500 tons and over		1	-
Lime...	farms	807	960
	acres on which used	92,993	69,860
	tons	99,245	69,276
	$1,000	1,206	645
Farms by tons used:			
1 to 49 tons		349	522
50 to 99 tons		179	234
100 to 199 tons		137	124
200 to 499 tons		105	67
500 to 999 tons		28	12
1,000 tons and over		9	1
Sprays, dusts, granules, fumigants, etc. to control insects, nematodes, diseases, and weeds:			
Insects on hay crops...........................	farms	36	26
	acres on which used	1,374	653
	$1,000	11	4
Insects on other crops.........................	farms	573	381
	acres on which used	119,540	49,387
	$1,000	1,188	441
Nematodes in crops.............................	farms	18	15
	acres on which used	1,778	1,013
	$1,000	30	17
Diseases in crops and orchards.................	farms	51	72
	acres on which used	9,173	7,678
	$1,000	161	82
Weeds or grass in crops........................	farms	1,069	1,095
	acres on which used	260,490	187,795
	$1,000	2,181	722
Weeds or brush in pasture......................	farms	4	11
	acres on which used	31	360
	$1,000	(Z)	1
Weeds on other land............................	farms	49	(NA)
	acres on which used	663	(NA)
	$1,000	4	(NA)
Chemicals for defoliation or for growth control of crops or thinning of fruit....................	farms	15	32
	acres on which used	1,391	3,346
	$1,000	12	10
Insect control on livestock and poultry..........	farms	77	212
	$1,000	13	25
Other chemicals (see text).......................	farms	338	(NA)
	$1,000	185	(NA)

- Represents zero
Z - Less than half of the unit reported
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 13, Page 1-2.

Table P-44

FARM PRODUCTION EXPENSES BY ITEM PURCHASED, BY COUNTY: 1974

	Farm Production Expenses				Purchases for Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over										
							Feed for Livestock and Poultry								
	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		Livestock and Poultry		Total		Commercially Mixed Formula Feed			Feed Ingredients			
	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Tons	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Tons	Expenses ($1,000)	
DELAWARE, total	3,396	209,175	2,987	208,326	1,476	30,205	1,709	94,180	1,587	558,481	88,538	285	12,363	2,009	
Kent	973	32,132	814	31,909	242	1,337	333	4,904	289	29,365	4,381	89	1,390	299	
New Castle	432	14,340	358	14,062	95	878	160	1,626	135	9,345	1,289	42	593	112	
Sussex	1,991	162,702	1,815	162,356	1,139	27,989	1,216	87,651	1,163	519,772	82,868	154	10,379	1,597	

	Purchases for Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over - Continued												
	Feed for Livestock and Poultry - Continued						Animal Health Costs		Seeds, Bulbs, Plants and Trees		Commercial Fertilizer		
	Whole Grains			Hay, Green Chop, Silage, Etc.									
	Farms	Tons	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Tons	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	
DELAWARE, total	283	34,169	3,412	114	6,288	222	1,255	1,784	2,023	4,707	2,042	14,393	
Kent	76	1,648	184	37	1,043	39	216	118	618	1,772	679	5,252	
New Castle	43	1,493	166	23	3,319	58	91	69	275	737	288	1,861	
Sussex	164	31,028	3,062	54	1,926	124	948	1,596	1,130	2,198	1,075	7,280	

	Purchases for Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over - Continued									
	Gasoline and Other Petroleum Fuel and Oil									
	Total		Gasoline		Diesel Fuel		LP Gas, Butane, Propane		Motor Oil, Grease, Piped Gas, Kerosene & Fuel Oil	
	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)
DELAWARE, total	2,929	5,630	2,828	3,095	1,110	1,125	501	639	2,924	771
Kent	803	1,469	791	871	400	386	62	75	801	137
New Castle	353	790	341	399	191	206	32	21	353	164
Sussex	1,773	3,371	1,696	1,825	519	532	407	543	1,770	470

	Purchases for Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over - Continued									
	Hired Farm Labor		Contract Labor		Machine Hire And Customwork		Agricultural Chemicals, Including Lime		All Other Production Expenses	
	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)	Farms	Expenses ($1,000)
DELAWARE, total	1,121	11,676	118	1,308	1,417	1,826	1,671	4,993	2,979	37,625
Kent	326	2,996	35	707	419	596	507	1,666	811	11,091
New Castle	172	1,679	21	236	172	245	222	551	356	5,390
Sussex	623	7,001	62	365	826	984	942	2,776	1,812	21,144

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 10, Page II-3.

Table P-49

IRRIGATION, BY COUNTY: 1974 AND 1969

	All Irrigated Farms					1974 Irrigated Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over								
	1974			1969		Land Irrigated		Est'd Quantity of Irrigation Water Applied		Harvested Crop-Land Irrigated		Land in Irrigated Farms	Land Irrigated By Sprinklers	
	Farms	Land Irrigated (Acres)	Land in Irrigated Farms (Acres)	Farms	Land Irrigated (Acres)	Farms	(Acres)	Total (acre-feet)	Average Per Acre Irrigated (acre-feet)	Farms	Acres	(Acres)	Farms	Acres
DELAWARE, total	154	19,879	75,642	164	20,421	142	19,797	7,865	.4	138	19,571	74,705	137	19,544
Kent	75	12,150	33,136	68	10,904	70	12,143	4,478	.4	70	12,011	33,099	67	11,966
New Castle	18	734	3,874	36	2,969	16	730	189	.3	15	714	3,472	16	730
Sussex	61	6,995	38,632	60	6,548	56	6,924	3,199	.5	53	6,846	38,134	54	6,848

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 3, Page II-1 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 3, Page 236.

Table P-52

FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, BY COUNTY: 1974 AND 1969

	Estimated Market Value of Machinery and Equipment				Farms by Estimated Value Of Machinery and Equipment For All Farms						Tractors, Excluding Garden Tractors and Motor Tillers			
	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over								All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
1974	Farms	Value ($1,000)	Farms	Value ($1,000)	$1 to $4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$49,999	$50,000 & Over	Farms	Number	Farms	Number
DELAWARE, total	3,158	86,213	2,790	82,781	502	560	616	402	658	420	2,867	7,631	2,552	7,091
Kent	904	25,571	759	24,306	149	166	176	120	162	131	850	2,425	726	2,212
New Castle	424	13,113	354	12,443	55	78	68	60	88	75	396	1,159	340	1,070
Sussex	1,830	47,529	1,677	46,032	298	316	372	222	408	214	1,621	4,047	1,486	3,809
1969														
DELAWARE, total	3,530	47,103	2,714	43,275							3,021	7,555	2,331	6,473
Kent	1,020	14,107	715	12,868							912	2,357	656	1,946
New Castle	500	7,414	368	6,555							448	1,253	332	1,060
Sussex	2,010	25,582	1,631	23,852							1,661	3,945	1,343	3,467

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table II, Page II-4 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Page 237.

Table P-54

FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ON PLACE, KENT COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

	All Farms			Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1974	1969	1964	1974	1969
Estimated market value of all machinery and equipment....farms	904	1,020	(NA)	759	715
$1,000	25,571	14,107	(NA)	24,306	12,868
Average per farm....dollars	28,287	13,830	(NA)	32,024	17,997
Farms by value group:					
$1 to $999	4	36	(NA)	2	175
$1,000 to $4,999	145	363	(NA)	104	
$5,000 to $9,999	166	214	(NA)	98	152
$10,000 to $19,999	176	194	(NA)	155	180
$20,000 to $29,999	120		(NA)	112	79
$30,000 to $49,999	162	213	(NA)	158	69
$50,000 to $69,999	48		(NA)	47	60
$70,000 and over	83		(NA)	83	
SELECTED MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT					
Automobiles....farms	727	834	1,032	614	591
number	999	1,155	1,430	865	828
mfd. in last 5 years, number	565	653	(NA)	489	497
Motor trucks, including pickups....farms	747	792	920	630	591
number	1,579	1,491	1,544	1,417	1,254
mfd. in last 5 years, number	572	507	(NA)	508	434
Wheel tractors....farms	845	912	1,061	721	655
number	2,356	2,357	2,526	2,149	1,908
mfd. in last 5 years, number	511	700	(NA)	499	620
Crawler tractors....farms	54			51	32
number	69			63	38
mfd. in last 5 years, number	6			6	7
Grain and bean combines, self-propelled....farms	334	297	235	328	271
number	382	340	257	376	314
mfd. in last 5 years, number	110	148	(NA)	110	138
Corn heads for combines....farms	187	377	470	185	149
number	205	481	535	203	167
mfd. in last 5 years, number	76	188	(NA)	76	92
Other cornpickers and picker-shellers....farms	184			174	249
number	194			181	268
mfd. in last 5 years, number	30			30	88
Mower conditioners....farms	166	(NA)	(NA)	145	(NA)
number	172	(NA)	(NA)	151	(NA)
mfd. in last 5 years, number	73	(NA)	(NA)	71	(NA)
Pickup balers....farms	220	231	241	203	200
number	224	237	241	206	206
mfd. in last 5 years, number	51	88	(NA)	50	79
Windrowers, pull and self-propelled....farms	44	(NA)	(NA)	40	66
number	44	(NA)	(NA)	40	70
mfd. in last 5 years, number	14	(NA)	(NA)	14	27
Field forage harvesters, shear bar or flywheel type....farms	120	(NA)	(NA)	116	88
number	175	(NA)	(NA)	171	102
mfd. in last 5 years, number	27	(NA)	(NA)	27	56

NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 6, Page IV-9 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 6, Page 10.

Table P-55

FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ON PLACE, NEW CASTLE COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

	All Farms			Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1974	1969	1964	1974	1969
Estimated market value of all machinery and equipment.............................farms	424	500	(NA)	354	368
$1,000	13,113	7,414	(NA)	12,443	6,555
Average per farm.....................dollars	30,926	14,828	(NA)	35,149	17,812
Farms by value group:					
$1 to $999	5	6	(NA)	2	84
$1,000 to $4,999	50	160	(NA)	27	
$5,000 to $9,999	78	93	(NA)	54	64
$10,000 to $19,999	68	106	(NA)	57	91
$20,000 to $29,999	60	135	(NA)	57	62
$30,000 to $49,999	88		(NA)	88	46
$50,000 to $69,999	35		(NA)	35	21
$70,000 and over	40		(NA)	39	
SELECTED MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT					
Automobiles................................farms	325	400	503	279	297
number	463	544	839	403	414
mfd. in last 5 years, number	275	361	(NA)	251	284
Motor trucks, including pickups............farms	357	404	465	312	328
number	731	721	775	670	628
mfd. in last 5 years, number	280	339	(NA)	255	301
Wheel tractors.............................farms	396	448	499	340	330
number	1,142	1,253	1,370	1,053	1,032
mfd. in last 5 years, number	271	501	(NA)	260	404
Crawler tractors...........................farms	16		(NA)	16	20
number	17		(NA)	17	28
mfd. in last 5 years, number	2		(NA)	2	17
Grain and bean combines, self-propelled.....farms	145	124	67	142	119
number	163	137	81	160	131
mfd. in last 5 years, number	68	91	(NA)	67	85
Corn heads for combines....................farms	75	178	262	74	50
number	84	201	271	83	56
mfd. in last 5 years, number	39	96	(NA)	38	37
Other cornpickers and picker-shellers.......farms	108		(NA)	104	125
number	112		(NA)	108	128
mfd. in last 5 years, number	12		(NA)	12	51
Mower conditioners.........................farms	113	(NA)	(NA)	108	(NA)
number	124	(NA)	(NA)	118	(NA)
mfd. in last 5 years, number	42	(NA)	(NA)	40	(NA)
Pickup balers..............................farms	168	183	227	159	160
number	172	190	229	163	167
mfd. in last 5 years, number	41	75	(NA)	40	62
Windrowers, pull and self-propelled.........farms	40	(NA)	(NA)	38	44
number	42	(NA)	(NA)	40	45
mfd. in last 5 years, number	7	(NA)	(NA)	7	19
Field forage harvesters, shear bar or flywheel type..........................farms	60	(NA)	(NA)	58	72
number	78	(NA)	(NA)	76	77
mfd. in last 5 years, number	18	(NA)	(NA)	17	35

NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 6, Page IV-15 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 6, Page 18.

Table P-56

FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ON PLACE, SUSSEX COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

	All Farms			Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
ALL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1974	1969	1964	1974	1969
Estimated market value of all machinery and equipment....farms	1,830	2,010	(NA)	1,677	1,631
$1,000	47,529	25,582	(NA)	46,032	23,852
Average per farm....dollars	25,972	12,727	(NA)	27,449	14,624
Farms by value group:					
$1 to $999	7	76	(NA)	5	604
$1,000 to $4,999	291	801	(NA)	249	
$5,000 to $9,999	316	412	(NA)	248	341
$10,000 to $19,999	372	315	(NA)	343	298
$20,000 to $29,999	222		(NA)	215	169
$30,000 to $49,999	408	406	(NA)	404	138
$50,000 to $69,999	90		(NA)	90	61
$70,000 and over	124		(NA)	123	
SELECTED MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT					
Automobiles....farms	1,566	1,669	2,449	1,447	1,380
number	2,371	2,300	3,412	2,216	1,919
mfd. in last 5 years, number	1,576	1,475	(NA)	1,485	1,266
Motor trucks, including pickups....farms	1,629	1,608	1,865	1,500	1,341
number	3,387	2,887	2,897	3,190	2,570
mfd. in last 5 years, number	1,249	1,217	(NA)	1,167	1,078
Wheel tractors....farms	1,619	1,661	1,929	1,484	1,334
number	3,987	3,945	4,096	3,750	3,358
mfd. in last 5 years, number	985	1,315	(NA)	971	1,183
Crawler tractors....farms	53			52	56
number	60			59	109
mfd. in last 5 years, number	5			5	20
Grain and bean combines....farms	524	431	273	517	406
number	582	502	297	575	477
mfd. in last 5 years, number	207	280	(NA)	207	270
Corn heads for combines....farms	359	668	828	356	314
number	392	797	876	389	343
mfd. in last 5 years, number	175	372	(NA)	175	220
Other cornpickers and picker-shellers....farms	297			285	366
number	330			316	393
mfd. in last 5 years, number	46			46	138
Mower conditioners....farms	219	(NA)	(NA)	206	(NA)
number	229	(NA)	(NA)	216	(NA)
mfd. in last 5 years, number	141	(NA)	(NA)	135	(NA)
Pickup balers....farms	229	173	192	219	162
number	232	182	194	222	171
mfd. in last 5 years, number	108	70	(NA)	108	66
Windrowers, pull and self-propelled....farms	36	(NA)	(NA)	34	40
number	45	(NA)	(NA)	43	42
mfd. in last 5 years, number	10	(NA)	(NA)	10	16
Field forage harvesters, shear bar or flywheel type....farms	146	(NA)	(NA)	145	61
number	169	(NA)	(NA)	166	66
mfd. in last 5 years, number	33	(NA)	(NA)	30	32

NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 6, Page IV-21 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 6, Page 26.

Table P-58

CROPS HARVESTED FROM DELAWARE FARMS: 1978 AND 1974

		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More	
		1978	1974	1978	1974
Corn for grain or seed	farms	1,660	1,751	1,562	1,633
	acres	156,750	150,931	155,775	149,893
	bushels	15,014,231	10,805,497	14,937,118	10,756,060
Corn for silage or green chop (green)	farms	221	(NA)	216	233
	acres	9,987	(NA)	9,898	7,256
	tons	144,397	(NA)	142,796	98,437
Wheat for grain	farms	375	741	368	720
	acres	16,189	41,216	16,141	40,963
	bushels	568,102	1,447,484	566,695	1,441,619
Barley for grain	farms	459	(NA)	450	480
	acres	24,780	(NA)	24,667	24,567
	bushels	1,091,603	(NA)	1,088,477	1,094,488
Soybeans for beans	farms	2,176	2,033	2,010	1,896
	acres	262,017	209,977	260,139	208,408
	bushels	7,504,620	5,386,399	7,457,923	5,354,568
Hay, all (dry)	farms	728	667	604	570
	acres	21,468	17,851	19,779	16,872
	tons	46,572	41,620	43,797	39,957
Alfalfa hay (dry)	farms	355	(NA)	308	243
	acres	6,906	(NA)	6,410	5,332
	tons	20,148	(NA)	19,175	16,211
Other tame dry hay (dry)	farms	454	(NA)	378	(NA)
	acres	8,003	(NA)	7,080	9,096
	tons	16,049	(NA)	14,514	18,453
Land in orchards	farms	60	48	34	31
	acres	1,116	1,218	1,038	1,154
Vegetables, sweet corn or melons for sale	farms	390	340	353	303
	acres	40,808	(NA)	40,703	41,521
Sweet corn for sale	farms	134	(NA)	117	108
	acres	4,230	(NA)	4,194	3,663
Rye for grain	farms	44	(NA)	42	198
	acres	678	(NA)	(D)	2,737
	bushels	17,005	(NA)	(D)	70,897

NA - Not Available

D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Preliminary Report, December, 1979, Table 3, Page 4.

Table P-59

CROPS HARVESTED FROM KENT COUNTY FARMS: 1978 AND 1974

	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More	
	1978	1974	1978	1974
Corn for grain or seed..farms	525	498	496	451
acres	45,920	36,236	45,621	35,883
bushels	4,453,522	2,938,191	4,433,005	2,921,415
Corn for silage or green chop (green)................farms	146	(NA)	144	124
acres	4,251	(NA)	(D)	3,586
tons	57,818	(NA)	(D)	48,657
Wheat for grain.........farms	159	318	158	310
acres	7,299	13,355	(D)	13,302
bushels	242,762	438,745	(D)	437,019
Barley for grain........farms	184	(NA)	182	180
acres	9,209	(NA)	(D)	8,308
bushels	399,227	(NA)	(D)	366,981
Soybeans for beans......farms	640	650	591	594
acres	76,860	66,252	76,288	65,627
bushels	2,161,045	1,603,256	2,149,337	1,591,253
Hay, all (dry)..........farms	326	291	280	242
acres	7,785	6,720	7,314	6,295
tons	18,697	16,268	17,821	15,618
Alfalfa hay (dry).......farms	159	(NA)	144	106
acres	2,405	(NA)	2,313	1,785
tons	7,792	(NA)	7,543	5,629
Other tame dry hay (dry)farms	225	(NA)	193	(NA)
acres	3,670	(NA)	3,308	(NA)
tons	7,493	(NA)	6,896	(NA)
Land in orchards........farms	24	22	16	17
acres	631	641	603	624
Vegetables, sweet corn or melons for sale......farms	124	125	118	116
acres	19,694	(NA)	19,672	(D)
Sweet corn for sale.....farms	31	(NA)	26	47
acres	1,775	(NA)	1,767	2,043
Rye for grain...........farms	16	(NA)	15	66
acres	367	(NA)	(D)	972
bushels	9,905	(NA)	(D)	25,050

NA - Not Available
D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Census of Agriculture, Preliminary Report, Kent County, December, 1979, Table 3, Page 4.

Table P-60

CROPS HARVESTED FROM NEW CASTLE COUNTY FARMS: 1978 AND 1974

		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More	
		1978	1974	1978	1974
Corn for grain or seed..	farms	241	218	223	204
	acres	33,518	18,892	33,366	18,687
	bushels	3,439,651	1,787,507	3,424,767	1,773,202
Corn for silage or green chop (green).................	farms	42	(NA)	39	60
	acres	1,811	(NA)	(D)	1,907
	tons	27,462	(NA)	(D)	26,922
Wheat for grain.........	farms	68	162	64	157
	acres	3,137	9,435	3,111	9,320
	bushels	130,471	372,466	129,784	370,494
Barley for grain........	farms	49	(NA)	48	54
	acres	2,076	(NA)	(D)	1,727
	bushels	104,147	(NA)	(D)	90,154
Soybeans for beans......	farms	224	221	210	210
	acres	31,014	31,451	30,889	31,296
	bushels	916,140	885,199	912,126	881,519
Hay, all (dry)..........	farms	165	170	127	152
	acres	7,712	6,459	6,935	6,141
	tons	16,297	15,335	15,163	14,691
Alfalfa hay (dry).......	farms	80	(NA)	69	73
	acres	2,414	(NA)	2,213	2,446
	tons	7,128	(NA)	6,699	7,128
Other tame dry hay (dry)	farms	107	(NA)	84	(NA)
	acres	2,936	(NA)	2,571	(NA)
	tons	5,897	(NA)	5,413	(NA)
Land in orchards........	farms	14	15	7	5
	acres	34	63	(D)	20
Vegetables, sweet corn or melons for sale......	farms	42	59	30	46
	acres	1,347	(NA)	1,311	2,012
Sweet corn for sale.....	farms	31	(NA)	23	37
	acres	509	(NA)	489	1,049
Rye for grain...........	farms	-	(NA)	-	17
	acres	-	(NA)	-	146
	bushels	-	(NA)	-	4,500

- Represents zero
NA - Not Available
D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Census of Agriculture, Preliminary Report, New Castle County, December, 1979, Table 3, Page 4.

Table P-61

CROPS HARVESTED FROM SUSSEX COUNTY FARMS: 1978 AND 1974

	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More	
	1978	1974	1978	1974
Corn for grain or seed..farms	823	1,035	791	978
acres	75,995	95,803	75,532	95,323
bushels	7,000,773	6,079,799	6,963,376	6,061,443
Corn for silage or green chop (green)................farms	33	(NA)	33	49
acres	3,925	(NA)	3,925	1,763
tons	59,117	(NA)	59,117	22,858
Wheat for grain.........farms	133	261	131	253
acres	5,536	18,426	(D)	18,341
bushels	190,009	636,273	(D)	634,106
Barley for grain........farms	222	(NA)	220	246
acres	13,439	(NA)	(D)	14,532
bushels	587,029	(NA)	(D)	637,353
Soybeans for beans......farms	1,232	1,162	1,153	1,092
acres	152,253	112,274	151,263	111,485
bushels	4,378,278	2,897,944	4,352,496	2,881,796
Hay, all (dry)..........farms	203	206	182	176
acres	5,299	4,672	5,074	4,436
tons	10,982	10,017	10,573	9,648
Alfalfa hay (dry).......farms	91	(NA)	80	64
acres	1,551	(NA)	1,428	1,101
tons	4,903	(NA)	4,693	3,454
Other tame dry hay (dry)farms	113	(NA)	101	(NA)
acres	1,301	(NA)	1,201	(NA)
tons	2,403	(NA)	2,205	(NA)
Land in orchards........farms	13	11	11	9
acres	424	514	(D)	511
Vegetables, sweet corn or melons for sale......farms	215	156	201	141
acres	19,747	(NA)	19,702	19,542
Sweet corn for sale.....farms	68	(NA)	64	24
acres	1,944	(NA)	1,936	571
Rye for grain...........farms	28	(NA)	27	115
acres	311	(NA)	(D)	1,619
bushels	7,100	(NA)	(D)	41,347

NA - Not Available

D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Census of Agriculture, Preliminary Report, Sussex County, December, 1979, Table 3, Page 4.

Table P-53

FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ON PLACE, DELAWARE: 1974, 1969, 1964 AND 1959

Farms With Sales of $2,500 and Over	1974		1974 Manufactured 1970 to 1974		1969		1969 Manufactured 1965 to 1969		1964		1959	
	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number
Automobiles	2,340	3,484	1,617	2,225	2,268	3,161	1,627	2,047	2,934	4,236	3,279	4,298
2 or 3	878	1,870	534	1,115	632	1,374	317	686	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 and over	41	193	7	34	37	188	13	64	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Motortrucks, including pickups	2,442	5,277	1,422	1,930	2,260	4,452	1,284	1,813	2,445	4,318	2,748	4,469
2 or 3	1,067	2,402	233	510	1,020	3,212	266	795	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 and over	297	1,797	55	286								
Tractors, excluding garden tractors and motor tillers	2,552	7,091	1,173	1,743	2,331	6,473	1,126	2,251	2,501	6,527	2,970	6,844
2 or 3	1,337	3,128	320	712	1,191	2,896	417	976	1,334	3,258	1,537	3,682
4 and over	611	1,359	40	218	555	2,992	129	695	489	2,591	389	2,118
Wheel tractors, excluding garden tractors and motor tillers	2,545	6,952	1,172	1,730	2,319	6,298	1,119	2,207	2,489	6,405	2,950	6,713
Crawler tractors	119	139	13	13	108	175	29	44	100	122	119	131
Grain and bean combines, self-propelled only	987	1,111	349	384	796	922	439	493	558	618	(NA)	(NA)
Cornpickers, corn heads, and picker-shellers	1,050	1,280	335	377	1,103	1,355	533	626	1,380	1,796	1,712	1,820
Corn heads for combines	615	675	266	289	513	566	315	349	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other cornpickers and picker-shellers	563	605	86	88	740	789	263	277	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Mower conditioners	459	485	240	246	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Pickup balers	581	591	195	198	522	544	203	207	587	590	792	805
Windrowers, pull and self-propelled	112	123	30	31	150	157	60	62	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Field forage harvesters, shear bar or flywheel type	319	413	65	74	221	245	117	123	294	298	(NA)	(NA)

	1974		1969	
	Farms	Value ($1,000)	Farms	Value ($1,000)
Estimated market value of all machinery and equipment	2,790	82,781	2,714	43,275
By value of machinery and equipment:				
$1 to $4,999	384	1,153	863	2,327
$5,000 to $9,999	400	2,835	557	3,763
$10,000 to $14,999	317	3,668	365	4,097
$15,000 to $19,999	238	3,899	204	3,284
$20,000 to $29,999	384	9,128	310	7,299
$30,000 to $39,999	459	14,897	183	5,957
$40,000 to $49,999	191	8,314	70	2,949
$50,000 and over	417	38,886	162	13,600
$50,000 to $69,999	172	9,709	(NA)	(NA)
$70,000 to $99,999	111	8,893	(NA)	(NA)
$100,000 and over	134	20,283	(NA)	(NA)

NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 19, Page 1-16 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 15, Page 14.

Table P-57

DELAWARE CROPS SUMMARY: 1969-1979

Crop	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	Unit
						Acres Harvested - Thousand Acres						
Corn, All Purposes	190.0	194.0	209.0	179.0	182.0	184.0	183.0	208.0	200.0	186.0	179.0	-
Corn for Grain	180.0	185.0	195.0	165.0	170.0	175.0	170.0	195.0	185.0	175.0	167.0	-
Corn for Silage	8.0	8.0	13.0	13.0	11.0	8.0	12.0	12.0	14.0	10.0	11.0	-
Wheat	20.0	21.0	28.0	31.0	33.0	43.0	51.0	40.0	35.0	25.0	30.0	-
Barley	21.0	22.0	21.0	22.0	25.0	26.0	27.0	25.0	22.0	24.0	25.0	-
Rye	8.0	9.0	6.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-
Hay, All	26.0	24.0	26.0	25.0	25.0	24.0	23.0	22.0	23.0	22.0	22.0	-
Soybeans for Beans	156.0	156.0	152.0	165.0	205.0	220.0	225.0	205.0	225.0	245.0	265.0	-
Potatoes, Irish	8.0	7.2	7.0	6.5	6.8	6.8	6.0	5.8	5.3	5.3	4.8	-
Total Above Crops[1]	429.0	433.2	449.0	432.5	481.8	509.8	521.0	509.8	514.3	511.3	529.8	-
Vegetables and Melons[2]	38.7	37.7	40.9	43.1	47.6	46.5	40.0	31.7	33.4	38.1	31.7	-
Total Principal Crops[1]	467.7	470.9	489.9	475.6	529.4	556.3	561.0	541.5	547.7	549.4	561.5	-
						Yield Per Acre						
Corn for Grain	78.0	76.0	54.0	84.0	85.0	72.0	92.0	88.0	56.0	96.0	102.0	Bu.
Corn for Silage	14.00	14.00	10.50	11.00	12.00	14.00	12.50	11.50	11.00	12.5	14.0	Ton
Wheat	41.0	42.0	43.0	33.0	35.0	35.0	34.0	35.0	30.0	35.0	34.0	Bu.
Barley	52.0	47.0	52.0	42.0	49.0	45.0	47.0	48.0	44.0	44.0	45.0	Bu.
Rye	27.0	24.0	28.0	26.0	24.0	26.0	25.0	27.0	25.0	25.0	24.0	Bu.
Hay, All	2.19	2.21	1.96	2.08	2.16	2.13	2.04	2.27	2.04	2.18	2.36	Ton
Soybeans for Beans	29.0	21.0	28.0	25.0	28.0	26.0	25.0	24.0	24.0	28.0	30.0	Bu.
Potatoes, Irish	210.0	210.0	200.0	190.0	195.0	205.0	175.0	200.0	210.0	210.0	220.0	Cwt.
						Production - Thousands						
Corn for Grain	14,040	14,060	10,530	13,860	14,450	12,600	15,640	17,160	10,360	16,800	17,034	Bu.
Corn for Silage	112	112	137	143	132	112	150	138	154	125	154	Ton
Wheat	820	882	1,204	1,023	1,155	1,505	1,734	1,400	1,050	875	1,020	Bu.
Barley	1,092	1,034	1,092	924	1,225	1,170	1,269	1,200	968	1,056	1,125	Bu.
Rye	216	216	168	104	120	156	150	108	100	100	96	Bu.
Hay, All	57	53	51	52	54	51	47	50	47	48	52	Ton
Soybeans for Beans	4,524	3,276	4,256	4,125	5,740	5,720	5,625	4,920	5,400	6,860	7,950	Bu.
Potatoes, Irish	1,680	1,512	1,400	1,235	1,326	1,394	1,050	1,160	1,113	1,113	1,056	Cwt.
Apples, Commercial[3]	14,000	12,000	12,000	11,000	13,000	14,000	14,000	13,000	13,500	14,500	13,000	Lb.
Peaches	4,000	3,000	4,000	1,000	2,900	1,800	3,200	1,600	2,400	2,300	1,500	Lb.
Vegetables and Melons[2]	81	100	86	82	98	94	84	69	63	83	71	Ton

(Continued)

Table P-57 Continued

DELAWARE CROPS SUMMARY: 1969-1979 (CONTINUED)

Crop	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	Unit
						Season Average Price - Dollars						
Corn for Grain	1.250	1.480	1.170	1.500	2.460	3.310	2.610	2.500	2.120	2.33	2.85	Bu.
Corn for Silage	10.000	10.200	10.200	10.500	17.300	19.400	17.400	16.500	15.000	N/A	N/A	Ton
Wheat	1.180	1.310	1.440	1.370	2.910	3.620	2.850	3.140	2.130	2.97	4.20	Bu.
Barley	.850	.810	1.010	.920	1.580	1.870	1.610	1.900	1.880	1.77	1.65	Bu.
Rye	1.210	1.240	1.190	1.190	2.010	2.560	2.300	2.680	2.080	2.64	2.75	Bu.
Hay, All	36.500	36.000	37.000	37.500	40.500	42.500	54.500	59.500	84.000	70.00	59.00	Ton
Soybeans for Beans	2.310	2.880	2.910	3.740	5.580	7.140	4.700	6.410	5.600	6.63	6.20	Bu.
Potatoes, Irish	2.200	2.380	2.550	3.450	7.150	5.000	5.800	4.830	4.220	4.81	3.35	Cwt.
Apples, Commercial	.050	.042	.051	.061	.090	.089	.065	.095	.104	.093	.097	Lb.
Peaches	.077	.078	.086	.125	.105	.122	.101	.170	.125	.105	.130	Lb.
						Value of Production - Thousand Dollars						
Corn for Grain	17,550	20,809	12,320	20,790	35,547	41,706	40,820	42,900	21,963	39,144	48,547	-
Corn for Silage	1,120	1,142	1,397	1,502	2,284	2,173	2,610	2,277	2,310	N/A	N/A	-
Wheat	968	1,158	1,784	1,402	3,361	5,448	4,942	4,396	2,237	N/A	N/A	-
Barley	928	838	1,103	850	1,936	2,188	2,043	2,280	1,820	1,869	1,856	-
Rye	261	268	200	124	241	399	345	289	208	264	264	-
Hay, All	2,081	1,908	1,887	1,950	2,187	2,168	2,562	2,975	3,948	3,360	3,068	-
Soybeans for Beans	10,450	9,435	12,385	15,428	32,029	40,841	26,438	31,537	30,240	45,482	49,290	-
Potatoes, Irish	3,696	3,599	3,570	4,261	9,481	6,970	6,090	5,603	4,697	5,354	3,538	-
Apples, Commercial	701	504	606	669	1,170	1,246	910	1,235	1,404	1,349	1,261	-
Peaches	308	234	344	125	305	220	323	272	300	242	195	-
Total Above Crops[1]	38,063	39,895	35,596	47,101	88,541	103,359	87,083	93,764	69,127	97,064	108,019	-
Vegetables and Melons	6,750	7,664	6,498	7,783	9,256	13,392	13,333	8,715	9,131	12,891	10,572	-
Total Principal Crops[1]	44,813	47,559	42,094	54,884	97,797	116,751	100,416	102,479	78,258	109,955	118,591	-

---

[1] Includes corn harvested for grain and other purposes.

[2] Fresh market and processing combined.

[3] Utilized products. Excludes 1.0 million pounds in 1969 and 1971; and 2.0 million pounds in 1970, not harvested due to economic conditions.

N/A - Not available.

- - Not applicable.

Source: Maryland-Delaware Crop Reporting Service, College Park, Maryland, unpublished data.

Table P-62

CROPS HARVESTED FROM FARMS NOT INCLUDED IN COUNTY TOTALS: 1978 AND 1974

	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More	
	1978	1974	1978	1974
Corn for grain or seed..farms	71	-	52	-
acres	1,317	-	1,256	-
bushels	120,285	-	115,970	-
Corn for silage or green chop (green)................farms	-	-	-	-
acres	-	-	-	-
tons	-	-	-	-
Wheat for grain.........farms	15	-	15	-
acres	217	-	217	-
bushels	4,860	-	4,860	-
Barley for grain........farms	4	-	-	-
acres	56	-	-	-
bushels	1,200	-	-	-
Soybeans for beans......farms	80	-	56	-
acres	1,890	-	1,699	-
bushels	49,157	-	43,964	-
Hay, all (dry).........farms	34	-	15	-
acres	672	-	456	-
tons	596	-	240	-
Alfalfa hay (dry).......farms	25	-	15	-
acres	536	-	456	-
tons	325	-	240	-
Other tame dry hay (dry)farms	9	-	-	-
acres	96	-	-	-
tons	256	-	-	-
Land in orchards........farms	9	-	-	-
acres	27	-	-	-
Vegetables, sweet corn or melons for sale......farms	9	-	4	-
acres	21	-	18	-
Sweet corn for sale.....farms	4	-	4	-
acres	2	-	2	-
Rye for grain..........farms	-	-	-	-
acres	-	-	-	-
bushels	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Census of Agriculture, Preliminary Report, Delaware, December, 1979, Table 3, Page 8.

Table P-63

CROPS HARVESTED AND VALUE OF PRODUCTION, ALL FARMS, DELAWARE: 1974, 1969, 1964 AND 1959

All Farms	1974	1969	1964	1959
All farms..........................number	3,400	3,710	4,401	5,208
Farms with harvested cropland....number	2,792	3,052	3,646	4,358
acres	451,752	422,984	418,535	416,197
All crops harvested, including nursery products..........................farms	2,792	3,052	3,646	(X)
value of production......$1,000	111,282	45,223	32,686	32,527
Field corn for all purposes.......farms	1,798	2,173	2,811	3,694
For grain or seed...............farms	1,751	2,136	2,753	3,659
acres	150,931	172,817	150,845	141,261
bushels	10,805,497	13,506,396	7,771,550	7,038,193
value of production......$1,000	35,118	16,613	10,181	8,798
Cut for silage, green chop or dry fodder, or hogged or grazed.....farms	260	322	(NA)	(NA)
acres	7,724	7,536	10,664	6,476
value of production......$1,000	1,548	825	874	514
Sorghums for all purposes, except sirup............................farms	44	51	4	14
For grain or seed...............farms	1	14	-	1
acres	40	267	-	15
bushels	2,400	13,173	-	540
value of production......$1,000	5	13	-	513
Cut for silage, green chop, dry forage, hay, or hogged or grazed...farms	44	38	(NA)	(NA)
acres	674	520	155	218
value of production......$1,000	134	60	21	19
Wheat for grain.....................farms	741	551	709	1,002
acres	41,216	17,377	18,494	23,958
bushels	1,447,484	715,794	577,835	617,917
value of production......$1,000	5,211	852	740	1,063
Other small grains for grain........farms	658	911	(NA)	(NA)
acres	28,600	29,358	29,774	29,738
value of production......$1,000	2,354	1,208	926	892
Cotton, peanuts for nuts, or tobacco..........................farms	-	-	-	-
Soybeans for beans..................farms	2,033	1,922	2,454	2,960
acres	209,977	142,711	147,725	140,643
bushels	5,386,399	4,033,995	1,731,350	3,246,234
value of production......$1,000	39,321	9,278	4,502	6,817
Hay and grass silage, excluding sorghum hay.........................farms	667	756	(NA)	(NA)
acres	17,851	19,363	32,912	42,485
tons, dry	41,620	41,354	51,059	73,826
value of production......$1,000	1,652	1,362	1,995	1,751
Irish potatoes[1]..................farms	74	120	(NA)	(NA)
acres	6,248	7,814	8,171	8,271
hundredweight	1,282,327	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
value of production......$1,000	6,348	3,612	4,242	3,785
Sweetpotatoes[1]...................farms	18			
acres	48			
bushels	17,613			
value of production......$1,000	70			
Vegetables, sweet corn, or melons for sale............................farms	340	432	564	888
acres	33,721	39,234	43,805	42,135
value of production......$1,000	13,306	7,202	5,202	4,572
Berries for sale....................farms	39	50	64	(NA)
acres	83	126	200	195
value of production......$1,000	93	119	148	114
Land in orchards....................farms	48	60	101	132
acres	1,218	1,526	1,730	1,755
value of production......$1,000	1,459	934	(NA)	(NA)
Other crops.........................farms	157	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
acres	3,224	4,560	5,539	5,918
value of production.......$1,000	4,663	3,147	(NA)	(NA)
Greenhouse products under glass or other protection.................farms	57	35	(NA)	(NA)
sq. ft.	1,475,803	1,108,411	1,526,904	1,529,631
value of production......$1,000	2,109	1,019	(NA)	(NA)

- Represents zero
X - Not Applicable
NA - Not Available

[1] Data for farms, acreage, and sales of Irish and sweet potatoes were combined in 1969, 1964 and 1959.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 8, Page 1-5 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 8, Page 5.

Table P-64

SELECTED CROPS HARVESTED, DELAWARE: 1974, 1969, 1964 AND 1959

Farms With Sales of $2,500 and Over	1974			1969			1964			1959		
	Farms	Acres	Quantity	Farms	Acres	Quantity	Farms	Acres	Quantity	Farms	Acres	Quantity
Field corn for all purposes:												
For grain or seed (bushels)	1,633	149,893	10,756,060	1,814	168,673	13,280,063	2,083	142,201	7,445,405	2,722	133,922	6,666,027
For silage or green chop (tons, green)	233	7,256	98,437	276	6,686	90,070	513	9,640	88,732	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cut for dry fodder or hogged or grazed	29	354	(X)	40	647	(X)	(NA)	696	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Sorghums for all purposes, except sirup:												
For grain or seed (bushels)	1	40	2,400	14	267	13,173	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
For silage or green chop (tons, green)	32	588	8,480	21	356	5,261	4	155	2,335	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cut for dry forage or hay (tons, dry)	3	13	38	4	67	363	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Hogged or grazed	5	50	(X)	7	70	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Wheat for grain (bushels)	720	40,963	1,441,619	496	16,913	698,723	656	17,956	565,174	1,021	24,286	636,917
Oats for grain (bushels)	81	1,091	53,234	151	2,398	113,949	245	3,316	131,059	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Barley for grain (bushels)	480	24,567	1,094,488	527	19,354	1,003,937	612	15,236	661,493	712	11,693	474,901
Rye for grain (bushels)	198	2,737	70,897	358	5,446	145,662	649	9,259	194,599	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
All hay (tons, dry)	570	16,872	39,957	603	17,608	38,552	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures for hay or dehydrating (tons, dry)	243	5,332	16,211	181	3,941	13,409	256	4,642	12,326	312	5,524	16,154
Clover, timothy, and mixtures of clover and grasses for hay, (tons, dry)	367	8,064	16,846	401	8,890	17,263	645	14,723	22,134	922	18,410	29,839
Small grain hay (tons, dry)	20	387	702	29	545	1,003	92	1,169	1,890	88	890	1,109
Lespedeza for hay (tons, dry)	49	587	913	93	1,437	2,250	279	5,096	4,049	713	10,425	16,817
Wild hay (tons, dry)	14	269	485	11	709	424	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other hay, including Coastal Bermuda grass (tons, dry)	35	445	694	51	793	1,341	255	3,742	4,867	226	2,879	4,629
Grass silage (tons, green)	48	1,055	7,846	43	696	4,288	126	2,291	13,020	147	2,192	13,740
Hay crops cut and fed green (tons, dry)	47	733	4,469	40	597	4,298	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Field seeds	38	676	(X)	67	1,495	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Red clover seed (pounds)	32	587	57,148	32	751	44,685	99	1,884	124,922	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Soybeans for beans (bushels)	1,896	208,408	5,354,568	1,501	134,898	3,843,937	1,768	129,761	1,546,695	2,192	123,128	2,914,472
Irish potatoes (hundredweight)	67	6,244	1,281,797	92	7,658	1,612,924	131	8,022	1,391,500	456	4,981	1,686,783
Sweetpotatoes (bushels)	13	44	17,095	20	143	39,853	41	99	20,510	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Vegetables	303	33,633	(X)	330	39,036	(X)	456	43,331	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Tomatoes	57	1,031	(X)	83	1,335	(X)	100	1,170	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Sweet corn	108	3,663	(X)	12[illegible]	4,954	(X)	117	3,963	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cucumbers and pickles	26	971	(X)	55	838	(X)	57	589	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Watermelons	93	933	(X)	129	1,677	(X)	138	1,150	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Snap beans, bush and pole	66	8,087	(X)	68	6,027	(X)	52	6,550	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Green peas	60	9,602	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Strawberries (pounds)	30	48	205,535	34	48	164,874	43	88	317,016	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Land in orchards	31	1,154	(X)	41	1,458	(X)	63	1,647	(X)	78	2,094	(X)

- Represents zero

D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms

X - Not Applicable

NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 25, Page 1-22 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 21, Page 20.

Table P-65

CROPS HARVESTED, KENT COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

ALL FARMS

	Farms			Acres			Quantity Harvested		
	1974	1969	1964	1974	1969	1964	1974	1969	1964
Corn for all purposes	519	598	848	40,049	48,471	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(NA)
Sorghums for all purposes	26	25	-	481	363	-	(X)	(X)	-
Soybeans for beans (bushels)	650	633	755	66,252	52,917	54,226	1,603,256	1,461,031	588,155
Peanuts for nuts (pounds)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wheat (bushels)	318	260	315	13,355	6,627	7,529	438,745	244,956	207,435
Other small grains for grain	272	394	(NA)	10,272	12,472	11,982	(X)	(X)	(NA)
Cotton (bales)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco (pounds)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irish potatoes (hundredweight)	36	(NA)	(NA)	5,226	(NA)	5,530	1,061,054	(NA)	(NA)
Sweetpotatoes (bushels)	3	(NA)		8	(NA)		1,650	(NA)	
Hay crops (tons, dry)	291	345	(NA)	6,720	8,063	12,850	16,268	16,147	17,595
Vegetables, sweet corn or melons for sale	125	114	136	14,169	11,436	10,060	(X)	(X)	(X)
Land in orchards	22	28	40	641	675	737	(X)	(X)	(X)
Berries for sale	19	13	19	28	7	14	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other crops	59	(NA)	(NA)	785	1,610	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(X)

FARMS WITH SALES OF $2,500 AND OVER

	Farms		Acres		Quantity Harvested		Irrigated Land			
							Farms		Acres	
	1974	1969	1974	1969	1974	1969	1974	1969	1974	1969
Corn for grain or seed (bushels)	451	488	35,883	44,172	2,921,415	3,631,736	6	5	293	458
Corn for silage or green chop (tons, green)	124	146	3,586	3,000	48,657	40,968	1	1	12	12
Corn for dry fodder, hogged or grazed	9	18	188	295	(X)	(X)	-	-	-	-
Sorghums for grain (bushels)	-	1	-	6	-	360	-	-	-	-
Sorghums for silage, fodder, hay, etc.	23	(NA)	460	335	(X)	(X)	-	(NA)	-	10
Alfalfa hay (tons, dry)	106	78	1,785	1,434	5,629	4,912	2	1	7	10

- Represents zero
X - Not Applicable
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 10, Page IV-11 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 8, Page 11.

Table P-66

CROPS HARVESTED, NEW CASTLE COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

ALL FARMS

	Farms			Acres			Quantity Harvested		
	1974	1969	1964	1974	1969	1964	1974	1969	1964
Corn for all purposes	229	298	387	20,914	26,684	22,883	(X)	(X)	(NA)
Sorghums for all purposes	5	8	-	103	94	-	(X)	(X)	-
Soybeans for beans (bushels)	221	174	211	31,451	17,281	12,943	885,199	532,346	202,005
Peanuts for nuts (pounds)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wheat (bushels)	162	176	243	9,435	7,378	7,893	372,466	336,601	279,015
Other small grains for grain	69	128	(NA)	2,048	3,757	5,396	(X)	(X)	(NA)
Cotton (bales)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco (pounds)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irish potatoes (hundredweight)	13	(NA)	(NA)	870	(NA)	2,404	199,386	(NA)	(NA)
Sweetpotatoes (bushels)	-	(NA)	(NA)	-	(NA)		-	(NA)	(NA)
Hay crops (tons, dry)	170	201	(NA)	6,459	7,467	12,570	15,335	16,000	21,054
Vegetables, sweet corn or melons for sale	59	72	92	1,910	3,581	4,954	(X)	(X)	(NA)
Land in orchards	15	21	39	63	126	223	(X)	(X)	(NA)
Berries for sale	9	17	11	14	29	26	(X)	(X)	(NA)
Other crops	57	(NA)	(NA)	872	599	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(NA)

FARMS WITH SALES OF $2,500 AND OVER

	Farms		Acres		Quantity Harvested		Irrigated Land			
							Farms		Acres	
	1974	1969	1974	1969	1974	1969	1974	1969	1974	1969
Corn for grain or seed (bushels)	204	249	18,687	24,081	1,773,202	1,986,324	1	1	1	15
Corn for silage or green chop (tons, green)	60	74	1,907	1,744	26,922	25,343	-	-	-	-
Corn for dry fodder, hogged or grazed	2	3	40	19	(X)	(X)	-	-	-	-
Sorghums for grain (bushels)	1	-	40	-	2,409	-	-	-	-	-
Sorghums for silage, fodder, hay, etc.	5	(NA)	63	89	(X)	(X)	-	(NA)	-	-
Alfalfa hay (tons, dry)	73	59	2,446	1,720	7,128	5,309	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero
X - Not Applicable
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 10, Page IV-17 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 8, Page 19.

Table P-67

CROPS HARVESTED, SUSSEX COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

ALL FARMS

	Farms			Acres			Quantity Harvested		
	1974	1969	1964	1974	1969	1964	1974	1969	1964
Corn for all purposes (bushels)	1,050	1,277	1,576	97,692	105,198	83,816	(X)	(X)	4,041,250
Sorghums for all purposes	13	18	-	130	330	-	(X)	(X)	-
Soybeans for beans (bushels)	1,162	1,115	1,488	112,274	72,513	80,551	2,897,944	2,040,618	941,225
Peanuts for nuts (pounds)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wheat (bushels)	261	115	151	18,426	3,372	3,072	636,273	134,237	91,385
Other small grains for grain	317	389	(NA)	16,280	13,129	12,396	(X)	(X)	(NA)
Cotton (bales)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco (pounds)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irish potatoes (hundredweight)	25	(NA)	(NA)	151	(NA)	237	21,887	(NA)	(NA)
Sweetpotatoes (bushels)	15	(NA)	(NA)	40	(NA)		15,963	(NA)	(NA)
Hay crops (tons, dry)	206	210	(NA)	4,672	3,833	7,492	10,017	9,207	12,410
Vegetables, sweet corn or melons for sale	156	246	336	17,643	24,217	28,791	(X)	(X)	(NA)
Land in orchards	11	11	22	514	725	770	(X)	(X)	(NA)
Berries for sale	11	20	34	41	90	160	(X)	(X)	(NA)
Other crops	41	(NA)	(NA)	1,567	2,352	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(NA)

FARMS WITH SALES OF $2,500 AND OVER

	Farms		Acres		Quantity Harvested		Irrigated Land			
							Farms		Acres	
	1974	1969	1974	1969	1974	1969	1974	1969	1974	1969
Corn for grain or seed (bushels)	978	1,077	95,323	100,420	6,061,443	7,662,003	13	8	1,122	302
Corn for silage or green chop (tons, green)	49	56	1,763	1,942	22,859	23,759	-	1	-	20
Corn for dry fodder, hogged or grazed	18	19	126	333	(X)	(X)	-	-	-	-
Sorghums for grain (bushels)	-	13	-	261	-	12,813	-	1	-	10
Sorghums for silage, fodder, hay, etc.	11	(NA)	128	69	(X)	(X)	-	(NA)	-	-
Alfalfa hay (tons, dry)	64	44	1,101	787	3,454	3,188	1	1	10	10

- Represents zero

X - Not Applicable

NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 10, Page IV-23 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 8, Page 27.

Table P-68

GRAIN STORAGE CAPACITY FOR FARMS WITH SALES OF $2,500 AND OVER, BY COUNTY: 1974

	Farms Reporting Grain Storage	Under 1,000 Bushels	1,000-4,999 Bushels	5,000-9,999 Bushels	10,000-24,999 Bushels	25,000-49,999 Bushels	50,000 Bushels And Over	None	Not Reporting
DELAWARE, total	637	202	221	90	66	31	27	1,253	1,098
Kent	221	66	93	27	20	7	8	300	293
New Castle	107	29	53	17	5	3	-	150	101
Sussex	309	107	75	46	41	21	19	803	704

- Represents zero

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 32, Page II-9.

Table P-69

FIELD CORN FOR ALL PURPOSES, BY COUNTY: 1974

	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over			
					Irrigated	
	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres
DELAWARE, total	1,798	158,655	1,677	157,503	21	1,428
Kent	519	40,049	470	39,657	7	305
New Castle	229	20,914	214	20,634	1	1
Sussex	1,050	97,692	993	97,212	13	1,122

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 17, Page II-7.

Table P-70

FIELD CORN FOR GRAIN, BY COUNTY: 1974

	All Farms			Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over				
							Irrigated	
	Farms	Acres	Quantity Harvested (bushels)	Farms	Acres	Quantity Harvested (bushels)	Farms	Acres
DELAWARE, total	1,751	150,931	10,805,497	1,633	149,893	10,756,060	20	1,416
Kent	498	36,236	2,938,191	451	35,883	2,921,415	6	293
New Castle	218	18,892	1,787,507	204	18,687	1,773,202	1	1
Sussex	1,035	95,803	6,079,799	978	95,323	6,061,443	13	1,122

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 18, Page II-7.

Table P-79

LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY, SALES AND INVENTORY OF DELAWARE FARMS: 1978 AND 1974

		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More	
		1978	1974	1978	1974
Cattle and calves inventory	farms	717	782	609	660
	number	29,071	30,615	28,193	29,445
Farms by size of inventory:					
1 to 19	farms	412	424	313	310
	number	2,659	3,047	2,213	2,276
20 to 99	farms	214	273	206	266
	number	9,751	12,127	9,515	11,932
100 to 499	farms	90	84	89	83
	number	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
500 or more	farms	1	1	1	1
	number	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cows and heifers that had calved	farms	569	607	495	517
	number	15,047	15,417	14,680	14,859
Beef cows	farms	309	339	260	267
	number	4,059	4,711	3,827	4,319
Milk cows	farms	316	341	284	305
	number	10,988	10,706	10,853	10,540
Heifers and heifer calves	farms	458	(NA)	416	415
	number	9,111	(NA)	8,811	8,842
Steers and bulls including calves	farms	491	(NA)	422	464
	number	4,913	(NA)	4,702	5,744
Cattle and calves sold	farms	584	632	528	555
	number	17,077	14,293	16,758	13,886
Cattle fattened on grain	farms	135	(NA)	117	101
and concentrates	number	5,580	(NA)	5,537	4,304
Dairy products sold	farms	222	(NA)	218	222
	$1,000	11,976	(NA)	11,852	8,783
Hogs and pigs inventory	farms	670	534	571	457
	number	64,380	42,955	61,882	42,076
Farms by size of inventory:					
1 to 99	farms	562	453	465	376
	number	13,665	9,376	12,392	8,497
100 to 499	farms	80	57	79	57
	number	17,919	10,187	(D)	10,187
500 or more	farms	28	24	27	24
	number	32,796	23,392	(D)	23,392
Hogs and pigs used or to be used	farms	508	(NA)	432	311
for breeding	number	11,206	(NA)	10,686	6,736
Hogs and pigs sold	farms	652	534	561	471
	number	107,521	82,422	104,061	81,213
Feeder pigs sold	farms	280	198	248	172
	number	37,507	18,879	35,044	18,227
Litters farrowed between:					
Dec. 1 of preceding year & Nov. 30	farms	523	385	446	341
	number	13,546	9,448	13,056	9,257
Dec. 1 of preceding year & May 31	farms	456	322	399	289
	number	6,201	4,507	5,955	4,412
June 1 and Nov. 30	farms	462	320	404	285
	number	7,345	4,941	7,101	4,845
Sheep and lambs inventory	farms	34	42	30	32
	number	591	1,443	527	1,225
Ewes 1 year old or older	farms	27	(NA)	23	28
	number	412	(NA)	359	651
Sheep and lambs sold	farms	24	36	20	28
	number	461	901	400	795
Sheep and lambs shorn	farms	22	(NA)	18	22
	number	460	(NA)	404	583
	pounds of wool	3,362	(NA)	2,879	4,701
Horses and ponies inventory	farms	535	379	411	280
	number	3,351	2,438	2,426	2,012
Chickens 3 months old or older	farms	370	315	293	235
inventory	number	798,780	701,871	796,319	696,991
Hens and pullets of laying age	farms	351	295	281	223
inventory	number	604,319	476,998	602,182	472,962
Farms by size of inventory:					
1 to 1,599	farms	309	265	239	193
	number	15,625	20,770	13,488	16,734
1,600 to 9,999	farms	34	22	34	22
	number	194,400	112,122	194,400	112,122
10,000 or more	farms	8	8	8	8
	number	394,294	(D)	394,294	(D)
Broilers sold	farms	1,049	1,021	1,039	1,014
	number	149,530,244	124,447,551	149,481,728	124,372,990
Turkeys sold	farms	9	(NA)	8	12
	number	(D)	(NA)	(D)	319,584

NA - Not Available

D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Preliminary Report, December, 1979, Table 2, Page 3.

Table P-80

LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY-INVENTORY AND SALES, ALL FARMS, DELAWARE: 1974, 1969, 1964 AND 1959

		Inventory			Sales	
All Farms		Farms	Number	Value ($1,000)	Farms	Number
Value of livestock and poultry,	1974	1,832	(NA)	24,248[1]	1,904	156,816[2]
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	19,038[1]	2,166	91,792[2]
	1964	(NA)	(NA)	6,630[1]	(NA)	80,149[2]
	1959	(NA)	(NA)	9,617[1]	(NA)	59,171[2]
Value of poultry.............	1974	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,194	138,421[2]
Value of livestock...........	1974	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,051	18,395[2]
Cattle and calves.............	1974	782	30,615	7,424	632	14,293
	1969	842	27,381	6,146	716	13,224
	1964	1,420	37,003	4,920	1,169	22,085
	1959	2,299	49,896	7,916	2,013	26,337
Cows and heifers that had calved.......................	1974	607	15,417	5,038	(NA)	(NA)
	1969	652	15,035	4,264	(NA)	(NA)
	1964	1,170	21,713	3,648	(NA)	(NA)
	1959	1,980	27,589	5,683	(X)	(X)
Beef cows..................	1974	339	4,711	1,131	(NA)	(NA)
	1969	(NA)	3,078	677	(NA)	(NA)
	1964	(NA)	4,168	577	(NA)	(NA)
Milk cows..................	1974	341	10,706	3,908	(NA)	(NA)
	1969	479	11,957	3,587	(NA)	(NA)
	1964	865	17,545	3,070	(NA)	(NA)
	1959	1,727	23,500	5,053	(X)	(X)
Hogs and pigs..................	1974	534	42,955	1,909	534	82,422
	1969	784	47,669	1,713	735	81,272
	1964	1,094	33,040	798	770	54,666
	1959	2,182	38,085	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Feeder pigs sold............	1974	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	198	18,879
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	201	15,335
Sheep and lambs...............	1974	42	1,443	55	36	901
	1969	56	2,057	40	46	1,590
	1964	96	2,327	32	83	2,271
	1959	130	4,349	32	98	4,371
Horses and ponies.............	1974	379	2,438	731	84	363
	1969	573	2,687	699	109	342
	1964	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	87	292
	1959	1,134	3,093	288	87	213
Chickens 3 months old or older,	1974	315	701,871	1,405	118	789,391
	1969	421	680,278	979	149	623,802
	1964[3]	1,013	703,615	880	383	554,115
	1959	2,701	725,705	871	831	666,266
Hens and pullets of laying age	1974	295	476,998	978	103	489,572
	1969	396	542,128	840	131	431,957
	1964	919	649,065	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Broilers and other meat-type chickens......................	1974	770	25,447,801	12,724	1,021	124,447,551
	1969	886	24,896,713	9,461	1,072	112,850,951
	1964	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,428	108,045,000
Other livestock and poultry....	1974	150	(NA)	(NA)	73	(X)
	1969	193	(NA)	(NA)	89	(X)

X - Not Applicable
NA - Not Available

[1] Value of major poultry and livestock inventory items.
[2] Value of sales of livestock, poultry, and their products ($1,000).
[3] Chickens 4 months old or older.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *1974 Census of Agriculture*, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 7, Page 1-4; and *1969 Census of Agriculture*, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 7, Page 5.

Table P-81

LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY, SALES AND INVENTORY OF KENT COUNTY FARMS: 1978 AND 1974

		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More	
		1978	1974	1978	1974
Cattle and calves inventory	farms	296	333	260	279
	number	12,377	12,614	12,174	12,132
Farms by size of inventory:					
1 to 19	farms	141	165	107	113
	number	1,006	1,391	(D)	(D)
20 to 99	farms	119	135	117	133
	number	5,041	5,662	(D)	(D)
100 to 499	farms	36	33	36	33
	number	6,330	5,561	6,330	5,561
500 or more	farms	-	-	-	-
	number	-	-	-	-
Cows and heifers that had calved	farms	241	265	214	221
	number	6,289	6,224	6,197	6,006
Beef cows	farms	92	119	75	88
	number	945	1,164	875	992
Milk cows	farms	178	169	165	145
	number	5,344	5,060	5,322	5,014
Heifers and heifer calves	farms	219	(NA)	203	199
	number	3,888	(NA)	3,845	3,824
Steers and bulls including calves	farms	224	(NA)	199	212
	number	2,200	(NA)	2,132	2,302
Cattle and calves sold	farms	263	288	239	251
	number	7,796	4,932	7,712	4,767
Cattle fattened on grain and concentrates	farms	50	(NA)	42	39
	number	1,895	(NA)	1,875	581
Dairy products sold	farms	131	(NA)	130	121
	$1,000	5,544	(NA)	(D)	4,095
Hogs and pigs inventory	farms	182	151	156	123
	number	9,636	6,105	9,374	5,805
Farms by size of inventory:					
1 to 99	farms	162	138	136	110
	number	3,251	2,250	2,989	1,950
100 to 499	farms	17	12	17	12
	number	3,371	(D)	3,371	(D)
500 or more	farms	3	1	3	1
	number	3,014	(D)	3,014	(D)
Hogs and pigs used or to be used for breeding	farms	133	(NA)	116	83
	number	1,638	(NA)	1,559	818
Hogs and pigs sold	farms	176	148	153	124
	number	16,263	11,930	15,898	11,543
Feeder pigs sold	farms	93	70	89	59
	number	7,593	4,068	7,327	3,835
Litters farrowed between:					
Dec. 1 of preceding year & Nov. 30	farms	140	104	123	90
	number	2,014	1,292	1,949	1,244
Dec. 1 of preceding year & May 31	farms	120	88	105	77
	number	1,046	700	1,007	670
June 1 and Nov. 30	farms	125	83	114	76
	number	968	592	942	574
Sheep and lambs inventory	farms	6	15	6	11
	number	146	804	146	748
Ewes 1 year old or older	farms	6	(NA)	6	11
	number	129	(NA)	129	397
Sheep and lambs sold	farms	4	11	4	9
	number	96	521	96	(D)
Sheep and lambs shorn	farms	6	(NA)	6	10
	number	171	(NA)	171	313
	pounds of wool	1,059	(NA)	1,059	2,850
Horses and ponies inventory	farms	213	158	168	112
	number	1,365	1,043	1,117	855
Chickens 3 months old or older inventory	farms	156	144	132	111
	number	(D)	113,133	(D)	111,583
Hens and pullets of laying age inventory	farms	152	136	129	107
	number	(D)	87,663	(D)	86,539
Farms by size of inventory:					
1 to 1,599	farms	136	131	113	102
	number	7,653	9,513	6,951	8,389
1,600 to 9,999	farms	12	2	12	2
	number	78,605	(D)	78,605	(D)
10,000 or more	farms	4	3	4	3
	number	71,214	(D)	71,214	(D)
Broilers sold	farms	74	56	70	54
	number	8,722,636	4,488,405	8,722,183	(D)
Turkeys sold	farms	5	(NA)	4	2
	number	141	(NA)	(D)	(D)

- Represents zero
NA - Not Available
D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Census of Agriculture, Kent County, Preliminary Report, December, 1979, Table 2, Page 3.

Table P-82

LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY, SALES AND INVENTORY OF NEW CASTLE COUNTY FARMS
1978 AND 1974

		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More	
		1978	1974	1978	1974
Cattle and calves inventory	farms	136	161	108	132
	number	6,183	7,934	5,761	7,503
Farms by size of inventory:					
1 to 19	farms	70	65	46	40
	number	492	469	(D)	317
20 to 99	farms	46	68	43	65
	number	2,602	3,461	(D)	(D)
100 to 499	farms	20	28	19	27
	number	3,089	4,004	(D)	(D)
500 or more	farms	-	-	-	-
	number	-	-	-	-
Cows and heifers that had calved	farms	104	132	87	110
	number	3,311	4,298	3,128	4,060
Beef cows	farms	63	73	47	51
	number	683	942	593	816
Milk cows	farms	54	79	50	73
	number	2,628	3,356	2,535	3,244
Heifers and heifer calves	farms	90	(NA)	75	76
	number	2,115	(NA)	1,954	2,002
Steers and bulls including calves	farms	105	(NA)	81	89
	number	757	(NA)	679	1,441
Cattle and calves sold	farms	126	142	105	123
	number	2,761	2,944	2,577	2,797
Cattle fattened on grain and concentrates	farms	35	(NA)	28	24
	number	(D)	(NA)	(D)	426
Dairy products sold	farms	44	(NA)	41	58
	$1,000	3,070	(NA)	(D)	2,551
Hogs and pigs inventory	farms	42	40	35	27
	number	2,842	1,384	2,778	1,224
Farms by size of inventory:					
1 to 99	farms	37	39	30	26
	number	790	(D)	726	(D)
100 to 499	farms	4	-	4	-
	number	(D)	-	(D)	-
500 or more	farms	1	1	1	1
	number	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Hogs and pigs used or to be used for breeding	farms	29	(NA)	25	11
	number	309	(NA)	290	170
Hogs and pigs sold	farms	40	31	32	22
	number	4,116	2,639	4,032	2,514
Feeder pigs sold	farms	14	10	10	7
	number	517	272	469	249
Litters farrowed between:					
Dec. 1 of preceding year & Nov. 30	farms	30	22	25	14
	number	415	355	396	333
Dec. 1 of preceding year & May 31	farms	29	15	25	10
	number	217	229	205	218
June 1 and Nov. 30	farms	25	20	21	13
	number	198	126	191	115
Sheep and lambs inventory	farms	10	15	7	10
	number	193	470	(D)	318
Ewes 1 year old or older	farms	7	(NA)	4	9
	number	144	(NA)	(D)	155
Sheep and lambs sold	farms	9	13	6	8
	number	169	272	(D)	191
Sheep and lambs shorn	farms	7	(NA)	4	6
	number	153	(NA)	(D)	169
	pounds of wool	1,334	(NA)	(D)	1,160
Horses and ponies inventory	farms	79	74	51	55
	number	626	549	411	468
Chickens 3 months old or older inventory	farms	56	67	40	44
	number	(D)	85,247	(D)	82,566
Hens and pullets of laying age inventory	farms	54	65	39	44
	number	(D)	84,732	(D)	82,421
Farms by size of inventory:					
1 to 1,599	farms	51	61	36	40
	number	3,882	7,732	3,028	5,421
1,600 to 9,999	farms	1	2	1	2
	number	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
10,000 or more	farms	2	2	2	2
	number	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Broilers sold	farms	7	1	3	-
	number	1,701	(D)	(D)	-
Turkeys sold	farms	2	(NA)	2	5
	number	(D)	(NA)	(D)	9,321

- Represents zero

NA - Not Available

D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Census of Agriculture, New Castle County, Preliminary Report, December, 1979, Table 2, Page 3.

Table P-83

LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY, SALES AND INVENTORY OF SUSSEX COUNTY FARMS:
1978 AND 1974

	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More	
	1978	1974	1978	1974
Cattle and calves inventory.........farms	233	288	209	249
number	9,289	10,067	9,064	9,810
Farms by size of inventory:				
1 to 19.........................farms	160	194	139	157
number	1,039	1,187	938	986
20 to 99........................farms	49	70	46	68
number	2,108	3,004	1,984	2,948
100 to 499......................farms	23	23	23	23
number	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
500 or more.....................farms	1	1	1	1
number	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Cows and heifers that had calved...farms	181	210	167	186
number	4,707	4,895	4,635	4,793
Beef cows.........................farms	134	147	122	128
number	2,371	2,605	2,303	2,511
Milk cows.........................farms	57	93	54	87
number	2,336	2,290	2,332	2,282
Heifers and heifer calves..........farms	138	(NA)	127	140
number	2,668	(NA)	2,572	3,016
Steers and bulls including calves..farms	149	(NA)	133	163
number	1,914	(NA)	1,857	2,001
Cattle and calves sold.............farms	172	202	161	181
number	5,967	6,417	5,916	6,322
Cattle fattened on grain and concentrates..................farms	50	(NA)	47	38
number	(D)	(NA)	(D)	3,297
Dairy products sold................farms	36	(NA)	36	43
$1,000	2,801	(NA)	2,801	2,138
Hogs and pigs inventory............farms	346	343	323	307
number	48,242	35,466	46,747	35,047
Farms by size of inventory:				
1 to 99.........................farms	268	276	247	240
number	7,464	6,592	7,194	6,173
100 to 499......................farms	54	45	53	45
number	(D)	7,822	(D)	7,822
500 or more.....................farms	24	22	23	22
number	(D)	21,052	(D)	21,052
Hogs and pigs used or to be used...farms	254	(NA)	238	217
for breeding number	8,252	(NA)	7,968	5,748
Hogs and pigs sold.................farms	350	355	328	325
number	79,296	67,853	76,961	67,156
Feeder pigs sold..................farms	124	118	114	106
number	23,088	14,539	21,018	14,143
Litters farrowed between:				
Dec. 1 of preceding year & Nov. 30.farms	261	259	245	237
number	9,935	7,801	9,639	7,680
Dec. 1 of preceding year & May 31..farms	228	219	216	202
number	4,342	3,578	4,201	3,524
June 1 and Nov. 30................farms	234	217	221	196
number	5,593	4,223	5,438	4,156
Sheep and lambs inventory..........farms	18	12	17	11
number	252	169	(D)	(D)
Ewes 1 year old or older..........farms	14	(NA)	13	8
number	139	(NA)	(D)	99
Sheep and lambs sold...............farms	11	12	10	11
number	196	108	(D)	(D)
Sheep and lambs shorn..............farms	9	(NA)	8	6
number	136	(NA)	(D)	101
pounds of wool	969	(NA)	(D)	691
Horses and ponies inventory.........farms	169	147	149	113
number	851	846	673	689
Chickens 3 months old or older inventory...........................farms	114	104	102	80
number	480,644	503,491	480,435	502,842
Hens and pullets of laying age inventory..........................farms	106	94	94	72
number	370,704	304,603	370,495	304,002
Farms by size of inventory:				
1 to 1,599......................farms	83	73	71	51
number	2,729	3,525	2,520	2,924
1,600 to 9,999.................farms	21	18	21	18
number	(D)	91,472	(D)	91,472
10,000 or more.................farms	2	3	2	3
number	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Broilers sold......................farms	931	964	929	960
number	138,229,757	119,959,046	(D)	119,884,960
Turkeys sold.......................farms	2	(NA)	2	5
number	(D)	(NA)	(D)	310,050

NA - Not Available

D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Census of Agriculture, Sussex County, Preliminary Report, December, 1979, Table 2, Page 3.

Table P-84

LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY, SALES & INVENTORY OF FARMS NOT INCLUDED IN COUNTY TOTALS
1978 AND 1974

		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More	
		1978	1974	1978	1974
Cattle and calves inventory	farms	52	-	32	-
	number	1,222	-	1,194	-
Farms by size of inventory:					
1 to 19	farms	41	-	21	-
	number	122	-	94	-
20 to 99	farms	-	-	-	-
	number	-	-	-	-
100 to 499	farms	11	-	11	-
	number	1,100	-	1,100	-
500 or more	farms	-	-	-	-
	number	-	-	-	-
Cows and heifers that had calved	farms	43	-	27	-
	number	740	-	720	-
Beef cows	farms	20	-	16	-
	number	60	-	56	-
Milk cows	farms	27	-	15	-
	number	680	-	664	-
Heifers and heifer calves	farms	11	(NA)	11	-
	number	440	(NA)	440	-
Steers and bulls including calves	farms	13	(NA)	9	-
	number	42	(NA)	34	-
Cattle and calves sold	farms	23	-	23	-
	number	553	-	553	-
Cattle fattened on grain and concentrates	farms	-	(NA)	-	-
	number	-	(NA)	-	-
Dairy products sold	farms	11	(NA)	11	-
	$1,000	561	(NA)	561	-
Hogs and pigs inventory	farms	100	-	57	-
	number	3,660	-	2,983	-
Farms by size of inventory:					
1 to 99	farms	95	-	52	-
	number	2,160	-	1,483	-
100 to 499	farms	5	-	5	-
	number	1,500	-	1,500	-
500 or more	farms	-	-	-	-
	number	-	-	-	-
Hogs and pigs used or to be used for breeding	farms	92	(NA)	53	-
	number	1,007	(NA)	869	-
Hogs and pigs sold	farms	86	-	48	-
	number	7,846	-	7,170	-
Feeder pigs sold	farms	44	-	35	-
	number	6,309	-	6,230	-
Litters farrowed between:					
Dec. 1 of preceding year & Nov. 30	farms	92	-	53	-
	number	1,182	-	1,072	-
Dec. 1 of preceding year & May 31	farms	79	-	53	-
	number	596	-	542	-
June 1 and Nov. 30	farms	78	-	48	-
	number	586	-	530	-
Sheep and lambs inventory	farms	-	-	-	-
	number	-	-	-	-
Ewes 1 year old or older	farms	-	(NA)	-	-
	number	-	(NA)	-	-
Sheep and lambs sold	farms	-	-	-	-
	number	-	-	-	-
Sheep and lambs shorn	farms	-	(NA)	-	-
	number	-	(NA)	-	-
	pounds of wool	-	(NA)	-	-
Horses and ponies inventory	farms	74	-	43	-
	number	509	-	225	-
Chickens 3 months old or older inventory	farms	44	-	19	-
	number	1,994	-	1,397	-
Hens and pullets of laying age inventory	farms	39	-	19	-
	number	1,361	-	989	-
Farms by size of inventory:					
1 to 1,599	farms	39	-	19	-
	number	1,361	-	989	-
1,600 to 9,999	farms	-	-	-	-
	number	-	-	-	-
10,000 or more	farms	-	-	-	-
	number	-	-	-	-
Broilers sold	farms	37	-	37	-
	number	2,576,150	-	2,576,150	-
Turkeys sold	farms	-	(NA)	-	-
	number	-	(NA)	-	-

- Represents zero
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1978 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Preliminary Report, December, 1979, Table 2, Page 7.

Table P-71

SORGHUMS, BY COUNTY: 1974

	All Farms					Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over				
	Sorghums For All Purposes Except Sirup		For Grain			Sorghums For All Purposes Except Sirup		For Grain		
	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Quantity Harvested (bushels)	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Quantity Harvested (bushels)
DELAWARE, total	44	714	1	40	2,400	39	691	1	40	2,400
Kent	26	481	-	-	-	23	460	-	-	-
New Castle	5	103	1	40	2,400	5	103	1	40	2,400
Sussex	13	130	-	-	-	11	128	-	-	-

- Represents zero

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Tables 19 and 20, Page II-7.

Table P-72

WHEAT FOR GRAIN, BY COUNTY: 1974

	All Farms			Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over				
							Irrigated	
	Farms	Acres	Quantity Harvested (bushels)	Farms	Acres	Quantity Harvested (bushels)	Farms	Acres
DELAWARE, total	741	41,216	1,447,484	720	40,963	1,441,619	5	374
Kent	318	13,355	438,745	310	13,302	437,019	3	206
New Castle	162	9,435	372,466	157	9,320	370,494	-	-
Sussex	261	18,426	636,273	253	18,341	634,106	2	168

- Represents zero

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 21, Page II-7.

Table P-73

SOYBEANS, BY COUNTY: 1974

	All Farms			Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over				
							Irrigated	
	Farms	Acres	Quantity Harvested (bushels)	Farms	Acres	Quantity Harvested (bushels)	Farms	Acres
DELAWARE, total	2,033	209,977	5,386,399	1,896	208,408	5,354,568	29	2,055
Kent	650	66,252	1,603,256	594	65,627	1,591,253	13	918
New Castle	221	31,451	885,199	210	31,296	881,519	-	-
Sussex	1,162	112,274	2,897,944	1,092	111,485	2,881,796	16	1,137

- Represents zero

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 22, Page II-7.

Table P-74

HAY, EXCLUDING SORGHUM HAY, BY COUNTY: 1974

	All Farms			Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over				
							Irrigated	
	Farms	Acres	Quantity Harvested (tons, dry)	Farms	Acres	Quantity Harvested (tons, dry)	Farms	Acres
DELAWARE, total	667	17,851	41,620	570	16,872	39,957	3	17
Kent	291	6,720	16,268	242	6,295	15,618	2	7
New Castle	170	6,459	15,335	152	6,141	14,691	-	-
Sussex	206	4,672	10,017	176	4,436	9,648	1	10

- Represents zero

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 17, Page II-7.

Table P-75

IRISH POTATOES, BY COUNTY: 1974

	All Farms			Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over				
							Irrigated	
	Farms	Acres	Quantity Harvested (hundredweight)	Farms	Acres	Quantity Harvested (hundredweight)	Farms	Acres
DELAWARE, total	74	6,248	1,282,327	67	6,244	1,281,797	24	3,573
Kent	36	5,226	1,061,054	35	5,226	1,060,971	17	3,264
New Castle	13	870	199,386	11	868	199,170	4	305
Sussex	25	151	21,887	21	150	21,656	3	4

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 27, Page II-8.

Table P-76

VEGETABLES, SWEET CORN OR MELONS, BY COUNTY: 1974

	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over			
					Irrigated	
	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres
DELAWARE, total	340	33,721	303	33,633	90	12,283
Kent	125	14,169	116	14,154	43	7,258
New Castle	59	1,910	46	1,882	8	380
Sussex	156	17,643	141	17,597	39	4,646

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 28, Page II-8.

Table P-77

BERRIES, BY COUNTY: 1974

	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over			
					Irrigated	
	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres
DELAWARE, total	39	83	33	80	5	18
Kent	19	28	14	25	1	3
New Castle	9	14	9	14	1	10
Sussex	11	41	10	41	3	5

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 29, Page II-9.

Table P-78

LAND IN ORCHARDS, BY COUNTY: 1974

	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over			
					Irrigated	
	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres
DELAWARE, total	48	1,218	31	1,154	5	275
Kent	22	641	17	624	2	(D)
New Castle	15	63	5	20	1	9
Sussex	11	514	9	511	2	(D)

D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 30, Page II-9.

Table P-85

CATTLE AND CALVES-INVENTORY AND SALES, DELAWARE: 1974, 1969, 1964 AND 1959

Farms With Sales of $2,500 and Over		Inventory		Sales		
		Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Sales ($1,000)
Any livestock	1974	1,007	(X)	894	(X)	18,156
	1969	1,217	(X)	1,066	(X)	12,108
Any cattle, hogs, or sheep	1974	908	(X)	859	(X)	8,613
	1969	1,067	(X)	1,034	(X)	(NA)
	1964	1,438	(X)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)
Cattle and calves	1974	660	29,445	555	13,886	3,311
	1969	682	26,083	618	12,680	1,722
	1964	1,085	34,613	956	20,847	(NA)
	1959	1,844	55,003	1,628	25,127	(NA)
Farms with:						
1 to 9 cattle and calves	1974	202	828	244	1,114	230
10 to 19 cattle and calves	1974	108	1,448	132	1,778	327
20 to 49 cattle and calves	1974	169	5,265	125	3,778	626
50 to 99 cattle and calves	1974	97	6,667	45	2,804	475
100 to 199 cattle and calves	1974	66	9,000	6	696	253
200 to 499 cattle and calves	1974	17	(D)	2	(D)	(D)
500 to 999 cattle and calves	1974	-	-	-	-	-
1,000 to 2,499 cattle and calves	1974	1	(D)	-	-	-
2,500 cattle and calves and over	1974	-	-	1	(D)	(D)
Cows and heifers that had calved	1974	517	14,859	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1969	538	14,462	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1964	920	20,676	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1959	1,658	30,890	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Beef cows	1974	267	4,319	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1969	204	2,736	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Milk cows	1974	305	10,540	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1969	410	11,726	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1964	709	17,031	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1959	1,459	26,299	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Heifers and heifer calves	1974	415	8,842	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1969	516	8,427	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1964	827	10,270	(X)	(X)	(NA)
	1959	1,385	17,035	(X)	(X)	(NA)
Beef heifers	1974	212	2,735	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Milk heifers	1974	231	6,107	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Steers, steer calves, bulls, and bull calves	1974	464	5,744	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1969	488	3,194	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1964	733	3,667	(X)	(X)	(NA)
	1959	1,254	7,078	(X)	(X)	(NA)
Cattle fattened on grain and concentrates sold	1974	(NA)	(NA)	101	4,304	1,757
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	45	920	(NA)
Farms with fattened cattle sold:						
1 to 9 cattle	1974	(NA)	(NA)	67	219	76
10 to 19 cattle	1974	(NA)	(NA)	18	221	89
20 to 49 cattle	1974	(NA)	(NA)	8	205	75
50 to 99 cattle	1974	(NA)	(NA)	5	344	115
100 to 199 cattle	1974	(NA)	(NA)	2	(D)	(D)
200 to 499 cattle	1974	(NA)	(NA)	-	-	-
500 to 999 cattle	1974	(NA)	(NA)	-	-	-
1,000 to 2,499 cattle	1974	(NA)	(NA)	-	-	-
2,500 cattle and over	1974	(NA)	(NA)	1	(D)	(D)

- Represents zero
D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms
X - Not Applicable
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 21, Page 1-18 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 17, Page 16.

Table P-86

CATTLE AND CALVES-INVENTORY AND SALES, BY COUNTY: 1974

	Inventory											
	Cattle and Calves				Cows and Heifers that had Calved							
					Total				Beef Cows			
	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number
DELAWARE, total	782	30,615	660	29,445	607	15,417	517	14,859	339	4,711	267	4,319
Kent	333	12,614	279	12,132	265	6,224	221	6,006	119	1,164	88	992
New Castle	161	7,934	132	7,503	132	4,298	110	4,060	73	942	51	816
Sussex	288	10,067	249	9,810	210	4,895	186	4,793	147	2,605	128	2,511

	Inventory-Continued											
	Cows & Heifers That Had Calved-Continued				Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over							
	Milk Cows				Heifers and Heifer Calves							
	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		Total		For Beef Purposes		For Milk Cow Replacement		Steers, Steer Calves Bulls & Bull Calves	
	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number
DELAWARE, total	341	10,706	305	10,540	415	8,842	212	2,735	231	6,107	464	5,744
Kent	169	5,060	145	5,014	199	3,824	88	864	122	2,960	212	2,302
New Castle	79	3,356	73	3,244	76	2,002	31	303	52	1,699	89	1,441
Sussex	93	2,290	87	2,282	140	3,016	93	1,568	57	1,448	163	2,001

	Sales							
	Cattle and Calves					Cattle for Farms With Sales of $2,500 and Over		
	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over					
	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Farms	Number	Sales ($1,000)
DELAWARE, total	632	14,293	555	13,886	3,311	372	5,958	472
Kent	288	4,932	251	4,767	840	183	2,743	204
New Castle	142	2,944	123	2,797	573	72	1,399	139
Sussex	202	5,417	181	6,322	1,898	117	1,816	129

	Sales - Continued							
	Cattle for Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over						Value of Dairy Products Sold for Farms With Sales of $2,500 & Over	
	Total			Fattened on Grain and Concentrates				
	Farms	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Farms	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Farms	Sales ($1,000)
DELAWARE, total	439	7,928	2,840	101	4,304	1,757	222	8,783
Kent	190	2,024	636	39	581	221	121	4,095
New Castle	102	1,398	434	24	426	173	58	2,551
Sussex	147	4,506	1,769	38	3,297	1,364	43	2,138

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 12, Page II-4.

Table P-87

CATTLE AND CALVES-INVENTORY AND SALES, KENT COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

	Inventory				Sales				
	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		
	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Dollars
Any livestock or poultry.....1974	465	(X)	385	(X)	417	(X)	351	(X)	11,151
Any cattle, hogs or sheep..1974	371	(X)	314	(X)	345	(X)	292	(X)	1,442
1969	445	(X)	351	(X)	406	(X)	341	(X)	(NA)
1964	706	(X)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)
Cattle and calves..........1974	333	12,614	279	12,132	288	4,932	251	4,767	840
1969	350	12,214	282	11,751	308	5,642	264	5,414	706
1964	590	14,813	500	9,364	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Farms with:									
1 to 4................1974	42	112	26	67	71	171	50	127	29
1 to 4................1969	59	145	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
5 to 9................1974	57	389	36	236	68	468	57	400	68
5 to 9................1969	42	295	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1 to 9................1969	230	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
10 to 19..............1974	66	890	51	670	75	989	70	936	165
10 to 19..............1969	60	838	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
10 to 19..............1964	101	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
20 to 49..............1974	96	2,935	94	2,871	48	1,425	48	1,425	240
50 to 99..............1974	39	2,727	39	2,727	22	1,327	22	1,327	199
100 to 199............1974	24	3,310	24	3,310	3	(D)	3	(D)	(D)
200 to 499............1974	9	2,251	9	2,251	1	(D)	1	(D)	(D)
500 and over..........1974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 and over...........1969	189	10,936	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
............1964	259	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cows and heifers that had calved........1974	265	6,224	221	6,006	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	282	6,569	229	6,379	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1964	497	9,014	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Beef cows.............1974	119	1,164	88	992	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	(NA)	991	72	895	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Milk cows.............1974	169	5,060	145	5,014	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	228	5,578	191	5,484	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1964	415	8,104	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Dairy products sold..........1974	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(X)	121	(X)	4,095
1969	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(X)	173	(X)	3,081
Cattle sold.................1974	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	190	2,024	636
Calves sold.................1974	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	183	2,743	204

- Represents zero
D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms
X - Not Applicable
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 7, Page IV-9 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 7, Page 10.

Table P-88

CATTLE AND CALVES-INVENTORY AND SALES, NEW CASTLE COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

	Inventory				Sales				
	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		
	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Dollars ($1,000)
Any livestock or poultry.....1974	223	(X)	180	(X)	197	(X)	158	(X)	4,516
Any cattle, hogs or sheep..1974	178	(X)	147	(X)	164	(X)	135	(X)	781
1969	228	(X)	170	(X)	205	(X)	177	(X)	(NA)
1964	338	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cattle and calves..........1974	161	7,934	132	7,503	142	2,944	123	2,797	573
1969	205	8,394	157	7,771	192	4,765	166	4,585	707
1964	310	12,398	(NA)	(NA)	281	7,123	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Farms with:									
1 to 4.................1974	28	65	17	44	30	67	20	46	13
5 to 9.................1974	12	80	5	36	29	191	21	139	37
10 to 19...............1974	25	324	18	237	23	324	23	324	83
20 to 49...............1974	33	1,048	30	973	45	1,347	45	1,347	220
50 to 99...............1974	35	2,413	35	2,413	14	(D)	13	(D)	(D)
100 to 199.............1974	24	3,075	24	3,075	1	(D)	1	(D)	(D)
200 to 499.............1974	4	929	3	725	-	-	-	-	-
500 and over...........1974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cows and heifers that had calved..........1974	132	4,298	110	4,060	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	161	4,609	128	4,309	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1964	253	7,073	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Beef cows................1974	73	942	51	816	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	(NA)	1,047	49	851	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Milk cows................1974	79	3,356	73	3,244	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	120	3,562	102	3,458	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1964	195	5,874	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
Dairy products sold..........1974	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(X)	58	(X)	2,551
1969	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(X)	82	(X)	2,050
Cattle sold.................1974	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	102	1,398	434
Calves sold.................1974	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	72	1,399	139

- Represents zero
D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms
X - Not Applicable
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 7, Page IV-15 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 7, Page 18.

Table P-89

CATTLE AND CALVES-INVENTORY AND SALES, SUSSEX COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

	Inventory				Sales				
	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		
	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Dollars (1,000)
Any livestock or poultry.....1974	1,144	(X)	1,063	(X)	1,290	(X)	1,224	(X)	140,827
Any cattle, hogs or sheep..1974	504	(X)	447	(X)	474	(X)	432	(X)	6,390
1969	636	(X)	546	(X)	592	(X)	516	(X)	(NA)
1964	891	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cattle and calves..........1974	288	10,067	249	9,810	202	6,417	181	6,322	1,898
1969	287	6,773	243	6,561	216	2,817	188	2,681	310
1964	520	9,792	(NA)	(NA)	388	5,598	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Farms with:									
1 to 4.................1974	99	231	80	187	71	197	57	160	31
5 to 9.................1974	51	350	38	258	44	269	39	242	51
10 to 19...............1974	44	606	39	541	40	529	39	518	80
20 to 49...............1974	47	1,477	45	1,421	33	1,026	32	1,006	166
50 to 99...............1974	23	1,527	23	1,527	10	665	10	665	118
100 to 199.............1974	18	2,615	18	2,615	2	(D)	2	(D)	(D)
200 to 499.............1974	5	(D)	5	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	(D)
500 and over...........1974	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	(D)
Cows and heifers that had calved........1974	210	4,895	186	4,793	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	209	3,857	181	3,774	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1964	420	5,626	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Beef cows..............1974	147	2,605	128	2,511	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	(NA)	1,040	83	990	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Milk cows..............1974	93	2,290	87	2,282	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	131	2,817	117	2,784	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1964	255	3,567	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Dairy products sold..........1974	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(X)	43	(X)	2,138
1969	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(X)	67	(X)	1,584
Cattle sold.................1974	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	147	4,506	1,769
Calves sold.................1974	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	117	1,816	129

D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms
X - Not Applicable
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 7, Page IV-21 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 7, Page 26.

Table P-90

HOGS AND PIGS-INVENTORY AND SALES, DELAWARE: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

	1974					1969				1964			
	Inventory		Sales			Inventory		Sales		Inventory		Sales	
Farms With Sales of $2,500 and Over	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number
Total hogs and pigs	457	42,076	471	81,213	5,274	661	46,234	644	78,992	811	29,747	611	49,453
1 to 24	245	2,025	143	1,680	99	344	3,268	183	2,284	566	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
25 to 49	69	2,405	83	2,894	171	91	3,125	133	4,607	192	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
50 to 99	62	4,067	95	6,409	313	94	6,271	131	9,074		(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
100 to 199	36	4,663	62	8,393	439	76	9,567	100	13,572	30	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
200 to 499	21	5,524	50	14,063	767	41	12,335	65	19,204	14	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
500 and over	24	23,392	38	47,774	3,485	15	11,668	32	30,251	9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Hogs and pigs used or to be used for breeding	311	6,746	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	423	7,653	(X)	(X)	408	4,471	(X)	(X)
Other hogs and pigs	388	35,340	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	580	38,581	(X)	(X)	766	25,276	(X)	(X)
Feeder pigs sold	172	18,227	(NA)	(NA)	410	(X)	(X)	165	14,476	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Litter of pigs farrowed between:													
Dec. 1 of preceding year and Nov. 30	341	9,257	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	452	8,723	(X)	(X)	445	5,666	(X)	(X)
Dec. 1 of preceding year and May 31	289	4,412	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	394	4,226	(X)	(X)	372	2,355	(X)	(X)
June 1 and Nov. 30	285	4,845	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	385	4,497	(X)	(X)	388	3,311	(X)	(X)

- Represents zero
D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms
X - Not Applicable
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 22, Page 1-20 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 18, Page 18.

Table P-91

HOGS AND PIGS-INVENTORY AND SALES, BY COUNTY: 1974

	Inventory											
	Hogs and Pigs				Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over				Litters of Pigs Farrowed Between December 1, 1973, and November 30, 1974			
	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		Used or To Be Used for Breeding		Other Hogs & Pigs		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number
DELAWARE, total	534	42,955	457	42,076	311	6,736	388	35,340	385	9,448	341	9,257
Kent	151	6,105	123	5,805	83	818	98	4,987	104	1,292	90	1,244
New Castle	40	1,384	27	1,224	11	170	24	1,054	22	355	14	333
Sussex	343	35,466	307	35,047	217	5,748	266	29 299	259	7,801	237	7,680

	Sales									
	Hogs and Pigs					Feeder Pigs				
	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over			All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		
	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Sales ($1,000)	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Sales ($1,000)
DELAWARE, total	534	82,422	471	81,213	5,274	198	18,879	172	18,227	410
Kent	148	11,930	124	11,543	585	70	4,068	59	3,835	74
New Castle	31	2,639	22	2,514	200	10	272	7	249	4
Sussex	355	67,853	325	67,156	4,489	118	14,539	106	14,143	332

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 13, Page II-5.

Table P-92

SHEEP AND LAMBS-INVENTORY AND SALES, DELAWARE: 1974, 1969, 1964 AND 1959

Farms With Sales of $2,500 and Over	1974	1969	1964	1959
Inventory of:				
Sheep and lambs.....farms	32	45	64	85
number	1,225	1,800	1,849	2,760
Lambs under 1 year old..........farms	21	27	37	38
number	520	617	352	414
Ewes 1 year old or older............farms	28	39	62	85
number	651	1,122	1,389	2,219
Rams and wethers 1 year old or older........farms	26	36	54	70
number	54	61	108	127
Sheep and lambs sold, farms	28	38	62	88
number	795	1,476	2,058	3,911
Sheep and lambs shorn, farms	22	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
number	583	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
pounds of wool	4,701	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Value of sales from sheep, lambs, and wool.......farms	29	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
$1,000	28	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

	Inventory, 1974															
	Total		Lambs under 1 yr. old		Ewes under 1 yr. or older		Rams and wethers 1 yr. old or older		Sales of sheep and lambs 1974		Sheep and lambs shorn 1974			Value of sheep, lambs, and wool, 1974	
	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Pounds of Wool	Farms	Sales ($1,000)
Farms with sheep and lambs inventory	32	1,225	21	520	28	651	26	54	27	793	22	583	4,701	25	28
1 to 24	24	235	14	49	20	159	19	27	19	134	14	163	1,289	20	4
25 to 99	6	331	5	131	6	192	5	8	6	245	6	200	1,367	6	7
100 to 299	1	203	1	100	1	100	1	3	1	100	1	100	580	1	4
300 to 999	1	456	1	240	1	200	1	16	1	314	1	120	1,465	1	12
No sheep or lambs	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	2	-	-	-	1	(Z)
Farms with ewes 1 year old or older inventory	28	1,221	20	519	28	651	23	51	25	789	21	579	4,679	26	27
1 to 24	22	318	15	93	22	199	17	26	19	203	15	201	1,692	20	7
25 to 99 ewes	4	244	3	86	4	152	4	6	4	172	4	158	942	4	4
100 to 199 ewes	1	203	1	100	1	100	1	3	1	100	1	100	580	1	4
200 to 499 ewes	1	456	1	240	1	200	1	16	1	314	1	120	1,465	1	12
No ewes	4	4	1	1	(X)	(X)	3	3	3	6	1	4	22	3	(Z)

- Represents zero
X - Not Applicable
Z - Less than half of the unit reported
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 23, Page 1-21 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 19, Page 19.

Table P-93

SHEEP AND LAMBS-INVENTORY AND SALES, BY COUNTY: 1974

	Inventory									
	Sheep and Lambs				Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over					
	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over		Lambs Under 1 Year Old		Ewes 1 Year Old or Older		Rams and Wethers 1 Year Old or Older	
	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number
DELAWARE, total	42	1,443	32	1,225	21	520	28	651	26	54
Kent	15	804	11	748	5	322	11	397	10	29
New Castle	15	470	10	318	7	148	9	155	8	15
Sussex	12	169	11	159	9	50	8	99	8	10

	Sales								
	Sheep and Lambs				Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over				
	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over		Sheep and Lambs Shorn			Value of Sheep Lambs and Wool Sold	
	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Wool (pounds)	Farms	Sales ($1,000)
DELAWARE, total	36	901	28	795	22	583	4,701	29	28
Kent	11	521	9	501	10	313	2,850	10	17
New Castle	13	272	8	191	6	169	1,160	8	8
Sussex	12	108	11	103	6	101	691	11	2

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 14, Page II-5.

Table P-94

HORSES AND PONIES-INVENTORY AND SALES, BY COUNTY: 1974

	Inventory				Sales			
	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over	
	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number
DELAWARE, total	379	2,438	280	2,012	84	363	64	290
Kent	158	1,043	112	855	36	90	31	80
New Castle	74	549	55	468	15	68	12	60
Sussex	147	846	113	689	33	205	21	150

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 16, Page II-6.

Table P-95

OTHER LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS-INVENTORY AND SALES, DELAWARE: 1974 AND 1969

Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over	Inventory 1974 Farms	Inventory 1974 Number	Inventory 1969 Farms	Inventory 1969 Number	Sales 1974 Farms	Sales 1974 Number	Sales 1974 Sales ($1,000)	Sales 1969 Farms	Sales 1969 Number
Horses and ponies	280	2,012	387	1,957	64	290	748	75	269
Horses	224	1,788	245	1,390	60	264	744	60	202
Ponies	118	224	226	567	7	26	3	18	67
Mules, burros, and donkeys	8	15	19	28	-	-	-	1	1
Mink and their pelts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	80
Colonies of bees	6	31	15	82	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
Honey sold (pounds)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3	480	(Z)	6	2,600
Goats	14	67	15	50	7	31	1	2	19
Angora goats	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mohair sold (pounds)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
Milk goats	7	45	5	15	4	25	1	2	10
Goats' milk sold (gallons)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5	6,000	11	(NA)	(NA)
Other goats	7	22	11	34	3	6	(Z)	1	9
Rabbits and their pelts	3	75	19	275	1	120	(Z)	9	317
Chinchillas and their pelts	-	-	1	125	-	-	-	1	50
Foxes and their pelts	-	-	(NA)	(NA)	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)
Poultry hatched	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7	117,385,533	15,147	(NA)	(NA)
Other livestock and livestock products	22	(X)	8	(X)	5	(X)	(Z)	5	(X)

- Represents zero
X - Not Applicable
Z - Less than half of the unit reported
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 24, Page 1-21.

Table P-96

HOGS, SHEEP, GOATS AND HORSES-INVENTORY AND SALES, KENT COUNTY: 1974 AND 1969

	Inventory				Sales				
	All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		
	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Dollars ($1,000)
Hogs and pigs................1974	151	6,105	123	5,805	148	11,930	124	11,543	585
1969	239	10,045	181	9,352	213	15,325	176	14,121	(NA)
Farms with:									
1 to 4...................1974	43	111	30	77	19	47	10	23	2
5 to 9...................1974	35	221	28	180	14	102	10	73	3
10 to 24.................1974	29	426	25	379	32	501	27	431	22
25 to 49.................1974	19	685	16	594	26	896	22	772	39
50 to 99.................1974	12	807	11	720	32	2,131	30	1,991	71
100 to 199...............1974	6	847	6	847	10	1,340	10	1,340	39
200 to 499...............1974	6	(D)	6	(D)	11	3,294	11	3,294	166
500 and over.............1974	1	(D)	1	(D)	4	3,619	4	3,619	244
Feeder pigs sold...........1974	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	70	4,068	59	3,835	74
1969	(X)	(X)	'X)	(X)	62	3,750	46	3,323	(NA)
Sheep and lambs..............1974	15	804	11	748	11	521	9	501	(NA)
1969	21	962	18	934	18	788	14	755	(NA)
Sheep and lambs shorn........1974	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	10	313	2,850[1]
Sheep, lambs and wool........1974	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	10	(X)	17
Goats........................1974	(NA)	(NA)	5	21	(NA)	(NA)	2	6	(Z)
1969	(NA)	(NA)	6	14	(NA)	(NA)	1	1	(NA)
Horses and ponies............1974	158	1,043	112	855	36	90	31	80	67
1969	237	1,248	(NA)	(NA)	53	131	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Hogs and pigs used or to be used for breeding...............1974	(NA)	(NA)	83	818	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	(NA)	(NA)	111	1,091	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other hogs and pigs..........1974	(NA)	(NA)	98	4,987	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	(NA)	(NA)	151	8,261	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Lambs under 1 year old.......1974	(NA)	(NA)	5	322	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Ewes 1 year old or older.....1974	(NA)	(NA)	11	397	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Rams and wethers.............1974	(NA)	(NA)	10	29	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Litters of pigs farrowed between:									
Dec. 1 of preceding year and Nov. 30,...............1974	104	1,292	90	1,244	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	158	1,507	126	1,390	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Dec. 1 of preceding year and May 31.................1974	88	700	77	670	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	138	800	110	734	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
June 1 and November 30.....1974	83	592	76	574	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	121	707	102	656	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms
X - Not Applicable
Z - Less than half of the unit reported
NA - Not Available

[1] Pounds of wool

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 8, Page IV-10 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 7, Page 10.

Table P-97

HOGS, SHEEP, GOATS AND HORSES-INVENTORY AND SALES, NEW CASTLE COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

		Inventory				Sales				
		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		
		Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Dollars ($1,000)
Hogs and pigs	1974	40	1,384	27	1,224	31	2,639	22	2,514	200
	1969	51	1,543	42	1,524	43	3,596	39	3,537	(NA)
	1964	106	2,810	(NA)	(NA)	66	3,659	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Farms with:										
1 to 4	1974	16	40	10	25	4	11	3	9	1
5 to 9	1974	5	34	3	17	5	33	-	-	-
10 to 24	1974	11	177	8	135	5	78	4	60	3
25 to 49	1974	5	167	4	131	8	313	6	241	19
50 to 99	1974	2	(D)	1	(D)	4	265	4	265	7
100 to 199	1974	-	-	-	-	2	205	2	205	13
200 to 499	1974	-	-	-	-	1	(D)	1	(D)	(D)
500 and over	1974	1	(D)	1	(D)	2	(D)	2	(D)	(D)
Feeder pigs sold	1974	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	10	272	7	249	4
	1969	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	9	272	8	247	(NA)
Sheep and lambs	1974	15	470	10	318	13	272	8	191	(NA)
	1969	16	674	11	505	14	442	12	406	(NA)
	1964	17	792	(NA)	(NA)	16	625	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Sheep and lambs shorn	1974	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	6	169	1,160[1]
Sheep, lambs and wool	1974	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	8	(X)	8
Goats	1974	(NA)	(NA)	2	6	(NA)	(NA)	4	10	(Z)
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	-	-	(NA)	(NA)	-	-	(NA)
Horses and ponies	1974	74	549	55	468	15	68	12	60	525
	1969	92	562	(NA)	(NA)	16	95	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1964	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10	82	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Hogs and pigs used or to be used for breeding	1974	(NA)	(NA)	11	170	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	23	226	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other hogs and pigs	1974	(NA)	(NA)	24	1,054	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	37	1,298	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Lambs under 1 year old	1974	(NA)	(NA)	7	148	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Ewes 1 year old or older	1974	(NA)	(NA)	9	155	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Rams and wethers	1974	(NA)	(NA)	8	15	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Litters of pigs farrowed between:										
Dec. 1 of preceding year and Nov. 30,	1974	22	355	14	333	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1969	27	329	25	322	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Dec. 1 of preceding year and May 31	1974	15	229	10	218	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1969	21	154	19	147	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
June 1 and November 30	1974	20	126	13	115	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1969	24	175	24	175	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

---

[1] Pounds of wool

- Represents zero
D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms
X - Not Applicable
Z - Less than half of the unit reported
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 8, Page IV-16 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 7, Page 18.

Table P-98

HOGS, SHEEP, GOATS AND HORSES-INVENTORY AND SALES, SUSSEX COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		
		Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Dollars
Hogs and pigs	1974	343	35,446	307	35,047	355	67,853	325	67,156	4,489
	1969	494	36,081	438	35,358	479	62,351	429	61,334	(NA)
	1964	623	23,558	(NA)	(NA)	469	39,396	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Farms with:										
1 to 4	1974	61	186	47	143	20	67	15	48	4
5 to 9	1974	45	295	41	271	25	178	22	157	10
10 to 24	1974	66	994	53	798	61	1,014	52	879	55
25 to 49	1974	54	1,836	49	1,680	64	2,162	55	1,881	113
50 to 99	1974	50	3,281	50	3,281	65	4,394	61	4,153	235
100 to 199	1974	30	3,816	30	3,816	50	6,848	50	6,848	387
200 to 499	1974	15	4,006	15	4,006	38	10,335	38	10,335	547
500 and over	1974	22	21,052	22	21,052	32	42,855	32	42,855	3,138
Feeder pigs sold	1974	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	118	14,539	106	14,143	332
	1969	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	130	11,313	111	10,906	(NA)
Sheep and lambs	1974	12	169	11	159	12	108	11	103	(NA)
	1969	19	421	16	361	14	360	12	315	(NA)
	1964	40	595	(NA)	(NA)	37	744	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Sheep and lambs shorn	1974	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	6	101	[1]691
Sheep, lambs and wool	1974	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	11	(X)	2
Goats	1974	(NA)	(NA)	7	40	(NA)	(NA)	1	15	(Z)
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	9	36	(NA)	(NA)	1	18	(NA)
Horses and ponies	1974	147	846	113	689	33	205	21	150	156
	1969	244	877	(NA)	(NA)	40	116	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1964	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	32	90	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Hogs and pigs used or to be used for breeding	1974	(NA)	(NA)	217	5,748	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	289	6,336	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other hogs and pigs	1974	(NA)	(NA)	266	29,299	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	392	29,022	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Lambs under 1 year old	1974	(NA)	(NA)	9	50	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Ewes 1 year old or older	1974	(NA)	(NA)	8	99	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Rams and wethers	1974	(NA)	(NA)	8	10	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Litters of pigs farrowed between:										
Dec.1 of preceding year and Nov. 30	1974	259	7,801	237	7,680	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1969	336	7,147	301	7,011	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Dec. 1 of preceding year and May 31	1974	219	3,578	202	3,524	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1969	292	3,418	265	3,345	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
June 1 and November 30	1974	217	4,223	196	4,156	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
	1969	284	3,729	259	3,666	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

X - Not Applicable
NA - Not Available
Z - Less than half of the unit reported

[1] Pounds of wool

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 8, Page IV-22 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 7, Page 26.

Q

Interstate Comparative Statistics

Table Q-1

SELECTED DATA-REGIONS AND STATES

State	Land Area 1,000 Sq. Mi.	Population, July 1, 1978				Population, April 1, 1970			Civilian Workers 1978 (1,000)		Personal Income 1978	
		Rank	Total (mil.)	Per Sq. Mi.	Average Annual % Change 1970-78	Total (mil.)	Percent Black	Percent Urban	Em-ployed	Unem-ployed	Per Capita (dol.)	Rank
UNITED STATES	3,540.0	(X)	218.1	62	.8	203.2	11.1	73.5	94,373	6,048	7,815	(X)
Northeast	163.3	(X)	49.1	301	(Z)	49.0	8.9	80.4	20,961	1,553	8,142	(X)
North Central	751.8	(X)	58.3	77	.4	56.6	8.1	71.6	26,044	1,472	8,005	(X)
South	873.7	(X)	70.6	81	1.5	62.8	19.1	64.6	29,891	1,775	7,076	(X)
West	1,751.2	(X)	40.1	23	1.8	34.8	4.8	82.9	17,476	1,248	8,307	(X)
Alabama	50.7	22	3.7	74	1.0	3.4	26.2	58.4	1,492	101	6,247	47
Alaska	569.6	50	.4	1	3.5	.3	3.0	48.4	160	20	10,851	1
Arizona	113.4	31	2.4	21	3.4	1.8	3.0	79.6	932	61	7,374	30
Arkansas	51.9	33	2.2	42	1.5	1.9	18.3	50.0	868	58	6,183	49
California	156.4	1	22.3	143	1.4	20.0	7.0	90.9	9,877	755	8,850	5
Colorado	103.8	28	2.7	26	2.3	2.2	3.0	78.5	1,221	71	8,001	15
Connecticut	4.9	24	3.1	637	.2	3.0	6.0	77.4	1,433	79	8,914	4
Delaware	2.0	47	.6	294	.7	.5	14.3	72.2	252	21	8,604	8
D. C.	.1	(X)	.7	11,049	-1.4	.8	71.1	100.0	303	28	10,022	(X)
Florida	54.1	8	8.6	159	2.8	6.8	15.3	80.5	3,444	245	7,505	27
Georgia	58.1	14	5.1	88	1.2	4.6	25.9	60.3	2,184	131	6,700	37
Hawaii	6.4	40	.9	140	1.8	.8	1.0	83.1	367	31	8,380	11
Idaho	82.7	41	.9	11	2.5	.7	.3	54.1	382	23	6,813	36
Illinois	55.7	5	11.2	202	.1	11.1	12.8	83.0	5,005	323	8,745	7
Indiana	36.1	12	5.4	149	.4	5.2	6.9	64.9	2,425	146	7,696	21
Iowa	55.9	26	2.9	52	.3	2.8	1.2	57.2	1,362	57	7,873	17
Kansas	81.8	32	2.3	29	.5	2.2	4.8	66.1	1,123	35	8,001	15
Kentucky	39.7	23	3.5	88	1.0	3.2	7.2	52.3	1,474	82	6,615	40
Louisiana	44.9	20	4.0	88	1.0	3.6	29.8	66.1	1,506	113	6,640	38
Maine	30.9	38	1.1	35	1.1	1.0	.3	50.8	444	29	6,333	46
Maryland	9.9	18	4.1	419	.6	3.9	17.8	76.6	1,918	114	8,306	12
Massachusetts	7.8	10	5.8	738	.1	5.7	3.1	84.6	2,663	173	8,063	14
Michigan	56.8	7	9.2	162	.4	8.9	11.2	73.8	3,913	289	8,442	10
Minnesota	79.3	19	4.0	51	.6	3.8	.9	66.4	1,917	76	7,847	18
Mississippi	47.3	30	2.4	51	1.0	2.2	36.8	44.5	898	68	5,736	50
Missouri	69.0	15	4.9	70	.5	4.7	10.3	70.1	2,148	114	7,342	31
Montana	145.6	43	.8	5	1.5	.7	.3	53.4	348	22	7,051	33
Nebraska	76.5	35	1.6	21	.6	1.5	2.7	61.5	748	23	7,391	29
Nevada	109.9	45	.7	6	3.6	.5	5.7	80.9	319	15	9,032	3
New Hampshire	9.0	42	.9	97	2.0	.7	.3	56.4	411	16	7,277	32
New Jersey	7.5	9	7.3	974	.2	7.2	10.8	88.9	3,185	246	8,818	6
New Mexico	121.4	37	1.2	10	2.1	1.0	1.9	69.8	495	30	6,505	43
New York	47.8	2	17.7	371	-.4	18.2	11.9	85.6	7,241	603	8,267	13
North Carolina	48.8	11	5.6	114	1.1	5.1	22.2	45.0	2,562	116	6,607	41
North Dakota	69.3	46	.7	9	.6	.6	.4	44.3	280	14	7,438	28
Ohio	41.0	6	10.7	262	.1	10.7	9.1	75.3	4,675	267	7,812	20
Oklahoma	68.8	27	2.9	42	1.4	2.6	6.7	68.0	1,211	49	6,951	34
Oregon	96.2	29	2.4	25	1.9	2.1	1.3	67.1	1,119	72	7,839	19
Pennsylvania	45.0	4	11.8	261	-.1	11.8	8.6	71.5	4,888	364	7,733	21
Rhode Island	1.0	39	.9	891	-.2	.9	2.7	87.1	404	29	7,526	26
South Carolina	30.2	25	2.9	97	1.5	2.6	30.5	47.6	1,224	74	6,242	48
South Dakota	76.0	44	.7	9	.4	.7	.3	44.6	318	10	6,841	35
Tennessee	41.3	17	4.4	105	1.3	3.9	15.8	58.8	1,815	111	6,489	44
Texas	262.1	3	13.0	50	1.8	11.2	12.5	79.7	5,706	288	7,697	22
Utah	82.1	36	1.3	16	2.5	1.1	.6	80.4	519	21	6,622	39
Vermont	9.3	48	.5	53	1.1	.4	.2	32.2	222	14	6,541	42
Virginia	39.8	13	5.1	129	1.2	4.6	18.5	63.1	2,298	130	7,624	24
Washington	66.6	21	3.8	57	1.3	3.4	2.1	72.6	1,634	120	8,450	9
West Virginia	24.1	34	1.9	77	.8	1.7	3.9	39.0	674	46	6,456	45
Wisconsin	54.5	16	4.7	86	.7	4.4	2.9	65.9	2,187	118	7,597	25
Wyoming	97.2	49	.4	4	3.0	.3	.8	60.5	201	7	9,096	2

X - Not Applicable
Z - Less than .05 percent.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, U. S. Statistics in Brief, 1979, A Statistical Abstract Supplement.

Table Q-2

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME RANKING OF THE STATES AND REGIONS: 1978

Rank	State	Amount (dollars)	Percent Of National Average	Dollar Difference National Average	Rank In 1969
	UNITED STATES	7,836	100	-	
1	Alaska	10,963	140	3,127	7
	District of Columbia	9,924	127	2,088	
2	Nevada	9,439	120	1,603	5
3	California	8,927	114	1,091	8
4	Connecticut	8,911	114	1,075	1
5	Illinois	8,903	114	1,067	6
6	New Jersey	8,773	112	937	2
7	Wyoming	8,636	110	800	28
8	Delaware	8,534	109	698	4
9	Washington	8,495	108	659	13
10	Michigan	8,483	108	647	12
11	Hawaii	8,437	108	601	9
12	Maryland	8,363	107	527	11
13	New York	8,224	105	388	3
14	Colorado	8,105	103	269	20
15	Oregon	8,092	103	256	22
16	Iowa	8,002	102	166	25
17	Massachusetts	7,924	101	88	10
18	Minnesota	7,910	101	74	18
19	Kansas	7,882	101	46	23
20	Ohio	7,855	100	19	14
21	Pennsylvania	7,740	99	-96	16
22	Texas	7,730	99	-106	31
23	Indiana	7,706	98	-130	17
24	Virginia	7,671	98	-165	29
25	Nebraska	7,582	97	-254	24
26	Florida	7,573	97	-263	26
27	Wisconsin	7,532	96	-304	21
28	Rhode Island	7,472	95	-364	15
29	Arizona	7,372	94	-464	30
30	New Hampshire	7,357	94	-479	19
31	Missouri	7,313	93	-523	27
32	North Dakota	7,173	92	-663	40
33	Oklahoma	7,137	91	-699	35
34	Idaho	7,015	89	-821	38
35	South Dakota	6,864	88	-972	41
36	Montana	6,755	86	-1,081	33
37	Louisiana	6,716	86	-1,120	44
38	Georgia	6,705	86	-1,131	34
39	West Virginia	6,624	85	-1,212	47
40	Kentucky	6,607	84	-1,229	43
41	North Carolina	6,575	84	-1,261	37
42	New Mexico	6,574	84	-1,262	45
43	Utah	6,566	84	-1,270	39
44	Vermont	6,566	84	-1,270	32
45	Tennessee	6,547	84	-1,289	42
46	Alabama	6,297	80	-1,539	48
47	Maine	6,292	80	-1,564	36
48	South Carolina	6,288	80	-1,548	46
49	Arkansas	5,969	76	-1,867	49
50	Mississippi	5,529	71	-2,307	50
1	Pacific	8,816	113	980	2
2	East North Central	8,224	105	388	4
3	Middle Atlantic	8,179	104	343	1
4	New England	7,900	101	64	3
5	West North Central	7,650	98	-186	5
6	Mountain	7,473	95	-363	7
7	South Atlantic	7,296	93	-540	6
8	West South Central	7,296	93	-540	8
9	East South Central	6,319	81	-1,517	9

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business; Volume 59, No. 8, Part II.

Table Q-3

FEDERAL EXPENDITURES AND TAXES-NET FLOW AND PER CAPITA, BY MAJOR PROGRAM AREA AND BY STATES: 1975 AND 1976

[For years ending June 30. Minus sign (-) denotes an outflow. Data measure the flow of Federal dollars into and out of each State or region. Federal expenditures exclude interest payments.]

Region And State	Spending-Taxes Ratio		Net Flow[1] (million dollars)		1976								
								Per Capita Expenditures (dollars)					
									DOD[4]				
	1975	1976	1975	1976	Taxes[2] (million dollars)	Expenditures (million dollars)	Per Capita Taxes[2] (dollars)	Total[3]	Contracts[5]	Salaries	Highways And Sewers[6]	Welfare Programs[7]	Retirement Programs
UNITED STATES	1.00	1.00	-	-	326,293	326,293	1,524	1,524	210	136	41	119	449
New England	.96	.95	-762	-939	20,458	19,519	1,676	1,599	380	74	46	136	472
Maine	1.12	1.29	139	375	1,305	1,680	1,227	1,579	270	93	94	157	497
New Hampshire	1.00	.99	1	-10	1,207	1,197	1,477	1,466	200	211	76	83	497
Vermont	1.17	1.15	91	92	620	712	1,308	1,503	275	40	65	162	447
Massachusetts	.95	.98	-462	-207	9,658	9,451	1,662	1,626	348	58	23	162	456
Rhode Island	.92	.95	-107	-80	1,468	1,388	1,580	1,494	114	162	50	153	522
Connecticut	.92	.82	-425	-1,109	6,199	5,090	1,995	1,638	620	39	60	86	410
Middle Atlantic	.83	.82	-10,013	-11,677	64,051	52,374	1,718	1,405	170	56	36	139	455
New York	.83	.85	-3,392	-4,710	32,009	27,299	1,770	1,510	186	32	20	167	443
New Jersey	.66	.67	-4,436	-4,514	13,835	9,321	1,886	1,271	146	85	77	115	438
Pennsylvania	.87	.87	-2,185	-2,453	18,207	15,754	1,535	1,328	159	76	36	111	482
E. North Central	.70	.70	-18,618	-20,094	66,858	46,764	1,633	1,142	98	53	36	101	407
Ohio	.70	.72	-4,634	-4,777	16,902	12,125	1,578	1,132	115	67	42	82	412
Indiana	.73	.73	-2,036	-2,061	7,700	5,639	1,451	1,062	161	62	26	69	412
Illinois	.72	.71	-5,290	-5,979	20,426	14,447	1,822	1,288	56	63	41	115	404
Michigan	.65	.64	-4,971	-5,389	15,140	9,751	1,562	1,071	112	36	31	119	392
Wisconsin	.73	.72	-1,686	-1,886	6,689	4,803	1,454	1,044	58	19	31	115	425
W. North Central	.94	1.03	-1,456	619	23,460	24,079	1,401	1,438	242	97	52	91	451
Minnesota	.83	.89	-934	-635	5,645	5,010	1,432	1,271	178	28	53	104	409
Iowa	.69	.79	-1,249	-858	4,013	3,155	1,400	1,101	89	18	63	84	446
Missouri	1.10	1.33	657	2,191	6,624	8,815	1,388	1,847	511	125	54	102	484
North Dakota	1.35	1.34	283	281	816	1,097	1,275	1,714	293	268	67	73	396
South Dakota	1.29	1.28	215	218	783	1,001	1,145	1,464	49	143	70	81	432
Nebraska	.84	.83	-351	-370	2,219	1,849	1,433	1,194	46	133	38	68	455
Kansas	.98	.94	-78	-210	3,361	3,151	1,464	1,373	160	168	34	76	481
South Atlantic	1.12	1.11	4,986	4,992	47,248	52,240	1,427	1,577	170	235	45	106	491
Delaware	.66	.63	-347	-411	1,109	698	1,912	1,204	65	167	65	89	413
Maryland	1.20	1.15	1,299	1,104	7,211	8,315	1,745	2,012	278	282	35	103	430
Virginia	1.34	1.40	2,257	2,922	7,341	10,263	1,466	2,050	382	458	85	79	517
West Virginia	1.21	1.14	410	295	2,088	2,383	1,154	1,317	61	21	56	115	517
North Carolina	.98	1.00	-115	29	6,787	6,816	1,244	1,249	80	206	29	113	385
South Carolina	1.19	1.20	561	649	3,296	3,945	1,164	1,393	83	291	45	129	393
Georgia	1.16	1.10	912	658	6,428	7,086	1,299	1,432	129	212	37	132	408
Florida	1.00	.98	9	-252	12,986	12,734	1,554	1,524	133	140	37	94	659
South Central	1.17	1.18	6,536	7,622	42,484	50,106	1,227	1,447	167	166	38	127	429
Kentucky	1.21	1.29	790	1,140	3,915	5,055	1,149	1,483	86	195	38	158	427
Tennessee	1.13	1.22	627	1,188	5,318	6,506	1,268	1,551	91	61	37	135	414
Alabama	1.34	1.33	1,255	1,342	4,046	5,388	1,112	1,480	152	172	40	131	440
Mississippi	1.76	1.79	1,621	1,749	2,219	3,968	945	1,690	438	156	29	158	407
Louisiana	1.16	1.08	652	361	4,438	4,799	1,161	1,255	132	104	64	161	361
Arkansas	1.24	1.26	492	582	2,251	2,833	1,067	1,342	76	95	57	158	501
Oklahoma	1.22	1.28	711	937	3,361	4,298	1,227	1,569	154	258	35	118	494
Texas	1.03	1.02	388	325	16,934	17,259	1,370	1,396	196	204	30	96	430
Mountain	1.30	1.24	3,631	3,208	13,345	16,553	1,372	1,701	173	211	58	83	443
Montana	1.28	1.22	246	212	979	1,191	1,305	1,588	103	131	129	84	450
Idaho	1.25	1.11	223	113	1,044	1,157	1,270	1,407	59	107	43	77	428
Wyoming	1.21	1.00	102	-1	587	586	1,533	1,530	83	167	93	46	407
Colorado	1.20	1.16	704	605	3,850	4,455	1,503	1,739	170	272	46	92	420
New Mexico	1.93	1.91	1,090	1,156	1,273	2,429	1,101	2,101	144	283	48	133	430
Arizona	1.31	1.23	853	701	3,100	3,801	1,383	1,696	302	187	34	61	515
Utah	1.35	1.32	455	461	1,436	1,897	1,181	1,560	171	304	57	72	388
Nevada	.96	.96	-40	-40	1,077	1,037	1,795	1,729	60	223	127	80	439
Pacific	1.17	1.15	7,088	7,238	47,019	54,257	1,650	1,904	410	218	40	142	453
Washington	1.40	1.26	2,088	1,511	5,743	7,254	1,602	2,023	412	236	41	117	510
Oregon	.94	.92	-202	-291	3,426	3,135	1,486	1,360	48	34	48	86	502
California	1.11	1.13	3,684	4,724	35,664	40,388	1,670	1,891	443	199	35	153	445
Alaska	2.44	1.89	776	636	718	1,354	1,920	3,620	553	822	234	93	210
Hawaii	1.58	1.45	741	658	1,468	2,126	1,672	2,421	487	838	67	146	388
D. C.	7.67	7.59	8,690	9,032	1,370	10,402	1,938	14,713	1,579	861	110	261	1,004

- Represents zero

[1] Represents the total amount of money that flows into or out of each State or region.

[2] Represents the Federal tax burden with the Federal deficit distributed as an added tax.

[3] Includes categories not shown separately.

[4] Department of Defense

[5] Allocated to the location of the prime contractor.

[6] Construction of highways and sewage treatment plants.

[7] Covers medicaid, aid to families with dependent children, food stamps, supplemental security income, grants to States for social service programs, and unemployment compensation.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, Number 437, Page 263.

Table P-99

POULTRY-INVENTORY AND SALES, BY COUNTY: 1974

	Inventory											
	Hens and Pullets of Laying Age For-								Other Chickens 3 Months Old or Older			
			Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over									
	All Farms		Total		Kept for Table Or Market Eggs		Kept for Hatching Eggs		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number
DELAWARE, total	295	476,998	223	472,962	204	238,087	26	234,875	111	224,873	80	224,029
Kent	136	87,661	107	86,539	102	66,569	10	19,970	54	25,470	38	25,044
New Castle	65	84,712	44	82,421	44	82,221	1	200	16	515	7	145
Sussex	94	304,603	72	304,002	58	89,297	15	214,705	41	198,888	35	198,840

	Inventory-Continued													
	Other Chickens 3 Months Old or Older for Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over				Pullet Chicks & Pullets Under 3 Months Old For Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		Broilers and Other Meat-Type Chickens				Turkeys for Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over			
	Pullets 3 Months Old or Older		Roosters and Male Chickens				All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		Total		Heavy Breeds For Slaughter	
	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number
DELAWARE, total	25	198,959	59	25,070	10	94,607	770	25,447,801	756	25,446,940	10	716	7	583
Kent	11	22,814	29	2,230	4	23,250	51	1,069,186	44	1,068,975	3	230	2	153
New Castle	2	110	5	35	1	450	11	822	5	422	5	366	3	310
Sussex	12	176,035	25	22,805	5	70,907	708	24,377,793	707	24,377,543	2	120	2	120

	Inventory-Continued				Sales									
	Turkeys for Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over				Hens and Pullets of Laying Age								Pullet Chicks & Pullets Sold For Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
							Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over							
	Light Breeds For Slaughter		Hens Kept For Breeding		All Farms		Total		Kept for Table Or Market Eggs		Kept For Hatching Eggs			
	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number
DELAWARE, total	4	128	1	5	103	489,572	84	488,383	67	257,920	18	230,463	3	131,800
Kent	2	77	-	-	39	67,480	32	66,973	29	42,190	3	24,783	-	-
New Castle	2	51	1	5	28	69,405	19	68,795	19	68,631	1	164	-	-
Sussex	-	-	-	-	36	352,687	33	352,615	19	147,099	14	205,516	3	131,800

	Sales-Continued											
	Other Chickens 3 Months Old or Older								Broilers and Other Meat-Type Chickens			
			Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over									
	All Farms		Total		Pullets 3 Months Old or Older		Roosters and Male Chickens		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number
DELAWARE, total	37	299,819	33	299,604	14	276,100	20	23,504	1,021	124,447,551	1,014	124,372,990
Kent	9	65,699	8	65,677	5	63,200	3	2,477	56	4,488,405	54	4,488,030
New Castle	3	191	1	16	-	-	1	16	1	100	-	-
Sussex	25	233,929	24	233,911	9	212,900	16	21,011	964	119,959,046	960	119,884,960

	Sales-Continued											
	Turkeys for Farms with Sales of $2,500 and Over								Market Value of Poultry and Poultry Products			
	Total		Heavy Breeds For Slaughter		Light Breeds For Slaughter		Hens Kept For Breeding		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Sales ($1,000)	Farms	Sales ($1,000)
DELAWARE, total	12	319,584	11	315,459	3	4,125	-	-	1,194	138,421	1,152	138,337
Kent	2	213	2	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	127	5,545	114	5,542
New Castle	5	9,321	4	(D)	2	(D)	-	-	46	670	30	659
Sussex	5	310,050	5	310,050	-	-	-	-	1,021	132,206	1,008	132,137

- Represents zero

D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 15, Pages II-5, 6.

Table P-100

POULTRY-INVENTORY AND SALES, KENT COUNTY: 1974 and 1969

		Inventory				Sales			
		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
		Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number
Any poultry	1974	185	(X)	152	(X)	103	(X)	93	(X)
	1969	(NA)	(X)	150	(X)	(NA)	(X)	88	(X)
Chickens 3 months old or older	1974	144	113,133	111	111,583	45	133,179	37	132,650
	1969	175	69,045	118	66,255	50	110,589	42	109,883
Hens and pullets of laying age	1974	136	87,663	107	86,539	39	67,480	32	66,973
	1969	169	61,992	116	59,538	45	48,541	39	47,843
Farms with:									
1 to 99	1974	101	3,283	75	2,659	23	851	17	641
100 to 399	1974	25	4,130	22	3,630	10	1,596	9	1,299
400 to 1,599	1974	5	2,100	5	2,100	-	-	-	-
1,600 to 3,199	1974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,200 to 9,999	1974	2	(D)	2	(D)	3	20,033	3	20,033
10,000 to 19,999	1974	2	(D)	2	(D)	2	(D)	2	(D)
20,000 to 49,999	1974	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)
50,000 to 99,999	1974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100,000 and over	1974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Broilers and other meat-type chickens	1974	51	1,069,186	44	1,068,975	56	4,488,405	54	4,488,030
	1969	31	674,930	31	674,930	39	2,968,168	39	2,968,168
Poultry and poultry products sold ($1,000)	1974	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	127	5,545	114	5,542
	1969	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	109	2,521
Hens and pullets of laying age	1974	(NA)	(NA)	107	86,539	(NA)	(NA)	32	66,973
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	116	59,538	(NA)	(NA)	39	47,843
Hens for table or market egg production	1974	(NA)	(NA)	102	66,569	(NA)	(NA)	29	42,190
Hens for hatching egg production	1974	(NA)	(NA)	10	19,970	(NA)	(NA)	3	24,783
Pullets 3 months old or older	1974	(NA)	(NA)	11	22,814	(NA)	(NA)	5	63,200
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	7	6,587	(NA)	(NA)	3	62,000
Roosters and male chickens for breeding	1974	(NA)	(NA)	29	2,230	(NA)	(NA)	3	2,477
Pullet chicks and pullets under 3 months old	1974	(NA)	(NA)	4	23,250	(NA)	(NA)	-	-
Turkeys	1974	(NA)	(NA)	3	230	(NA)	(NA)	2	213
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	7	262	(NA)	(NA)	5	384
Turkeys for slaughter	1974	(NA)	(NA)	3	230	(NA)	(NA)	2	213
Heavy breed	1974	(NA)	(NA)	2	153	(NA)	(NA)	2	138
Light breed	1974	(NA)	(NA)	2	77	(NA)	(NA)	1	75
Turkey hens for breeding	1974	(NA)	(NA)	-	-	(NA)	(NA)	-	-
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	4	202	(NA)	(NA)	2	195
Other poultry	1974	(NA)	(NA)	10	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	9	(X)
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	28	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	11	(X)

- Represents zero
D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms
X - Not Applicable
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 9, Page IV-10 and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 7, Page 11.

Table P-101

POULTRY-INVENTORY AND SALES, NEW CASTLE COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

		Inventory				Sales			
		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
		Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number
Any poultry	1974	74	(X)	51	(X)	32	(X)	22	(X)
	1969	(NA)	(X)	80	(X)	(NA)	(X)	51	(X)
Chickens 3 months old or older	1974	67	85,247	44	82,566	29	69,596	19	68,811
	1969	98	104,810	74	102,230	50	117,012	36	114,334
	1964	179	97,059	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	57,071	(NA)	(NA)
Hens and pullets of laying age	1974	65	84,732	44	82,421	28	69,405	19	68,795
	1969	94	77,483	71	75,293	42	28,397	33	25,909
	1964	164	92,687	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Farms with:									
1 to 99	1974	38	1,119	28	873	15	705	7	245
100 to 399	1974	18	3,265	7	1,200	8	1,314	7	1,164
400 to 1,599	1974	5	3,348	5	3,348	3	3,386	3	3,386
1,600 to 3,199	1974	1	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	-	-
3,200 to 9,999	1974	1	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	-	-
10,000 to 19,999	1974	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)
20,000 to 49,999	1974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50,000 to 99,999	1974	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)
100,000 and over	1974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Broilers and other meat-type chickens	1974	11	822	5	422	1	100	-	-
	1969	5	35,115	5	35,115	7	352,500	6	228,800
Poultry and poultry products sold ($1,000)	1974	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	46	670	30	659
	1969	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	64	976
Hens and pullets of laying age	1974	(NA)	(NA)	44	82,421	(NA)	(NA)	19	68,795
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	71	75,293	(NA)	(NA)	33	25,909
Hens for table or market egg production	1974	(NA)	(NA)	44	82,221	(NA)	(NA)	19	68,631
Hens for hatching egg production	1974	(NA)	(NA)	1	200	(NA)	(NA)	1	164
Pullets 3 months old or older	1974	(NA)	(NA)	2	110	(NA)	(NA)	-	-
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	9	25,229	(NA)	(NA)	4	83,600
Roosters and male chickens for breeding	1974	(NA)	(NA)	5	35	(NA)	(NA)	1	16
Pullet chicks and pullets under 3 months old	1974	(NA)	(NA)	1	450	(NA)	(NA)	-	-
Turkeys	1974	(NA)	(NA)	5	366	(NA)	(NA)	5	9,321
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	1	19	(NA)	(NA)	8	21,985
Turkeys for slaughter	1974	(NA)	(NA)	5	361	(NA)	(NA)	5	9,321
Heavy breed	1974	(NA)	(NA)	3	310	(NA)	(NA)	4	(D)
Light breed	1974	(NA)	(NA)	2	51	(NA)	(NA)	2	(D)
Turkey hens for breeding	1974	(NA)	(NA)	1	5	(NA)	(NA)	-	-
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	-	-	(NA)	(NA)	2	160
Other poultry	1974	(NA)	(NA)	9	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	2	(X)
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	20	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	9	(X)

- Represents zero
D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms
X - Not Applicable
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 9, Page IV-16; and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 7, Page 19.

Table P-102

POULTRY-INVENTORY AND SALES, SUSSEX COUNTY: 1974, 1969 AND 1964

		Inventory				Sales			
		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over		All Farms		Farms with Sales of $2,500 & Over	
		Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number	Farms	Number
Any poultry	1974	811	(X)	787	(X)	1,011	(X)	1,004	(X)
	1969	(NA)	(X)	926	(X)	(NA)	(X)	1,061	(X)
Chickens 3 months old or older	1974	104	503,491	80	502,842	44	58[illegible],616	40	586,526
	1969	148	506,423	91	504,332	49	346,201	42	392,905
	1964	400	462,565	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	403,845	(NA)	(NA)
Hens and pullets of laying age	1974	94	304,603	72	304,002	36	352,687	33	352,615
	1969	133	402,653	82	400,804	44	355,019	39	351,783
	1964	341	423,325	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Farms with:									
1 to 99	1974	67	1,895	45	1,294	12	345	9	273
100 to 399	1974	4	680	4	680	2	576	2	576
400 to 1,599	1974	2	950	2	950	3	2,462	3	2,462
1,600 to 3,199	1974	2	5,900	2	5,900	2	5,700	2	5,700
3,200 to 9,999	1974	16	85,572	16	85,572	13	67,998	13	67,998
10,000 to 19,999	1974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20,000 to 49,999	1974	2	(D)	2	(D)	2	(D)	2	(D)
50,000 to 99,999	1974	-	-	-	-	1	(D)	1	(D)
100,000 and over	1974	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)
Broilers and other meat-type chickens	1974	708	24,377,793	707	24,377,543	964	119,959,046	960	119,884,960
	1969	850	24,186,668	845	24,169,968	1,026	109,530,283	1,020	109,520,398
	1964	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,363	105,115,000	(NA)	(NA)
Poultry and poultry products sold ($1,000)	1974	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,021	132,206	1,008	132,137
	1969	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	1,074	75,909
Hens and pullets of laying age	1974	(NA)	(NA)	72	304,002	(NA)	(NA)	33	352,615
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	82	400,804	(NA)	(NA)	39	351,783
Hens for table or market egg production	1974	(NA)	(NA)	58	89,297	(NA)	(NA)	19	147,099
Hens for hatching egg production	1974	(NA)	(NA)	15	214,705	(NA)	(NA)	14	205,516
Pullets 3 months old or older	1974	(NA)	(NA)	12	176,035	(NA)	(NA)	9	212,900
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	10	98,980	(NA)	(NA)	3	38,100
Roosters and male chickens for breeding	1974	(NA)	(NA)	25	22,805	(NA)	(NA)	16	21,011
Pullet chicks and pullets under 3 months old	1974	(NA)	(NA)	5	70,907	(NA)	(NA)	3	131,800
Turkeys	1974	(NA)	(NA)	2	120	(NA)	(NA)	5	310,050
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	2	23	(NA)	(NA)	6	253,476
Turkeys for slaughter	1974	(NA)	(NA)	2	120	(NA)	(NA)	5	310,050
Heavy breed	1974	(NA)	(NA)	2	120	(NA)	(NA)	5	310,050
Light breed	1974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey hens for breeding	1974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	1	3	(NA)	(NA)	1	17
Other poultry	1974	(NA)	(NA)	13	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	7	(X)
	1969	(NA)	(NA)	15	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	3	(X)

- Represents zero
D - Data withheld to avoid disclosing information for individual farms
X - Not Applicable
NA - Not Available

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 Census of Agriculture, Delaware State and County Data, Volume I, Part 8, Table 9, Page IV-22; and 1969 Census of Agriculture, Delaware, Volume I, Part 22, Table 7, Page 27.

Table Q-4

FEDERAL AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS-SELECTED PROGRAMS, TOTAL, 1970 TO 1978, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1978

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. Through 1976, for years ending June 30; beginning 1977, ending Sept. 30]

			HEW[3]		Department Of				HUD[7]		
Year And State Or Other Area	Total Federal Aid[1]	Federal Aid Per Capita[2] (dollars)	Public Assistance Total[4]	Medicaid	Treasury, General Revenue-Sharing	Transportation	OE,[5] Elementary And Secondary Education	EPA,[6] Waste Treatment Facilities Construction	Low Rent Public Housing	Community Development Block Grants	ETA, CETA[8] Program
1970, total	24,194	119	7,445	(X)	(X)	4,579	1,469.5	(NA)	434.5	(X)	420.1
1973, total	43,964	205	11,937	4,596	6,636	5,278	1,819.1	684.5	1,049.0	(X)	972.0
1974, total	46,040	213	12,714	5,818	6,106	5,112	1,674.8	1,552.5	1,127.3	(X)	1,146.4
1975, total	49,723	228	14,008	6,840	6,130	5,683	2,276.2	1,937.6	1,326.4	38.1	2,504.2
1976, total	59,108	342	16,659	8,568	6,238	8,156	2,130.2	2,428.5	1,559.2	982.8	2,874.1
1977, total	68,437	305	18,750	9,860	6,758	8,199	2,339.1	3,529.6	1,984.3	2,088.8	2,939.7
1978, total[9]	77,901	345	20,094	10,668	6,823	8,584	2,801.3	3,186.8	2,635.1	2,464.3	4,250.9
UNITED STATES	75,293	345	19,292	10,633	6,823	8,530	2,756.8	3,166.7	2,506.1	2,404.7	4,099.4
Alabama	1,241	332	254	151	111	169	63.7	26.1	51.0	52.3	67.8
Alaska	408	1,012	27	12	17	136	12.0	8.4	10.0	3.3	8.9
Arizona	763	324	20	-	72	138	68.3	6.9	23.2	1[illegible].9	46.4
Arkansas	779	356	192	133	68	93	40.1	22.5	22.0	27.6	42.8
California	8,013	359	2,571	1,312	751	586	189.9	295.2	204.5	218.7	450.7
Colorado	826	309	153	84	75	166	29.2	15.9	11.8	27.9	39.3
Connecticut	1,053	340	259	129	85	83	32.5	53.8	44.1	57.3	65.8
Delaware	225	386	38	18	21	24	9.1	12.1	8.4	13.2	11.6
D. C.	1,105	1,639	132	69	29	214	42.1	14.8	22.4	31.9	32.7
Florida	2,364	275	342	147	204	320	92.5	139.6	78.1	76.3	177.6
Georgia	2,037	401	384	252	146	356	195.6	61.3	82.3	53.2	99.5
Hawaii	413	460	98	42	34	66	12.3	23.8	13.8	6.3	16.7
Idaho	336	383	49	26	24	62	11.6	9.0	2.8	7.4	14.9
Illinois	3,467	308	972	511	348	427	131.1	210.5	156.4	100.0	196.4
Indiana	1,260	234	266	156	145	135	39.5	59.6	41.0	45.4	94.9
Iowa	797	275	200	102	81	124	38.5	49.3	13.0	25.2	35.4
Kansas	616	262	138	83	59	77	27.2	24.7	16.3	32.9	28.8
Kentucky	1,133	324	274	157	114	119	44.1	40.3	35.4	37.3	75.4
Louisiana	1,358	342	322	203	154	198	66.0	32.6	47.8	41.1	68.3
Maine	470	431	131	84	41	35	12.3	33.7	13.6	13.5	22.7
Maryland	1,318	318	277	149	136	215	53.4	69.7	37.3	39.9	73.0
Massachusetts	2,582	447	805	454	220	287	53.2	99.1	121.5	125.1	134.6
Michigan	3,280	357	1,052	525	281	268	106.0	160.3	55.0	101.9	195.1
Minnesota	1,351	337	410	241	136	145	44.2	74.1	51.1	54.1	61.9
Mississippi	916	381	187	140	100	62	54.0	11.6	18.5	26.1	53.9
Missouri	1,279	263	257	134	129	172	45.6	49.6	47.7	58.4	83.3
Montana	397	506	55	33	24	95	12.6	5.6	6.6	8.1	14.4
Nebraska	459	293	96	52	42	64	30.1	18.0	12.8	9.0	21.6
Nevada	269	408	24	15	17	71	6.2	9.6	8.7	1.9	13.6
New Hampshire	289	332	57	36	23	36	9.8	33.5	9.5	9.1	13.3
New Jersey	2,552	348	655	292	215	172	75.9	191.7	111.7	88.5	158.6
New Mexico	608	502	81	40	47	85	29.0	9.1	13.9	20.4	23.7
New York	8,373	472	3,073	1,705	770	746	204.3	342.2	353.6	212.2	375.8
North Carolina	1,656	297	349	209	168	174	70.0	56.1	61.7	62.2	103.0
North Dakota	259	397	36	22	16	48	11.7	4.2	7.2	6.8	9.0
Ohio	2,905	270	712	359	274	268	80.4	190.7	111.3	112.1	200.4
Oklahoma	937	325	234	150	78	87	32.4	35.4	40.8	36.7	45.2
Oregon	1,075	440	222	97	74	115	31.0	30.5	19.7	17.0	51.6
Pennsylvania	3,912	333	1,153	608	348	313	115.8	193.4	153.3	176.1	211.3
Rhode Island	388	415	114	68	30	20	13.0	15.4	18.0	20.4	22.2
South Carolina	903	309	192	128	92	72	47.1	35.8	17.3	22.6	57.0
South Dakota	288	417	47	26	21	44	11.1	6.7	9.9	7.5	9.2
Tennessee	1,331	305	292	199	124	143	49.6	32.3	51.6	49.2	79.8
Texas	3,295	253	748	514	342	406	175.7	102.8	118.1	120.0	196.3
Utah	434	332	93	50	39	64	10.9	11.3	5.3	9.3	19.4
Vermont	241	495	59	36	21	28	7.6	10.4	5.6	2.7	10.3
Virginia	1,468	285	260	161	139	250	54.3	90.6	60.5	50.3	78.7
Washington	1,311	347	280	134	101	189	35.2	55.7	27.5	29.9	75.1
West Virginia	708	381	122	62	66	153	23.7	14.8	13.4	4.6	35.9
Wisconsin	1,607	343	517	317	160	160	99.7	64.2	38.4	34.3	70.6
Wyoming	236	557	11	6	12	53	5.7	2.2	.7	2.6	5.0
Puerto Rico	1,157	(NA)	39	30	-	26	36.6	13.9	55.9	56.1	100.8
Virgin Islands	238	(NA)	2	1	-	1	1.8	1.3	9.7	1.1	3.6
Other[10]	269	(NA)	24	1	-	27	6.2	5.0	63.2	2.4	5.1

- Represents zero
NA - Not Available
X - Not Applicable

[1] Includes amounts not shown separately

[2] Per capita for U. S. only; excludes funds paid to, and population residing in, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and "Other Areas." Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1, including Armed Forces stationed in area.

[3] Department of Health, Education and Welfare

[4] Includes child support enforcement, maintenance assistance, social services, and State and local training not shown separately.

[5] Office of Education

[6] Environmental Protection Agency

[7] Department of Housing and Urban Development

[8] Employment and Training Administration, Comprehensive Employment and Training Act.

[9] For some categories, total includes a small amount of funds not distributed by state or other area.

[10] American Samoa, Guam, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, Number 482, Page 291.

Table Q-6

PER CAPITA GENERAL REVENUE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY SOURCE AND BY STATE: 1977-1978
[In Dollars]

State Or Other Jurisdiction	Total	From Federal Government	All General Revenue From Own Sources	Total	Property	Other	Charges and Miscel-laneous General Revenue
UNITED STATES Average	1,448.93	319.14	1,129.79	888.00	304.60	583.40	241.79
Alabama	1,129.05	308.90	820.15	565.93	68.87	497.06	254.22
Alaska	3,801.79	858.51	2,943.28	1,870.84	807.81	1,063.03	1,072.44
Arizona	1,413.65	280.04	1,133.61	906.53	340.55	565.98	227.09
Arkansas	1,067.37	324.07	743.31	552.96	117.80	435.16	190.35
California	1,864.17	372.83	1,491.35	1,227.47	493.92	733.55	263.88
Colorado	1,506.09	321.94	1,184.14	881.73	315.17	566.56	302.41
Connecticut	1,395.38	275.09	1,120.30	940.87	436.09	504.78	179.42
Delaware	1,696.77	423.41	1,273.36	943.15	145.80	797.35	330.21
Florida	1,205.16	247.90	957.26	699.49	228.19	471.30	257.77
Georgia	1,256.66	329.68	926.99	672.40	193.76	478.64	254.59
Hawaii	1,866.07	532.95	1,333.11	1,058.99	173.28	885.72	274.12
Idaho	1,277.37	329.27	948.10	700.93	214.75	486.18	247.17
Illinois	1,360.75	258.35	1,102.40	916.99	325.38	591.61	185.41
Indiana	1,134.25	211.44	922.81	706.67	244.72	461.95	216.14
Iowa	1,326.83	272.78	1,054.06	794.31	303.39	490.92	259.74
Kansas	1,307.91	239.75	1,068.17	797.72	334.44	463.28	270.44
Kentucky	1,161.84	304.92	856.92	661.90	120.55	541.35	195.02
Louisiana	1,342.88	340.99	1,001.89	716.32	97.58	618.74	285.57
Maine	1,313.76	376.17	937.59	757.72	289.67	468.05	179.86
Maryland	1,614.92	350.97	1,263.94	984.77	281.03	703.74	279.18
Massachusetts	1,676.60	400.29	1,276.31	1,098.06	521.95	576.11	178.24
Michigan	1,575.99	340.77	1,235.22	958.84	348.11	610.73	276.38
Minnesota	1,645.02	325.32	1,319.70	1,001.38	300.85	700.53	318.32
Mississippi	1,190.18	353.28	836.90	588.53	128.01	460.52	248.37
Missouri	1,096.60	272.66	823.94	653.06	195.08	457.99	170.88
Montana	1,558.69	466.07	1,092.62	816.89	393.15	423.74	275.74
Nebraska	1,377.05	262.68	1,114.37	814.29	349.62	464.67	300.07
Nevada	1,735.41	374.46	1,360.95	1,004.07	314.95	689.12	356.88
New Hampshire	1,132.83	283.31	849.52	669.46	393.67	275.80	180.06
New Jersey	1,475.56	277.28	1,198.28	993.06	476.86	516.20	205.22
New Mexico	1,550.01	419.99	1,130.03	762.79	123.02	639.78	367.24
New York	1,981.88	399.23	1,582.65	1,308.28	471.30	836.98	274.37
North Carolina	1,103.19	287.43	815.76	642.60	150.05	492.55	173.16
North Dakota	1,512.16	377.62	1,134.54	721.37	239.87	481.50	413.17
Ohio	1,163.74	241.37	922.36	700.52	246.76	453.76	221.85
Oklahoma	1,211.99	300.07	911.92	659.99	133.90	526.09	251.93
Oregon	1,641.94	431.22	1,210.72	871.73	362.36	509.37	339.03
Pennsylvania	1,329.81	292.65	1,037.17	861.77	222.63	639.13	175.40
Rhode Island	1,440.66	383.62	1,057.04	848.18	360.73	487.45	208.87
South Carolina	1,131.64	291.64	839.99	615.24	139.23	476.02	224.75
South Dakota	1,331.68	363.38	948.30	682.81	322.25	360.56	265.50
Tennessee	1,116.95	287.97	828.99	613.27	146.81	466.46	215.72
Texas	1,184.97	233.46	951.51	707.36	252.73	454.63	242.44
Utah	1,344.05	356.98	987.07	727.73	205.54	522.19	259.34
Vermont	1,548.28	491.46	1,056.82	836.70	353.31	483.39	220.11
Virginia	1,262.75	291.37	971.38	756.52	212.14	544.38	214.86
Washington	1,568.33	314.19	1,254.15	929.02	286.43	642.60	325.12
West Virginia	1,214.08	353.04	861.04	675.34	120.23	555.12	185.70
Wisconsin	1,527.00	306.32	1,220.69	970.00	325.97	644.03	250.69
Wyoming	2,131.59	531.84	1,599.75	1,155.73	465.71	690.93	444.02
District of Columbia	3,098.93	1,650.64	1,448.29	1,244.96	290.85	954.11	203.33

Source: The Council of State Governments, The Book of the States 1980-1981, Volume 23, Table 5, Page 303.

Table Q-7

STATE INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAXES*
[As of January 1, 1980]

State Or Other Jurisdiction	Rate Range(a) (percent)	Income Brackets		Personal Exemptions			Federal Income Tax Deductible
		Lowest (ends)	Highest (over)	Single	Married	Dependents	
Alabama	1.5 to 5.0(4)	$ 1,000	$ 5,000	$1,500	$3,000	$ 300	*
Alaska	3.0 to 14.5(24)	2,000(b)	200,000(b)	1,000(m)	2,000(m)	1,000(m)	-
Arizona (ab)	2.0 to 8.0(7)	1,000(c)	6,000(c)	1,226	2,452	736	*
Arkansas	1.0 to 7.0(6)(d)	3,000	25,000	17.50(e)	35(e)	6(e)	-
California (ab)	1.0 to 11.0(11)	2,240(f)	17,430(f)	27(e)	54(e)	9(e)	-
Colorado(ab)	3.0 to 8.0(11)(g)	1,134	11,342	964	1,928	964	*
Delaware	1.4 to 13.5(15)	1,000	100,000	600	1,200	600	*(h)
Georgia	1.0 to 6.0(6)	750(i)	7,000(i)	1,500(j)	3,000(j)	700	-
Hawaii	2.25 to 11.0(11)(k)	500	30,000	750	1,500	750	-
Idaho	2.0 to 7.5(6)(l)	1,000	5,000	1,000(l,m)	2,000(l,m)	1,000(l,m)	-
Illinois	2.5	Flat Rate		1,000	2,000	1,000	-
Indiana	1.9	Flat Rate		1,000	2,000(n)	500	-
Iowa(ab)	0.5 to 13.0(13)(o)	1,023	76,725	16(e)	32(e)	11(e)	*
Kansas	2.0 to 9.0(8)	2,000	25,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	*
Kentucky	2.0 to 6.0(5)	3,000	8,000	20(e)	40(e)	20(e)	*
Louisiana	2.0 to 6.0(3)(r)	10,000	50,000	2,500	5,000	400	*
Maine	1.0 to 10.0(8)	2,000	25,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	-
Maryland	2.0 to 5.0(4)	1,000	3,000	800	1,600	800	-
Massachusetts	5.375(p)	Flat Rate		2,000	2,800(q)	700	-
Michigan	4.6	Flat Rate		1,500	3,000	1,500	-
Minnesota(ab)	1.6 to 16.0(13)(d)	600	32,800	60(e)	120(c)	60(e)	*
Mississippi	3.0 to 4.0(2)	5,000	5,000	5,250	8,000	1,500	-
Missouri	1.5 to 6.0(10)	1,000	9,000	1,200	2,400	400	*
Montana	2.0 to 11.0(10)(s)	1,000	35,000	800	1,000	800	*
Nebraska	17% of U. S. tax(t)	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	2.0 to 2.5(2)(u)	20,000	20,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	-
New Mexico	0.8 to 9.0(18)(v)	2,000	100,000	1,000(m)	2,000(m)	1,000(m)	-
New York	2.0 to 14.0(13)	1,000	23,000	750	1,500	750	-
North Carolina	3.0 to 7.0(5)	2,000	10,000	1,100	2,200	700	-
North Dakota	1.0 to 7.5(6)(w)	3,000	30,000	750(m)	1,500(m)	750(m)	*
Ohio	0.5 to 3.5(6)	5,000	40,000	650	1,300	650	-
Oklahoma	0.5 to 6.0(7)(x)	1,000	7,500	750	1,500	750	*
Oregon(ab)	4.0 to 10.0(7)	500	5,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	*(h)
Pennsylvania	2.2	Flat Rate		0	0	0	-
Rhode Island	19% of U. S. tax	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	2.0 to 7.0(6)	2,000	10,000	800	1,600	800	*(h)
Utah	2.25 to 7.75(7)(y)	750	4,500	750(m)	1,500(m)	750(m)	*
Vermont	25% of U. S. tax(z)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	2.0 to 5.75(4)	3,000	12,000	600	1,200	600	-
West Virginia	2.1 to 9.6(24)	2,000	200,000(aa)	600	1,200	600	-
Wisconsin(ab)	3.4 to 10.0(8)	3,000	46,000	20(e)	40(e)	20(e)	-
District of Columbia	2.0 to 11.0(10)	1,000	25,000	750	1,500	750	-

---

*Prepared by the Federation of Tax Administrators on the basis of legislation enacted at 1979 sessions.

Note: The table excludes the following state taxes: Connecticut taxes dividends at 1 to 9 percent and capital gains at 7 percent. New Hampshire taxes interest and dividends at 5 percent. Tennessee taxes dividends and interest at 6 percent; it imposes a 4 percent tax on dividends from corporations with property at least 75 percent of which is assessable for property tax in Tennessee.

(a) Figure in parentheses is the number of steps from lowest to highest tax rate.

(b) The range reported is for single persons. For joint returns, the same rates are applied to brackets ranging from $4,000 to $400,000. For heads of households, the brackets range from $2,000 to $300,000.

(c) For joint returns, the tax is twice the tax imposed on half the income.

(d) Provides for the exemption of or the imposition of lower rates on taxpayers with incomes below certain levels.

(e) Tax credits.

(f) The range reported is for single persons. For married persons, the tax is twice the tax imposed on half the income. For heads of households, brackets range from $4,500 to $20,240.

(g) Imposes a surtax of 2 percent on gross income from intangibles which exceed $5,000. A credit is allowed on taxable income up to $9,000, computed by dividing taxable income by 200.

(h) The federal tax deduction is limited: in Delaware to $300 for single persons and $600 for joint returns; in Oregon to $7,000; and in South Carolina to $500.

(i) The range reported is for single persons. For joint returns and heads of households, the same rates are applied to income brackets ranging from $1,000 to $10,000. For married persons filing separately, the income brackets range from $500 to $5,000.

(j) In addition, low-income taxpayers are allowed tax credit up to $15 for single persons and $30 for heads of households or married persons filing jointly.

(k) The range reported is for single persons. For joint returns, the tax is twice the tax imposed on half the income. Different rates and brackets apply to heads of households.

(l) In the case of joint returns, the tax is twice the tax imposed on half the income. A filing fee of $10 is imposed on each return. A credit of $15 is allowed for each personal exemption.

(m) These states by definition allow personal exemptions provided in the Internal Revenue Code. Under existing law, Idaho follows the federal code as of January 1, 1979, North Dakota as of December 31, 1976, and Utah (for purposes of personal exemptions) as of December 31, 1974. Alaska and New Mexico automatically accept amendments to the federal code.

(n) Allows $1,000 for individual taxpayers and $500 for dependents. On joint returns, each spouse may subtract the lesser of $1,000 or adjusted gross income; the minimum exemption is $500 for each spouse.

(o) No tax is imposed on persons whose net income does not exceed $5,000.

(p) A 10.75 percent rate is applied to interest and dividends (other than from savings deposits) and on net capital gains. The 5.375 percent rate applies to all other income, including earned income and interest and dividends from savings deposits. These rates include a 7.5 percent surtax.

(q) Minimum allowance; permits exemption of a spouse's earnings up to $2,000.

(r) These are the official rates and exemptions, mandated by state constitution. The actual tax is found by referring to a table that relates federal tax liability, exemptions, and filing status to amount of state tax.

(s) In addition, a permanent 10 percent surcharge is imposed.

(t) The rate is determined annually by the state board of equalization and assessment.

(u) A separate tax is levied on New York-New Jersey commuters. Taxpayers are liable only for the larger of the applicable taxes.

(v) The rate range reported is for single persons; for joint returns and heads of households, tax rates range from 0.8 percent on income not over $2,000 to 9 percent on income over $200,000. Different rates apply to married persons filing separately.

(w) Also, a 1 percent tax is imposed on net incomes over $2,000 derived from a business, trade, or profession other than as an employee. The additional tax expires January 1, 1981.

(x) The rate range shown is for single persons. For joint returns, and surviving spouses, tax rates range from 0.5 percent on the first $2,000 to 6 percent on amounts over $15,000. For heads of households, tax rates range from 0.5 percent on the first $1,500 to 6 percent on amounts over $11,250.

(y) The rate range reported is for single persons. For joint returns, rates range from 2.75 percent on income up to $1,500 to 7.75 percent on amounts over $7,500. Different rates and brackets apply to married persons filing separately.

(z) If Vermont tax liability for any taxable year exceeds Vermont tax liability determinable under federal law in effect January 1, 1967, the taxpayer will be entitled to a credit equal to the excess plus 6 percent of that amount.

(aa) The range reported is for single persons and heads of households. For joint returns the same rates are applied to brackets ranging from $4,000 to $400,000.

(ab) Seven states have statutory provisions for automatic adjustment of tax brackets or personal exemptions, as well as other features, to reflect changes in the price level. Adjustments to be made for 1980 tax years will generally not be known until the latter part of 1980. The 1979 adjustment is shown when available.

Source: The Council of State Governments, The Book of the States 1980-1981, Volume 23, PP. 328-9.

Table Q-8

RANGE OF STATE CORPORATE INCOME TAX RATES*
(As of January 1, 1980)

State Or Other Jurisdiction	Tax Rate⁺ (Percent)	Federal Income Tax Deductible
Alabama		*
Business Corporations	5	
Banks and Financial Corporations	6	
Alaska		-
Business Corporations	5.4(a)	
Banks and Financial Corporations	7(b)	
Arizona		*
$0 to $1,000	2.5	
Over $6,000	10.5(7)	
Arkansas		-
$0 to $3,000	1	
Over $25,000	6(5)	
California		-
Business Corporations	9.6(c)	
Banks and Financial Corporations	11.6(c)	
Colorado	5	-
Connecticut	10(d)	-
Delaware	8.7	-
Florida	5(e)	-
Georgia	6	-
Hawaii		-
Business Corporations:		
$0 to $25,000	5.85(f)	
Over $25,000	6.435(2)	
Banks and Financial Corporations	11.7	
Idaho	6.5(g)	-
Illinois	6.85(h)	-
Indiana	6(i)	-
Iowa		(j)
Business Corporations:		
$0 to $25,000	6	
Over $100,000	10(3)	
Banks:		
$0 to $25,000	5	
OVer $100,000	8(4)	
Kansas		-
Business Corporations	4.5(k)	
Banks	4.25(k)	
Trust Companies and Savings and Loan Assocs.	4.5(k)	
Kentucky		-
$0 to $25,000	4	
Over $25,000	5.8(2)	
Louisiana		*
$0 to $25,000	4	
Over $200,000	8(5)	
Maine		-
$0 to $25,000	4.95	
Over $25,000	6.93(2)	
Maryland	7	-
Massachusetts		-
Business Corporations	9.4962(1)	
Banks and Trust Companies	12.54	
Utility Corporations	6.5	
Michigan	(ac)	-
Minnesota		-
Business Corporations	12(m)	
Banks	12	
Mississippi		-
$0 to $5,000	3	
Over $5,000	4(2)	
Missouri		*
Business Corporations	5	
Banks and Trust Companies	7	
Montana	6.75(n)	-
Nebraska		-
$0 to $25,000	4.25	
Over $25,000	4.675(2)(o)	
New Hampshire	8(p)	-
New Jersey	7.5(q)	-
New Mexico		-
Business Corporations	5	
Banks and Financial Institutions	6(r)	
New York		-
Business Corporations	10(s)	
Banks and Financial Corporations	12(t)	
North Carolina		-
Business Corporations	6	
Building and Loan Associations	7.5	
North Dakota		*
Business Corporations		
$0 to $3,000	3(u)	
Over $15,000	8.5(5)(u)	
Banks and Financial Corporations	5(v)	
Ohio		-
$0 to $25,000	4(w)	
Over $25,000	8(2)(w)	
Oklahoma	4	-
Oregon	7.5(x)	-
Pennsylvania	10.5	-
Rhode Island	8(y)	-
South Carolina		-
Business Corporations	6	
Banks	4.5	
Financial Associations	8	
South Dakota		*
Banks and Financial Corporations	6(z)	
Tennessee	6	-
Utah	4(aa)	-
Vermont		-
$0 to $10,000	5(ad)	
Over $250,000	7.5(4)(ad)	
Virginia	6	-
West Virginia	6	-
Wisconsin		-
$0 to $1,000	2.3	
Over $6,000	7.9(7)	
District of Columbia	9.9(ab)	-

---

*Prepared by the Federation of Tax Administrators on the basis of legislation enacted at 1979 sessions.

⁺Figure in parentheses is number of steps in range.

(a) Plus a surcharge of 4 percent of taxable income; the state surcharge exemption follows the federal surcharge exemption.

(b) Banks and other financial institutions are subject to a license tax.

(c) Minimum tax is $200.

(d) Or 0.31 mills per dollar (maximum $100,000) of capital stock and surplus, or $50, whichever is greater.

(e) An exemption of $5,000 is allowed.

(f) Taxes capital gains at 3.08 percent.

(g) An additional tax of $10 is imposed on each return.

(h) Includes 2.85 percent personal property tax replacement tax.

(i) Consists of 3 percent basic rate plus a 3 percent supplemental tax.

(j) Fifty percent of federal income tax deductible.

(k) Plus a surtax of 2.25 percent of taxable income in excess of $25,000 (2.125% for banks).

(l) Rate includes a 14 percent surtax, as does the following: plus a tax of $2.60 per $1,000 on taxable tangible property (or net worth allocable to state, for intangible property corporations). Minimum tax of $228 including surtax. Corporations engaged exclusively in interstate or foreign commerce are taxed at 5 percent of net income and are not subject to surtax.

(m) Minimum tax is $100.

(n) Minimum tax is $50; for small business corporations, $10.

(o) Twenty-five and 27.5 percent of individual income tax rate, determined annually by state board of equalization and assessment, imposed on net taxable income.

(p) Business profits tax imposed on both corporations and unincorporated business.

(q) This is the corporation business franchise tax rate, plus a net worth tax at millage rates ranging from 2 mills to 0.2 mill; minimum tax is $250. Corporations not subject to the franchise tax are subject to a 7.25 percent income tax. Savings institutions subject to a 3 percent surtax.

(r) Minimum tax is $100.

(s) Or $250; 1.78 mills per dollar of capital; or 10 percent of 30 percent or net income plus salaries and other compensation to officers and stockholders owning more than 5 percent of the issued capital stock less $15,000 and any net loss, if any of these is greater than the tax computed on net income.

(t) Minimum tax is $250 or 1.6 mills per dollar of capital stock; for savings institutions, the minimum tax is $250 or 2 percent of interest credited to depositors in preceding year.

(u) In addition to the tax shown, imposes a privilege tax of 1 percent on income in excess of $2,000 on corporations not subject to personal property (or in lieu) taxes.

(v) Minimum tax is $50; plus an additional 2 percent tax.

(w) Or 5 mills times the value of the taxpayer's issued and outstanding shares of stock as determined according to the total value of capital surplus, undivided profits, and reserves; minimum tax $50.

(x) Minimum tax is $10.

(y) Or, for business corporations, the tax is 40 cents per $100 of corporate excess, if greater than the tax computed on net income. For banks, if a greater tax results, the alternative is $2.50 per $10,000 of capital stock; minimum tax is $100.

(z) Minimum tax is $200 per authorized location.

(aa) Minimum tax is $25.

(ab) Includes 10 percent surtax. Minimum tax is $25.

(ac) Michigan imposes a single business tax (sometimes described as a business activities tax or value added tax) of 2.35 percent on the sum of federal taxable income of the business, compensation paid to employees, dividends, interest, and royalties paid, and other items.

(ad) Minimum tax is $50.

Source: The Council of State Governments, The Book of the States 1980-1981, Volume 23, Page 336.

Table Q-5

STATE GENERAL REVENUE, BY SOURCE, AND BY STATE: 1978
[In thousands of dollars]

State	Total General Revenue	Taxes									Intergovernmental Revenue	Charges And Miscellaneous General Revenue
		Total	Sales and Gross Receipts			Licenses		Individual Income	Corporation Net Income			
			Total	General	Motor Fuels	Total	Motor Vehicles					
All States	189,099,289	113,360,934	58,270,203	35,279,903	9,501,349	7,654,094	4,473,307	29,104,823	10,738,296		53,461,185	22,377,180
Alabama	2,942,390	1,588,761	996,419	495,585	174,463	106,046	35,690	317,950	83,161		959,971	393,658
Alaska	1,147,208	563,495	68,609	-	23,281	31,997	12,735	145,828	33,504		296,072	287,641
Arizona	1,992,217	1,307,338	803,503	577,937	120,017	76,659	50,873	222,808	63,842		459,221	225,658
Arkansas	1,660,370	926,256	549,577	315,242	126,877	70,532	45,019	202,939	83,528		593,752	140,362
California	23,845,651	15,017,677	6,812,096	4,986,598	851,371	566,524	370,619	4,632,488	2,076,270		6,754,723	2,073,251
Colorado	2,240,264	1,212,097	639,068	434,403	105,074	79,373	43,558	375,341	86,202		655,767	372,400
Connecticut	2,546,526	1,550,424	1,120,386	645,274	161,058	105,073	64,348	75,616	199,569		647,283	348,817
Delaware	734,618	469,774	78,187	-	35,876	123,599	21,053	190,085	41,900		161,960	122,884
Florida	5,620,613	3,764,203	2,807,830	1,644,747	406,667	328,910	212,344	-	256,189		1,387,281	469,049
Georgia	3,697,640	2,183,715	1,273,338	793,710	257,517	80,504	45,882	604,361	203,823		1,197,097	316,828
Hawaii	1,334,464	764,677	479,626	367,321	33,821	13,495	7,211	227,216	28,995		375,473	204,314
Idaho	740,233	420,835	195,225	118,867	46,976	49,976	28,738	138,050	33,326		239,168	88,230
Illinois	8,778,468	5,774,368	3,253,795	2,011,704	416,071	425,701	332,999	1,593,695	376,098		2,167,414	836,686
Indiana	3,887,805	2,454,685	1,549,762	1,120,732	266,087	117,545	91,270	538,225	192,068		865,318	567,802
Iowa	2,354,474	1,402,191	611,158	376,212	136,131	151,949	121,369	490,210	108,961		641,239	311,044
Kansas	1,730,780	1,051,119	558,025	349,276	123,982	90,560	64,028	241,224	128,513		450,018	229,643
Kentucky	3,044,911	1,842,145	930,911	531,189	190,660	83,574	47,888	389,912	138,597		835,208	367,558
Louisiana	3,670,852	1,980,212	967,162	565,874	183,634	140,725	47,423	192,276	186,956		1,055,955	634,685
Maine	996,187	527,396	318,699	185,989	56,608	42,210	22,593	103,177	34,307		331,941	136,850
Maryland	4,016,218	2,405,217	1,159,242	627,989	194,244	107,460	78,161	884,392	126,802		995,156	615,845
Massachusetts	5,652,732	3,300,884	1,274,253	520,698	217,011	89,407	53,136	1,433,150	404,777		1,786,320	565,608
Michigan	8,826,278	5,444,933	2,381,359	1,586,897	442,051	261,764	190,356	1,712,374	908,680		2,269,693	1,111,652
Minnesota	4,298,071	2,759,356	1,085,311	537,470	205,652	169,931	117,403	1,074,552	292,853		1,014,717	523,998
Mississippi	2,024,449	1,094,147	778,754	565,116	142,870	66,944	21,488	158,476	52,710		707,815	222,487
Missouri	2,943,412	1,784,396	1,050,310	700,929	210,129	160,326	103,454	438,604	111,952		893,112	265,904
Montana	748,450	338,256	88,947	-	47,144	28,371	13,410	123,621	29,239		309,824	100,370
Nebraska	1,167,491	680,204	397,407	240,484	98,262	52,881	35,960	173,430	47,067		331,874	155,413
Nevada	636,370	390,599	305,648	142,702	31,921	55,774	18,985	-	-		193,952	51,819
New Hampshire	550,847	240,390	125,750	-	45,189	36,581	21,065	9,085	52,453		207,770	102,687
New Jersey	5,833,318	3,439,860	1,687,300	1,003,475	300,263	303,260	216,530	778,985	398,227		1,556,285	837,173
New Mexico	1,483,477	761,076	459,888	328,804	69,461	49,376	34,481	45,992	37,608		392,019	330,382
New York	19,008,671	10,934,176	4,143,355	2,432,906	496,095	443,234	289,031	4,506,245	1,344,610		6,326,072	1,748,423
North Carolina	4,256,922	2,608,437	1,241,045	580,332	303,011	212,819	115,988	848,247	230,088		1,211,132	437,353
North Dakota	705,400	309,589	158,263	97,471	33,468	36,882	23,555	69,171	20,921		219,521	176,290
Ohio	7,020,996	4,134,869	2,404,962	1,298,620	402,155	335,460	196,089	775,494	461,393		1,916,549	969,578
Oklahoma	2,369,970	1,315,468	560,026	244,255	126,978	151,131	111,169	252,127	91,375		661,085	393,417
Oregon	2,306,241	1,158,879	171,329	-	96,206	145,287	88,130	686,248	125,474		719,159	428,203
Pennsylvania	9,682,562	6,265,514	3,109,716	1,753,184	514,750	726,844	287,158	1,327,016	786,976		2,573,781	843,267
Rhode Island	901,164	458,260	259,913	140,601	41,439	23,866	17,851	111,965	43,610		278,094	164,810
South Carolina	2,351,026	1,364,466	806,707	471,477	163,079	60,538	31,001	391,244	122,924		734,194	252,366
South Dakota	552,039	223,602	192,352	114,895	37,480	21,723	14,917	-	2,969		209,204	119,233
Tennessee	2,938,353	1,703,951	1,257,780	834,749	300,768	164,284	87,045	24,857	170,848		932,757	301,645
Texas	9,074,114	5,389,980	3,690,328	2,031,730	477,689	616,254	380,023	-	-		2,289,813	1,394,321
Utah	1,200,082	605,961	346,548	259,230	58,777	27,904	16,629	188,894	29,448		393,531	200,590
Vermont	524,826	233,845	115,379	32,765	23,460	26,223	19,138	66,487	18,700		208,650	82,331
Virginia	4,176,167	2,335,734	1,091,917	489,208	276,250	126,603	84,577	874,817	164,790		1,160,491	679,942
Washington	3,804,925	2,448,039	1,872,483	1,389,839	232,676	140,212	73,677	-	-		941,583	415,303
West Virginia	1,725,679	980,751	701,983	486,215	84,248	58,136	40,461	182,941	21,014		568,978	175,950
Wisconsin	4,769,342	3,089,233	1,174,120	762,224	176,600	149,845	97,584	1,324,679	284,979		1,183,888	496,221
Wyoming	576,028	239,484	164,012	115,969	36,052	39,886	29,296	-	-		199,305	87,239

- Represents zero

Source: The Council of State Governments, The Book of the States 1980-1981, Volume 23, Table 3, Page 284.

Table Q-9

TOTAL EXPENDITURE, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT, PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME

State	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1960-1965 Percent Change	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1965-1970 Percent Change	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1970-1975 Percent Change	1976	1977
UNITED STATES	237.35	258.87	277.19	288.24	307.04	321.35	343.64	362.00	386.73	34.2	423.00	472.00	512.00	578.00	646.00	67.0	731.00	801.00	863.00	940.00	1,077.00	66.7	1,191.00	1,262.00
Alabama	178.06	183.43	199.78	217.17	232.53	244.81	248.07	274.00	306.57	41.2	342.00	378.00	402.00	445.00	505.00	64.7	564.00	599.00	637.00	712.00	827.00	63.8	928.00	1,002.00
Alaska	0.00	0.00	353.93	345.18	458.55	551.00	670.10	806.00	928.46	169.0	923.00	1,191.00	1,203.00	1,216.00	1,350.00	45.4	1,828.00	2,147.00	2,376.00	2,501.00	2,782.00	106.1	3,079.00	3,275.00
Arizona	272.98	302.98	299.27	309.10	340.76	354.14	372.79	383.00	414.70	34.2	465.00	531.00	536.00	579.00	629.00	51.7	704.00	783.00	819.00	892.00	1,029.00	63.6	1,150.00	1,243.00
Arkansas	147.56	175.42	192.66	197.99	205.12	221.10	242.82	255.00	264.45	33.6	323.00	354.00	361.00	443.00	473.00	78.9	508.00	512.00	549.00	609.00	728.00	53.9	862.00	876.00
California	321.20	349.86	390.42	379.85	422.07	429.34	464.98	503.00	533.58	40.5	583.00	642.00	684.00	777.00	841.00	57.6	916.00	980.00	1,023.00	1,119.00	1,261.00	49.9	1,428.00	1,486.00
Colorado	281.07	316.95	340.25	344.14	360.58	462.19	401.44	427.00	480.59	39.6	514.00	537.00	555.00	606.00	641.00	33.4	728.00	815.00	847.00	954.00	1,120.00	74.7	1,264.00	1,346.00
Connecticut	324.63	356.30	315.03	311.77	317.21	367.37	364.19	377.00	402.40	29.1	428.00	466.00	531.00	588.00	678.00	68.5	790.00	826.00	900.00	955.00	1,059.00	56.2	1,092.00	1,152.00
Delaware	243.42	311.01	338.55	335.63	328.38	335.37	386.09	447.00	478.81	42.7	579.00	616.00	636.00	706.00	790.00	65.0	921.00	1,010.00	1,117.00	1,056.00	1,187.00	50.3	1,375.00	1,458.00
Florida	235.95	254.84	265.97	283.18	284.22	282.67	322.50	338.00	358.93	26.7	379.00	422.00	444.00	485.00	528.00	47.1	613.00	657.00	689.00	783.00	944.00	78.8	1,006.00	1,099.00
Georgia	185.86	209.19	222.85	222.36	235.09	256.71	276.31	271.00	310.02	39.4	333.00	379.00	429.00	475.00	547.00	76.4	616.00	677.00	747.00	794.00	925.00	69.1	971.00	1,003.00
Hawaii	0.00	0.00	0.00	369.16	405.33	426.93	460.30	492.00	494.40	33.9	564.00	664.00	700.00	797.00	1,039.00	110.2	1,126.00	1,161.00	1,311.00	1,349.00	1,560.00	50.1	1,767.00	1,915.00
Idaho	233.27	240.48	272.14	284.35	285.53	310.82	342.12	343.00	392.71	38.1	422.00	452.00	469.00	496.00	591.00	50.5	639.00	677.00	740.00	819.00	984.00	66.5	1,099.00	1,141.00
Illinois	227.73	260.55	273.38	286.68	310.33	315.06	323.71	334.00	365.63	27.5	382.00	414.00	460.00	559.00	603.00	64.9	711.00	794.00	873.00	946.00	1,066.00	76.8	1,176.00	1,266.00
Indiana	206.75	217.07	237.54	255.76	273.51	290.37	298.51	322.00	344.56	34.7	384.00	411.00	436.00	480.00	516.00	49.8	581.00	653.00	677.00	715.00	827.00	60.3	906.00	953.00
Iowa	236.05	249.29	278.75	293.84	322.81	325.58	341.16	367.00	392.71	33.6	433.00	491.00	577.00	595.00	644.00	64.0	690.00	731.00	735.00	851.00	998.00	55.0	1,148.00	1,235.00
Kansas	272.79	275.76	298.27	290.54	316.68	321.35	345.72	370.00	385.03	32.5	403.00	448.00	459.00	507.00	608.00	57.9	646.00	687.00	747.00	830.00	950.00	56.3	1,089.00	1,193.00
Kentucky	154.18	163.15	186.50	198.16	232.96	293.01	294.54	291.00	307.56	55.2	341.00	401.00	451.00	501.00	534.00	73.6	577.00	625.00	670.00	713.00	838.00	56.9	937.00	1,006.00
Louisiana	276.55	302.32	323.12	322.81	323.43	332.28	356.80	378.00	391.53	21.3	416.00	487.00	503.00	528.00	565.00	44.3	678.00	723.00	766.00	822.00	946.00	67.4	1,113.00	1,207.00
Maine	209.66	220.06	250.79	256.06	256.05	291.78	302.47	309.00	312.96	22.2	346.00	400.00	467.00	479.00	552.00	76.4	646.00	684.00	761.00	824.00	938.00	69.9	1,012.00	1,120.00
Maryland	240.35	257.58	253.33	269.22	289.12	318.32	322.47	341.00	363.01	34.8	414.00	459.00	542.00	614.00	672.00	85.1	780.00	836.00	941.00	1,055.00	1,244.00	85.1	1,346.00	1,453.00
Massachusetts	292.39	285.13	291.74	297.35	314.60	343.25	359.15	381.00	409.05	37.6	430.00	468.00	510.00	637.00	688.00	68.2	783.00	893.00	987.00	1,058.00	1,183.00	71.9	1,258.00	1,378.00
Michigan	262.81	283.59	288.17	302.22	329.90	347.39	366.86	387.00	399.31	32.1	447.00	504.00	538.00	615.00	677.00	69.5	757.00	859.00	949.00	1,030.00	1,191.00	75.9	1,308.00	1,390.00
Minnesota	256.70	290.70	329.51	328.98	344.32	362.81	374.72	406.00	433.21	31.7	476.00	540.00	571.00	640.00	728.00	68.0	806.00	806.00	966.00	1,042.00	1,199.00	64.7	1,362.00	1,460.00
Mississippi	151.84	167.84	212.22	230.96	246.91	248.69	252.66	272.00	296.88	28.5	326.00	357.00	373.00	436.00	524.00	76.5	595.00	630.00	666.00	734.00	833.00	59.0	962.00	1,018.00
Missouri	196.78	210.40	231.72	232.12	252.33	266.39	294.69	309.00	323.76	39.5	359.00	398.00	418.00	488.00	551.00	70.2	606.00	664.00	681.00	722.00	829.00	50.5	905.00	942.00
Montana	281.73	287.21	319.65	334.22	355.87	350.93	399.97	428.00	463.50	38.7	492.00	510.00	553.00	580.00	675.00	45.6	754.00	816.00	887.00	899.00	1,079.00	59.9	1,260.00	1,409.00
Nebraska	202.39	213.38	239.01	268.60	294.76	280.49	312.92	332.00	342.16	27.4	391.00	452.00	464.00	530.00	575.00	68.1	649.00	690.00	731.00	826.00	1,032.00	79.5	1,058.00	1,153.00
Nevada	367.71	396.25	420.71	420.83	458.86	469.40	491.97	576.00	635.54	51.0	661.00	698.00	736.00	769.00	851.00	33.9	956.00	1,030.00	1,098.00	1,145.00	1,296.00	52.3	1,423.00	1,470.00
New Hampshire	242.87	245.89	269.59	275.21	283.41	302.33	322.58	328.00	339.58	23.4	377.00	422.00	446.00	485.00	537.00	58.1	615.00	683.00	716.00	775.00	924.00	72.1	1,041.00	1,117.00
New Jersey	236.81	241.29	249.71	256.86	279.21	301.68	310.64	321.00	354.08	37.8	376.00	414.00	452.00	529.00	604.00	70.6	711.00	902.00	876.00	978.00	1,107.00	83.3	1,200.00	1,327.00
New Mexico	278.37	300.12	319.00	308.87	332.96	326.92	381.37	404.00	436.73	41.4	510.00	550.00	567.00	608.00	671.00	53.6	717.00	773.00	793.00	839.00	998.00	48.7	1,116.00	1,177.00
New York	296.05	339.81	353.30	374.21	388.39	398.26	432.84	458.00	479.83	28.2	530.00	614.00	704.00	817.00	919.00	91.5	1,075.00	1,239.00	1,319.00	1,448.00	1,611.00	75.3	1,735.00	1,795.00
North Carolina	161.79	175.56	185.08	195.09	204.62	229.38	232.33	248.00	265.04	35.9	301.00	344.00	366.00	390.00	464.00	75.1	527.00	563.00	618.00	685.00	826.00	78.0	926.00	982.00
North Dakota	258.67	285.08	327.41	368.93	371.56	378.66	382.69	433.00	459.84	24.6	476.00	563.00	606.00	625.00	657.00	42.9	726.00	752.00	805.00	889.00	1,044.00	58.9	1,179.00	1,308.00
Ohio	222.91	247.43	258.95	273.43	277.99	290.52	299.98	309.00	331.32	21.2	366.00	389.00	425.00	474.00	535.00	61.5	584.00	637.00	699.00	754.00	894.00	67.1	1,032.00	1,109.00
Oklahoma	248.57	262.71	287.52	282.17	296.48	298.08	345.48	386.00	378.84	34.3	421.00	464.00	506.00	513.00	576.00	52.0	623.00	671.00	724.00	773.00	873.00	51.6	951.00	1,045.00
Oregon	271.69	304.23	325.76	342.92	361.09	382.63	403.96	450.00	470.94	37.3	502.00	549.00	577.00	625.00	693.00	47.2	756.00	809.00	951.00	990.00	1,212.00	74.9	1,355.00	1,414.00
Pennsylvania	196.48	211.34	238.11	256.70	257.03	272.41	308.16	309.00	327.33	27.5	361.00	400.00	445.00	511.00	597.00	82.4	681.00	741.00	815.00	885.00	1,008.00	68.8	1,113.00	1,166.00
Rhode Island	209.16	236.69	246.86	255.66	289.50	292.98	315.66	328.00	391.08	53.0	431.00	489.00	555.00	596.00	618.00	58.0	687.00	722.00	801.00	903.00	1,044.00	68.9	1,201.00	1,283.00
South Carolina	154.82	158.19	173.40	183.11	197.34	202.11	210.44	217.00	237.88	29.9	278.00	306.00	340.00	380.00	457.00	92.1	501.00	567.00	633.00	739.00	873.00	91.0	966.00	979.00
South Dakota	244.69	257.22	275.25	301.47	330.58	329.29	348.75	376.00	417.01	38.3	440.00	500.00	561.00	601.00	638.00	53.0	724.00	767.00	818.00	867.00	1,002.00	57.1	1,134.00	1,180.00
Tennessee	163.70	181.12	208.11	216.99	222.21	238.70	255.85	271.00	283.10	30.5	335.00	391.00	395.00	433.00	497.00	75.6	570.00	607.00	638.00	735.00	859.00	72.8	935.00	992.00
Texas	203.81	222.76	239.99	246.26	253.66	269.17	282.46	301.00	326.13	32.4	343.00	383.00	409.00	442.00	503.00	54.2	564.00	622.00	669.00	720.00	838.00	66.6	960.00	1,003.00
Utah	232.40	256.99	295.91	306.70	332.21	332.71	380.95	403.00	454.56	48.2	496.00	522.00	538.00	586.00	636.00	39.9	677.00	729.00	790.00	840.00	962.00	51.3	1,118.00	1,201.00
Vermont	249.22	295.97	323.39	326.85	338.99	372.66	366.57	375.00	413.52	26.5	465.00	566.00	649.00	637.00	724.00	75.1	840.00	890.00	965.00	1,064.00	1,152.00	59.1	1,249.00	1,279.00
Virginia	187.22	197.33	199.75	213.10	234.37	249.26	275.89	296.00	311.21	46.0	347.00	375.00	423.00	455.00	522.00	67.7	593.00	638.00	713.00	821.00	974.00	86.6	1,022.00	1,105.00
Washington	286.20	317.62	339.99	332.73	369.88	385.15	430.98	426.00	475.16	42.8	489.00	566.00	577.00	649.00	759.00	59.7	880.00	892.00	1,053.00	1,042.00	1,170.00	54.2	1,212.00	1,357.00
West Virginia	154.81	172.57	188.60	217.34	226.70	250.95	250.72	283.00	306.78	41.2	358.00	399.00	457.00	465.00	558.00	81.9	634.00	702.00	744.00	815.00	892.00	59.9	1,044.00	1,083.00
Wisconsin	242.83	253.02	264.24	290.16	336.82	350.78	385.78	393.00	416.30	43.5	467.00	530.00	571.00	651.00	692.00	66.2	764.00	831.00	889.00	979.00	1,091.00	57.7	1,236.00	1,322.00
Wyoming	328.49	400.31	426.65	454.22	461.24	491.60	506.68	531.00	611.85	34.7	697.00	740.00	809.00	948.00	876.00	43.2	940.00	1,068.00	1,085.00	1,107.00	1,371.00	56.5	1,621.00	1,572.00

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances (annual) as prepared by Eleanor Craig, University of Delaware.

Table Q-10

TOTAL EXPENDITURE, STATE GOVERNMENT, PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME

State	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1960-1965 Percent Change	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1965-1970 Percent Change	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1970-1975 Percent Change	1976	1977	1978
UNITED STATES	126.69	138.88	148.16	152.49	159.82	168.96	147.54	127.41	135.43	-11.2	149.51	173.28	193.15	214.97	240.82	77.8	274.8	299.1	321.7	351.0	406.4	68.77	447.9	480.1	517.6
Alabama	124.03	121.31	130.93	152.40	163.80	164.19	137.61	130.22	144.84	-5.0	166.41	177.86	197.20	206.51	247.97	71.2	283.5	299.8	322.5	350.5	404.6	63.15	462.4	504.6	550.8
Alaska	156.45	189.78	223.07	220.51	318.33	423.99	489.87	596.93	687.32	211.7	616.54	863.85	882.81	848.89	963.43	40.2	258.7	1,455.6	1,511.3	1,539.8	1,759.1	82.58	1,964.1	1,950.5	2,215.3
Arizona	155.49	175.10	169.52	184.60	190.09	205.45	163.72	147.07	172.17	-6.7	193.52	233.91	227.85	230.54	251.20	45.9	273.6	302.6	309.4	320.5	366.6	45.94	399.5	420.0	464.8
Arkansas	102.53	124.90	137.31	138.25	143.13	155.14	138.81	135.54	132.79	-3.9	159.37	176.30	185.10	191.00	211.18	59.0	233.9	266.6	278.1	306.4	373.2	76.71	434.5	442.0	486.6
California	173.25	187.53	197.28	194.09	209.27	218.30	177.47	138.32	145.59	-25.0	168.21	208.47	221.67	251.24	258.90	77.8	278.4	280.5	290.0	325.3	369.5	42.72	414.8	454.0	522.8
Colorado	158.68	175.92	184.53	176.70	190.93	192.13	154.20	149.87	169.20	-4.2	183.51	204.35	219.14	237.08	252.51	49.2	293.6	321.4	319.9	338.8	399.9	58.36	439.5	484.4	502.2
Connecticut	185.12	218.16	170.79	153.71	158.71	182.12	180.02	162.92	173.36	12.8	188.60	143.80	233.96	265.02	297.95	71.9	361.5	362.4	386.6	410.9	477.1	60.13	474.2	517.1	581.8
Delaware	205.19	268.26	282.94	253.60	241.30	246.53	233.44	239.81	239.79	-5.4	288.96	322.72	337.52	365.62	437.53	82.5	491.8	520.6	611.5	577.4	678.0	54.97	629	815.2	809.1
Florida	133.44	144.18	140.45	146.32	139.50	135.79	117.43	118.47	128.46	-12.2	130.66	147.18	152.01	159.98	174.20	35.6	212.7	234.2	259.2	289.7	321.0	84.27	314.8	341.5	361.0
Georgia	118.35	125.90	138.13	134.50	142.82	156.20	132.64	114.73	119.52	-11.1	133.57	152.95	184.42	195.04	230.50	92.9	267.7	286.4	330.6	344.8	397.9	72.62	404.8	420.2	480.5
Hawaii	218.19	221.75	243.82	288.31	319.35	313.55	339.38	333.06	325.74	13.0	397.01	493.05	531.57	614.75	826.60	153.8	891.2	921.5	1,055.6	1,061.9	1,224.6	48.16	1,352.6	1,467.6	1,464.1
Idaho	134.51	146.26	158.09	167.85	170.48	188.46	184.77	154.63	180.07	7.3	202.30	213.05	219.55	237.67	294.04	63.3	327.3	346.4	375.6	402.8	464.5	57.97	523.6	541.5	594.7
Illinois	92.01	117.49	124.03	120.12	133.20	131.33	132.20	114.28	131.97	9.9	127.71	145.70	161.85	197.64	214.12	62.2	267.4	308.8	339.9	362.6	409.4	91.22	470.4	507.2	523.8
Indiana	109.67	110.55	118.44	130.62	141.19	144.87	117.15	115.09	123.30	-5.6	133.21	147.96	174.22	182.40	183.51	48.8	208.0	234.3	237.1	257.2	302.9	65.[illegible]	347.6	347.4	371.0
Iowa	129.28	136.72	156.44	156.07	168.77	161.25	147.47	141.06	155.57	-0.3	169.62	195.52	221.89	227.62	247.88	59.3	258.7	282.1	273.2	318.8	392.6	58.39	445.4	483.5	522.8
Kansas	146.84	132.34	160.04	143.73	165.28	160.06	121.45	127.06	137.71	-4.2	147.93	152.45	159.46	176.41	203.83	48.0	218.8	238.8	309.0	327.9	386.3	89.53	44[illegible].8	491.4	492.5
Kentucky	94.60	104.35	127.80	133.69	161.39	209.25	182.25	163.24	161.85	21.1	183.16	222.11	253.57	281.01	288.45	78.2	333.4	372.0	392.7	385.3	466.7	61.78	538.[illegible]	574.4	635.6
Louisiana	208.09	225.48	239.13	241.20	239.30	251.74	198.76	200.31	206.70	-14.3	215.47	249.93	254.02	257.33	279.26	35.1	321.5	349.2	374.8	400.1	465.7	66.75	544.0	585.1	612.7
Maine	119.27	133.23	150.00	149.90	151.65	163.19	191.39	158.96	161.57	7.8	183.61	210.80	224.36	241.87	287.29	77.8	363.9	375.2	411.6	433.5	505.3	75.90	511.4	533.1	613.2
Maryland	134.39	140.63	142.12	139.61	148.87	179.28	126.63	113.36	118.26	-15.3	131.78	143.64	177.52	188.90	224.14	89.5	267.5	301.8	340.6	375.3	442.5	97.44	479.5	510.5	612.6
Massachusetts	149.61	144.73	152.66	152.93	152.78	158.58	138.56	122.95	130.94	-14.4	130.54	139.69	158.58	260.66	314.73	140.4	358.5	404.6	446.4	501.3	516.8	64.20	517.7	587.1	634.5
Michigan	157.83	163.45	163.24	171.46	185.62	195.87	153.55	125.65	128.18	-25.2	148.30	180.88	199.32	220.01	241.84	88.7	275.8	320.7	362.6	398.9	466.2	92.77	495.7	525.9	575.8
Minnesota	127.11	146.43	172.94	169.92	177.76	182.76	120.43	122.21	138.60	-18.4	152.11	168.62	190.33	201.00	222.58	60.6	244.0	270.7	278.2	316.4	392.7	76.44	473.7	509.1	561.8
Mississippi	104.61	121.21	150.99	154.12	165.81	168.34	118.44	126.03	130.48	-15.3	140.18	156.53	175.60	199.32	244.12	87.1	286.1	304.0	324.6	357.4	392.4	60.73	450.7	475.3	494.0
Missouri	99.02	112.42	125.08	120.31	128.96	140.61	130.68	128.52	132.76	10.3	145.67	155.60	168.00	200.85	228.23	71.9	239.0	253.7	250.4	276.3	330.5	44.82	357.3	362.6	397.6
Montana	154.67	162.21	185.80	187.66	198.90	196.43	225.01	211.27	226.28	20.6	241.52	155.60	272.77	292.84	349.86	54.6	407.6	420.8	421.3	424.3	483.1	38.09	574.0	654.9	676.0
Nebraska	93.70	99.23	110.57	119.20	129.49	125.49	121.94	117.80	118.06	-1.0	135.67	161.24	165.21	189.64	195.96	66.0	226.1	278.6	292.9	319.7	385.0	96.46	415.8	435.7	483.5
Nevada	216.11	230.45	223.24	240.17	250.44	277.06	255.38	247.22	255.45	6.4	250.24	276.67	290.85	310.84	340.97	33.5	335.9	363.0	413.0	419.6	491.2	44.07	536.0	558.3	623.3
New Hampshire	127.44	137.35	151.61	153.76	152.15	151.71	208.70	158.91	161.58	5.1	180.00	197.53	227.17	240.99	260.60	61.3	298.6	329.0	341.2	355.5	428.9	64.59	487.3	535.8	541.2
New Jersey	83.17	79.47	83.25	85.25	89.17	110.47	117.00	82.09	84.75	-0.6	90.62	108.11	128.30	155.90	182.78	115.7	226.8	249.6	273.9	324.2	364.8	99.60	391.9	467.2	492.7
New Mexico	213.95	242.17	237.92	221.93	231.21	238.62	201.24	198.77	224.47	1.1	269.14	283.14	289.71	31[illegible].02	344.88	53.6	358.0	385.5	389.2	431.9	480.2	39.23	537.1	557.7	657.1
New York	123.01	141.77	154.20	165.19	172.57	176.46	135.81	107.29	106.81	-35.3	121.33	151.21	173.75	189.64	213.85	100.2	250.1	286.2	297.0	342.4	393.1	83.80	428.1	456.1	437.8
North Carolina	113.05	121.21	125.81	132.61	136.29	157.52	90.03	95.42	102.97	-22.4	120.05	138.49	156.67	167.72	196.25	90.6	226.8	237.6	254.5	266.0	325.3	65.76	377.8	388.8	433.1
North Dakota	157.27	186.15	208.99	231.11	223.93	214.29	211.35	233.15	242.97	5.1	233.24	298.04	326.79	320.30	328.55	35.2	380.5	385.0	417.4	466.6	538.8	63.99	604.7	712.8	714.2
Ohio	106.20	124.19	124.23	128.03	127.64	130.34	134.88	87.36	91.90	-28.2	108.04	116.94	147.42	162.68	177.69	93.4	194.5	224.3	243.1	259.0	324.8	82.82	354.6	368.5	425.1
Oklahoma	173.22	182.09	197.65	187.08	200.04	203.64	190.62	209.87	205.07	9.6	217.17	249.07	289.82	283.50	311.96	52.1	330.4	354.2	382.6	383.9	413.4	32.50	461.3	498.2	515.5
Oregon	152.26	173.20	193.56	203.49	212.58	221.18	237.20	197.58	213.99	5.2	222.22	236.69	251.59	258.82	306.43	43.2	343.3	363.4	384.4	417.0	490.6	60.10	584.6	587.9	663.2
Pennsylvania	107.71	112.28	124.08	141.60	133.11	145.92	170.13	117.59	127.39	-10.0	139.66	162.3[illegible]	190.73	223.33	267.64	110.1	308.9	329.5	359.3	388.4	452.3	68.98	500.3	524.4	559.3
Rhode Island	116.26	145.03	147.75	148.16	162.67	169.71	186.67	156.03	188.92	27.5	210.26	268.5[illegible]	315.46	328.76	328.09	73.7	374.1	391.6	431.5	386.9	562.6	71.49	662.0	686.1	782.9
South Carolina	108.40	114.07	128.27	132.32	143.26	141.80	113.02	104.87	117.27	-11.4	131.39	151.19	167.28	189.67	220.19	87.8	240.2	274.9	331.5	396.2	484.1	119.85	527.6	542.3	529.3
South Dakota	103.93	136.47	157.46	168.99	183.58	186.57	166.56	196.93	219.06	29.6	222.77	247.22	278.93	291.89	303.31	38.5	360.0	374.8	416.3	430.4	504.9	66.47	586.1	623.5	685.3
Tennessee	96.92	108.23	125.86	128.85	131.64	142.97	111.29	110.81	119.38	-7.3	143.17	159.15	159.99	185.64	213.30	78.7	242.5	253.2	271.1	306.3	369.6	73.27	421.4	426.4	470.0
Texas	103.20	114.88	125.82	127.87	126.36	137.21	110.41	110.27	111.60	-12.7	122.51	145.60	161.96	175.27	205.14	83.8	226.9	250.0	252.3	278.5	331.8	61.73	374.0	400.1	410.2
Utah	132.43	152.28	176.67	187.24	209.83	208.60	199.03	183.20	219.84	17.4	247.90	259.97	273.13	291.89	337.30	53.4	371.2	401.2	403.3	411.7	453.9	34.56	539.0	592.2	622.3
Vermont	152.02	177.05	203.58	207.86	232.22	255.10	259.10	210.57	247.09	18.9	284.12	342.45	410.61	405.77	472.03	91.0	554.5	584.7	622.9	635.8	707.1	49.80	763.0	775.4	837.2
Virginia	107.28	118.34	114.67	114.61	124.36	141.56	133.46	119.53	130.61	14.0	148.62	161.12	175.37	188.37	216.85	66.0	247.2	260.1	303.7	361.3	417.5	92.51	425.1	478.3	561.3
Washington	191.12	211.21	229.26	217.42	245.25	249.62	236.29	180.79	200.67	-7.7	208.57	252.38	267.45	295.39	336.39	67.6	411.9	387.8	471.5	448.4	527.4	56.79	527.2	619.9	645.6
West Virginia	107.73	125.23	133.24	148.75	154.25	180.73	174.14	149.31	176.85	18.9	209.75	235.39	261.40	277.65	337.66	90.9	390.3	432.1	457.1	480.9	520.0	54.01	600.1	607.4	686.6
Wisconsin	116.08	127.31	137.71	151.09	157.95	168.92	114.90	104.49	114.39	-24.3	135.80	175.15	203.06	224.17	225.41	97.1	255.6	278.8	298.3	323.8	368.6	63.53	414.1	449.1	485.5
Wyoming	207.85	263.79	290.25	289.90	301.23	283.69	303.19	271.73	318.89	10.0	366.50	387.28	412.50	421.65	444.44	39.4	470.3	511.9	492.6	491.5	589.7	32.68	786.7	698.7	720.2

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances (annual) as prepared by Eleanor Craig, University of Delaware.

Table Q-11

TOTAL EXPENDITURE, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT, PER CAPITA (IN DOLLARS)

State	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1960-1965 Percent Change	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1965-1970 Percent Change	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1970-1975 Percent Change	1976	1977
UNITED STATES	237.35	258.87	277.19	288.24	307.04	321.35	343.64	362.00	386.73	34.2	423.00	472.00	512.00	578.00	646.00	67.0	731.00	801.00	863.00	940.00	1,077.00	66.7	1,191.00	1,262.00
Alabama	178.06	183.43	199.78	217.17	232.53	244.81	248.07	274.00	306.57	41.2	342.00	378.00	402.00	445.00	505.00	64.7	564.00	599.00	637.00	712.00	827.00	63.8	928.00	1,002.00
Alaska	0.00	0.00	353.93	345.18	458.55	551.00	670.10	806.00	928.46	169.0	923.00	1,191.00	1,203.00	1,216.00	1,350.00	45.4	1,828.00	2,147.00	2,376.00	2,501.00	2,782.00	106.1	3,079.00	3,275.00
Arizona	272.98	302.98	299.27	309.10	340.76	354.14	372.79	383.00	414.70	34.2	465.00	531.00	536.00	579.00	629.00	51.7	704.00	783.00	819.00	892.00	1,029.00	63.6	1,150.00	1,243.00
Arkansas	147.56	175.42	192.66	197.99	205.12	221.10	242.82	255.00	264.45	33.6	323.00	354.00	361.00	443.00	473.00	78.9	508.00	512.00	549.00	609.00	728.00	53.9	862.00	876.00
California	321.20	349.86	390.42	379.85	422.07	429.34	464.98	503.00	533.58	40.5	583.00	642.00	684.00	777.00	841.00	57.6	916.00	980.00	1,023.00	1,119.00	1,261.00	49.9	1,428.00	1,486.00
Colorado	281.07	316.95	340.25	344.14	360.58	362.19	401.44	427.00	480.59	39.6	514.00	537.00	555.00	606.00	641.00	33.4	728.00	815.00	847.00	954.00	1,120.00	74.7	1,264.00	1,346.00
Connecticut	324.63	356.30	315.03	311.77	317.21	367.37	364.19	377.00	402.40	29.1	428.00	466.00	531.00	588.00	678.00	68.5	790.00	826.00	900.00	955.00	1,059.00	56.2	1,092.00	1,152.00
Delaware	243.42	311.01	338.55	335.63	328.38	335.37	386.09	447.00	478.81	42.7	579.00	616.00	636.00	706.00	790.00	65.0	921.00	1,010.00	1,117.00	1,056.00	1,187.00	50.3	1,375.00	1,458.00
Florida	235.95	254.84	265.97	283.18	284.22	282.67	322.50	338.00	358.93	26.7	379.00	422.00	444.00	[illegible]	528.00	47.1	613.00	657.00	689.00	783.00	944.00	78.8	1,006.00	1,099.00
Georgia	185.86	209.19	222.85	222.36	235.09	256.71	276.31	271.00	310.02	39.4	333.00	379.00	429.00	475.00	547.00	76.4	616.00	677.00	747.00	794.00	925.00	69.1	971.00	1,003.00
Hawaii	0.00	0.00	0.00	369.16	405.33	426.93	460.30	492.00	494.40	33.9	564.00	664.00	700.00	797.00	1,039.00	110.2	1,126.00	1,161.00	1,311.00	1,349.00	1,560.00	50.1	1,767.00	1,915.00
Idaho	233.27	240.48	272.14	284.35	285.53	310.82	342.12	343.00	392.71	38.1	422.00	452.00	469.00	496.00	591.00	50.5	639.00	677.00	740.00	819.00	984.00	66.5	1,099.00	1,141.00
Illinois	227.73	260.55	273.38	286.68	310.33	315.06	323.71	334.00	365.63	27.5	382.00	414.00	460.00	559.00	603.00	64.9	711.00	794.00	873.00	946.00	1,066.00	76.8	1,176.00	1,266.00
Indiana	206.75	217.07	237.54	255.76	273.51	290.37	298.51	322.00	344.56	34.7	384.00	411.00	436.00	480.00	516.00	49.8	581.00	653.00	677.00	815.00	827.00	60.3	906.00	953.00
Iowa	236.05	249.29	278.75	293.84	322.81	325.58	341.16	367.00	392.71	33.6	433.00	491.00	577.00	595.00	644.00	64.0	690.00	731.00	735.00	851.00	998.00	55.0	1,148.00	1,235.00
Kansas	272.79	275.76	298.27	290.54	316.68	321.35	345.72	370.00	385.03	32.5	403.00	418.00	459.00	507.00	608.00	57.9	646.00	687.00	747.00	830.00	950.00	56.3	1,089.00	1,193.00
Kentucky	154.18	163.15	186.50	198.16	232.96	293.01	294.54	291.00	307.56	55.2	341.00	401.00	451.00	501.00	534.00	73.6	577.00	625.00	670.00	713.00	838.00	56.9	937.00	1,006.00
Louisiana	276.55	302.32	323.12	322.81	323.43	332.28	356.80	378.00	391.53	21.3	416.00	487.00	503.00	528.00	565.00	44.3	678.00	723.00	766.00	822.00	946.00	67.4	1,113.00	1,207.00
Maine	209.66	220.06	250.79	256.06	256.05	291.78	302.47	309.00	312.96	22.2	346.00	400.00	467.00	479.00	552.00	76.4	646.00	684.00	761.00	824.00	933.00	69.9	1,012.00	1,120.00
Maryland	240.35	257.58	253.33	269.22	289.12	318.32	322.47	341.00	363.01	34.8	414.00	459.00	542.00	614.00	672.00	85.1	780.00	836.00	941.00	1,055.00	1,244.00	85.1	1,346.00	1,453.00
Massachusetts	292.39	285.13	291.74	297.35	314.60	343.25	359.15	381.00	409.05	37.6	430.00	468.00	510.00	637.00	688.00	68.2	783.00	893.00	987.00	1,058.00	1,183.00	71.9	1,258.00	1,378.00
Michigan	262.81	283.59	288.17	302.22	329.90	347.39	366.86	387.00	399.31	32.1	447.00	504.00	538.00	615.00	677.00	69.5	757.00	859.00	949.00	1,030.00	1,191.00	75.9	1,308.00	1,390.00
Minnesota	256.70	290.70	329.51	328.98	344.32	362.81	374.72	406.00	433.21	31.7	476.00	540.00	571.00	640.00	728.00	68.0	806.00	906.00	966.00	1,042.00	1,199.00	64.7	1,362.00	1,460.00
Mississippi	151.84	167.84	212.22	230.96	246.91	248.69	252.66	272.00	296.88	28.5	326.00	357.00	373.00	436.00	524.00	76.5	595.00	630.00	666.00	734.00	833.00	59.0	962.00	1,018.00
Missouri	196.78	210.40	231.72	232.12	252.33	266.39	294.69	309.00	323.76	39.5	359.00	398.00	418.00	488.00	551.00	70.2	606.00	664.00	681.00	722.00	829.00	50.5	905.00	942.00
Montana	281.73	287.21	319.65	334.22	355.87	350.93	399.97	428.00	463.50	38.7	492.00	510.00	553.00	580.00	675.00	45.6	754.00	816.00	887.00	899.00	1,079.00	59.9	1,260.00	1,409.00
Nebraska	202.39	213.38	239.01	268.60	294.76	280.49	312.92	332.00	342.16	27.4	391.00	452.00	464.00	530.00	575.00	68.1	649.00	690.00	731.00	826.00	1,032.00	79.5	1,058.00	1,153.00
Nevada	367.71	396.25	420.71	420.83	458.86	469.40	491.97	576.00	635.54	51.0	661.00	698.00	736.00	769.00	851.00	33.9	956.00	1,030.00	1,098.00	1,145.00	1,296.00	52.3	1,423.00	1,470.00
New Hampshire	242.87	245.89	269.59	275.21	283.41	302.33	322.58	328.00	339.58	23.4	377.00	422.00	446.00	485.00	537.00	58.1	615.00	683.00	716.00	775.00	924.00	72.1	1,041.00	1,117.00
New Jersey	236.81	241.29	249.71	256.86	279.21	301.68	310.64	321.00	354.08	37.8	376.00	414.00	452.00	529.00	604.00	70.6	711.00	802.00	876.00	978.00	1,107.00	83.3	1,200.00	1,327.00
New Mexicc	278.37	300.12	319.00	308.87	332.96	326.92	381.37	404.00	436.73	41.4	510.00	550.00	567.00	608.00	671.00	53.6	717.00	773.00	793.00	839.00	998.00	48.7	1,116.00	1,177.00
New York	296.05	339.81	353.30	374.21	388.39	398.26	432.84	458.00	479.83	28.2	530.00	614.00	704.00	817.00	919.00	91.5	1,075.00	1,239.00	1,319.00	1,448.00	1,611.00	75.3	1,735.00	1,795.00
North Carolina	161.79	175.56	185.08	195.09	204.62	229.38	232.33	248.00	265.04	35.9	301.00	344.00	366.00	390.00	464.00	75.1	527.00	563.00	618.00	685.00	826.00	78.0	926.00	982.00
North Dakota	258.67	285.08	327.41	368.93	371.56	378.66	382.69	433.00	459.84	24.6	476.00	563.00	606.00	625.00	657.00	42.9	726.00	752.00	[illegible]	889.00	1,044.00	58.9	1,179.00	1,308.00
Ohio	222.91	247.43	258.95	273.43	277.99	290.52	299.98	309.00	331.32	21.2	366.00	389.00	425.00	474.00	535.00	61.5	584.00	637.00	[illegible]	754.00	894.00	67.1	1,032.00	1,109.00
Oklahoma	248.57	262.71	287.52	282.17	296.48	298.08	345.48	386.00	378.84	34.3	421.00	464.00	506.00	513.00	576.00	52.0	623.00	671.00	724.00	773.00	873.00	51.6	951.00	1,045.00
Oregon	271.69	304.23	325.76	342.92	361.09	382.63	403.96	450.00	470.94	37.3	502.00	549.00	577.00	625.00	693.00	47.2	756.00	809.00	951.00	990.00	1,212.00	74.9	1,355.00	1,414.00
Pennsylvania	296.48	211.34	238.11	256.70	257.03	272.41	308.16	309.00	327.33	27.5	361.00	400.00	445.00	511.00	597.00	82.4	681.00	741.00	815.00	885.00	1,008.00	68.8	1,113.00	1,166.00
Rhode Island	209.16	236.69	246.86	255.66	289.50	292.98	315.66	328.00	391.08	53.0	431.00	489.00	555.00	596.00	618.00	58.0	687.00	722.00	801.00	903.00	1,044.00	68.9	1,201.00	1,283.00
South Carolina	154.82	158.19	173.40	183.11	197.34	202.11	210.44	217.00	237.88	29.9	278.00	306.00	340.00	380.00	457.00	92.1	501.00	567.00	633.00	739.00	873.00	91.0	966.00	979.00
South Dakota	244.69	257.22	275.25	301.47	330.58	329.29	348.75	376.00	417.01	38.3	440.00	500.00	561.00	601.00	638.00	53.0	724.00	767.00	818.00	867.00	1,002.00	57.1	1,134.00	1,180.00
Tennessee	163.70	181.12	208.11	216.99	222.21	238.70	255.85	271.00	283.10	30.5	335.00	391.00	395.00	433.00	497.00	75.6	570.00	607.00	638.00	735.00	859.00	72.8	935.00	992.00
Texas	203.81	222.76	239.99	246.26	253.66	269.17	282.46	301.00	326.13	32.4	343.00	383.00	409.00	442.00	503.00	54.2	564.00	622.00	669.00	720.00	838.00	66.6	960.00	1,003.00
Utah	232.40	256.99	295.91	306.70	332.21	332.71	380.95	403.00	454.56	48.2	496.00	522.00	538.00	586.00	636.00	39.9	677.00	729.00	790.00	840.00	962.00	51.3	1,118.00	1,201.00
Vermont	249.22	295.97	323.39	326.85	338.99	372.66	366.57	375.00	413.52	26.5	465.00	566.00	649.00	637.00	724.00	75.1	840.00	890.00	965.00	1,064.00	1,152.00	59.1	1,249.00	1,279.00
Virginia	187.22	197.33	199.75	213.10	234.37	249.26	275.09	296.00	311.21	46.0	347.00	375.00	423.00	455.00	522.00	67.7	593.00	638.00	713.00	821.00	974.00	86.6	1,022.00	1,105.00
Washington	286.20	317.62	339.99	332.73	369.88	385.15	430.98	426.00	475.16	42.8	489.00	566.00	577.00	649.00	759.00	59.7	880.00	892.00	1,053.00	1,042.00	1,170.00	54.2	1,212.00	1,357.00
West Virginia	154.81	172.57	188.60	217.34	226.70	250.95	250.72	283.00	306.78	41.2	358.00	399.00	457.00	465.00	558.00	81.9	634.00	702.00	744.00	815.00	892.00	59.9	1,044.00	1,083.00
Wisconsin	242.83	253.02	264.24	290.16	336.82	350.78	385.78	393.00	416.30	43.5	467.00	530.00	571.00	651.00	692.00	66.2	764.00	831.00	889.00	979.00	1,091.00	57.7	1,236.00	1,325.00
Wyoming	328.49	400.31	426.654	454.22	461.24	491.60	506.6[illegible]	531.00	611.85	34.7	697.00	740.00	809.00	948.00	876.00	43.2	940.00	1,068.00	1,035.00	1,107.00	1,371.00	56.5	1,621.00	1,572.00

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances (annual) as prepared by Eleanor Craig, University of Delaware.

Table Q-13

PUBLIC SCHOOL EXPENDITURES, 1975 TO 1978, AND PERSONAL INCOME, FOR THE U.S., DELAWARE AND SURROUNDING STATES: 1978
[School data for years ending June 30.]

State	Total Expenditures 1975 (mil. dol.)	Total Expenditures 1977[1] (mil. dol.)	Expenditures, 1978[1]: Total[2] (mil. dol.)	Expenditures, 1978[1]: Current Expenditures: Elem and Secondary (mil. dol.)	Expenditures, 1978[1]: Current Expenditures: Average Per Pupil in ADA[3]: Total	Expenditures, 1978[1]: Current Expenditures: Average Per Pupil in ADA[3]: Rank	Capital Outlay (mil. dol.)	Per Capita School Expenditures[4]: 1975	Per Capita School Expenditures[4]: 1977	Per Capita School Expenditures[4]: 1978	Per Capita Personal Income, 1978: Total	Per Capita Personal Income, 1978: State[5] Rank
UNITED STATES[6]	64,846	74,801	81,097	69,894	$1,739	(X)	6,423	$307	$348	$375	$ 7,810	(X)
Alabama	753	912	1,106	918	1,281	44	83	211	249	275	6,247	47
Alaska	220	309	339	277	3,341	1	42	640	809	821	10,851	1
Arizona	714	788	781	671	1,436	34	83	331	347	339	7,374	30
Arkansas	448	518	592	520	1,193	48	57	217	246	275	6,183	49
California	6,921	8,115	8,478	7,073	1,674	20	614	331	377	387	8,850	5
Colorado	756	971	1,187	864	1,649	21	222	302	376	452	8,001	15
Connecticut	988	1,190	1,650	1,070	1,914	16	80	320	382	531	8,914	4
Delaware	209	233	247	231	2,138	4	5	363	400	424	8,604	8
D. C.	238	246	293	259	2,368	(X)	18	329	350	428	10,022	(X)
Florida	2,180	2,341	2,678	2,215	1,594	22	411	269	278	316	7,505	27
Georgia	1,223	1,284	1,336	1,198	1,189	49	75	250	258	265	6,700	37
Hawaii	256	311	359	310	1,963	12	38	299	351	403	8,380	11
Idaho	224	289	260	225	1,206	47	28	282	348	304	6,813	36
Illinois	3,635	4,616	4,910	3,922	2,058	8	727	325	411	437	8,745	7
Indiana	1,414	1,676	1,847	1,484	1,449	33	280	266	316	345	7,696	23
Iowa	824	1,054	1,245	1,115	2,002	10	107	290	367	431	7,871	17
Kansas	609	708	824	696	1,682	19	71	268	306	355	8,001	15
Kentucky	649	810	900	827	1,294	43	43	194	236	260	6,615	40
Louisiana	963	1,064	1,242	1,130	1,481	30	79	256	277	316	6,640	38
Maine	272	338	355	340	1,522	28	2	260	316	327	6,333	46
Maryland	1,506	1,486	1,765	1,592	2,100	6	129	367	359	427	8,306	12
Massachusetts	1,968	2,313	2,468	2,240	2,137	5	125	339	398	427	8,063	14
Michigan	3,333	3,859	4,263	3,685	1,973	11	320	367	424	466	8,442	10
Minnesota	1,494	1,793	1,898	1,565	1,962	13	167	383	452	477	7,847	18
Mississippi	458	549	618	575	1,220	45	35	197	233	259	5,736	50
Missouri	1,146	1,247	1,323	1,184	1,425	35	90	240	261	274	7,342	31
Montana	243	301	332	296	1,906	17	22	331	400	433	7,051	33
Nebraska	404	477	457	435	1,526	26[7]	9	262	307	294	7,391	29
Nevada	182	213	229	199	1,526	26[7]	19	317	349	359	9,032	3
New Hampshire	228	223	237	218	1,366	38	13	283	271	279	7,277	32
New Jersey	2,660	2,957	3,102	2,900	2,333	3	70	363	403	423	8,818	6
New Mexico	346	449	464	395	1,476	31	54	309	384	388	6,505	43
New York	7,397	7,824	8,018	7,221	2,527	2	347	409	433	447	8,267	13
North Carolina	1,343	1,739	1,849	1,466	1,343	41	175	250	318	335	6,607	41
North Dakota	161	191	202	182	1,518	29	16	254	297	311	7,478	28
Ohio	2,942	3,363	3,446	3,161	1,581	23	180	274	315	322	7,812	20
Oklahoma	647	792	901	815	1,461	32	66	241	286	320	6,951	34
Oregon	768	792	948	830	1,929	15	100	341	340	397	7,839	19
Pennsylvania	3,770	4,526	4,859	4,085	2,079	7	310	319	382	412	7,733	21
Rhode Island	260	293	320	282	1,840	18	16	276	316	342	7,526	26
South Carolina	689	783	906	772	1,340	42	67	242	275	315	6,242	48
South Dakota	177	210	221	189	1,385	36	28	260	306	321	6,841	35
Tennessee	958	1,149	1,150	993	1,209	46	98	232	273	268	6,489	44
Texas	3,219	3,502	4,039	3,492	1,352	40	380	268	280	315	7,697	22
Utah	362	485	530	404	1,363	39	99	308	395	417	6,622	39
Vermont	148	166	170	153	1,550	25	8	316	349	353	6,541	42
Virginia	1,413	1,661	1,813	1,583	1,560	24	156	287	330	356	7,624	24
Washington	1,120	1,339	1,527	1,408	1,951	14	72	320	371	415	8,450	9
West Virginia	448	562	593	501	1,374	37	73	251	309	320	6,456	45
Wisconsin	1,410	1,601	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	309	347	(NA)	7,597	25
Wyoming	147	190	203	173	2,007	9	23	407	407	500	9,096	2

X - Not Applicable.
NA - Not Available.

[1] Estimated

[2] Includes interest on school debt and expenditures for summer schools, adult education, community services, and community colleges and technical institutes under the jurisdiction of local boards of education, not shown separately.

[3] Average daily attendance.

[4] Based on estimated resident population as of July 1, 1974, July 1, 1976 and July 1, 1977, from U. S. Bureau of The Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25.

[5] Preliminary Source: U. S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, April 1979.

[6] Total includes estimates for nonreporting States.

[7] In order to have the lowest rank equal to the number of States presented, the number 27 is omitted. Nevada and Nebraska have the same rank, 26.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 256, Page 157.

Table Q-14

STATE HEALTH AGENCY PUBLIC HEALTH EXPENDITURES, BY PROGRAM AREA: FISCAL 1978[1]
[In thousands of dollars]

State Or Other Jurisdiction	Total Public Health Expenditures	Personal Health	Environmental Health	Health Resources	Laboratory	General Administration And Services	Funds To Local Health Departments Not Allocated To Program Areas
TOTAL	$3,255,548	$2,331,400	$237,676	$298,737	$131,127	$195,720	$60,888
Alabama	37,300	21,709	2,630	3,371	3,434	2,716	3,440
Alaska	12,309	9,413	1,172	-	1,256	467	-
Arizona	66,072	51,889	8,189	1,815	1,640	2,539	-
Arkansas	31,140	19,661	5,406	1,652	1,337	3,084	-
California	220,928	123,819	16,996	36,724	12,200	22,406	8,783
Colorado	35,897	22,599	5,003	2,395	1,230	2,360	2,310
Connecticut	33,648	23,082	756	4,399	3,039	1,945	427
Delaware	18,890	16,166	677	625	520	902	-
Florida	100,756	59,278	19,189	9,822	4,247	8,221	-
Georgia	62,193	44,077	1,129	2,168	2,426	526	11,867
Hawaii	90,623	81,234	4,088	2,150	948	2,302	-
Idaho	10,262	6,072	-	2,411	1,594	185	-
Illinois	53,917	32,391	4,573	8,256	3,085	4,372	1,239
Indiana	30,660	10,808	11,203	1,620	1,297	5,031	701
Iowa	16,289	11,711	269	3,332	-	978	-
Kansas	18,510	8,741	4,498	3,068	1,477	726	-
Kentucky	108,425	87,572	2,412	4,547	1,806	3,551	8,537
Louisiana	49,092	36,338	6,828	1,158	1,536	3,232	-
Maine	9,568	8,425	1,003	-	-	140	-
Maryland	278,347	230,268	16,164	8,182	4,100	19,634	-
Massachusetts	101,545	85,987	1,721	6,812	3,912	3,114	-
Michigan	124,304	90,169	6,756	11,103	11,762	4,514	-
Minnesota	32,980	6,236	2,146	5,714	2,657	16,227	-
Mississippi	41,721	33,592	3,480	1,885	914	1,849	-
Missouri	52,680	36,845	422	8,654	1,009	1,283	4,468
Montana	15,426	7,940	4,354	2,094	344	567	127
Nebraska	10,808	5,518	953	3,451	432	455	-
Nevada	9,140	6,314	739	690	543	338	516
New Hampshire	7,322	4,798	1,058	588	357	520	-
New Jersey	73,411	55,742	3,471	7,559	4,026	1,895	719
New Mexico	57,561	47,201	5,219	1,182	1,395	2,564	-
New York	259,188	164,708	6,003	53,062	23,544	11,871	-
North Carolina	68,266	57,006	3,864	1,193	3,673	2,529	-
North Dakota	18,469	14,660	1,654	1,112	335	708	-
Ohio	78,931	60,053	3,104	7,150	2,984	5,640	-
Oklahoma	26,776	15,633	5,923	2,412	813	1,995	-
Oregon	19,118	11,080	1,355	3,619	1,563	1,501	-
Pennsylvania	109,274	71,440	-	16,278	2,514	3,430	15,613
Rhode Island	18,807	8,541	3,002	4,042	2,220	1,002	-
South Carolina	71,622	42,543	11,510	3,321	2,389	11,859	-
South Dakota	8,747	5,338	334	2,179	367	528	-
Tennessee	80,931	57,527	11,370	4,679	3,265	4,090	-
Texas	145,930	106,503	11,152	16,763	3,071	8,440	-
Utah	18,563	10,551	3,458	2,336	1,723	495	-
Vermont	12,124	9,352	637	1,155	590	390	-
Virginia	84,577	60,773	16,541	3,283	818	3,161	-
Washington	39,522	26,885	4,160	6,398	1,356	723	-
West Virginia	66,091	56,933	1,145	3,632	1,311	929	2,141
Wisconsin	25,469	12,271	3,196	6,804	422	2,776	-
Wyoming	7,674	5,506	325	1,322	344	176	-
District of Columbia	49,675	44,303	-	-	890	4,483	-
American Samoa	5,535	5,147	140	111	40	97	-
Guam	3,679	2,232	774	51	164	457	-
Puerto Rico	188,024	168,083	4,442	8,149	901	6,449	-
TTPI[2]	10,965	8,818	503	1,340	-	304	-
Virgin Islands	24,017	18,356	449	764	1,305	3,143	-
Northern Mariana Is.	1,850	1,566	128	156	-	-	-

---

[1] The data in this table relates only to expenditures of official state health agencies. The public health expenditures of other state agencies such as separate mental health authorities, environmental protection agencies, and hospital authorities, are not reflected in this data base.

[2] Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Source: The Council of State Governments, The Book of the States 1980-1981, Volume 23, Table 1, Page 407.

Table Q-15

NUMBER OF STATE LAW ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL AND STATE EXPENDITURES: FISCAL 1978

State	Number of Employees			Percentage Sworn	Expenditures (in millions)	Function
	Sworn	Civilian	Total			
Alabama	630	424	1,054	59.7	$ 24.0	State police (a)
Alaska	439	338	777	56.5	17.0	State police
Arizona	866	468	1,334	64.9	38.3	State police
Arkansas	473	148	621	76.2	28.0	State police
California	5,249	1,894	7,143	73.5	223.9	Highway patrol
Colorado	547	223	780	70.1	16.0	Highway patrol
Connecticut	908	388	1,296	70.1	26.6	State police
Delaware	418	128	546	76.6	13.9	State police
Florida	1,192	554	1,746	68.3	36.0	Highway patrol
Georgia	743	517	1,260	59.0	34.0	State police
Hawaii (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho	368	202	570	64.6	13.3	State police
Illinois	1,950	1,050	3,000	65.0	71.3	State police
Indiana	1,012	368	1,380	73.3	34.5	State police
Iowa	605	260	865	69.9	23.7	State police(a)
Kansas	409	155	564	72.5	12.1	Highway patrol
Kentucky	964	476	1,440	66.9	28.0	State police
Louisiana	800	1,559	2,359	33.9	31.8	State police
Maine	352	130	482	73.0	9.3	State police
Maryland	1,555	585	2,140	72.7	44.5	State police
Massachusetts	1,038	211	1,249	83.1	23.4	State police
Michigan	2,050	984	3,036	67.5	102.6	State police
Minnesota	504	132	636	79.2	(NA)	Highway patrol(a)
Mississippi	540	241	781	69.1	19.8	Highway patrol(a)
Missouri	896	1,040	1,936	46.3	35.3	Highway patrol
Montana	220	85	305	72.1	7.5	Highway patrol
Nebraska	394	118	512	77.0	12.4	State police(a)
Nevada	155	65	220	70.5	5.4	Highway patrol
New Hampshire	214	55	269	79.6	5.0	State police
New Jersey	1,921	981	2,902	66.2	44.1	State police
New Mexico	336	227	563	59.7	11.7	State police
New York	3,313	503	3,816	86.8	84.2	State police
North Carolina	1,136	322	1,443	78.7	29.0	Highway patrol
North Dakota	102	23	125	81.6	2.6	Highway patrol
Ohio	1,165	769	1,934	65.4	42.5	Highway patrol
Oklahoma	544	103	647	84.1	21.8	Highway patrol
Oregon	922	184	1,156	79.8	30.0	State police
Pennsylvania	3,755	814	4,569	82.2	132.7	State police
Rhode Island	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	State police
South Carolina	740	127	867	83.4	17.2	Highway patrol
South Dakota	177	27	204	86.8	5.5	Highway patrol
Tennessee	788	389	1,177	66.9	25.7	Highway patrol(a)
Texas	2,507	1,904	4,411	56.8	85.8	State police
Utah	451	248	699	64.5	22.3	-
Vermont	245	114	359	68.2	8.0	State police
Virginia	1,230	499	1,729	71.1	38.4	State police
Washington	790	526	1,316	60.0	35.3	State police
West Virginia	528	249	777	68.0	14.3	State police
Wisconsin	483	147	630	76.7	16.2	Highway patrol
Wyoming	142	34	176	80.7	4.9	Highway patrol

NA - Not Available

(a) Uncertainty of designating these states as having a state police or highway patrol arises from ambiguity in either their organizational designations (usually "department of public safety") or their responses to whether they are responsible for both criminal and traffic matters. Each of these state agencies was formerly designated as a highway patrol. In their overall operations they probably still are, but they do have and exercise criminal investigative authority.

(b) No state law enforcement agency.

Source: The Council of State Governments, The Book of the States 1980-1981, Volume 23, Page 454.

Table Q-16

EMPLOYMENT, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1976 AND 1978

[U. S. totals derived by independent population controls; therefore, State data may not add to U. S. totals.]

Region and State	1976 Male (1,000)	1976 Female Total (1,000)	1976 Female Percent[1]	1978 Male (1,000)	1978 Female Total (1,000)	1978 Female Percent[1]
UNITED STATES	52,391	35,095	40.1	55,491	38,882	41.2
Northeast	3,021	2,121	41.2	3,221	2,368	42.4
Maine	257	173	40.2	265	179	40.3
New Hampshire	213	149	41.2	239	172	41.8
Vermont	118	80	40.6	128	94	42.3
Massachusetts	1,472	1,028	41.1	1,522	1,141	42.8
Rhode Island	227	168	42.5	231	173	42.8
Connecticut	780	556	41.6	829	604	42.1
Middle Atlantic	8,745	5,766	39.7	9,070	6,302	41.0
New York	4,174	2,767	39.9	4,227	3,014	41.6
New Jersey	1,769	1,193	40.3	1,873	1,312	41.2
Pennsylvania	2,865	1,849	39.2	2,936	1,952	39.9
East North Central	10,363	6,740	39.4	10,787	7,388	40.6
Ohio	2,662	1,698	38.9	2,770	1,905	40.7
Indiana	1,379	901	39.5	1,437	988	40.7
Illinois	2,839	1,905	40.1	2,957	2,047	40.9
Michigan	2,221	1,401	38.7	2,360	1,553	39.7
Wisconsin	1,236	817	39.8	1,281	906	41.4
West North Central	4,353	2,912	40.1	4,579	3,290	41.8
Minnesota	1,078	677	38.6	1,128	790	41.2
Iowa	759	523	40.8	804	559	41.0
Missouri	1,162	831	41.7	1,241	907	42.2
North Dakota	168	101	37.5	174	106	37.8
South Dakota	177	123	40.9	188	130	40.9
Nebraska	417	278	40.0	418	330	44.1
Kansas	634	407	39.1	643	480	42.7
Southern Atlantic	8,054	5,711	41.5	8,613	6,330	42.4
Delaware	140	96	40.7	150	102	40.5
Maryland	1,054	718	40.5	1,121	797	41.6
D. C.	153	152	50.2	151	152	50.1
Virginia	1,272	898	41.4	1,322	976	42.5
West Virginia	416	213	33.9	442	232	34.4
North Carolina	1,379	1,019	42.5	1,446	1,116	43.6
South Carolina	690	478	40.9	692	532	43.5
Georgia	1,186	841	41.5	1,250	934	42.8
Florida	1,820	1,342	42.4	1,989	1,455	42.2
East South Central	3,413	2,261	39.8	3,378	2,294	40.5
Kentucky	839	528	38.6	889	584	39.6
Tennessee	1,014	703	41.0	1,057	758	41.8
Alabama	853	527	38.2	915	576	38.6
Mississippi	510	371	42.1	521	377	42.0
West South Central	5,088	3,271	39.1	5,563	3,715	40.0
Arkansas	480	327	40.5	505	363	41.8
Louisiana	859	526	38.0	934	572	38.0
Oklahoma	665	428	39.2	710	500	41.3
Texas	3,171	2,046	39.2	3,421	2,284	40.0
Mountain	2,461	1,619	39.7	2,632	1,771	40.2
Montana	199	111	35.7	214	134	38.5
Idaho	210	135	39.1	230	152	39.8
Wyoming	108	64	37.4	123	78	38.8
Colorado	671	474	41.4	721	499	40.9
New Mexico	253	170	40.2	295	200	40.4
Arizona	513	341	39.9	549	383	41.1
Utah	299	184	38.0	317	203	39.1
Nevada	168	110	39.7	193	126	39.5
Pacific	6,963	4,824	40.9	7,648	5,425	41.5
Washington	866	584	40.3	969	665	40.7
Oregon	581	387	40.0	669	450	40.2
California	5,212	3,607	40.9	5,769	4,108	41.6
Alaska	84	61	42.1	90	70	43.8
Hawaii	195	166	46.0	201	165	45.0

---

[1] Percent of total employment

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 665, Page 402.

Table Q-17

SELECTED DATA ON STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE OPERATIONS, BY STATE: CALENDAR 1978

State Or Other Jurisdiction	Employers Subject To State Law	Initial Claims (a)	Benefi-ciaries	Average Weekly Benefit Amount Paid For Total Unem-ployment	Average Duration Of Benefits (weeks)	Total Benefit Payments (b) (in thousands)	Average Employer Contribution Rate During Year (c)	Funds Available For Benefits At End Of Year (in thousands)
TOTAL	857,193	18,012,639	7,568,355	$83.51	13.3	7,709,998	2.9	$4,554,205
Alabama	13,276	297,194	152,652	70.18	10.3	101,255	2.5	60,774
Alaska	3,125	79,589	43,079	85.01	19.6	76,386	4.1	57,781
Arizona	12,762	115,388	36,778	73.82	12.7	31,853	2.5	137,666
Arkansas	9,673	219,524	81,271	72.00	10.3	54,481	2.2	14,973
California	111,596	2,513,118	1,134,495	75.84	12.4	962,998	3.6	1,755,812
Colorado	15,070	147,171	51,750	92.59	11.2	49,901	1.6	97,935
Connecticut	10,966	366,720	159,491	89.43	10.8	138,350	3.0	-334,151
Delaware	2,128	62,978	25,081	93.56	13.8	30,068	2.9	-31,237
Florida	47,937	363,806	150,217	63.68	12.7	111,847	2.9	403,248
Georgia	18,220	367,387	181,321	73.39	8.6	104,077	2.2	346,862
Hawaii	4,221	57,332	28,236	93.24	16.0	37,391	1.5	37,694
Idaho	5,300	97,027	33,293	84.30	10.0	25,191	2.3	80,620
Illinois	30,387	767,852	370,391	97.68	17.7	608,958	3.2	-603,874
Indiana	16,478	351,661	136,813	75.75	9.9	95,081	1.7	358,115
Iowa	10,509	151,661	80,850	103.96	13.5	106,423	2.8	94,395
Kansas	11,296	89,717	45,104	84.47	12.3	47,334	2.6	200,108
Kentucky	12,581	253,212	119,946	79.30	11.4	101,259	2.3	166,113
Louisiana	15,347	208,257	96,665	91.62	14.7	123,471	1.9	124,164
Maine	4,624	173,094	61,520	73.33	10.5	40,736	3.2	-11,272
Maryland	12,592	264,245	111,504	76.40	12.2	98,454	4.3	121,058
Massachusetts	14,110	549,853	233,653	84.00	14.9	263,381	3.3	-49,668
Michigan	24,403	1,015,047	420,387	92.85	10.8	392,903	4.2	-6,886
Minnesota	14,023	181,629	105,103	96.66	13.7	116,633	2.4	-7,619
Mississippi	9,061	154,185	58,322	60.37	11.3	37,411	2.5	180,336
Missouri	18,242	436,398	168,689	75.62	10.7	119,001	2.4	210,948
Montana	4,620	62,579	28,681	84.14	12.3	26,706	3.1	4,346
Nebraska	7,360	57,630	30,905	79.54	10.5	24,486	1.1	66,055
Nevada	5,173	76,641	28,826	83.54	12.1	29,926	3.2	59,916
New Hampshire	3,703	52,016	26,503	74.35	6.9	14,389	2.1	60,474
New Jersey	25,647	738,520	337,608	87.68	17.8	515,674	3.9	-547,246
New Mexico	6,067	62,476	19,791	68.71	15.3	19,047	1.8	54,933
New York	58,258	1,736,270	617,089	83.74	19.5	881,246	3.4	30,829
North Carolina	20,033	506,515	164,884	71.65	9.3	99,358	2.0	403,553
North Dakota	4,347	34,853	18,359	87.40	13.8	20,286	2.2	16,525
Ohio	32,918	682,289	265,511	100.32	13.5	336,028	2.8	451,742
Oklahoma	12,471	105,983	38,108	75.91	11.4	30,774	2.2	119,292
Oregon	14,983	274,326	93,273	81.18	13.0	86,718	3.4	194,040
Pennsylvania	34,860	1,389,803	598,843	97.83	14.2	730,759	3.2	-994,613
Rhode Island	3,409	262,873	99,917	76.79	9.2	65,405	2.9	-88,048
South Carolina	9,179	247,020	76,591	73.31	11.2	58,711	2.0	136,147
South Dakota	3,647	33,620	13,323	78.35	10.7	8,806	1.1	13,694
Tennessee	16,215	401,490	142,327	65.96	11.7	98,616	2.1	242,538
Texas	55,883	408,670	173,279	68.18	12.6	137,518	0.9	346,260
Utah	6,463	67,250	34,422	88.70	11.8	31,720	1.7	48,807
Vermont	3,141	42,736	19,234	76.10	13.7	16,909	3.3	-30,400
Virginia	19,184	227,752	98,760	83.51	11.7	90,998	1.1	96,184
Washington	22,109	439,606	129,215	86.80	13.8	134,481	3.3	103,775
West Virginia	5,705	154,488	93,971	75.22	10.6	74,517	2.1	57,311
Wisconsin	14,890	360,054	168,354	94.36	11.6	168,097	3.5	362,255
Wyoming	3,514	14,548	6,752	88.03	10.3	7,309	2.0	58,712
District of Col.	2,420	39,713	27,628	106.66	19.5	50,531	2.7	-55,095
Puerto Rico	12,867	244,193	127,106	42.10	14.4	73,108	3.0	-52,846
Virginia Islands	209	4,679	2,484	63.46	20.3	3,006	2.7	-8,833

(a) Excludes transitional claims in order to reflect more nearly instances of new unemployment.
(b) Adjusted for voided benefit checks and transfers under the interstate combined-wage plans.
(c) Estimated for calendar 1978.

Source: The Council of State Governments, The Book of the States 1980-1981, Volume 23, Page 581.

Table Q-18

TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, BY STATE, ANNUAL AVERAGES: 1974-79[1]

State Or Other Jurisdiction	Unemployment (in thousands)					Unemployment Rates					
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Alabama	78.0	111.0	100.0	114.0	101.0	5.5	7.7	6.8	7.4	6.3	7.1
Alaska	9.9	10.8	14.0	16.0	20.0	7.9	6.9	8.0	9.4	11.2	9.2
Arizona	61.0	111.9	92.0	80.0	61.0	6.8	12.1	9.8	8.2	6.1	5.1
Arkansas	42.9	81.0	62.0	60.0	58.0	5.2	9.5	7.1	6.6	6.3	6.2
California	670.0	925.0	888.0	834.0	755.0	7.3	9.9	9.2	8.2	7.1	6.2
Colorado	46.0	80.0	71.0	78.0	71.0	4.1	6.9	5.9	6.2	5.5	4.8
Connecticut	88.0	133.0	138.0	106.0	79.0	6.1	9.1	9.5	7.0	5.2	5.1
Delaware	16.7	25.1	23.0	23.0	21.0	6.7	9.8	8.9	8.4	7.6	8.0
Florida	207.0	365.0	311.0	289.0	245.0	6.2	10.7	9.0	8.2	6.6	6.0
Georgia	109.0	185.0	179.0	156.0	131.0	5.2	8.6	8.1	6.9	5.7	5.1
Hawaii	29.6	31.8	39.0	30.0	31.0	7.9	8.3	9.8	7.3	7.7	6.3
Idaho	18.4	23.0	21.0	23.0	23.0	5.5	6.6	5.7	5.9	5.7	5.7
Illinois	210.0	356.0	331.0	321.0	323.0	4.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	6.1	5.5
Indiana	123.0	206.0	148.0	141.0	146.0	5.2	8.6	6.1	5.7	5.7	6.4
Iowa	282.2	55.8	53.0	56.0	57.0	2.2	4.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1
Kansas	34.5	48.2	46.0	45.0	35.0	3.4	4.6	4.2	4.1	3.1	3.4
Kentucky	64.0	103.0	81.0	70.0	82.0	4.5	7.3	5.6	4.7	5.2	5.6
Louisiana	97.0	106.0	102.0	109.0	113.0	7.1	7.4	6.8	7.0	7.0	6.7
Maine	29.0	47.2	42.0	39.0	29.0	6.5	10.3	8.9	8.4	6.1	7.2
Maryland	84.0	128.0	127.0	118.0	114.0	4.7	6.9	6.8	6.1	5.6	5.9
Massachusetts	190.0	303.0	262.0	225.0	173.0	7.2	11.2	9.5	8.1	6.1	5.5
Michigan	288.0	487.0	374.0	337.0	289.0	7.4	12.5	9.4	8.2	6.9	7.8
Minnesota	77.0	107.0	110.0	98.0	76.0	4.3	5.9	5.9	5.1	3.8	4.2
Mississippi	41.9	76.6	62.0	71.0	68.0	4.6	8.3	6.6	7.4	7.1	5.8
Missouri	95.0	142.0	133.0	131.0	114.0	4.6	6.9	6.2	5.9	5.0	4.5
Montana	16.7	20.6	20.0	22.0	22.0	5.2	6.4	6.1	6.4	6.0	5.1
Nebraska	18.4	27.7	24.0	28.0	23.0	.6	3.9	3.3	3.7	2.9	3.2
Nevada	20.7	28.0	27.0	23.0	15.0	7.6	9.7	9.0	7.0	4.4	5.1
New Hampshire	20.4	34.0	25.0	24.0	16.0	5.5	9.1	6.4	5.9	3.8	3.1
New Jersey	203.0	333.0	345.0	316.0	246.0	6.3	10.2	10.4	9.4	7.2	6.9
New Mexico	34.6	44.6	43.0	39.0	30.0	8.2	10.0	9.1	7.8	5.8	6.6
New York	482.0	729.0	792.0	708.0	603.0	6.4	9.5	10.3	9.1	7.7	7.1
North Carolina	111.0	217.0	159.0	155.0	116.0	4.5	8.6	6.2	5.9	4.3	4.8
North Dakota	8.3	9.7	10.0	14.0	14.0	3.2	3.6	3.6	4.8	4.6	3.7
Ohio	225.0	428.0	369.0	311.0	267.0	4.8	9.1	7.8	6.5	5.4	5.9
Oklahoma	49.0	83.0	65.0	61.0	49.0	4.4	7.2	5.6	5.0	3.9	3.4
Oregon	76.0	110.0	102.0	83.0	72.0	7.5	10.6	9.5	7.4	6.0	6.8
Pennsylvania	258.0	421.0	404.0	398.0	364.0	5.1	8.3	7.9	7.7	6.9	6.9
Rhode Island	23.1	47.9	35.0	38.0	29.0	5.5	11.1	8.1	8.6	6.6	6.6
South Carolina	68.0	130.0	87.0	92.0	74.0	5.9	8.7	6.9	7.2	5.7	5.0
South Dakota	8.3	11.5	11.0	10.0	10.0	2.7	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.5
Tennessee	92.0	151.0	110.0	120.0	110.0	5.1	8.3	6.0	6.3	5.8	5.8
Texas	220.0	296.0	320.0	310.0	288.0	4.3	5.6	5.7	5.3	4.8	4.2
Utah	23.1	32.3	29.0	28.0	21.0	4.8	6.5	5.7	5.3	3.8	4.3
Vermont	13.1	20.0	19.0	16.0	14.0	6.4	9.4	8.7	7.0	5.7	5.1
Virginia	98.0	145.0	136.0	127.0	130.0	4.5	6.4	5.9	5.3	5.4	4.7
Washington	108.0	147.0	137.0	144.0	120.0	7.2	9.5	8.7	8.8	6.8	6.8
West Virginia	45.1	57.0	51.0	49.0	46.0	6.9	8.5	7.5	7.1	6.3	6.7
Wisconsin	94.0	148.0	122.0	109.0	118.0	4.5	6.9	5.6	4.9	5.1	4.5
Wyoming	5.2	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	3.4	4.2	4.1	3.6	3.3	2.8
District of Col.	20.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	28.0	6.0	7.6	9.1	9.7	8.5	7.5
Puerto Rico	115.8	157.5	176.8	186.7	175.4	13.2	18.1	19.5	19.9	18.1	(NA)

---

[1] Unemployment figures for 1979 not available at time of compilation
NA - Not Available.

Source: The Council of State Governments, The Book of the States 1980-1981, Volume 23, Page 582.

Table Q-12

TOTAL EXPENDITURE STATE GOVERNMENT, PER CAPITA (IN DOLLARS)

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1960-1965 Percent Change	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1965-1970 Percent Change	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1970-1975 Percent Change	1976	1977	1978
UNITED STATES	126.69	138.88	148.16	152.49	159.82	168.96	147.54	127.41	135.43	-11.2	149.51	173.28	193.15	214.97	240.82	77.8	274.81	299.06	321.68	351.03	406.42	68.8	447.90	480.08	517.57
Alabama	124.03	121.31	130.93	152.40	163.80	164.19	137.61	130.22	144.84	-5.0	166.41	177.86	197.20	206.51	247.97	71.2	283.54	299.83	322.45	350.48	404.56	63.1	462.43	504.63	550.77
Alaska	156.45	189.78	223.07	220.51	318.33	423.99	489.87	596.93	687.32	211.7	616.54	863.85	882.81	848.89	963.43	40.2	258.74	1,455.57	1,511.27	1,539.76	1,759.07	82.6	1,964.13	1,950.48	2,215.34
Arizona	155.49	175.10	169.52	184.60	190.09	205.45	163.72	147.07	172.17	-6.7	193.52	233.91	227.85	230.54	251.20	45.9	273.59	302.62	309.40	320.55	366.59	45.9	399.53	420.03	464.77
Arkansas	102.53	124.90	137.31	138.25	143.13	155.14	138.81	135.54	132.79	-3.9	159.37	176.30	185.10	191.00	211.18	59.0	233.93	266.58	278.11	306.41	373.17	76.7	434.54	441.95	486.62
California	173.25	187.53	197.28	194.09	209.27	218.30	177.47	138.32	145.59	-25.0	168.21	208.47	221.67	251.24	258.90	77.8	278.38	280.47	290.02	325.30	369.49	42.7	414.84	454.05	522.83
Colorado	158.68	175.92	184.53	176.70	190.93	192.13	154.20	149.87	169.20	-4.2	183.51	204.35	219.14	237.08	252.51	49.2	293.59	321.37	319.87	338.76	399.87	58.4	439.49	484.37	502.22
Connecticut	185.12	218.16	170.79	153.71	158.71	182.12	180.02	162.92	173.36	12.8	188.60	143.80	233.96	265.02	297.95	71.9	361.48	362.38	386.64	410.86	477.11	60.1	474.23	517.05	581.81
Delaware	205.19	268.26	282.94	253.60	241.30	246.53	233.44	239.81	239.79	-5.4	288.96	322.72	337.52	365.62	437.53	82.5	491.76	520.63	611.48	577.43	678.02	55.0	629.00	815.19	809.10
Florida	133.44	144.18	140.45	146.32	139.50	135.79	117.43	118.47	128.46	-12.2	130.66	147.18	152.01	159.98	174.20	35.6	212.72	234.20	259.21	289.74	320.99	84.3	314.75	341.45	360.98
Georgia	118.35	125.90	138.13	134.50	142.82	156.20	132.64	114.73	119.52	-11.1	133.57	152.95	184.42	195.04	230.50	92.9	267.70	286.43	330.61	344.81	397.89	72.6	404.82	420.22	480.50
Hawaii	218.19	221.75	243.82	288.31	319.35	313.55	339.38	333.06	325.74	13.0	397.01	493.05	531.57	614.75	826.60	153.8	891.18	921.53	1,055.57	1,061.87	1,224.65	48.2	1,352.65	1,467.64	1,464.14
Idaho	134.51	146.26	158.09	167.85	170.48	188.46	184.77	154.63	180.07	7.3	202.30	213.05	219.55	237.67	294.04	63.3	327.30	346.40	375.64	402.80	464.50	58.0	523.63	541.49	594.68
Illinois	92.01	117.49	124.03	120.12	133.20	131.33	132.20	114.28	131.97	9.9	127.71	145.70	161.85	197.64	214.12	62.2	267.40	308.76	339.91	362.62	409.44	91.2	470.37	507.23	523.79
Indiana	109.67	110.55	118.44	130.62	141.19	144.87	117.15	115.09	123.30	-5.6	133.21	147.96	174.22	182.40	183.51	48.8	208.01	234.27	237.06	257.17	302.90	65.1	347.63	347.37	371.02
Iowa	129.28	136.72	156.44	156.07	168.77	161.25	147.47	141.06	155.57	-0.3	169.62	195.52	221.89	227.62	247.88	59.3	258.71	282.07	273.21	318.81	392.62	58.4	445.42	483.45	522.85
Kansas	146.84	132.34	160.04	143.73	156.28	160.06	121.45	127.06	137.71	-4.2	147.93	152.45	159.46	176.41	203.83	48.0	218.81	238.84	308.96	327.89	386.32	89.5	448.77	491.43	492.45
Kentucky	94.60	104.35	127.80	133.69	161.39	209.25	182.25	163.24	161.85	21.1	183.26	222.11	253.57	281.01	288.45	78.2	333.42	372.00	392.73	385.31	466.65	61.8	538.42	574.39	635.62
Louisiana	208.09	225.48	239.13	241.20	239.30	251.74	198.76	200.31	206.70	-14.3	215.47	249.93	254.02	257.33	279.26	35.1	321.48	349.23	374.78	400.07	465.66	66.7	543.99	585.09	612.66
Maine	119.27	133.23	150.00	149.90	151.65	163.19	191.39	158.96	161.57	7.8	183.61	210.80	224.36	241.87	287.20	77.8	363.91	375.15	411.62	433.47	505.35	75.9	511.41	533.06	613.24
Maryland	134.39	140.63	142.12	139.61	146.87	179.28	126.63	113.36	118.26	-15.3	131.78	143.64	177.52	188.90	224.14	89.5	267.46	301.81	340.59	375.35	442.55	97.4	479.51	510.46	612.63
Massachusetts	149.61	144.73	152.66	152.93	152.78	158.58	138.56	122.95	130.94	-14.4	130.54	139.69	158.58	260.66	314.73	140.4	358.46	404.61	446.40	501.28	516.80	64.2	517.72	587.14	634.51
Michigan	157.83	163.45	163.24	171.46	185.62	195.87	153.55	125.65	128.18	-25.2	148.30	180.88	199.32	220.01	241.84	88.7	275.80	320.74	362.61	398.93	466.19	92.8	495.70	525.90	575.83
Minnesota	127.11	146.43	172.94	169.92	177.76	182.76	120.43	122.21	138.60	-18.4	152.11	168.62	190.33	201.00	222.58	60.6	243.99	270.71	278.16	316.38	392.71	76.4	473.72	509.12	561.85
Mississippi	104.61	121.21	150.99	154.12	165.81	168.34	118.44	126.03	130.48	-15.3	140.18	156.53	175.60	197.32	244.12	1.4	286.07	304.04	324.63	357.37	392.38	60.7	450.69	475.28	493.92
Missouri	99.02	112.42	125.08	120.31	128.96	140.61	130.68	128.52	132.76	10.3	145.67	155.60	168.00	200.85	228.23	71.9	239.03	253.69	250.40	276.27	330.53	44.8	357.28	362.60	397.60
Montana	154.67	162.21	185.80	187.66	198.90	196.43	225.01	211.27	226.28	20.6	241.52	155.60	272.77	292.84	349.86	54.6	407.57	420.79	421.28	424.27	483.13	38.1	574.04	654.92	675.98
Nebraska	93.70	99.23	110.57	119.20	129.49	125.49	121.94	117.80	118.06	-1.0	135.67	161.24	165.21	189.64	195.96	66.0	226.07	278.56	292.89	319.73	384.99	96.5	415.83	435.66	483.52
Nevada	216.11	230.45	223.24	240.17	250.44	277.06	255.38	247.22	255.45	6.4	250.24	276.67	290.85	310.84	340.97	33.5	335.92	363.04	413.04	419.60	491.23	44.1	536.02	558.30	623.26
New Hampshire	127.44	137.35	151.61	153.76	152.15	151.71	208.70	158.91	161.58	5.1	180.00	197.53	227.17	240.99	260.60	61.3	298.62	328.95	341.19	355.55	428.92	64.6	487.30	535.80	541.16
New Jersey	83.17	79.47	83.25	85.25	89.17	110.47	117.00	82.09	84.75	-0.6	90.62	108.11	128.30	155.90	182.78	115.7	226.83	249.59	273.93	324.17	368.83	99.6	391.89	467.16	492.72
New Mexico	213.95	242.17	237.92	221.93	231.21	238.62	201.24	198.77	224.47	1.1	269.14	283.14	289.71	312.02	344.88	53.6	357.95	385.55	389.22	431.88	480.19	39.2	537.06	557.65	657.14
New York	123.01	141.77	154.20	165.19	172.57	176.46	135.81	107.29	106.81	-35.3	121.33	151.21	173.75	189.64	213.85	100.2	250.11	286.17	296.99	342.40	393.06	83.8	428.12	456.10	437.61
North Carolina	113.05	121.21	125.91	132.61	136.29	157.52	90.03	95.42	102.97	-22.4	120.05	138.49	156.67	167.72	196.25	90.6	226.80	237.60	254.52	265.96	325.30	65.8	377.81	388.83	433.09
North Dakota	157.27	186.15	208.99	231.11	223.93	214.25	211.35	233.15	242.97	5.1	233.24	298.04	326.79	320.30	328.55	35.2	380.53	385.03	417.42	466.61	538.80	64.0	604.67	712.81	714.24
Ohio	106.20	124.19	124.23	128.03	127.64	130.34	134.88	87.36	91.90	-28.2	108.04	116.94	147.42	162.68	177.69	93.4	194.49	224.31	243.08	258.95	324.85	82.8	354.64	368.53	425.08
Oklahoma	173.22	182.09	197.65	187.08	200.04	203.64	190.62	209.87	205.07	9.6	217.17	249.07	289.82	283.50	311.96	52.1	330.36	354.15	382.59	383.91	413.36	32.5	461.35	498.20	515.50
Oregon	152.26	173.20	193.56	203.49	212.58	221.16	237.20	197.58	213.99	5.2	222.22	236.69	251.59	258.82	306.43	43.2	343.33	363.39	384.41	416.97	490.60	60.1	584.55	587.87	663.19
Pennsylvania	107.71	112.28	124.08	141.60	133.11	145.92	170.13	117.59	127.39	-10.0	139.66	162.33	190.73	223.33	267.64	110.1	308.88	329.51	359.28	388.37	452.25	69.0	500.28	524.45	559.29
Rhode Island	116.26	145.03	147.75	148.16	162.67	169.71	166.67	156.03	188.92	27.5	210.26	268.58	315.46	328.76	328.09	73.7	374.09	391.59	431.46	486.92	562.64	71.5	661.98	686.08	782.91
South Carolina	108.40	114.07	120.27	132.32	143.26	141.80	113.02	104.87	117.27	-11.4	131.39	131.19	167.28	189.67	220.19	87.8	240.24	274.86	331.52	396.20	484.09	119.9	527.56	542.42	529.26
South Dakota	103.93	136.47	157.46	168.99	183.58	186.57	166.56	196.93	219.06	29.6	222.77	247.22	278.93	291.89	303.31	38.5	359.98	374.77	416.35	430.36	504.92	66.5	586.08	623.46	685.27
Tennessee	96.92	108.23	125.86	128.85	131.64	142.97	111.29	110.81	119.38	-7.3	143.17	159.15	159.99	185.64	213.30	78.7	242.48	253.17	271.06	306.27	369.58	73.3	421.41	426.44	469.99
Texas	103.20	114.88	125.82	127.87	126.36	137.21	110.41	110.27	111.60	-12.7	122.51	145.60	161.96	175.27	205.14	83.8	226.88	250.03	252.25	278.48	331.78	61.7	373.97	400.09	410.22
Utah	132.43	152.28	176.67	187.24	209.83	208.60	199.03	183.20	219.84	17.4	247.90	259.97	273.13	291.89	337.30	53.4	371.20	401.17	403.25	411.74	453.86	34.6	539.03	592.19	622.29
Vermont	152.02	177.05	203.58	207.86	232.22	255.10	259.10	210.57	247.09	18.9	284.12	342.45	410.61	405.77	472.03	91.0	554.50	584.73	622.92	635.81	707.08	49.8	763.02	775.41	837.22
Virginia	107.28	118.34	114.67	114.61	124.36	141.56	133.46	119.53	130.61	14.0	148.62	161.12	175.37	188.37	216.85	66.0	247.23	260.11	303.69	361.30	417.45	92.5	425.12	478.35	561.26
Washington	191.12	211.21	229.26	217.42	245.25	249.62	236.29	180.79	200.67	-7.7	208.57	252.38	267.45	295.39	336.39	67.6	411.93	387.82	471.51	448.40	527.42	56.8	527.19	619.89	645.63
West Virginia	107.73	125.23	133.24	148.75	154.25	180.73	174.14	149.31	176.85	18.9	209.75	235.39	261.40	277.65	337.66	90.9	390.27	432.07	457.11	480.91	520.02	54.0	600.07	607.44	686.63
Wisconsin	116.08	127.31	137.71	151.09	157.95	168.92	114.90	104.49	114.39	-24.3	135.80	175.15	203.06	224.17	225.41	97.1	255.56	278.79	298.29	323.79	368.62	63.5	414.08	449.09	485.45
Wyoming	207.85	263.79	290.25	289.90	301.23	283.69	303.19	271.73	318.89	10.0	366.50	387.28	412.50	421.65	444.44	39.4	470.29	511.86	492.62	491.48	589.68	32.7	786.69	698.67	720.20

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances (annual) as prepared by Eleanor Craig, University of Delaware.

Table Q-19

[illegible] programs for industrial development*

State or Other Juris-diction	State Financed Specu-lative Building	City and/or County Financed Specu-lative Building
Alabama	–	X
Alaska	–	[illegible]
Arizona	–	[illegible]
Arkansas	–	[illegible]
California	–	X
Colorado	–	X[illegible]
Connecticut	–	[illegible]
Delaware	–	[illegible]
Florida	–	[illegible]
Georgia	–	X
Hawaii	–	[illegible]
Idaho	–	[illegible]
Illinois	–	[illegible]
Indiana	–	[illegible]
Iowa	–	[illegible]
Kansas	–	X[illegible]
Kentucky	–	–
Louisiana	–	[illegible]
Maine	X	X
Maryland	X	X
Massachusetts	–	X
Michigan	–	X
Minnesota	–	–
Mississippi	–	X
Missouri	–	[illegible]
Montana	–	–
Nebraska	–	X[illegible]
Nevada	–	[illegible]
New Hampshire	X	[illegible]
New Jersey	X	–
New Mexico	–	X
New York	–	X
North Carolina	–	X
North Dakota	–	X
Ohio	–	[illegible]
Oklahoma	–	X
Oregon	–	[illegible]
Pennsylvania	–	X
Rhode Island	–	[illegible]
South Carolina	–	X
South Dakota	–	X
Tennessee	–	X
Texas	–	[illegible]
Utah	–	[illegible]
Vermont	X	[illegible]
Virginia	–	X[illegible]
Washington	–	–
West Virginia	–	X
Wisconsin	–	–
Wyoming	–	[illegible]
Puerto Rico	X	[illegible]

---

*Adapted from [illegible], Industrial Development, [illegible]

X - Indicates state has this program.

(a) No state provides free land for industry.

(b) State-owned industrial park sites in Alabama, Hawaii, Mississippi, New Hampshire, New Jersey, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, Tennessee, and [illegible].

(c) All states provide for recruiting and screening of industrial employees.

(d) Only in rare instances. In California, a few cities and counties [illegible] they own at nominal rates.

(e) Limited to technical assistance.

(f) Facilities available on a contract basis.

(g) State [illegible] provide [illegible] federally funded program.

(h) Carried out through local development corporations.

(i) Available to industry on a contract and/or consulting basis.

(j) City-owned land only. Cities may not mortgage land to provide free land to industry.

(k) [illegible] will [illegible] first two mills of [illegible] tax [illegible].

(l) Industrial Development Financing Authority will guarantee up to 80% of mortgages for land and for [illegible].

(m) Limited to certain cities.

(n) A loan tax fund is available to [illegible] by [illegible] Development.

(o) Under New York [illegible] Incentive Program, a [illegible] business tax credit [illegible] allowed at [illegible] locations, expanding, or improving facilities in the state under certain conditions.

(p) Funds are from public sector for solid waste disposal projects.

(q) State matches funds from U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

(r) [illegible]

Source: The Council of State Governments, The Book of the States 1980-1981, Volume 23, Page 431.

Table Q-29

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR INDUSTRY*

State or Other Jurisdiction	State-Sponsored Industrial Development Authority	Privately Sponsored Development Credit Corporation	State Authority or Agency Revenue Bond Financing	City and/or County Revenue Bond Financing	State Authority or Agency General Obligation Bond Financing	City and/or County General Obligation Bond Financing	State Loans for Building Construction	City and/or County Loans for Building Construction	State Loans for Equipment or Machinery	City and/or County Loans for Equipment or Machinery	State Loan Guarantees for Building Construction	State Loan Guarantees for Equipment or Machinery	State Financing Aid for Existing Plant Expansion	State Matching Funds for City and/or County Industrial Financing Programs	State Incentive for Establishing Industrial Plants in Areas of High Unemployment	City and/or County Incentive for Establishing Industrial Plants in Areas of High Unemployment
Alabama	X(f)	X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Alaska	X	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Arizona			[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Arkansas	X	X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
California		X(c)	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Colorado			[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Connecticut	X	X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Delaware	X		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Florida		X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Georgia		X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hawaii	X		[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Idaho			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Illinois	X	X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indiana	X		[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Iowa		X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Kansas		X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Kentucky	X	X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Louisiana	X		[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Maine	X		[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Maryland	X	X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Massachusetts		X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Michigan	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Minnesota		X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mississippi	X	X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Missouri		X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Montana		X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nebraska		X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nevada			[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
New Hampshire	X	X	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
New Jersey	X		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
New Mexico	X		[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
New York	X	X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X(m)	X(m)
North Carolina		X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
North Dakota		X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ohio	X	X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oklahoma	X	X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oregon	X	X	[illegible]	X(e)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pennsylvania	X	X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rhode Island	X	X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
South Carolina	X	X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
South Dakota	X		[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tennessee	X		[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Texas	X		[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Utah	X	X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vermont	X	X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Virginia	X	X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Washington	X	X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
West Virginia	X	X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wisconsin			[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wyoming		[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Puerto Rico	X	X	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

---

*Adapted from [illegible] Publications, [illegible]: Industrial Development, [illegible] 1974.

X – Indicates State has this program.

(a) Permitted in [illegible] specified municipalities.
(b) State allows cities or counties to offer financial aid for existing plant expansion.
(c) Authorized but [illegible] active.
(d) Activity limited to port authority [illegible] districts [illegible].
(e) State-sponsored but private operated [illegible] Development [illegible] established in low-income areas [illegible].
(f) State grants to assist in industrial site preparation.
(g) Limited to EDA-designated areas.
(h) For processing products of agriculture, including forestry and timber [illegible].
(i) Also covers working capital, site improvements, and inventories.
(j) Authorized if a [illegible] tax [illegible].
(k) Applies [illegible] equipment.
(l) Activities through the [illegible] Development Agency.
(m) Under New York Job Incentive Program, a corporate franchise or unincorporated business tax credit is allowed [illegible] facilities in the State under certain conditions.
(n) State and local [illegible] participation in building construction.
(o) For electric generation and transmission facilities and for wastewater treatment facilities.
(p) For acquiring and developing sites.
(q) Loans guaranteed up to 90% of the project amount, not to exceed $250,000.

Source: The Council of State Governments, The Book of the States 1976-1977, Volume 21, page 490.

Table Q-23

SELECTED SERVICE INDUSTRIES—SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1972

[Data based on 1967 Standard Industrial Classification. Discrepancies in figures identified after tabulation process was completed have been corrected only at level significantly affected; hence, detail may not add to total.]

State	All Establishments		Establishments with Payroll				Hotels, Motels, Tourist Courts, Camps		Personal Services		Auto Repair, Auto Services, Garages	
	Number (1,000)	Receipts (mil. dol.)	Number (1,000)	Receipts (mil. dol.)	Payroll, Entire Year (mil. dol.)	Paid Employees¹ dol.)	Establishments	Receipts (mil. dol.)	Establishments (mil. dol.)	Receipts (mil. dol.)	Establishments	Receipts (mil. dol.)
UNITED STATES	1,370.6	92,815	569.9	84,754	27,002	4,671.3	79,685	10,638	506,444	14,361	168,959	12,091
Northeast	78.3	4,735	33.1	4,258	1,434	252.4	5,069	542	27,112	801	8,480	678
Maine	7.2	262	3.0	229	64	13.4	1,325	72	2,352	49	958	49
New Hampshire	6.0	287	2.4	253	78	15.8	1,038	70	1,881	44	667	44
Vermont	3.6	166	1.5	147	46	13.2	760	59	1,029	20	438	18
Massachusetts	37.4	2,564	15.3	2,327	805	133.2	1,308	237	13,163	402	3,892	350
Rhode Island	5.5	293	2.5	260	86	16.8	172	23	2,304	67	501	44
Connecticut	18.5	1,163	8.3	1,043	355	62.2	466	81	6,381	219	1,824	174
Middle Atlantic	235.7	22,490	98.3	20,913	6,213	916.5	9,230	1,638	90,148	2,758	26,590	2,298
New York	120.8	15,090	53.2	14,313	3,971	534.3	4,628	903	43,001	1,491	11,015	1,150
New Jersey	40.9	3,242	18.7	2,981	1,077	167.8	1,844	278	14,806	505	4,663	448
Pennsylvania	74.0	4,158	26.4	3,619	1,165	214.4	2,758	457	32,341	763	10,912	700
East North Central	244.1	16,104	98.3	14,712	4,532	795.9	11,826	1,333	97,542	2,893	28,840	2,134
Ohio	63.7	3,803	26.1	3,466	1,137	209.5	2,210	291	25,510	754	8,382	567
Indiana	31.3	1,416	12.3	1,255	399	80.9	1,325	145	13,730	352	4,127	248
Illinois	73.8	6,071	28.0	5,608	1,690	267.4	2,057	447	31,119	910	7,455	659
Michigan	48.7	3,504	20.8	3,223	939	162.2	3,476	278	18,416	610	5,745	474
Wisconsin	26.5	1,310	11.1	1,160	366	76.0	2,858	172	8,765	268	3,131	186
West North Central	120.0	5,630	46.6	4,961	1,514	310.9	8,344	687	46,556	1,076	16,769	907
Minnesota	25.9	1,422	9.7	1,266	388	77.3	2,511	189	8,780	245	3,263	186
Iowa	21.4	775	8.1	660	190	43.7	1,134	87	8,922	173	3,146	149
Missouri	33.9	2,037	13.6	1,847	591	110.9	1,961	221	13,867	354	4,714	314
North Dakota	4.1	134	1.7	112	32	7.9	419	27	1,446	31	546	25
South Dakota	5.2	162	2.1	135	34	8.4	665	34	1,781	33	728	33
Nebraska	11.9	492	4.7	427	124	28.0	728	61	4,438	94	1,769	85
Kansas	17.6	610	6.7	515	156	34.7	906	68	7,322	145	2,603	115
South Atlantic	200.3	13,019	89.4	11,908	3,982	765.7	15,363	2,174	73,426	2,222	25,048	1,857
Delaware	3.5	228	1.5	203	66	12.6	176	19	1,316	39	442	36
Maryland	23.1	1,745	9.1	1,590	618	99.5	635	122	8,382	282	2,269	227
District of Col.	6.2	827	3.0	791	304	44.7	113	123	2,181	98	525	77
Virginia	23.5	1,582	11.4	1,474	516	98.2	1,494	249	9,143	303	2,955	225
West Virginia	8.6	401	4.0	364	117	23.4	576	58	3,784	95	1,199	49
North Carolina	31.0	1,474	14.4	1,327	415	86.9	2,084	181	13,366	176	4,832	266
South Carolina	15.3	666	6.7	588	175	39.9	1,251	121	6,446	149	2,163	116
Georgia	28.7	1,779	12.6	1,627	505	101.9	1,595	257	11,334	310	4,355	321
Florida	60.4	4,310	26.7	3,945	1,265	258.6	7,439	1,042	17,474	570	6,308	541
East South Central	71.0	3,539	30.8	3,186	1,015	203.1	3,823	446	30,517	762	10,559	583
Kentucky	17.3	793	7.0	700	215	46.2	929	112	7,459	202	2,582	121
Tennessee	23.8	1,430	10.9	1,318	435	79.2	1,345	168	10,025	268	3,392	219
Alabama	18.2	876	8.2	790	252	50.8	956	94	7,810	181	2,769	160
Mississippi	11.7	438	4.8	378	112	26.9	593	71	5,223	111	1,816	83
West North Central	141.9	7,120	56.7	6,363	2,034	409.9	6,993	819	56,993	1,309	20,342	1,099
Arkansas	13.5	498	5.2	429	125	28.3	1,028	77	5,879	113	2,103	96
Louisiana	21.3	1,179	8.6	1,068	354	69.7	910	157	9,258	189	2,752	152
Oklahoma	21.7	795	7.5	672	206	43.9	1,047	86	9,351	169	3,141	152
Texas	85.4	4,648	35.4	4,194	1,350	268.0	4,008	499	32,505	837	12,346	699
Mountain	71.1	4,957	30.6	4,561	1,491	268.5	8,369	1,387	21,035	571	8,721	568
Montana	6.0	194	2.4	162	49	11.5	1,013	51	1,790	36	798	31
Idaho	6.1	226	2.3	191	59	13.3	760	49	1,943	39	790	37
Wyoming	3.5	143	1.5	124	33	7.6	767	63	898	18	404	18
Colorado	20.6	1,121	8.5	1,003	324	65.9	1,999	188	6,107	168	2,491	172
New Mexico	7.3	573	3.4	540	206	30.3	951	76	2,388	56	943	51
Arizona	14.2	898	6.5	814	251	53.7	1,480	166	3,878	132	1,760	141
Utah	7.8	394	3.2	355	104	22.8	571	54	2,683	61	1,002	69
Nevada	5.7	1,406	2.8	1,372	464	63.4	826	738	1,348	61	533	48
Pacific	208.2	15,220	86.2	13,891	4,786	748.4	10,668	1,612	63,115	1,968	23,610	1,957
Washington	24.6	1,160	10.1	1,027	344	64.2	1,650	144	7,983	209	3,171	192
Oregon	16.5	808	6.8	710	223	44.8	1,533	126	5,006	142	2,149	142
California	159.2	12,539	65.8	11,488	4,001	596.6	7,023	1,065	47,819	1,543	17,416	1,531
Alaska	2.4	130	.9	112	37	6.4	238	36	614	20	241	14
Hawaii	5.6	583	2.6	554	180	36.4	224	242	1,693	55	633	78

---

[1] Week including March 12.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 1487, Page 843.

Table Q-24

WHOLESALE TRADE-SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1963 TO 1972

[Data for 1972 based on 1967 Standard Industrial Classification for comparability with prior years shown]

State	1963		1967		1972					
							Payroll, Entire Year (mil. dol.)	Paid Employees[1] (1,000)	Merchant Wholesalers	
	Establishments	Sales (bil. dol.)	Establishments	Sales (bil. dol.)	Establishments	Sales (bil. dol.)			Establishments	Sales (bil. dol.)
UNITED STATES	308,177	358.4	311,464	459.5	348,168	683.7	35,887	3,878.2	249,390	321.6
Northeast	16,685	16.8	16,830	21.6	17,998	33.6	2,024	214.6	13,993	16.5
Maine	1,495	1.0	1,440	1.2	1,521	1.8	120	15.8	1,164	1.1
New Hampshire	794	.5	822	.7	1,025	1.1	83	9.7	822	.8
Vermont	482	.3	511	.4	635	.6	47	5.7	485	.4
Massachusetts	6,730	10.4	8,715	13.2	9,059	19.2	1,110	114.8	6,955	9.0
Rhode Island	1,436	1.2	1,465	1.5	1,454	2.1	141	15.8	1,198	1.2
Connecticut	3,748	3.5	3,875	4.7	4,304	8.8	524	52.8	3,369	4.0
Middle Atlantic	66,576	97.0	65,673	119.4	67,292	163.2	8,104	791.8	52,997	81.6
New York	40,160	66.2	39,205	78.0	38,977	99.6	4,619	430.4	31,154	51.9
New Jersey	9,626	12.8	10,098	17.9	11,509	31.7	1,650	161.6	9,005	15.1
Pennsylvania	16,790	18.0	16,370	23.5	16,806	31.9	1,835	199.8	12,838	14.6
East North Central	58,621	73.4	58,410	97.7	63,380	135.0	7,204	731.8	43,470	57.0
Ohio	14,299	18.2	14,497	23.7	15,853	33.3	1,822	189.4	11,087	13.6
Indiana	7,257	6.5	7,162	8.3	8,033	13.0	764	87.8	5,394	5.7
Illinois	18,691	29.1	18,689	39.5	20,085	52.1	2,623	251.7	13,563	21.3
Michigan	11,635	14.0	11,436	18.8	12,208	26.2	1,369	133.4	8,453	11.1
Wisconsin	6,740	5.5	6,626	7.3	7,201	10.4	626	69.5	4,973	5.3
West North Central	33,236	34.4	32,626	43.1	36,281	62.0	2,910	338.8	21,589	26.5
Minnesota	6,953	8.4	6,901	10.6	7,861	14.7	755	81.3	4,868	6.6
Iowa	6,025	4.7	5,823	6.0	6,753	9.2	433	53.5	3,834	3.9
Missouri	8,642	12.3	8,600	15.0	9,293	20.3	965	104.9	6,127	8.8
North Dakota	2,035	1.2	1,995	1.5	2,140	2.1	94	13.0	929	.8
South Dakota	1,740	1.0	1,688	1.3	1,835	1.8	79	11.7	887	.6
Nebraska	3,199	3.4	3,158	4.4	3,610	6.0	254	33.0	2,183	2.5
Kansas	4,642	3.4	4,461	4.4	4,789	7.9	329	41.4	2,761	3.3
South Atlantic	36,531	38.0	38,617	51.7	47,075	86.2	4,675	551.0	34,273	37.3
Delaware	565	1.1	588	1.4	684	2.5	130	10.9	516	.6
Maryland	3,658	4.5	3,943	6.0	4,511	10.0	568	61.1	3,344	4.2
D. C.	1,184	2.1	988	2.4	734	1.7	135	13.1	550	1.0
Virginia	4,317	4.4	4,577	6.2	5,338	10.1	567	67.7	3,785	4.3
West Virginia	2,028	1.4	2,001	1.7	2,125	2.4	177	22.6	1,665	1.5
North Carolina	6,615	7.0	7,011	9.5	8,269	15.6	775	94.5	5,719	6.5
South Carolina	2,738	2.0	2,918	2.7	3,594	4.6	273	35.6	2,643	2.7
Georgia	6,530	8.1	6,941	11.5	8,814	19.5	921	103.2	6,050	6.6
Florida	8,896	7.5	9,650	10.3	13,006	19.7	1,128	142.3	10,001	9.9
East South Central	15,211	15.1	15,972	19.4	19,039	32.5	1,632	205.2	13,821	16.8
Kentucky	3,632	3.2	3,715	4.0	4,241	6.8	354	44.5	3,088	3.4
Tennessee	5,100	6.7	5,381	8.6	6,552	14.6	663	78.4	4,764	7.3
Alabama	3,935	3.4	4,253	4.4	5,115	7.4	410	53.6	3,708	3.9
Mississippi	2,544	1.8	2,623	2.3	3,131	3.7	203	28.7	2,261	2.2
West South Central	29,888	27.9	31,213	36.7	37,181	61.2	3,117	387.4	26,073	30.7
Arkansas	2,566	1.5	2,659	2.0	3,230	3.2	186	26.7	2,240	1.9
Louisiana	4,852	4.6	5,243	6.6	6,106	9.6	526	65.7	4,427	5.2
Oklahoma	4,175	3.5	4,175	4.3	4,880	6.7	339	43.0	3,326	3.1
Texas	18,295	18.3	19,136	23.9	22,965	41.5	2,066	252.0	16,080	20.5
Mountain	13,238	9.9	13,265	11.8	16,048	21.3	1,228	149.8	10,915	10.9
Montana	1,590	.8	1,509	1.1	1,645	1.5	85	11.5	962	.8
Idaho	1,473	.8	1,467	.9	1,736	1.6	93	15.1	1,048	.9
Wyoming	672	.2	626	.3	742	.7	30	4.2	470	.5
Colorado	3,720	3.6	3,713	4.4	4,508	7.9	425	47.7	3,050	3.4
New Mexico	1,406	.8	1,425	.9	1,664	1.5	98	12.8	1,156	.8
Arizona	2,199	1.8	2,281	2.1	2,967	4.3	262	30.8	2,184	2.3
Utah	1,628	1.5	1,635	1.7	1,992	2.9	170	20.6	1,422	1.5
Nevada	550	.4	609	.5	794	.9	66	7.1	623	.7
Pacific	38,191	45.9	38,858	58.1	43,876	88.9	4,990	507.8	32,265	44.2
Washington	5,593	5.2	5,512	6.7	6,221	9.8	587	62.8	4,286	4.8
Oregon	3,768	4.4	3,855	5.9	4,377	9.2	451	46.8	3,117	5.4
California	27,565	35.4	28,096	44.2	31,476	67.8	3,787	380.4	23,515	32.6
Alaska	291	.2	365	.3	500	.6	44	3.4	339	.4
Hawaii	974	.7	1,030	1.0	1,312	1.5	121	14.4	1,008	1.0

---

[1] Week including March 12.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 1479, Page 839.

Table Q-25

RETAIL TRADE-ESTABLISHMENTS AND SALES, 1972 AND 1977, AND PAID EMPLOYEES AND PAYROLL, BY STATES: 1977

[Number in thousands, sales in billions of dollars. 1972 data adjusted to exclude non-employer direct sellers.]

State	All Establishments						Establishments with Payroll, 1977					
	Number		Sales¹									
	1972	1977	1972	1977	Percent Change, 1972 to 1977	Per Capita, 1977 (dol.)	Number	Sales	Paid Employees²	Payroll Entire Year (bil. dol.)	Percent Change, 1972 to 1977 Sales	Percent Change, 1972 to 1977 Payroll
UNITED STATES	1,780.4	1,855.1	457.4	723.1	58.1	3,342	1,303.8	699.6	13,040.1	85.9	58.9	55.0
Northeast	105.5	107.2	27.8	40.4	45.1	3,299	76.8	39.0	763.8	4.8	45.3	36.2
Maine	10.4	11.2	2.2	3.6	62.1	3,336	7.6	3.5	60.8	.4	62.5	52.7
New Hampshire	7.7	8.9	2.0	3.4	66.6	3,985	6.2	3.3	57.9	.4	66.8	62.5
Vermont	5.0	5.7	1.1	1.7	51.5	3,460	4.0	1.6	29.8	.2	51.2	47.4
Massachusetts	47.5	46.7	13.4	18.5	39.3	3,198	34.3	17.9	372.0	2.3	39.5	38.6
Rhode Island	8.5	8.1	2.0	2.6	39.2	2,991	5.8	2.7	53.6	.3	40.1	32.7
Connecticut	26.4	26.7	7.2	10.4	44.9	3,356	18.8	10.1	189.7	1.3	45.1	36.4
Middle Atlantic	308.9	300.5	80.9	112.2	38.8	3,026	212.0	108.4	2,022.7	13.8	40.7	35.0
New York	150.9	142.2	39.0	50.7	29.8	2,829	102.1	49.0	931.1	6.8	30.7	26.0
New Jersey	56.6	59.6	16.8	24.3	44.6	3,310	43.2	23.5	414.6	2.9	45.5	39.6
Pennsylvania	101.4	98.7	25.0	37.2	48.8	3,157	66.7	35.9	677.0	4.1	53.4	47.5
East North Central	321.1	320.9	89.8	139.9	55.7	3,406	229.8	136.2	2,538.7	16.7	56.0	52.6
Ohio	82.7	82.4	22.8	35.6	56.1	3,325	59.8	34.7	651.1	4.3	56.3	51.1
Indiana	42.9	43.6	11.4	18.1	59.6	3,414	31.5	17.8	331.6	2.1	59.6	52.8
Illinois	86.7	85.0	25.8	39.2	51.9	3,493	60.3	38.0	732.1	4.9	52.1	49.1
Michigan	65.9	67.1	20.5	31.9	55.3	3,488	48.4	31.3	523.5	3.7	55.5	56.1
Wisconsin	43.0	42.8	9.3	14.9	61.1	3,215	29.8	14.4	300.2	1.8	62.7	59.1
West North Central	157.2	158.5	34.9	56.6	62.2	3,348	113.4	54.7	1,088.7	6.6	62.7	60.3
Minnesota	33.2	33.6	8.3	13.6	63.1	3,409	24.1	11.2	271.2	1.6	63.6	59.3
Iowa	28.5	28.7	5.8	9.8	68.2	3,405	21.1	9.5	189.1	1.1	68.5	66.3
Missouri	42.4	43.2	10.2	15.9	55.6	3,302	30.3	15.3	294.2	1.9	55.7	51.9
North Dakota	6.5	6.7	1.3	2.2	77.0	3,461	5.0	2.2	42.4	.3	77.8	82.9
South Dakota	7.3	7.6	1.3	2.2	66.6	3,174	5.4	2.1	41.6	.2	67.1	71.4
Nebraska	15.3	15.2	3.2	5.1	61.8	3,309	11.1	5.0	103.1	.6	61.7	59.3
Kansas	23.6	23.4	4.7	7.7	62.2	3,317	16.5	7.4	147.0	.9	64.8	66.1
South Atlantic	271.4	294.0	71.6	113.3	58.3	3,309	205.9	109.6	2,071.8	13.1	58.8	57.0
Delaware	3.8	4.9	1.5	2.1	45.0	3,674	3.8	2.1	39.0	.3	47.5	38.7
Maryland	26.7	28.3	9.4	14.4	52.7	3,475	21.3	14.1	262.0	1.8	55.9	52.0
D. C.	4.4	4.2	1.8	2.1	16.2	3,043	3.6	2.1	47.1	.3	16.3	17.5
Virginia	33.5	37.2	10.0	16.5	65.2	3,245	27.5	16.1	297.1	2.0	65.4	60.6
West Virginia	15.1	14.9	3.3	5.7	71.9	3,063	10.2	5.5	89.8	.6	72.7	69.9
North Carolina	47.5	50.6	10.6	16.8	58.5	3,054	34.2	16.1	293.6	1.9	58.7	55.3
South Carolina	25.1	26.9	5.2	8.4	61.9	2,901	17.4	7.9	145.8	.9	62.7	64.8
Georgia	43.3	44.6	10.4	15.9	53.3	3,157	30.9	15.3	285.0	1.8	53.3	56.8
Florida	70.6	82.3	19.4	31.4	61.7	3,710	57.1	30.5	614.5	3.7	61.2	61.3
East South Central	117.3	121.7	25.1	41.1	63.7	2,973	82.2	39.0	698.0	4.4	61.8	65.6
Kentucky	28.5	30.1	6.1	10.5	70.6	3,025	20.2	10.0	178.2	1.1	70.7	68.4
Tennessee	36.7	38.5	8.4	13.7	62.3	3,194	26.1	13.1	235.2	1.5	62.2	63.1
Alabama	30.7	31.6	6.6	10.7	63.1	2,900	21.6	10.2	181.2	1.1	63.3	67.9
Mississippi	21.4	21.5	3.9	6.2	56.6	2,592	14.3	5.8	103.4	.6	57.2	62.9
West South Central	193.9	202.5	42.3	73.8	74.4	3,402	138.8	71.1	1,296.3	8.3	77.4	77.3
Arkansas	21.1	21.8	3.9	6.4	63.6	2,966	14.2	6.0	105.1	.6	66.8	73.1
Louisiana	31.1	32.0	7.2	12.4	72.6	3,160	22.2	12.0	219.2	1.4	76.2	77.4
Oklahoma	27.4	28.1	5.5	9.2	67.5	3,276	19.0	8.8	163.5	1.0	70.4	69.1
Texas	114.3	120.6	25.7	45.8	78.0	3,578	83.4	44.3	808.5	5.2	80.8	79.4
Mountain	83.9	96.0	20.9	36.7	75.7	3,653	67.7	35.7	677.7	4.3	76.1	76.5
Montana	8.2	8.9	1.6	2.8	77.0	3,717	6.3	2.7	49.9	.3	77.1	74.0
Idaho	8.0	8.8	1.7	3.0	82.4	3,524	6.2	2.9	52.7	.3	82.9	81.7
Wyoming	4.2	4.7	.8	1.7	103.4	4,074	3.4	1.6	27.6	.2	103.9	101.6
Colorado	21.8	25.7	5.8	9.8	68.2	3,743	18.1	9.5	189.8	1.2	68.4	72.6
New Mexico	10.6	11.6	2.3	4.0	75.3	3,363	7.9	3.9	74.2	.5	77.3	81.6
Arizona	17.0	20.0	4.7	8.2	72.1	3,544	14.1	8.0	153.9	1.0	72.3	73.2
Utah	8.9	9.9	2.4	4.1	75.9	3,265	7.2	4.0	81.4	.5	75.7	73.1
Nevada	5.2	6.4	1.6	3.1	92.4	4,818	4.6	3.0	48.3	.4	92.7	83.4
Pacific	221.3	253.7	64.0	109.0	70.4	3,727	177.0	106.0	1,880.4	13.8	70.2	64.2
Washington	28.7	31.9	7.5	13.5	80.9	3,668	23.1	13.2	230.6	1.7	81.5	75.6
Oregon	20.4	22.8	5.2	9.3	80.8	3,919	16.1	9.1	158.4	1.1	81.5	72.4
California	163.5	187.9	48.7	81.1	66.4	3,703	130.1	78.7	1,393.2	10.3	65.9	60.1
Alaska	2.8	3.6	.8	1.8	137.9	4,433	2.4	1.8	26.1	.3	138.9	146.5
Hawaii	5.9	7.4	1.9	3.3	77.1	3,697	5.3	3.2	72.1	.5	77.1	70.4

---

[1] Includes sales taxes and finance charges in 1972 but not in 1977.
[2] Week including March 12.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 1471, Page 834.

Table Q-26

FARM ACREAGE AND INCOME PER FARM: 1978

State	Farms		Realized Gross Income Per Farm	Realized Net Income Per Farm (a)	Total Net Income Per Farm (a)	Value Of Farms (In Millions) (b)
	Number Of Farms	Total Acreage (in thousands)				
ALL STATES	2,671,970	1,052,018	$46,750	$10,037	$10,434	$513,771
Alabama	76,000	13,200	27,956	8,221	7,636	5,966
Alaska(c)	310	1,670	43,052	9,568	9,971	72
Arizona	6,600	40,600	235,447	55,298	56,706	5,075
Arkansas	68,000	16,900	42,976	11,061	14,220	9,650
California	74,000	32,800	146,528	41,331	41,762	24,961
Colorado	28,600	38,300	100,078	9,623	9,688	10,494
Connecticut	4,000	460	64,667	8,345	8,300	403
Delaware	3,500	630	97,602	32,091	33,511	945
Florida	38,500	13,900	58,337	35,078	34,354	11,648
Georgia	69,000	15,500	40,832	8,659	9,075	8,742
Hawaii	4,100	2,290	101,296	26,393	24,997	1,796
Idaho	26,900	15,400	60,883	8,696	12,594	6,853
Illinois	117,000	28,700	60,243	9,849	10,359	45,373
Indiana	95,000	16,900	43,603	6,575	6,940	22,021
Iowa	128,000	34,000	71,757	11,166	14,983	43,112
Kansas	76,000	48,300	66,110	8,051	9,366	18,354
Kentucky	117,000	14,500	20,561	5,898	4,576	9,730
Louisiana	43,000	10,400	36,307	9,815	8,901	6,958
Maine	8,000	1,640	56,060	8,680	10,214	721
Maryland	17,400	2,815	50,943	10,607	11,773	4,442
Massachusetts	5,300	650	51,600	9,532	9,758	807
Michigan	72,000	10,800	34,142	8,161	6,795	9,288
Minnesota	114,000	30,300	48,850	12,930	14,474	22,119
Mississippi	77,000	14,800	28,724	7,606	6,485	6,867
Missouri	131,000	32,300	30,979	8,340	7,494	19,445
Montana	23,000	62,100	65,595	12,938	12,536	10,433
Nebraska	66,000	47,900	76,985	9,734	12,768	18,442
Nevada	2,100	8,990	89,506	12,841	12,088	872
New Hampshire	3,200	580	33,103	5,106	4,506	423
New Jersey	8,300	990	50,279	10,050	10,634	2,036
New Mexico	12,800	46,800	82,821	16,043	15,395	4,352
New York	56,000	10,200	38,997	5,864	5,947	6,008
North Carolina	115,000	12,400	31,455	10,943	12,248	8,606
North Dakota	41,500	41,690	55,871	13,145	16,034	11,381
Ohio	108,000	16,400	33,259	5,270	5,422	20,713
Oklahoma	85,000	35,000	31,908	5,812	3,249	14,070
Oregon	34,000	18,700	43,127	8,537	9,111	5,666
Pennsylvania	72,000	9,000	34,651	7,696	8,229	9,828
Rhode Island	760	63	44,071	11,799	12,243	122
South Carolina	43,000	6,600	25,768	5,420	5,567	3,584
South Dakota	43,000	45,450	54,904	12,968	13,786	10,317
Tennessee	110,000	13,800	17,204	3,651	3,114	8,390
Texas	195,000	139,000	43,213	6,291	5,242	43,924
Utah	13,400	12,850	39,401	10,105	8,919	3,187
Vermont	6,700	1,750	52,325	14,781	15,316	1,045
Virginia	62,000	9,800	23,897	5,101	6,045	7,174
Washington	36,500	16,100	65,916	21,752	24,990	8,501
West Virginia	25,500	4,200	9,989	638	811	1,693
Wisconsin	99,000	18,800	41,513	11,677	11,726	12,972
Wyoming	8,000	35,100	74,785	6,632	8,213	3,686

(a) Excludes changes in inventories, and represents income of farm operators.
(b) Value of farm real estate, inventories, and equipment.
(c) Exclusive of grazing land.

Source: The Council of State Governments, The Book of the States 1980-1981, Volume 23, Page 528.

Table Q-27

NET GENERATION OF ELECTRIC UTILITIES: 1978

State Or Other Jurisdiction	Total Megawatt-hours	Percentage Generated, By Source: Hydro	Coal	Oil	Gas	Nuclear	Other (a)
UNITED STATES	2,206,514,700	12.7	44.3	16.5	13.8	12.5	0.2
Alabama	69,268,879	14.4	53.9	0.8	1.0	32.9	-
Alaska	2,907,845	16.2	11.3	14.1	58.3	-	-
Arizona	29,569,282	23.7	48.9	10.4	17.0	-	-
Arkansas	17,669,319	13.7	8.5	45.5	2.8	29.5	-
California	138,473,919	26.9	-	43.8	21.6	5.5	2.2
Colorado	20,993,608	6.4	78.2	1.8	10.7	2.9	-
Connecticut	25,820,043	1.4	0.1	44.9	-	53.6	-
Delaware	7,047,603	-	29.2	68.6	2.2	-	-
Florida	92,023,566	0.2	17.1	49.9	15.6	17.2	-
Georgia	52,525,337	7.0	77.4	6.5	0.9	8.1	-
Hawaii	6,261,363	0.3	-	99.7	-	-	-
Idaho	9,878,152	99.9	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois	106,830,507	0.1	59.4	7.9	1.8	30.8	-
Indiana	62,196,223	0.6	95.7	3.2	0.5	-	-
Iowa	17,588,027	5.3	82.2	2.4	3.2	6.9	-
Kansas	24,620,094	-	50.4	10.2	39.4	-	-
Kentucky	55,615,853	5.7	93.8	0.3	0.2	-	-
Louisiana	51,504,383	-	-	28.3	71.7	-	-
Maine	8,207,727	23.1	-	12.1	-	64.8	-
Maryland	35,132,853	4.9	35.3	31.5	0.1	28.2	-
Massachusetts	36,262,800	0.4	-	84.2	0.3	15.0	0.1
Michigan	74,534,338	1.3	63.9	14.6	2.6	17.6	-
Minnesota	32,703,267	2.8	58.4	3.0	0.4	35.4	-
Mississippi	19,009,395	-	18.9	62.6	18.5	-	-
Missouri	45,873,468	2.2	90.4	2.8	4.6	-	-
Montana	16,907,752	70.2	28.8	0.2	0.5	-	0.3
Nebraska	15,213,305	7.8	30.7	4.2	6.5	50.8	-
Nevada	12,940,076	12.9	57.9	13.0	16.2	-	-
New Hampshire	4,811,570	20.1	39.9	40.0	-	-	-
New Jersey	30,363,579	0.1	18.2	55.3	0.2	26.2	-
New Mexico	19,576,515	0.2	69.5	1.1	29.2	-	-
New York	113,121,167	22.8	12.3	45.6	0.9	18.4	-
North Carolina	65,332,705	8.6	74.2	1.5	-	15.7	-
North Dakota	12,907,764	23.5	76.2	0.3	-	-	-
Ohio	109,217,425	-	94.7	2.9	0.2	2.2	-
Oklahoma	40,841,671	4.3	8.2	0.3	87.2	-	-
Oregon	33,637,503	94.8	-	0.1	-	4.6	0.4
Pennsylvania	122,579,577	0.5	67.9	13.2	-	18.3	-
Rhode Island	559,249	0.7	-	99.3	-	-	-
South Carolina	42,348,208	7.5	36.3	9.3	1.0	45.9	-
South Dakota	9,806,558	69.3	29.6	1.1	-	-	-
Tennessee	58,939,242	14.9	81.1	4.0	-	-	-
Texas	184,055,055	0.4	17.8	2.2	79.6	-	-
Utah	8,627,184	8.6	83.9	1.0	6.5	-	-
Vermont	4,075,661	19.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	79.2	0.5
Virginia	41,211,628	3.1	25.4	37.1	0.2	34.2	-
Washington	99,138,695	89.5	6.3	-	-	4.2	-
West Virginia	61,981,781	0.7	98.0	1.3	-	-	-
Wisconsin	36,900,592	5.6	58.3	2.8	1.5	31.7	0.1
Wyoming	19,122,092	5.1	94.1	0.5	0.3	-	-
D. C.	1,780,295	-		100.0	-	-	-

(a) Includes generation by geothermal and wood.

Source: The Council of State Governments, The Book of the States 1980-1981, Volume 23, Page 556.

Table Q-28

AVERAGE MONTHLY BILLS, BY CUSTOMER CLASS, FOR ELECTRICITY AND GAS[1]

State Or Other Jurisdiction	Electricity			Gas		
	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Residential	Commercial	Industrial
U. S. average	$40.98	$333.39	$2,819	$23.07	$123.11	$ 5,474.72
Alabama	34.52	257.61	2,138	18.53	85.59	2,170.72
Alaska	36.28	245.03	2,328	29.76	160.81	-
Arizona	44.29	352.54	2,963	13.81	80.99	3,172.18
Arkansas	34.37	263.20	2,198	13.88	63.18	6,140.26
California	42.77	315.09	2,676	13.41	130.37	10,412.33
Colorado	34.37	249.66	2,091	17.92	99.75	4,535.28
Connecticut	40.40	359.63	2,683	31.79	165.29	1,605.14
Delaware	45.17	418.53	3,039	25.83	143.80	5,246.25
Florida	39.91	306.27	2,601	11.45	159.56	18,253.50
Georgia	35.29	357.89	2,850	21.65	98.06	3,212.37
Hawaii	53.70	422.49	3,308	18.99	213.58	598.85
Idaho	19.92	170.09	1,393	25.28	146.65	25,063.73
Illinois	34.58	356.20	2,837	33.04	182.20	3,024.95
Indiana	36.32	267.70	2,056	26.70	[illegible]	5,398.88
Iowa	39.26	296.45	2,539	23.16	[illegible]	4,065.00
Kansas	35.42	316.28	2,487	17.13	[illegible]	4,710.08
Kentucky	31.04	223.79	1,908	21.53	[illegible]	4,405.56
Louisiana	30.82	281.41	2,041	14.16	[illegible]	21,880.18
Maine	34.40	231.89	2,068	17.23	144.27	(NA)
Maryland	39.74	331.10	2,534	26.07	104.95	1,452.04
Massachusetts	49.13	386.08	3,107	30.33	183.86	1,273.60
Michigan	38.57	296.39	2,809	31.13	221.36	4,911.85
Minnesota	41.11	272.85	2,563	26.52	118.11	1,787.40
Mississippi	35.44	299.16	2,453	15.54	66.66	7,624.94
Missouri	36.19	207,05	2,427	24.83	147.57	7,361.35
Montana	25.03	216.59	1,270	20.45	99.68	5,185.00
Nebraska	31.09	211.47	1,720	20.18	75.48	3,420.04
Nevada	34.86	225.29	2,190	17.55	329.32	(NA)
New Hampshire	49.47	348.16	2,667	27.35	119.40	3,828.33
New Jersey	50.34	425.22	3,194	25.35	83.74	1,969.79
New Mexico	42.45	307.66	2,882	17.96	77.40	3,140.48
New York	58.86	518.90	4,728	25.71	108.79	1,579.45
North Carolina	38.45	261.00	2,178	23.14	111.58	2,695.40
North Dakota	38.83	286.48	2,490	24.89	153.48	1,537.50
Ohio	41.43	302.25	2,581	31.56	142.87	7,562.57
Oklahoma	32.27	223.20	1,967	16.52	84.18	9,340.46
Oregon	24.91	142.31	1,323	25.70	117.74	13,543.21
Pennsylvania	43.28	366.19	2,730	29.99	146.60	5,862.29
Rhode Island	45.08	326.22	2,681	31.17	136.21	889.22
South Carolina	39.67	267.58	2,178	17.84	92.76	5,989.24
South Dakota	36.86	266.32	1,998	20.30	90.97	1,263.61
Tennessee	25.81	170.73	1,962	16.27	100.05	4,645.61
Texas	35.03	268.23	2,252	17.04	97.42	11,345.40
Utah	31.96	305.79	1,900	19.83	84.95	7,494.52
Vermont	46.60	378.88	2,396	29.22	166.82	(NA)
Virginia	41.34	308.39	2,616	25.61	134.54	2,226.77
Washington	14.00	110.27	856	27.00	168.70	11,935.49
West Virginia	35.11	258.96	1,985	26.65	116.37	18,488.54
Wisconsin	30.93	236.63	2,185	28.01	136.24	2,454.49
Wyoming	25.72	174.30	1,331	18.94	96.75	13,435.00
District of Columbia	32.66	347.97	3,076	27.25	149.82	(NA)

NA - Not Available

[1] Electric data as of January 1, 1978; gas data as of 1977.

Source: The Council of State Governments, The Book of the States 1980-1981, Volume 23, Page 474.

Index

Page

- AFDC, Recipients, County, State ... 119-120
  - Payments, State ... 116
- Abortions ... 46
- Accidents ... 211
  - Hour of Occurrence ... 212,214
  - Traffic ... 209
  - Road Fatal/Nonfatal Injury ... 208
- Acreage, Farm, State ... 599-602,611,616-617
  - Kent County ... 601-602
  - New Castle County ... 603-604
  - Sussex County ... 605-606
- Admissions, Hospitals, Medical/Surgical, State, County ... 67,71
  - Pediatric, State ... 64
- Adult Population, State ... 17
- Age, Labor Force Status, State ... 304
  - Licensed Drivers, State ... 470
  - Population Estimate, County ... 21,23
    - Projections, County ... 14
    - Sex, Race, Residence, Urban/Rural, County ... 22,24,25
  - Poverty ... 396
  - School, Dropouts, State ... 149
    - Enrollment, State ... 143
    - Population, State ... 131
  - Vocational Training, State ... 198
- Agricultural Chemicals Used, State ... 658
- Air Monitoring System, State ... 576
- Air Quality Control Expenditures, State ... 575
- Airports, Delaware Public Use ... 493
- Alcohol Problems and Trends, State ... 94-95
- Appropriations, State School Districts ... 184
- Arden, Distances Between Places ... 478
  - Land Area, Population ... 8-9,18
  - Revenue Sharing ... 257
- Ardencroft, Distances Between Places ... 478
  - Land Area, Population ... 8-9,18
  - Revenue Sharing ... 257
- Ardentown, Distances Between Places ... 478
  - Land Area, Population ... 8-9,18
  - Revenue Sharing ... 257
- Area, Water, State ... 553
- Arrests, Traffic ... 215
- Assets, Liabilities, Banks ... 407
- Attendance, State Park ... 589
- Automobile Registrations, State ... 464-466
- Average Income, Family ... 392

- Balance Sheet, Banks, All ... 409
  - Mutual Savings ... 411-412
  - National ... 410
  - Savings and Loan, Federal ... 413
  - Savings and Loan, State ... 414
- Banks, Assets, Liabilities ... 407
- Bellefonte, Distances Between Places ... 478
  - Housing Permits ... 514
  - Land Area, Population ... 8-9,18
  - Revenue Sharing ... 257
- Benefits, Life Insurance ... 418
- Benefits, Unemployment Insurance, Interstate ... 725
- Berries, County, State ... 681
- Bethany Beach, Distances Between Places ... 478
  - Land Area, Population ... 8-9,18
  - Housing Permits ... 514
  - Revenue Sharing ... 257

Index

Page

- Bethel, Distances Between Places 478
  - Land Area, Population 8-9,18
  - Revenue Sharing 257
- Birth Rates, County, State 35
- Births, County, State 34,37
- Black Population Estimates 27
- Blades, Distances Between Places 478
  - Land Area, Population 8-9,18
  - Revenue Sharing 257
- Bowers, Distances Between Places 478
  - Land Area, Population 8-9,18
  - Revenue Sharing 257
- Brandywine, Migration Statistics 13
- Bridgeville, Distances Between Places 478
  - Land Area, Population 8-9,18
  - Revenue Sharing 257
- Bridgeville-Greenwood, Migration Statistics 13
- Brookside Park, Population, Land Area 9
- Budgets, Family 403-404
- Bus Registrations, State 464-466

- Camden, Distances Between Places 478
  - Housing Permits 514
  - Land Area, Population 8-9,18
  - Revenue Sharing 257
- Camden-Wyoming, Migration Statistics 13
- Capital Expenditures, Manufacturing, State 424-428
- Cattle and Calves, Kent County 689-690
  - New Castle County 689,691
  - State 688,689
  - Sussex County 689,692
- Causes, Mortality, State 45
- Census County Division, Education 155
  - Employment, Location Unemployed 322
  - Families, Welfare 400
  - Household Population 502
  - Housing Units, Population Per Room 503
    - Characteristics, State 506
    - Value 509
  - Income Characteristics 364
    - Income Per Capita 366
    - Poverty Families 399
  - Population 7
  - Rent, Average, Occupied Units 510
- Census, Population, State, Earliest 4
- Central Kent, Migration Statistics 13
- Central Pencader, Migration Statistics 13
- Changes, CPI Poverty Threshold 401
- Characteristics, Ethnic, by Race 30
  - Income 386
- Cheswold Airport 493
- Cheswold, Distances Between Places 478
  - Land Area, Population 8-9,18
  - Revenue Sharing 257
- Children, Poverty 395
- Clams, Value 580
- Clay, State 562
- Claymont, Population, Land Area 9
- Clayton, Distances Between Places 478
  - Land Area, Population 8-9,18
  - Revenue Sharing 257
- Climatic Data, State 555
- Clinics, Office of Maternal and Child Health Services 79
- Coal Used, Manufacturing, State 436
- Coastline, State 552

Page

- Colonies, Population ... 3
- Commercial Failures ... 417
- Commodity Income ... 631-634
- Commodity Sales, Kent County ... 643
  - New Castle County ... 644
  - State ... 642
  - Sussex County ... 645
- Commutation, Work Force, State ... 314
- Companies, Insurance ... 418
- Comparative Industries Service Ratio ... 459
- Components of Change, Population ... 11
- Construction Contracts, Value, State ... 521
- Construction Grants, EPA Watershed Treatment Facilities, State ... 541
- Consumer Price Index ... 402
  - Poverty Threshold, Changes ... 401
- Contracts, Farm Product, State ... 649
- Corn, County, State ... 677
- Corporate Income Tax Rates, Interstate ... 716
- Corrections, Employment, State and Local Government ... 220
- Cost, Health Insurance Benefits ... 60
- County, Covered Employment Major Industry ... 330
  - Courts, Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction ... 224
    - Level of Jurisdiction, State ... 223
  - Delaware Employees Outside County of Residence ... 316
  - Earnings, Median, Occupation Group ... 359
  - Educational Characteristics ... 129
  - Educational Characteristics, Negro, Spanish ... 130
  - Electric Utilities, Sales ... 533
  - Emergency Service ... 205-207
  - Employees, Payroll, Establishments, Industry ... 346
  - Employment, Change, Industrial Sector ... 318
    - Characteristics ... 313
    - Government ... 293
    - Industrial Sector, Place of Residence ... 317
    - Projections, Industrial Sector ... 320-321
    - Sector, Percent of United States ... 319
    - Type, Industrial Sources ... 309-311
  - Establishments, Employees, Payroll ... 342
  - Housing, Completions ... 518
    - Permits ... 514-516
    - Characteristics ... 497
    - Distribution ... 498
    - Financial Characteristics ... 508
    - Plumbing Characteristics ... 507
    - Utilization ... 501
  - Landfills ... 547
  - Mobile Home Sales ... 520
  - Motor Vehicle Accidents ... 211
  - Population ... 5,8
  - Property Valuation Protected by Fire Company ... 202
  - Revenue Sharing ... 257
  - School Dropouts ... 151
  - Sewer Systems ... 542-544
  - Solid Waste Loading ... 545
  - Telephones in Service ... 537
  - Water Systems ... 538-540
- Crabs, Value ... 581
- Criminal Justice, Activities, Expenditures ... 217
  - Employment, State and Local Government ... 219
- Criminal Offenses, State ... 216
- Cropland, County, State ... 554
- Crops, Kent County ... 673
  - New Castle County ... 674
  - State ... 664-666,671-672
  - Sussex County ... 675

Table Q-21

TAX INCENTIVES FOR INDUSTRY AND OTHER PERTINENT LAWS*

State Or Other Juris-diction	Corporate Income Tax Exemption	Personal Income Tax Exemption	Excise Tax Exemption	Tax Exemption Or Moratorium On Land, Capital Improvements	Tax Exemption Or Moratorium On Equipment, Machinery	Inventory Tax Exemption On Goods In Transit (Free Port)	Tax Exemption On Manufacturers' Inventory	Sales/Use Tax Exemption On New Equipment	Tax Exemption On Raw Materials Used In Manufacturing	Tax Credit For Use Of Specified State Products	Tax Stabilization Agreements For Specified Industries	Tax Exemption To Encourage R & D	Accelerated Depreciation Of Industrial Equipment	State Right-To-Work Law	State Minimum Wage Law	State Fair Employment Practice Code	Statewide Uniform Property Tax Evaluation Law	Statewide Industrial Noise Abatement Law (+)
Alabama	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	-	-	X	-	X	-	-	X	-
Alaska	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	X	X	-	-	-	X(i)	-	X	X	X	-
Arizona	X	X	-	-	-	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	X	X	-	X	X	-
Arkansas	-	-	-	-	-	X	X(c)	X	X	-	-	-	-	X	X	-	X	-
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	X(c)	-	X(f)	-	-	-	X(i)	-	X	X	X	X
Colorado	X	-	-	-	-	X(e)	X(c)	-	X(f)	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X
Connecticut	X	-	-	-	X(f)	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	X(i)	-	X	X	-	X
Delaware	-	-	X(g)	-	X	X	X	X	X	-	-	-	X	-	X	-	-	-
Florida	X	X(h)	-	-	-	X	X(c)	X	X(f)	X(d)	-	-	-	X	-	-	X	-
Georgia	-	-	-	X	-	X	X	X	X	-	-	-	X(i)	X	X	X	-	-
Hawaii	-	X	X	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	X	X	X	X
Idaho	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	-	-	-	X	-	X	-	X	-
Illinois	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	X(f)	X	-	-	-	X(i)	-	X	X	X	X
Indiana	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	-	X	-	X	X	X	-
Iowa	X(j)	-	-	-	-	X	X(c)	-	X(n)	-	-	-	X(i)	X	-	X	X	X
Kansas	X(j)	-	-	X(d)	X(d)	X	X(c)	X(e)	X(f)	-	-	-	X(i)	X	X	X	X	-
Kentucky	-	-	-	X(e)	X(e)	X(k)	X(c)	X(f)	X(f)	-	-	-	X	-	X	X	X	X
Louisiana	X(j)	-	-	X(m)	X	X	-	X(f)	X	X	-	-	X(i)	X	-	-	X	-
Maine	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X(f)	-	-	X	X(i)	-	X	X	-	X
Maryland	-	-	-	X(p)	X	-	X	X(f)	X	-	-	X(a)	-	-	X	X	X	X
Massachusetts	X	-	-	-	X	X	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	X	X	X	X
Michigan	X	X	-	X(l)	X	X	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	-
Minnesota	X	X	X	X(e)	X	X	X	X(d)	X	-	X	X	X(i)	-	X	X	X	X
Mississippi	-	X	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	-	-	-	X(i)	X	-	-	-	-
Missouri	X	X	-	-	-	X	-	X	X	-	-	-	X	-	-	X	X	-
Montana	X(l)	-	-	X	X	X	X(c)	X(f)	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	-
Nebraska	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	-
Nevada	X(t)	X(h)	-	-	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	-
New Hampshire	-	X(h)	-	-	X	X	X	X(e)	X	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X
New Jersey	-	-	-	X	X(k)	X(d)	X	X	X	-	-	-	X(c)	-	X	X	X	X(u)
New Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	X(i)	-	X	X	X	X
New York	X(d)	X(d)	X(d)	X(d)	X(e)	X(e)	X(v)	X	X	-	-	X(d)	-	-	X	X	X	X
North Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	X(d)	X	X(d)	X(d)	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	-
North Dakota	X	-	X	X(m)	X(v)	X(v)	X(c)	-	-	-	-	X(a)	-	X	X	X	X	X
Ohio	X	X	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	-
Oklahoma	-	-	-	X(d)	X	X	X	X	X	-	-	-	X(i)	-	X	X	X	-
Oregon	-	X	X(d)	X(m)	-	X	X	X	X	-	-	-	X(e)	-	X	X	X	X
Pennsylvania	-	-	X	X	X(k)	X(k)	X(k)	X(w)	X(w)	-	-	X	-	-	X	X	X	-
Rhode Island	-	-	-	X	X	-	X	X	X	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
South Carolina	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	-	-	X	-	X	X	X	X	-
South Dakota	X	X	X	X	-	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	-
Tennessee	-	X	-	X(k)	X(k)	X	X	X(d)	X(w)	X(d)	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	-
Texas	X(t)	X(t)	-	X(k)	X(k)	X	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	X	X	-	-	-
Utah	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	-
Vermont	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	X	X	-	X	-	X(i)	-	X	X	X	-
Virginia	-	-	-	X(p)	X(p)	X(d)	-	X	X(f)	-	-	X(y)	X(i)	X	X	-	X	-
Washington	X(t)	X(t)	X	X	X	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X
West Virginia	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	-
Wisconsin	X(r)	-	-	-	X	X	X(c)	X	-	-	-	-	X	-	X	X	X	-
Wyoming	X(t)	X(t)	X	-	-	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X
Puerto Rico	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

---

*Adapted from Conway Publications, Incorporated, Industrial Development, January/February 1979.

+All states have statewide air and water pollution control laws.

X — Indicates state has this program.

(a) R & D equipment classified as manufacturers' equipment and is thus eligible for tax exemption.
(b) Exemption of certain items at local or county level.
(c) A reduction, exemption, or credit on assessed valuation of some business inventories or a stipulated percentage of all inventories.
(d) Tax credit or exemption allowed for specified items or operations, usually for specified time under certain conditions.
(e) Applies only to pollution control equipment.
(f) Exempt from sales/use tax. Illinois: phased exemption; fully exempt by 1984.
(g) Does not collect excise tax.
(h) Does not tax personal income.
(i) Allowable depreciation similar to that permitted under federal laws.
(j) Credit or exemption percentage allowed for federal taxes paid.
(k) Applicable at local level only. Pennsylvania: as tangible personal property.
(l) Applicable under tax equalization law only.
(m) Exemption extends only under specified conditions: Louisiana, capital improvements; North Dakota, new construction; Oregon, only while facility under construction.
(n) Taxed only on the value of raw materials.
(o) Except for sales/use tax on materials purchased for use as an ingredient in tangible personal property for sale.
(p) Local or county option. In Virginia, for specified items.
(q) Certain items taxed at lower rates.
(r) Local option in designated redevelopment areas.
(s) Does not collect sales/use tax.
(t) Does not tax corporate or personal income.
(u) Recommended by state for adoption by municipalities.
(v) Tangible and intangible personal property not subject to ad valorem taxes.
(w) Certain materials used for specified purposes exempt from sales/use tax.
(x) Seven-year annexation or de-annexation exemption.
(y) Local governments may tax at different rates than other tangible personal property.
(z) Credit allowed for sales tax paid on energy.

Source: The Council of State Governments, The Book of the States 1980-1981, Volume 23, Page 495.

Table Q-22

MANUFACTURES SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1947 TO 1976

(Sum of State totals may not add to U. S. total because figures were independently derived.)

State	1972 Establishments[1] Total	1972 Establishments[1] With 20 or More Employees	1972 All Employees[2] Number[3] (1,000)	1972 All Employees[2] Payroll (mil. dol.)	1972 Value Added by Manufacture[4] (mil. dol.)	1976 All Employees Number (1,000)	1976 All Employees Payroll (mil. dol.)	1976 Production Workers Number (1,000)	1976 Production Workers Wages (mil. dol.)	1976 Value Added by Manufacture[4] (mil. dol.)	1976 Value of Shipments[5] (mil. dol.)	1976 Capital Expenditures, New[6] (mil. dol.)	Leading major industry groups based by value added by manufacture
UNITED STATES	320,710	114,191	19,027	174,187	353,971	18,753	233,388	13,552	137,545	511,471	1,185,695	40,771	Mach. exc. electrical; trans. equip.; food.
Northeast	21,731	8,718	1,362	11,465	22,531	1,338	15,635	888	8,451	31,473	59,654	2,138	(X)
Maine	2,070	590	100	696	1,176	99	830	81	676	2,041	4,427	137	Paper; leather; food.
New Hampshire	1,434	566	80	563	1,274	88	861	68	542	1,812	3,495	138	Elec. equip.; mach. exc. elec.; paper.
Vermont	860	274	37	301	576	41	452	29	288	852	2,554	96	Mach. exc. elec.; fabricated metal; paper.
Massachusetts	10,770	4,151	619	5,466	10,678	591	6,483	388	3,681	14,421	28,912	382	Mach. exc. elec.; elec. equip.; instruments.
Rhode Island	2,756	464	118	888	1,764	115	1,155	85	720	2,495	4,551	143	Misc. mfg.; fabricated metal; primary metal.
Connecticut	5,836	2,231	399	3,662	6,628	402	5,278	286	2,606	9,834	18,229	472	Chemicals; print. and publishing; instruments.
Middle Atlantic	71,808	26,961	3,933	37,135	70,130	3,501	44,983	2,261	21,968	91,159	193,727	[illegible]	(X)
New York	38,341	14,995	1,679	16,219	30,402	1,455	18,787	907	8,243	38,849	78,287	2,304	Print. and publish.; instruments; mach. exc. elec.
New Jersey	15,069	5,918	836	8,127	16,409	736	9,734	459	4,851	25,288	45,711	1,216	Chemicals; food; elec. equip.; mach. exc. elec.
Pennsylvania	18,398	6,050	1,418	12,794	23,519	1,310	16,492	916	9,874	32,222	72,919	3,001	Primary metal; mach. exc. electrical; food.
East North Central	64,673	24,761	4,933	50,958	99,949	4,786	67,564	3,324	41,917	140,972	326,886	9,445	(X)
Ohio	16,390	6,481	1,346	13,910	27,171	1,283	17,855	889	11,235	37,606	81,802	2,141	Trans. equip.; mach. exc. elec.; fab. metal.
Indiana	7,354	3,049	704	6,882	14,112	673	9,262	498	6,108	19,963	45,181	1,475	Elec. equip.; primary metal; trans. equip.
Illinois	18,617	7,345	1,306	12,800	25,847	1,256	16,831	821	9,557	36,085	82,351	2,335	Mach. exc. elec.; food; fabricated metal.
Michigan	14,467	5,019	1,076	12,745	23,176	1,050	17,107	741	10,793	32,390	80,317	2,611	Trans. equip.; mach. exc.; fab. metal.
Wisconsin	7,845	2,861	501	4,722	9,443	520	6,611	371	4,224	14,906	35,427	953	Mach. exc. elec.; food; paper; fab. metal.
West North Central	21,463	7,391	1,122	10,921	21,581	1,256	15,890	861	9,121	35,625	94,957	2,403	(X)
Minnesota	5,698	1,930	302	2,888	5,524	321	4,142	198	2,128	8,473	20,440	495	Mach. exc. elec.; food; fab. metal; elec. equip.
Iowa	3,387	1,170	216	2,039	4,758	231	2,995	164	1,910	7,799	20,772	710	Mach. exc. elec.; food; chemicals; elec. equip.
Missouri	6,732	2,470	414	3,887	8,189	424	5,065	290	2,961	10,121	27,469	598	Trans. equip.; food; chemicals; mach. exc. elec.
North Dakota	482	117	10	79	251	14	139	9	79	387	1,236	51	Mach. exc. elec.; food; print. and publishing.
South Dakota	626	151	17	135	285	22	217	16	150	494	1,609	49	Food; mach. exc. electrical; lumber.
Nebraska	1,723	598	85	704	1,711	88	987	63	635	2,692	8,771	168	Food; mach. exc. elec.; elec. equip.; chemicals.
Kansas	2,839	957	137	1,181	2,915	156	1,950	122	1,258	4,859	14,678	328	Food; mach. exc. electrical; chemicals.
South Atlantic	41,134	14,981	2,339	20,638	44,149	2,332	27,923	2,060	17,685	64,121	148,057	5,680	(X)
Delaware	587	240	69	755	1,292	66	1,064	32	383	1,581	5,043	160	Food; rubber; primary metal; mach. exc. elec.
Maryland	3,579	1,437	256	2,188	4,707	243	3,126	164	1,810	6,682	14,762	421	Food; primary metal; electronic equip.
D. C.	564	135	19	220	389	18	278	9	122	553	932	20	Print. and publishing; food; fabricated metal.
Virginia	4,837	1,768	375	2,826	6,176	375	3,851	287	2,548	9,368	20,471	907	Chemicals; tobacco; food; electronic equip.
West Virginia	1,734	607	121	1,098	2,647	120	1,521	89	1,024	3,558	7,936	289	Chemicals; prim. metal; stone, clay, glass prod.
North Carolina	8,632	3,794	744	4,929	11,015	778	6,855	592	4,505	15,822	35,819	1,295	Textiles; tobacco; chemicals; mach. exc. elec.
South Carolina	3,719	1,441	345	2,345	4,966	371	3,408	299	2,383	7,164	16,610	868	Textiles; chemicals; apparel; mach. exc. elec.
Georgia	7,627	2,663	467	3,330	7,370	469	4,506	362	2,950	11,093	28,391	853	Textiles; trans. equipment; food; paper.
Florida	10,275	2,893	341	2,750	5,787	331	3,516	226	1,960	8,280	18,091	867	Food; elec. equip.; chemicals; trans. equip.
East South Central	16,525	6,246	1,249	9,211	[illegible]	1,236	12,912	1,006	8,774	31,478	73,881	2,792	(X)
Kentucky	3,167	1,259	259	2,180	5,682	277	3,058	210	2,039	8,645	20,269	522	Mach. exc. elec.; chemicals; elec. equip., foods.
Tennessee	5,647	2,291	467	3,352	7,662	479	4,686	360	3,040	10,724	24,756	781	Chemicals; food; mach. exc. elec.; apparel.
Alabama	4,984	1,630	323	2,397	5,065	310	3,351	266	2,388	7,728	17,988	1,152	Primary metals; paper, textiles; chemicals
Mississippi	2,727	1,066	200	1,302	2,825	210	1,817	170	1,307	4,393	10,868	337	Trans. equip.; apparel; chemicals; food.
West South Central	24,018	7,873	1,239	10,281	24,596	1,353	15,640	953	9,391	43,909	123,076	7,213	(X)
Arkansas	2,897	1,053	181	1,152	2,800	188	1,650	153	1,201	4,278	10,605	471	Food, electronic equip.; paper; chemicals.
Louisiana	3,657	1,131	179	1,601	4,271	190	2,395	140	1,576	8,423	25,225	1,561	Chemicals; petroleum; food; furniture.
Oklahoma	3,042	897	143	1,198	2,270	150	1,743	100	953	3,608	10,126	411	Mach. exc. electrical; food; fabricated metal.
Texas	14,422	4,790	736	6,340	15,253	825	9,852	560	5,661	27,600	77,120	4,768	Chemicals; petroleum; mach. exc. electrical.
Mountain	10,119	2,831	188	1,469	7,446	439	5,271	295	3,048	12,145	29,475	1,160	(X)
Montana	443	206	21	185	463	22	270	17	203	771	2,525	86	Lumber; food; stone, clay, glass products.
Idaho	1,196	350	43	340	821	53	614	39	396	1,525	3,448	160	Food; lumber; chemicals.
Wyoming	377	78	7	57	144	7	83	5	55	278	833	31	Petroleum; food; stone, clay, glass.
Colorado	2,841	834	133	1,298	2,504	143	1,871	92	1,016	3,990	9,536	385	Food; instruments; fabricated metal.
New Mexico	926	227	24	157	358	30	273	23	173	635	1,534	120	Food; electronic equip.; stone, clay, glass.
Arizona	1,537	397	94	855	1,880	99	1,237	63	652	2,882	6,233	183	Mach. exc. elec., elec. equip.; primary metal.
Utah	1,358	430	57	486	1,069	71	779	48	464	1,709	4,541	142	Mach. exc. electrical; food; trans. equipm.
Nevada	447	109	15	92	208	14	144	8	87	354	825	53	Stone, clay, glass; food; print. and publishing.
Pacific	46,626	14,460	1,982	19,682	39,968	2,064	27,567	1,372	15,206	70,049	135,967	4,134	(X)
Washington	5,145	1,463	226	2,308	4,721	244	3,594	161	2,087	7,297	18,84	662	Trans. equipment; lumber; food; furniture.
Oregon	4,675	1,461	179	1,627	3,490	188	2,371	145	1,675	5,392	12,229	378	Lumber; food; paper, instruments.
California	35,698	11,149	1,545	15,478	31,175	1,600	21,215	1,041	11,202	56,156	102,041	2,867	Trans. equip.; food; elec. equip.; mach. exc. elec.
Alaska	342	91	8	77	171	8	121	6	90	504	992	171	Food; lumber; printing and publishing.
Hawaii	770	236	25	191	415	24	266	17	154	700	1,855	56	Food; print. and publishing; stone, clay, glass.

[1] Includes central administrative offices and auxiliary units.

[2] Includes employment and payroll at administrative offices and auxiliary units.

[3] "Production workers" represents the average of the employment for the payroll periods ended nearest the 12th of March, May, August, and November. "All employees" represents the average of "production workers" plus all other employees for the payroll period ended nearest the 12th of March.

[4] Unadjusted for 1947; thereafter, adjusted. Unadjusted value added is obtained by subtracting cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work from value of shipments for products manufactured plus receipts for services rendered. Adjusted value added also takes into account (a) value added by manufacture, processing, or assembly), plus (b) net change in finished goods and work-in-process inventories between beginning and end of year.

[5] Includes extensive duplication arising from shipments between establishments in the same industry classification. Comprises for all manufacturing establishments classified in an industry value of (a) products primary to the industry, (b) secondary products which are primary to other industries, (c) miscellaneous receipts such as those for contract and commission work on materials owned by others, scrap, salable refuse, repair, etc., and (d) resales, i.e. products resold in the same condition as bought.

[6] Due to changes in industry classification, 1967 data not comparable with later data.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1979 Statistical Abstract of the United States, No. 1424, Pages 804 and 805.

Index

Page

DART ... 492
DAST ... 492
Dagsboro, Distances Between Places ... 478
  Land Area, Population ... 8-9,18
  Revenue Sharing ... 257
Death, Rates ... 35
  Fetal, County ... 38,43
  Motor Vehicle Related ... 210
  County ... 34,38
  Disease Category, County, State ... 86-87
Debt, Farm Operator, County, State ... 647
Debt Outstanding, State and Local Government ... 280
Delaware Authority for Regional Transportation ... 492
Delaware Authority for Specialized Transportation ... 492
Delaware Bureau of Environmental Health ... 81
Delaware City, Distances Between Places ... 478
  Land Area, Population ... 8-9,18
  Revenue Sharing ... 257
Delaware Farms, Summary ... 599-600
Delaware Home and Hospital for the Chronically Ill ... 74
Delaware Office of Professional Licensing, Licenses Issued ... 80
Delaware Population ... 10,28
Delaware Public Airports ... 493
Delaware Public Transportation ... 492
Delaware River and Bay Authority, Finances ... 487-491
Delaware State College, Enrollment ... 193
Delaware State Hospital, Patient Population Movement ... 76
Delaware Travel ... 471
Delaware Turnpike, Finances ... 481-488
Delmar, Distances Between Places ... 478
  Land Area, Population ... 8-9,18
  Revenue Sharing ... 257
  State Line Airport ... 493
Dentists, Physicians, Nurses ... 49
Department of Health and Social Services, Licenses Issued ... 80
Deposits, Loans ... 408
Development, Industrial, Interstate ... 727-728
Disease, Category, Deaths ... 86-87
  Summary ... 82-83
Distances Between Places, State ... 478
Distribution, Families, Income ... 390
District, Senatorial and Representative, Voter Registration ... 235
  Representative Map, New Castle County ... 243-247
    Kent ... 248
    Sussex ... 249
  Senate Map, Kent County ... 241
    New Castle County ... 236-240
    Sussex County ... 242
  Vote Tabulation, General Election 1978 ... 250
Dover Air Force Base, Fire Company ... 201
  Statistics ... 282
Dover, Population, Land Area ... 8-9,18
  Chandelle Estates Airport ... 493
  Distances Between Places ... 478
  Ground Water ... 567
  Housing Permits ... 514
  Industries Service, Summary ... 454,457
  Migration Statistics ... 13
  Revenue Sharing ... 257
  Retail Trade ... 448
  Senior Surrey ... 492
  Wholesale Trade Summary ... 440
Drainage Basins, State ... 569,571
Drivers Licensed, State ... 469
Dropouts, State ... 147-151

Index

Page

Earnings, Average Government 286
  County Government 289
  State and Local Government 288
Education, Costs Per Pupil 177
  Employees 163
  Employment, Payroll, Enrollment-Size 162
  Expenditures, Public School 173-174,190
  Expenses 174
  Grades Enrollment. 134
  High School Graduates 152
  Income Sources 180
  Less Than Eighth Grade 155
  Personnel, Salaries, Funding 161,165,167
  Percent Illiterate State 156
  Property Assessment Tax Rates 190
  Pupil Transportation 158-159
  Revenue Receipts, Source 183-184,187
  School Age Population 131
  School District, Enrollment 134-135
  School Dropouts 147-151
  School Enrollment 132,134,136
    Age 143
    Non-public 137
    Race Urban/Rural, State 144
  School Lunch Program, State 157
  School Age Population 131
  School Characteristics 128
  Schools, Location, Number 125-126
  State College, Enrollment, State 193
  University, Enrollment 192
  Vocational Training 198
  Years of School Completed 152-153
Educational Characteristics, State 128
Election, 1978 250
  Presidential 230
  Voter Participation 229
Electric Energy, Power Transmission 534
  Manufacturing, State 436
  Production Generating Capacity, Privately Owned 525
    Source 527
    Industrial Establishments, State 528
  Sales, Service 531-532
  Utility Stocks, Day's Supply 529
Electric Utilities, Fuel Consumption 530
  Generation, Interstate 735
  Sales 533
Electricity, Cost, Interstate 736
Ellendale, Distances Between Places 478
  Land Area, Population 8-9,18
  Revenue Sharing 257
Elsmere, Distances Between Places 478
  Housing Permits 514
  Industries, Service, Summary 454,457
  Land Area, Population 8-9,18
  Retail Trade 448
  Revenue Sharing 257
  Wholesale Trade 440
Emergency Room Visits 61
Emergency Service, County 205-207
Employed, Interstate 709
Employees, Manufacturing, Kent County 425-428
  New Castle County 425-428
  Sussex County 425-428
  State 429-430
  SIC, State 433
  Wilmington SMSA 425-428,432

Page

- Employees, Payroll, Employment-Size Class, Industry.................. 338
  - Establishments, State County.......................... 342-343,346
  - Industry Group, State.. 337
- Employees, Public, Level of Government.......................... 284-285
  - School District.. 163
  - Work Outside County of Residence............................. 316
- Employment Change, Industrial Sector............................. 318
- Employment Characteristics, County............................... 313
- Employment, Covered, Major Industry, State, County.......... 330,332-334
  - Wages and Salaries, Major Industry..................... 331,332-334
- Employment, Criminal Justice, Activities......................... 218-219
  - Dover Air Force Base... 282
  - Earnings, Median, Occupation................................. 359
  - Employees, Payroll, Establishments, Industry........... 342-343,346
  - Federal, Civilian, Payroll................................... 281
  - Government... 287,290-297
  - Hours, Earnings.. 357-358
  - Industrial Sector, Place of Residence........................ 317
  - Industry, Payroll, Employment-Size Class................. 335,338
  - Interstate, Manufactures..................................... 730
  - Labor Force, Unemployment.................................... 323
  - Labor Unions... 360
  - Location Unemployed, Census County Division.................. 322
  - Manufacturing.. 355,435
  - Occupation Group, Race, Sex.................................. 352
    - Manufacturing.. 355
    - Non-Manufacturing Industry............................... 356
    - Race... 353
    - Distribution, Sex, Race.................................. 354
  - Outside State, Delaware Residents............................ 315
  - Payrolls, Earnings, Government, County....................... 289
  - Production Workers, Manufacturing............................ 357
  - Projections, Jobs, Industrial Sector, State, County.......... 321
    - Residence, Industrial Sector............................. 320
  - Race, Unemployment Rates..................................... 328
  - School Enrollment-Size....................................... 162
  - Sector, Percent of United States, State, County.............. 319
  - Sex, Interstate.. 724
    - Unemployment Rates, State................................ 328
  - Size Class, Industry Group, State........................ 336,338
  - State and Local Government, Payroll.......................... 283
  - Type, Industrial Source, United States, State, County...... 307-312
  - Unemployment, Duration....................................... 327
    - Occupation... 354
    - Rates.. 325-329
  - Wilmington, Insured Unemployed, State........................ 324
- Energy Bills, Interstate... 736
  - Demand, Costs.. 526
  - Electric Power Transmission.................................. 534
    - Production, Generating Capacity, Source.............. 525,527
      - Industrial Establishments.............................. 528
    - Sales, Service, Class................................ 531-532
    - Utilities, Fuel Consumption.......................... 530,533
    - Stocks, Day's Supply..................................... 529
  - Gas Transportation and Distribution, Pipelines, State........ 536
    - Utility, Sales, Revenue, Class of Service................ 535
  - Interstate, Electric Utilities............................... 735
  - Manufacturing, State... 436
  - Motor Fuel Use and Consumption........................... 478-479
- Environmental Control, Expenditures.............................. 573
- Establishments, Wholesale Trade, Interstate...................... 732
  - Employees, Payroll..................................... 342-343,346
  - Interstate, Manufactures..................................... 730
  - Manufacturing, State..................................... 424-430
    - Wilmington SMSA.. 432
    - SIC, State... 433

Page

- Establishments, (Continued)
  - Retail Trade, Interstate........ 733
    - Sales, Payroll........ 450
  - Service Industries, Receipts, Payroll........ 458
- Estates, Taxable........ 260
- Exemptions, Returns, Individual Income Tax, State........ 265
- Expenditures, Air Quality Control........ 575
  - Education........ 173
  - Environmental Control........ 573
  - Federal, Taxes, Net Flow, Per Capita........ 275
  - Government, State and Local........ 278
  - Interstate, Federal........ 711
    - Law Enforcement........ 723
    - Public School, Rank, Personal Income........ 721
    - State and Local Government........ 717,719
    - State Government........ 718,720
  - Land Quality Control........ 574
  - Local Government, Sewerage, Sanitation........ 541
  - Water Quality Control........ 574
- Expenses Farm Production........ 650-652

- Facilities, State Parks........ 587
    - Transportation........ 463
- Failures, Industrial, Commercial........ 417
- Families, Distribution, Size Income........ 390
  - Poverty, Census County Division........ 396,399
    - Persons, Children........ 393-395
  - Public Assistance, Census County Division........ 400
  - Unrelated Individuals, Median Income........ 385
- Family, Budgets........ 403-404
  - Income, Average........ 391-392
    - Median Money........ 388-389
- Farm, Acreage, Interstate........ 734
  - Characteristics, State........ 623
  - Commodity Income, County, State........ 631-633
  - Credit, County, State........ 648
  - Crops, Kent County........ 667,673
    - New Castle County........ 668,674
    - State........ 664-666
    - Sussex County........ 669,675
    - Value........ 671-672
  - Expenses........ 630
  - Income, Interstate........ 734
    - Other Kent County........ 636
    - Other New Castle County........ 637
    - Other Sussex County........ 638
    - Sales, State........ 630-634
  - Land Use, County, State........ 615
  - Machinery, County, State........ 659,661
  - Operator Characteristics, County, State........ 629
  - Operator Debt, County, State........ 647
    - County, State........ 624-627
    - Tenure, County, State........ 628
  - Population, Land Sales, Value........ 609-610
  - Product Contracts, State........ 649
    - Sales, County, State........ 642-645
    - Value, County, State........ 641
  - Production Expenses, County, State........ 650-652
  - Receipts, State, United States........ 646
  - Sales, Counties and State........ 640
- Farmers Home Administration, Publicly Assisted Housing Units........ 519
- Farmington, Distances Between Places........ 478
  - Land Area, Population........ 8-9,18
  - Revenue Sharing........ 257

Index

Page

Farms, Acreage, County, State.................................... 616-621
  Value, State.. 612
  Acres... 618
  Delaware, Summary... 599-600
  Harvested Cropland, State..................................... 618
  Irrigated Land.. 618
  Kent County, Summary.. 601-602
  Land in Farms... 611
  New Castle County, Summary.................................... 603-604
  Number.. 618
    Value, County, State.. 614
  Sales, County, State.. 613,640
  Standard Industrial Classification, County, State............. 639
  State, Region... 609-610
  Sussex, Summary... 605-606
  Value... 612
Federal Aid, Selected Programs, State............................ 276
  Interstate.. 712
Federal, Funding, Education Personnel............................ 167
  Housing Administration, Publicly Assisted Housing Units........ 519
  Individual Income Tax Returns, State.......................... 263-264
  Interstate Expenditures, Taxes................................ 711
  Prisons... 221
Felton, Distances Between Places................................. 478
  Land Area, Population... 8-9,18
  Revenue Sharing... 257
  Yorde Aviation Airport.. 493
Fenwick Island Ground Water...................................... 567
  Distances Between Places...................................... 478
  Land Area, Population... 8-9,18
  Revenue Sharing... 257
Fertility Rates, State... 11
Fetal Deaths... 43
  Infant Mortality Rates.. 41
Finances, Foundations.. 423
Fire Companies, Assessed Valuation of Property Protected........ 201-202
Fire Loss, Insured... 203-204
Fish, Clams, Crabs, Finfish, Landings............................ 577-583
  Value, Region... 583
Fisheries, Commercial.. 577
Food, School Lunch Program....................................... 157
Food Stamp Program... 120-121
Foreign Born, White Migration.................................... 12
Forest Areas, County, State...................................... 554,563-565
Foundations, Number and Finances................................. 423
Frankford, Distances Between Places.............................. 478
  Land Area, Population... 8-9,18
  Revenue Sharing... 257
Frederica, Distances Between Places.............................. 478
  Land Area, Population... 8-9,18
  Revenue Sharing... 257
Fuel, Motor.. 479
Fuels Used, Manufacturing, State................................. 436

Gas Cost, Interstate... 736
Gas Transportation and Distribution Pipelines, State............ 535-536
Gasoline Tax, Federal and State.................................. 267
General Assistance, Recipients................................... 119-120
General Fund, Receipts... 260
  Revenue, Major Sources.. 261-262
  State and Local Governments, Origin and Allocation............ 258-259
Georgetown, Distances Between Places............................. 478
  Housing Permits... 514

Page

Georgetown, (Continued)
  Land Area, Population........ 8-9,18
  Migration Statistics........ 13
  Revenue Sharing........ 257
  Sussex County Airport........ 493
Goats, County, State........ 699-701
Gonorrhea, Reported Incidence 84
Government Employment, Payrolls and Earnings, County.... 283,287,289-293
  Employment-Size Group, Function........ 297
  Municipal........ 294
  Payments to State........ 276,279
  Special District, Payrolls, Employment-Size Group........ 295-296
  State and Local Expenditures........ 278
    Payrolls and Earnings, State........ 286,288
  State Revenue, Debt, Expenditures........ 277
  State and Local Elected Officials........ 256
    Debt Outstanding........ 280
  Taxing Power, Type........ 272
Grain Storage Capacity, County, State........ 676
Greater Newark, Migration Statistics........ 13
Greenwood, Distances Between Places........ 478
  Land Area, Population........ 8-9,18
  Revenue Sharing........ 257
Ground Water........ 567

Harrington, Distances Between Places........ 478
  Housing Permits........ 514
  Land Area, Population........ 8-9,18
  Migration Statistics........ 13
  Revenue Sharing........ 257
Hartly, Distances Between Places........ 478
  Land Area, Population........ 8-9,18
  Revenue Sharing........ 257
Hay, County, State........ 679
Health Care Facilities, State........ 53-56
Health Expenditures, Interstate........ 722
Health Insurance Benefits Paid, and Average Cost........ 60
Henlopen Acres, Distances Between Places........ 478
  Land Area, Population........ 8-9,18
  Revenue Sharing........ 257
Historical Places, National Register........ 593-596
Hogs and Pigs, County, State........ 693-694,699-670
Horses and Ponies, County, State........ 697,699-701
Hospital, Delaware State, Patient Population Movement........ 76
  Admissions, Medical/Surgical State........ 71
    Pediatric, State........ 64
  Average Cost Per Patient........ 60
  Emergency Room Visits........ 61
  Facilities, State........ 57
  Location and Capacity........ 58
  Medical/Surgical Length of Stay........ 66,70
  Obstetric Admissions........ 62-63
  Occupancy........ 59
    Medical/Surgical........ 69
    Obstetric, Percent........ 63
    Pediatric, Percent........ 65
  Patient Days Medical/Surgical........ 68
    Pediatric........ 64-65
Households Estimates........ 31
  Income Group, Race, State........ 500
  Money Income, Husband/Wife........ 384
  Population, Census County Division........ 502
  Type, Number of Persons........ 32

Page

Housing, Activity, State.......... 512
  Average Cost Per Unit, State.......... 512
  Completions.......... 518
  Permits, State, County.......... 512,514-516
  Public Assisted Housing.......... 512,519
  Starts, Type, State.......... 517
  Units Authorized, State.......... 513
  Units, Characteristics.......... 497,504-506
    Distribution 498-499
    Financial Characteristics.......... 508
    Plumbing Characteristics.......... 507
    Population Per Room, State, Census County Division.......... 503
    Utilization.......... 501
    Value, State, Census County Division.......... 509
  Value of Construction, State.......... 512
Housing and Urban Development Publicly Assisted Housing.......... 519
Houston, Distances Between Places.......... 478
  Land Area, Population.......... 8-9,18
  Revenue Sharing.......... 257
Husband/Wife Households, Money Income.......... 384

Immunization Survey 88-89
Incentives, Interstate, Industrial Development.......... 728-729
Income Adjusted Gross Returns, Individual Income Tax, State.......... 265
Income, Average Family.......... 392
  Characteristics.......... 364,386
  Constant Dollars.......... 367
  Delaware River and Bay Authority.......... 487
  Family Size, Distribution.......... 390
  Households, Race.......... 500
  Interstate, Per Capita, Personal.......... 710
  Mean Family, Race.......... 391
  Median Family, Money, Per Capita, Family of Four.......... 387-389
  Partnerships.......... 422
  Per Capita.......... 365-366
  Personal.......... 367-368
    Interstate.......... 709
    Personal, Major Sources, SMSA, County, Region.......... 377,381
    Per Capita.......... 369-371,374
    Quarterly.......... 369
  Poverty, Families, Census County Division.......... 399
  Proprietorships.......... 421
  Race.......... 363
  Sources, Schools.......... 180
  State, Personal, Selected Components.......... 375
  Tax, Federal Individual Returns.......... 263,265
  Tax Rate.......... 266,369
  Total Personal, Per Capita.......... 372-373,376
Index, Transfer Payments, Personal Income, Ratio.......... 383
Industrial Development, Incentives, Interstate.......... 728
  Policy Interstate.......... 727
Industrial Establishments, Electric Energy Production.......... 528
  Failures.......... 417
  Sector Employment, Residence, State, County.......... 317-318
    Projections, Residence, State, County.......... 320
      Jobs, State, County.......... 321
  Source, Employment, Type, Wilmington SMSA.......... 312
  Employment, United States, State, County.......... 307-311
Industry, Employment, Manufacturing, State.......... 435
    Status, State.......... 335
  Establishments, Employees, Payroll, State, County.......... 337,343
    Employment-Size Class, State.......... 336
  Hours, Earnings, State.......... 357-358

Industry, (Continued)
    Interstate, Tax Incentives 729
    Manufacturing, Kent County 434
        Milford 434
        New Castle County 434
        Occupation, State 355
        Sussex County 434
        Wilmington 434
    Non-Manufacturing Occupation, State 356
    Sectors, Partnerships, Income 422
        Proprietorship, Income 421
Infant Mortality, Rate, County 41-42
    Age, Race, County 42
    Fetal, State 41
Inmates 33
Installment Paper, Loan Companies 416
Institutions, Inmates 33
Insurance, Fire, Loss 204
    Life, Companies, Benefits 418
Insured Unemployment, State 324
Interstate, Electric Utilities 735
    Employed 709
    Employment, Sex 724
    Energy Cost 736
    Expenditures, Per Capita 717-720,722-723
        Public School 721
    Farm, Acreage, Income 734
    Federal Aid 712
    Federal Expenditures, Taxes 711
    Income Tax Rates 716
    Individual Income Taxes 715
    Industrial Development, Policy 727
        Incentives 728
    Land Area 709
    Manufactures, Establishments, Value Added 730
    Per Capita Personal Income 710
    Per Capita, Revenue State and Local Governments 714
    Personal Income 709
    Population 709
    Retail Trade 733
    Service Industries 731
    State Revenue, Source 713
    Tax Incentives, Industry 729
    Unemployment, Insurance 725
        Rates 726
    Wholesale Trade 732
Investments, Delaware River and Bay Authority 491
    Delaware Turnpike 484
Irrigation, Kent County 656
    New Castle County 656
    Ponds, State 656-657
    Sussex County 656

Judgeships 223
Judicial System 225
Judiciary 226

Kent County, AFDC, General Assistance, Recipients, Money 119-120
    Age, Race, Sex 24,34
    Berries 681
    Birth Rate 35
    Births, Live, Race 37

Page

- Kent County, (Continued)
  - Cattle and Calves........ 689-690
  - Corn........ 677
  - Death Rate........ 34-35
  - Deaths, Fetal........ 38,43
    - Disease, Category........ 86
  - Disease, Summary........ 83
  - Districts, Representative........ 248
  - Districts, Senate........ 241
  - Earnings, Median, Occupation Group........ 359
  - Educational Characteristics........ 129-130
  - Electric Utilities, Sales........ 533
  - Emergency Service........ 206
  - Employees, Payroll, Establishments, Industry........ 281,342,346
  - Employment, Characteristics........ 313
    - Change, Industrial Sector........ 318
    - Covered........ 330
    - Federal, Civilian........ 281
    - Government........ 289
    - Industrial Sector, Residence........ 317
    - Projections........ 320-321
    - Percent of United States........ 319
    - Type........ 310
  - Establishments........ 342
  - Farm, Characteristics........ 623
    - Acreage........ 620
    - Commodity Income........ 631-633
    - Credit........ 648
    - Crops........ 667,673
    - Income, Other........ 636
    - Irrigation........ 656
    - Land Use........ 615
    - Machinery........ 659,661
    - Number, Value........ 614
    - Operators........ 625
      - Tenure........ 628
      - Characteristics........ 629
      - Debt........ 647
    - Product, Value........ 641
      - Sales........ 643
    - Production Expenses........ 650-651,653
    - Sales........ 613,640
    - Standard Industrial Classification........ 639
    - Summary........ 601-602
  - Food Stamp Program........ 121
  - Goats........ 699
  - Government, Local Employment, Payrolls........ 287
  - Grain Storage Capacity........ 676
  - Ground Water........ 567
  - Hay........ 679
  - Hogs and Pigs........ 694,699
  - Horses and Ponies........ 697,699
  - Housing, Completions........ 518
    - Permits........ 514
      - Single Family, Multi-Family........ 515-516
    - Units, Characteristics........ 497
      - Distribution........ 498
      - Utilization........ 501
      - Plumbing Characteristics........ 507
      - Financial Characteristics........ 508
  - Immunization Survey........ 88
  - Income, Personal, Major Source........ 377
    - Total Personal, Total Per Capita........ 372
  - Industries, Service, Summary........ 453-454,457-458

Index

Page

Kent County, (Continued)
- Land Area, Cropland........ 554
  - Forest........ 554
  - Population........ 9
- Landfills........ 547
- Livestock........ 684,698,702-703
- Manufacturing........ 425-428,434
- Medicare Members, Paid Up........ 106
- Migration........ 11
- Mobile Home Sales........ 520
- Morbidity........ 85
- Mortality, Infant........ 42
  - Rate, Infant........ 41
    - Infant, Age, Race........ 42
- Motor Vehicle, Accidents........ 211
  - Registrations........ 466
- Nursing Homes Private........ 78
- Orchards........ 681
- Patient Days, Admissions, Medical/Surgical........ 67
- Physicians........ 51
  - Specialty........ 50
- Population Estimates........ 5,8,10,23
  - Growth........ 15
  - Projections........ 14
  - Statistics........ 18
- Potatoes........ 680
- Poultry........ 684,702-703
- Poverty........ 398
- Property, Protected by Fire Company........ 202
- Public, Airports........ 493
  - Assistance, Recipients........ 118
  - Recreation Land........ 585
  - Welfare........ 109
    - Recipients........ 110
    - Statistics, Category........ 111-112
- Real Estate, Valuation........ 271
- Revenue Sharing........ 257
- School Dropouts........ 151
- Sewer Systems........ 543
- Sheep and Lambs........ 696,699
- Solid Waste Loading........ 545
- Sorghums........ 678
- Soybeans........ 679
- Roads........ 477
- Summary........ xi
- Tax, Inheritance and Estate, Revenue........ 269
- Tax Rates........ 273
- Telephones........ 537
- Trade, Retail........ 446-448
  - Wholesale........ 440
- Transfer Payments, Major Source........ 98
- Vegetables........ 680
- Water Systems........ 539
- Wheat........ 678

Kenton, Distances Between Places........ 478
- Land Area, Population........ 8-9,18
- Revenue Sharing........ 257

Labor Force, Characteristics........ 302
- Gainful Workers, Sex........ 306
- Participating Rates........ 301
- Sex........ 301,306

Page

Labor Force, (Continued)
  Status ... 305
    Occupation ... 354
    Sex, Age, Race ... 304
  Unemployed ... 323,329
Labor Unions ... 360
Land Area, Forest, Cropland, County ... 551,554
  Interstate ... 709
  Population, Places ... 9
Land, Farms, State, County ... 599-606
  Quality Control, Expenditures ... 574
  Use, Farms, State ... 616-617
Landfills, State, County ... 545,547
Laurel, Airport ... 493
  Distances Between Places ... 478
  Housing Permits ... 514
  Land Area, Population ... 8-9,18
  Migration ... 13
  Revenue Sharing ... 257
Law Enforcement, Expenditures, Personnel, Interstate ... 723
Legislature Members, State ... 251
Legitimacy, Fetal Deaths, County State ... 43
Leipsic, Distances Between Places ... 478
  Land Area, Population ... 8-9,18
  Revenue Sharing ... 257
Lewes, Distances Between Places ... 478
  Ground Water ... 567
  Housing Permits ... 514
  Industries, Service ... 454,457
  Land Area, Population ... 8-9,18
  Migration ... 13
  Revenue Sharing ... 257
  Trade, Retail ... 448
    Wholesale ... 440
Liabilities, Banks ... 407
  Failures, Industrial, Commercial ... 417
Licensed Drivers ... 469
Licenses, Bureau of Environmental Health ... 81
  Office of Professional Licensing ... 80
Life Insurance Companies, Benefits ... 418
Little Creek, Distances Between Places ... 478
  Land Area, Population ... 8-9,18
  Revenue Sharing ... 257
Livestock, State, County ... 698
  Poultry, State, County ... 682-686,702-703
Loan Companies, Installment Paper ... 416
Loans, Deposits, Type ... 408
Local, Funding, Education Personnel, Salaries ... 167
  Government, Criminal Justice, Activities, Employment ... 218-219
    Employment, Police ... 220
      Corrections ... 220
    Expenditures ... 217
    Payroll, Criminal Justice ... 218
    Revenue, Expenditures, Sewerage Sanitation ... 541
Lower Christiana, Migration Statistics ... 13

Magnolia, Distances Between Places ... 478
  Land Area, Population ... 8-9,18
  Revenue Sharing ... 257
Major Industry, Covered Employment, State, County ... 330,332-334
  Covered Wages, Salaries, State ... 331-334
Major Sources, Income, Personal, SMSA, Counties, Region ... 377,381
Manufactures, Interstate Establishments, Value Added ... 730

Index

Page

- Manufacturing, Employment, State ... 435
  - Industries, SIC, State ... 429-430,433
  - Industry, Hours, Earnings, Production Workers, State ... 357
    - Occupation, State ... 355
    - Wilmington SMSA ... 425-428,432
  - Kent County ... 425-428,434
  - Milford ... 434
  - New Castle County ... 425-428,434
  - State ... 424-428
  - Sussex County ... 425-428,434
  - Wilmington ... 434
- Mean Income, Family, Type, Race ... 391
- Median, Family Money Income, Per Capita ... 387
  - Income, Families, Unrelated Individuals, Number ... 385,388-389
- Medicaid Expenditures, State ... 107-108
- Medical Assistance, Public Assistance Payments, State ... 116
- Medical Specialty, Physicians Counties, Milford ... 50-51
- Medical/Surgical, Hospitals, Length of Stay, State ... 66,70
  - Admissions, State ... 67,71
  - Occupancy, State ... 69
  - Patient Days, State ... 67-68
- Medicare, Enrollees, Sex, State ... 105
  - Members Paid Up, County, State ... 106
- Menhaden, Region ... 584
- Mental Health Facilities, Patients ... 75
- Middletown, Airpark ... 493
  - Distances Between Places ... 478
  - Ground Water ... 567
  - Industries, Service ... 454,457
  - Land Area, Population ... 8-9,18
  - Revenue Sharing ... 257
  - Trade, Retail ... 448
    - Wholesale ... 440
- Middletown-Odessa, Migration Statistics ... 13
- Migration, Race, Foreign Born ... 12
  - Census County Division ... 13
  - Race, County ... 11
- Milford, Distances Between Places ... 478
  - Airpark ... 493
  - Ground Water ... 567
  - Housing Permits ... 514
  - Industries, Service Summary ... 454,457
  - Land Area, Population ... 8-9,18
  - Manufacturing ... 434
  - North, Migration Statistics ... 13
  - Physicians, Specialty, Age, Availability ... 50-51
  - Revenue Sharing ... 257
  - South, Migration Statistics ... 13
  - Trade, Retail ... 448
    - Wholesale, Summary ... 440
- Millsboro, Distances Between Places ... 478
  - Housing Permits ... 514
  - Land Area, Population ... 8-9,18
  - Migration Statistics ... 13
  - Revenue Sharing ... 257
- Millville, Distances Between Places ... 478
  - Land Area, Population ... 8-9,18
  - Revenue Sharing ... 257
- Milton, Distances Between Places ... 478
  - Housing Permits ... 514
  - Land Area, Population ... 8-9,18
  - Migration Statistics ... 13
  - Revenue Sharing ... 257
- Mobile Home, Sales, State, County ... 520

Page

- Money Income, Households.......... 384
  - Median Family.......... 388
- Monitoring, Air, Water, State.......... 576
- Morbidity, County, Wilmington.......... 85
- Mortality Causes, State.......... 45
  - Infant, State, County, Race.......... 42
  - Rate, Fetal, Infant, State.......... 41
    - Maternal, State.......... 44
- Motor Fuel, Consumption, State.......... 479
  - Accidents County.......... 211
- Motor Vehicle, Accidents, Occurrence.......... 212,214
  - Registrations, State and Counties.......... 464-466
  - Related Deaths.......... 210
  - Traffic Accidents.......... 209
- Motorcycle Registrations, State.......... 464-466
- Municipal Road Mileage, State.......... 476
- Municipalities, Housing Permits.......... 514
  - Population.......... 8-9,18
  - Revenue Sharing.......... 257
- Mutual Savings, Balance Sheet, Banks.......... 411-412

- National Banks, Balance Sheet.......... 410
  - Register of Historical Places.......... 593-596
- Nationality.......... 29
- Native, White Migration.......... 12
- Negro, Migration.......... 12
  - Educational Characteristics.......... 130
  - Population, Percent.......... 26
- New Castle County, AFDC, Recipients.......... 119-120
  - Age, Race, Sex.......... 24
  - Berries.......... 681
  - Birth Rate.......... 35
  - Births, Live.......... 34,37
  - Cattle and Calves.......... 689,691
  - Corn.......... 677
  - Covered Employment, Major Industry.......... 330
  - Cropland.......... 554
  - Death, Rate.......... 34,35
    - Disease Category.......... 86
    - Fetal, Sex, State.......... 38
      - Race, Legitimacy, Mother's Age, State.......... 43
  - Disease, Summary.......... 83
  - Districts, Senate.......... 236-240
  - Districts, Representative.......... 243-247
  - Earnings, Median, Occupation Group.......... 359
  - Educational Characteristics.......... 129
    - Negro, Spanish.......... 130
  - Electric Utilities, Sales.......... 533
  - Emergency Service.......... 205
  - Employees, Payroll, Establishments, Industry.......... 346
  - Employment, Payrolls, and Earnings, Government.......... 289
    - Change, Industrial Sector.......... 318
    - Characteristics.......... 313
    - Industrial Sector, Place of Residence.......... 317
    - Projections, Residence, Industrial Sector.......... 320
      - Jobs, Industrial Sector.......... 321
    - Sector, Percent of United States.......... 319
    - Type, Industrial Sources.......... 309
  - Establishments, Employees, Payroll.......... 342
  - Farm, Characteristics.......... 623
    - Acreage, Use.......... 621
    - Commodity, Income.......... 631-633
    - Credit.......... 648

Page

- New Castle County, Farm, (Continued)
  - Crops.... 668,674
  - Food Stamp Program.... 121
  - Income.... 637
  - Irrigation.... 656
  - Land Use.... 615
  - Machinery.... 659,662
  - Number, Value.... 614
  - Operators.... 626
    - Characteristics.... 629
    - Debt.... 647
    - Tenure.... 628
  - Product, Value.... 641
    - Sales.... 613,640,644
  - Production Expenses.... 650-651,654
  - Summary.... 603-604
  - Standard Industrial Classification.... 639
- Forest.... 554
- Goats.... 700
- Government, Employment, Payrolls.... 287
- Grain Storage Capacity.... 676
- Ground Water.... 567
- Hay.... 679
- Hogs and Pigs.... 694,700
- Horses and Ponies.... 697,700
- Housing Units, Characteristics.... 497,505
  - Distribution.... 498
  - Financial Characteristics.... 508
  - Plumbing Characteristics.... 507
  - Utilization.... 501
- Housing Permits.... 514
  - Single Family, Multi-Family.... 515-516
- Housing Completions, Single Family, Multi-Family.... 518
- Immunization Survey.... 88
- Income, Total Personal, Total Per Capita.... 372
  - Personal, Major Source.... 377
- Industries, Service, Summary.... 453-454,456-457
- Land Area, Population.... 8-9,18
- Landfills.... 547
- Livestock.... 685,698,702,704
- Manufacturing, Summary.... 425-428,434
- Medicare Members, Paid Up.... 106
- Migration, Race.... 11
- Mobile Home, Sales.... 520
- Morbidity.... 85
- Mortality, Rate, Infant.... 41
  - Infant, Age, Race.... 42
- Motor Vehicle, Accidents.... 211
  - Registrations.... 466
- Nursing Homes, Private.... 78
- Orchards.... 681
- Patient Days, Admissions, Medical/Surgical.... 67
- Physicians, Specialty, Age.... 50
  - Distribution.... 52
- Population.... 5,8-10,18
  - Age, Sex.... 14,23,39-40
- Potatoes.... 680
- Poultry.... 685,702,704
- Poverty, Population.... 398
- Projected Growth.... 15
- Property, Valuation Protected by Fire Company.... 202
- Public Welfare.... 109
  - Recipients.... 110
  - Statistics by Category.... 111-112
- Public Assistance, Benefits, Recipients.... 118
- Public Airports.... 493

Page

New Castle County, (Continued)
    Public Recreation Land.. 585
    Real Estate, Valuation, by School District.......................... 271
    Revenue Sharing... 257
    School Dropouts, Grade, Race.. 151
    Sewer Systems... 542
    Sheep and Lambs... 696,700
    Solid Waste Loading... 545
    Sorghums.. 678
    Soybeans.. 679
    Roads... 477
    Summary.. xi
    Tax, Inheritance, Estate, Revenue................................... 269
        Rates... 273
    Telephones in Service... 537
    Trade, Retail, Summary.. 446,448
        Wholesale, Summary.. 440
    Transfer Payments, Major Source...................................... 99
    Vegetables.. 680
    Water Systems... 538-540
    Wheat... 678
New Castle, Distances Between Places.................................... 478
    Greater Wilmington Airport.. 493
    Land Area, Population.. 8-9,18
    Migration Statistics... 13
    Housing Permits... 514
    Revenue Sharing... 257
    Trade, Retail... 448
        Wholesale... 440
Newark, Ground Water.. 567
    Dial-A-Ride... 492
    Distances Between Places.. 478
    Housing Permits... 514
    Industries, Service Summary..................................... 454-457
    Land Area, Population.. 8-9,18
    Population... 8-9,18
    Revenue Sharing... 257
    Trade, Retail... 448
        Wholesale... 440
Newport, Distances Between Places....................................... 478
    Land Area, Population.. 8-9,18
    Revenue Sharing... 257
Non-Manufacturing Industry, Occupation, State........................... 356
Nonmetropolitan, Population.. 28
Nonpublic Schools Enrollment.. 137
Number, Failures, Industrial, Commercial................................ 417
    Families, Unrelated Individuals, Median Income...................... 385
    Farms, State.. 616
Nurses, Physicians, Dentists... 49
Nursing, Facilities, State... 77
    Homes, Private, County... 78

Obstetric, Admissions, Hospitals, State.................................. 62
    Hospitals, Length of Stay, State..................................... 63
    Patient Days, Hospitals, State....................................... 62
    Percent, Hospitals, Occupancy, State................................. 63
Occupation Group, Race, Sex, State.................................. 352-353
    Labor Force, Status, State.. 354
    Manufacturing Industry, State....................................... 355
    Non-Manufacturing Industry, State................................... 356
Occupational Distribution, Sex, Race, State............................. 354
Ocean View, Distances Between Places.................................... 478
    Land Area, Population.. 8-9,18
    Revenue Sharing... 257

Odessa, Distances Between Places........ 478
  Land Area, Population........ 8-9,18
  Revenue Sharing........ 257
Office of Maternal and Child Health Services........ 79
Officers, County, State........ 252
Officials, Elected, Governments, State and Local, Number........ 256
Oil Used, Manufacturing, State........ 436
Orchards, State and Counties........ 681
Oysters, Region........ 584
  Value........ 582

Park, Attendance........ 589
  Use Survey........ 591
Parks, Recreation Activities........ 588
  State........ 586-587
Partnerships, Business, Incomes........ 422
Patient Days, Admissions, Medical/Surgical, Hospital, County........ 67-68
  Hospitals, Pediatric State........ 64
Patient Population Movement, Delaware State Hospital........ 76
Patients, Mental Health Facilities........ 75
Payments, State to Local Government........ 279
Payroll, Criminal Justice Activities, State, Local Government........ 218
  Employees, Employment-Size Class, Industry, State........ 338
  Employment, County, Government........ 289
    Federal Civilian, by County, State........ 281
    Government, State and Local........ 290-292
    School Enrollment-Size, State........ 162
    State and Local Payroll, Earnings, State........ 288
  Establishments, State, County........ 342
    Industry, State. County........ 343,337,346
  Industries, Service, Establishments, Receipts........ 458
  Retail Trade, Interstate........ 733
    Retail, Establishments, Sales........ 450
    Wholesale, Sales........ 442
  Wholesale Trade, Interstate........ 732
Payrolls, Government, Local, by County, State........ 287
  State and Local, Earnings, State........ 286
Pediatric, Length of Stay, State........ 65
  Percent Hospitals Occupancy, State........ 65
Per Capita, Income........ 365-366,370-371,374
  Interstate Expenditures, State and Local Governments........ 719-720
  Interstate Revenue, State and Local Governments........ 714
  Money, Income, Median Family Money........ 387
  Personal Income, Interstate........ 710
Percent Change, Income, State, Personal, Selected Components........ 375
    Total Personal........ 376
  Distribution, Population........ 20
  Families, Public Assistance, Welfare, CCD........ 400
  Population, State........ 20
    Places........ 9
  Poverty, Income, Families, CCD........ 399
Permits, Delaware Bureau of Environmental Health........ 81
Personal Income, Education Expenditures, Public School, State........ 173
  Index, Transfer Payments, Ratio........ 383
  Interstate........ 709
Personnel, Education, Professional, State........ 161
  Salaries, State........ 165
Philadelphia SMSA, Residential Rent Index........ 511
Physicians, Dentists, Nurses........ 49
  Distribution of, Counties........ 51-52
  Specialty, by Age, by Availability, County........ 50-51
Piedmont, Migration Statistics........ 13
Pike Creek-Central Kirkwood, Migration Statistics........ 13
Places, Distances Between........ 478

Index

Page

- Plan Approval, Delaware Bureau of Environmental Health............... 81
- Plumbing Characteristics, Housing Units, State, County.............. 507
- Police, Employment, State and Local Government...................... 220
  - Expenditures, State.. 220
- Political Party, Elections, Presidential, State..................... 230
  - Voter Registration, State................................. 233-234
- Ponds, Artificial, State.. 657
- Population, Adult, State.. 17
  - Census County Division.. 7
  - Colonies.. 3
  - Comparison, United States, State, County......................... 10
  - Components of Change.. 11
  - Counties, Municipalities, Estimates............................... 8
  - Estimate, Age, Race, Sex, Counties, State........... 19,21,23,27-28
  - Governments, Local, Type.. 255
  - Interstate.. 709
  - Municipalities.. 8
  - Negro, Educational Characteristics, County........................ 130
  - Per Household, State, Census County Division...................... 502
  - Percent, Change, Land Area, Places, State......................... 9,20
    - Distribution.. 20
    - Illiterate, State... 156
    - Negro... 26
    - White, by Nationality... 29
  - Poverty, County.. 397-398
  - Prisons... 222
  - Profiles, State... 16
  - Projected Growth, County.. 15
  - Projections, State, County, Age, Sex.............................. 14
  - School, Age, State.. 131
  - Sex, Race, Residence, Urban/Rural, Age............................ 25
  - Spanish, Educational Characteristics, County...................... 130
  - State, Census, Estimates, County.................................. 4-5,8
    - Educational Characteristics................................... 129
  - Statistics Census County Division................................. 18
    - Race, by County... 39-40
  - Voting Ages, Estimate, State............................... 231-232
  - Wilmington SMSA... 6
- Potatoes, State and Counties.. 680
- Poultry, State, Counties.................................... 682-686,702
- Poverty, Income, Families, Census County Divisions.................. 399
  - Level, Persons, Families................................... 393-394
  - Persons, Family.. 395-396
  - Population, County, State.................................. 397-398
  - Threshold, CPI Changes.. 401
- Precipitation, State.. 558-559
- Prison, Population, State... 222
  - State and Federal... 221
- Production Workers, Manufacturing Industry, State................... 357
- Projected Growth, Population, County................................ 15
- Projections, Employment, Jobs....................................... 321
    - Residence, Industrial, Sector, State, County.................. 320
  - Population, State, County, Age, Sex............................... 14
- Properties, Historical.. 592
  - National Register of Historical Places..................... 593-596
- Property Assessed Valuation, County................................. 202
  - Assessment, State, School District................................ 190
  - Tax, Assessed Value, State.. 270
- Proprietorships, Business Income.................................... 421
- Public Aid, SSI, State.. 103
- Public Assistance, Benefits, Recipients, County, State.......... 116,118
  - Distribution, State... 117
  - Families, Welfare, Census County Division......................... 400
  - Programs, Federal Expenditures, State............................. 114
- Public Recreation, Land, Federal, State, County..................... 585

Public School, Education, Expenditures, State, Interstate....... 173,721
    Enrollment, State.................................... 132-133,136
    Pupil Transportation, State, School Districts.............. 158-159
Public Welfare, Recipients, County State........................... 110
    County, State.. 109
    Outlays, Programs, State....................................... 113
    Statistics, Category, County, State...................... 111-112
Publicly Assisted Housing Units, State............................. 519

Race, Births, County, State.. 37
    Characteristics, Ethnic.. 30
    Deaths, Fetal, County.. 43
        Disease Category, County, State...................... 86-87
    Farm Operators, State.. 624
    Households, State.. 500
    Income.. 363,389,391
    Labor Force, State.................................. 302,304-305
    Migration, County.. 11
    Mortality, Infant, County...................................... 42
    Occupation, State...................................... 352-354
    Population, Estimates, SMSA.................................... 28
        Sex, Residence, Urban/Rural, Age........................... 25
        Statistics, County..................................... 39-40
        Voting Ages.. 232
    Poverty, Persons, Family....................................... 396
    School, Dropouts, State, County........................ 150-151
        Years Completed, State..................................... 153
    Unemployment Rates, State...................................... 328
    Vocational Training, State..................................... 198
Rank, Personal Income.. 721
    Public School, Expenditures.................................... 721
Ratio, Index, Transfer Payments, Personal Income................... 383
Real Estate, Valuation, County, School District, State............. 271
Receipts, Federal, Individual Income, Employment Tax, State......... 264
    General Fund, Major Categories, State.......................... 260
    Industries, Service, Establishments, Payroll................... 458
    Revenue-Sharing, State... 257
Recreation, Activities... 588
Red Lion, Migration Statistics..................................... 13
Region, Farm, Population, Land Sales, Value................ 609-610
    Fish, Value.. 583
    Income, Major Sources.. 381
    Population, Comparison, United States.......................... 10
    Seafood.. 584
Registration, Voter, Political Party, State........................ 233
    Delaware Bureau of Environmental Health........................ 81
    Motor Vehicle, State, County........................... 464-466
    Trucks, State.. 467
    Vehicle, State... 468
Rehoboth Beach, Airport.. 493
    Distances Between Places....................................... 478
    Housing Permits.. 514
    Land Area, Population.................................. 8-9,18
    Revenue Sharing.. 257
Rent Index, Residential, Philadelphia, SMSA........................ 511
Renter Occupied Units, Average Rent, Census County Division......... 510
Residence, Poverty, Persons, Family........................ 393,396
    Urban/Rural Population... 25
Retail Trade, Counties, Cities..................................... 448
    Establishments, Sales, Payroll................................. 450
    Interstate... 733
    Sales Ratio.. 444,451
    Summary, State, County, SMSA........................... 445-447
Returns, Individual Income Tax, State.............................. 265
Revenue, Debt, Expenditures, Governments, State.................... 277
    General Fund, Major Sources, State..................... 261-262

Page

Revenue, (Continued)
  General, State and Local Governments.... 258
  Interstate.... 713-714
  Local Government, Sewerage, Sanitation, State.... 541
  Receipts, Education, School District.... 187
  Sources, Education, State.... 183
  Tax, Inheritance, Estate, County, State.... 269
    Property, State.... 270
Revenue-Sharing, Receipts, State, County, Municipality.... 257
River and Bay Authority, Delaware, Income, Balances.... 487-491
Road, Mileage, State.... 208
  Street, Mileage, State.... 476
  State, County.... 477
Rural, Road, Mileage, State.... 476

SCAT.... 492
SIC, Manufacturing, State, Wilmington, SMSA.... 429-433
SMSA, Income, Personal, Major Source.... 377
    Total Personal Total Per Capita.... 373
  Manufacturing, Wilmington.... 432
    Summary.... 425-428
  Population, Wilmington.... 6
  Trade, Retail, Summary.... 447
Salaries, Education, Personnel, State.... 165
  Wages, Returns Individual Income Tax State.... 265
Sales, Farms, Kent County.... 601-602
    New Castle County.... 603-604
    State.... 617
    Sussex.... 605-606
  Trade, Retail, Establishments, Payroll.... 450
      Ratio.... 451
    Wholesale, Payroll.... 442,444
Sand, Gravel, State.... 562
Savings and Loan, Balance Sheet.... 413-414
School Age, Population, State.... 131
School District, Education.... 174
  Education, Costs, Per Pupil.... 177
  Employees, Type, State.... 163
  Enrollment, Grades.... 134
  Expenses.... 190
  Income Sources.... 180
  Property Assessment.... 190
  Public School, Pupil Transportation.... 159
  Pupil Attendance, Membership.... 145
  Revenue, Receipts, Appropriations.... 184
      Per Pupil Attendance.... 187
  Tax, Rate, State.... 190
School, Dropouts, Grade Level, State, County.... 147
  Employment, Payroll, Enrollment-Size, State.... 162
  Enrollment, Age, State.... 130,133,143
    Delaware State College.... 193
    Grades, School Districts.... 134
    Nonpublic Schools.... 137
    Race, Urban/Rural, State.... 144
    School Level, Race, State.... 144
    School Type, Race, State.... 144
    University of Delaware.... 192
  Enrollment-Size, Employment, Payroll, State.... 162
  Immunization Survey, County, State.... 88
  Lunch Program, State.... 157
  Public Systems, State.... 272
  Pupil Attendance, Membership, School District.... 145
  State, Characteristics.... 128
    Location.... 126

School, State, (Continued) 125
    Number 152-153
    Years Completed, Race, Sex, State 581
Seafood, Crabs 579
    Finfish 578
    Landings, State 582
    Oysters 478
Seaford, Distances Between Places 514
    Housing Permits 454
    Industries, Service, Summary 8-9,18
    Land Area, Population 13
    Migration Statistics 257
    Revenue Sharing 448
    Trade, Retail 440
        Wholesale, Summary 422
Sectors, Partnerships, Income 421
Sectors, Proprietorships, Income 478
Selbyville, Distances Between Places 8-9,18
    Land Area, Population 257
    Revenue Sharing 493
    Warrington Airport 13
Selbyville-Frankford, Migration Statistics 709
Selected Data, Interstate 415
Selected Items, Savings and Loan 731
Selected Service Industries, Interstate 492
Senior Citizens Affordable Taxi 459
Service Industries, Comparative Ratio 458
    Establishments, Receipts, Payroll 731
    Interstate 452-456
    Summary, Counties, Cities 542-544
Sewer Systems, State County 541
Sewerage, Revenue, Expenditures, State 87
Sex, Deaths, State 306
    Gainful Workers, State 724
    Interstate Employment 301-302,304
    Labor Force, State 470
    Licensed Drivers, State 352,354
    Occupation Group, State 23
    Population Estimates, Counties by Age 14
    Projections, County 25
        Race Residence Urban/Rural Age 393
    Poverty Level Thresholds, Family Size, Residence 148
    School, Dropouts, State 153
        Years Completed, State 328
    Unemployment Rates, State 696,699
Sheep and Lambs, Kent County 696,700
    New Castle County 695-696
    State 696,701
    Sussex County 478
Slaughter Beach, Distances Between Places 8-9,18
    Land Area, Population 257
    Revenue Sharing 478
Smyrna, Distances Between Places 493
    Airport 567
    Ground Water 514
    Housing Permits 454,457
    Industries, Service, Summary 8-9,18
    Land Area, Population 13
    Migration Statistics 257
    Revenue Sharing 448
    Trade, Retail 440
        Wholesale, Summary 558-560
Snowfall, State 104
Social Security, Current Payment Status, State 115
Social Services, Disbursements and Source of Funds ....

Index

Page
Soil, State.. 561
Solid Waste Loading, State, County.................................. 545
Sorghums, State, Counties... 678
South Bethany, Distances Between Places............................. 478
    Land Area, Population... 8-9,18
    Revenue Sharing... 257
Soybeans, State, Counties... 679
Spanish Population, Educational Characteristics, County............. 130
Standard Industrial Classification, Manufacturing....... 429-430,432-433
    Farms, State, Counties.. 639
State, AFDC, Recipients, County..................................... 119
    Abortions, Number, Rate... 46
    Accidents... 208
    Admissions, Hospitals, Medical/Surgical......................... 71
    Agricultural Chemicals Used..................................... 658
    Air Monitoring System... 576
    Air Quality Control, Expenditures, State........................ 575
    Alcohol Problems and Trends..................................... 94-95
    Area.. 551
    Berries... 681
    Birth Rates... 35
    Births, Live, by County, by Race................................ 37
    Business Income, Partnerships................................... 422
        Proprietorships... 421
    Clay.. 562
    Climatic Data... 555
    Coastline... 552
    Construction Contracts, Value................................... 521
    Construction Grants, EPA, Watershed Treatment Facilities........ 541
    Corn.. 677
    Corporate Income Tax Rates, Interstate.......................... 716
    Courts, Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction......................... 224
        Level of Jurisdiction....................................... 223
    Covered Employment, Major Industry.............................. 330
    Covered Wages and Salaries...................................... 331
    Criminal Justice, Activities, State and Local Government....... 218
        Employment.. 219
    Criminal Offenses... 216
    Death Rates... 35
    Deaths, Motor Vehicle Related................................... 210
        Fetal... 38
        Disease Category, State, County............................. 86-87
Delaware State College, Enrollment.................................. 193
Disease, County, Wilmington... 82-83
Distances Between Places.. 478
Drainage Basins... 569
Earnings, Occupation Groups, County................................. 359
Education, Costs Per Pupil, School District......................... 177
    Expenses, School District....................................... 174
    Income Sources, School Districts................................ 180
    Personnel Professional State.................................... 161
        Salaries.. 165
        Position, Salaries, Funding................................. 167
    Property Assessment, Tax Rate, Expenses, School District... 190
    Revenue Receipts, Appropriations, School District.......... 184
        Per Pupil Attendance, School District....................... 187
    Revenue Sources... 183
    Vocational Training... 198
Educational Characteristics...................................... 129-130
Elections, Presidential Votes Cast, Political Party, State..... 230
    Voter Participation... 229
Electric Energy, Production............................. 525,527-528
    Transmission.. 534
Electric Utilities.................................... 529-530,533

State, (Continued)
  Employees, Payroll, Establishments, Industry 343
    Public, Number by Level of Government 284-285
    Work Outside County of Residence 316
  Employment, Change, Industrial Sector 318
    Corrections 220
    Criminal Justice 218-219
    Federal, Civilian, Payroll 281
    Government, State and Local, Payroll by Function 290-292
      Special District, Payrolls 295
      Local, Employment-Size Group 296-297
    Hours, Earnings, Industry 358
    Industrial Sector, Place of Residence 317
    Industry, State 335
    Labor Unions 360
    Location, Unemployed, Census County Division 322
    Manufacturing 435
    Occupation, Race 353
      Manufacturing Industry 355
      Non-Manufacturing Industry 356
    Outside State, Delaware Residents 315
    Police 220
    Production Workers, Manufacturing Industry 357
    Projections, Residence, Industrial Sector 320
      Jobs, Industrial Sector 321
    Sector Percent of United States 319
    State and Local Government, Payroll 283
    Type, Industrial Sources 308
    Unemployed, Insured Unemployed 325
    Unemployment, Rates 326-328
      Duration 327
      Reason 327
      Percent 329
  Energy Demand Costs 526
  Environmental Control Expenditures 573
  Establishments, Employees, Payroll, County 342
  Estates, Taxable 260
  Expenditures, Criminal Justice, Activities 217
    Education 173
    Interstate 718
    Police 220
  Farm Acreage 617-619
    Characteristics 623
    Commodity Income 631-634
    Credit 648
    Crops 664-666
      Value 671-672
    Expenses 630
    Income 630
    Irrigation 656-657
    Land Use 615,617
    Machinery 659-660
    Number, Value 614
    Operator Characteristics 624,629
      Debt 647
      Tenure 628
    Population, Land, Sales, Value 609-610
    Product, Contracts 649
      Sales 642
      Value 641
    Production Expenses 650-652
    Receipts 646
    Sales 613,617,631-634,640
    Standard Industrial Classification 639

Page

- State, (Continued)
  - Fire, Companies Paid 201
    - Loss 203-204
  - Food Stamp Program 120-121
  - Forest, Area, Commercial and Public 564-565
    - Types 563
  - Foundations 423
  - Freeze Data 556
  - Funding, Personnel, Education, Salaries 167
  - Gas, Transportation and Distribution 536
    - Utility Sales, Revenue, Class of Service 535
  - General Fund Revenue, Major Sources 262
  - Gonorrhea, Reported Incidence 84
  - Government, Employment, County, Municipal 293-294
    - Interstate, Expenditures Per Capita 620
      - Health Expenditures 722
      - Law Enforcement, Personnel, Expenditures 723
    - Local, Employment, Payrolls, County 287
      - Number, Taxing Power, Type 272
      - State Payments 279
      - Type, Population 255
    - State and Local, Federal Aid 276
      - Expenditure 278
      - Payrolls, Earnings 286-288
      - State and Local, Revenue, Debt, Expenditures 277,280
  - Grain Storage Capacity 676
  - Ground Water 567
  - Harvested Cropland 618
  - Hay 679
  - Health Care Facilities 53-56
  - Hogs and Pigs 693-694
  - Horses and Ponies 697
  - Hospital, Facilities 57
    - Admissions, Pediatric 64
    - Emergency Room, Visits 61
    - Medical/Surgical, Length of Stay 66
    - Obstetric, Admissions, Patient Days 62-63
    - Occupancy, Obstetric 63
      - Pediatric 65
      - Medical/Surgical 69
    - Patient Days, Pediatric 64
    - Patient Days, Medical/Surgical 68
  - Household, Population, Census County Division 502
  - Housing, Activity 512
    - Characteristics 497
      - Urban/Rural 504
      - Wilmington, New Castle County 505
      - Census County Division 506
    - Completions 518
    - Distribution, Structure Type 499
    - Financial Characteristics, County 508
    - Housing Units, Authorized 513
    - Permits 514-516
    - Plumbing Characteristics, County 507
    - Publicly Assisted 519
    - Starts, Type 517
    - Utilization 501
    - Value, Census County Division 509
  - Immunization Survey 88-89
  - Income Group, Race 500
  - Income Sources, Schools, School Districts 180
  - Individual Income Tax, Interstate 715
  - Industry, Employees, Payroll, Employment-Size Class 336-338
  - Judgeships, Level of Jurisdiction 223
  - Judicial System 225-226

Index

Page

- State, (Continued) ... 306
  - Labor Force, Gainful Workers ... 301
    - Participating Rates, Sex ... 302
    - Race, Sex ... 304
    - Status, Sex, Age, Race ... 305
      - Full-Time, Part-Time, Race ... 354
      - Occupation ... 551
  - Land Area ... 554
    - Cropland ... 574
    - Quality Control Expenditures ... 546-547
  - Landfills ... 251
  - Legislature, Members ... 469-470
  - Licensed Drivers ... 682-698
  - Livestock ... 332-334
  - Major Industry, Covered Employment ... 332-334
    - Covered Wages ... 436
  - Manufacturing, Fuels, Electricity Used ... 433
    - Industry SIC ... 107-108
  - Medicaid, Expenditures ... 106
  - Medicare, Enrollees ... 13
  - Migration, Census County Division ... 520
  - Mobile Home, Sales ... 45
  - Mortality, Causes ... 42
    - Infant, County, Race ... 41-42
    - Rate, Infant, County ... 44
      - Maternal ... 479
  - Motor Fuel, Consumption ... 479
    - Use ... 209
  - Motor Vehicle, Accidents ... 464-466
    - Registrations ... 210
    - Related Deaths ... 77
  - Nursing Facilities ... 352
  - Occupation, Race, Sex ... 356
    - Non-Manufacturing Industry ... 354
    - Distribution, Sex, Race ... 252
  - Officers, County ... 681
  - Orchards ... 586
  - Parks ... 589
    - Attendance ... 587
    - Facilities ... 591
    - Use Survey ... 590
    - Visitors ... 218
  - Payroll, Criminal Justice, Activities ... 65
  - Pediatric, Length of Stay ... 173
  - Personal Income, Education Expenditures, Public Schools ... 161
  - Personnel, Education, Professional ... 165,167
    - Salaries ... 215
  - Police, Traffic Arrests ... 4,18
  - Population, Census ... 155
    - Education, Census County Division ... 5
    - Estimates ... 502
    - Per Household, Census County Division ... 156
    - Percent Illiterate ... 222
    - Prisons ... 14
    - Projections, County, Age, Sex ... 131
    - School Age ... 39-40
    - Statistics, Race, County ... 231-232
    - Voting Ages ... 680
  - Potatoes ... 682-683,700
  - Poultry ... 558-559
  - Precipitation ... 221
  - Prisons ... 592
  - Properties, Historical Cultural Affairs ... 190
  - Property Assessment, School District ... 103
  - Public Aid, SSI ...

Index

Page

- State, (Continued)
  - Public Assistance, Benefits, Recipients, County 118
    - Distribution 117
    - Programs, Federal Expenditures 114
    - Payments, AFDC, Medical Assistance 116
  - Public School, Pupil Transportation 158-159
  - Public Welfare 109
    - Outlays, Five Largest Programs 113
    - Recipients, County 110
    - Statistics, Category, County 111-112
  - Real Estate, Valuation, County, School District 271
  - Receipts, Federal Individual Income, Employment Tax 264
    - General Fund, Major Categories 260
    - Revenue-Sharing, Summary 257
  - Rent Average, Renter Occupied Units 510
  - Returns, Individual Income Tax 265
  - Revenue, General Fund, Major Source 261
    - General, Source 258-259
    - Interstate, Source 713
    - Receipts, Appropriations, School Districts 184
      - Education, School District 187
    - Sources, Education 183
  - Revenue Sharing 257
  - River Basin Water 570
  - Road, Mileage, County 208,476-477
  - Salaries, Education, Personnel 165-167
  - Sand and Gravel 562
  - School, Characteristics 128
    - Districts, Grades, Enrollment 134
    - Dropouts 147-151
    - Employees, Type, School District 163
    - Employment, Payroll, Enrollment-Size 162
    - Enrollment 132-133
      - Age 143
      - Grades, School Districts 134
      - Nonpublic 137
      - Race, Urban/Rural 144
    - Enrollment-Size, Employment, Payroll 162
    - Location 126
    - Lunch Program 157
    - Number 125
    - Public Systems 272
    - Pupil Attendance, Membership, School District 145
  - Seafood Landings 578
  - Sewer Systems 542-544
  - Sewerage, Sanitation, Revenue, Expenditures 541
  - Sheep and Lambs 695-696
  - Snowfall 558-560
  - Social Security, Current Payment Status 104
  - Social Services, Public Welfare Section 115
  - Soil 561
  - Solid Waste Loading 545
  - Sorghums 678
  - Soybeans 679
  - Substance Use 90-91
    - Type 92-93
  - Summary, County, Wilmington xi
  - Syphilis, Reported Incidence 84
  - Tax, Gasoline, Federal and State 267
    - Federal, Individual Income, Tax Returns 263
    - General Property, Gross Assessed Value 270
    - Inheritance and Estate, Revenue, County 269
    - Municipal, School District 274
    - Net Flow Per Capita, Major Program Area 275

Index

Page

State, Tax, (Continued).... 266
Personal Income Rate.... 190
Rate School District.... 273
County.... 537
Telephones in Service.... 557-558
Temperature.... 212
Traffic Accidents, Occurrence.... 97
Transfer Payments, Major Source.... 463
Transportation, Facilities.... 158
Pupil, Public School.... 159
Pupil Cost, Public School, School Districts.... 208,471
Travel.... 472-473
Household Characteristics.... 474-475
Traveler, Characteristics.... 467
Trucks, Registered.... 101
Unemployment, Benefit.... 327
Duration.... 329
Percent of Labor Force.... 328
Rates, Sex, Race.... 327
Reason.... 192
University of Delaware, Enrollment.... 680
Vegetables.... 468
Vehicle Registrations.... 233-234
Voter Registration, Political Party.... 235
District, Senatorial and Representative.... 567
Water.... 553
Area.... 568
Daily Withdrawn.... 576
Monitoring System.... 572
Problem Areas.... 574
Quality Control, Expenditures.... 541
Watershed Treatment Facilities, Construction Grants.... 678
Wheat.... 586
Wildlife, Areas.... 314
Work Force, Commutation.... 102
Workers Compensation.... 90-91
Substance Use, State.... 92-93
Substance Use, Type, Age, State.... xi
Summary.... 599-600
Farms, Delaware.... 601-602
Kent County.... 603-604
New Castle County.... 605-606
Sussex County.... 505
Housing Units, Characteristics.... 452-457
Industries, Service, County, City.... 424-428
Manufacturing, County, State, SMSA.... xi
State, County, Wilmington.... 555
Sunshine, State.... 445-448
Trade, Retail, County, SMSA.... 439-441
Wholesale, County, City.... 555-556
Weather, Stations, Data.... 119-120
Sussex County, AFDC, Recipients.... 24
Age, Race, Sex.... 681
Berries.... 35
Birth Rate.... 37
Births, Live, Race.... 689,692
Cattle and Calves.... 677
Corn.... 330
Covered Employment, Major Industry.... 554
Cropland.... 35
Death Rate....

Sussex County Employment (Continued)

- Deaths, Fetal ... 38,43
  - Disease Category, Race ... 86
- Disease, Summary ... 83
- Districts, Representative ... 249
  - Senate ... 242
- Earnings, Occupation ... 359
- Educational Characteristics ... 129-130
- Electric Utilities, Sales ... 533
- Emergency Service ... 207
- Employees, Payroll, Establishments, Industry ... 346
- Employment, Payrolls, Earnings, Government ... 289
  - Type, Industrial Sources ... 311
  - Characteristics ... 313
  - Industrial Sector, Place of Residence ... 317
  - Change, Industrial Sector ... 318
  - Sector, Percent of United States ... 319
  - Projections, Residence ... 320
    - Jobs ... 321
- Establishments, Employees, Payroll ... 342
- Farm, Characteristics ... 623
  - Acreage, Farm Use ... 622
  - Commodity Income ... 631-633
  - Credit ... 648
  - Crops ... 669,675
  - Income ... 638
  - Irrigation ... 656
  - Land Use ... 615
  - Machinery ... 659,663
  - Number, Value ... 614
  - Operators, Tenure ... 628
    - Characteristics ... 629
    - Debt ... 647
  - Product, Value ... 641
    - Sales ... 645
  - Production Expenses ... 650-651,655
  - Sales ... 613,640
- Food Stamp Program ... 121
- Forest ... 554
- Goats ... 701
- Government, Local, Employment, Payroll ... 287
- Grain Storage Capacity ... 676
- Ground Water ... 567
- Hay ... 679
- Hogs and Pigs ... 694,701
- Horses and Ponies ... 697,701
- Housing, Completions ... 518
  - Permits ... 514-516
  - Units, Characteristics ... 497
    - Distribution ... 498
    - Financial Characteristics ... 508
    - Plumbing Characteristics ... 507
    - Utilization ... 501
- Immunization Survey ... 88
- Income, Personal, Major Source ... 377
  - Total, Personal, Per Capita ... 372
- Industries, Service, Summary ... 453-456
- Land Area, Population ... 9
- Landfills ... 547
- Livestock ... 686-698
- Manufacturing ... 425-428,434
- Medicare, Members ... 106
- Migration, Race ... 11
- Mobile Home, Sales ... 520

Page

Sussex County, (Continued)
    Morbidity Report........ 85
    Mortality, Infant........ 41-42
    Motor Vehicle, Accidents........ 211
        Registrations........ 466
    Nursing Homes, Private........ 78
    Orchards........ 681
    Patient Days, Admissions, Medical/Surgical........ 67
    Physicians........ 51-52
    Population, Estimates........ 5,8,23
        Comparison, United States........ 10
        Projections........ 14-15
        Statistics........ 18,39-40
    Potatoes........ 680
    Poultry........ 686,702,705
    Poverty, Population........ 398
    Property Valuation, Protected by Fire Company........ 202
    Public Airports........ 493
    Public Assistance........ 118
    Public Recreation, Land........ 585
    Public Welfare........ 109-112
    Real Estate, Valuation, School District........ 271
    Revenue Sharing........ 257
    School, Dropouts........ 151
    Sewer Systems........ 544
    Sheep and Lambs........ 696,701
    Solid Waste Loading........ 545
    Sorghums........ 678
    Soybeans........ 679
    Standard Industrial Classification........ 639
    State Roads........ 477
    Summary........ xi
Syphilis, Reported Incidence, State........ 84

Tax, Inheritance, Estate, Revenue........ 269
    Farms, Summary........ 605-606
        Rates........ 273
    Telephones in Service........ 537
    Trade, Retail, Summary........ 446,448
        Wholesale, Summary........ 440
    Transfer Payments, Major Source........ 100
    Vegetables........ 680
    Water Systems........ 540
    Wheat........ 678
Tax, Corporate, Interstate........ 716
    Estates, State........ 260
    Federal, Individual Income Tax, Returns........ 263
    Gasoline, Federal and State........ 267
    General, Property, Assessed Value........ 270
    Incentives, Interstate, Industry........ 729
    Individual Income, Interstate........ 715
    Inheritance, Estate, Revenue, County, State........ 269
    Interstate, Federal........ 711
    Municipal, School District, State........ 274
    Net Flow, Per Capita, Major Program Area, State........ 275
    Personal Income, Rate, State........ 266
    Rate, State, School District........ 190
        County, State........ 273
    Revenue, from Property, State........ 270
Telephone, Service, State, County........ 537
Temperature, State........ 555,557-558
Townsend, Distances Between Places........ 478
    Land Area, Population........ 8-9,18

Page

- Townsend, (Continued)
  - Revenue Sharing 257
- Trade, Retail, Counties, Cities 448
    - Establishments, Sales, Payroll 450
    - Sales, Ratio 451
    - Summary, County, SMSA 445-447
  - Wholesale, Ratios 443
    - Sales, Payroll 442
    - Summary, County, Cities 439-441
- Traffic Arrests, State 215
- Transfer Payments, Index, Personal Income, Ratio 383
  - Major Source, United States 96
    - State 97
    - Kent County 98
    - New Castle County 99
    - Sussex County 100
- Transportation, Commutation, Work Force, State 314
  - Facilities, State 463
  - Public School, Pupils, State, School Districts 158-159
  - Public, State 492
- Travel, Destinations 472-473
  - Household Characteristics, State 472-473
  - Means of Transportation 472-473
  - State 208
  - Trip Characteristics, State 471-473
- Traveler, Characteristics, State 474-475
  - Household Characteristics 474-475
- Trucks, Registered State 474-467
- Turnpike, Delaware, Accounts 481-483
  - Balances 486
  - Disbursements 485
  - Investments 484
  - Receipts 485

- Unemployment, Census County Division 322
  - Benefit 101
  - Duration 327
  - Insurance, Operations, Interstate 725-726
  - Labor Force, State, Wilmington 323
  - Percent of Labor Force, State 329
  - Rates, Interstate 726
    - Monthly, State 327
    - Race, State 328
    - Sex, State 328
    - United States, State 326
  - Reason, State 327
  - Unemployed, Industry, State 324
- United States, Employment, Type, Industrial Sources 307
    - Industrial Sector, Place of Residence 317
    - Change, Industrial Sector 318
  - Farm, Receipts 646
  - Transfer Payments, Major Source 96
- University of Delaware, Enrollment 192
- Unrelated Individuals, Families, Number, Median Income 385
- Upper Christiana, Migration Statistics 13
- Urban/Rural, Housing Units, Characteristics 504
  - School Enrollment, Race, State 144

- Valuation, Real Estate, County, School District 271
- Value Added, Interstate, Manufactures 730
  - Manufacturing, State 424-430,432
    - SIC 433

- Value, Farms, Delaware 599-600
  - Kent County 601-602
  - New Castle County 603-604
  - Sussex County 605-606
- Vegetables, County, State 680
- Veterans Administration, Publicly Assisted Housing 519
- Viola, Distances Between Places 478
  - Land Area, Population 8-9,18
  - Revenue Sharing 257
- Visitors, State Park 590
- Vocational Training, Race, Sex, Age, State 198
- Vote Tabulation, General Election 250
- Voter Participation, Elections, State 229
- Voter Registration, District 235
  - Political Party, State 233-234
- Votes, Elections, Presidential, Political Party 230
- Voting Ages, Population 232

- Water, Area, State 553
  - Ground, State 567
  - Monitoring System, State 576
  - Problem Areas, State 572
  - Quality Control, Expenditures, State 574
  - Quality, State River Basin 570
  - Systems, County 538-540
  - Use, State 569,571
  - Withdrawn, Daily, State 568
- Watershed, Treatment Facilities, Construction Grants 541
- Welfare, Families, Census County Division 400
- Wheat, County, State 678
- White, Population, Estimates 27
  - Nationality 29
- Wholesale Trade, Interstate 732
  - Ratios 443
  - Sales, Payroll 442
  - Summary, Counties, Cities 439-441
- Wildlife, Areas, State 586
- Wilmington, Airport 493
  - Disease, Summary 83
  - Distances Between Places 478
  - Fire Company 201
  - Housing, Permits 514
  - Industries, Service, Summary 454,457
  - Land, Area, Population 8-9,18
  - Manor-Chelsea-Leedom Park, Population 9
  - Manufacturing 434
  - Migration Statistics 13
  - Morbidity, Report 85
  - Property, Valuation, Protected by Fire Company 202
  - Revenue Sharing 257
  - SMSA, Employment, Type, Industrial Sources 312
    - Industry 432
    - Manufacturing, Summary 425-428
    - Population 6,28
  - Summary, County, State xi
- Woodside, Distances Between Places 478
  - Land, Area, Population 8-9,18
  - Revenue Sharing 257
- Work Force, Commutation, State 314
- Workers Compensation, State 102
- Wyoming, Distances Between Places 478
  - Land Area, Population 8-9,18
  - Revenue Sharing 257
- Wyoming, Perkins Airport 493